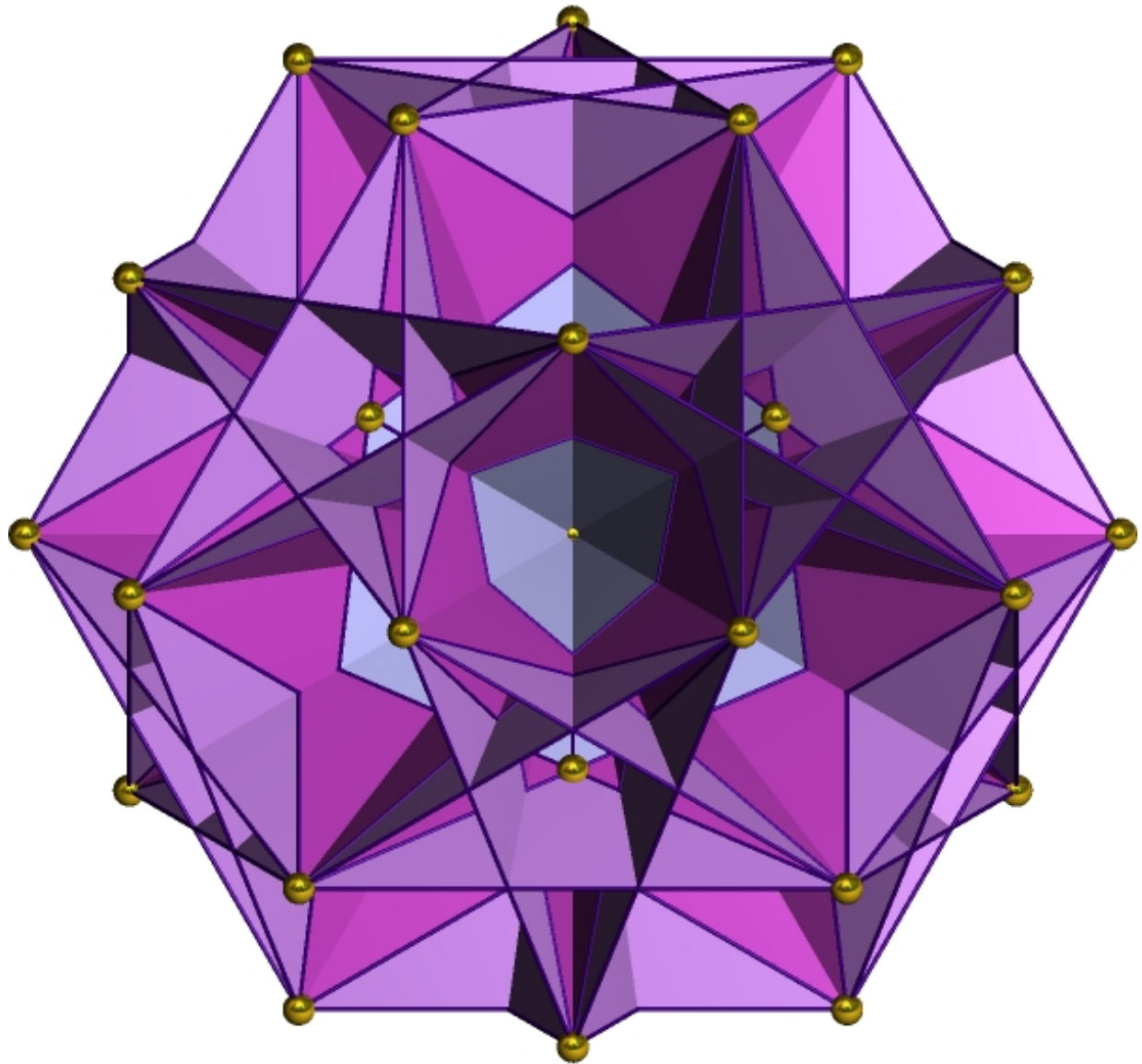


# **LANGUAGE OF CREATION: SACRED GEOMETRY & THE ART OF THOUGHT**



**THIS DESIGN REPRESENTS THE LOVE ASPECT OF INTUITION**

**Thesis Author  
Brian John Vale**



# LANGUAGE OF CREATION: SACRED GEOMETRY & THE ART OF THOUGHT

## CONTENTS

PERSONAL INTRODUCTION.....	4
THESIS INTRODUCTION .....	6
CHAPTER 1	
<b>BASIC ELEMENTS OF A LANGUAGE: THOUGHT FORMS.....</b>	<b>8</b>
TIME .....	23
MEMORY & MIND .....	24
CHAPTER 2	
<b>PYRAMIDS &amp; PRISMS: FOCUSED AND ENCAPSULATED MEMORIES.....</b>	<b>35</b>
PRISMS .....	63
SELF-AWARENESS.....	68
<i>Logic Consciousness: Progressions of Awareness.....</i>	<i>70</i>
<i>Unity-awareness.....</i>	<i>81</i>
POLARISED LOGIC .....	85
<i>Love-polarised.....</i>	<i>86</i>
<i>Moral-polarised.....</i>	<i>94</i>
<i>Belief-polarised.....</i>	<i>107</i>
<i>Synchronicity-polarised.....</i>	<i>115</i>
<i>Identity-polarised.....</i>	<i>130</i>
<i>Summary.....</i>	<i>145</i>
CHAPTER 3	
<b>INSTINCT: VIRTUAL BRAIN .....</b>	<b>149</b>
SUMMARY .....	172
CHAPTER 4	
<b>CONSCIOUS BELIEF-MIND .....</b>	<b>175</b>
SUMMARY .....	195
SUBCONSCIOUS LOVE-MIND.....	196
<i>Summary.....</i>	<i>209</i>
CHAKRAS.....	210
CHAPTER 5	
<b>INTUITION: GUIDANCE OF DIVINITY .....</b>	<b>218</b>
GOD-MIND: DREAMSCAPE.....	220
<i>Dream-state: Faith-related.....</i>	<i>253</i>
<i>Dream-state: Altruistic.....</i>	<i>269</i>
CHAPTER 6	
<b>CONSCIOUS IDENTITY-MIND .....</b>	<b>280</b>

SUMMARY .....	317
SUBCONSCIOUS SYNCHRONICITY-MIND.....	318
SUMMARY .....	343
MORALITY-MIND .....	344
SUMMARY .....	365
<i>Prelude</i> .....	366
CHAPTER 7	
<b>TECTONS AND ACTONS.....</b>	<b>367</b>
INTUITIVE OBTRUSIVE PHOTONIC ACTON.....	370
<i>Summary</i> .....	379
JUSTICE INTRUSIVE PHOTONIC ACTON .....	382
<i>Summary</i> .....	390
INSTINCTUAL OBTRUSIVE NEUTRINO ACTON .....	391
<i>Summary</i> .....	407
FEAR OBTRUSIVE NEUTRINO ACTON .....	409
<i>Summary</i> .....	427
FREE WILL OBTRUSIVE NEUTRINO ACTON .....	429
<i>Summary</i> .....	444
TRUTH OBTRUSIVE NEUTRINO ACTON.....	446
<i>Summary</i> .....	465
CHRIST OBTRUSIVE NEUTRINO ACTON .....	466
<i>Summary</i> .....	478
TERMINAL OBTRUSIVE NEUTRINO ACTON.....	479
<i>Summary</i> .....	490
COMPLEMENTARY OBTRUSIVE NEUTRINO ACTON .....	491
<i>Summary</i> .....	502
INTUITIVE INTRUSIVE NEUTRINO ACTON .....	503
<i>Summary</i> .....	511
CHAPTER 8	
<b>COMPLEX.....</b>	<b>512</b>
FREE TONE .....	513
<i>Master Genetic Crystal</i> .....	523
STAR .....	538
Compassion Star .....	539
Faith Star.....	544
Crucible Star.....	555
Personal Conscience Star .....	564
Social Conscience Star .....	569
Justice Star .....	574
Metamorphosis Star .....	582

Grace Star .....	590
Contentment Star .....	597
FORUM COMPLEX .....	602
<i>God Complex</i> .....	609
CHRIST CONSCIOUSNESS.....	615
<i>Christ-vortex Truth Obtrusive Neutrino</i> .....	616
<i>Christ-vortex Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino</i> .....	624
<i>Christ-vortex Intuitive Obtrusive Photon</i> .....	633
<i>Christ Obtrusive Neutrino</i> .....	636
<i>God-vortex Christ Obtrusive Neutrino</i> .....	642
<b>CONCLUSION .....</b>	<b>651</b>

## Personal Introduction

G'day! My name is Brian Vale, and I wish to welcome you into to my world. I have been searching for answers to Life's many questions for most of my time on this planet. As a child, I learnt to control my Dreams to overcome my fears. I wasn't taught by my parents, or anyone else that I was aware of. It simply happened as a response to my needs. Intuition was the Guidance responsible for that inner-tuition. It connects and Guides us all.

When I was young I had many fears, one of which was a fear of the dark. My Fears were expressed into Dreams, and by controlling the Dreams, I learnt to control the Fears.

When I became aware of my own presence within the Dream, I then had access to the tools of Imagination. That access grants us complete freedom within the Dreamscape, as long as we can overcome the limitations that our conditioned Beliefs have created.

As a child, we can more easily overcome those restrictions because our Imagination is in its Prime. It is more difficult after the Imagination has been weakened by bad experiences.

Beliefs can create restrictions, but they can also remove them. When we allow the Imagination to move beyond the limitations of negative Beliefs, then anything is possible.

As I grew up, I wanted to know more about the possibilities available to us. I went to Spiritual and Meditation groups searching for answers. Learning to meditate was probably the best thing that I had ever done. I developed a strong connection to Intuition, and the visualisation techniques available.

After a while, something happened when I went into the meditative state. I experienced a state of pure Bliss. It is the only way that I could describe what I felt. In that blissful state, I began to ask questions about Life. The answers came not only in the Meditative state, but also in my Sleep-related Dream-state. My journey had begun!

Skills that I had avoided in the past had to be utilised on this journey. Those skills involved Maths, Science, Music, Literature, and above all Geometry. I can't describe how bewildered I became. Frustration got the better of me on many occasions. The information flowing into my Conscious state, and my Sleep-related Dream-state, was constant and demanding. Pages of information and diagrams were consuming me and pulling me into a world that I could not have survived without the help that I was receiving. Where that help was coming from is what I needed to know. What was happening to me, and why?

In the waking state, it was difficult to receive the information unless I could stop the Thought process from interfering. In time, I learnt that skill and became a receiver. When we Think, it is a response to a stimulus. That stimulus is anything that we become aware of via the Senses. While we are Thinking, we are transmitting and analysing. I had to stop analysing until after I had received the information, otherwise the information stopped or was incoherent. Quite a lot of the information

came in Geometric patterns. I automatically drew those designs, and then experienced a state of Bliss when I concentrated on them. That Bliss was somehow translating the designs into written information. It was amazing! Pages of information came after every design was completed.

After years of documenting and analysing, I became very frustrated with myself because I could not fully understand the information given. One night I threw up my hands and defiantly announced my resignation. It was all too much! I left the house and walked across the road with the intention of going to the supermarket to get a treat to satisfy my frustrations. As I walked, I saw a White Light coming toward me in the distance. It was a sphere of translucent White energy of some kind. It passed over my head and disappeared. I was amazed! I took a few more steps and another Sphere came from the same direction and passed over me. A voice in my Mind spoke. It said, “*Don’t doubt*”. I knew then that my time wasn’t wasted, and that I had to continue.

That was the only time I ever saw the Spheres. They did not return even when I begged them to. After a while, I realised that their visual presence was only meant to remove my doubts.

My ability to understand something so complicated was sometimes questionable. A visitation of such magnitude helped me to realise that I was being guided by something far more intelligent than anything I could have imagined. It changed my whole perception of Reality, and in turn helped me to continue the learning process.

After about twenty years of receiving, I am now trying to relate to you what I have been made aware of through what is called “*Sacred Geometry*”. It isn’t easy to simplify something that took millennia to create. The Universe is something far more than we could ever comprehend. If we are going to understand any part of it then we have to be patient with ourselves.

This is the book of directions that we have all asked for at some time in our Lives. It is the story of us! It isn’t simple. In fact, it is extremely complex. All I can say is that it is worth the effort to continue the learning process. We need to be comfortable with being alive. Ignorance does not give us comfort!

Please be patient with my attempt to communicate this knowledge to you in a slightly more simplified way than I had received it. I have done my best. Patience is the Key to Learning!

Many people have put in the effort to learn Languages other than the one they were brought up with. This Language is the way that the Mind communicates with itself. It is worth the effort!

Whatever the spheres of White Light are, it seems that they want us to know the Truth.

*Intuition* is the Unified Guidance that helps us to receive the Truth. *Faith* is the Belief-regulated *Will* that helps us to accept the Truth. Self-awareness is the Love-based Creative Thought that will help us to understand the Truth.



## Thesis Introduction

What is Sacred Geometry? Geometry itself is commonly accepted, but what does the word Sacred imply? Is Sacred Geometry different from normal Geometry?

We use Geometry to navigate, calculate, and to construct. It uses points of reference and connection principles that allow us to calculate distance, area, and most importantly to create structure. We see these structures in Nature and the Universal order. Atoms, DNA, and Viruses are formed using Geometry. Actually, everything in Life was constructed using this Language called Geometry.

Why would we call Geometry a Language? First, we need to define what a Language is. Language is used as a communication between or within species, and it allows for programming within computer systems. It is a constructive form of recognition that can be used within any simple or complex system.

Now why would we call Geometry Sacred? Well, it seems obvious to me that the Universe was formed using this Language, and whatever formed the Universe must have thought it to be important. Geometry expresses itself into what we call Life. It appears to be a Universal Language. For anyone that believes in a Divine Creator, it would therefore make sense that this Language must be deemed Sacred. Even if you do not believe in a Creator as such, the evidence of Geometry's importance seems clear.

Why do Atoms form into Geometric shapes? Why is a Beehive created from Hexagons? Why are the eyes of insects created from Hexagon lenses? Why is DNA created from Pentagons and Hexagons? Why do Viruses form into Icosahedrons?

If everything we know about Physical structure tells us it was formed using Geometry, then what about the non-physical aspects of Life. What do we regard as non-physical? I suppose our Personalities could be in that category. How about the way we think, or the creation of Thought? Is Thought a Language? When we think, we are communicating an Opinion about something. In other words, it is a response to a stimulus. If Thought is a form of communication, then it must be regarded as a Language. Maybe the same Language of Geometry is used in the structure of Thought forms, as it is in the structure of Physical forms.

What if that Universal Language structured every facet of Life – Thought, Feeling, and Form? If so, how do we translate that Language to understand what is being communicated. Most importantly, what is it that is doing the communicating?

If we were looking for a name to call the instigator of that communication, what would be the best description we could come up with? Not wanting to be biased, I believe that "*Pure Potential*" would serve that purpose. It has no religious connotations! It certainly gives reference to the diversity of Life forms that have been expressed into existence. *Pure Potential* sounds fair to me.

I don't think trying to figure out what Pure Potential is will serve any purpose other than to confuse and torment. Pure Potential is nothing in particular, but the source from which everything comes. It is not a finite mass, but an infinite source of possibilities. Therefore, it can only be explained by its expressions. The expressions are the Language of Creation!

Humans have constructed many idealistic notions of a Supreme Being or GOD. *Pure Potential* probably fits most of those ideals.

Our interpretations of GOD are to do with some form of **Guidance Of Divinity**. Guidance as we understand it, comes from some form of experience or knowledge that helps us to navigate our way through Life. What if that Guidance was the Memory of Pure Potential's experiences in the Conscious State? What is a Conscious State? Being Conscious is a state of Awareness. We can be aware of a particular environment by "*simply recognising that we are in it*". How aware we are of that environment depends upon our interactions with it, and our responses to those interactions. This leads to experience, based upon Memory. In this regard, I would concur that Pure Potential is an inactive or Unconscious state, and its expressions are the active or Conscious states.

In reference to the statement, "*simply recognising that we are in it*", we first need to be aware of ourselves as an entity. Is Pure Potential separated from its expressions as Individual entities? Would they know where they came from? Could there be an Unconscious connection to that Potential? What if the *Creator* forgot that it was the *Creator*, and Thought it was only one of the creations? The Mind boggles! I hope to answer some of those questions, by relating to you what I have become aware of through Sacred Geometry.

The Mind seems to respond to patterns. What I have found is that patterns, mainly Geometric, are packages of information that can be deciphered by our *Will* to know.

Studying Sacred Geometry is like going to the library. Anything we wish to know is available within that library. Once the principles and principal characters are understood, we can read from the chronicles of Life. Everything that has ever been experienced through Consciousness is there to be accessed.

What we need to understand is that when we access Memory, we can access the Nature of how that Memory was accumulated i.e. the Nature of the experiences can be assimilated into our Nature. If the other Nature is stronger than ours, then we may take on that personality and disassociate with our own. Understanding this principle is very important. Many people have become imitators of previous Life Forms i.e. the number of people who have thought they were Jesus. If we are strongly connected to the Life of Jesus, and tap into his Memory, we may think that in a past life we were Jesus. In that regard, we may believe that we are Jesus in this Life. This concept of Memory access must be understood, so we can retain a balanced and secular experience.

Consciousness is a Unified state, and we are that state. Individuality is an illusion of the Mind!

## Chapter 1

# BASIC ELEMENTS OF A LANGUAGE:

## Thought Forms

If we take a look at all our known languages, we see individual characters, whether they are letters, pictographs, or hieroglyphs. These characters combine in a particular format, to represent something that we wish to communicate. When the same characters are arranged in another sequence, they can mean something completely different. The pattern holds the key to the meaning. Sacred Geometry is no different in regard to its use and design structure. However, it has two-dimensional (planar) and three-dimensional (spherical or crystalline) characters. The two-dimensional forms are *Polygons*, and the three-dimensional forms are *Polyhedrons*. *Poly* means many, *gon* means angles, and *hedron* means facets of a three-dimensional geometric figure. The acronym of **POLY** stands for **Potential Of Life Yield**. In Consciousness, an *Angle* is a perspective or *agenda*, and a *Facet* is an aspect or *trait*.

A Polyhedron, or Crystalline structure, has planes within its design. The acronym of **PLANE** stands for **Positioned Level, And Nexus Evaluation**. *Nexus* means connection, relationship, or bond. The external facets or planes are what we are going to call *Physical*. The internal planes, except for centre dissecting, are *Mental* planes. The centre-dissecting planes are *Emotional*, and operate on a Mass Consciousness level. By this, we mean that Emotions have a powerful influence on, or connection to, other Life forms.

There are certain fundamentals that create each character within the Language of Sacred Geometry. First, we have the Points, and then we have the lines that connect the Points. The acronym of **POINT** stands for **Precise Opinion In Naïve Terminology**. In common terms, a Point of view is an opinion about something. Those Opinions are Thoughts. The line connections between the Points are *Lines of Thought*, creating Thought forms. Lines of Thought are different ways of Thinking, or directions that Thought takes.

The acronym of **THOUGHT** stands for **Torrid Heart Of Unity, Guided Harmonic Transmission**. This is *Pure Potential* in the process of Thinking, or becoming Conscious. "*Thought is the beginning of all Creation*".

When Points connect and create junctions at an equidistant length from each Point, then we call these junctions *Agreements*. If Points connect and create junctions by a length other than equidistant, then we say that the other junctions are creating *Diversions* to the Agreement. This is the basis for Gene Chemistry, or Harmonic Extrapolation.

There are Planar and Polyhedral Agreements. A Planar-agreement forms when all the Points of a Polygon connect equally to a common centre. This forms a *Planar-vortex*. A Polyhedral-agreement

forms when all the Points of a Polyhedron connect equally to a common centre. This forms a *Sphere-vortex* or *Vortex-centre*. If all the Points of a Polygon or Polyhedron connect equally to each other, and equally to a common centre, it becomes a *Conclusive Agreement*.

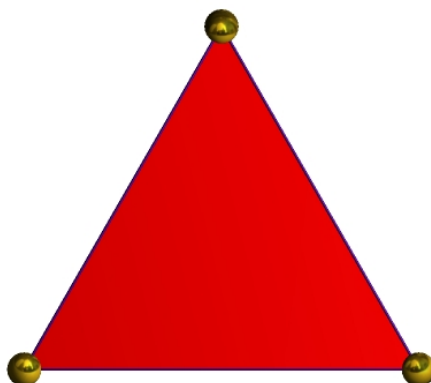
A Vortex Design is a number of Agreements set forth as a pattern or *Law*, whereby Form is adjudicated.

What is a Vortex? The acronym stands for **V**eritable **O**ptics **R**esonating, **T**ransiently **E**xpressing **X**. **X** in this regard means variables of the Unconscious Potential. *Veritable* means real or actual. *Optics* is the study of Light, or the principles thereof. **LIGHT** is **L**ove **I**n **G**lowing **H**eavenly **T**hought. **LOVE** is **L**etting **O**ther **V**essels **E**xist, which is an unconditional acceptance of others. **GLOWING** means **G**radual **L**uminescence **O**f **W**isdom **I**n **N**atural **G**uise. **HEAVEN** stands for **H**ighly **E**volved **A**nd **V**ehemently **E**xpressed **N**uptials. *Vehemently Expressed* means intensely or Passionately expressed. *Nuptials* are the processes or acts of bonding. *Transient* means temporary or changeable. *Resonating* means to expand or amplify.

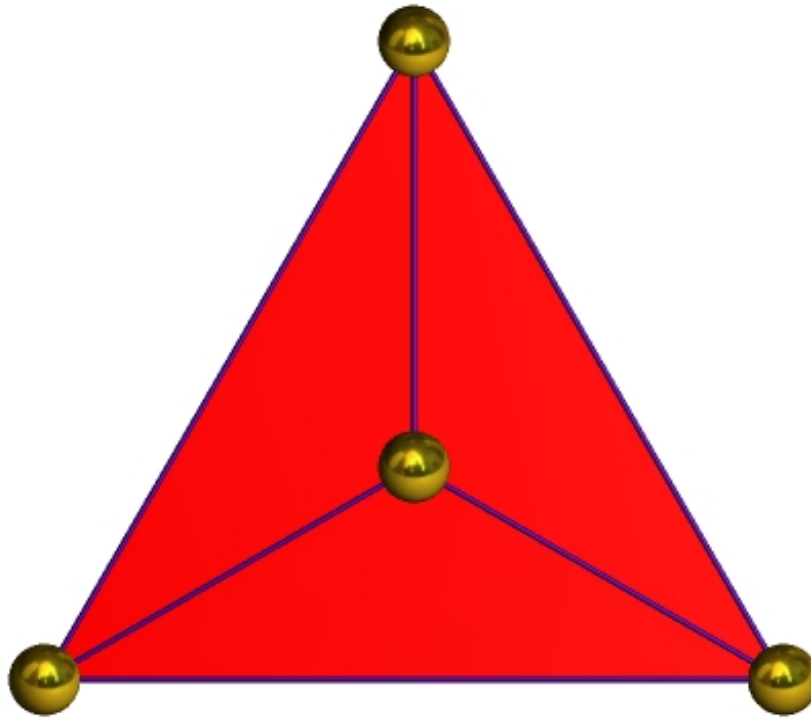
An *Agreement* is the joining of a number of individuals in a common endeavour. This amplifies or increases the chance of achievement. A *Vortex* is therefore a temporary bond or Agreement, between a number or all of the individuals in a group, to bring about a particular result that will be beneficial to the group. Atoms are the result of this process. Galaxies form in the same manner. Actually, everything forms from Vortexes.

A Sun is a Vortex in extreme proportions. A City of Individuals could be classified as a Vortex, all congregating toward a particular centre. A team of individuals formed for any purpose exhibit the same Vortex analogy. There are powerful and not so powerful Vortexes, strong and weak bonds. We are going to discuss three basic forms of Thought here. They are *Character Traits* expressed by Pure Potential. **TRAITS** are **T**echnique **R**elated, **A**cquired **I**ndividual **T**hought **S**elections.

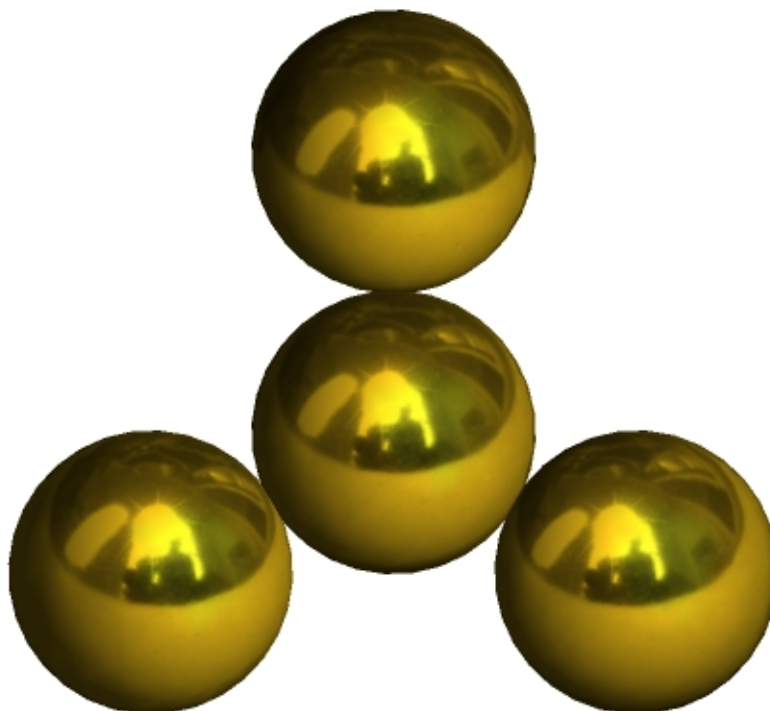
First, we have an Equilateral Triangle or Trigon (shown below). It has three Points and three connecting lines. This Thought form has no opposite Points of view, and no parallel (heading in the same direction but seemingly separate) lines of Thought. It is unbiased *Creative Thought*, and represents *Imagination*. This is the Creative aspect of *Pure Potential*.



A Trigon can have a centre-point or Agreement, a *Creative planar-vortex*, and this Agreement will be its dominant Point (shown below). It is not an Agreement of opposites, but an Agreement of similarities. In Atomic Physics this is called a *Trigonal planar* structure. Three outer atoms bond to a central atom, and are all on the same plane. An **ATOM** is an **Active Trait Of Matter**.

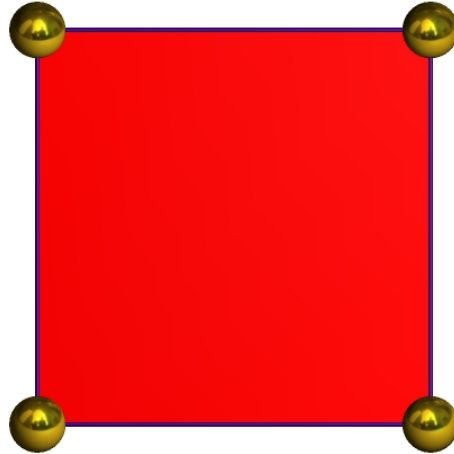


This shows the *Creative planar-vortex's* virtual Bond structure of four Atoms (below).



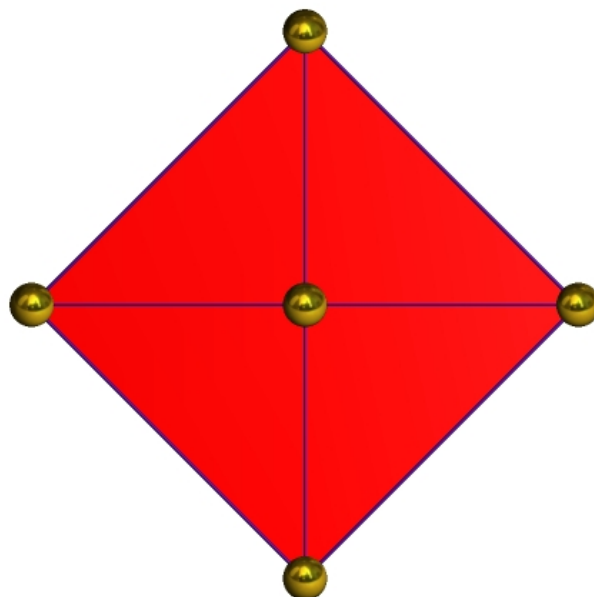


Next, we have a Square or Tetragon (shown below). It can have four opposing Points of view, and four Parallel lines of Thought. This Thought form is *Receptive* and represents *Intellect*. Intellect is receptive to new ideas, and therefore allows for change. It is the Constructive principle within Consciousness, giving it the notion to Evolve.

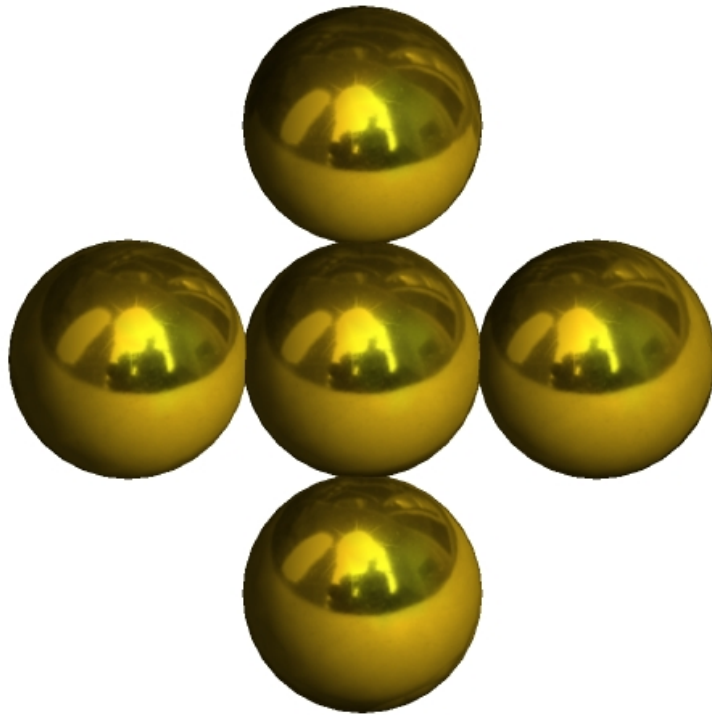


The Square can also connect its opposite Points through a common centre, a *Constructive planar-vortex*, to create an Agreement of those Points of view. The Physical and Mental Agreements of Intellect are always Attitudinal, and dominant. This means that when a Square of Intellect is a Physical or Mental plane of a Sphere, or crystalline form, its Agreement points create Attitudinal designs that dominate those planar structures. When the Agreement points are on the Emotional planes, they become *Vortex-centres* that dominate the entire Sphere or crystalline form.

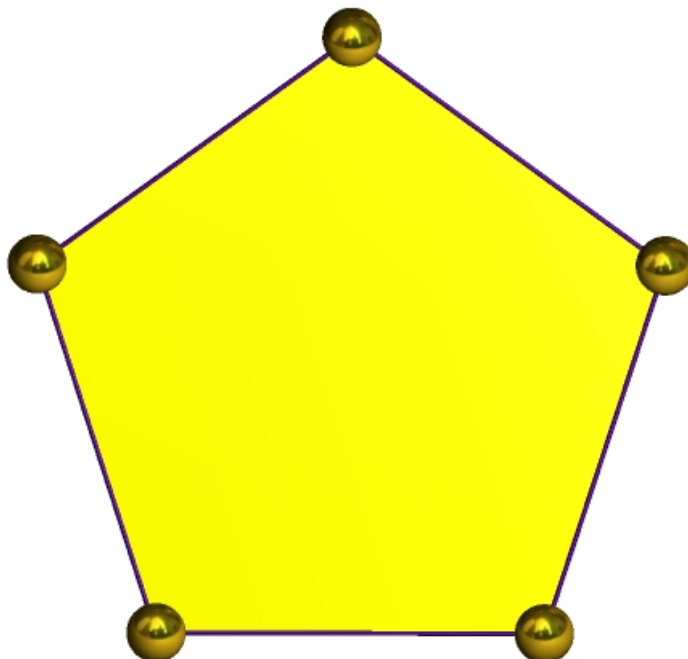
In Atomic Physics, this is known as a *Square planar* structure, which has four outer atoms bonded to a central atom (shown below).



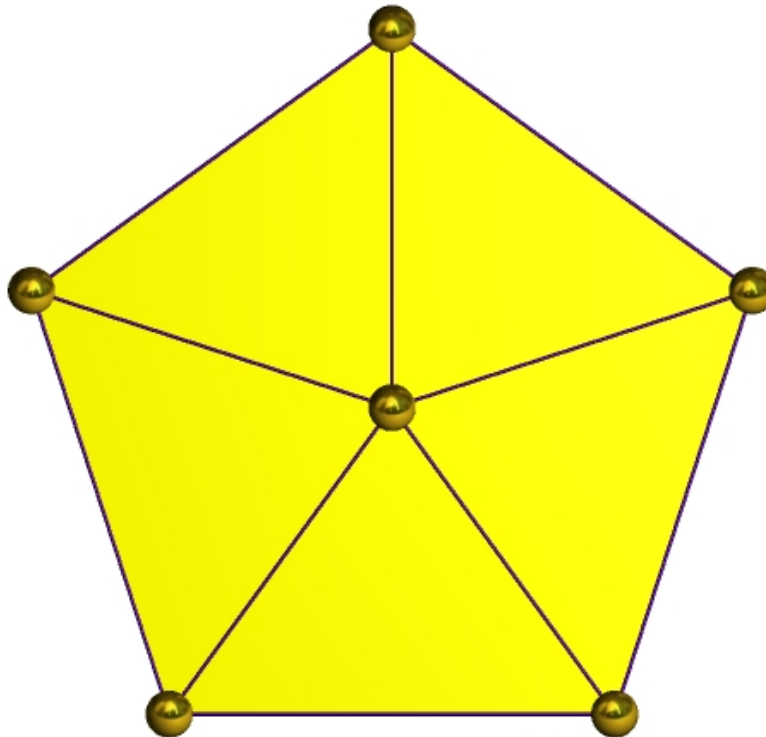
This shows the *Constructive planar-vortex's* virtual bond structure of five Atoms (below).



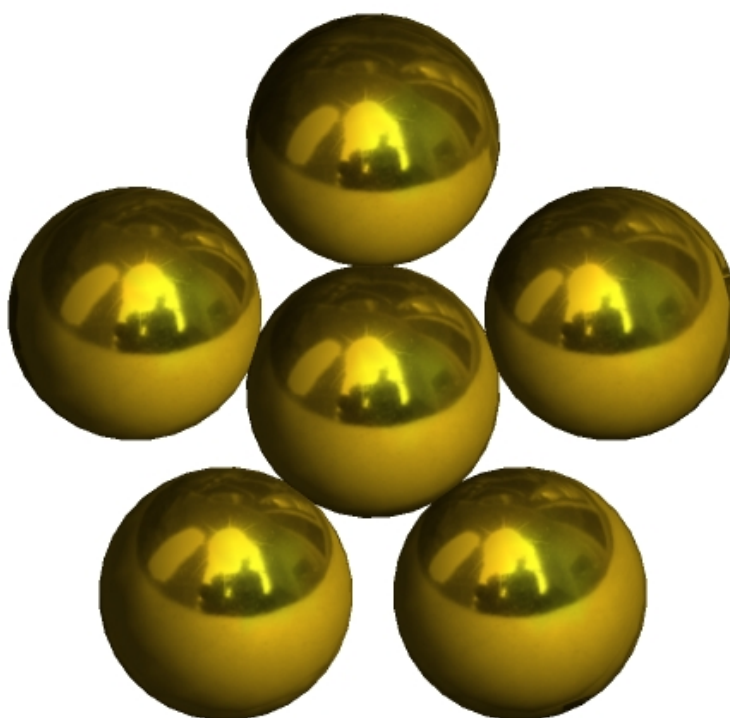
Now we have the Pentagon (shown below). It has five Points and five connecting lines. It has no opposite Points of view, and no parallel lines of Thought. This Thought form could be seen as Creative, but it is really a *Conscious Response*. It represents *Motive*, and is the basis of Individual Thought apart from the Unified state. It is the fundamental base of *Desire*, and the archetype of Individuality.



The Pentagon can also connect its Points to a common centre, a *Motive planar-vortex*, to create an Agreement of similarities (shown below). These Agreements are always *Will-biased* when on the Physical and Mental planes. This is a PHI-based Polygon. PHI is a mathematical ratio of 1.618033989:1 approximately. It will be explained further on.



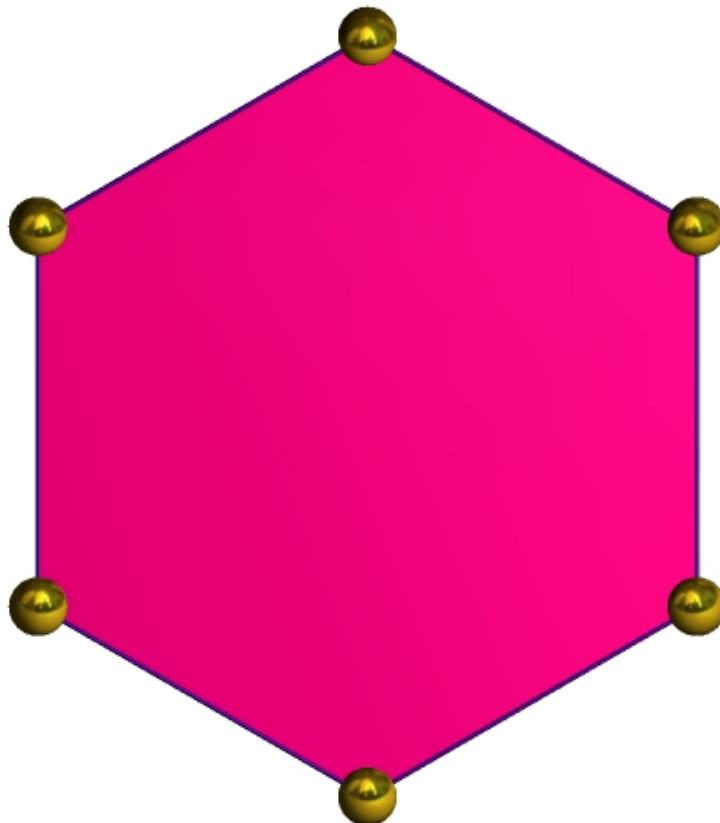
This shows the *Motive planar-vortex's* virtual bond structure of six Atoms (below).



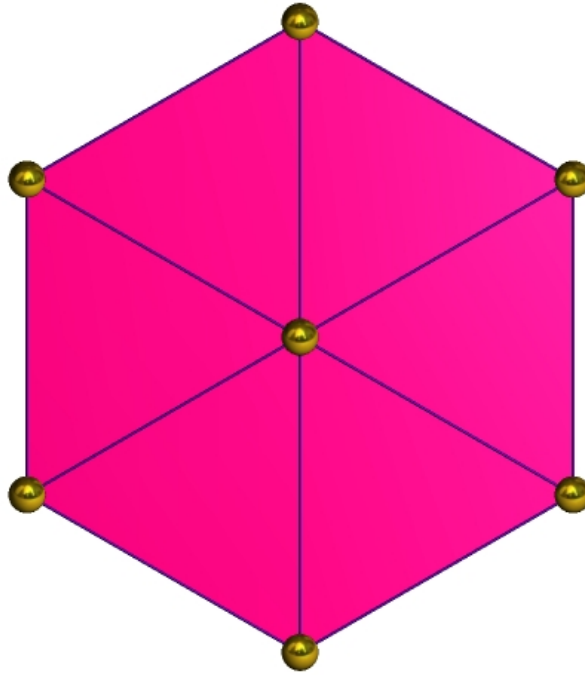
*Pure Potential* has now shown its fundamental Thought forms. It has Creative Thought (Imagination), Receptive or Constructive Thought (Intellect), and Personalised Thought (Motive, the base of Desire). These aspects of Pure Potential are responsible for everything that we are now aware of as Individual Personalities of Consciousness. They are the keys that tell the story of a wondrous unfolding State of Awareness that we now know as **LIFE – Love In Fervent Experience**. Creative Thought (Imagination) is what we use to label and recognise the experiences within Life. It is how we create and recall memories of those experiences. Without Creative Thought, there would be no Awareness of existence.

Receptive or Constructive Thought (Intellect) is what we use to form Logic and Feeling. It constructs methodologies for problem solving abilities, and without Intellect, we would not be able to Relate to or understand Life.

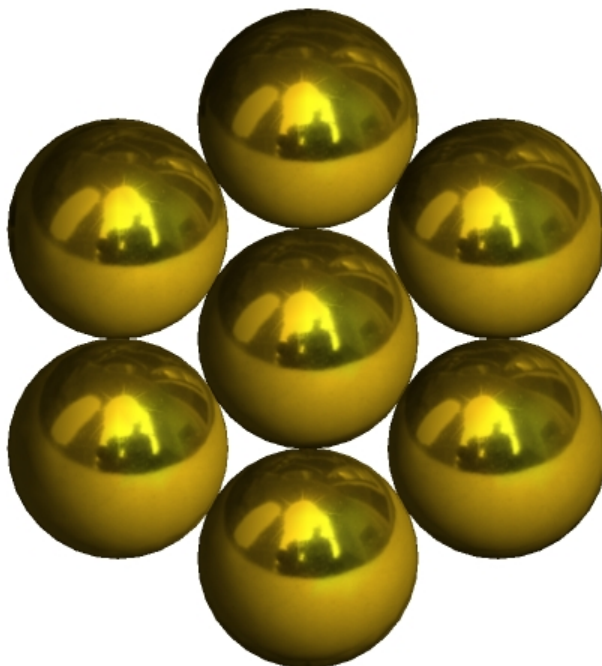
Personalised Thought (Motive) is what makes us unique. It forms Personality Traits that make us seem different to everyone else. Without Personality Traits, we would not know the true meaning of Individuality. Consciousness would be a *Unified Whole* without any Personal Identities or Desires. We should discuss some other Thought forms. One is the Hexagon, having six Points and six connecting lines. This is a consequence of Creative Thought, and the most powerful influence within Consciousness. It is **LOVE (Letting Other Vessels Exist)**, a connective state of unconditional acceptance, which is Unity-based. However, the basic Hexagon (shown below) can have opposing Points of view, and parallel lines of Thought, until it is centred.



When centred the Hexagon becomes inwardly Concentrated Creative Thought, the ability to *Think* and be *Considerate*. This Thought form is a construct of two fused *Creative planar-vortexes*. Six centre-connecting Equilateral Triangles of Imagination form a *Conclusive Agreement* of 12 equal lines of Thought (shown below). These particular Agreements are always *Sensual*. It is an Unconscious Reflex Response, or *Impulse*, and forms a *Love-based Creative planar-vortex*.

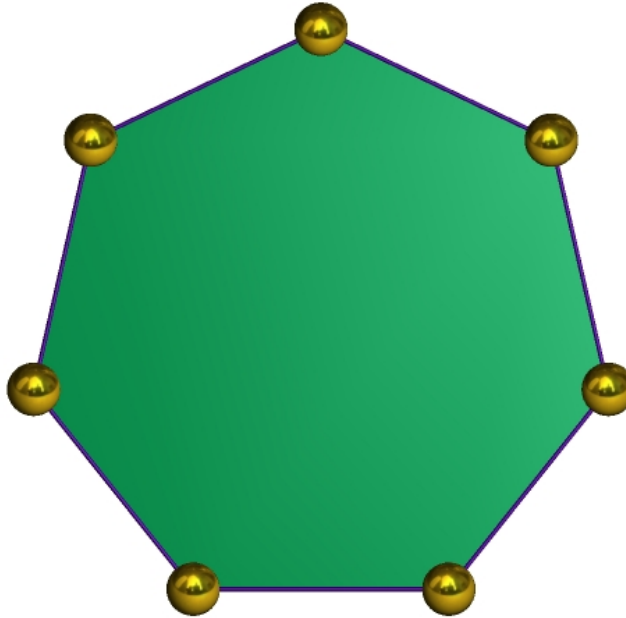


This shows the *Love-based Creative planar-vortex's* virtual bond structure of seven Atoms (below).

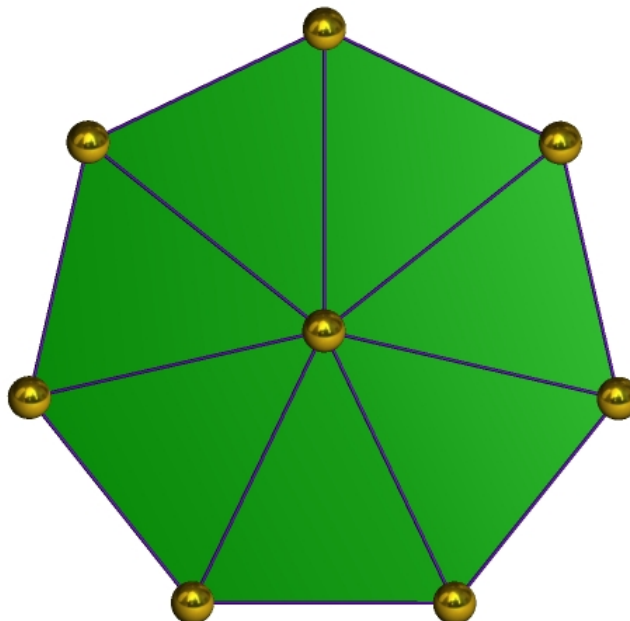




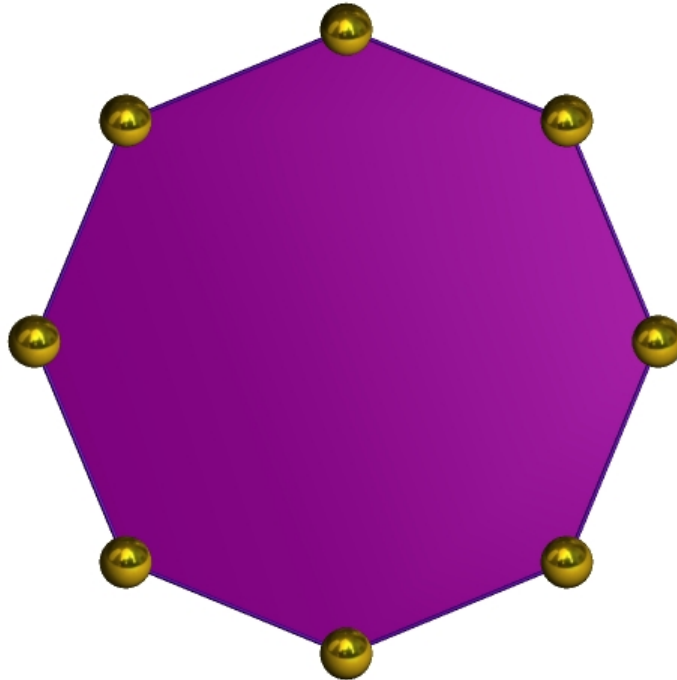
This is the seven-pointed Polygon, which is a Heptagon (shown below). It has no opposing Points of view, or parallel lines of Thought. It is in essence Creative, as is the Pentagon, but not in the way the Equilateral Triangle of Imagination is. This Thought form is Perceptive, which is a form of Understanding developed by a keen sensitivity, and represents *Discernment*.



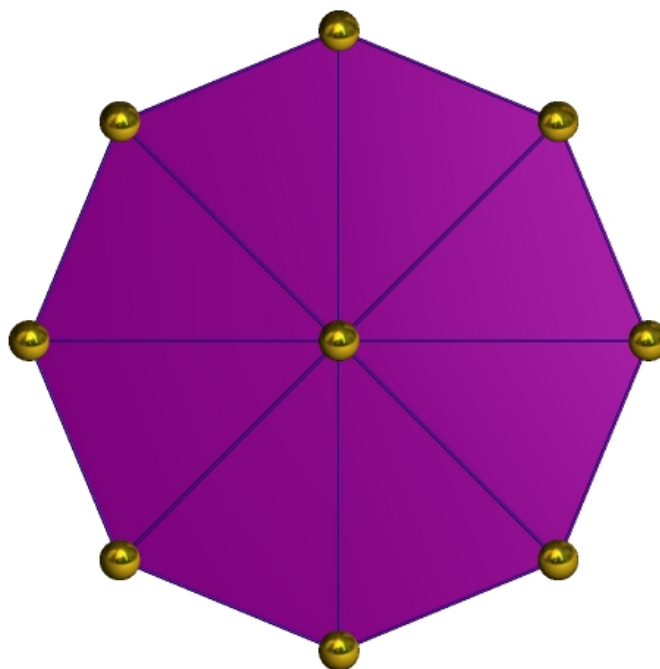
The Heptagon can create an Agreement of similarities, a *Perceptive planar-vortex*, by connecting all its Points to a common centre (shown below). Through this Thought form we become extremely aware of our Environment or *Virtual Reality*. Virtual in this regard means appearing to be Real, as ascertained by the Senses. **SENSE** means **S**tatic **E**xperience **N**aming **S**pecific **E**xpressions; giving credibility to something, to allow for recognition of that thing.



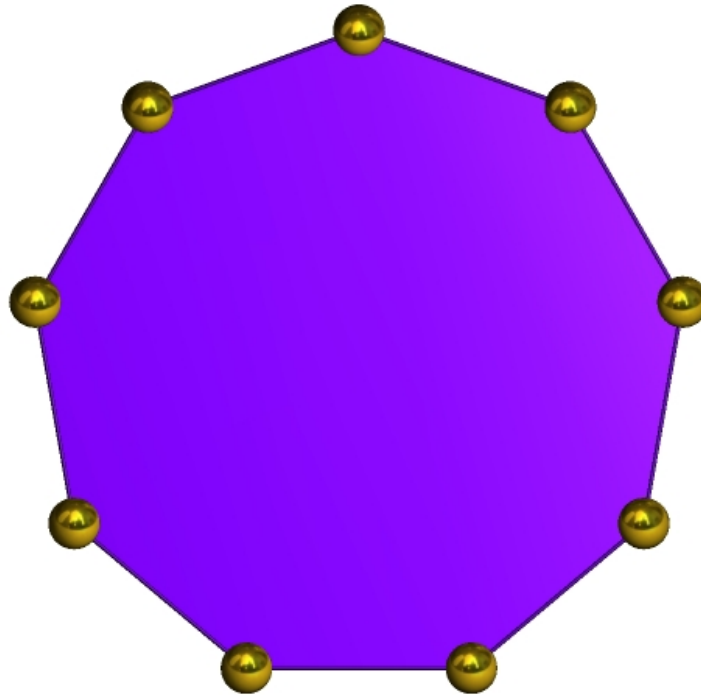
Next, we have the Octagon (shown below). This Thought form is a consequence of two intertwined Squares of Intellect, with eight opposing Points of view, and has eight parallel lines of Thought. It represents or creates a higher Intellectual ability. This greater Intellect forms the basis of *Morality*, which is a code of conduct based on common decency.



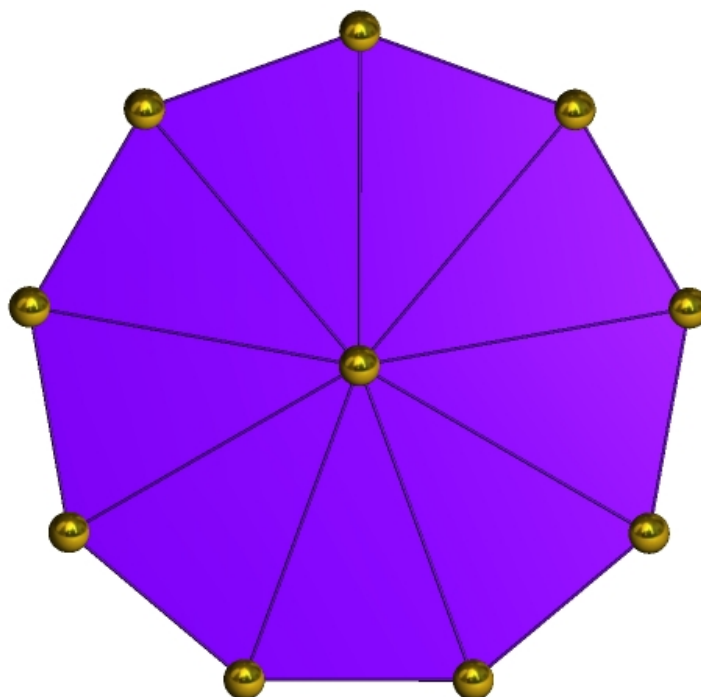
It can connect its eight Points through a common centre, a *Moral-based Constructive planar-vortex*, to create an Agreement of those Points of view (shown below). These Agreements are Attitudinal when on the Physical and Mental planes.



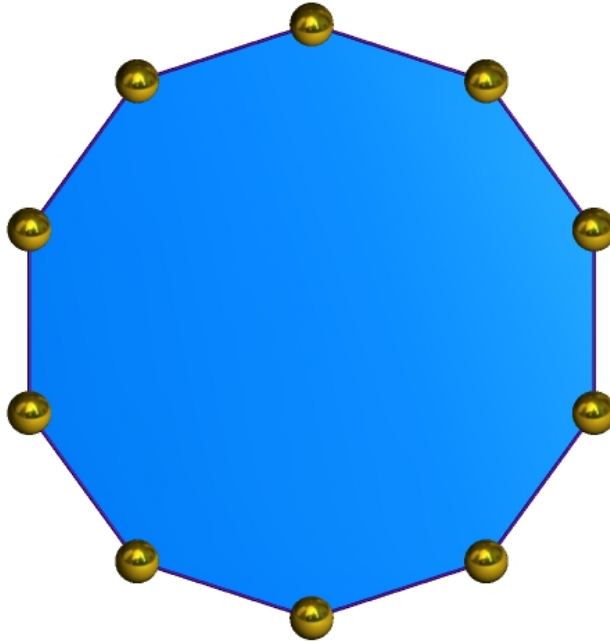
This Thought form is a Nonagon (shown below). It has nine Points and nine connecting lines. Three intertwined Equilateral Triangles of Imagination create it. There are no opposing Points of view, or parallel lines of Thought, but it can create an Agreement of similarities by connecting all its Points to a common centre. It is a *Creative Mediator*, which is open-minded and non-judgemental. This is the instigator of *Forgiveness*.



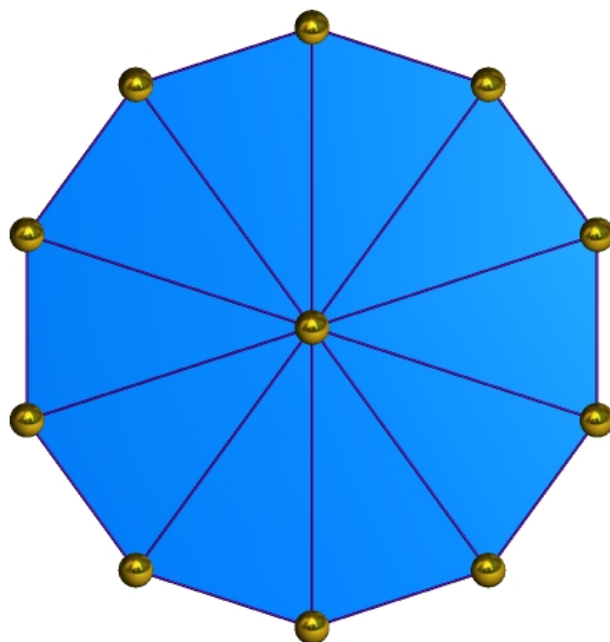
This is the centre-point Nonagon (shown below). It is a *Mediatory Creative planar-vortex*.



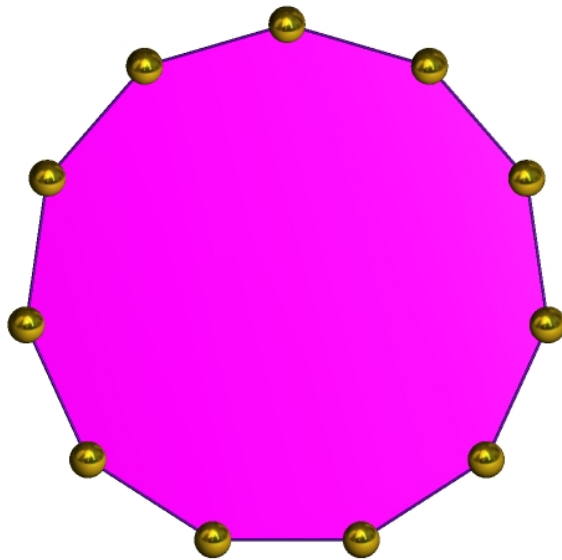
The next Thought form is a Decagon (shown below). Two Intertwined Pentagons of *Motive* create this form. It represents a *Free Will* or Conscious Response, known as *Choice*. This is a highly opinionative structure formed by Motive, which is the Foundation of *Belief*.



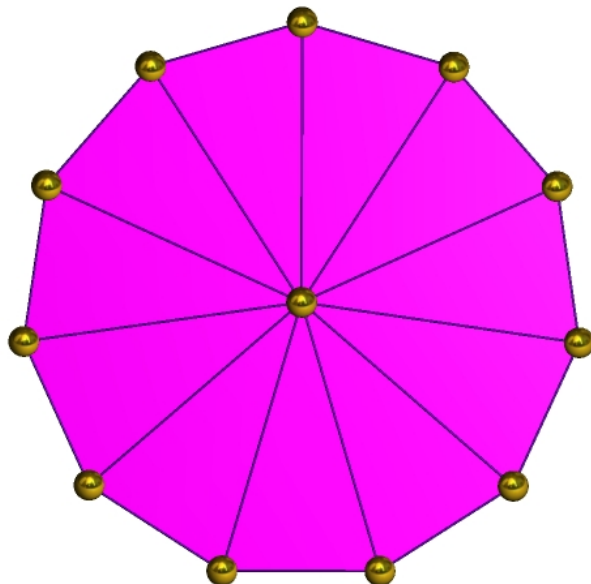
The Decagon can connect its opposite points to a common centre, a *Belief-based Motive planar-vortex*, to create an Agreement between the opposing points (shown below). These Agreements are *Will* or *Desire* based when on the Physical or Mental planes. Therefore, *Belief* can have opposing Points of view, and parallel Lines of Thought, or it can forge Agreements. This is the basis of all our known Belief systems, prone to Superstitions, which are unfounded or uninformed Opinions.



This Thought form is a Hendecagon (shown below). It has eleven Points and eleven connecting lines. There are no opposing Points of view, or parallel lines of Thought, but it can create an Agreement of similarities by connecting all its Points to a common centre. In essence, it is another Creative form. It runs parallel to Belief, except it does not conform to the *Free Will* version created by Choice. This is a *Knowing* not based on Sense or Feeling. Therefore, it is not Intuition or Instinct based. It is Illusionary but not deceptive, virtual and yet Real. What would we call this aspect of Pure Potential? **Extra Sensory Perception** comes close to an adequate description; Awareness not explained through Logical means.

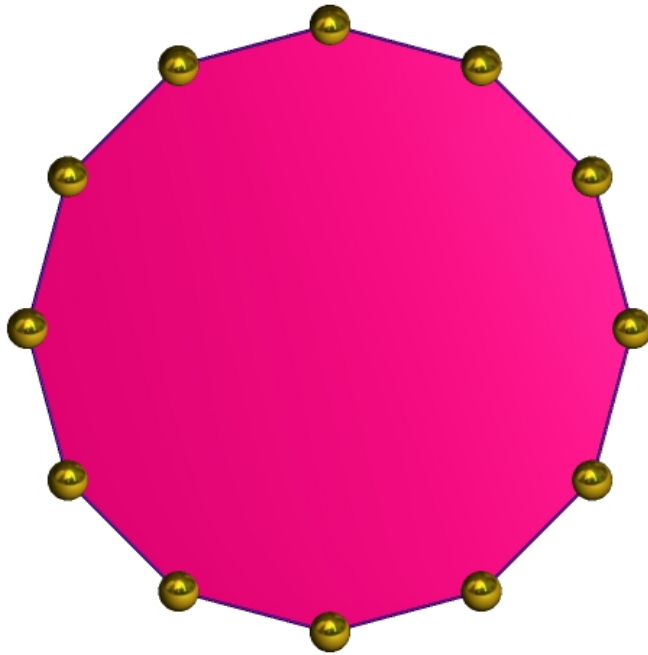


This design (below) shows the centre-point Hendecagon. This Thought form allows us to extrapolate, which is to make more of something than the facts allow. Theories form by this state of Consciousness. It is a *Theoretical planar-vortex*.

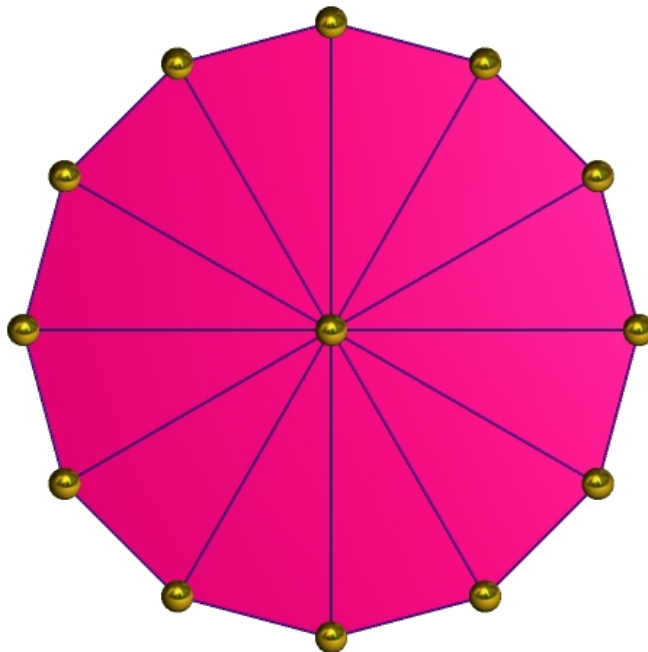




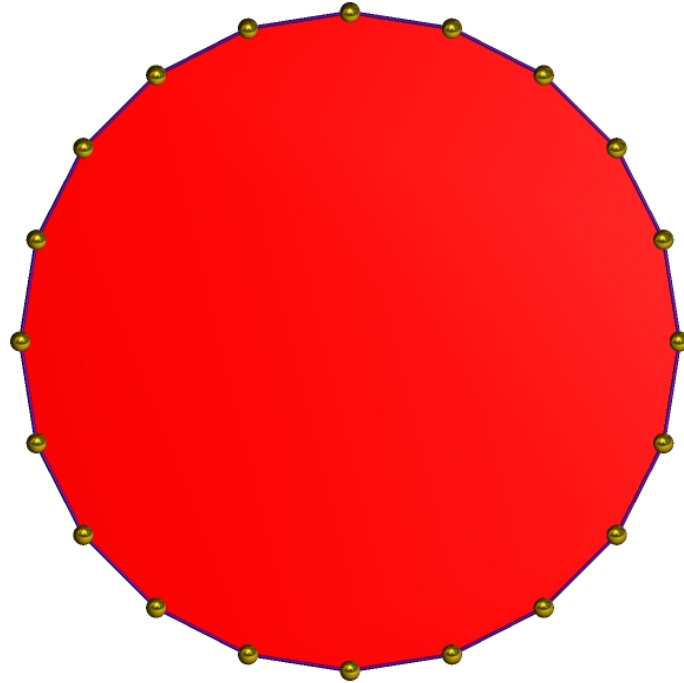
This is the Dodecagon (shown below). It can have twelve opposing Points of view, and parallel lines of Thought, or it can connect its opposite Points to a common centre to create an Agreement. Two Hexagons, three Squares, or four Equilateral Triangles intertwine to make this design. Therefore, it is a Love-biased, Intellect-biased, and Unity-biased Thought form. It represents *Synchronicity*, being Decisive, Receptive or Constructive, and Creatively Responsive. Synchronicity brings everything about in the right time. It is a Universal coordinator.



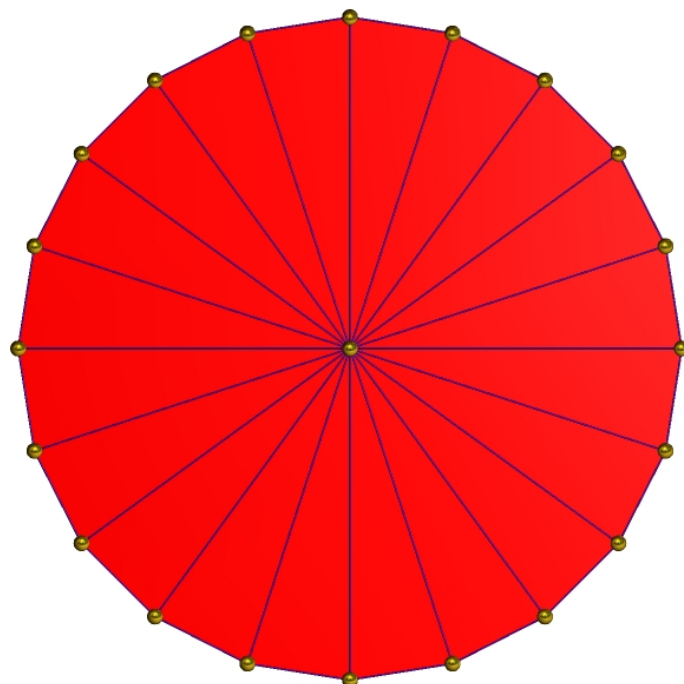
This design (below) shows the centre-point Dodecagon, a *Synchronicity-based Creative and Constructive planar-vortex*, which is a Cosmic or Universal Clock. It is *Coordinated Impulse*.



There is another design that we must present, and it is an Icosagon (shown below). The Icosagon has twenty points, and is a construct of five Squares of Intellect, four Pentagons of Motive, or two Decagons of Belief. It becomes a progression of Belief formed by Motive regulated Intellect.



This shows the centre-point Icosagon (below), which represents Personal Intelligence or *Identity*. In Consciousness, this is the process of Choice informed by Intellect. Therefore, it allows us to make Receptive and Constructive Choices.



## Time

What is TIME? It is the process of Birth that brings a Thought into its Mature State. The Thought is placed within the Imagination. The Imagination is a focus of Attention that gives credence to the Thought by Methodical means. It fits the Thought into what has already been accumulated or Expressed, and creates the means to bring it into reality, by creating new Thoughts that bridge the span between what is possible at the moment, and what needs to take place so that the Original Thought can gain credence. Hence the saying, “The Imagination is the Womb of Creation”. It’s like a mixing Bowl where the required ingredients are added so that the concept may be expressed into Reality. The acronym of TIME is **T**hought-**I**ntention-**M**otivation-**E**xpression.

These Four Ingredients determine the Time Span from Thought to Realisation:

- the quality of the *Thought*
- the *Intended* Goal
- the *Motive* for that Goal
- the Form of *Expression* to bring that Goal into Fruition.

If all the Ingredients are correctly balanced, the Acceleration Factor is increased so as to go beyond the barriers of TIME.

At present, the Time Span is necessary. Imagine if all people’s Thoughts were realised instantaneously. The Mind boggles! We need *Time* until we have total control over our Thoughts. Then we all unite into One Mind-State. This means all that is brought into Being is in harmony with the whole of Life. Being of One Mind helps us to know what is best for Complete Harmony. We then create beauty and happiness to be shared by all.

We have already discussed the *Time Span* involved with Actualisation. These three steps are the basis for Creation. The first step is to Visualise in the Mind what it is we wish to create. This needs to be a clear picture of our Intention. The second step is Concentration, focusing our Creative abilities on a subject or object, which then steps down the frequency of Pure Energy into a material substance.

We are surrounded by an endless sea of Energy, an infinite Source of Creative material for us to work with in our quest for Expressive Reality. With the correct intensity of Concentration, we achieve the last step, which is to actualise our Mind-State vision. *Visualisation*, *Concentration*, and *Realisation* (VCR) are simple steps for Creation. I say simple, because it will be once we overcome our ignorance of Life and its Purpose. Controlled Thinking is essential for Creation. Oneness of Mind, or United Consciousness, is necessary if we wish to have harmony within this world of Creative Expression.

Seek, understand, unite, and express the Truth of Life. Immortality is perceived and Experienced once we attain harmony in Expression.

## Memory & Mind

What is Memory? It is **Matter Experienced, Mind Of Registered Yield.**

What do we class as Matter? It is **Memory Accumulative, Thought Transmuted Energy Realisation.**

An **ATOM** is an **Active Trait Of Matter**. The expanded acronym of ATOM is **Active Technique Related Acquired Individual Thought, Of Memory Accumulative, Thought Transmuted, Energy Realisation.**

What is Mind? It is **Mediative, Instructional, Nature Delegation.** *Nature* is **Normal Attitudinal Thought Under Regulated Expression.** *Delegation* can mean a group of individuals representing *Pure Potential* in the Conscious state, or it can mean to allocate or assign to a particular purpose. When we compare these statements to Living Beings, we only have to look at DNA to see Memory in motion.

Every Image of something is a Memory, whether it is visual, audible, or otherwise. Programs of any type are fixed Memories that perform a particular function. DNA is all about Programs fulfilling a particular purpose. Every Living thing is accumulating and accessing Memory. We, as representatives of Pure Potential, are in fact the *Mind*. Memory and Mind are one and the same. We are the Memories of an Infinite Source of Possibilities that we are calling *Pure Potential*. Every Thought, Feeling, and Experience that is expressed from Pure Potential, causes the Mind to grow exponentially and become something more than it was. Therefore, the Mind is an ever expanding state called Consciousness, and vice versa.

Sacred Geometry is the Language that the Mind expresses itself through or by. We can learn more about ourselves by examining the structures within Sacred Geometry. They explain the makeup of our Common Traits, and our Individual Traits. Sacred Geometry is a Geometric storybook!

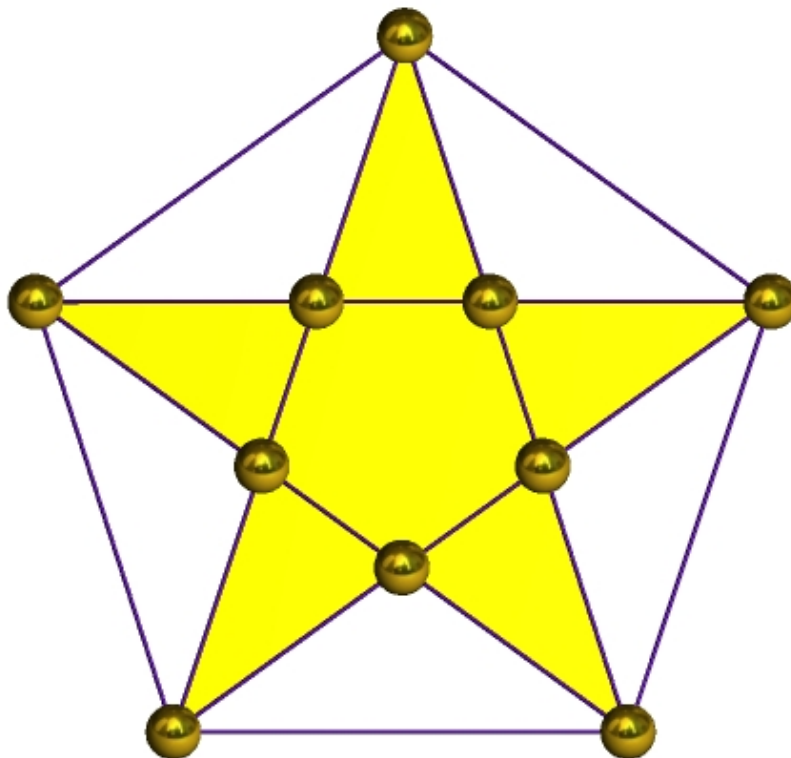
There are two initial types of Memory that we as expressions of *Pure Potential* presently use. One is BASIC Memory, and the other is PHI Memory.

**PHI** means **Post Haste Interpretation** (rapid imaging). In mathematical terms, PHI is an approximate ratio of 1.618033989:1. Another term is  $((\sqrt{5}+1) \div 2)$ . If we relate this ratio to a 2:1 rectangle, two connected Squares of Intellect, the diagonal of that rectangle is  $\sqrt{5}$ , the short side of the rectangle is 1, and the long side is 2. Therefore, we get the ratio of PHI by adding the diagonal to the short side, and then dividing the result by the long side.

PHI memory is retained and accessed by Choice. Beliefs are PHI-based *Temporary* or Re-writable Memories. Our Beliefs can become regulators that govern our Thoughts and Feelings. Therefore, we must be careful what we choose to believe in. If those Beliefs become too restrictive then we need to adjust them to suit. PHI memory creates evolving Personalities within the Unified state of Consciousness. Without PHI memory, we would all have the same Basic programming. There would be no difference in Personality.

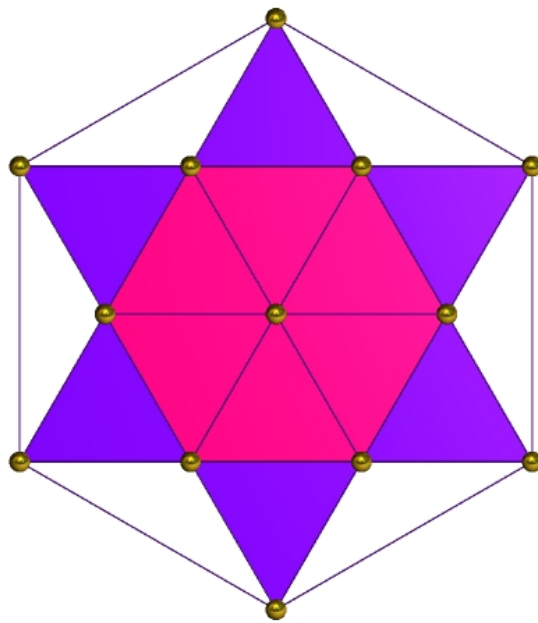
**BASIC** means **B**elligerent **A**ctivity, **S**equentially **I**ntoned **C**onstruction. *Belligerent activity* in this regard means insistent or assertive, as a requested function. Requested or insistent functions can cause conflict. This is fixed or permanent Memory, which in computing terms is usually regarded as **Read Only Memory (ROM)**. Programs use **Read Only Memory**, but it isn't only Programs that utilise this function. Biological Blueprints, construction principles for creating form, are Programs. Memory can become fixed when we focus our Thoughts on something for an extended period. Those memories are programmed into the Subconscious Love-mind. The Subconscious Love-mind is where all our reflexes or automatic processes emanate from. This is how we can become conditioned or Brainwashed. Once that conditioning is in place it can be overridden by using the same principles that created it. Re-programming is essential for our evolutionary advancement. Regarding Sacred Geometry, a *Grammic* form is a Memory. These forms connect all the Points of a polygon internally, with one continuous interactive line sequence. *Gram* in this regard means a thing recorded or written, as a message, communication, image, interpretation, or transcript. This principle creates internal *Stellations* of the Fundamental form.

This design (shown below) is a Pentagram Memory creator (Motive Interpreter or transcriber). The junctions of the internal line connections create an image of itself as shown in the example below. An image is a Memory, and this is a Motive-biased Image. It forms temporary **Motive-biased Random Access Memory (MRAM)**, for Personalised Knowledge. The difference between an external edge length, and an internal line connection, is PHI. PHI ( $\Phi$ ) is the basis of Individuality, which is temporary or changeable. PI ( $\pi$ ) is used to construct Rings and Spheres.

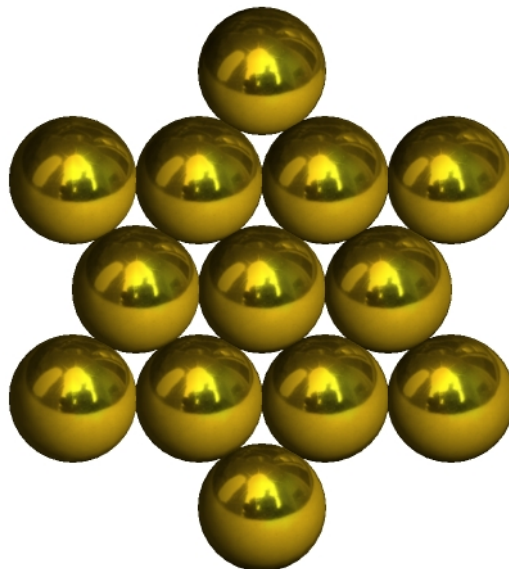


This Memory creator is a Love Interpreter. It is not a true *Grammic* form because it does not create a continuous internal line connection. It is formed by two intertwined Equilateral Triangle connections of Creative Thought or Imagination, which when centred creates twelve connected Equilateral Triangles of Creative Thought (shown below). Six centre-connecting *Trigonal planar* structures form the entire design of thirteen points. Two *Trigonal planar* structures sharing the same *Creative planar-vortex* form the internal centre-point Hexagon. *Unity* is its Purpose. **UNITY** stands for **U**rbane **N**ature **I**n **T**otal **Y**ield. *Urbane* means civil or courteous.

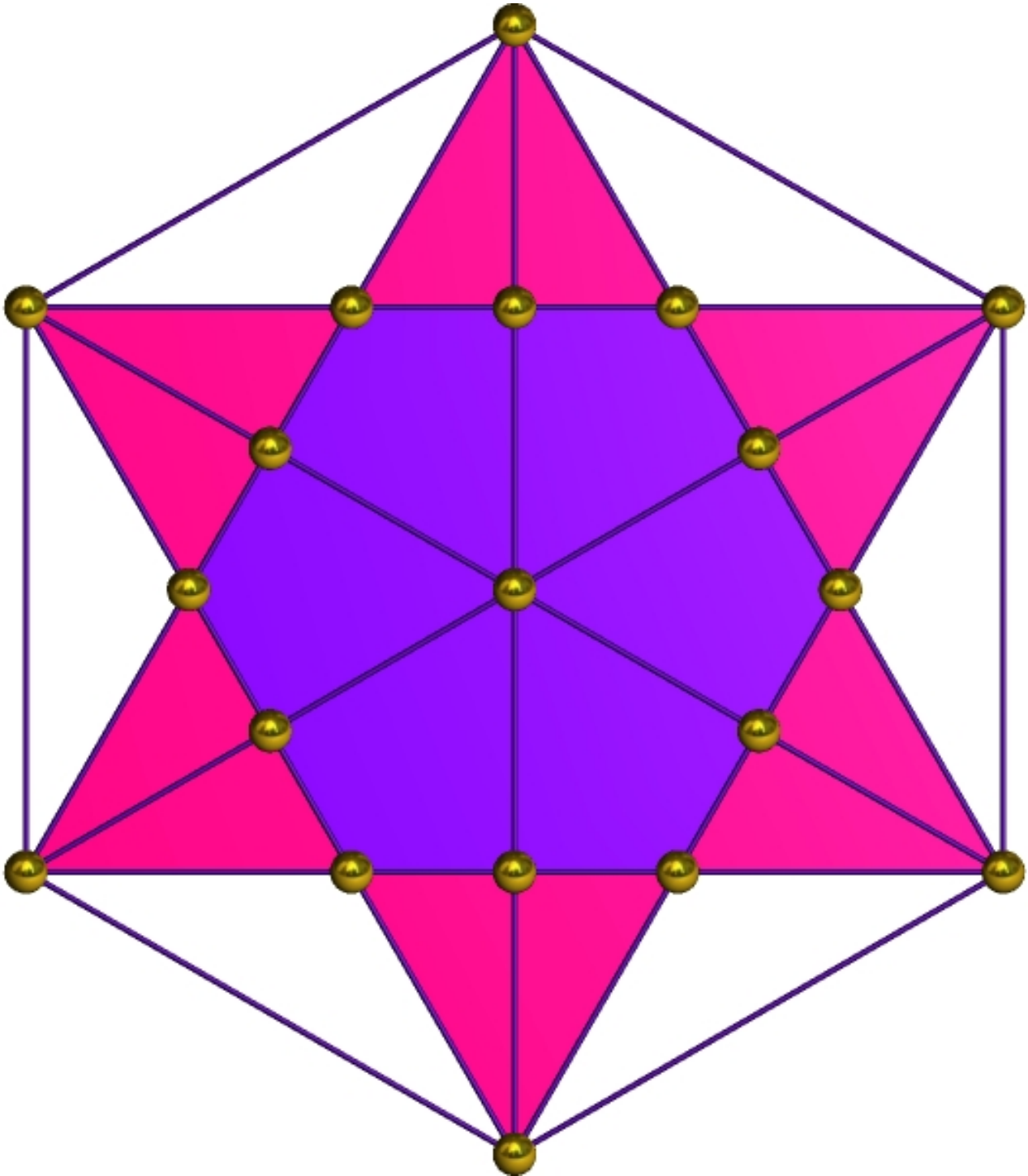
This is an Unconscious, Unified, Reflex Memory activation, with Love at its core. It forms **Love-biased Creative Read Only Memory (LCROM)**, as a Programmed Response.



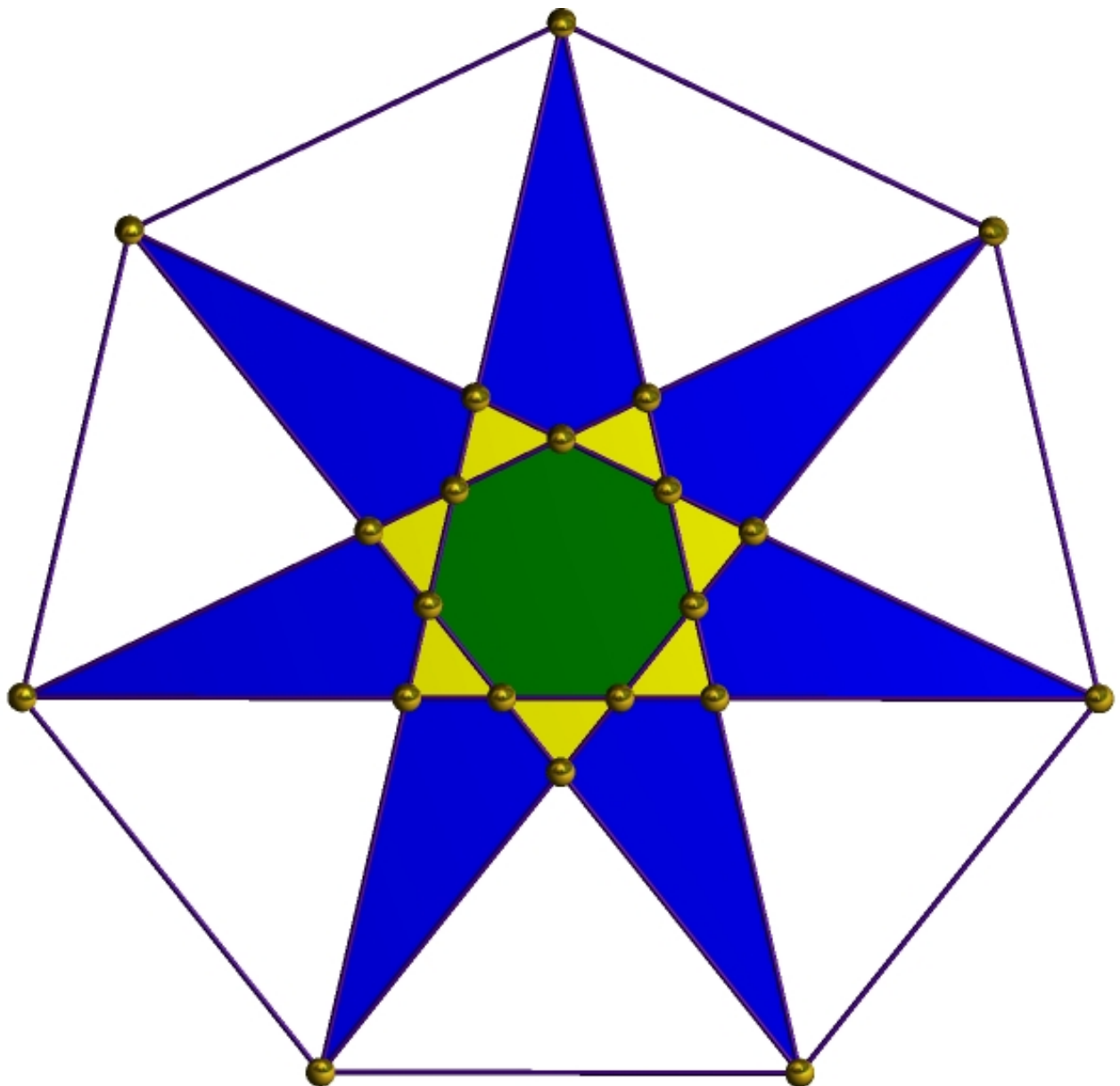
This shows the virtual bond structure of thirteen Atoms (below).



If we connect the opposite points of the external Hexagon through the central Agreement point, it creates another six points by the junctions of the Line connections (shown below). The Subconscious Love-mind of *Virtuality* forms by using this Template.

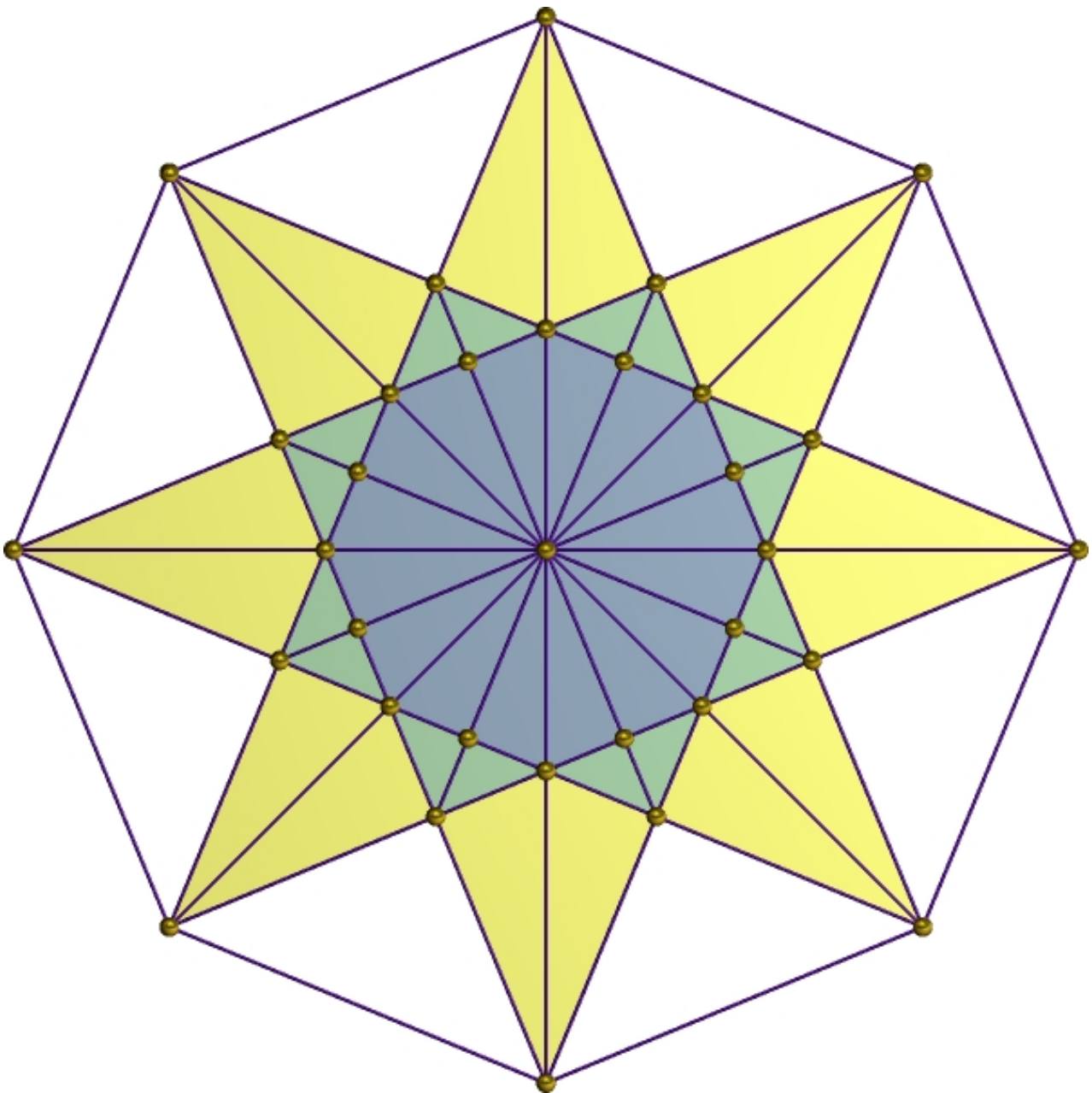


Now we have the Heptagram Interpreter (shown below). It has two Grammic forms. The first one connects every third Point, to every other third Point, in a progressive interactive connection. It creates and accesses Images of *Perception*, in accordance with our Initial or Present state of Awareness. This connection principle manifests the second Grammic form, as its internal Image, which connects every second Point, to every other second Point. Both connection principles are forms of **P**erceptive **R**andom **A**ccess **M**emory (**PRAM**).



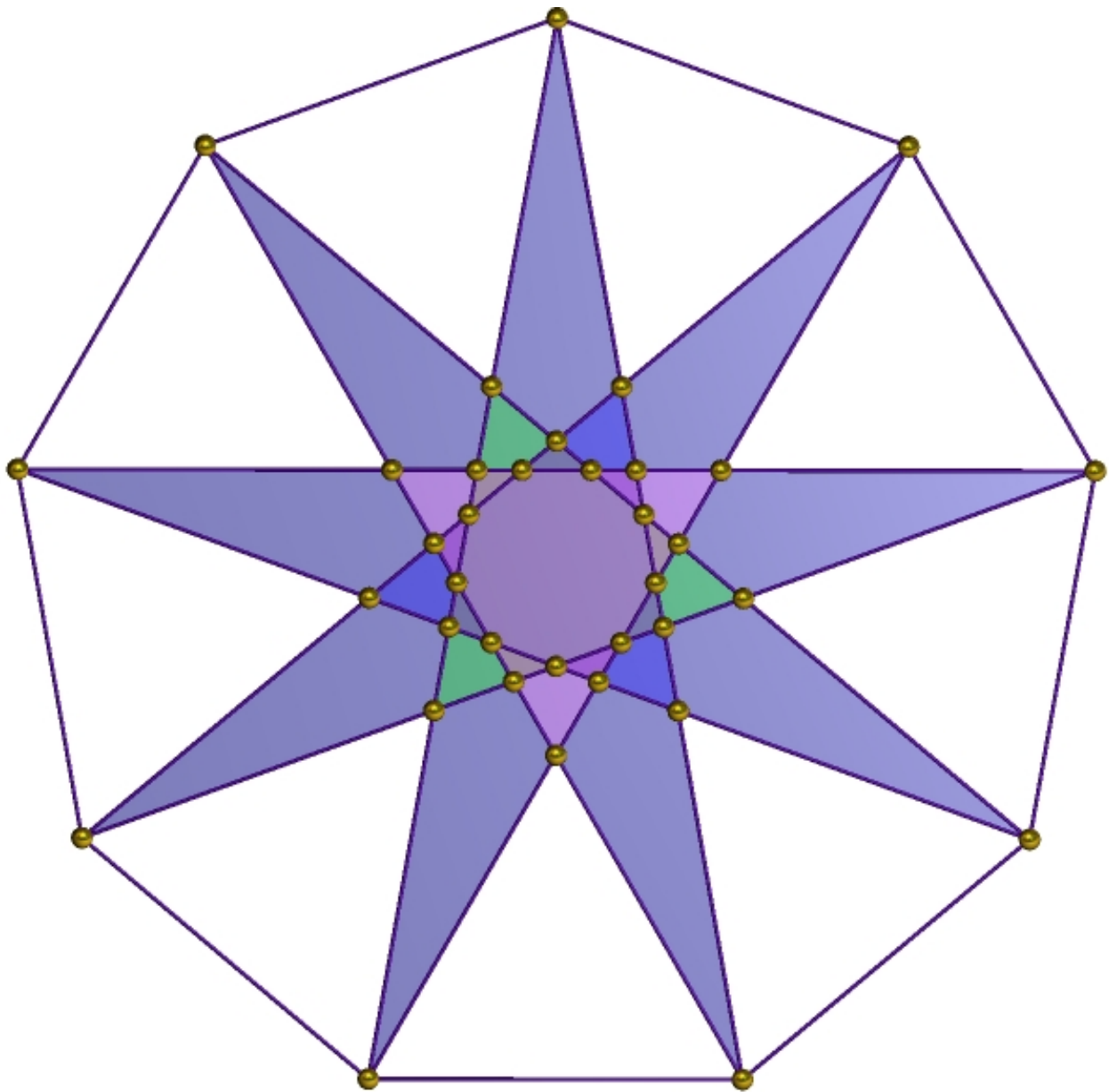


Now we have the Octagram Interpreter (shown below). This design connects every third Point, to every other third Point, in a continuous interactive line connection that creates **Moral-biased Random Access Memory (MRAM)**. It creates an internal twin-square design by the line junctions, which is the other connection option of the Octagram. The internal design connects every second Point, to every other second Point, to create the two intertwined Squares of Intellect that create **Moral-biased Constructive Read Only Memory (MCROM)**. If the twin Squares are centre-connecting, it creates another eight points by the junctions. This Imaging principal constructs and assimilates Moral codes of conduct. The Morality-mind forms by using this Template.



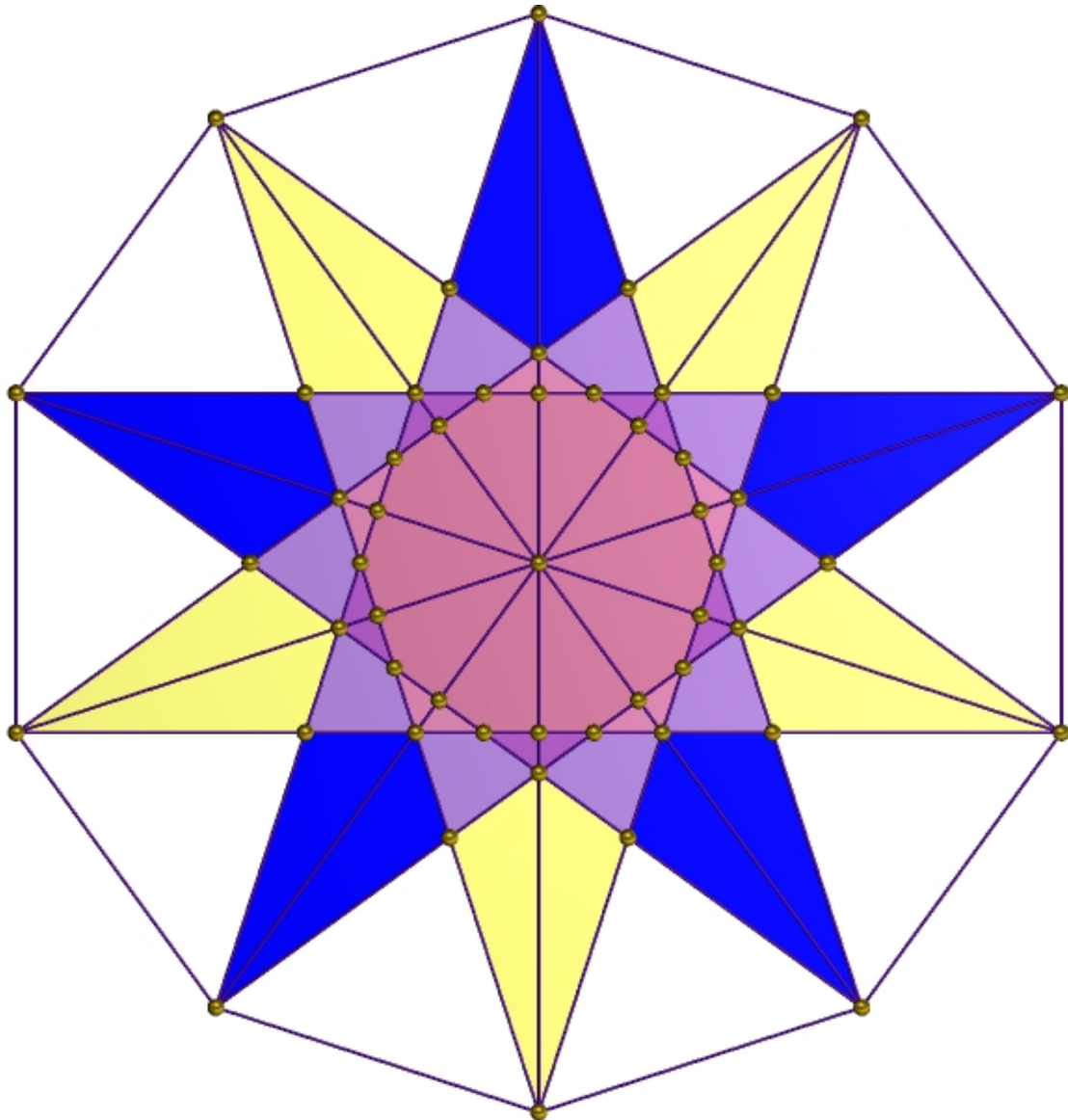
The next design is a Nonagram Interpreter (shown below). It has three Grammic forms. The First connects every second Point, to every other second Point, to create a continuous interactive line connection that becomes a form of **Mediative Random Access Memory (MRAM)**. The Second connects every third Point, to every other third Point, creating three Equilateral Triangle connections that form **Mediatory Creative Read Only Memory (MCROM)**. The Third connects every fourth Point to every other Fourth Point.

The diagram below shows the Third connection principal, which has all the other connection principals within it. This is another form of **Mediative Random Access Memory (MRAM)**. It literally creates Images of open-mindedness and non-judgement.



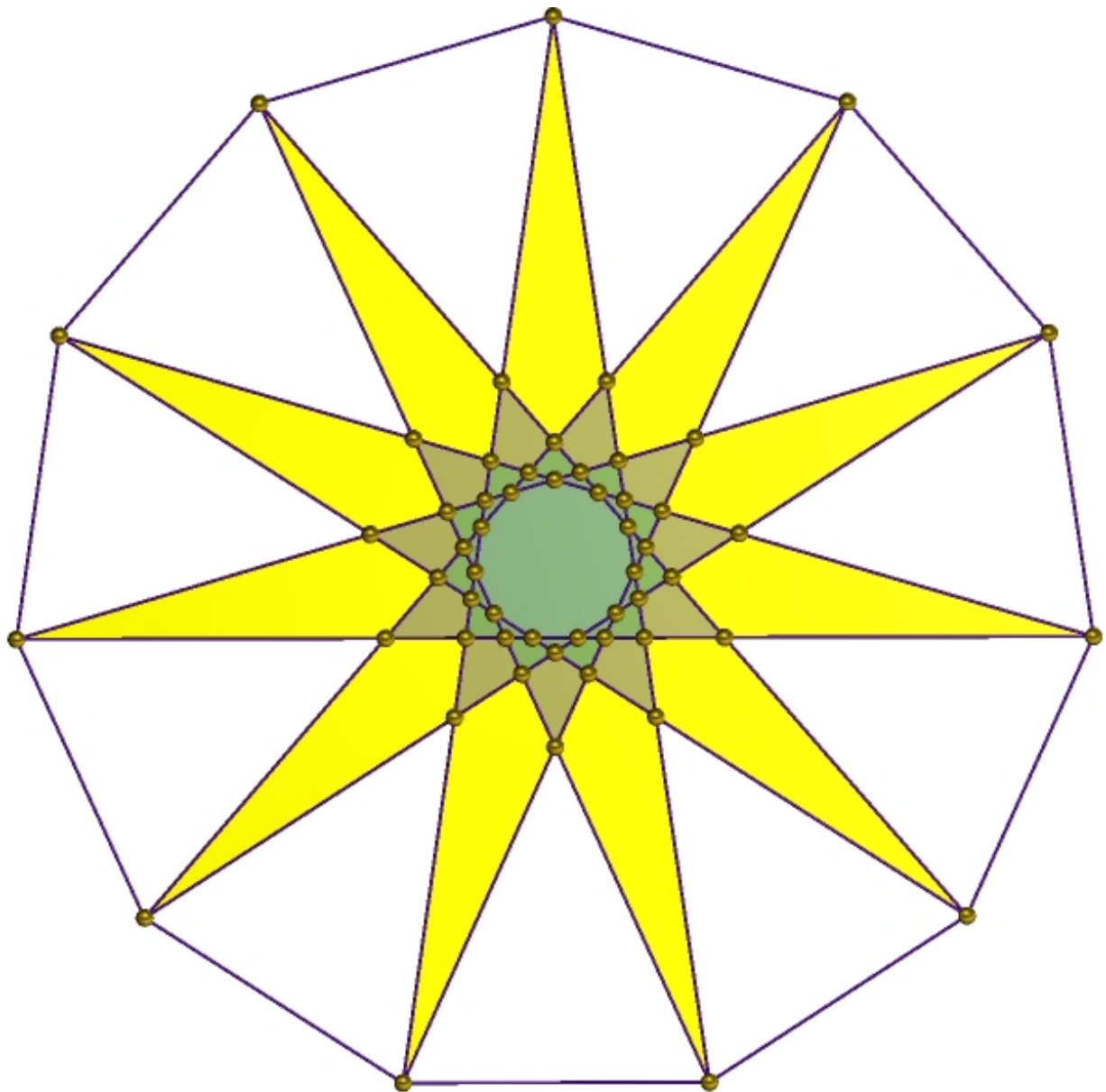
This is the Twin Pentagram (Decagram) Interpreter. It has three Grammic forms (shown below). The first connects every second Point, to every other second Point, to create two intertwined Pentagons. It forms Personalised or **Belief-biased Motive-based Read Only Memory (BMROM)**. The second Grammic form connects every third Point, to every other third Point, to create the true Decagram *Interpreter* design. This is **Belief-biased Random Access Memory (BRAM)**. The third Grammic form connects every fourth Point, to every other fourth Point, to create two intertwined Pentagrams.

The diagram below shows the third Grammic form, which creates all the other forms within it. It initiates Motive-biased Images as Interpretations of Belief. This becomes **Belief-biased Motive-based Random Access Memory (BMRAM)**. If we connect the opposite points of the Decagon through the central Agreement point, it creates another ten points by the junctions of the line connections. The Conscious Belief-mind of *Actuality* forms by using this Template.



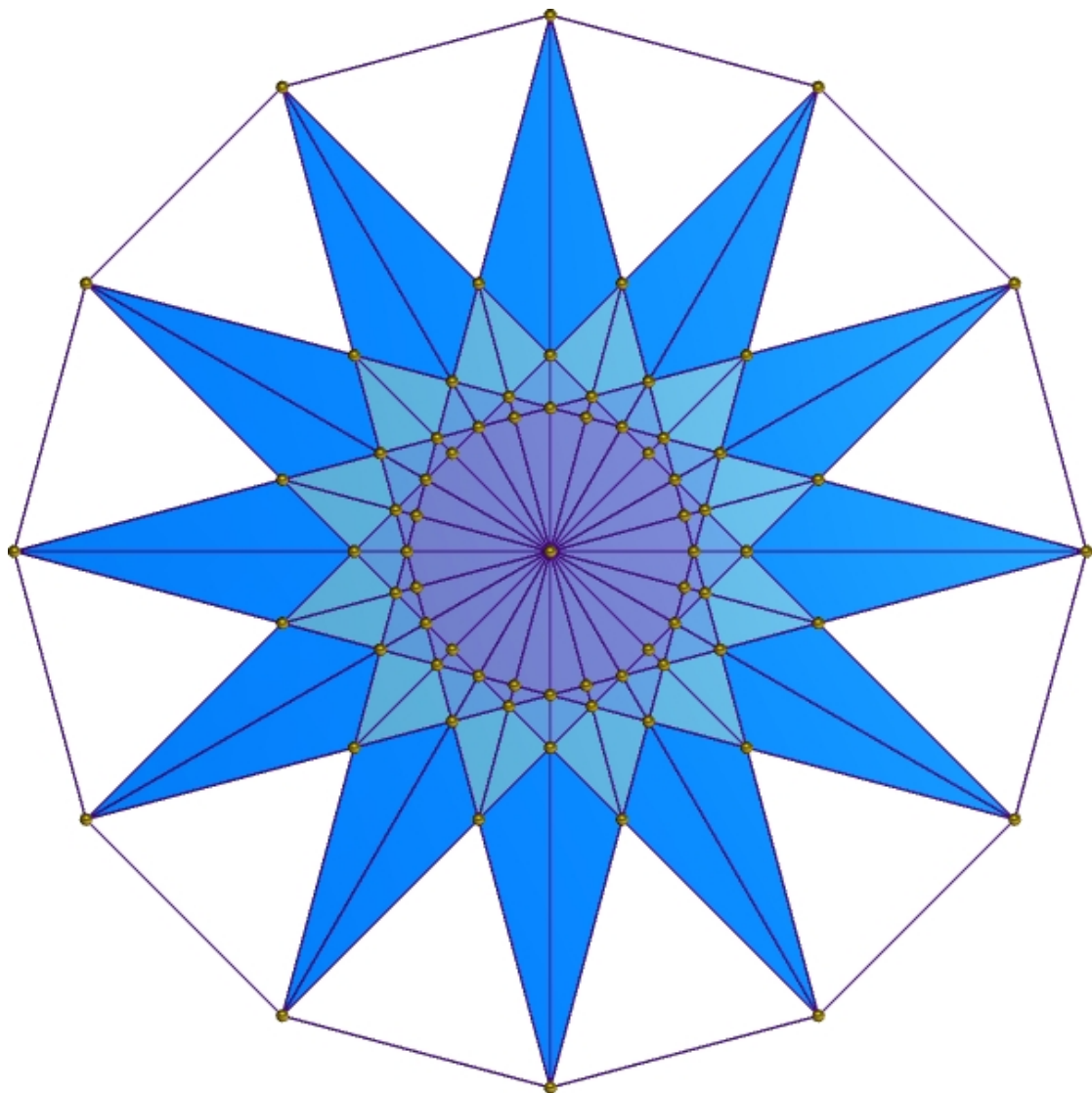
This is the Hendecagram Interpreter (shown below). It has four Grammic forms. The first connects every second Point, to every other second Point, to create an internal continuous line connection. The second connects every third Point, to every other third Point. The third connects every fourth Point, to every other fourth Point.

The design below shows the fourth Grammic form that connects every fifth Point, to every other fifth Point, and creates all the other Grammic forms within it. This design creates Images of *Infinite Possibilities*, which in essence is Pure Potential itself. It manifests and sometimes disassociates the many forms of Assumption. This is how we develop Theories without any substantial knowledge or Logic. It creates the many forms of **Theoretical Random Access Memory**.



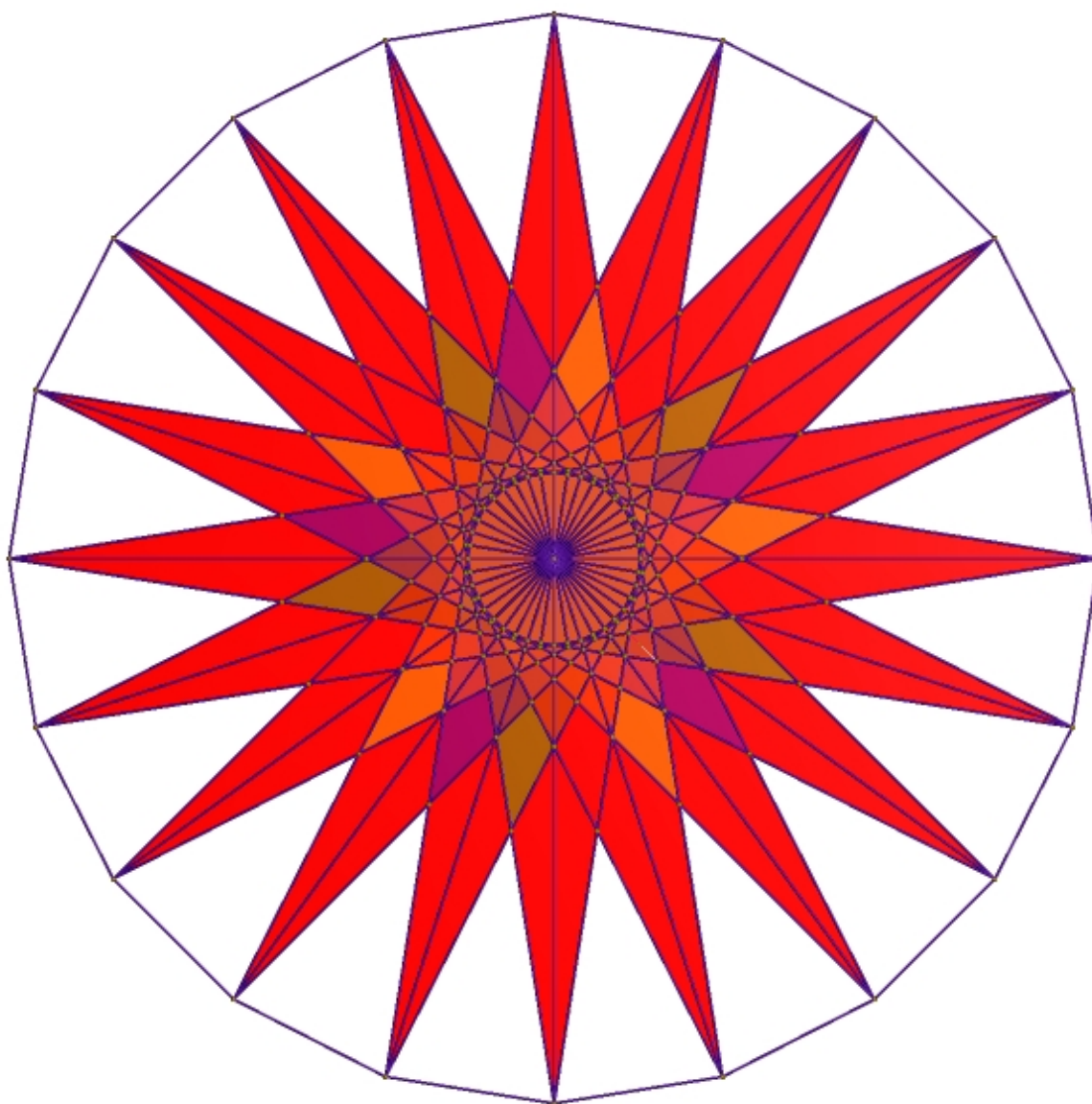
This is the Dodecagram Interpreter (shown below). It has four Grammic forms. The first connects every second Point, to every other second Point, to create two intertwined centre-point Hexagons, which are Love-based Sense-agreements. This creates **Synchronicity-biased Read Only Memory (SROM)**. The second connects every third Point, to every other third Point, and creates three intertwined centre-point Squares of Intellect. This creates **Synchronicity-biased Constructive Read Only Memory (SCROM)**. The third connects every fourth Point, to every other fourth Point, and creates four intertwined centre-point Equilateral Triangles, as two centre-point Hexagons of Unity, which is **Synchronicity-biased Creative Read Only Memory (SCROM)**. The centre-point connections create another twelve points by their junctions.

The design below shows the fourth Grammic form connecting ever fifth Point, to every other fifth Point, and creating all the other forms within it. It creates Images of Good Judgement, which is **Synchronicity-biased Random Access Memory (SRAM)**. The Synchronicity-mind forms by using this Template.





This is the Icosagram Interpreter. It has eight Grammic forms. The first connects every second point, to every other second point, to form two intertwined Decagons. The second connects every third point, to every other third point, to form an Icosagram Interpreter. The third connects every fourth point, to every other fourth point, to form four intertwined Pentagons of Motive. The fourth connects every fifth point, to every other fifth point, to form five intertwined Squares of Intellect. The fifth connects every sixth point, to every other sixth point, to form two intertwined Decagram Interpreters. The sixth connects every seventh point, to every other seventh point, to form a second Icosagram Interpreter. The seventh connects every eighth point, to every other eighth point, to form four intertwined Pentagram Interpreters. The eighth connects every ninth point, to every other ninth point, to form a third Icosagram Interpreter (shown below). It forms all the other designs by its line junctions. This template forms our Personal Identity-mind.



## Chapter 2

**PYRAMIDS & PRISMS:****Focused and Encapsulated Memories**

What is a Pyramid? The word Pyramid (*pyre* + *amid*) means *within fire*, or *fire within*. It is a **P**ost **Y**ield, **R**estricted **A**ccumulation, **M**agnified **I**nterred **D**evelopment. What does this mean?

Regarding its basic structure, what does it do?

We are only going to discuss Equilateral sided Pyramids here. The Equilateral Triangles form an apex or focal Point, and therefore become a Pyramid. A Pyramid focuses and magnifies its base quality. In Consciousness, the Equilateral Triangle represents unbiased Creative Thought, or Imagination. “*Imagination is the womb of creation*”, and is the *Fire* referred to in the Pyramid’s meaning. The acronym of FIRE is **F**orm **I**n **R**aw **E**xpression.

All Pyramids are forms of **SENSE** – **S**tatic **E**xperience **N**aming **S**pecific **E**xpressions. *Common Sense* is an unbiased form of Imagination, and is a *Tetrahedron*. All other forms of *Sense* have a Polygonal base other than Equilateral Triangle, and become *biased Sense*.

There are many different types of Sense (Pyramids). First, we have *Physical Sense*, which has external facets only. This is a Physical creation formed by the base design i.e. a Square-base Pyramid becomes Intellect-based Sense, which is *Attitude*. Then we have *Mental Sense* (a Grammic Pyramid), which has intertwined facets forming a Grammic base. A Grammic Pyramid is a Mental creation or *interpreter* formed by the base design i.e. a Pentagon-base Pyramid becomes a Motive-based Sense Interpreter, which creates a Personal agenda.

*Emotional Sense* is an Emotional creation or *agreement* formed by the base design i.e. an emotional centre-point Hexagon is a *Love-based Sense-agreement*, which is a **State Of Unified Love**. There are also Emotionally Creative Fluted Pyramids, which can create a base Agreement or a Sensory-vortex.

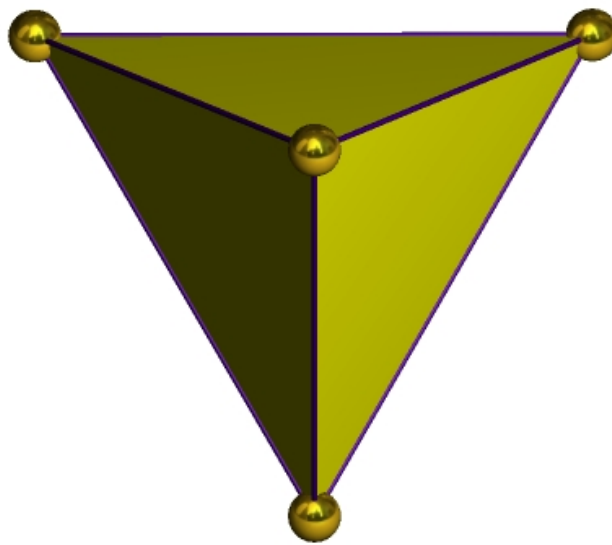
All Sense Pyramids can be double terminating, joined at their bases. They can also twin by their bases, edges, and their vortex-centres.

When Pyramids form Spheres, or Crystalline structures, the direction of the Pyramid apex determines its purpose. If the Pyramid apex is focused inward, it creates Sensory Impressions of the base design. When the apex is focused outward, it creates Sensory Expressions of the base design. *Platonic solids*, the term used for the Tetrahedron, Octahedron, Cube, Dodecahedron, and Icosahedron, are polyhedrons made up of regular polygonal Physical facets, all the same type, with the same number of facets meeting at each vertex or Point. In ancient times, they were given to the Elements of **FIRE**, **AIR**, **EARTH**, **WATER**, and **ETHER**.

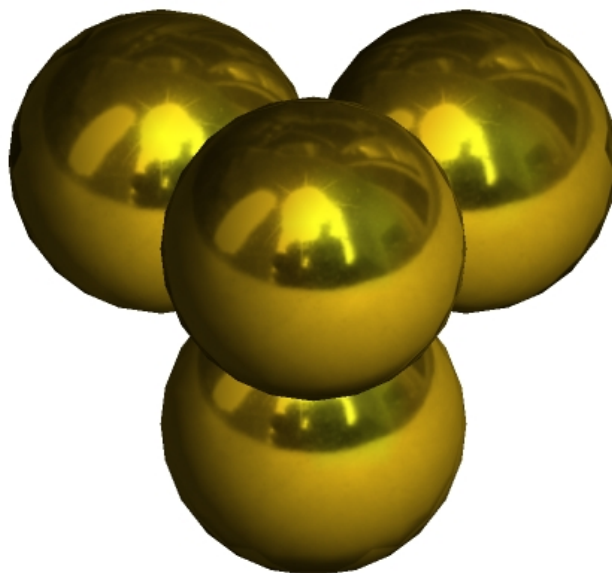
Even though the term Platonic refers to *Plato* and his Philosophy, *platonic* can mean an amicable relationship formed by similarities.

Some of the Pyramid formations are shown ahead. They can relate to, or express the fundamentals of, Atomic Physics.

The Tetrahedron (shown below) is a *Platonic Solid* and was given to **FIRE** – **Form In Raw Expression**. It has four Creative Thought facets, pure Imagination or FIRE, and forms four Pyramid Points. In Consciousness, it represents Common **SENSE** – **Static Experience Naming Specific Expressions**. *Sense* is the ability to label, give credibility to, and therefore allow for recognition of something. In its singular form, the Tetrahedron is an unbiased Physical expression of Creativity.

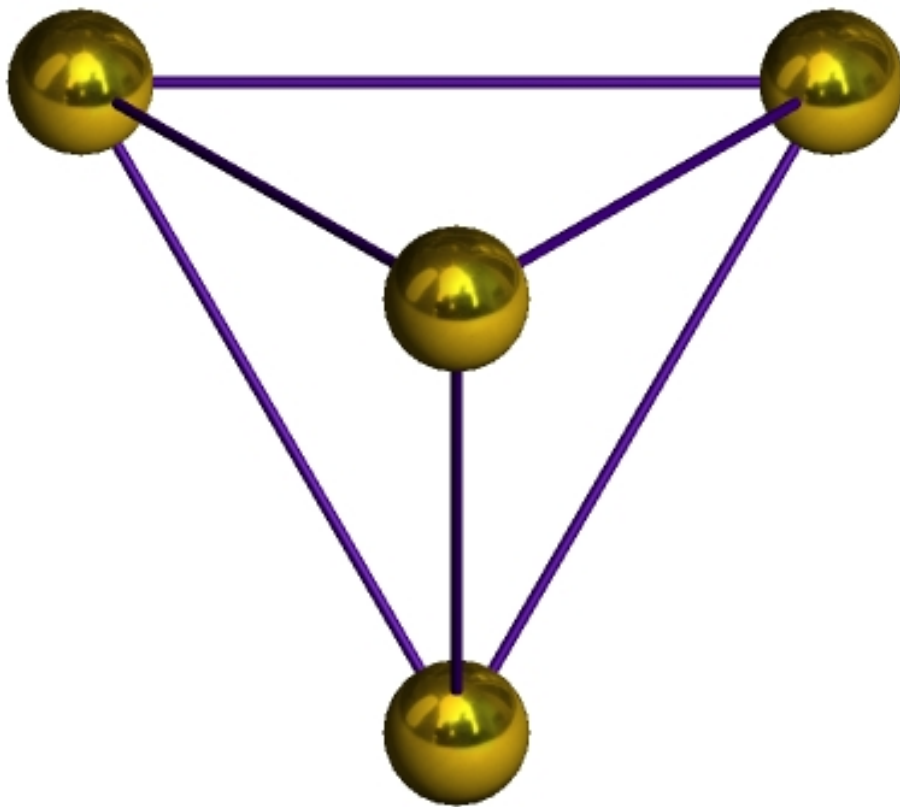


In relation to Atomic Physics, this shows the virtual bond structure of four atoms that form the Tetrahedron (below). They are all bonded.

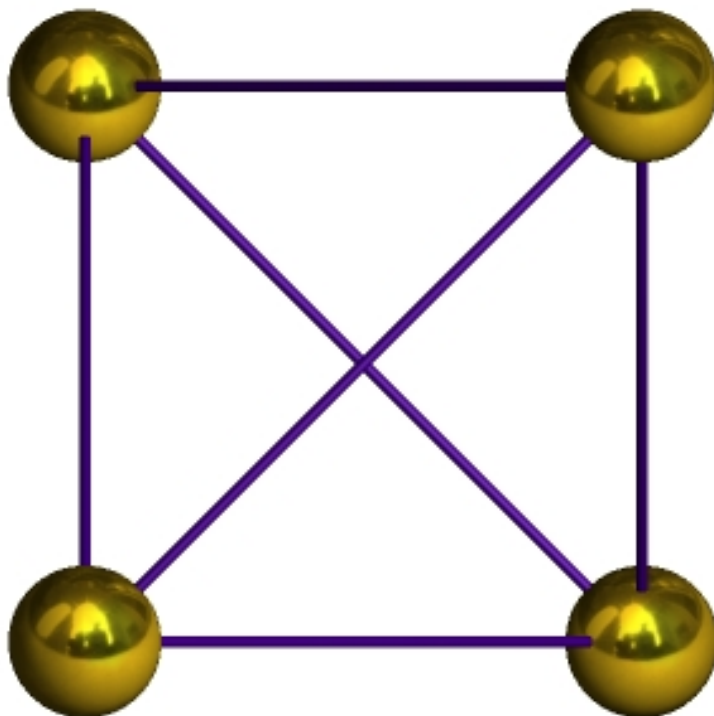




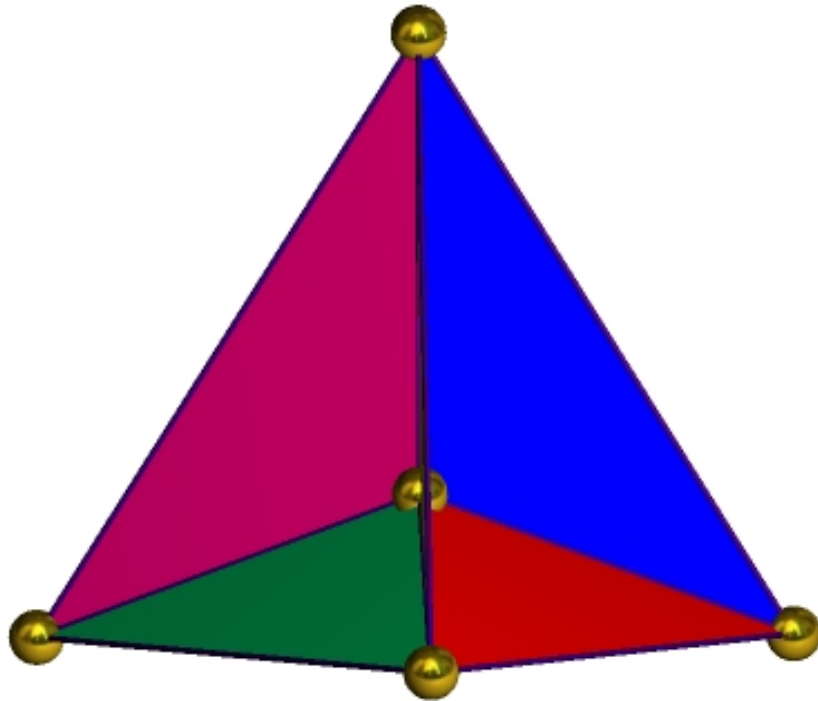
This is the transparent *Creative Plan* of the Tetrahedron (below), which is a 3-fold axis view.



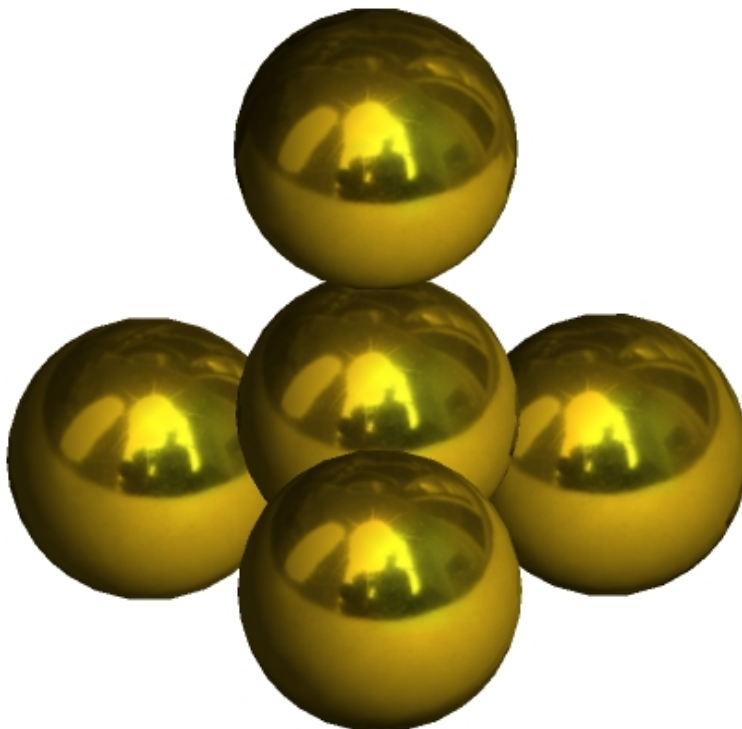
This is the transparent *Constructive Plan* of the Tetrahedron (below), which is a 2-fold axis view.



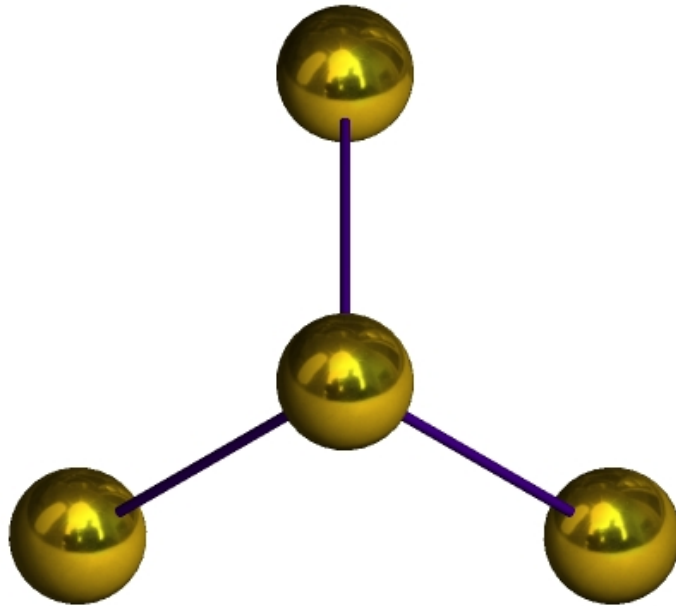
The Tetrahedron can connect all its Points to a common vortex-centre, which then becomes the dominant Point or Agreement (shown below). This is a Vortex-agreement of *Common Sense*, which is a *Common Sensory-vortex*. It is known in Atomic Physics as a *Tetrahedral structure*, which is one central atom bonded to four surrounding Atoms.



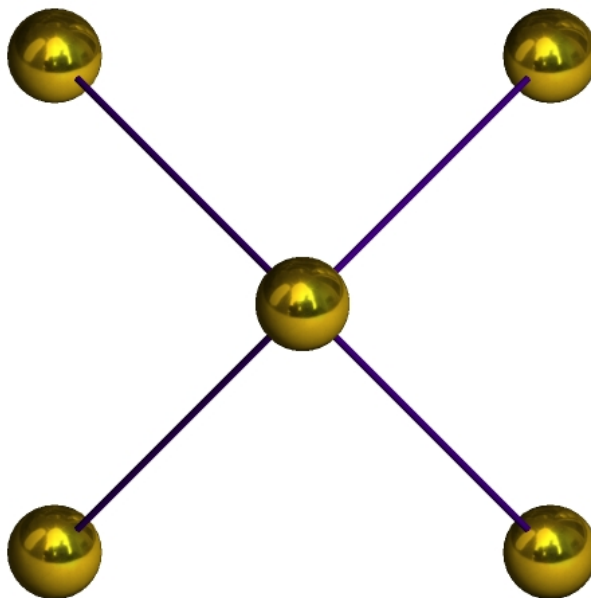
This shows the virtual bond structure of five atoms that forms the Common Sensory-vortex (below).



This is the transparent *Creative Plan* of the Common Sensory-vortex (below), which is a 3-fold axis view.

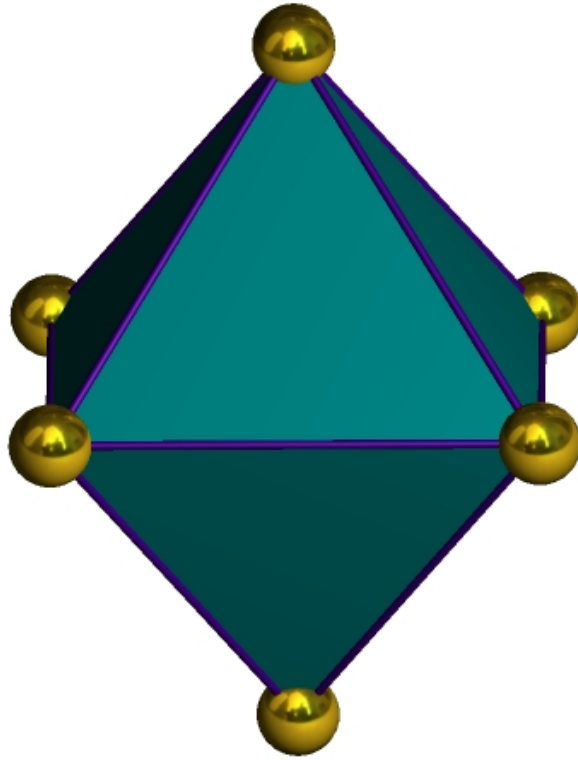


This is the transparent *Constructive Plan* of the Common Sensory-vortex (below), which is a 2-fold axis view.

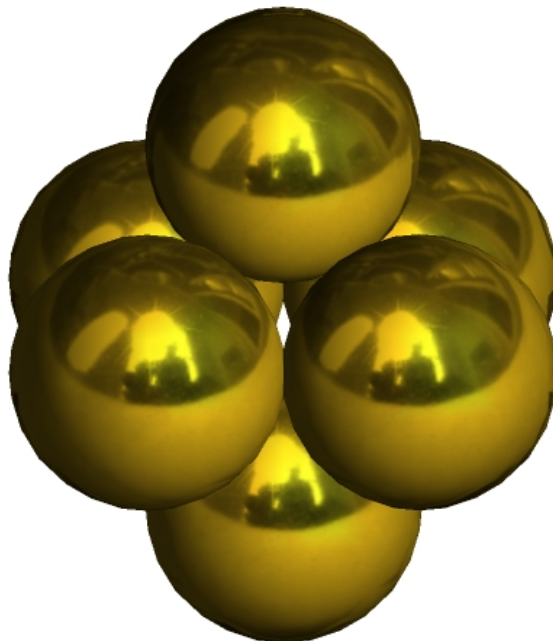


The Octahedron is a *Platonic Solid*, and was given to **AIR** – **A**ttitude **I**n **R**esonance. It is Physically created by eight Equilateral Triangles of Creative Thought or Imagination, Emotionally formed by three Squares of Intellect, and has six Pyramid Points. Each Emotional Square plane forms a Square-base Pyramid, Intellect-based Sense, and represents *Attitude*. Attitude has one direction of

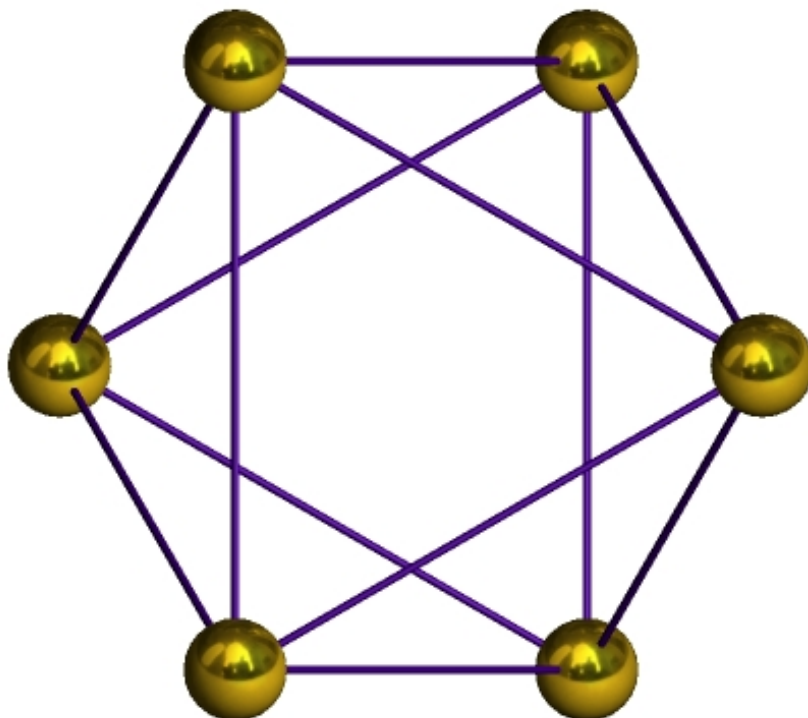
focus, **Acquired Thought Transmission Initiating Traits Under Direct Expression**. The Square-base Pyramids become double terminating, which means there are two Pyramids connected at the same base (shown below). In Consciousness, this becomes *Attitudinal Feeling*, a Physically Creative expression of emotionally receptive Intellect, which is the design of *Nature* – **Normal Attitudinal Thought Under Regulated Expression**.



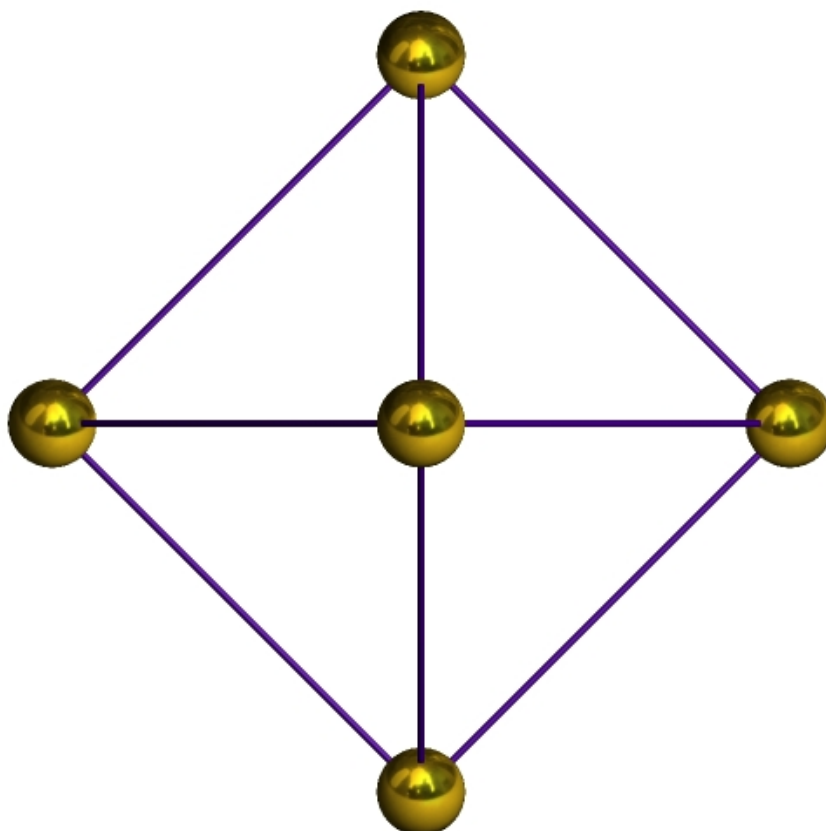
The virtual bond structure of six atoms is shown below. There is no central atom.



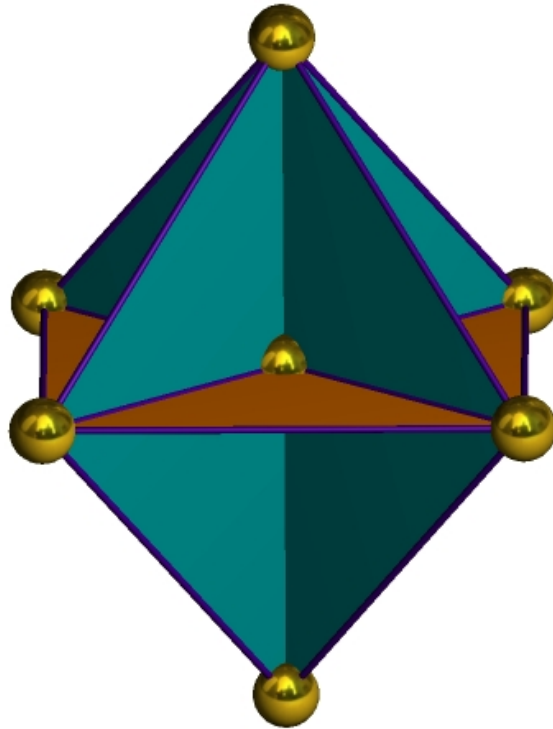
This is the transparent *Creative Plan* of the Octahedron (below), which is a 3-fold axis view.



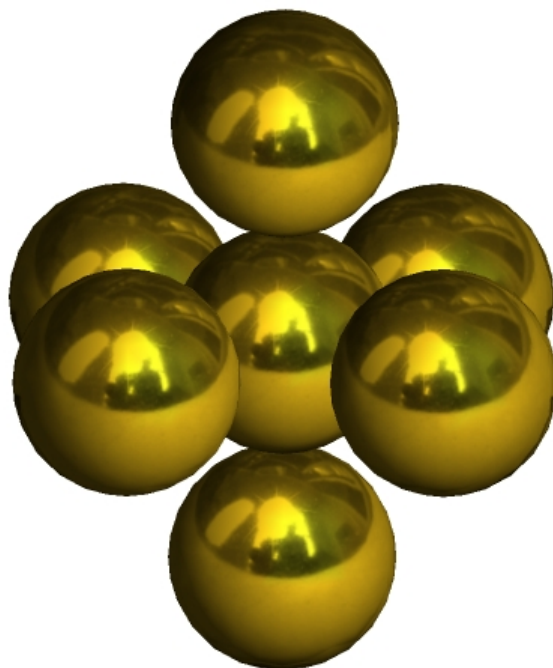
This is the transparent *Constructive Plan* of the Octahedron (below), which is a 4-fold axis view.



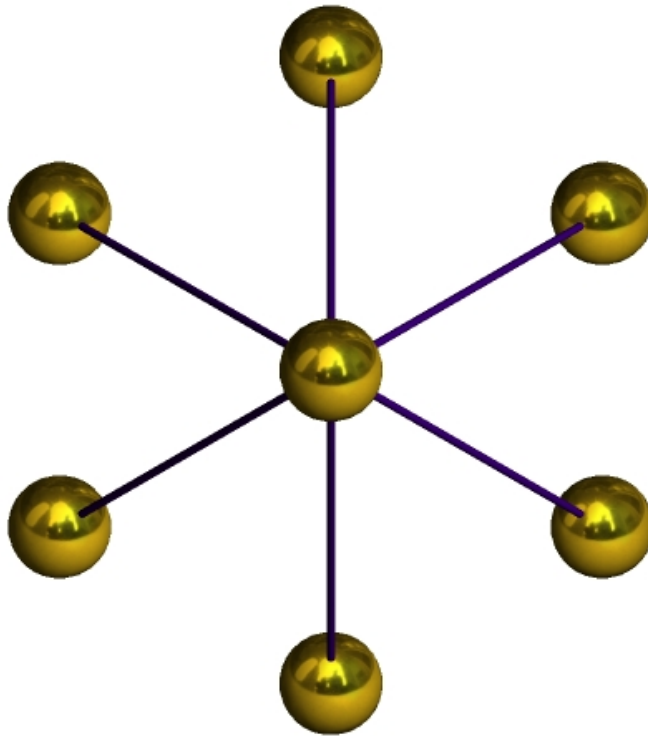
This design (below) shows three emotional *Constructive planar-vortexes* that share the same Vortex-centre. It creates the *Intellect-biased Sensory-vortex* of Attitudinal Feeling or Nature. The Sensory-vortex then becomes dominant. It is commonly known in Atomic Physics as *Octahedral structure*, which is one central atom bonded to six surrounding Atoms.



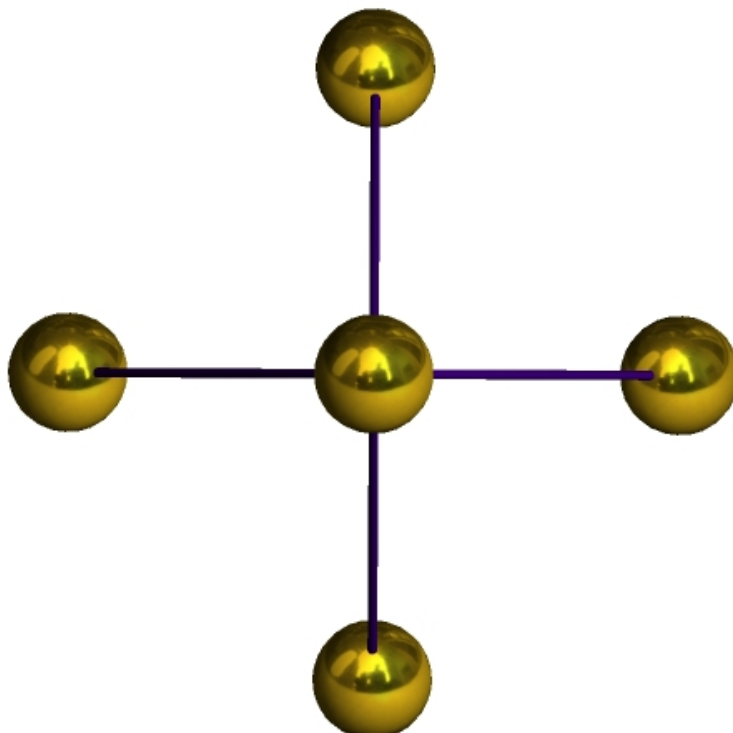
The shows the virtual bond structure of seven atoms that forms the Vortex-centred Octahedron (below). It is an emotional expression formed by Attitude-agreements.



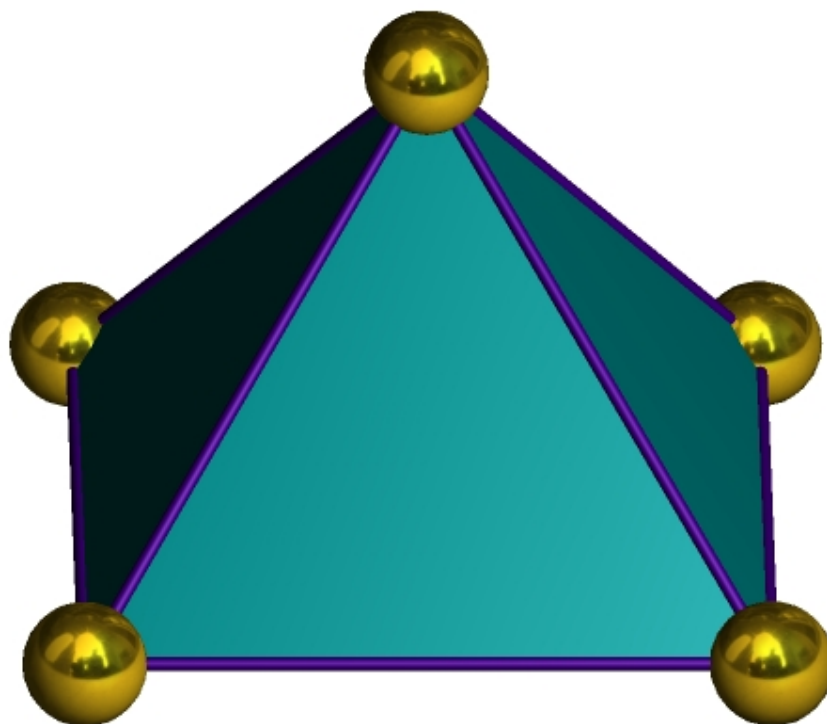
This is the transparent *Creative Plan* of the Vortex-centred Octahedron (below), which is a 3-fold axis view.



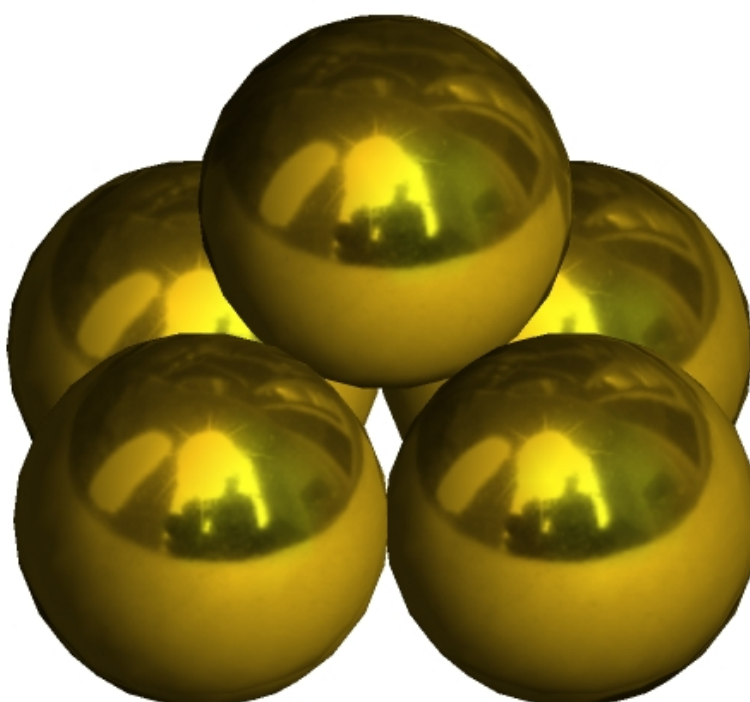
This is the transparent *Constructive Plan* of the Vortex-centred Octahedron (below), which is a 4-fold axis view.



This is an *Intellect-based Sense* Pyramid (shown below), which is the fundamental Sense that forms Attitudinal Feeling. It has four Equilateral Triangle facets formed by the Square base, and creates five Points. It is Physically Creative Sense formed by Intellect, which is Attitude – **A**cquired **T**hought **T**ransmission **I**nitiating **T**raits **U**nder **D**irect **E**xpression.

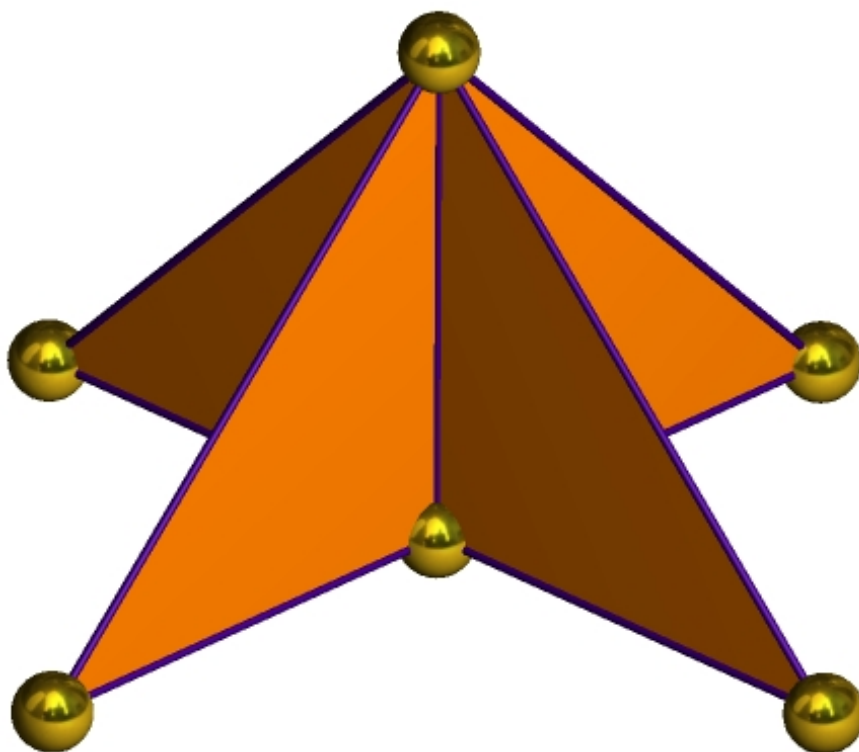


This shows the virtual bond structure of five atoms that forms *Attitude* (below).

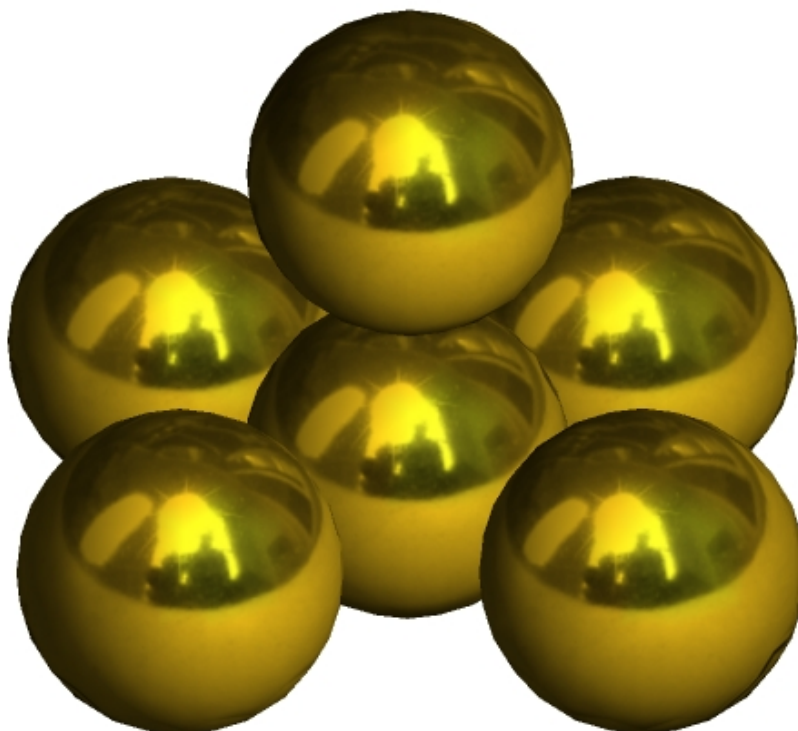




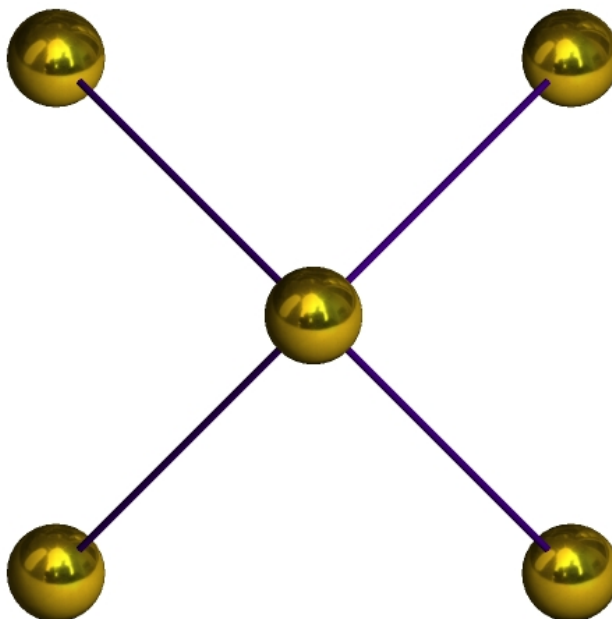
This is the Square-base Pyramid with a *Constructive planar-vortex* Base (shown below). It forms an *Intellect-biased Sensory-vortex*, or Attitude-agreement. The *square planar* Agreement (Sensory-vortex) is dominant.



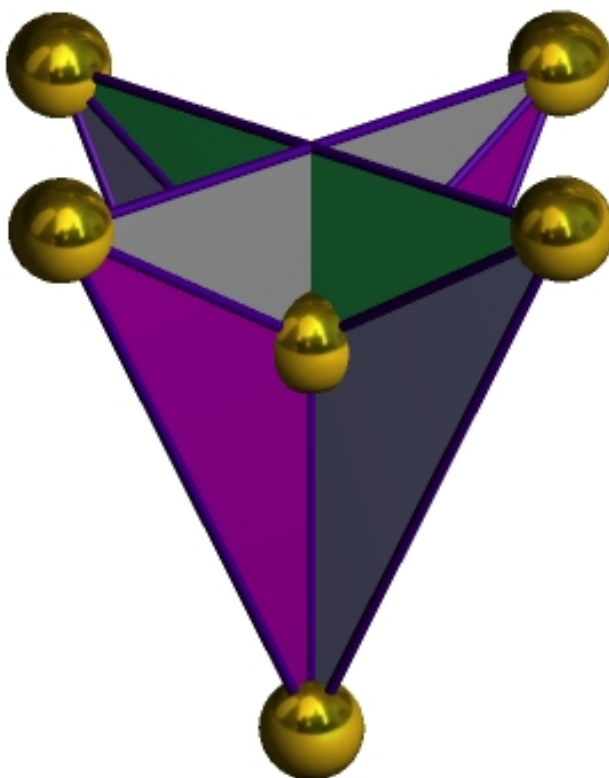
This shows the virtual bond structure of six atoms that forms the Attitude-agreement (below).



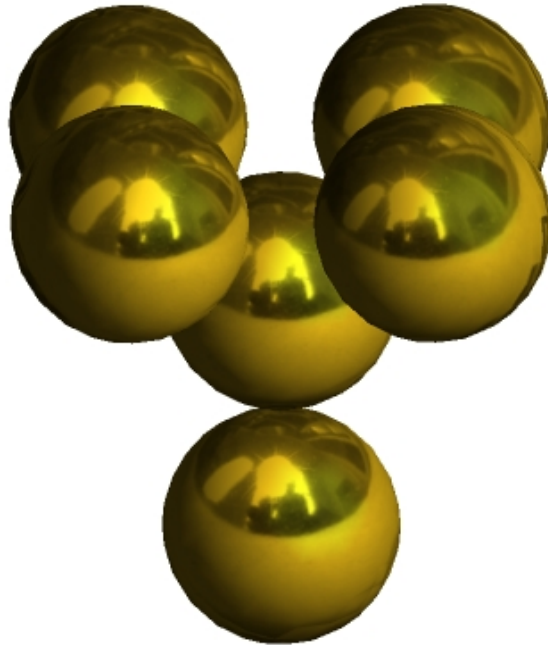
This is the transparent *Constructive Plan* of the *Attitude-agreement Pyramid* (below), which is a 4-fold axis view.



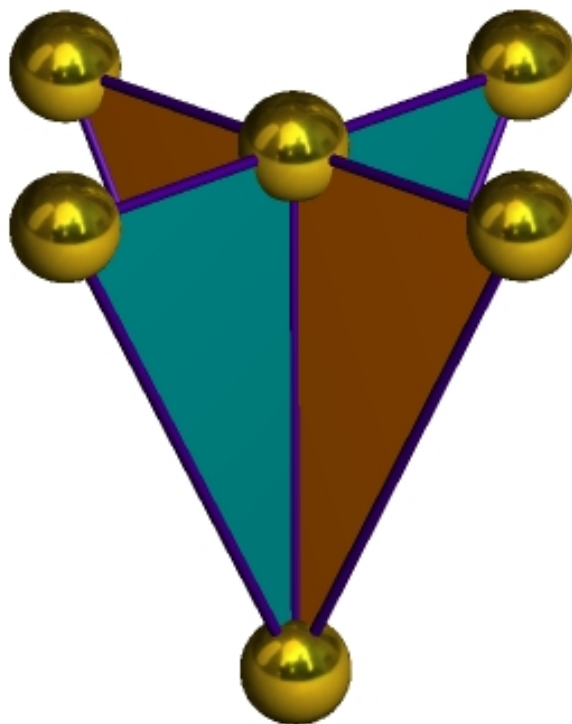
This design (below) is an *Intellect-biased fluted Sensory-vortex*. It has two perpendicular Equilateral Triangle planes of Creative Thought forming a Square base, and has a dominant *Creative planar-vortex* shared by two *Trigonal planar structures*. This is an example of Emotional Sense. Five atoms are bonded to one central atom.



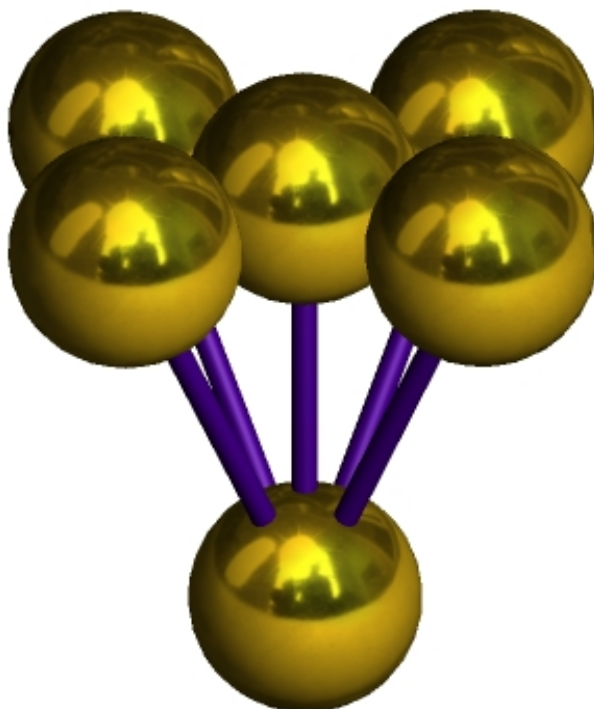
This shows the virtual bond structure of the Intellect-biased fluted Sensory-vortex (below).



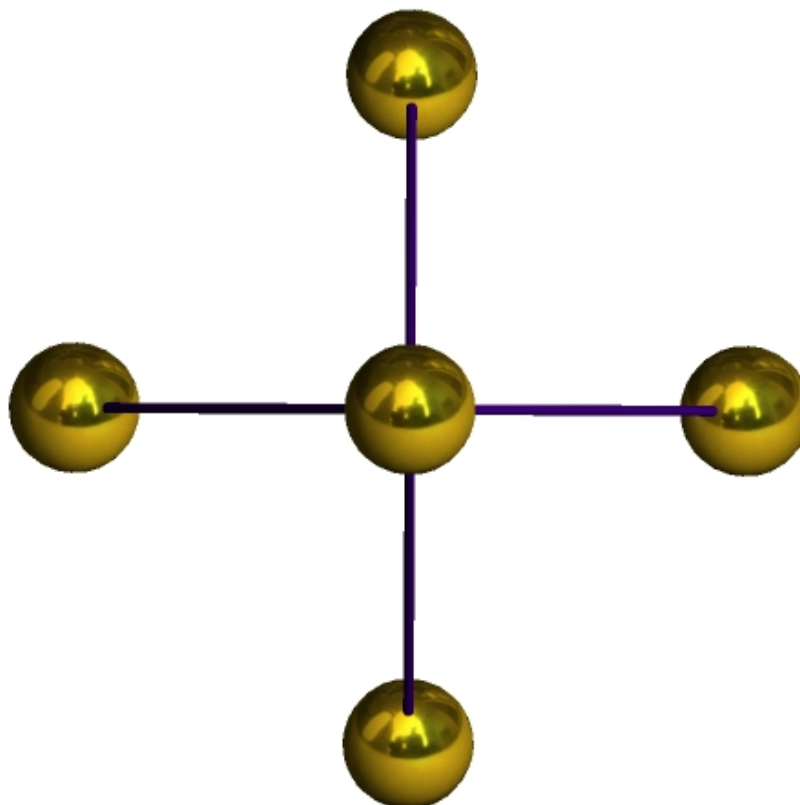
This design (below) is an *Intellect-biased fluted Sense-agreement* (an example of Emotional Sense). It has two perpendicular Equilateral Triangle planes of Creative Thought, forming a 90-degree junction, and has a *Constructive planar-vortex* Base. It is a unilateral connection that binds bipartisan forms i.e. Intuition becomes an expression of the Emotional Intellect aspect of Divine Logic by this connection principle. It will be explained further ahead.



This is the virtual bond structure of the Intellect-biased fluted Sense-agreement (shown below).

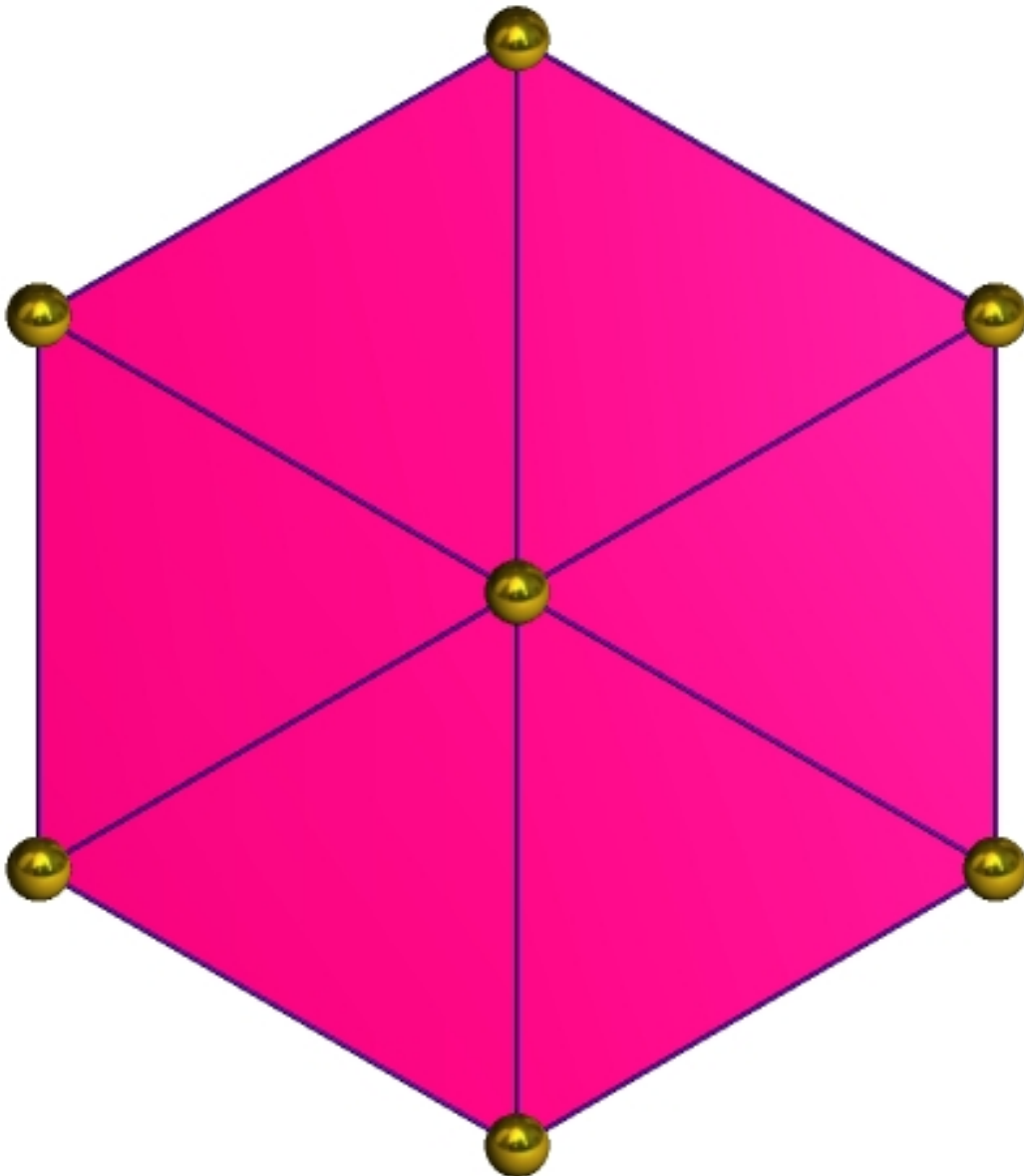


This is the transparent *Constructive Plan* of the Intellect-biased Fluted Sense Pyramids (below), which is a 4-fold axis view.

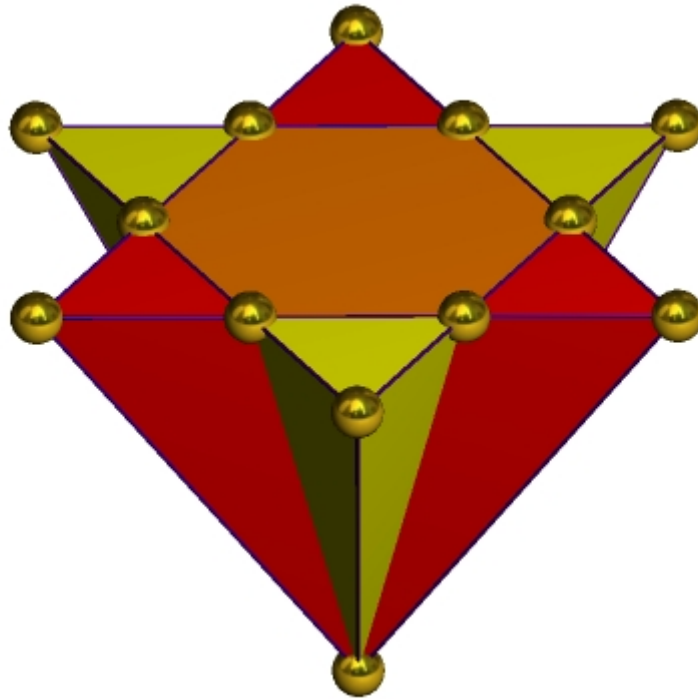


A centre-point Hexagon is a *Planar Pyramid*, a *Love-based Sense-agreement* (or Love-based Creative planar-vortex), made from six centre-connecting Equilateral Triangles of Imagination (shown below). It was shown previously under the heading *Basic Elements of a Language*. The apex of six Equilateral Triangle faces is on the same plane as the Hexagon base. It is Universal in that it becomes a dominant influence on any plane of existence. On the Mental and Physical planes, it forms a *Regulatory Agreement* with Sense-created forms such as *Common Logic* and *Instinct*. This Pyramid is also a *Conclusive Agreement*. It is Expressive and Impressive.

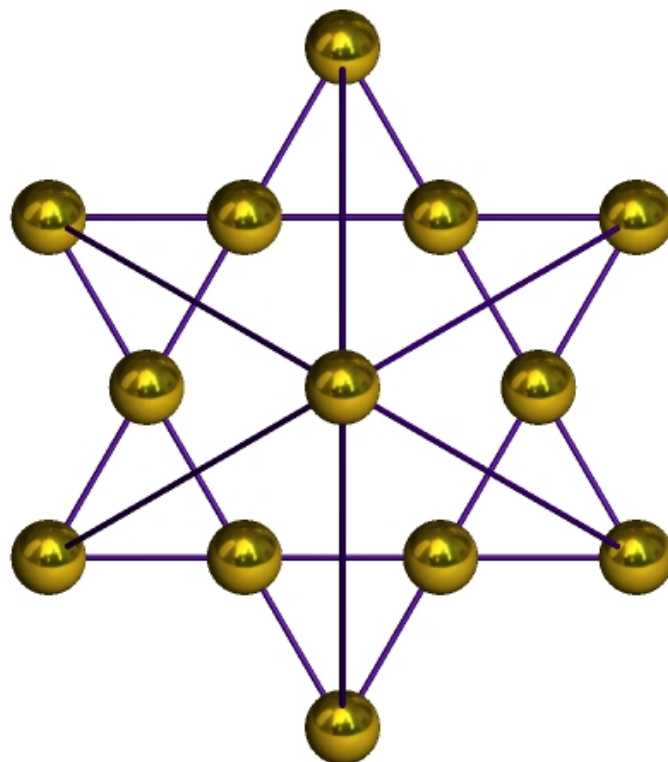
A normal Pyramid is unidirectional, which means it is either Expressing the base design or Impressing the base design. The centre-point Hexagon is doing both. It is a Love-based Sensory experience/expression. In relation to Consciousness, what would we call such a thing? It forms a **State Of Unified Love** or **SOUL**.



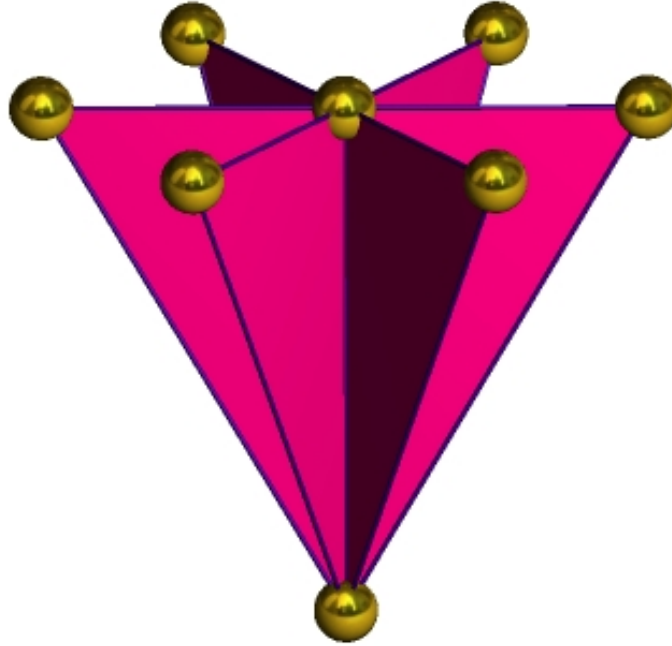
This is a Hexagram-base Pyramid (shown below). It is created from eight Equilateral Triangle faces formed by a Hexagram base, and has thirteen points. It is really twin Tetrahedrons of *Common Sense*, twinned by their bases and vortex-centres, with one common apex. This is a Love-based Sense Interpreter, formed by *Common Sense* and regulated by Love. It creates *Sensuality*.



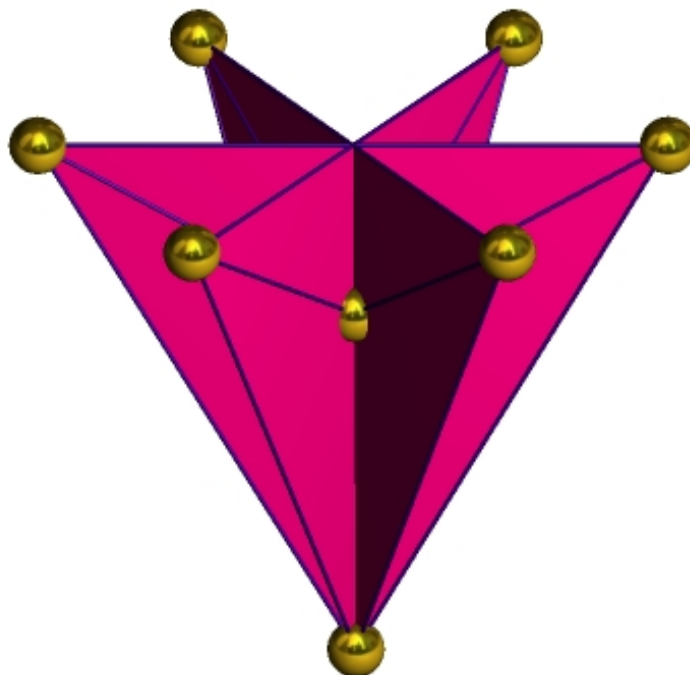
This is the transparent *Creative Plan* of the twin Tetrahedrons (below), which is a 6-fold axis view.



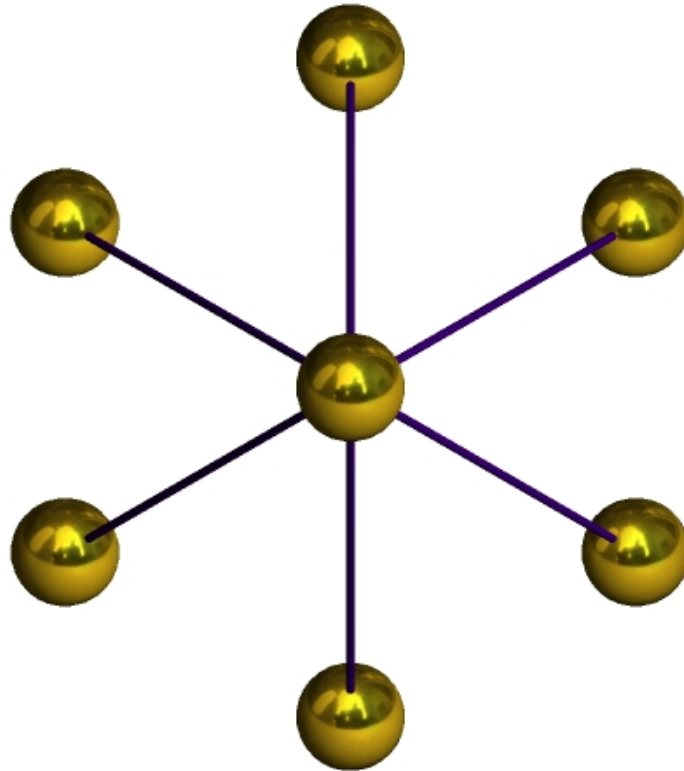
This design (below) is a *Love-based fluted Sense-agreement* (an example of Emotional Sense). It has three perpendicular Equilateral Triangles of Creative Thought, forming a *Love-based Sense-agreement* at the base, and has eight points. It is a unilateral connection that regulates bipartisan forms i.e. Instinct becomes an expression of the Emotional Love aspect of Intuition by this process. It will be explained further ahead.



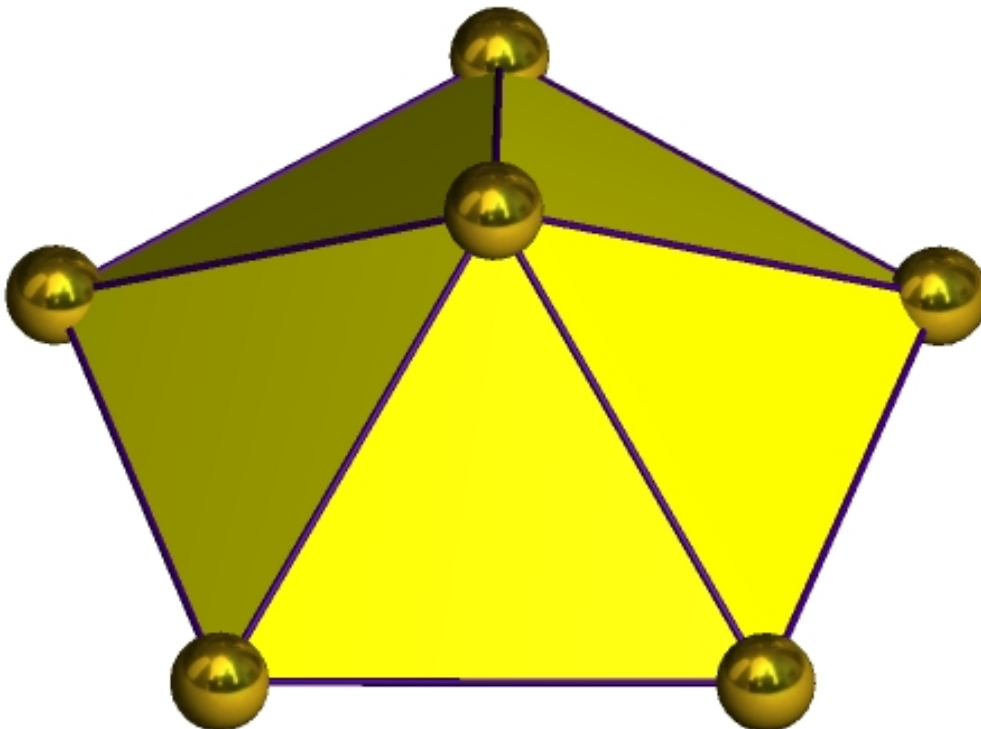
This is a *Love-biased fluted Sensory-vortex* (shown below). It has three *Creative planar-vortexes* sharing the same Vortex, forming a Hexagon base, and has eight points. It is Emotional Sense.



This is the transparent *Creative Plan* of the Love-biased fluted Sense Pyramids (below), which is a 6-fold axis view.

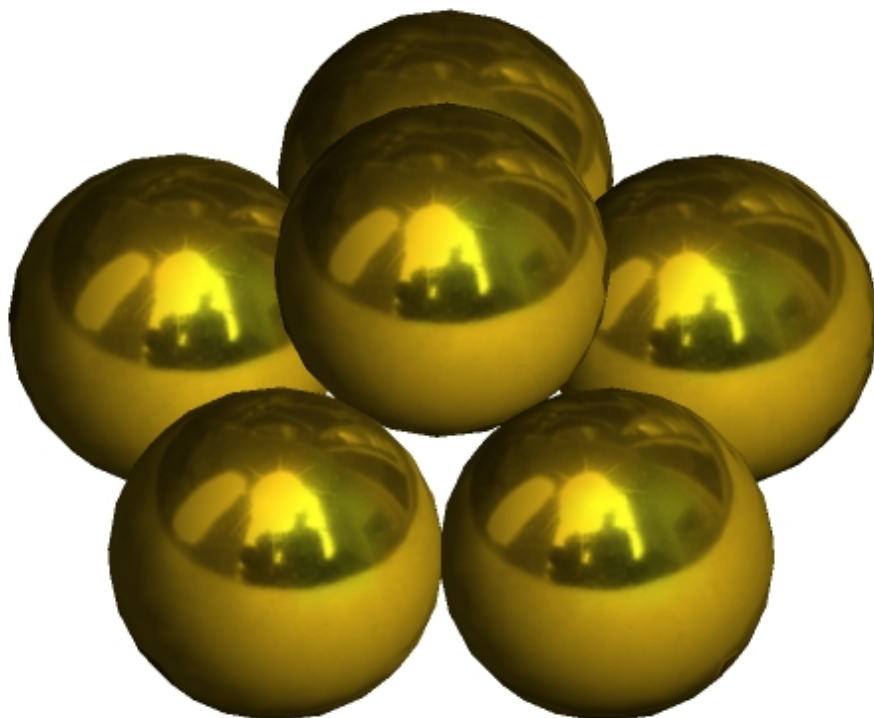


This is *Motive-based Sense*, which is *Desire*. It has five Equilateral Triangle faces formed by a Pentagon base, and has six points (shown below). It is Motive-based Physical Creativity.

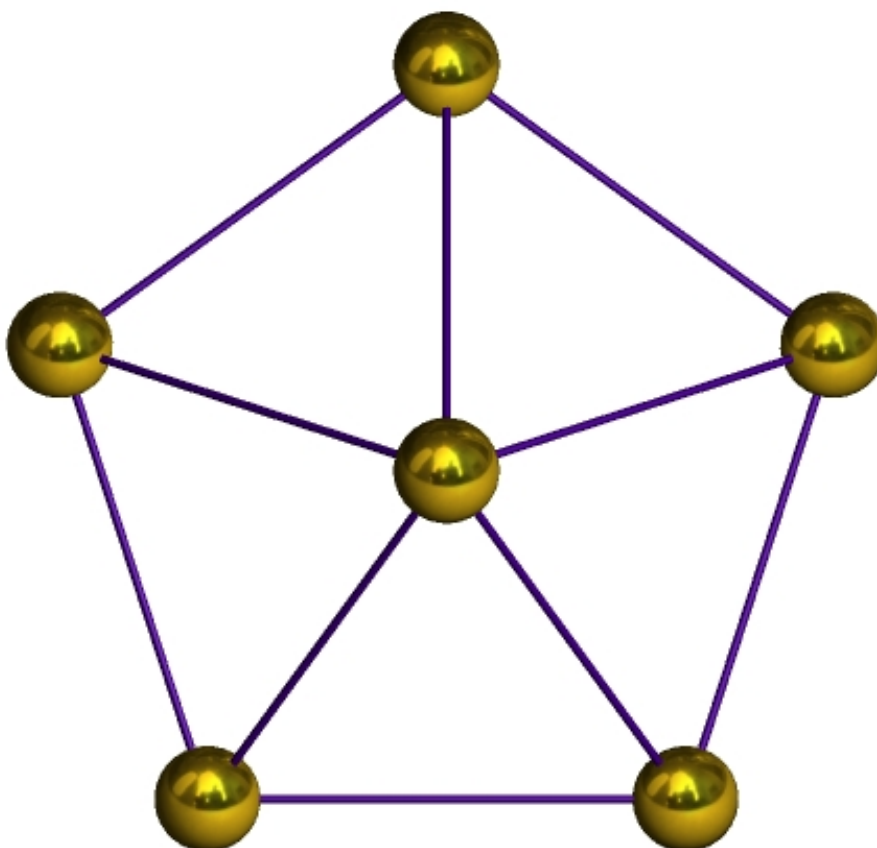




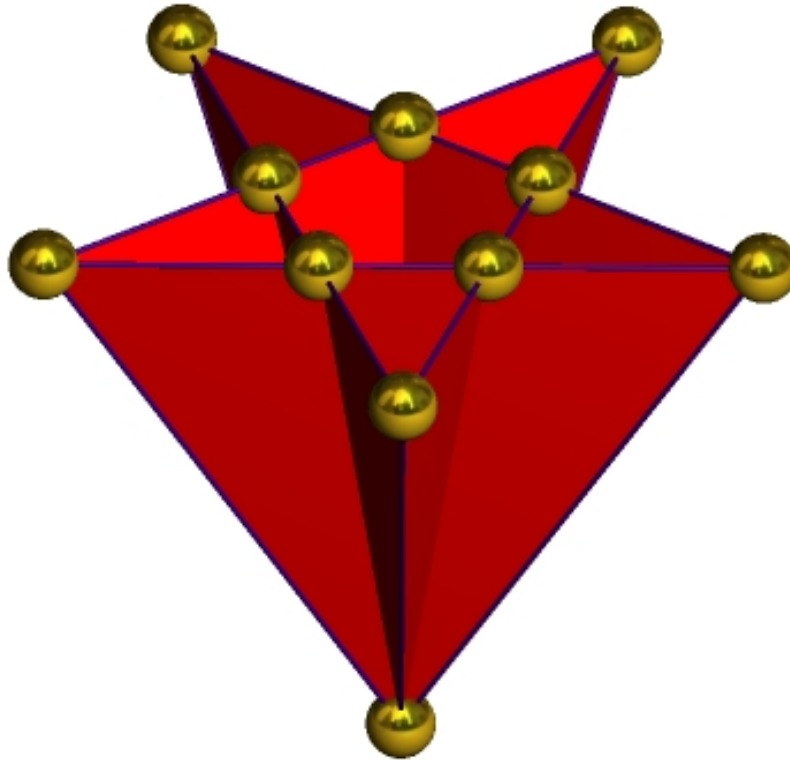
The six atoms that form the virtual bond structure of *Desire* are shown below.



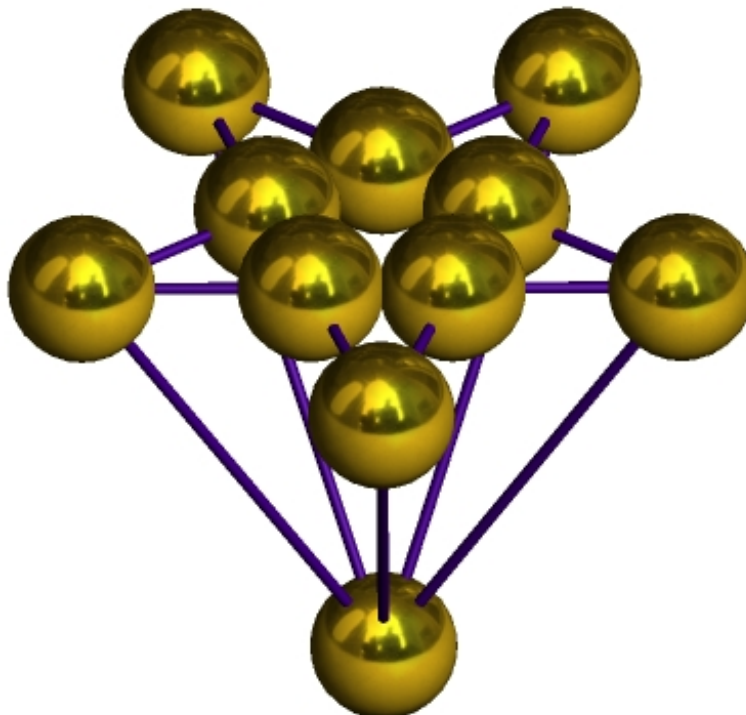
This is the transparent *Motive Plan* of the Pentagon Pyramid (below), which is a 5-fold axis view.



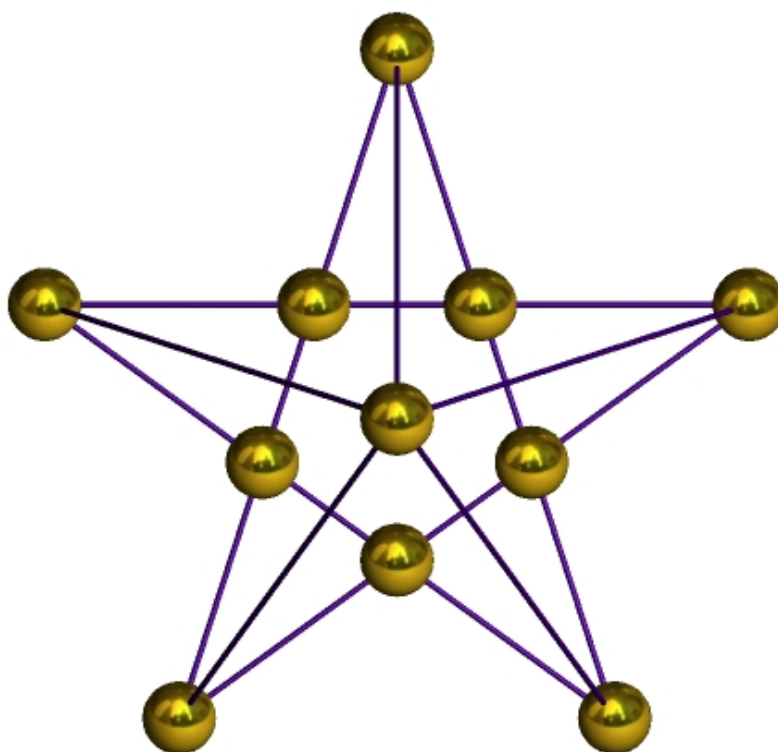
This Pyramid (below) is a Motive-based Sense Interpreter. It has five intertwined Equilateral Triangle planes formed by a Pentagram base, and has eleven points. It is a Motive-biased Image, formed by Creative Thought and regulated by Motive, and creates *Motive-biased Sensory Memory*.



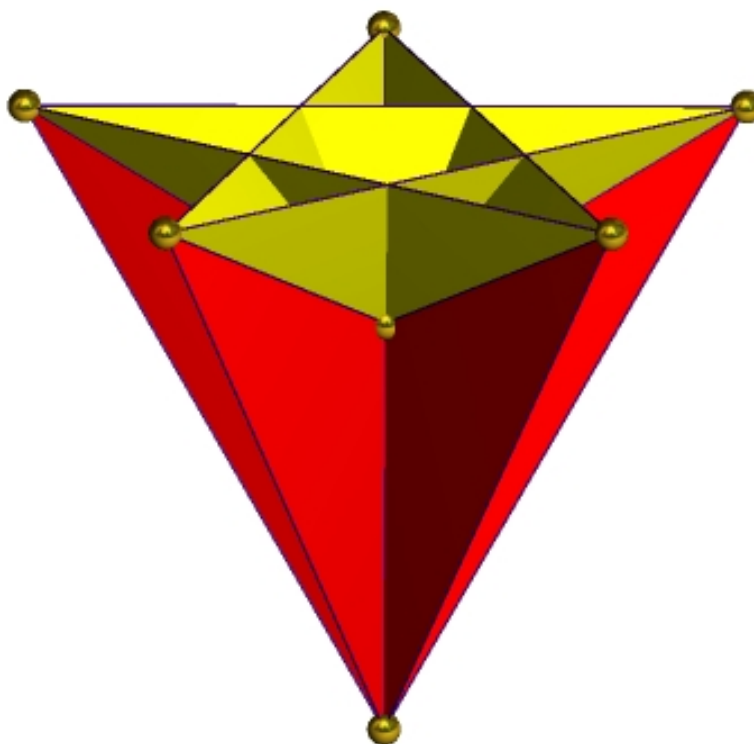
The virtual bond structure of Motive-biased Sensory Memory is shown below.



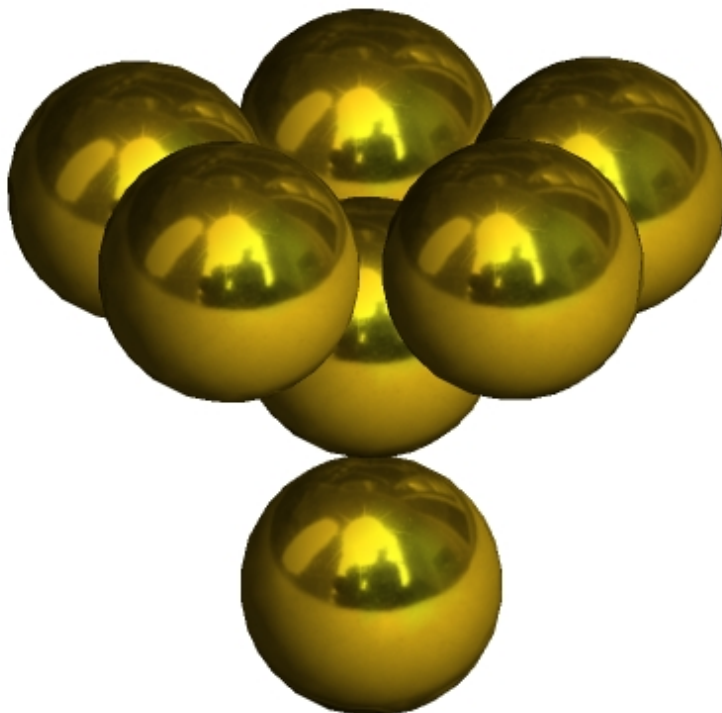
This is the transparent *Motive Plan* of the Pentagram Pyramid (below), which is a 5-fold axis view.



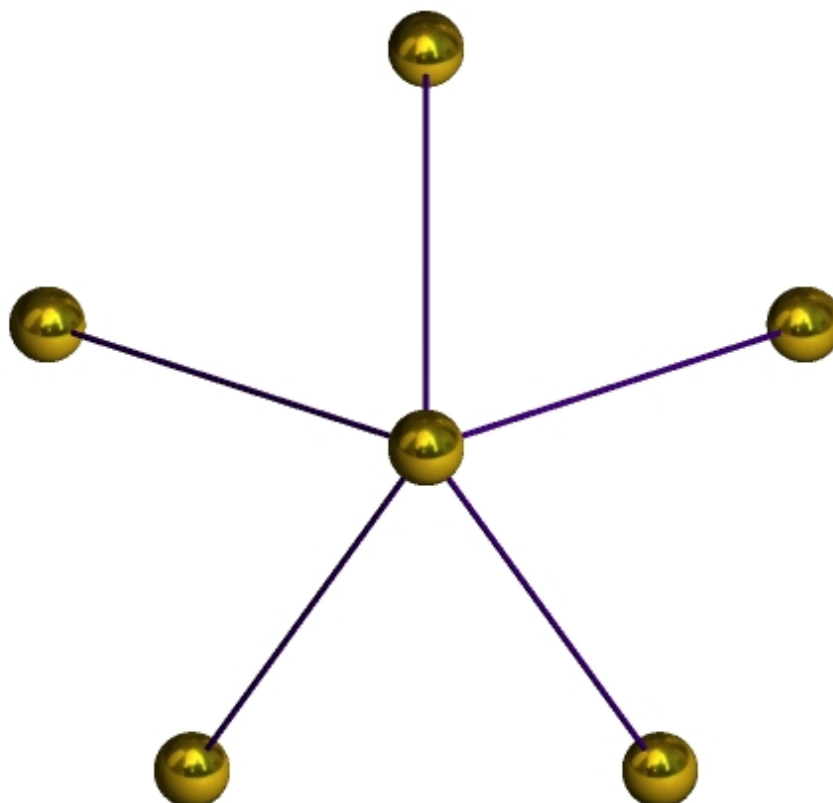
This design (below) shows a vortex-centred Pentagram Pyramid. It has six atoms surrounding a central atom. The Pentagram base-atoms do not bond to each other, only to the central atom. This creates a *Motive-biased Sensory-vortex*.



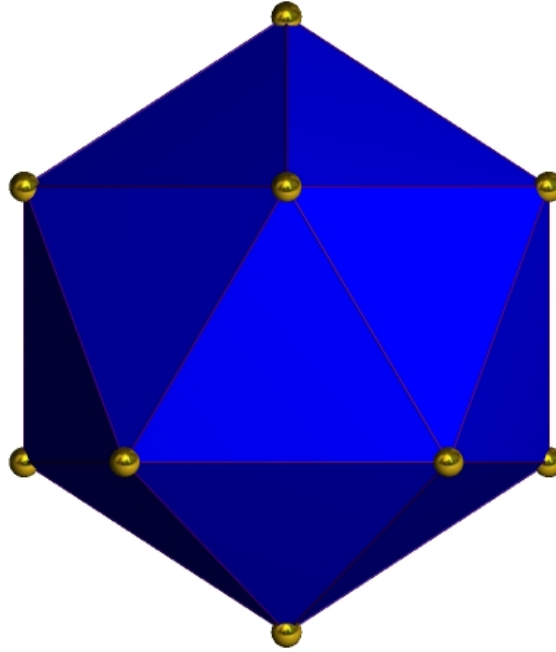
The seven atoms of the Motive-biased Sensory-vortex bond structure are shown below.



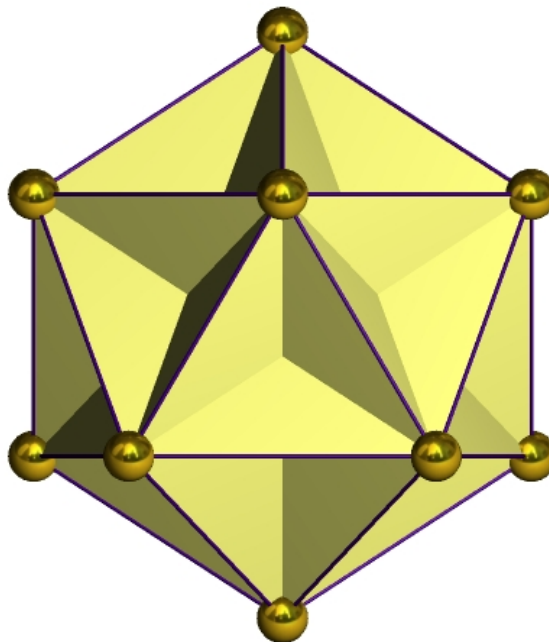
This is the transparent *Motive Plan* of the vortex-centred Pentagram Pyramid (below), which is a 5-fold axis view.



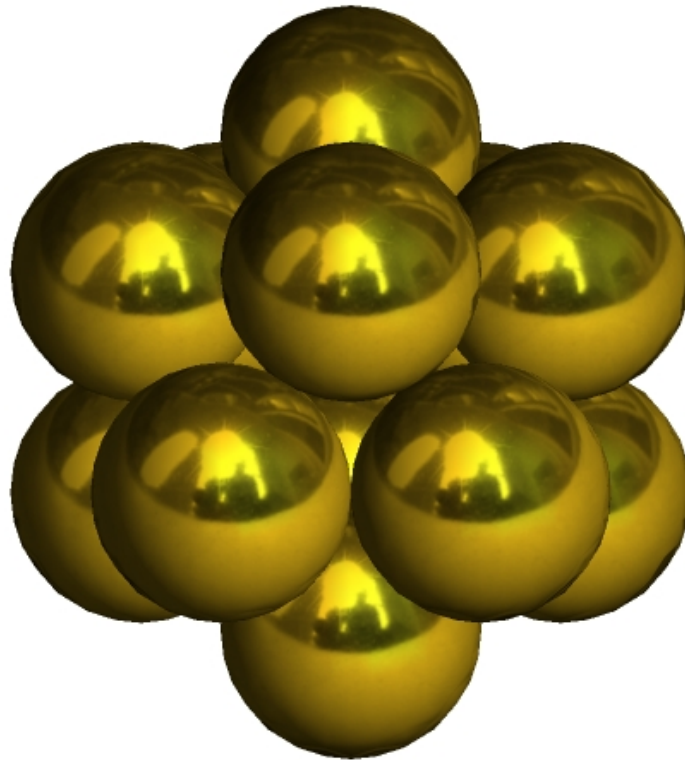
The Icosahedron is a *Platonic Solid*, and was given to **WATER** – **W**isdom **A**nd **T**hought **E**xpressed **R**adiance. It has twenty Equilateral Triangle facets, a Physical expression of Creative Thought or Imagination. Twelve Pentagon Pyramids of Desire make this structure and create its twelve Pyramid points (shown below). A Desire is a Wish. The external focus of these Pyramids creates an expression of Desire called *Will*. **WILL** stands for **W**ish **I**nstructed **L**atent **L**iving, *latent living* means Potential of Life, and therefore *Will* is Wish Instructed Potential of Life. It is a Physically Creative Sense expression of Mental Motive or Desire.



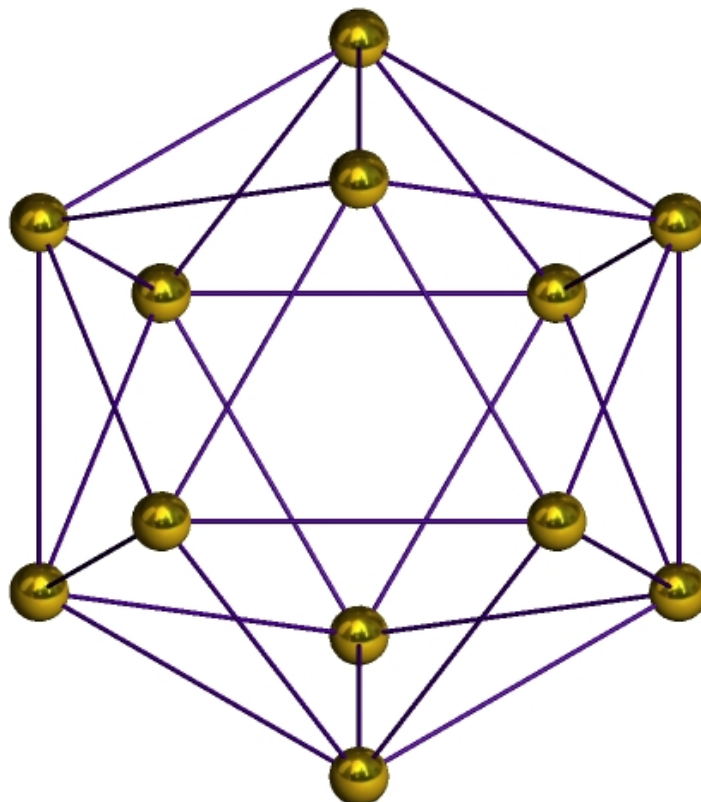
The Pentagon Mental Motive planes of *Will* are shown below.



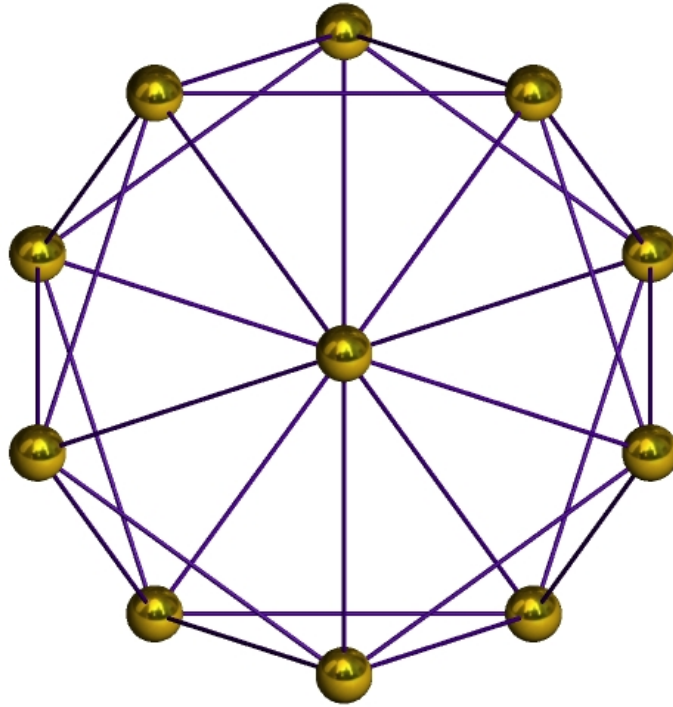
This shows the bond structure of twelve atoms that forms the Icosahedron (below). Each atom bonds to five others. There is no central atom.



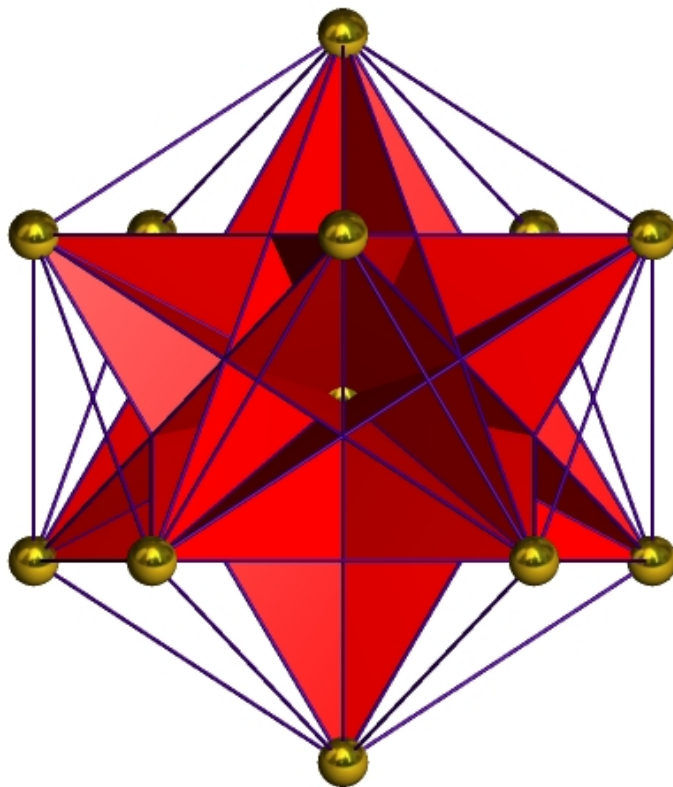
This is the transparent *Creative Plan* of the Icosahedron (below), which is a 3-fold axis view.



This is the transparent *Motive Plan* of the Icosahedron (below), which is a 5-fold axis view.

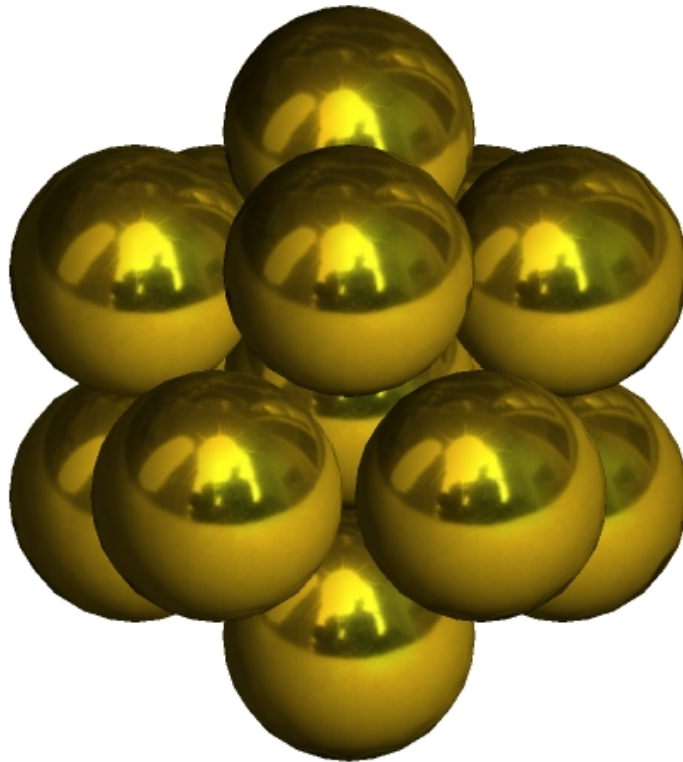


This design (below) shows the Vortex-centred Icosahedron of *Will*. It is a construct of twelve fused *Motive-biased Sensory-vortexes* sharing the same Vortex-centre. This is a *Motive-biased Sensory-vortex* expression of *Will*.

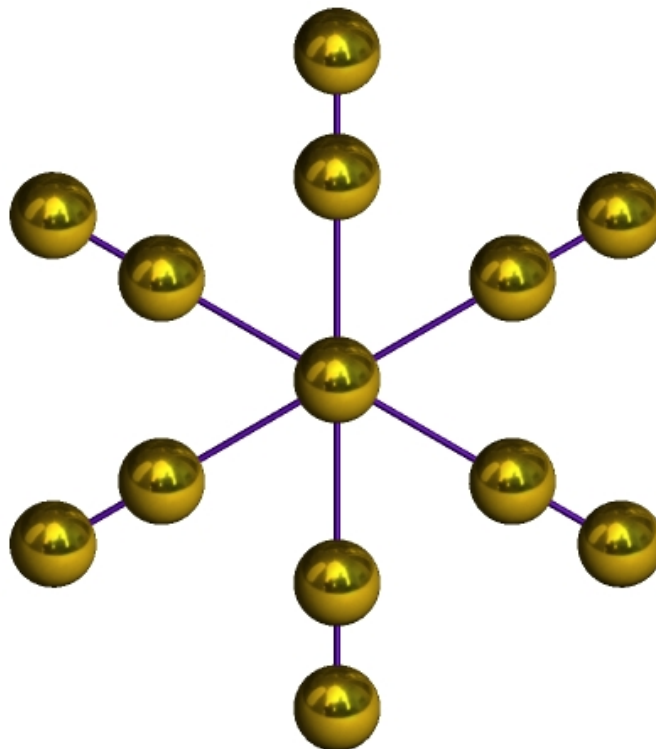




This design (below) shows its bond structure of twelve atoms surrounding a central atom. The outer atoms are not bonded to each other. This is a Motive-biased Sensory-vortex expression of *Will*.

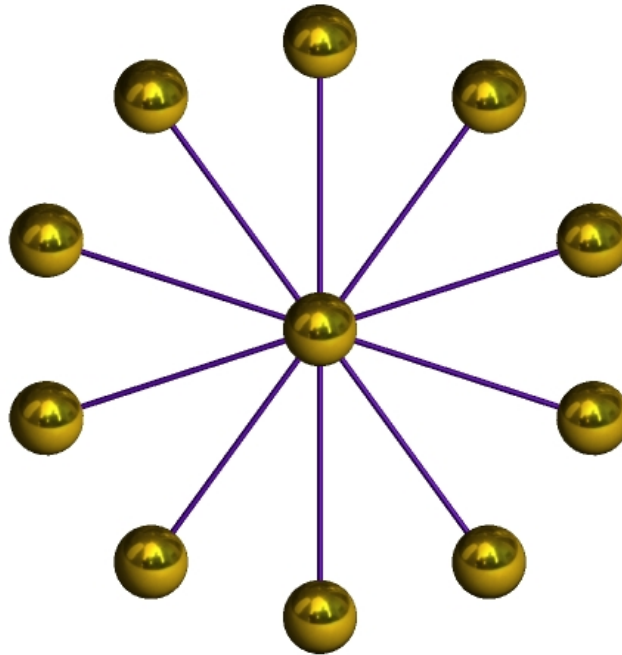


This is the transparent *Creative Plan* of the Vortex-centred Icosahedron (below), which is a 3-fold axis view.

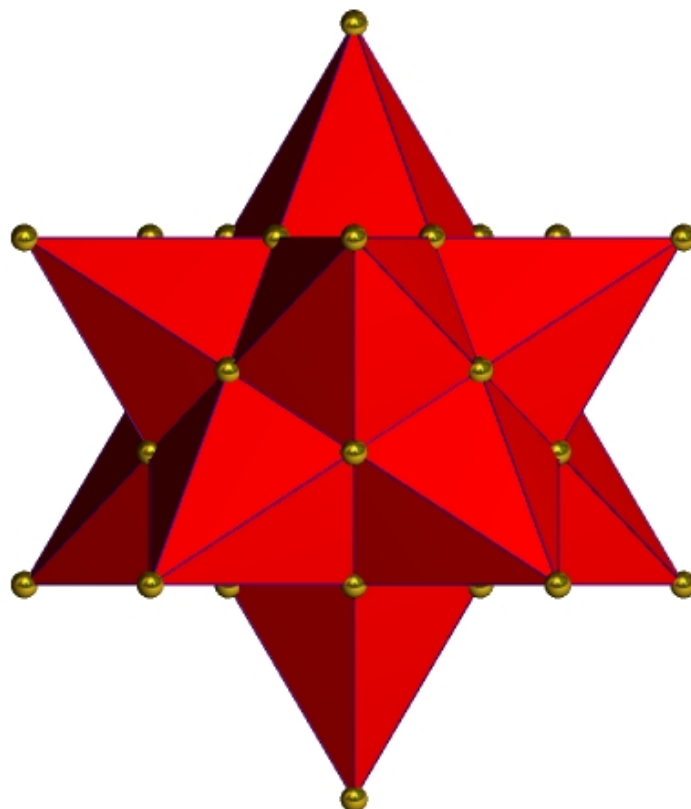




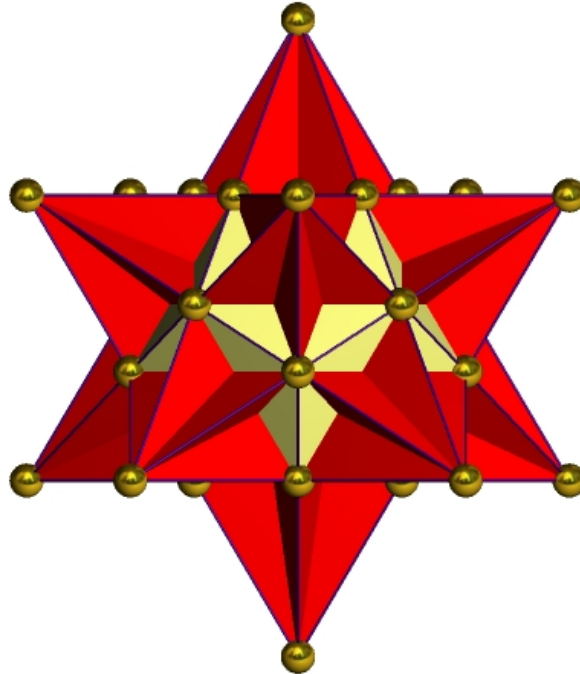
This is the transparent *Motive Plan* of the Vortex-centred Icosahedron (below), which is a 5-fold axis view.



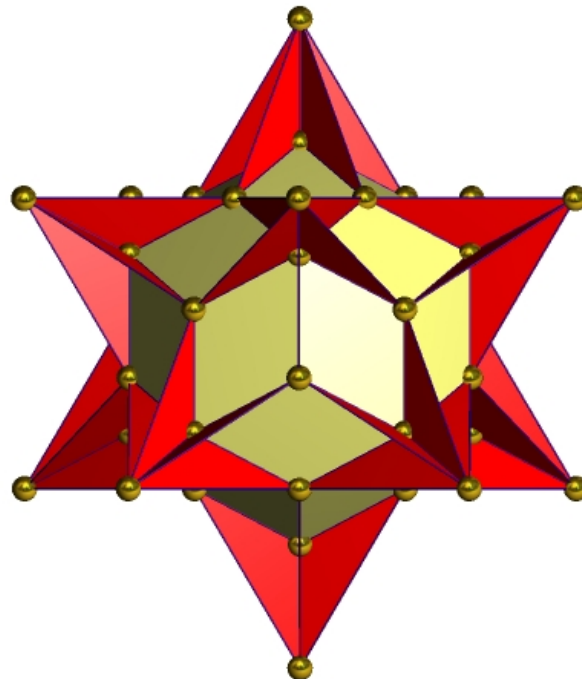
This design (below) shows the twelve Mental Pentagram planes within the Icosahedron. This is a *Will Interpreter* created by twenty Mental Equilateral Triangle connections forming Motive-based Sense Interpreters. This forms the Motive-biased Mental Imagery of *Will*, which is *Instinct*.



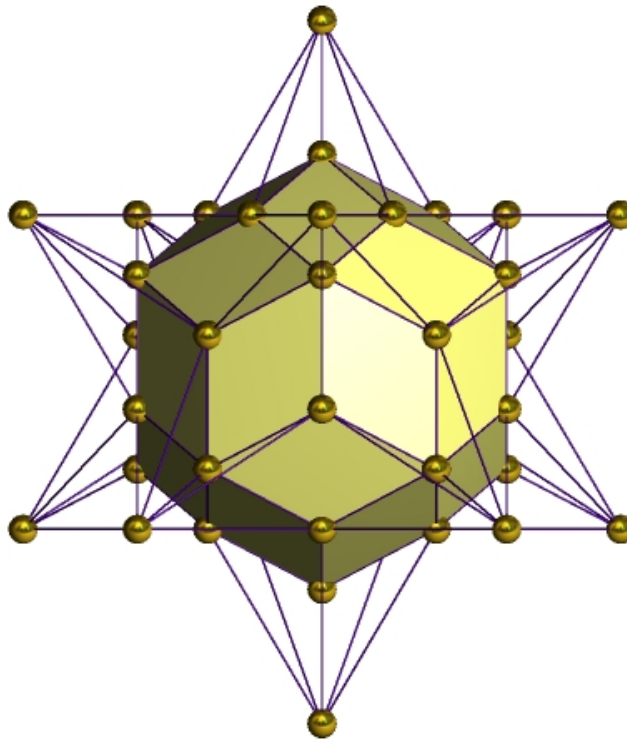
The junction points of the Equilateral Triangle connections form the Dodecahedron Image of *Instinct* (shown below in yellow). This creates twelve small Pentagonam Pyramids attached to the Pentagon facets of *Instinct*. *Will* becomes a Motive-biased Sensory Memory expression of *Instinct*. *Instinct* is the Memory core, *Will Interpretation*, or fundamental Trait of *Will*.



If we add Vortex-centres to the twelve Pentagonam Pyramids, it creates a *Rhombic Triacontahedron* core, the Academic name for this structure. This is a Motive-biased Sensory-vortex expression of *Instinct* (shown below).



This design (below) shows the isolated *Rhombic Triacontahedron* with its thirty diamond shaped facets. A Rhombic Triacontahedron represents *Instinctual Will*.



## Prisms

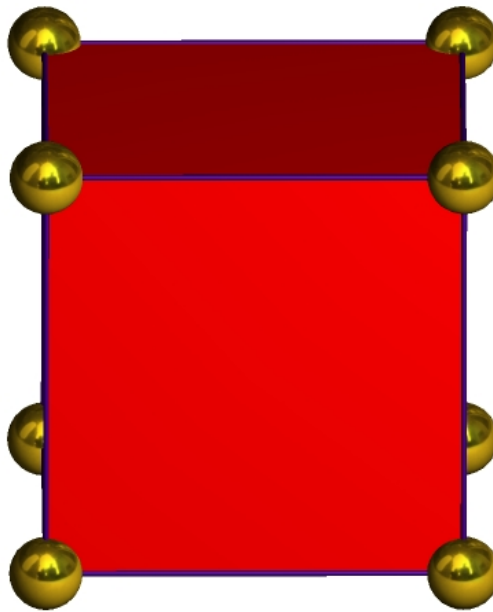
What is a Prism? All Prisms are forms of *Logic*. Logic is what we use to form conclusions. The word **PRISM** stands for **Purpose Related Instructional Sound Modulation**, which is a Regulative storage medium. In known scientific terms, a Crystal Prism absorbs Light and reduces it to its Primal forms (basic components) dependent upon the type of Prism used. Logic is used in a similar manner. It categorises information based upon certain criteria, so we can analyse, comprehend, and therefore draw conclusions. Without Logic, we would not have any problem solving abilities or any means of understanding Life.

**LOGIC**, Life Of Growing Intelligent Consciousness, is the gradual evolution of the Mind. It is related to the many forms of *Feeling* within Consciousness. Feeling is the initiator of all Mind-states. How you *Feel* determines how you *Think*; this initiates Logic.

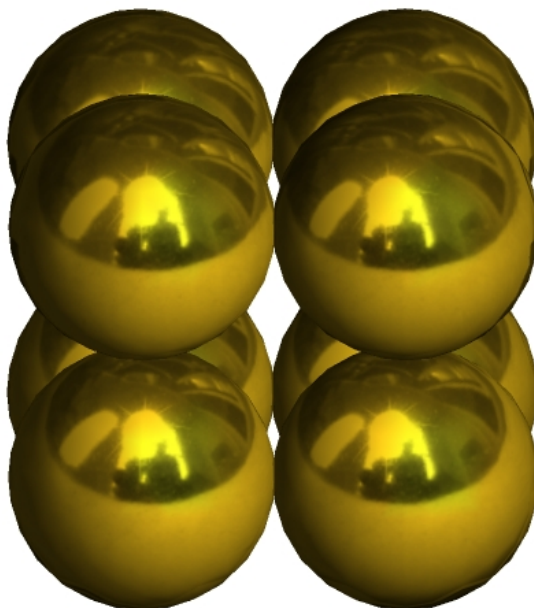
The Cube is a *Platonic Solid* and was given to **EARTH** – Experience And Restricted Thought Harmonics. **CUBE** stands for Collaboration Under Basic Expression. The Cube is created externally from six Squares of Intellect, and has eight Prism Points. The Square facets are Physically receptive and constructive Intellect. In Consciousness, the Cube represents *Common Logic*, which is unbiased encapsulated Intellect. Its purpose is to accumulate and evolve. *Common*

*Logic* is shared by all Beings within a particular Sphere of existence. This is how we maintain a Social Network of Individual Entities.

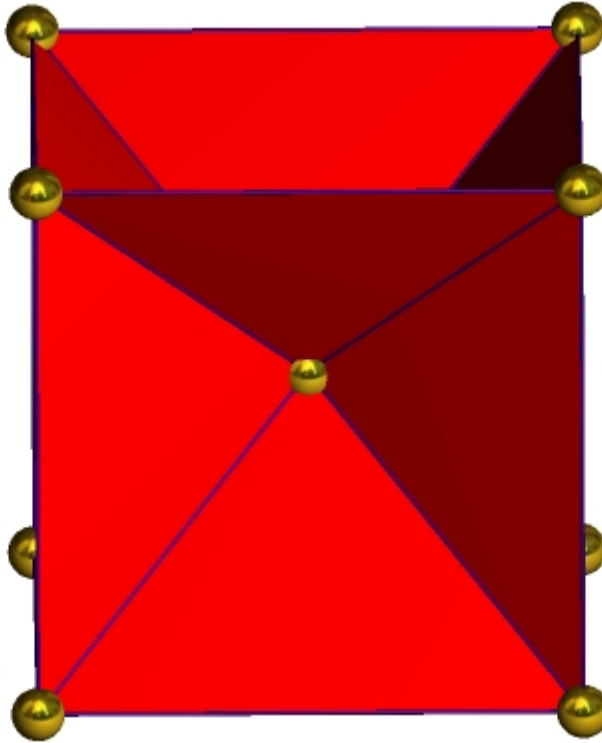
The Cube can connect all its Points to a common Vortex-centre to create a central Agreement. The centre-point or Vortex then becomes the dominant factor. This becomes two intertwined *Tetrahedral structures* with one Vortex-centre or Agreement, which forms *Common Sensory Logic*. This design (below) is *Common Logic*, also known in Atomic Physics as a *Simple Cubic structure*. In its accumulated form, it creates *Octahedral bond structures*; one central Atom bonded to six other Atoms.



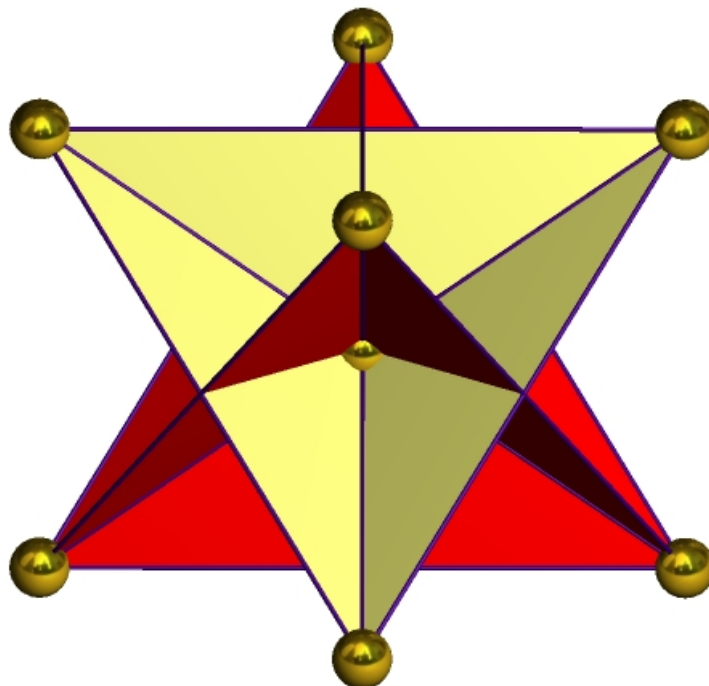
This shows eight Atoms forming the *Simple Cubic*, or *Common Logic* Bond structure (below).



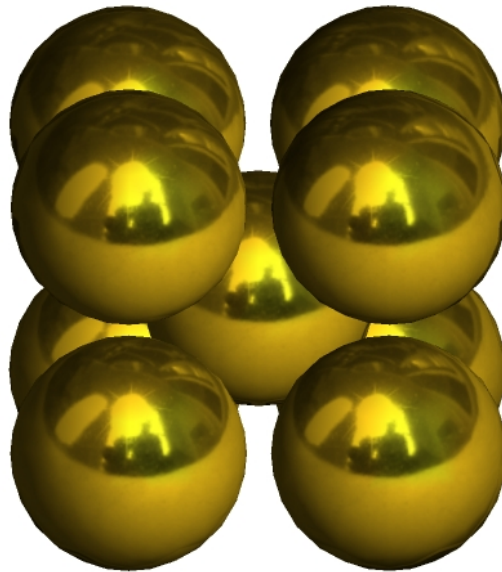
This design (below) is *Common Sensory Logic*, known in Atomic Physics as a *Body-centred Cubic structure*. In its singular form it has one central Atom bonded to eight other Atoms, and forms two intertwined *Tetrahedral structures* with one *Common Sensory-vortex*. The accumulated forms create the same bond structure.



This design (below) shows the two *Common Sensory-vortexes* that form *Common Sensory Logic*.



This shows the nine Atoms of the *Body-centred Cube*, or *Common Sensory Logic* bond structure (below).



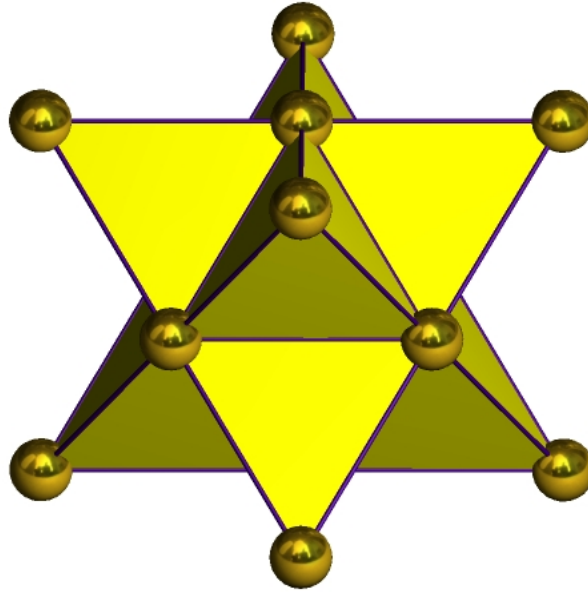
If the Points of the Cube connect at the centre of each Square face, of which there are six faces, it becomes a Star Tetrahedron (two intertwined Tetrahedrons twinned by their edges) and is *Pyramidal* rather than *Prismatic*. The junctions of the edge connections form Intellect-agreements. Those Agreements create the design of an Octahedron (Attitudinal Feeling) with eight smaller Tetrahedrons of *Common Sense* connected to its eight faces. This becomes a Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreement*; an Attitudinally expressed *Common Sensory Logic-agreement* called Earth-Fire. **AIR**, or Attitude **I**n **R**esonance, regulates Earth-Fire. In other words, Feeling expresses itself into **L**ife **O**f **G**rowing **I**ntelligent **C**onsciousness. **FEELING** is **F**orm **E**xpression **E**xperiencing **L**ove **I**n **N**atural **G**uise, and **LIFE** is **L**ove **I**n **F**ervent **E**xperience. **LIFE** is therefore a Logical expression of **FEELING**.

Our Planet is an example of this Principle of Consciousness. It has an external *Earth* (Common Logic) shell formed by *Fire* (Common Sense). Its core is an Emotionally receptive state of Intellect, which is the Attitudinal Feeling of *Nature*. It is a Sentient Being, and therefore capable of *Feeling*. The **ATMOSPHERE** of a Planet is an Attitudinally **T**ransformed **M**ind **O**f **S**overeign **P**ortent **H**eralding **E**ntity **R**ecognition **E**xaltation. **PLANET** stands for **P**ositioned **L**evel, **A**nd **N**exus **E**valuation **T**erritory. A Planet is therefore a Network of Planes forming a Sphere – **PLANE** and **NET**. Atmosphere is the Attitudinally **T**ransformed **M**ind **O**f a Sphere.

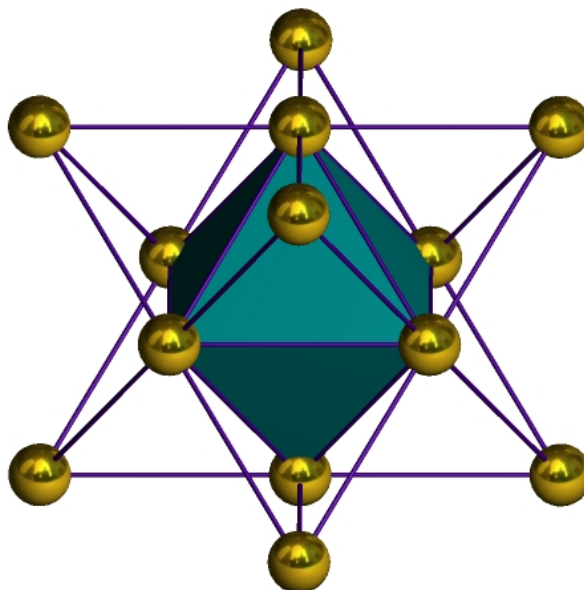
All Beings are created by Spheres. The Atmosphere of any Being is an **AURA** – Attitudinally **U**nified **R**adiated **A**tmosphere. It is a Being's Mood, determined by the way it Feels about its circumstances or environment. That Mood influences all other Beings. We are continually

influencing and being influenced. Therefore feeling good is a prerequisite to a Happy Society. If any Being is unhappy, it will affect all the members of that Social group. Feeling is Emotion, and Emotion is a Unified state of connection.

This design (below) shows eight Tetrahedrons of *Common Sense* attached to the Octahedron's facets. It forms Physical Common Sense-created Intellect-agreements, which are *Common Sensory Logic-agreements*.

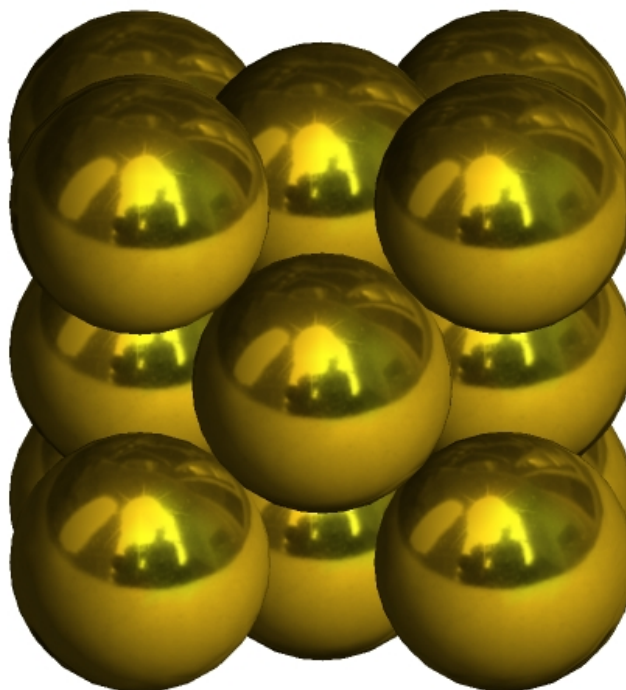


This shows the Octahedron of Attitudinal Feeling within the Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreement*. This formation is known in Atomic Physics as a *Face-centred Cubic structure*. In its accumulated form, it creates the bond structure of a Cuboctahedron of *Initial Thought*, which has one central Atom bonded to twelve surrounding Atoms.





This shows the fourteen Atoms of the *Face-centred Cubic*, or Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreement* bond structure (below). It forms by six Physical *Constructive planar-vortexes*.



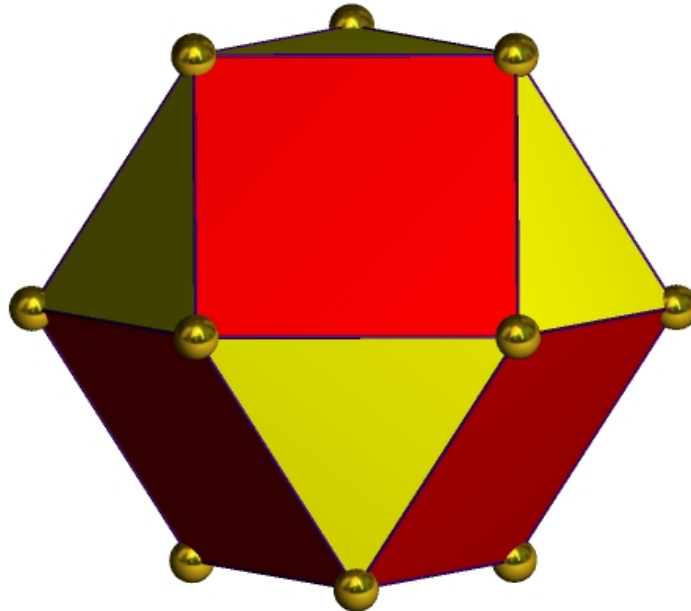
## Self-awareness

What is Self-awareness? **SELF** stands for Sentient, Sensory, or Soul **Expressed Life Form**. **SOUL** stands for **State Of Unified Love**. Sentient means having Feeling or Emotion, and Sensory means coming from or related to the Senses. The design representing Self-awareness is the Cuboctahedron. It is also accredited with the name of *Eternal Flame*. *Eternal Flame* refers to the four Love-based Sense-agreements that create Self-awareness. They are focused and centred Equilateral Triangles of Creative Thought, connected to a common Vortex-centre. This creates four centre-point Hexagon emotional planes. The Equilateral Triangles of the centre-point Hexagons are the facets of eight internally directed Tetrahedrons of *Common Sense*. They are also the facets of six Square-base Pyramids of *Attitude* that are also internally directed and connect to the same Vortex-centre. Therefore, Self-awareness of the SOUL is created by Impressions of *Common Sense* and *Attitude* (Intellect-based Sense), that form a *Conclusive Agreement* of Unified Love.

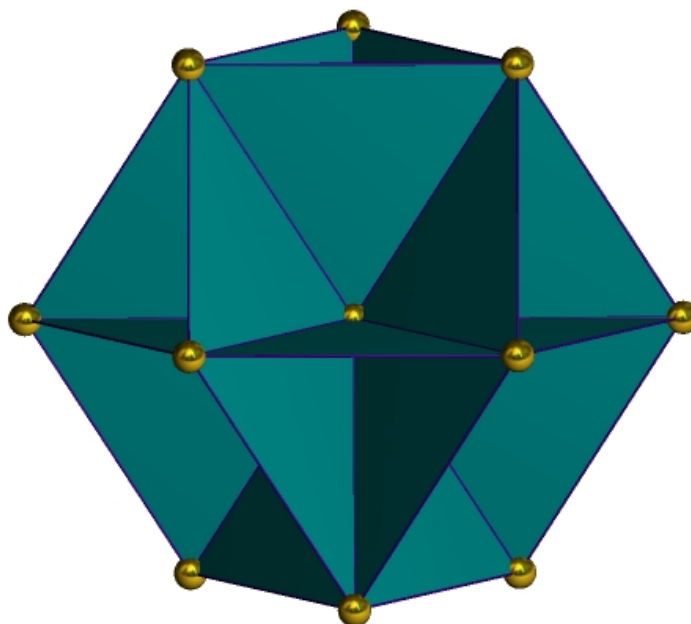
Self-awareness also has three Square emotional planes of Receptive Intellect that form Physical Intellect-agreements of *Emotional Logic*. The Agreements form the points of an internal Octahedron of Attitudinal Feeling. Self-awareness is then regulated by Attitudinal Feeling, which becomes *Feeling-based* or *Nature-based Awareness*.



This design (below) shows the Cuboctahedron with its eight Equilateral Triangle, and six Square Physical facets. Therefore, it is Physically Creative by the Equilateral Triangle facets, and Physically Constructive by the Square facets of Receptive Intellect.



This design (below) shows the Cuboctahedron with its centre-point Hexagon emotional planes, which are the Creative facets of *Common Sense* and *Attitude*. It is a Conclusive Agreement, the **Soul Expressed Life Form** of Self-awareness, which is the *Initial Thought* of Consciousness. In Atomic Physics this is referred to as a *Cubic Close-packed structure*, which is one central Atom surrounded by twelve atoms. It is the bond design created by the accumulation of *Face-centred Cubic* or Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements*.



## Logic Consciousness: Progressions of Awareness

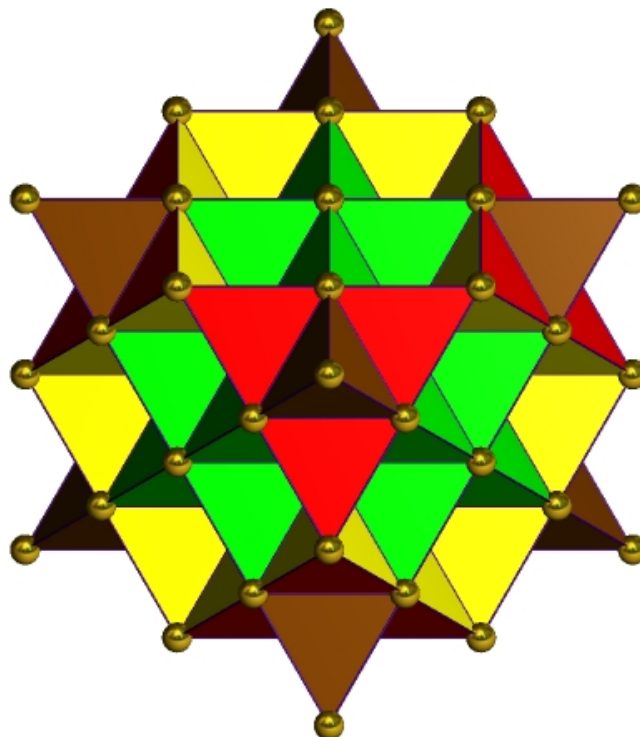
Logic Consciousness is a construct of Common Logic, Common Sensory Logic, and Feeling-based Common Sensory Logic-agreements. It forms the Cuboctahedron of Self-awareness within its structure.

These structures could be termed as *Fractals*. A Fractal is a *Whole* that can be divided into parts that are replicas of the *Whole*.

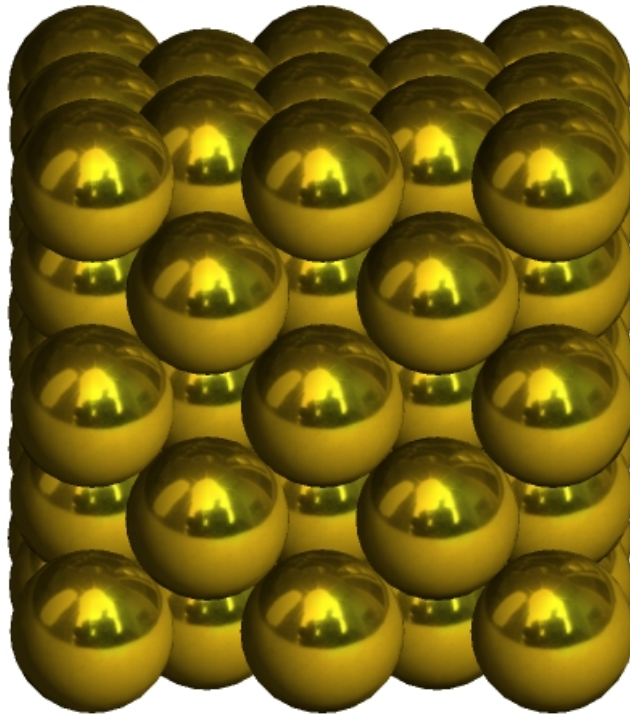
The design shown below is a construct of eight *Face-centred Cubes* connected to a common Vortex-centre, and is a Conclusive Agreement formed by Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements*. The eight centre-connecting *Face-centred Cubes* (or Star Tetrahedrons) form six internal Star Tetrahedron structures by their merging (shown in green).

The core shell within this construct is a Cuboctahedron, which forms the **Soul Expressed Life Form** of Self-awareness. It is the *Initial Thought* of Consciousness, a **State Of Unified Love**, and forms Logic Consciousness of *Soul-awareness*. The second shell formed within this structure is an Octahedron of *Nature*, which is **Normal Attitudinal Thought Under Regulated Expression**. The third shell is *Passion*. Passion is the emotional Love alternative to Self-awareness, and it stands for **Purpose Activated Sensual State Incurring Opulent Nirvana**.

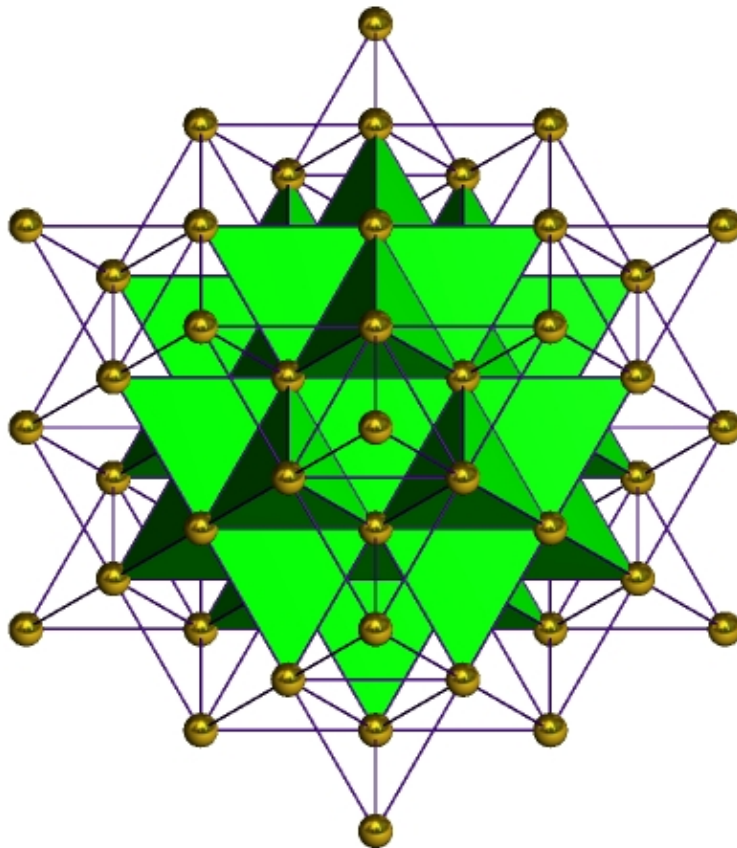
In Atomic Physics, this construct is referred to as a *Face-centred Cubic* or *Cubic Close-packed structure*. In the Mineral world, Gold, Copper, Silver, Lead, and Aluminium are examples formed by this construction. They are malleable constructs of Logic Consciousness.



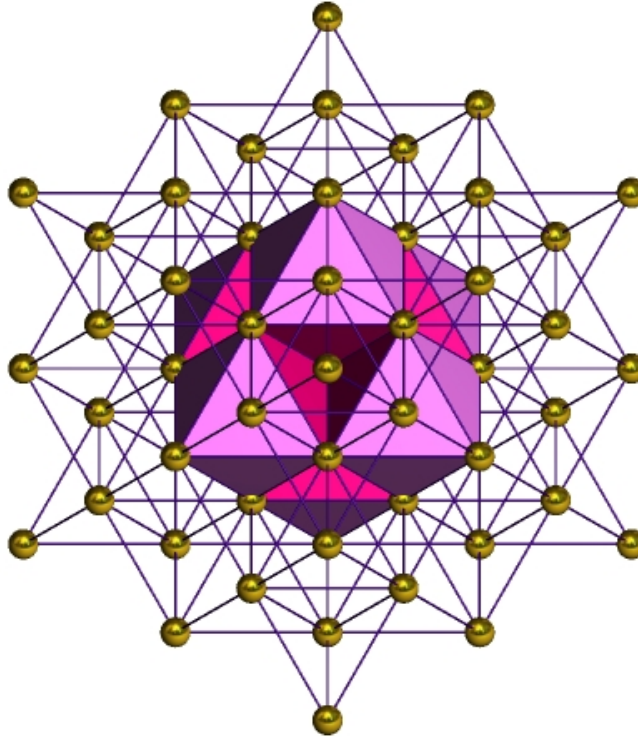
This shows the Bond structure of eight *Face-centred Cubes* (below).



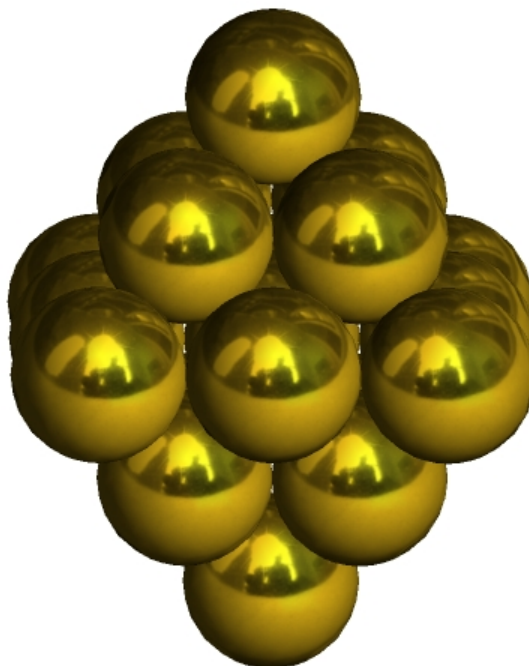
This design (below) shows the six isolated Star Tetrahedron structures (Face-centred Cubes), which create the twenty-four outer points of *Passion*.



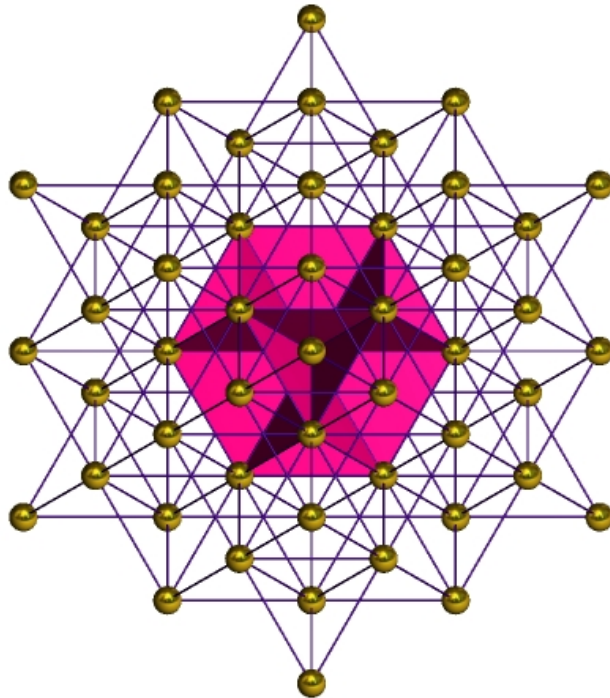
This design (below) shows the six centre-connecting Octahedron cores of the Star Tetrahedrons. They create a *Conclusive Agreement* that forms *Awareness-based Nature*. Nature becomes an Attitudinal expression of the *Initial Thought* of the **SOUL – State Of Unified Love**.



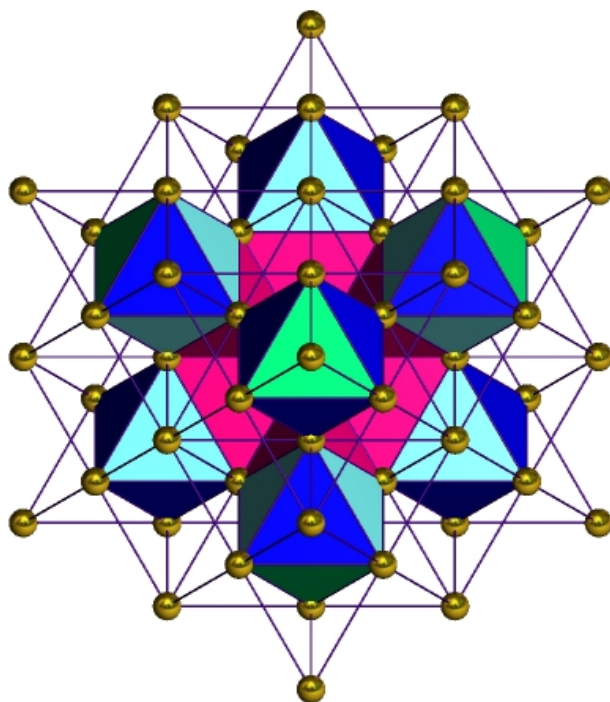
This shows the bond structure of *Awareness-based Nature* (below). It has six Octahedrons connected to a common centre to create a large Octahedron with a Vortex-centred Cuboctahedron core.



The core design of *Initial Thought* of the SOUL is shown below. It is the Cuboctahedron Bond structure formed by the eight initial Star Tetrahedrons, or Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements*.

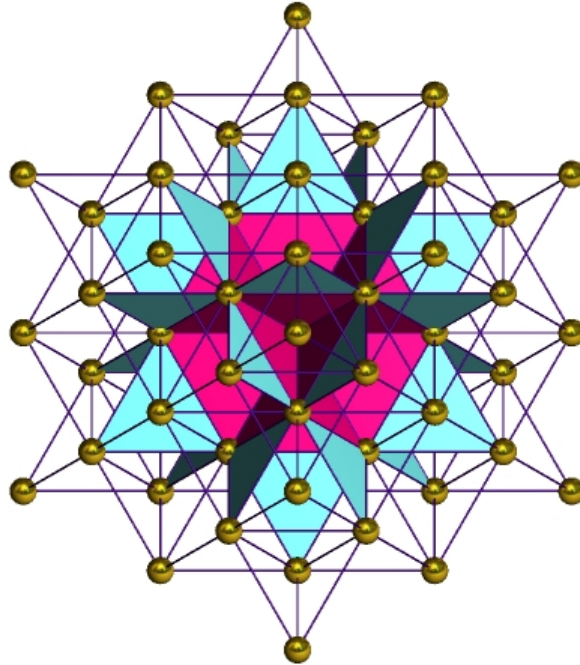


This design (below) shows the eight Octahedron Agreements within the initial Star Tetrahedrons, or Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements*. It also shows the Cuboctahedron core of *Initial Thought*. The external design created by the eight Octahedrons of Attitudinal Feeling is *Passion*.

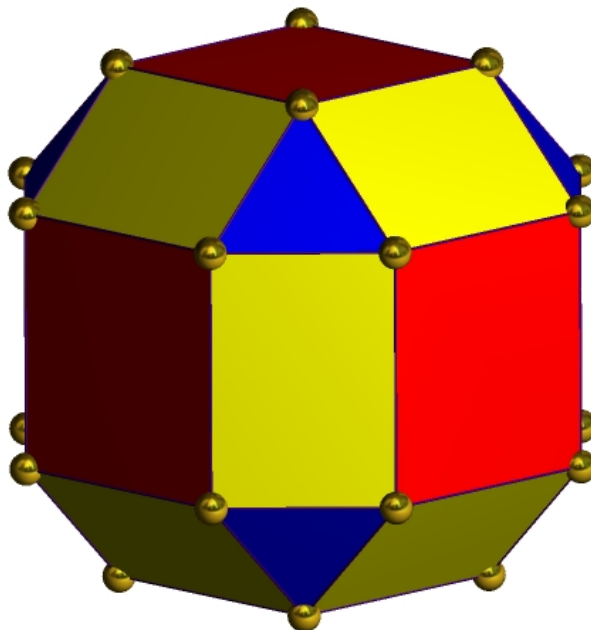




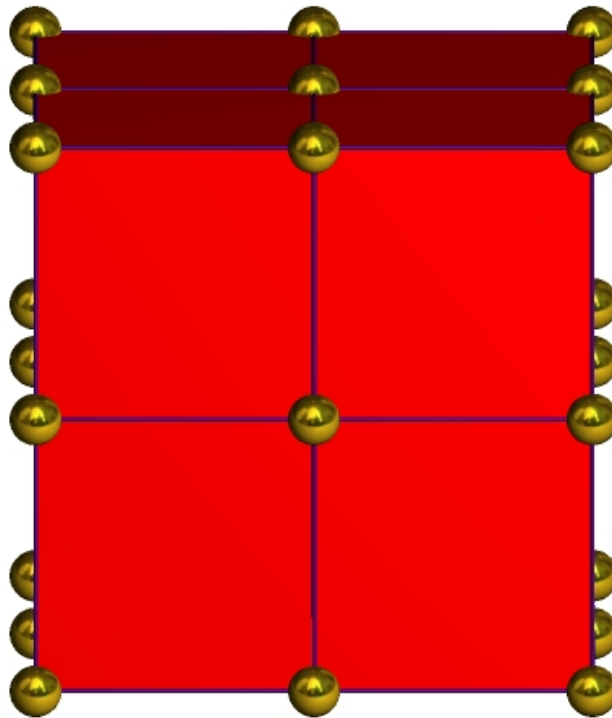
*Passion* consists of four emotional centre-point Hexagram planes, which form the Cuboctahedron core by their Equilateral Triangle junctions. Each Hexagram plane has twelve connected Equilateral Triangles of Creative Thought. Passion is a Creative emotional expression of Love or *Initial Thought* (shown below). This is the Passion of the **SOUL** – State **Of** Unified **Love**.



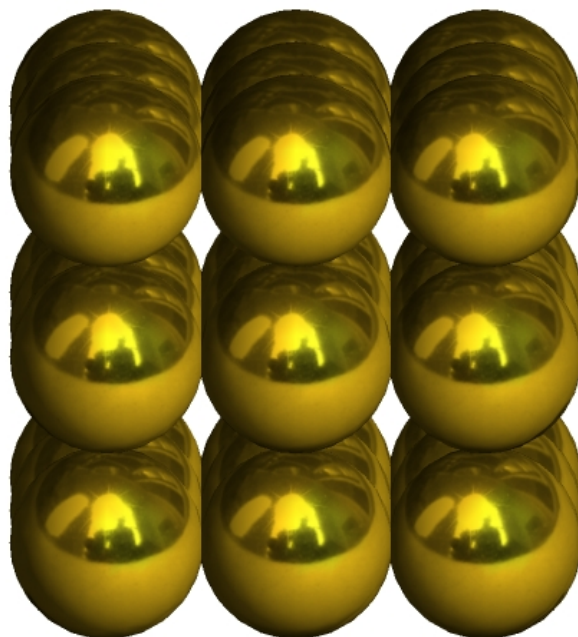
This design shows the faceted form of Passion (below). It has six Square, eight Equilateral Triangle, and twelve Rectangle Physical facets. It is Physically Creative and Constructive. The sides of the Rectangles are at a ratio of  $1:\sqrt{2}$  with the long side attached to the Square facets. The  $\sqrt{2}$  is a ratio that forms Intellect-agreements by the diagonals of a Square.



Logic Consciousness of *Nature-based Awareness* is a construct of eight *Simple Cubes*, *Common Logic*, and becomes the **Sentient Expressed Life Form** of Self-awareness (shown below). The core shell within this construct is the Octahedron of *Nature*, or Attitudinal Feeling. The second shell is the Cuboctahedron of *Self-awareness*.

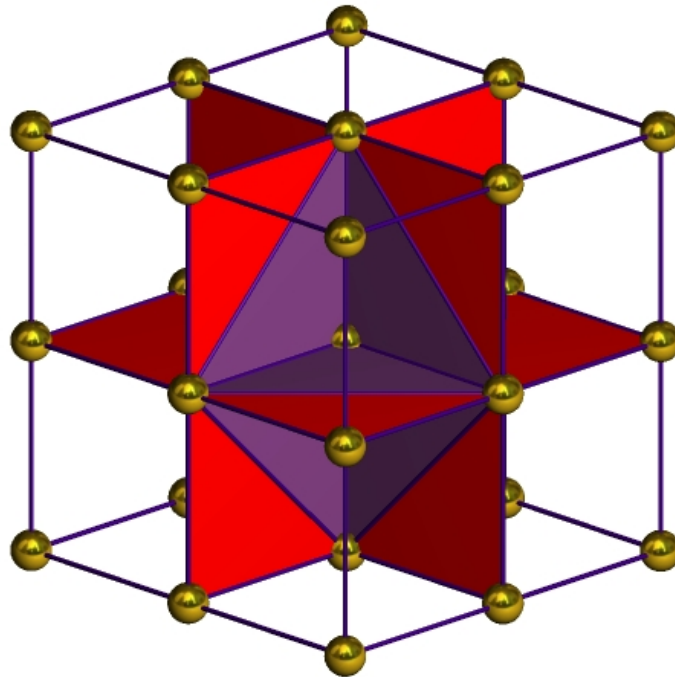


This shows the Bond structure of eight *Simple Cubes* (below). Oxygen and Fluorine can form in this structure.

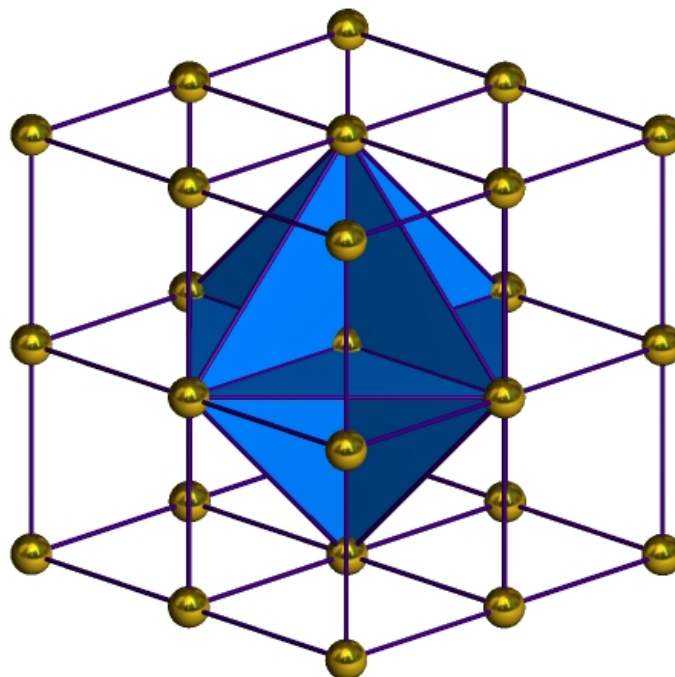


This design (below) shows three Square emotional planes of Receptive Intellect within the Cuboctahedron. It creates six Intellect-agreement points that form an Octahedron, or Attitudinal Feeling of *Nature*.

If the six points (atoms) of the Octahedral bond design are different to the internal Point (atom) of the Octahedron, then this is referred to in Atomic Physics as an *interpenetrating Face-centred Cubic* structure. *Sodium Chloride* (Common Salt) is formed by this process.

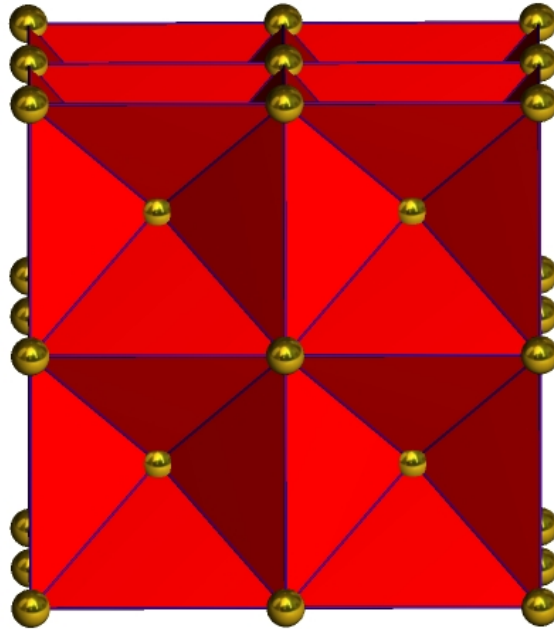


This shows the Vortex-centred Octahedron within the eight Simple Cubes (below).



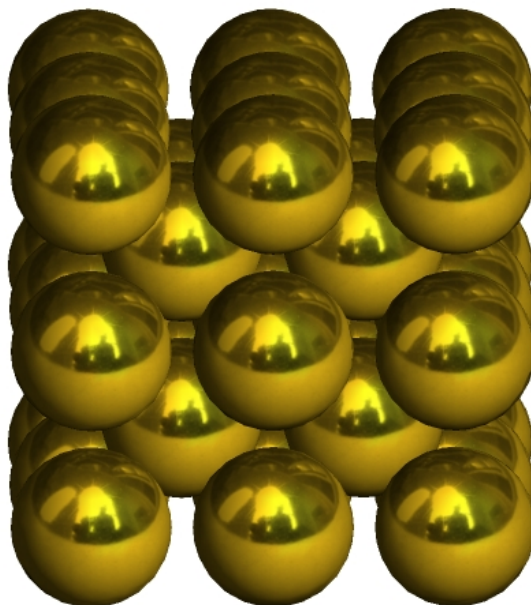


Logic Consciousness of *Sensory-based Awareness* is a construct of eight *Body-centred Cubes*, *Common Sensory Logic*, and becomes the **Sensory Expressed Life Form** of Self-awareness. The core shell within this construct is a *Body-centred Cube* of *Common Sensory Logic*. The second shell is an Octahedron of *Nature*. The third shell is a Cuboctahedron of *Self-awareness*.

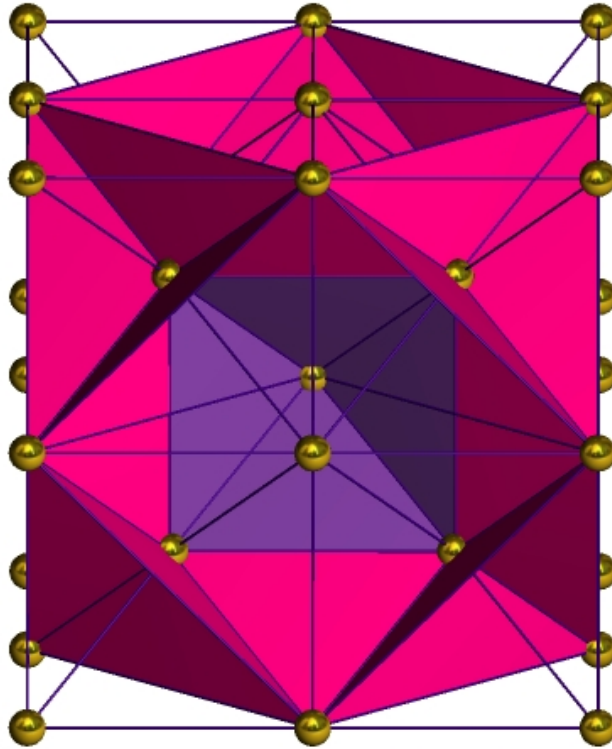


This shows the Bond structure of eight *Body-centred Cubes* (below). Iron, Potassium, and Sodium can form by this structure.

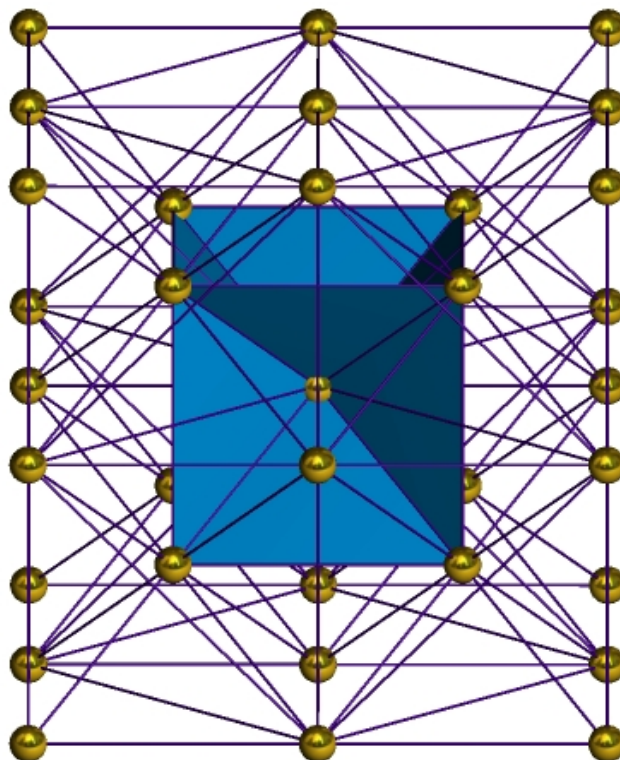
If the Vortex-centre of the *Body-centred Cube* is a different atom to the surrounding Atoms, it forms an *interpenetrating Simple Cubic* structure. One example is *Caesium Chloride*, which is found naturally in Mineral Water.



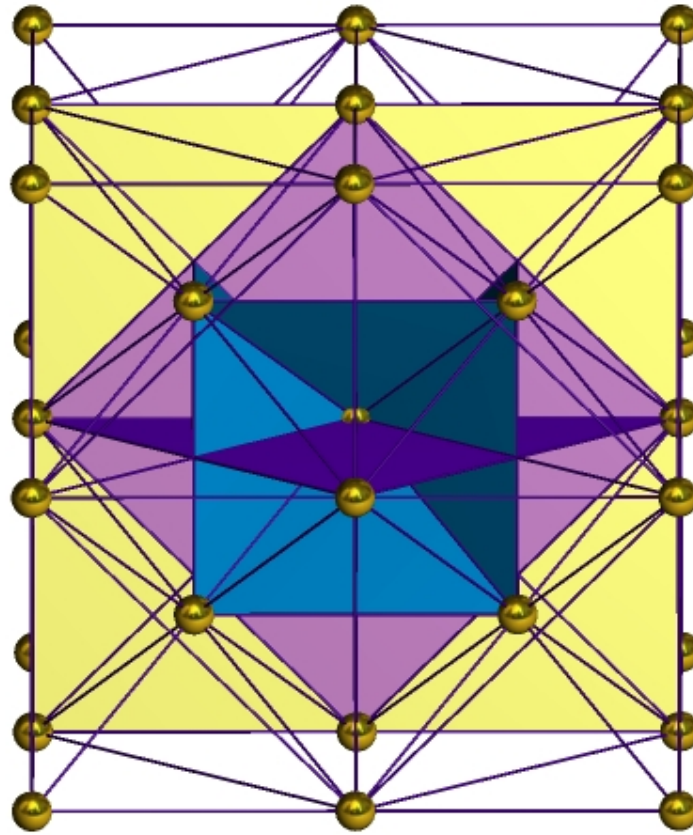
This design (below) shows the Cuboctahedron of Self-awareness within the eight *Body-centred Cubes*. It is created by eight Vortex-centred Tetrahedrons, *Common Sensory-vortexes*, which are classed as *Tetrahedral structures*.



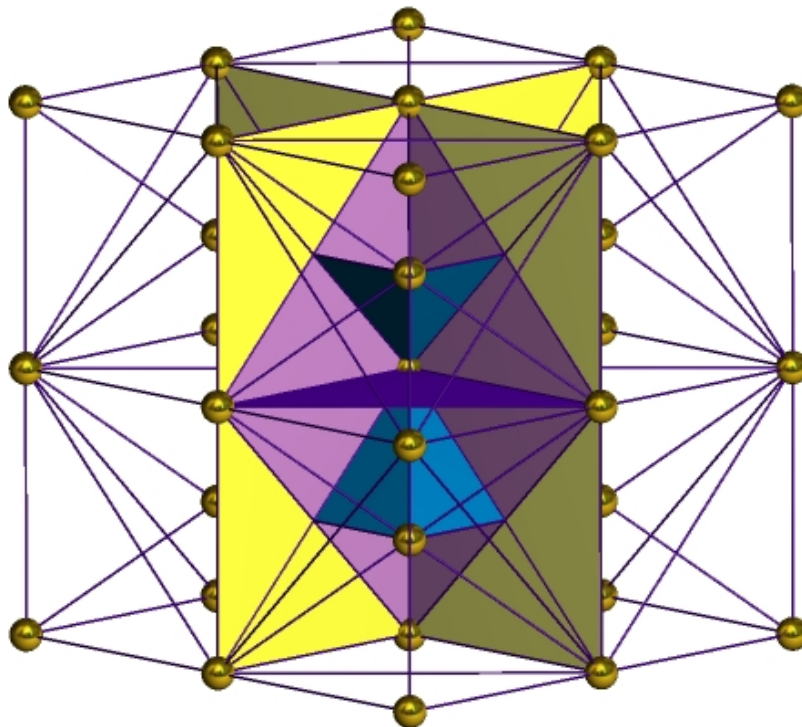
This design (below) shows the core *Body-centred Cube* that forms *Sensory-based Awareness*.



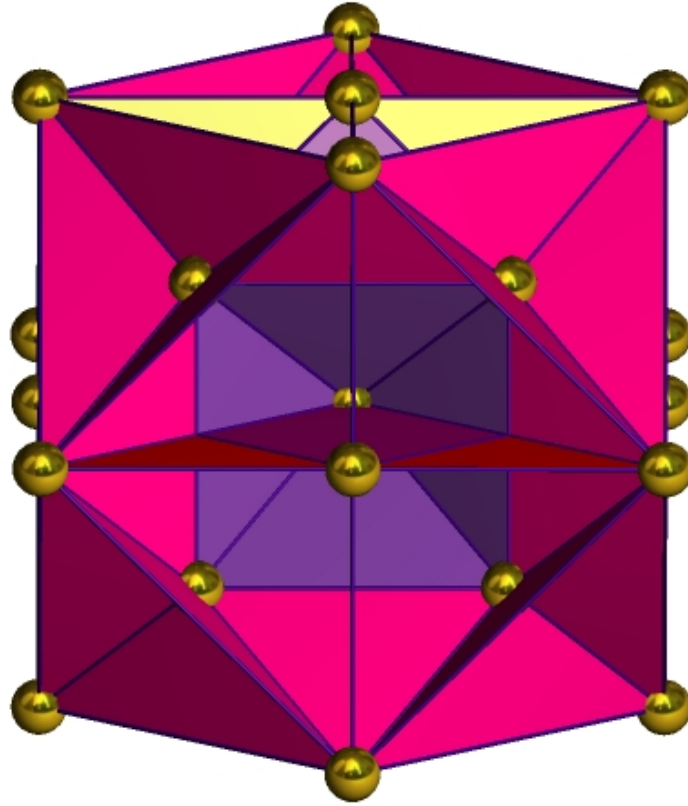
This design (below) shows the *Nature-based Awareness* structure and the *Sensory-based Awareness* internal *Body-centred Cube*, created within this form of Logic Consciousness.



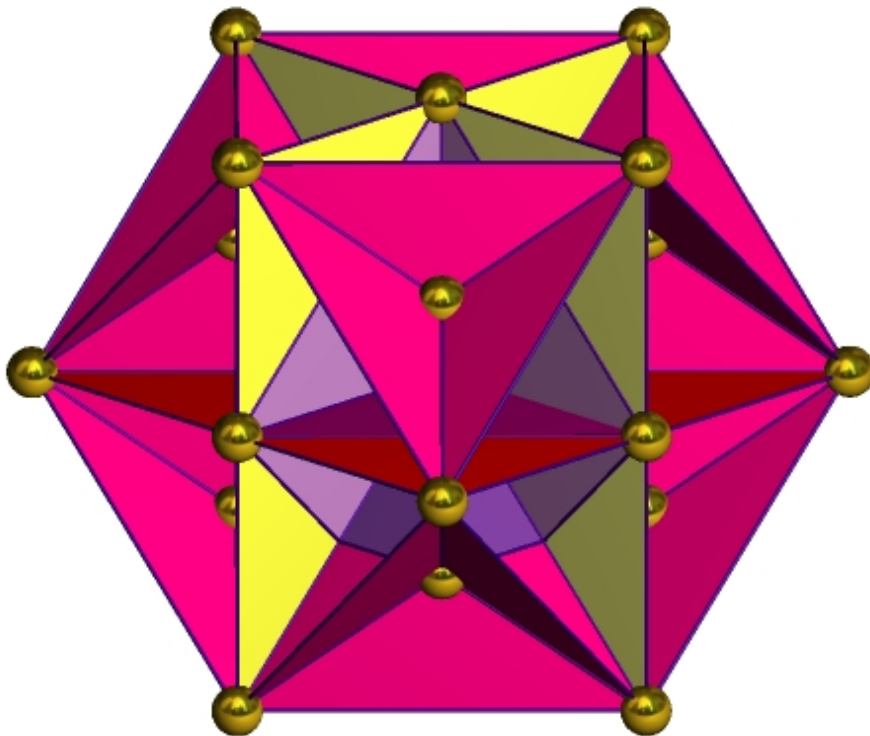
The design (below) shows another view of those structures.



This design (below) shows the isolated Cuboctahedron with its Vortex-centred Tetrahedral structure. It shows the integrated *Nature-based* and *Sensory-based Awareness* structures.



The design (below) shows another view of those structures.



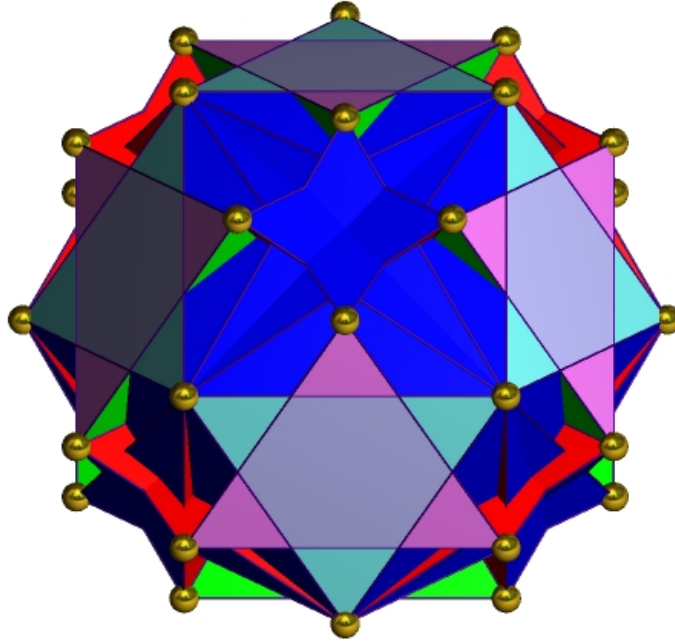
By studying the designs of Consciousness we can translate, or at least form a basic understanding of, the many structures within Life. Why would we want to do that? Well, it may help us to get to know ourselves better if we can understand the make-up of our Bodily Systems. The *Body* (**B**eing **O**f **D**irect **Y**ield) is a reflection of the *Mind* (**M**ediative **I**nstructional **N**ature **D**elegation), and the Mind is a reflection of our *Nature* – **N**ormal **A**ttitudinal **T**hought **U**nder **R**egulated **E**xpression. Salt is a necessity for Life in the Physical form. Common salt is formed by *two interpenetrating Face-centred Cubic structures*. The initial *Face-centred Cubic structures* are Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements*, which are *Common Sense* expressions of *Nature*. They form Cuboctahedron Bonds, the *Initial Thought* of Consciousness, and are Conclusive Agreements of focused Creative Thought. This creates Love-based Self-awareness, which is Awareness of the Soul – **S**tate **O**f **U**nified **L**ove. However, the overall design created by the *two interpenetrating Face-centred Cubic structures* forms Octahedral Bonds, which gives us *Nature-based* or *Feeling-based Awareness*. Therefore, Common Salt is *Logic* regulated by the Attitudinal Feeling of *Nature*. The pure form of Sodium, a constituent of common salt, forms in *Body-centred Cubic structures*. It apparently does not exist naturally in its pure form, only forming in compounds. Therefore, pure Sodium is *Logic* regulated by *Sensory-based Awareness*. When combined with Chlorine to create Salt, it becomes *Logic* regulated by *Nature-based* or *Feeling-based Awareness*. Iron forms in *Body-centred Cubic structures* and is essential for Life. *Body-centred Cubes* create *Sensory-based Awareness*. Iron is *Logic* regulated by *Sensory-based Awareness*. At higher temperatures Iron forms in *Face-centred Cubic structures*, which is *Logic* regulated by *Soul-awareness*. The colour of **BLOOD** is formed by Iron. **BLOOD** stands for **B**ody **L**ogic **O**f **O**mniscient **D**evelopment. *Omniscient* means all knowing or well informed. **IRON** stands for **I**ntelligent **R**etrospective **O**f **N**ature. *Retrospective* in this regard means a compilation of previous experiences or responses. The core of our Planet is supposedly made from the *Soul-awareness* form of Iron.

## Unity-awareness

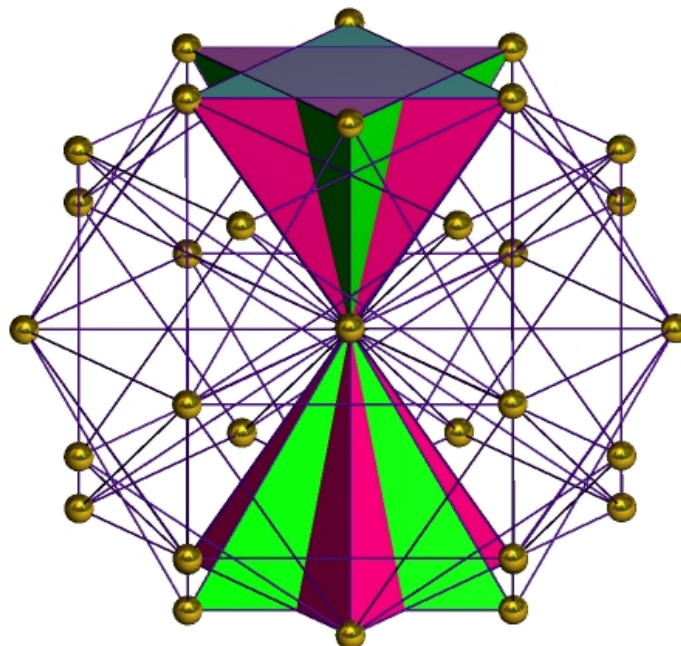
What is *Unity-awareness*? It is a Progression of Self-awareness (the Eternal Flame) created by a multiple of five intertwined Cuboctahedrons of *Initial Thought*. The five intertwined structures create Hexagram Physical planes as well as the Emotional Hexagon planes of *Initial Thought*. The Hexagram planes are the bases of centre-connecting twin Tetrahedrons of *Common Sense*. The twin Tetrahedrons create Love-based Sense Interpreters, Sensuality, a merger of *Cubic close-packed* and *Hexagonal close-packed* molecular structures – **CCP** and **HCP**. *Hexagonal close-packed structures* have one Hexagon Emotional plane, an equator, which makes it a polar formation. It forms the *Self-assessment* of Unity-awareness.



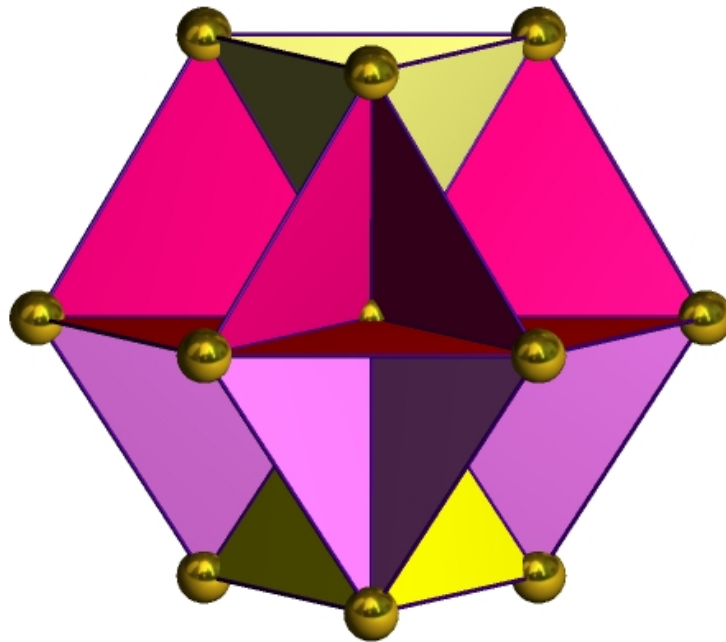
This design (below) shows the Unity-awareness structure of five intertwined Cuboctahedrons. Each Cuboctahedron has eight centre-connecting Tetrahedrons of *Common Sense*. Therefore, forty centre-connecting Tetrahedrons create Unity-awareness, which is five times the initial eight within each Cuboctahedron. Unity-awareness is also created by eight *Hexagonal close-packed* structures of Self-assessment, which form differentiated or Polarised Awareness.



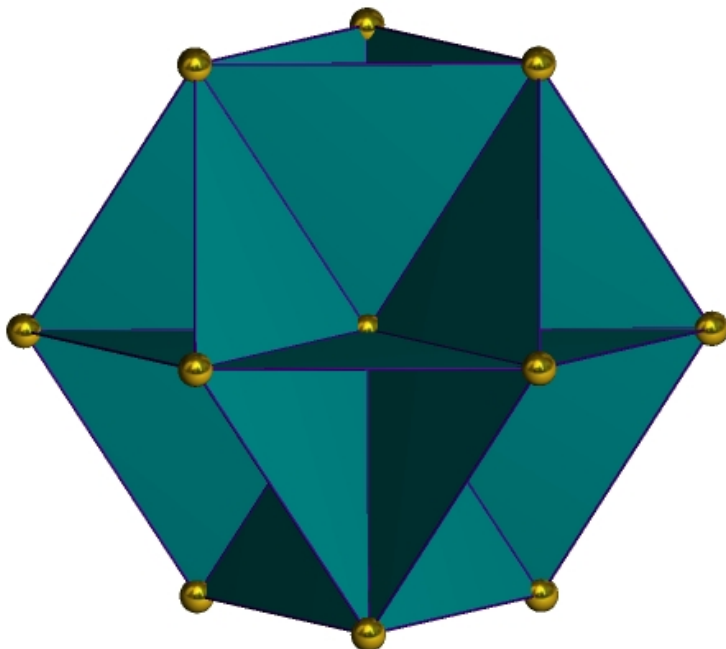
This design (below) shows two isolated Twin Tetrahedrons of Sensuality that make up *Unity-awareness*. It has eight centre-connecting twin Tetrahedrons in its make-up of forty centre-connecting Tetrahedrons. This creates Love-biased Common Sense Interpretations.



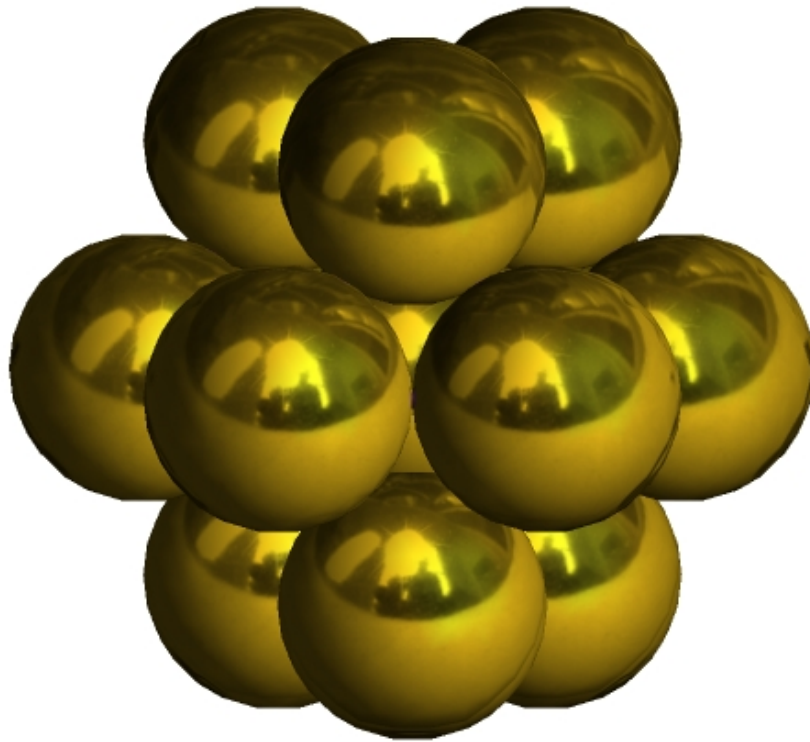
This design (below) shows a *Hexagonal close-packed structure*. It has eight centre-connecting Tetrahedrons of *Common Sense*, but the polar Tetrahedrons (shown in yellow) are reflections rather than rotational opposites like the Cuboctahedron's Tetrahedrons. The *Hexagonal close-packed* version has only one set of axial Tetrahedrons. The others are opposites of Square-based Pyramids of Attitude. **HCP** has only one centre-point Hexagon Emotional plane, creating an equator. This is the design of *Self-assessment*, which reflects upon itself.



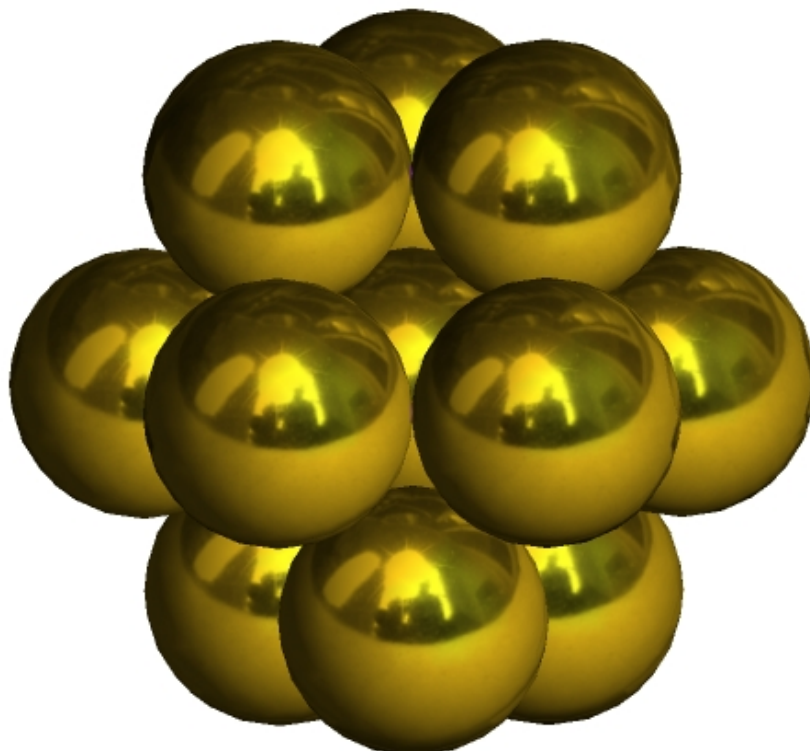
The Cuboctahedron (**CCP**) of *Initial Thought* shown below has four centre-point Hexagon emotional planes sharing one Vortex-centre, which forms Self-awareness.



This shows the virtual Bond structure of the *Hexagonal Close Packed* design (below), which is *Self-assessment*.



This shows the virtual Bond structure of the *Cubic Close Packed* Cuboctahedron (below), which is *Self-awareness*.





*Common Logic*, *Common Sensory Logic*, or Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements* create Instinct. Instinct is the Feeling-based Logical Motivation that drives and creates all Life forms. It is Physical Motivation formed by the Mental Creativity of *Will*.

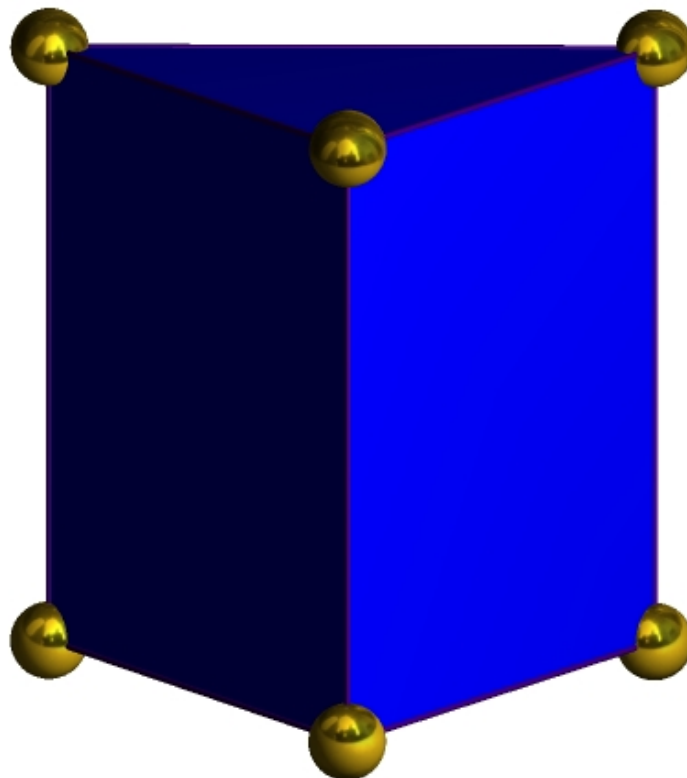
## Polarised Logic

Polarised Logic has Square sides of Receptive Intellect, but the top and bottom facets are another Polygonal design i.e. Creative-polarised Logic has Equilateral Triangle facets at the poles.

Logic is what we use to form Conclusions. It is receptive and constructive on the Physical, Mental, and Emotional levels i.e. a Pentagon-polarised Logic state is Mental Logic, which is a Motive-polarised Logic Interpreter.

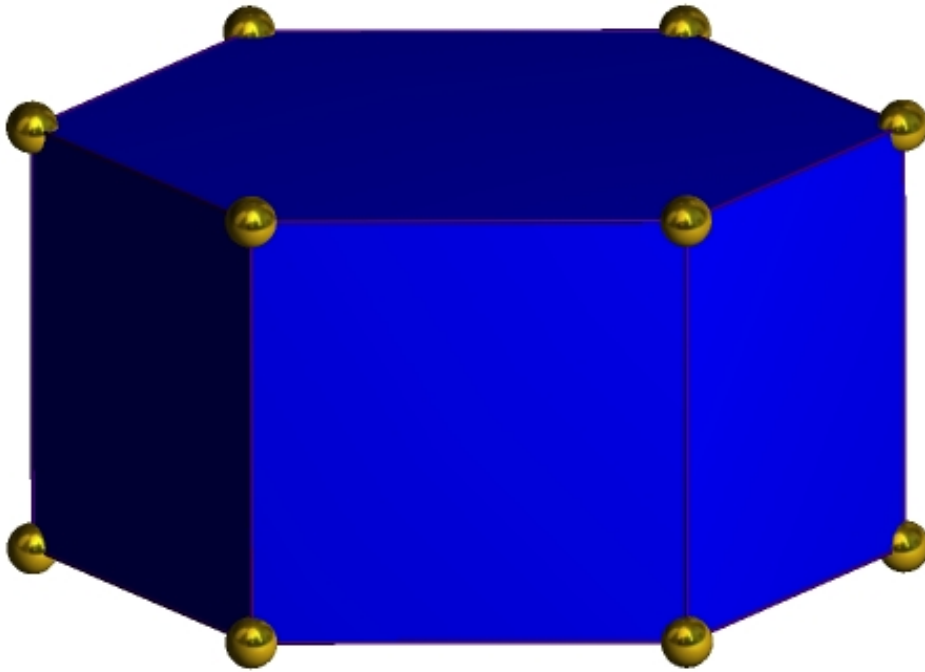
Polarised Logic is differentiated or biased Logic that is not necessarily formed by *Common Sense*. It allows us to form opinions or conclusions that are outside the Social or Mass Conscious state of Reasoning. It is what we could term as Deductive or Inductive Logic. However, it is not restricted to Sensory observations or generalised knowledge i.e. Polarised Logic can be biased by Belief and Love. It can also be biased by Morality (Common decency) or Synchronicity, which are constructs of *Common Logic* but not necessarily accepted by the Social norm. They manipulate *Common Logic*, *Common Sensory Logic*, or Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements* to conform to a particular Ideal.

This is Creative-polarised Logic (shown below), which has Equilateral Triangle facets at the poles. In its singular form, it is Polarised Physical Logic.

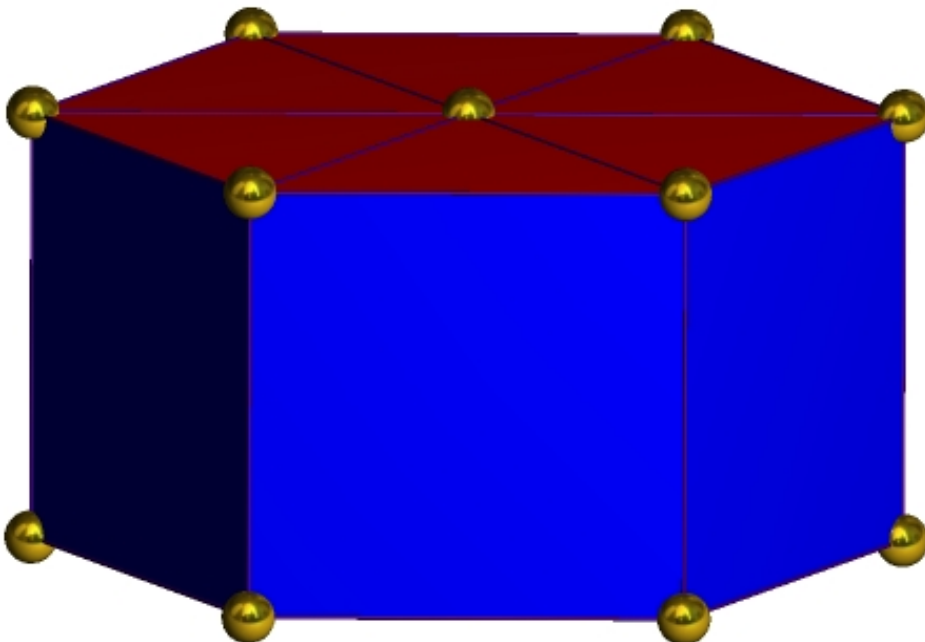


## Love-polarised

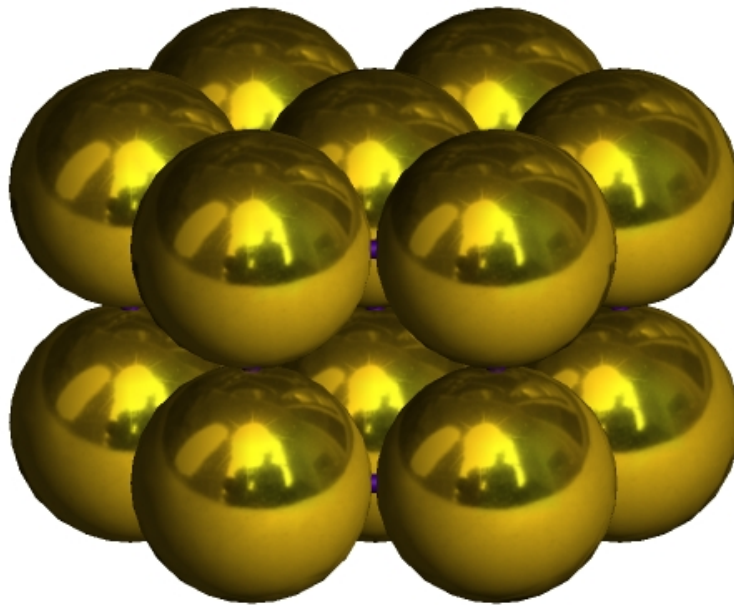
This is Love-polarised Logic (shown below). It has Hexagon Polarised planes and is the Physical Logic of *Virtuality*, the encapsulated Intellect that houses the *Subconscious Love-mind* and the *Unconscious Love-mind*.



This is a Love-based Creative-polarised Logic-agreement of the *Subconscious Love-mind* and *Unconscious Love-mind* (below). It has six Creative-polarised Logic Prisms forming polar *Love-based Sense-agreements*.

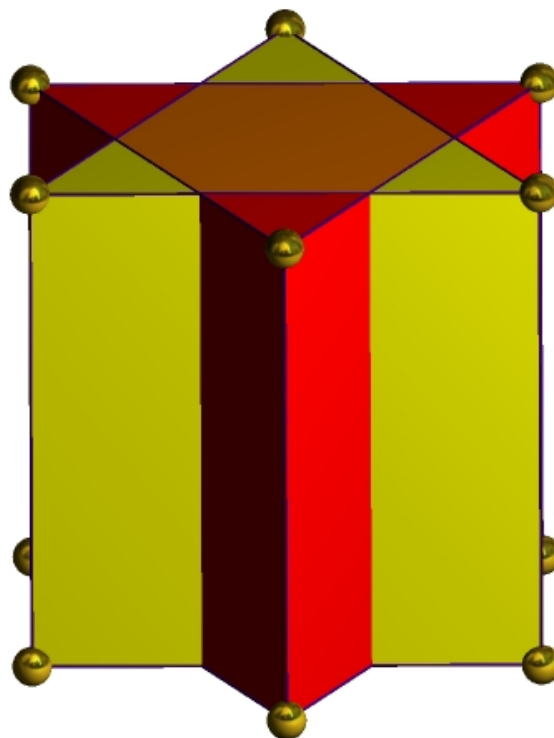


This shows the bond structure of a Love-based Creative-polarised Logic-agreement (below).

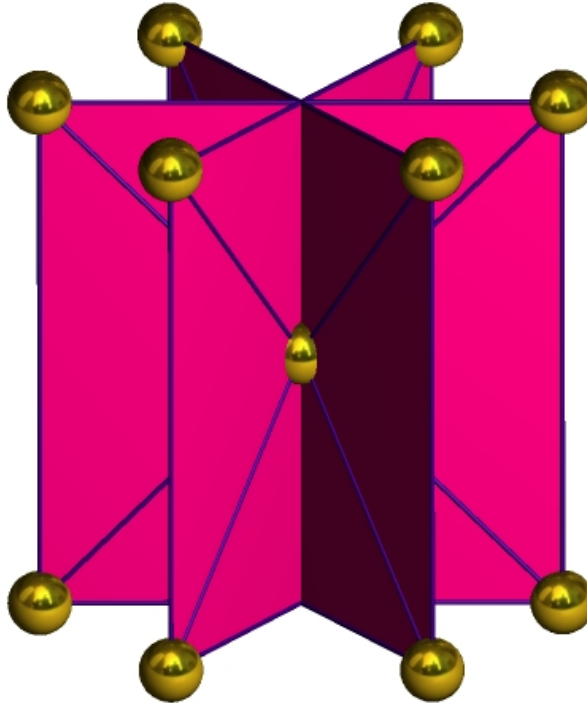


Now we have Love-biased Creative-polarised Logical Memory of the *Subconscious Love-mind* and *Unconscious Love-mind*, which is made from twin Creative-polarised Logic Prisms forming polar Hexagram planes.

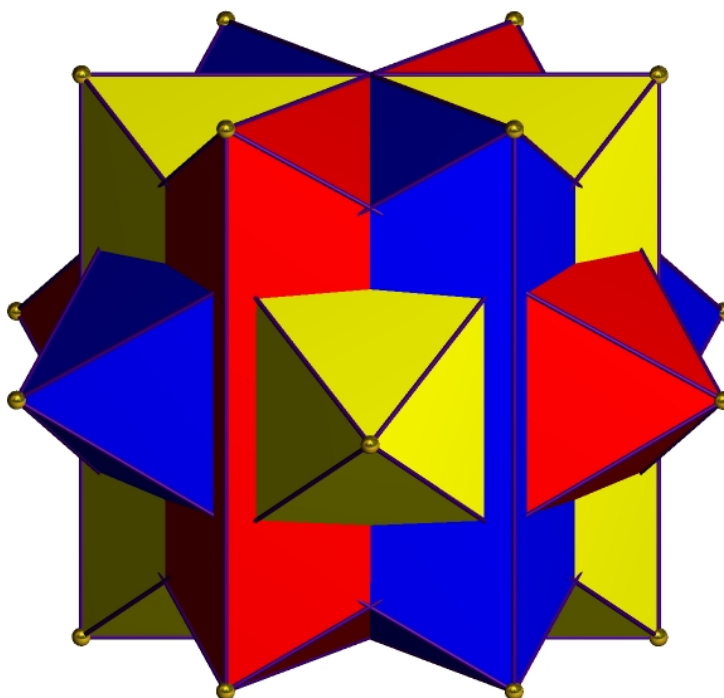
This is a bipartisan Creative-polarised Logic Interpreter. Even though twinned Equilateral Triangles are not interpreters in the correct Sense, they form an image of the Source Hexagon and multiple images of the Creative Thought interactions. It becomes Love-biased Creative **Read Only Memory**.



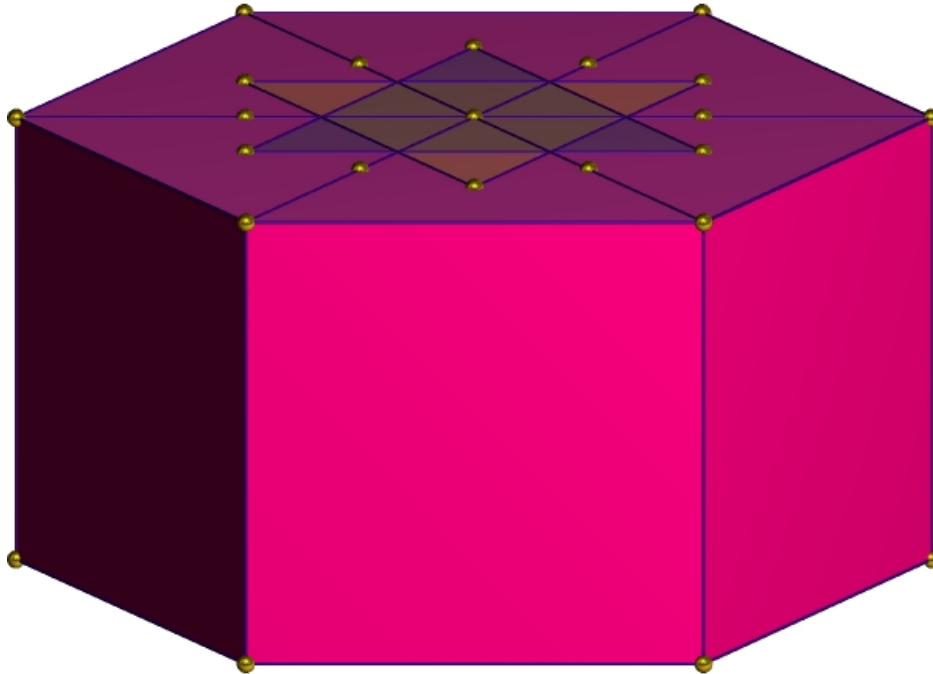
This shows the Love-polarised Emotional Logic of *Tolerance* within the *Subconscious Love-mind* and *Unconscious Love-mind* (below). It has three emotional *Constructive planar-vortexes* sharing the same Vortex-centre and forming a Love-polarised Intellect-agreement.



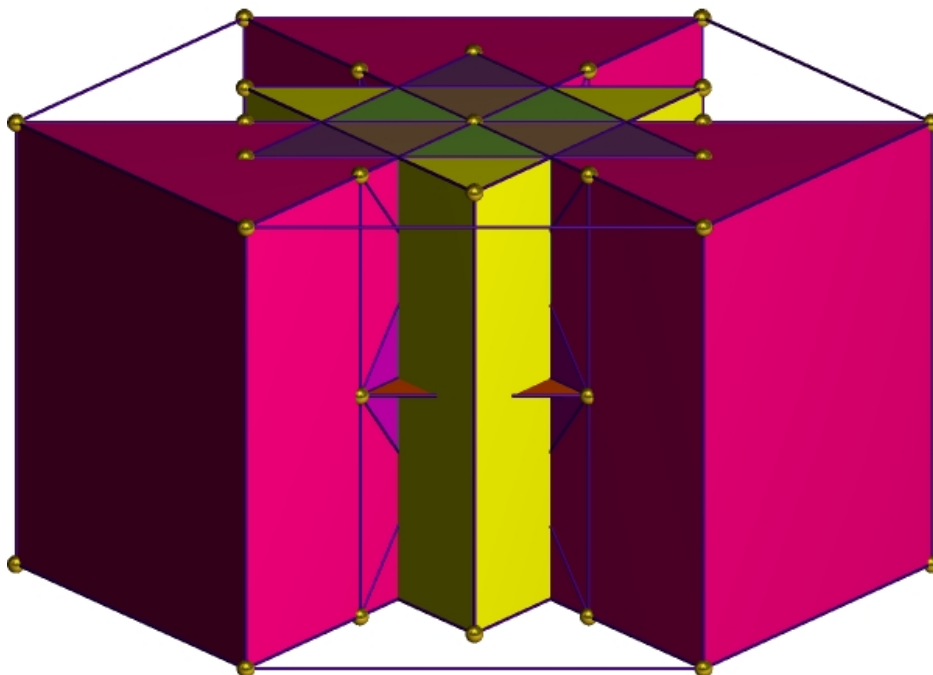
This shows a Love-polarised Nature-agreement (below). It is a construct of three Octahedrons of Nature, forming polar and emotional Love-based Sense-agreements. It forms Tolerance by the emotional Intellect of the Nature-agreement, and becomes a Tolerant Nature-agreement.



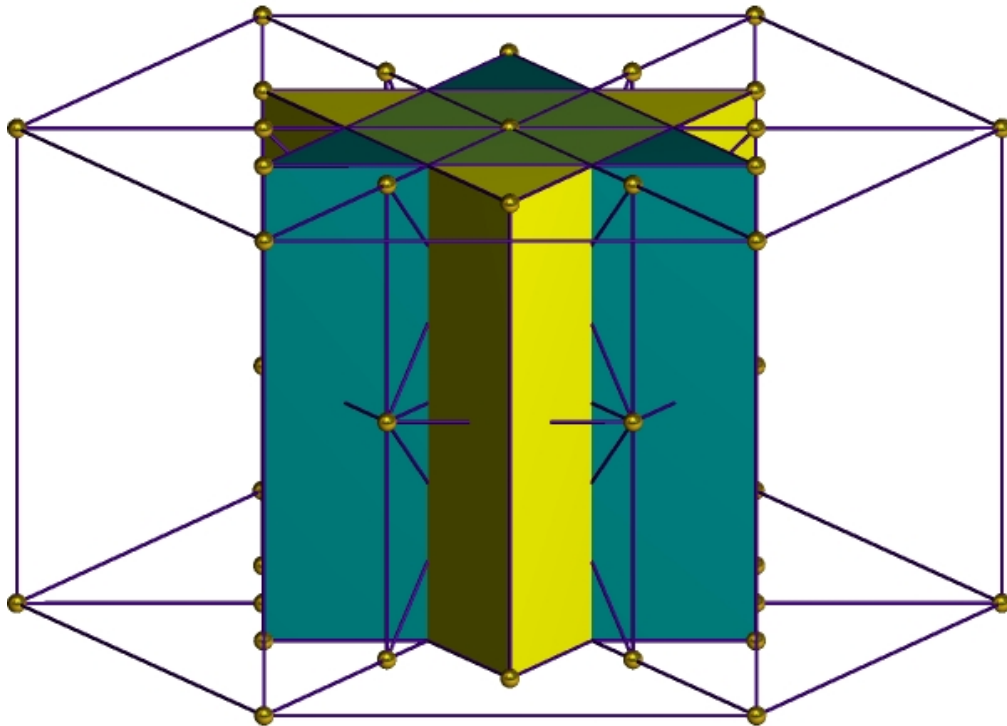
This shows the aspects of the *Subconscious* and *Unconscious Love-mind* in association (below). It also has Love-based Feeling of *Respect* as its core design. Respect is created from three Square Emotional Intellect planes, forming a double-terminating irregular Pyramid, with a centre-point Hexagon Emotional Equator.



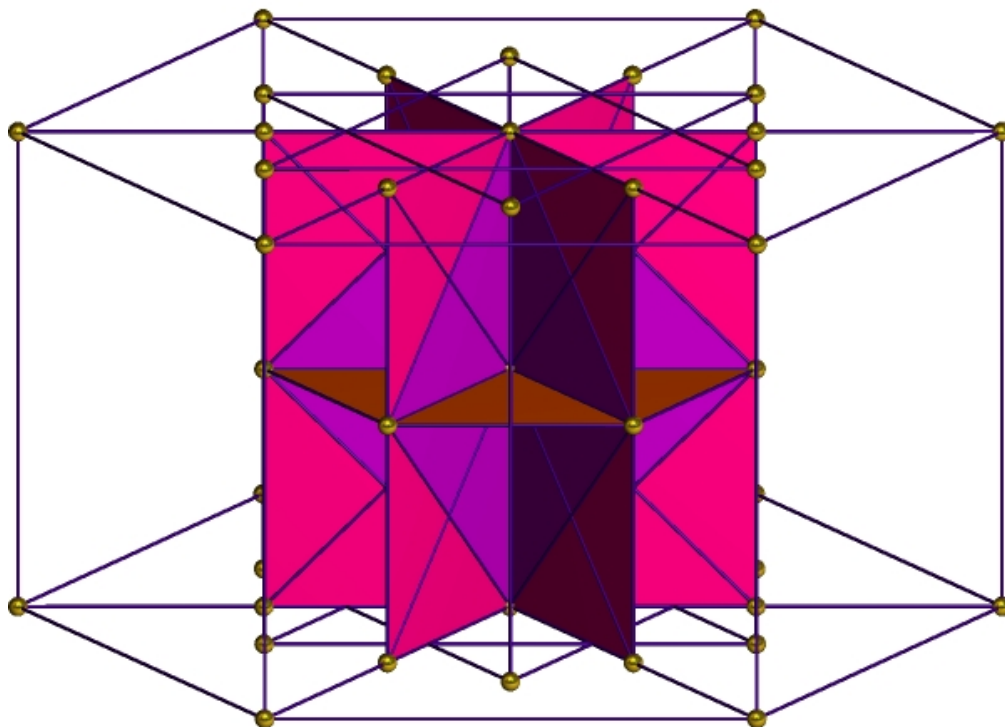
This highlights three of the six Creative-polarised Logic Prisms that form polar Love-based Sense-agreements within the Subconscious and Unconscious Love-mind (below). It is a Love-based Creative-polarised Logic-agreement.



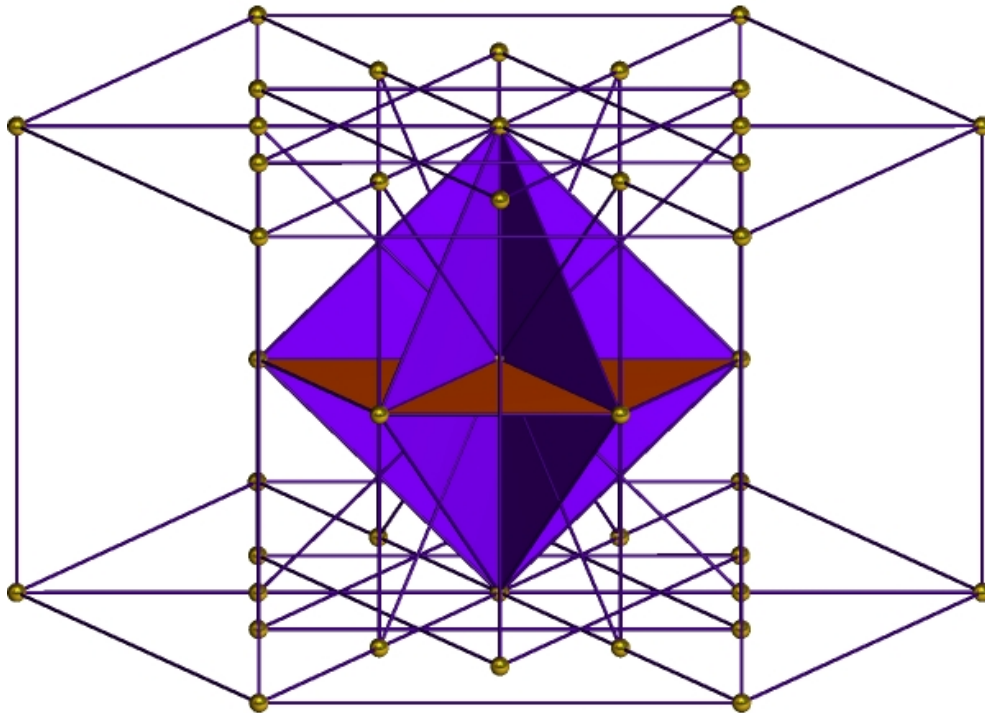
This shows the twin Creative-polarised Logic Prisms forming polar Hexagrams, Love-biased Creative-polarised Logical Memory, within the Subconscious and Unconscious Love-mind.



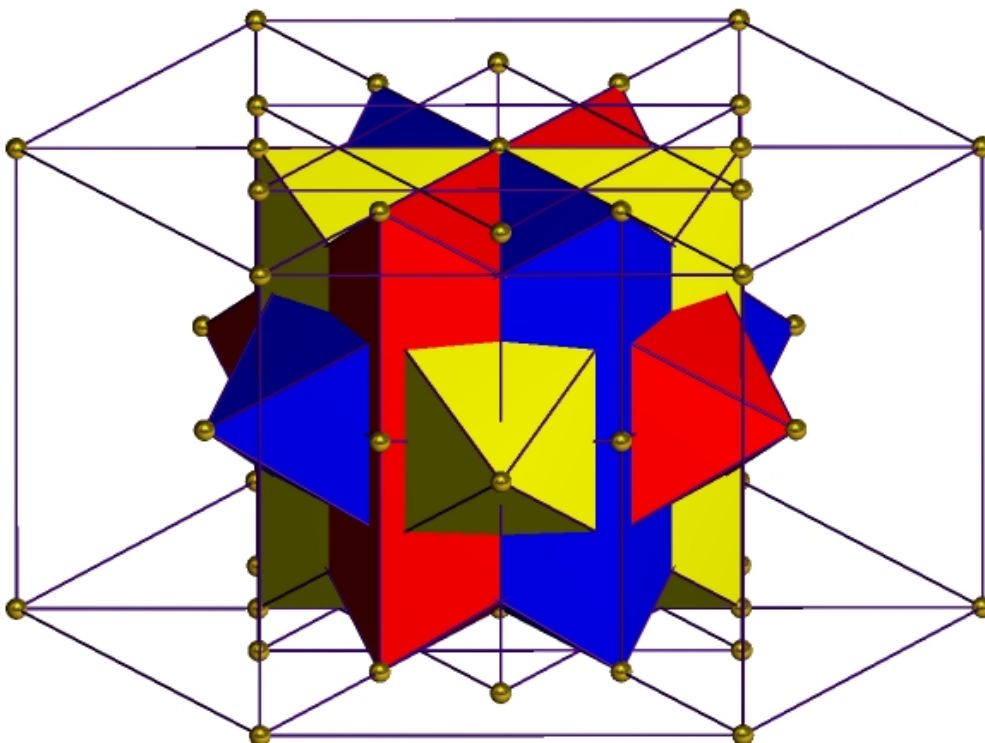
This shows Love-polarised Emotional Logic within the Subconscious and Unconscious Love-mind (below). It creates *Tolerance*, and in combination with Love-based Feeling of *Respect*, it forms a dual layered construct of twelve Creative-polarised Logic Prisms.



This shows the Love-based Feeling design of *Respect* within the Subconscious and Unconscious Love-mind (below). The Square emotional Intellect planes are Vortex-centred and become Agreements of Intellect. It has a centre-point Hexagon equator, an emotional Love-based Sense-agreement formed by *Constructive planar-vortexes* of Intellect, and creates *Respect*.

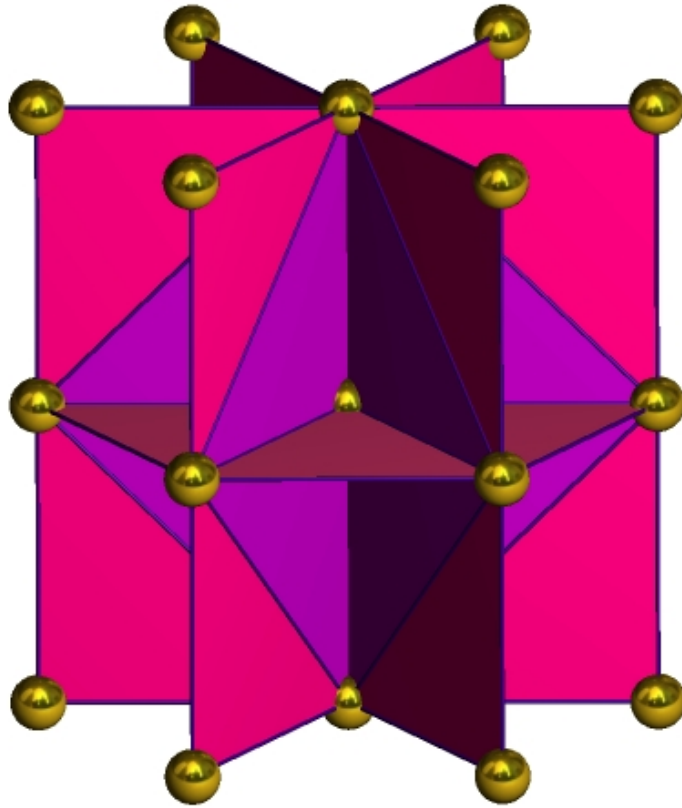


This shows the Tolerant Nature-agreement within the Subconscious Love-mind (below).

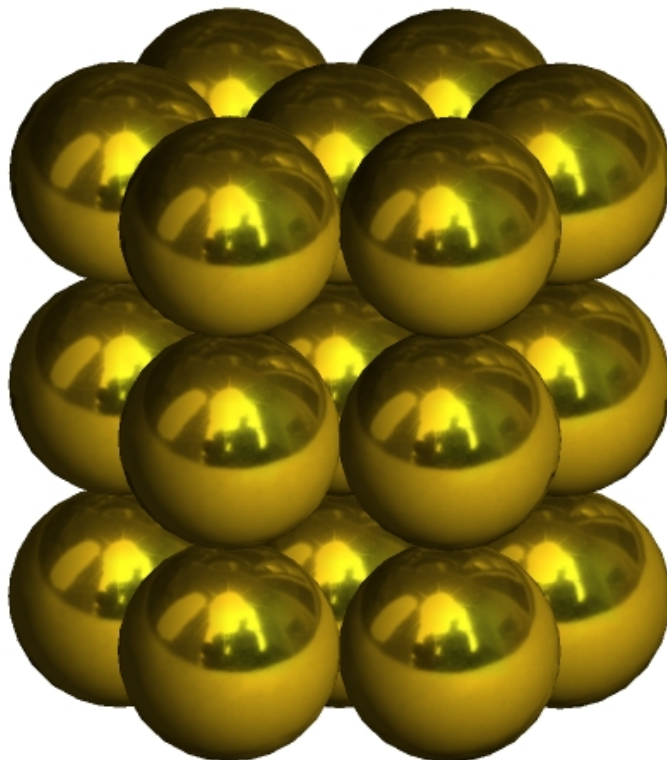




This shows the isolated Love-polarised Emotional Logic of *Tolerance*, combined with the Love-based Feeling of *Respect* (below).

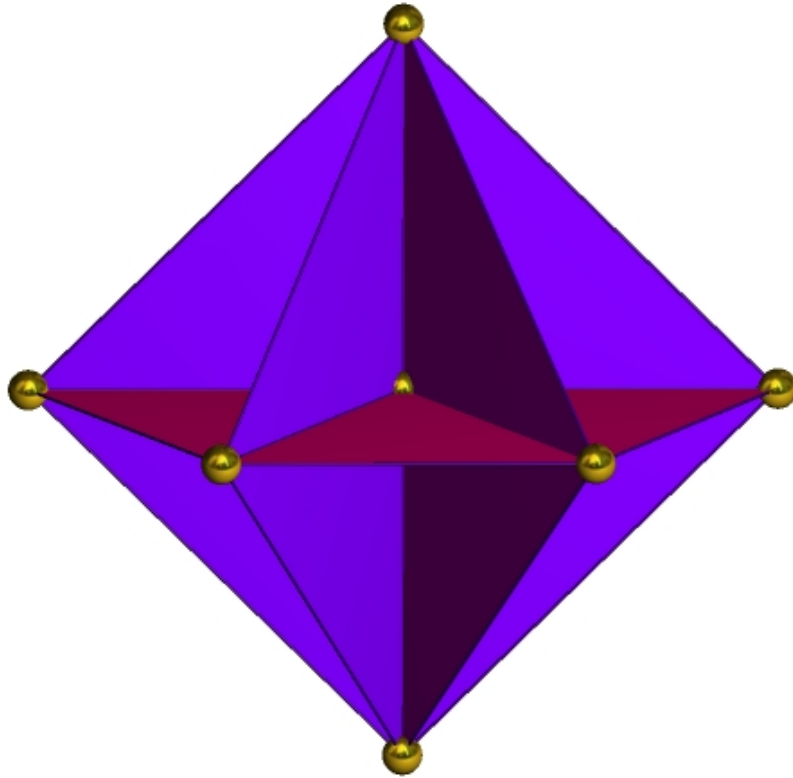


This shows the Hexagonal bond structure of the *Tolerance* and *Respect* combination (below).

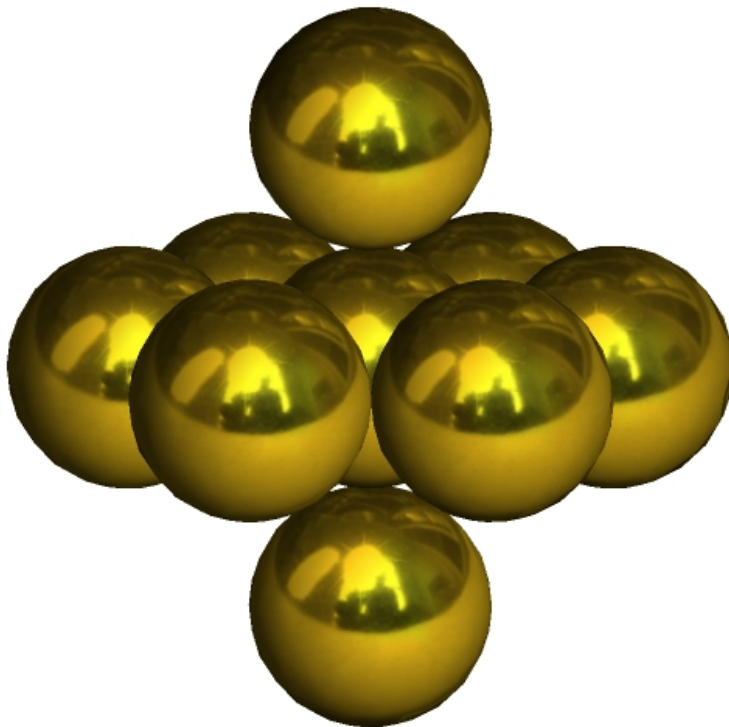




This shows the isolated Love-based Feeling of *Respect* (below). It has three Square Emotional Intellect planes forming an emotional *Love-based Sense-agreement*.

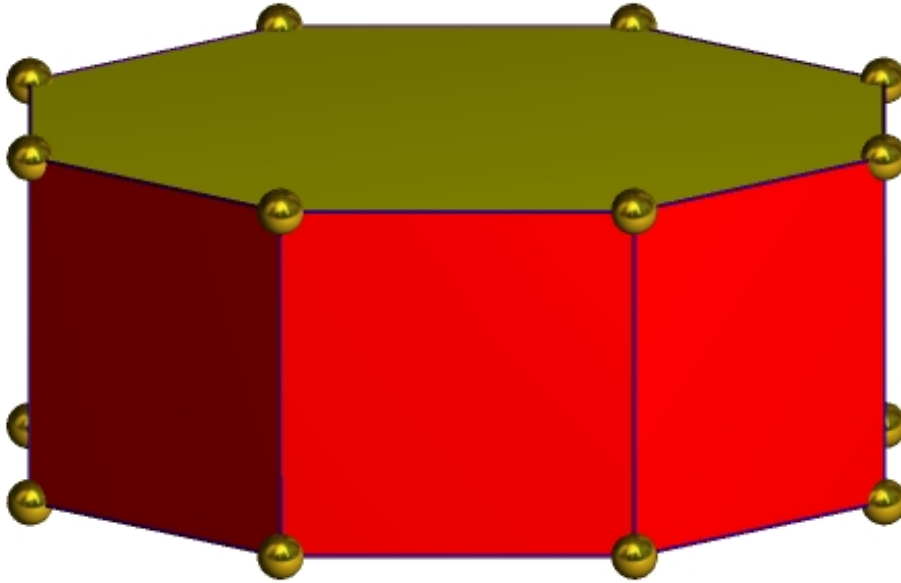


This shows the bond structure of the Love-based Feeling design of Respect (below). It has three *Constructive planar-vortexes* sharing the same Vortex-centre.

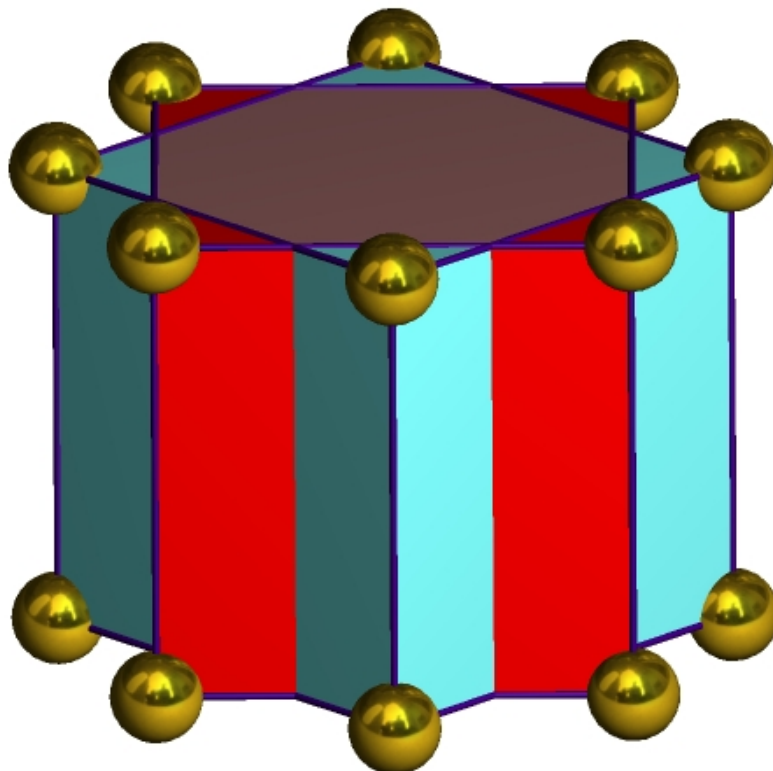


## Moral-polarised

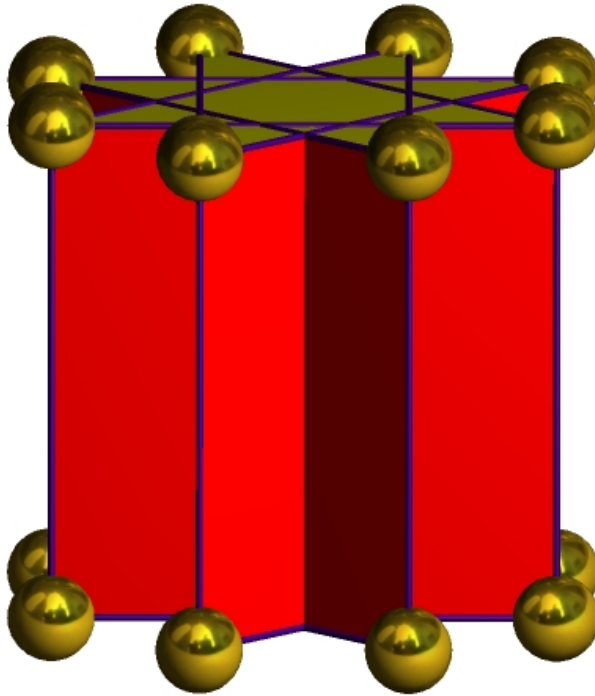
This design is Moral-polarised Logic (below). It has Octagon Polarised planes and becomes Physical Logic of Morality. It is the encapsulated Intellect that houses the Morality-mind.



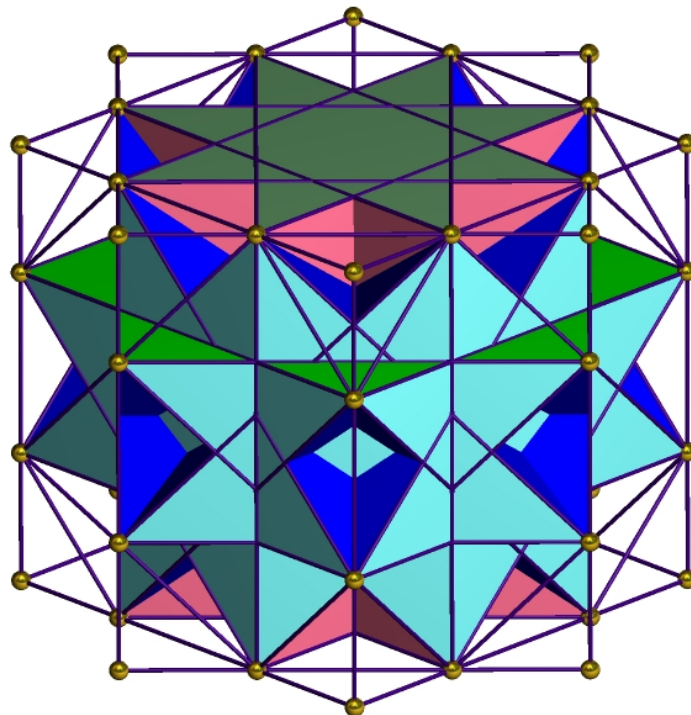
This is Moral-polarised *Common Logic* of the Morality-mind (below). It is made from twin Cubes of *Common Logic*, and becomes bilateral Common Logic. This forms **Moral-polarised Constructive Read Only Memory**.



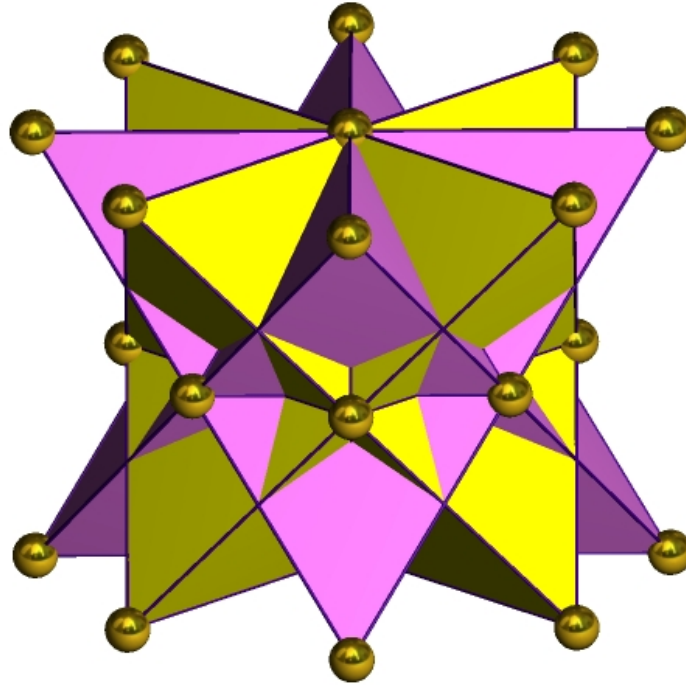
This is the Moral-polarised *Logic Interpreter* (Transcriber) within the Morality-mind (below). It has Octagram Polarised planes and is Mental Logic. It forms mediative **Moral-polarised Random Access Memory**.



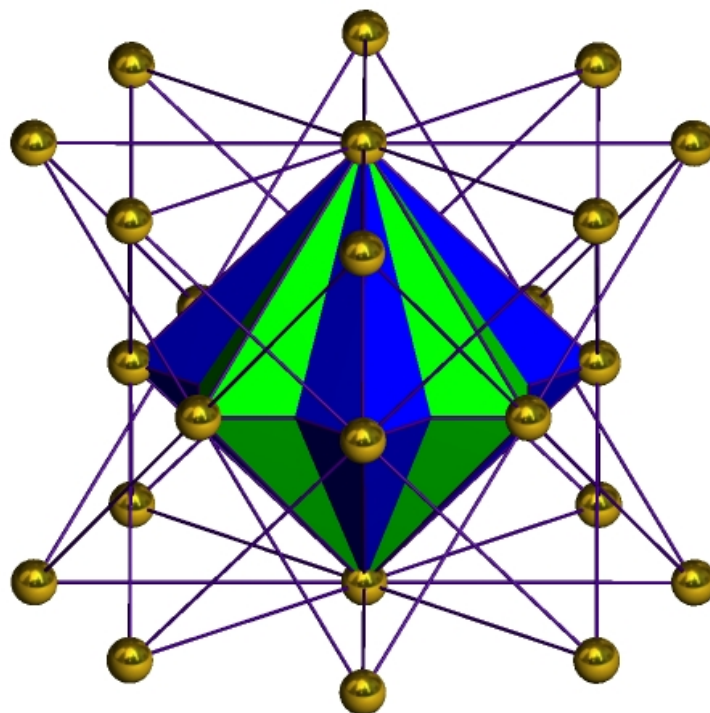
This shows five Moral-polarised Logic Interpreters that form within the twinned Cubes of Moral-polarised *Common Logic* (below).



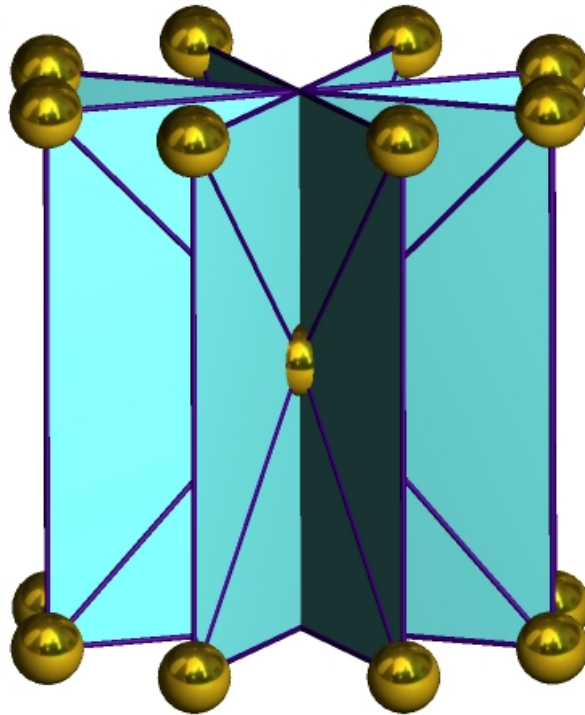
This shows the Moral-polarised Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements* of the Morality-mind (below). It forms by twinned Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements* that create twinned Octahedron Agreements of Attitudinal Feeling.



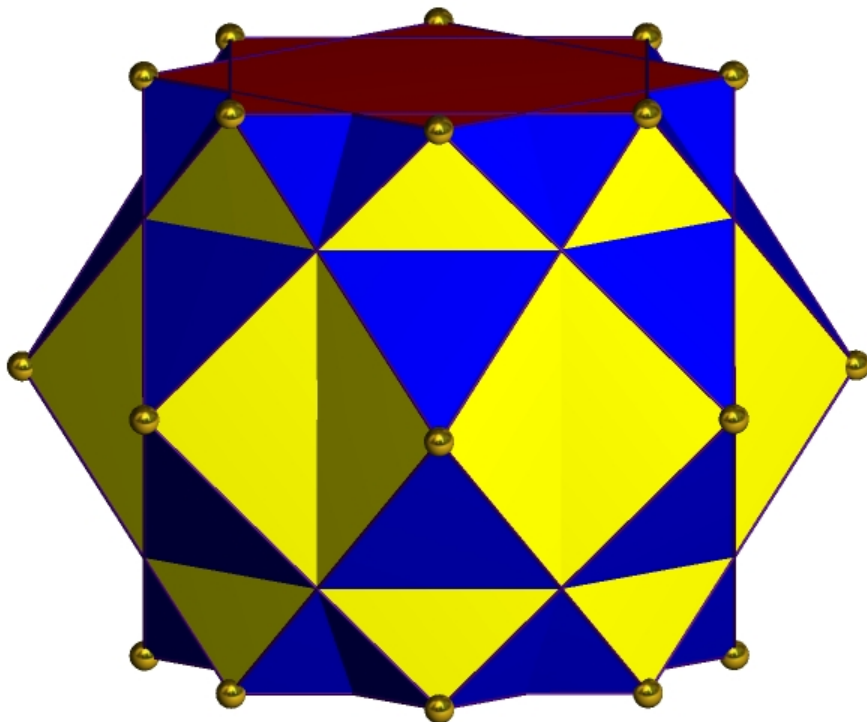
This shows the twinned Octahedron Agreements created by the twinned Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements* (below). It forms the Attitudinal Feeling or Nature of Morality. The Nature of Morality is a Moral-biased Attitudinal expression of *Virtue*.



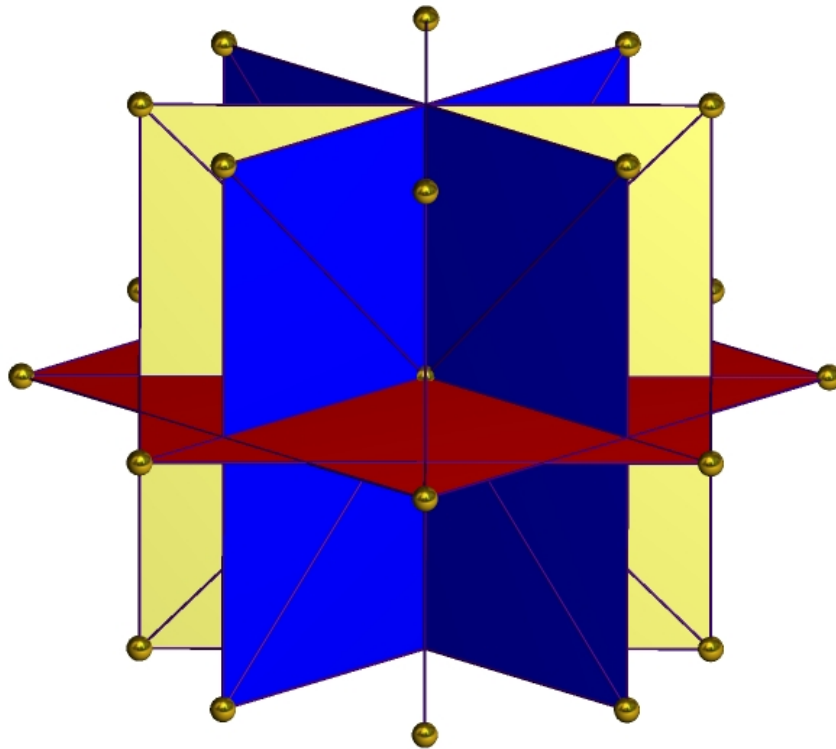
This shows Moral-polarised Emotional Logic within the Morality-mind (below). It forms Moral-polarised Intellect-agreements, and is the Emotional Logic of *Charity*.



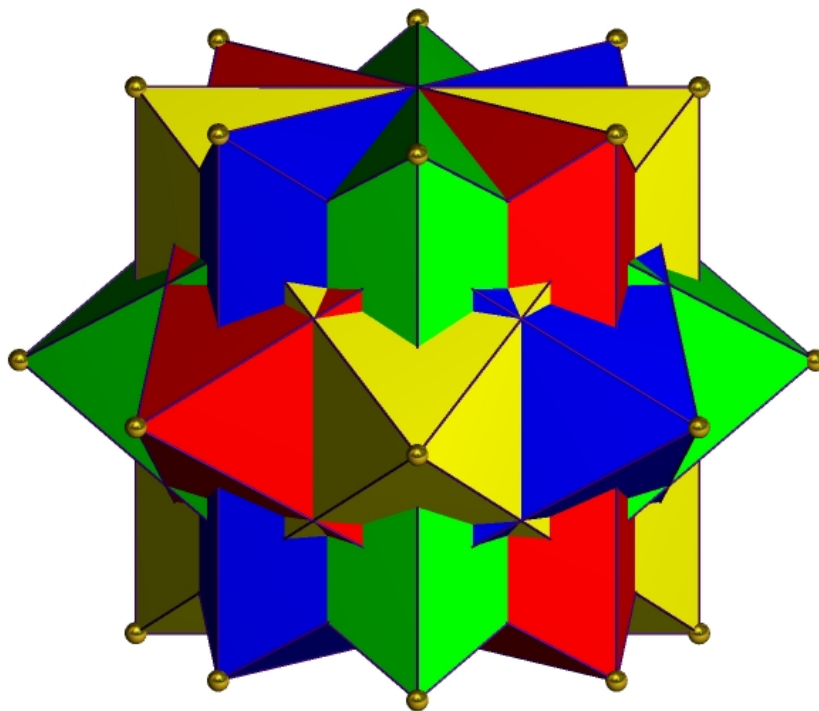
This shows Charity-awareness within the Morality-mind (below). It is a construct of two Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness, bilateral Self-awareness, forming the Charity design by its emotional Intellect planes.



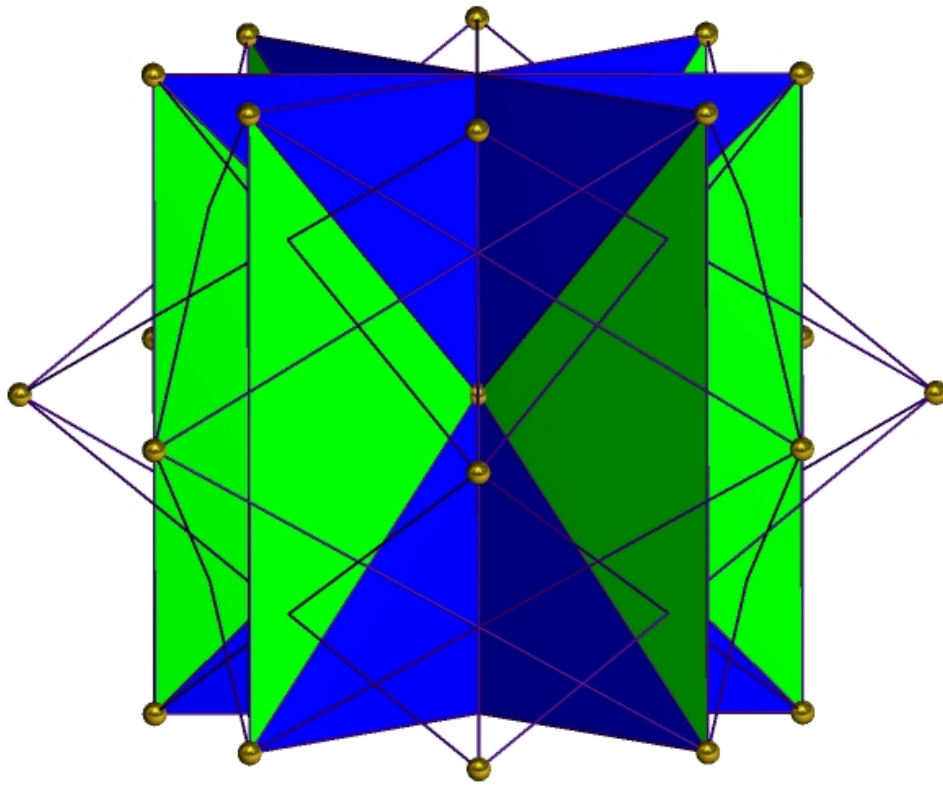
This shows the emotional Intellect planes of the twin Cuboctahedrons (below).



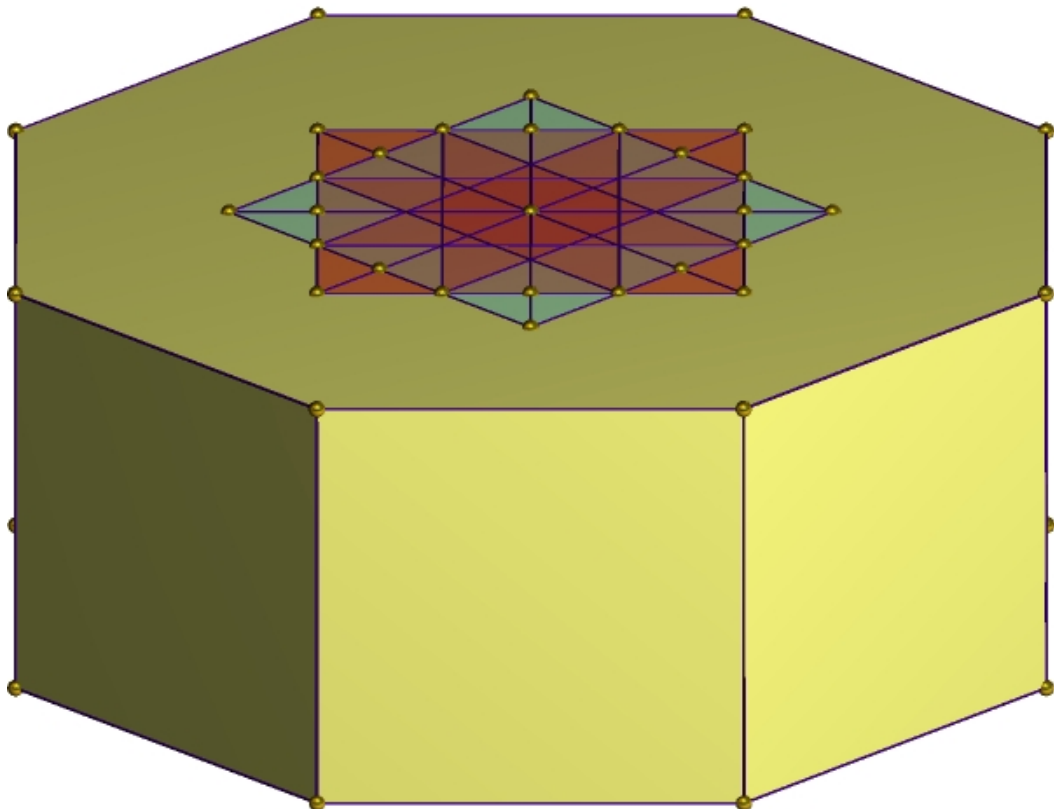
This shows a Moral-polarised Nature-agreement (below). It is a construct of four Octahedrons of Nature, forming the Moral-polarised emotional Logic of *Charity* by its emotional Intellect planes. The four Octahedrons form within the two Cuboctahedrons of Charity-awareness. Therefore, this becomes a Charity-awareness Nature-agreement.



This shows the design of Charity formed within the Charity-awareness Nature-agreement (below).

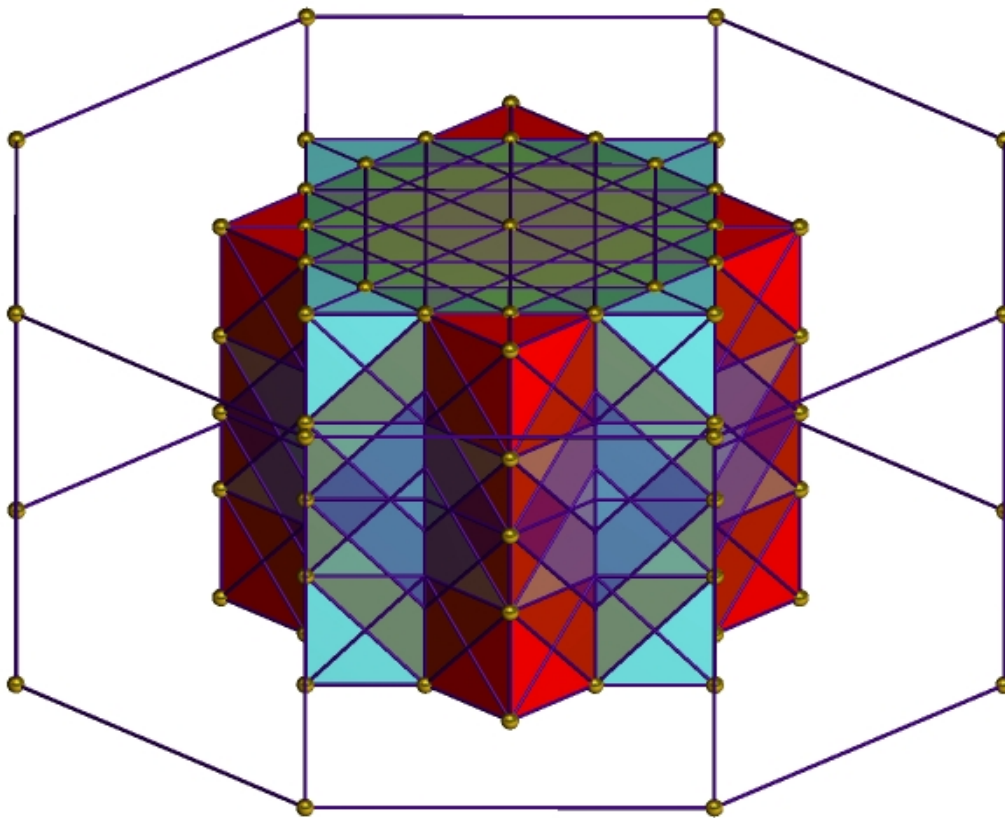


This shows the aspects of Morality-mind in association (below).

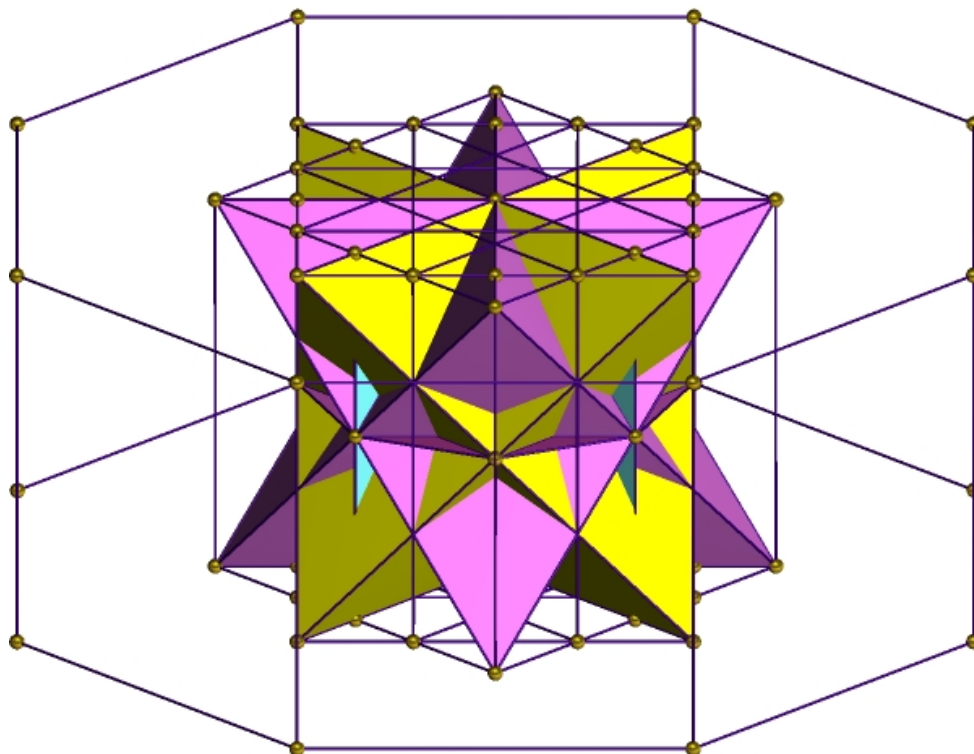




This shows Moral-polarised *Common Logic* within the Morality-mind (below).

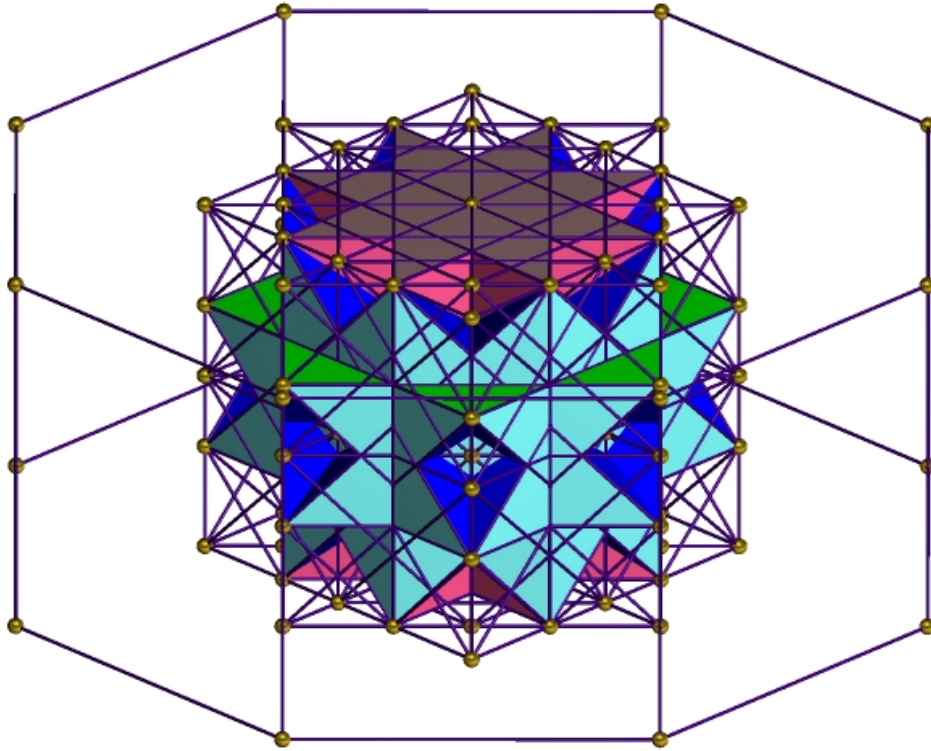


This shows the Moral-polarised Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements* within the Morality-mind (below).

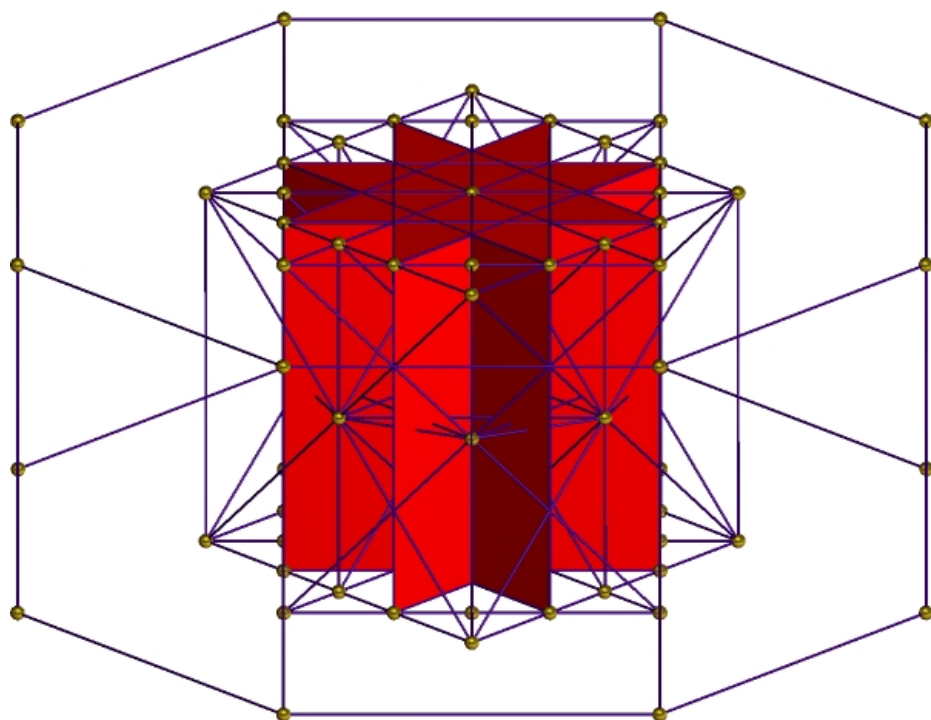




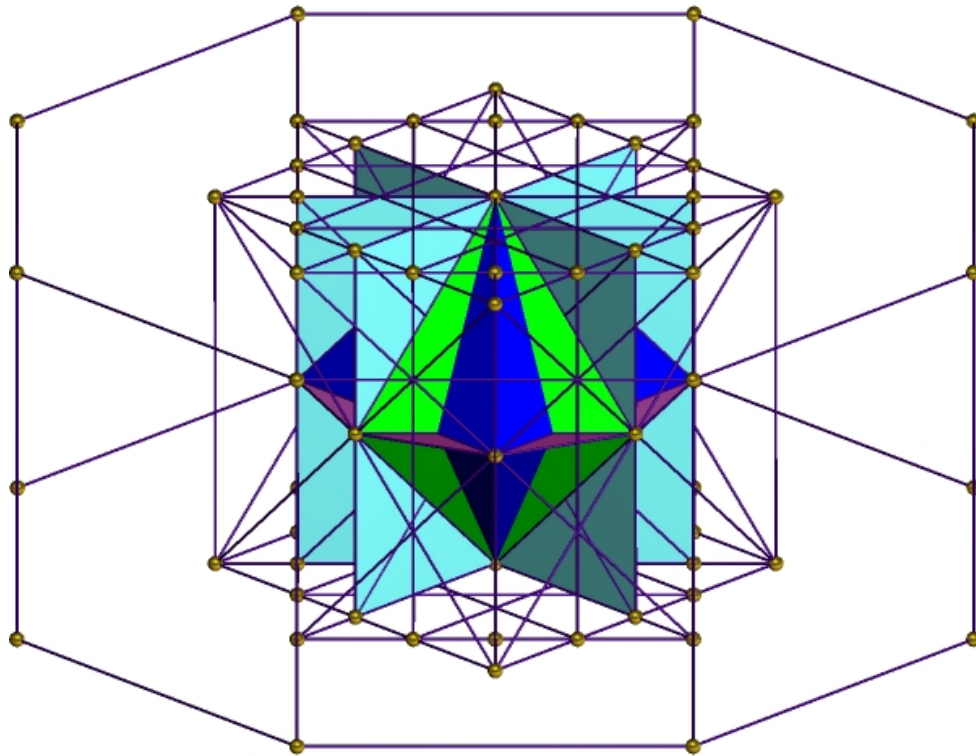
This shows five Moral-polarised Logic Interpreters within the twinned Cubes of *Common Logic* (below). One Cube has three Logic Interpreters within it, which should form six Logic Interpreters by the twinning. However, the two Cubes share one Logic Interpreter, which accounts for only having five by the twinning.



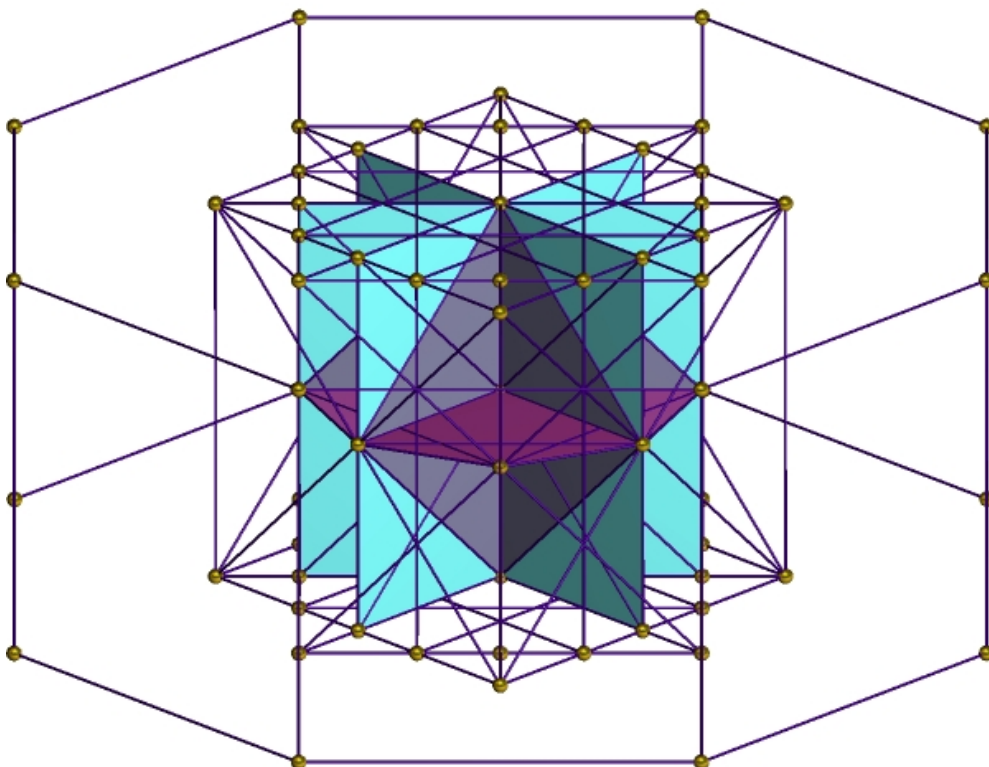
This shows an isolated Moral-polarised Logic Interpreter within the Morality-mind (below).



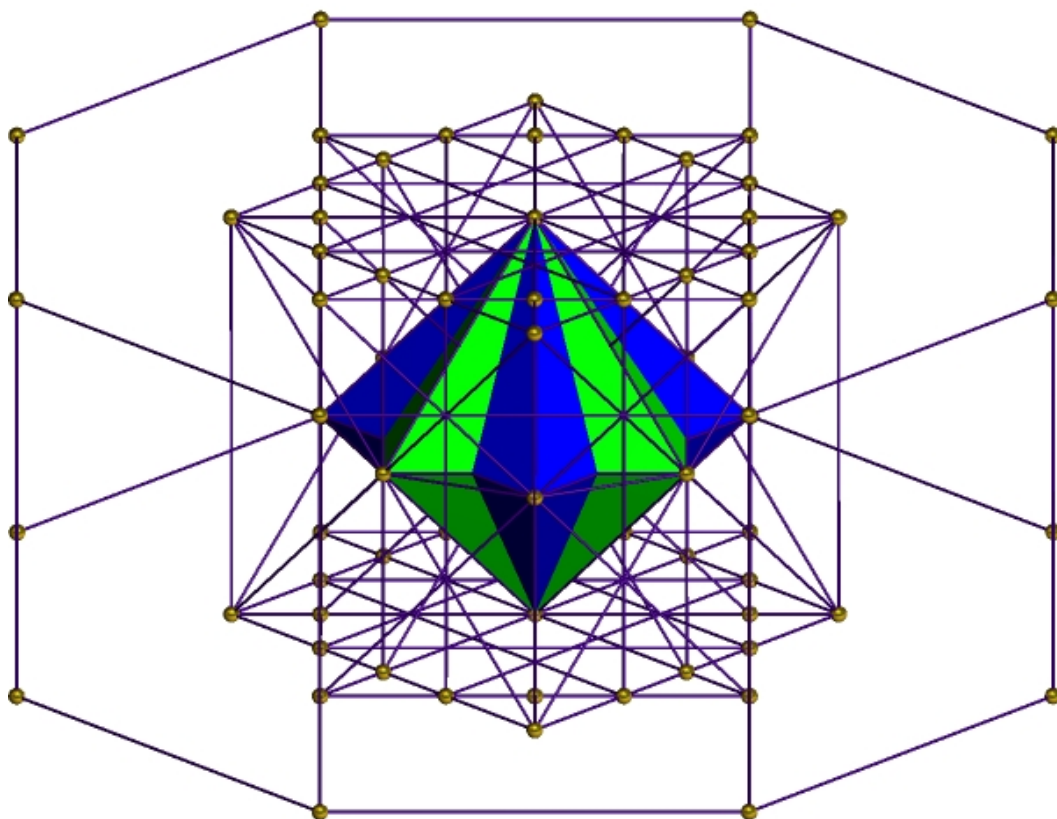
This shows the Moral-polarised Emotional Logic of *Charity*, and the Moral-biased Nature of *Virtue* within the Morality-mind (below).



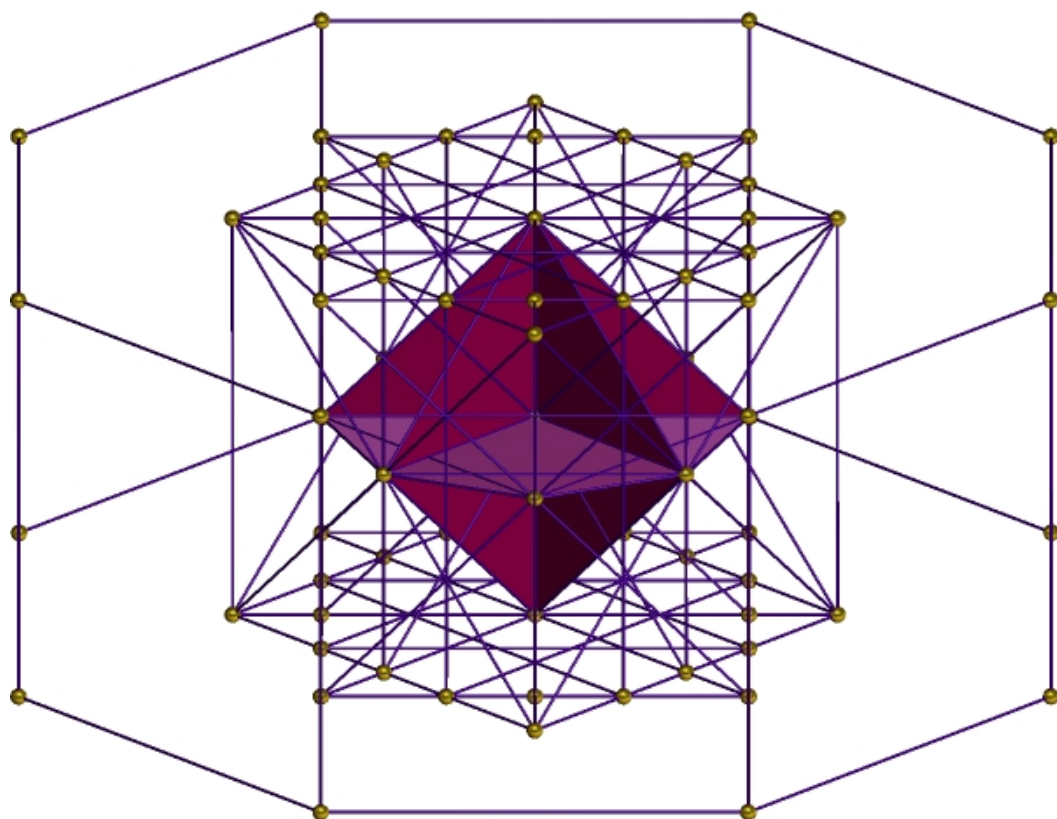
This shows the combination of Moral-polarised Emotional Logic of *Charity*, and Moral-based Feeling of *Virtue* within the Morality-mind (below).



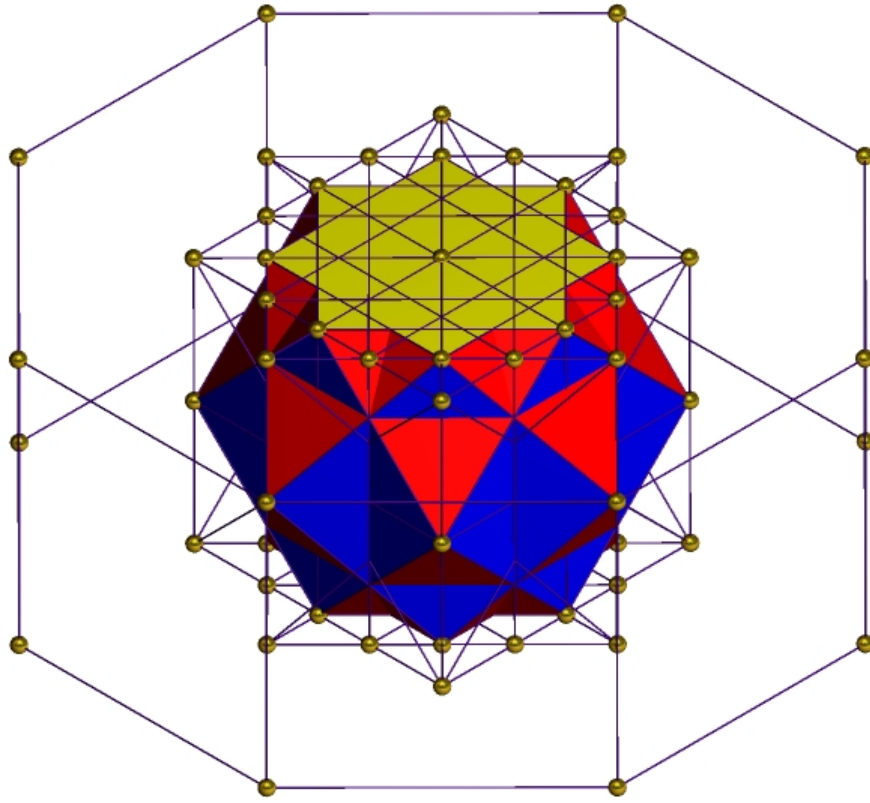
This shows the isolated Moral-biased Nature of *Virtue* within the Morality-mind (below).



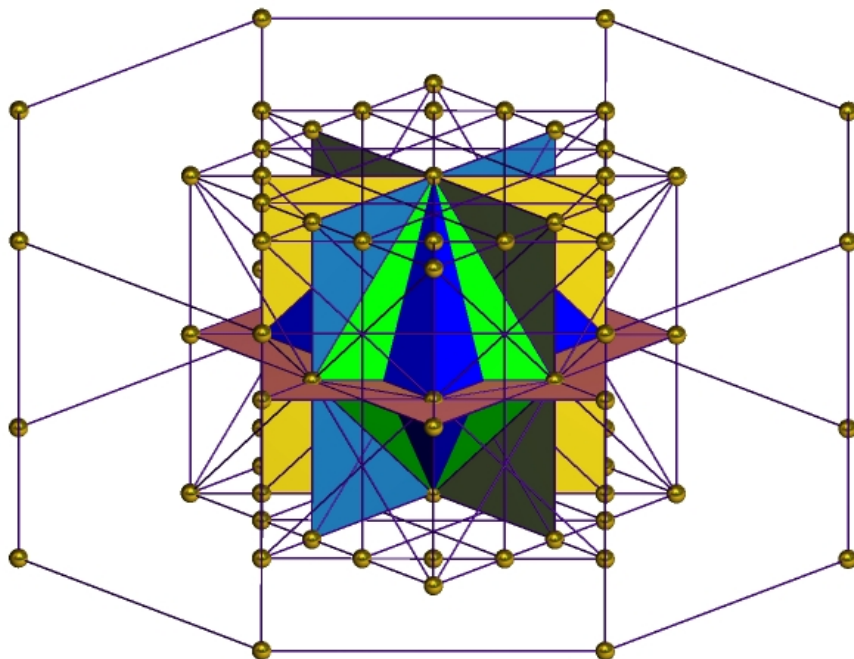
This shows the isolated Moral-based Feeling of *Virtue* within the Morality-mind (below).



This shows the twin Cuboctahedrons that form Charity-awareness within the Morality-mind (below). The emotional Intellect planes form the designs of Charity and Virtue.

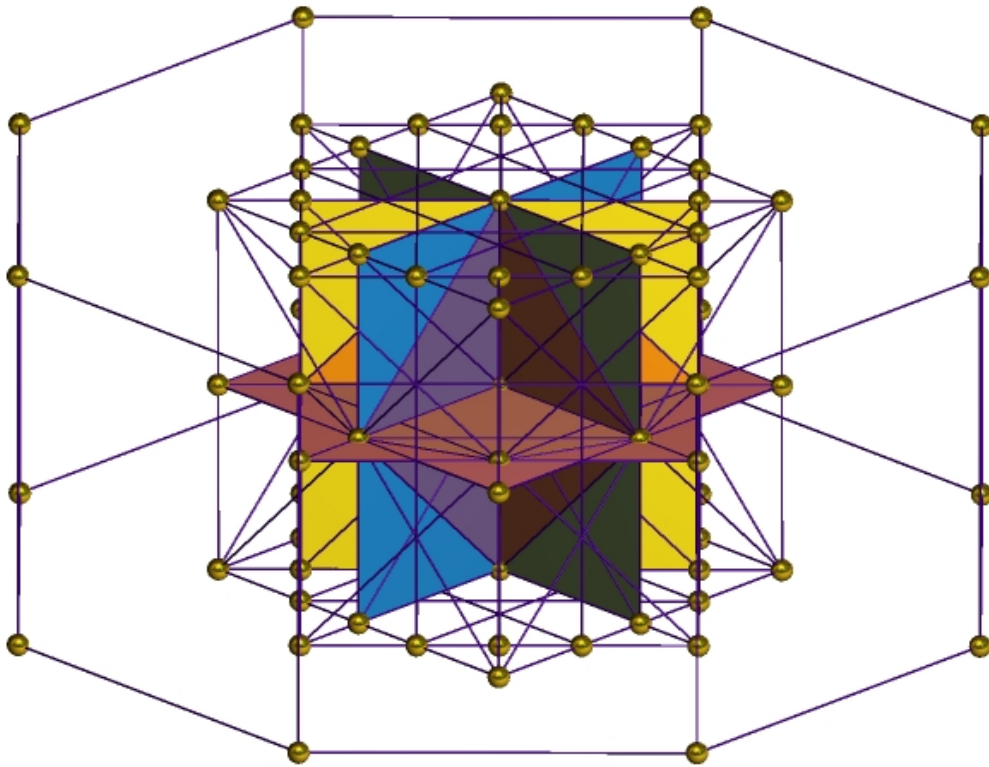


This shows the emotional Intellect planes that form the Charity and Virtue designs (below). Virtue forms by the Nature-based Awareness connections within the twin Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness that form Charity-awareness.

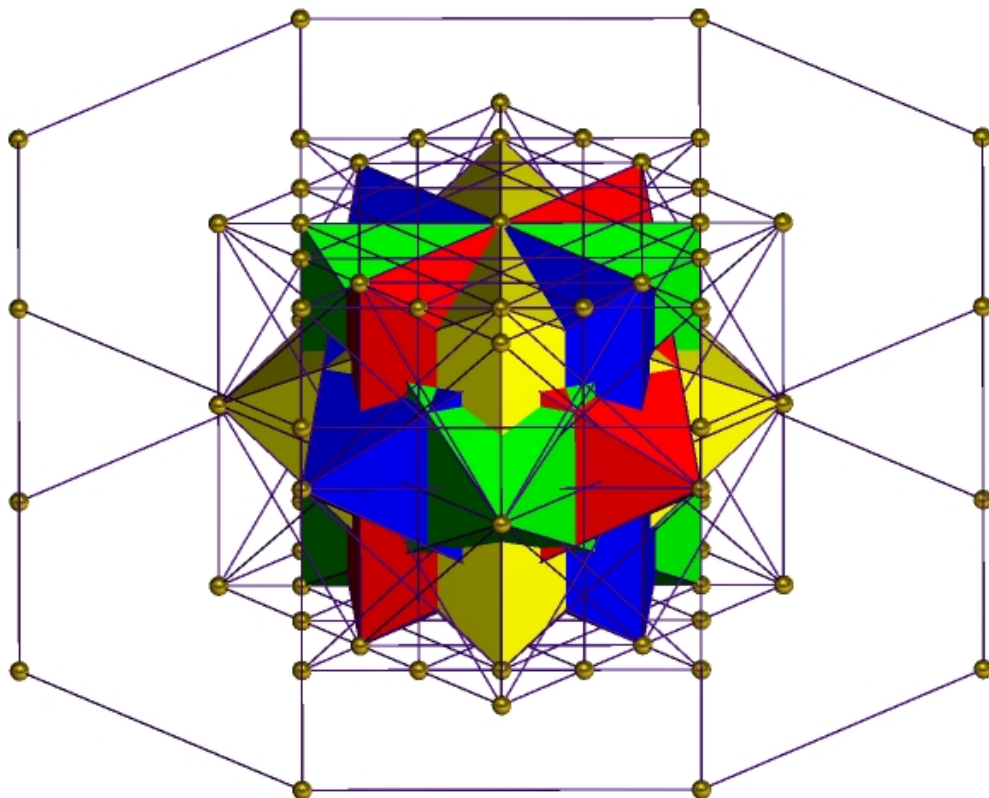




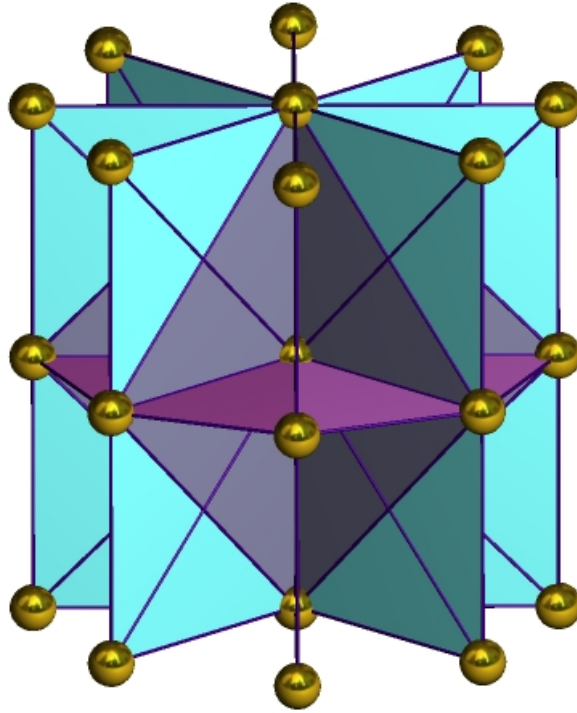
This shows the emotional Intellect planes of Virtue formed by Charity-awareness (below).



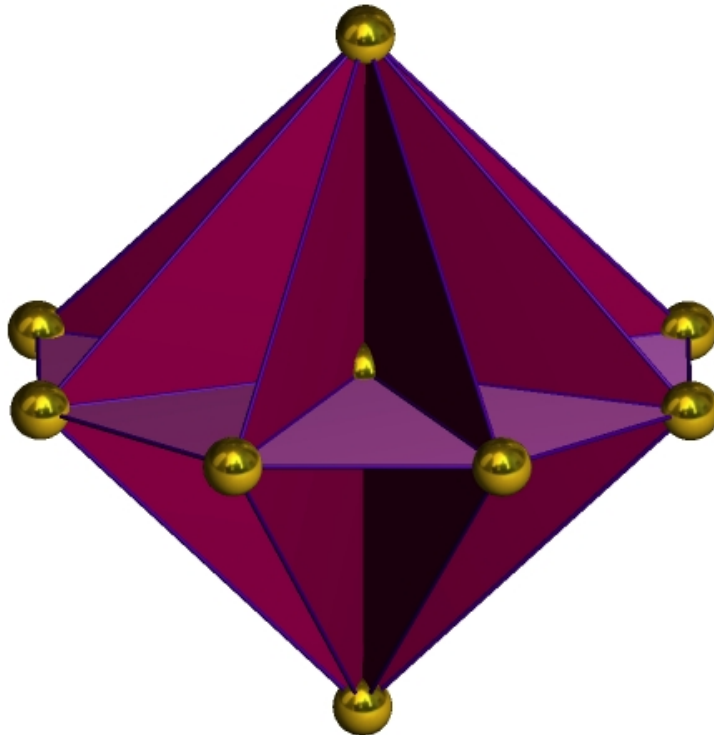
This shows four Octahedrons that form the Charity-awareness Nature-agreement within the Morality-mind (below). A Charity-awareness Nature-agreement forms within Charity-awareness.



This shows the isolated Moral-polarised Emotional Logic of *Charity*, combined with the Moral-based Feeling of *Virtue* (below).

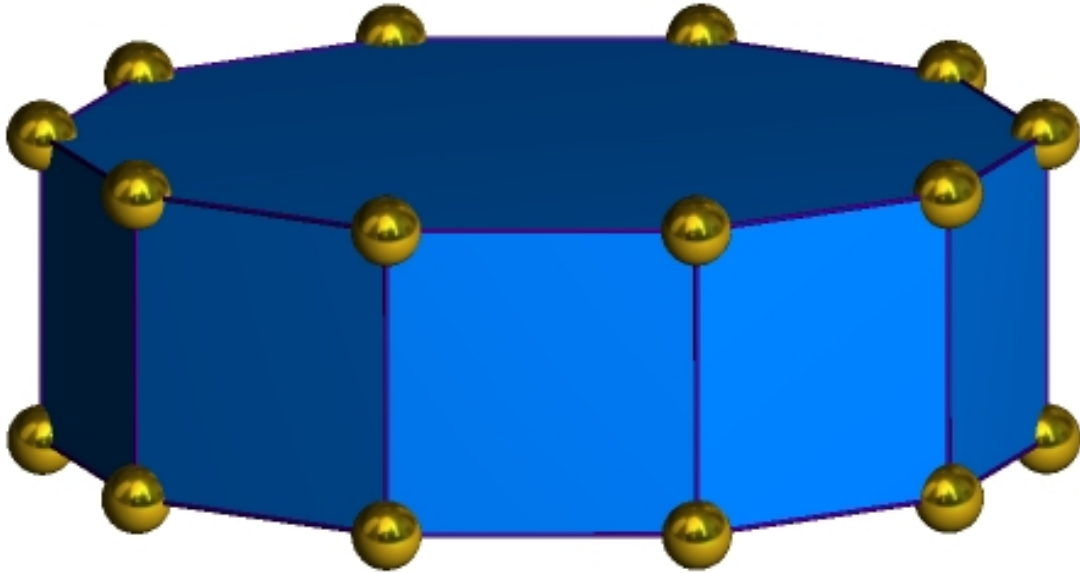


This shows the isolated Moral-based Feeling of *Virtue* (below). It has four emotional *Constructive planar-vortexes* of Intellect forming an Octagon emotional equator. The Emotional Intellect planes are Vortex-centred and create a Moral-based Intellect-agreement.

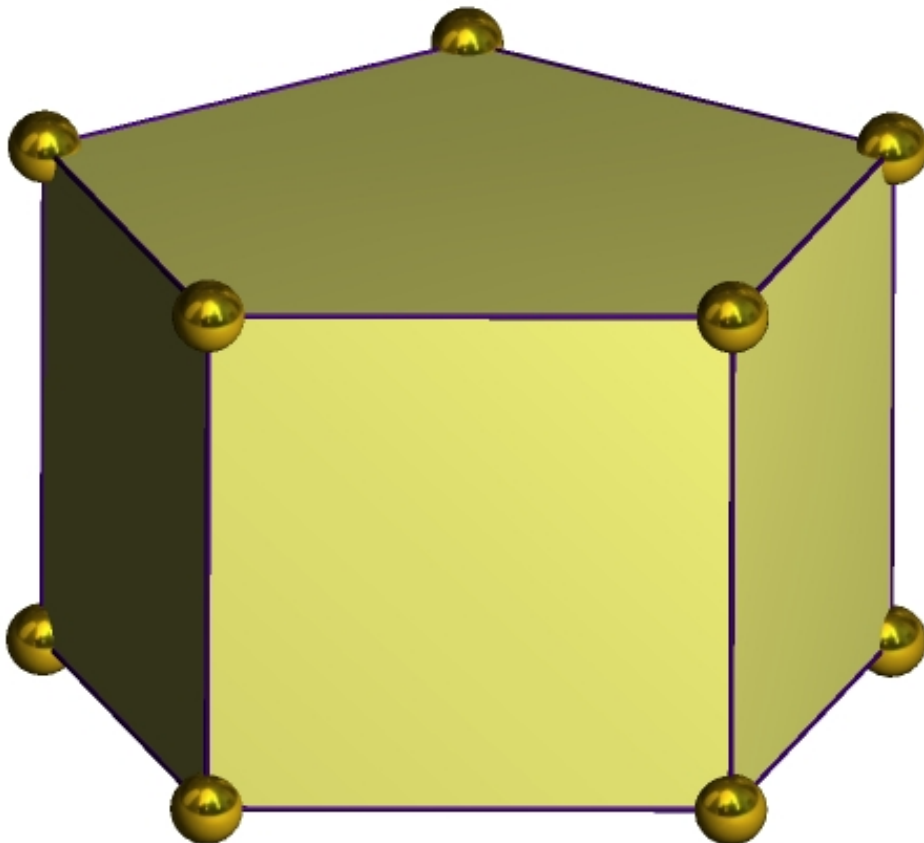


## Belief-polarised

This design is Belief-polarised Logic (below). It has Decagon Polarised planes and is Physical Logic. This is the Logic of *Actuality* that houses the Conscious Belief-mind.

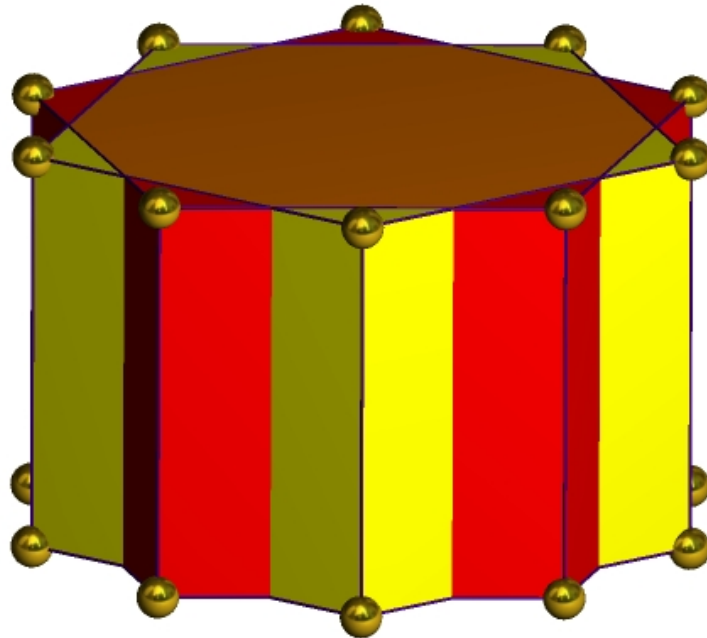


This is Motive-polarised Logic (below). It has Pentagon Polarised planes making it Physical Logic of Individuality.

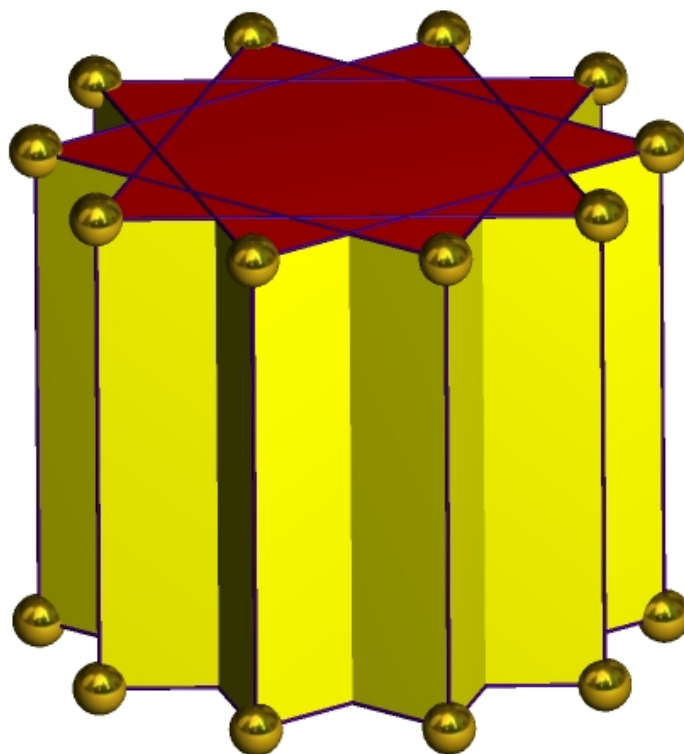




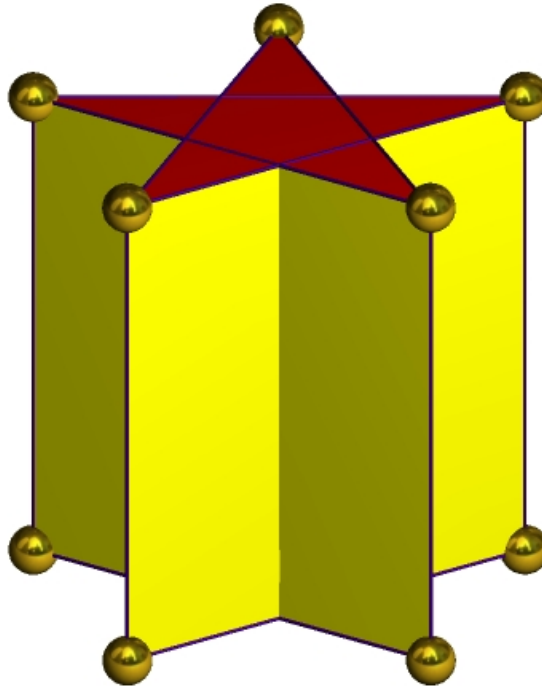
Next, we have Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic of the Conscious Belief-mind (below). It is made from twin Motive-polarised Logic Prisms, bilateral Motive-polarised Logic, and becomes Mental Logic regulated by Belief. This forms **Belief-biased Motive-polarised Read Only Memory**.



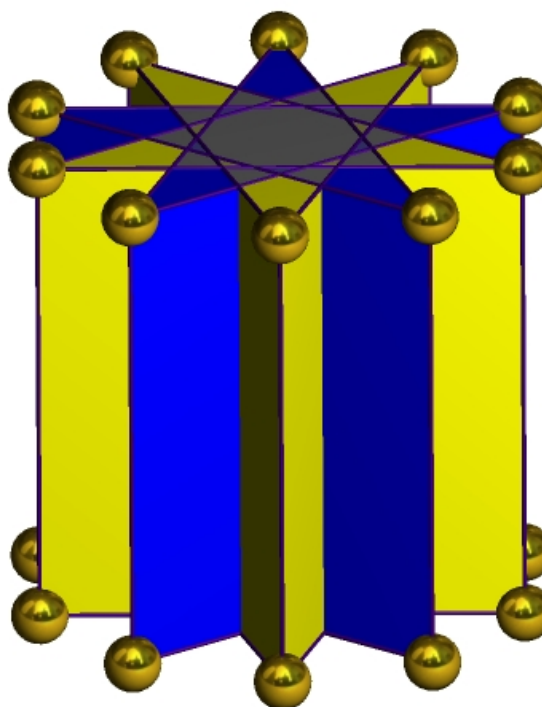
This is a Belief-polarised *Logic Interpreter* (transcriber) within the Conscious Belief-mind (below). It has Decagram Polarised planes and is Mental Logic. This forms mediative **Belief-polarised Random Access Memory**.



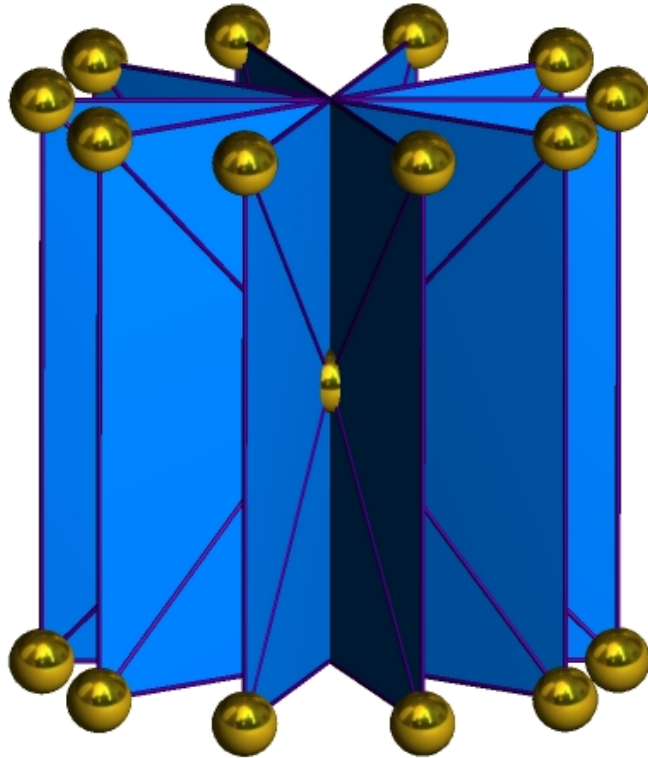
This is a Motive-polarised *Logic Interpreter* (transcriber). It has Pentagram Polarised planes and is Mental Logic (shown below). This forms **Motive-polarised Random Access Memory**.



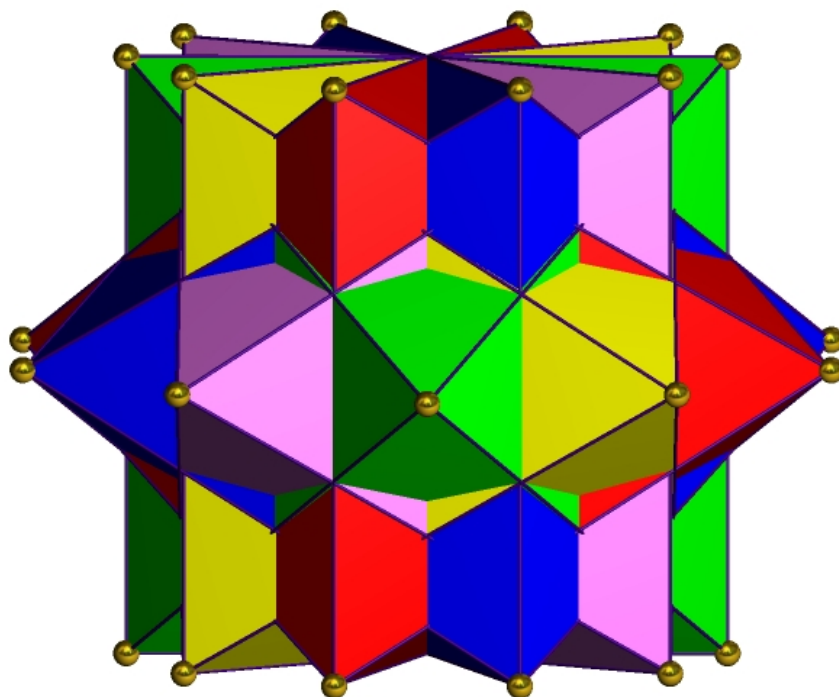
This shows the Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters (transcribers) of the Conscious Belief-mind (below). It has twin Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters, bilateral Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters, and is Mental Logic. This forms **Belief-biased Motive-polarised Random Access Memory**.



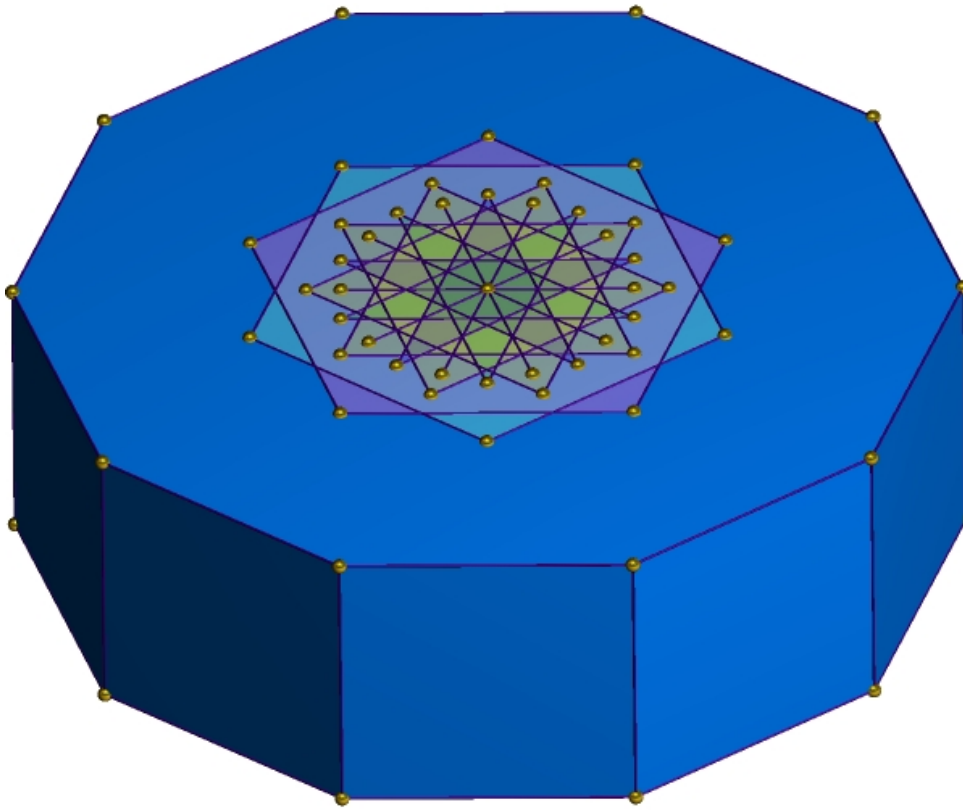
This shows Belief-polarised Emotional Logic of *Affirmation* within the Conscious Belief-mind (below). It is a Belief-polarised Intellect-agreement.



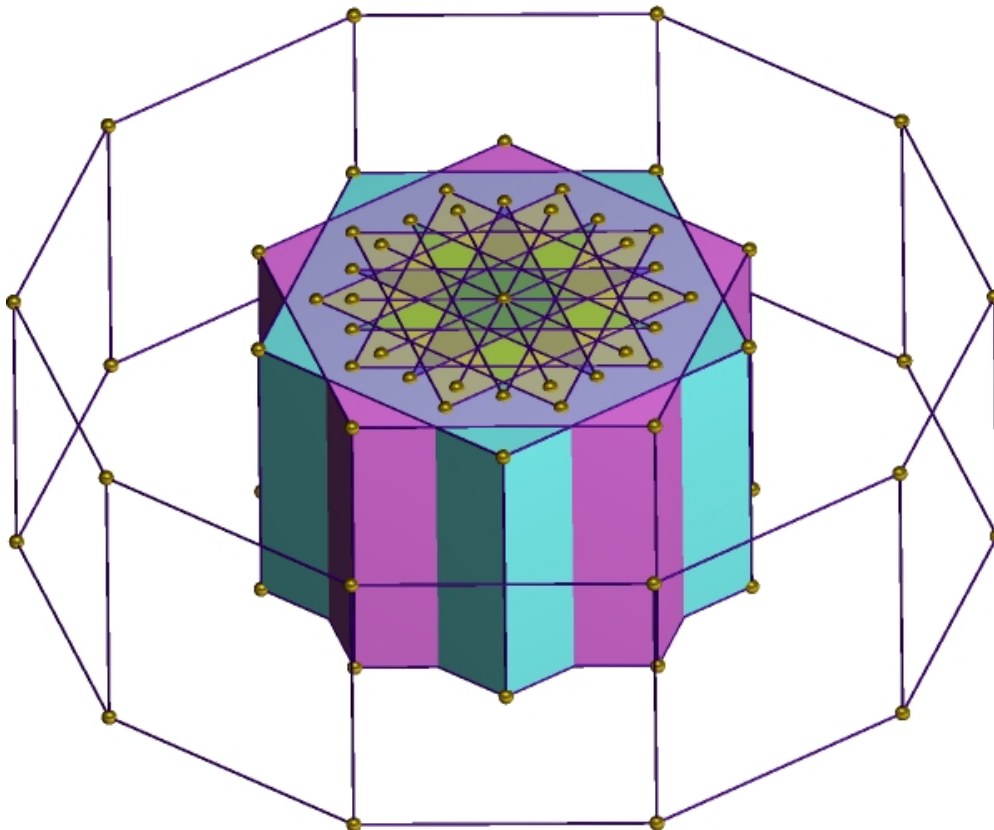
This shows the five Octahedrons of Nature that form Belief-polarised emotional Logic of Affirmation by their emotional Intellect planes (below). It becomes an Affirmative Nature-agreement.



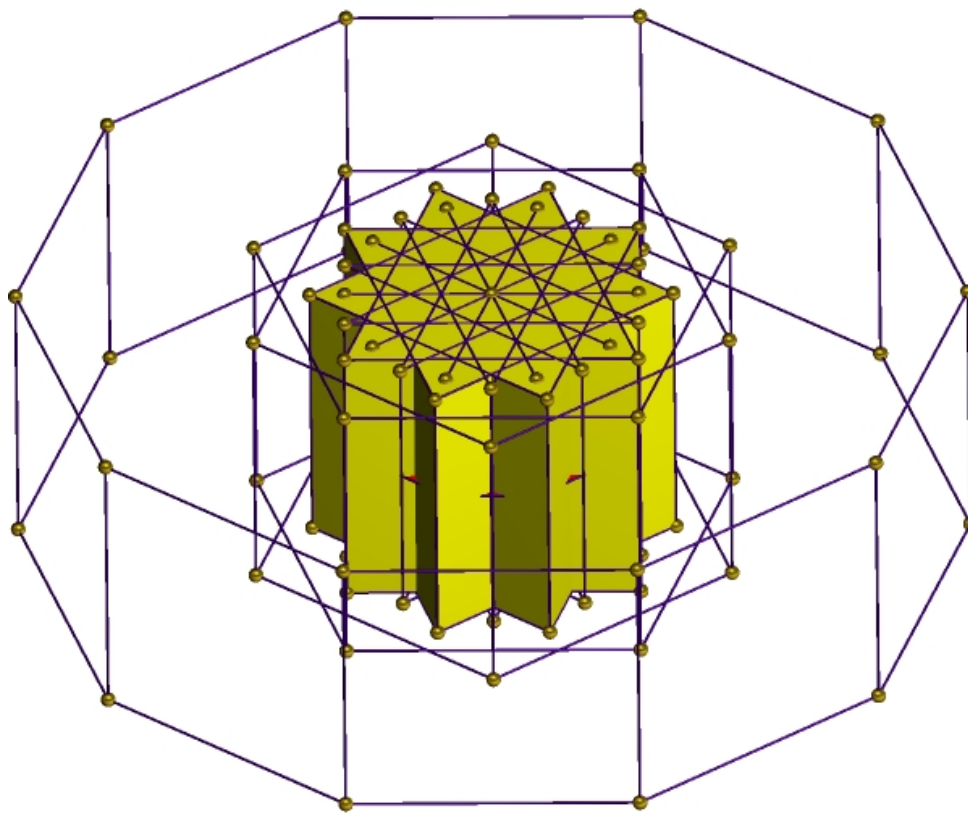
This shows the aspects of the Conscious Belief-mind in association (below).



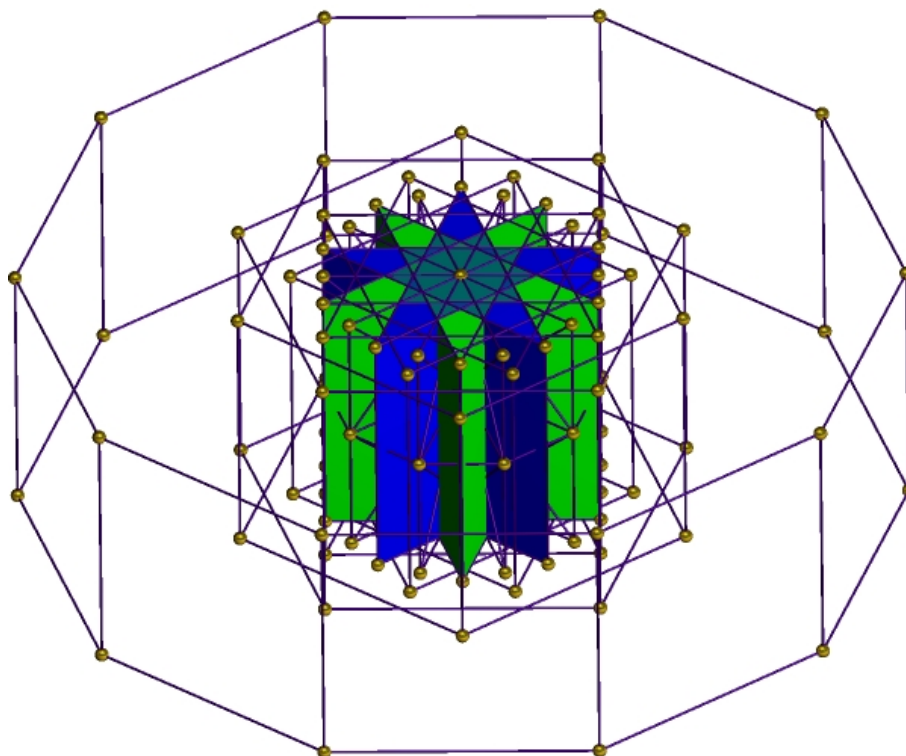
This shows Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic within the Conscious Belief-mind (below).



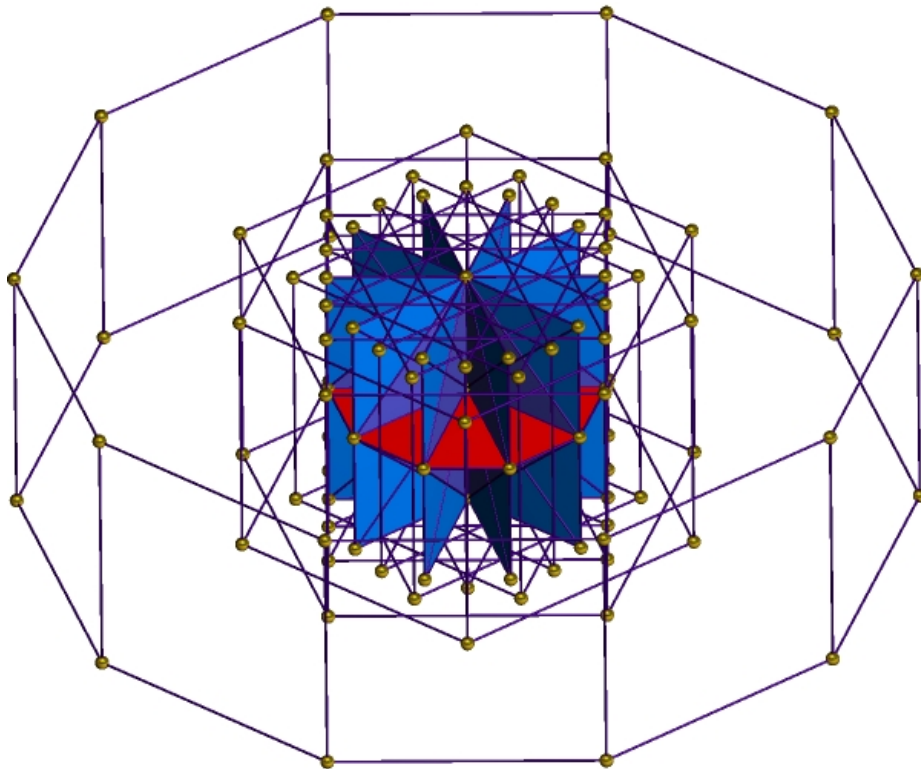
This shows the Belief-polarised Logic Interpreter within the Conscious Belief-mind (below).



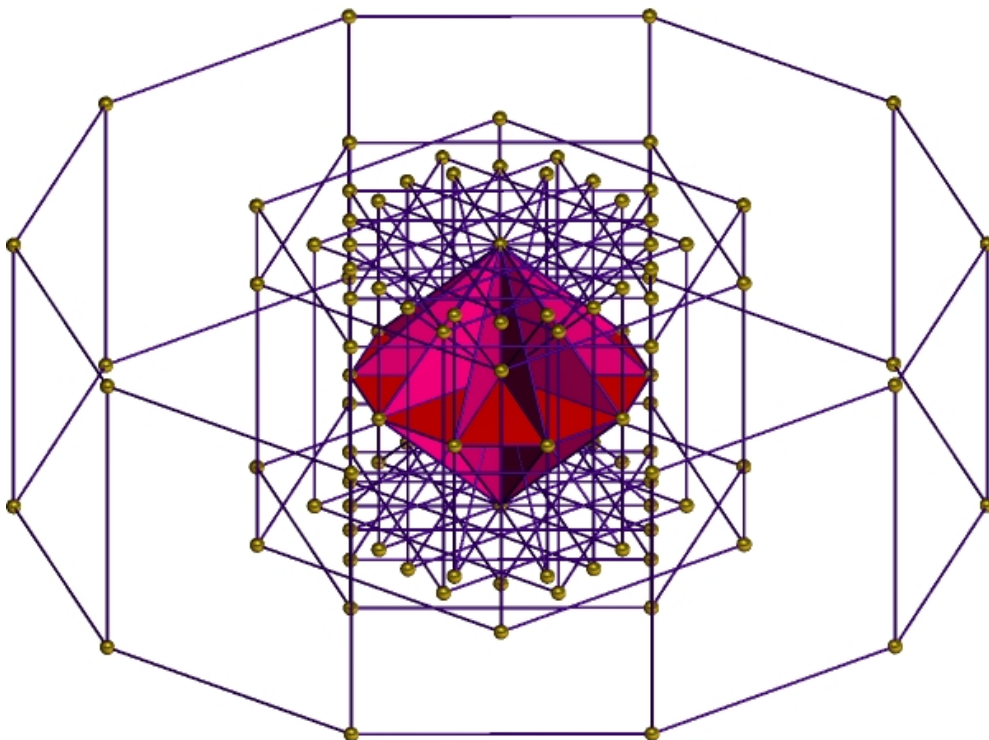
This shows the Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters within the Conscious Belief-mind (below).



This shows Belief-polarised Emotional Logic of *Affirmation* within the Conscious Belief-mind (below). It is in combination with the Belief-based Feeling of *Trust*.

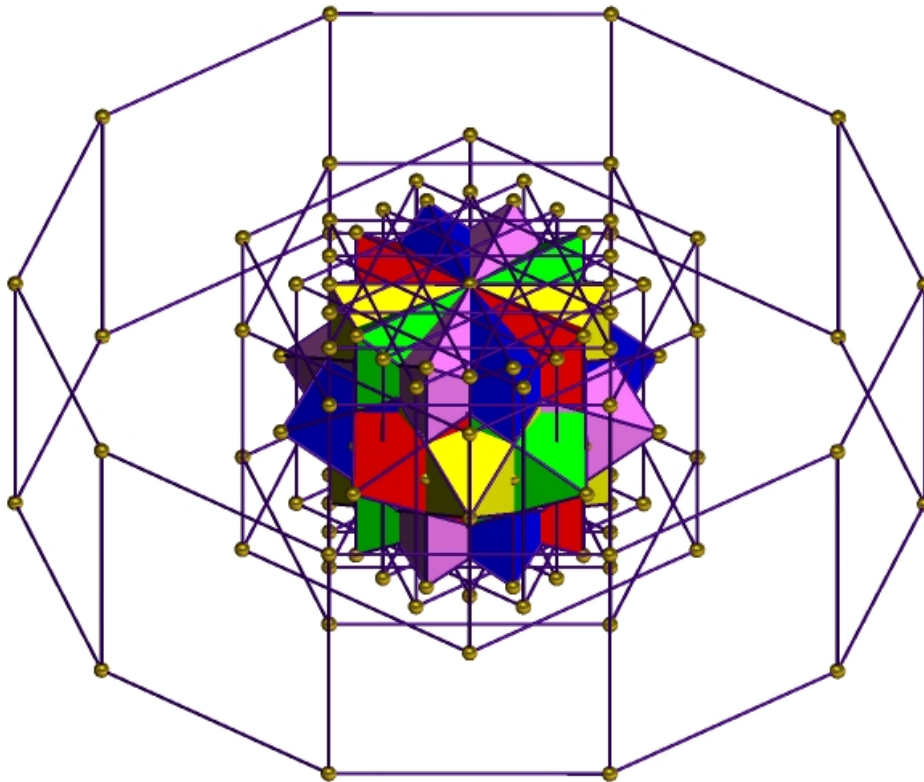


This shows the Belief-based Feeling of *Trust* within the Conscious Belief-mind (below). It has five emotional *Constructive planar-vortexes* of Intellect forming an emotional *Belief* equator.

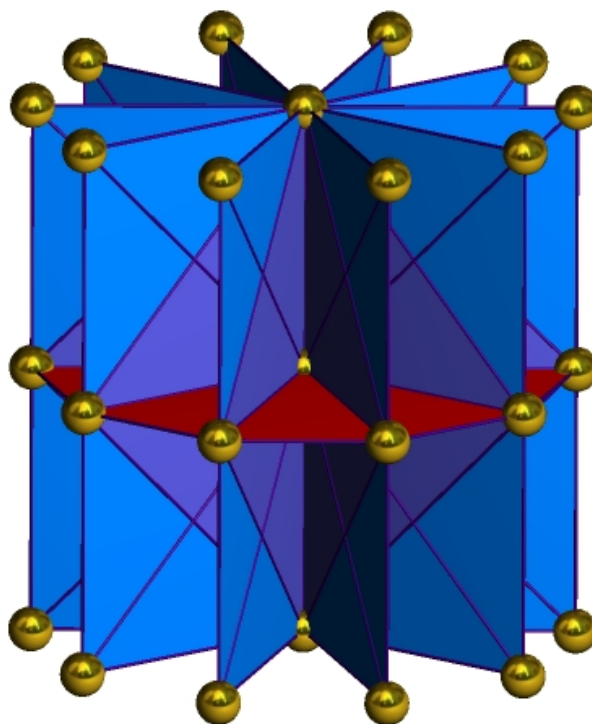




This shows five Octahedrons that form Affirmative Nature-agreements within the Conscious Belief-mind (below).

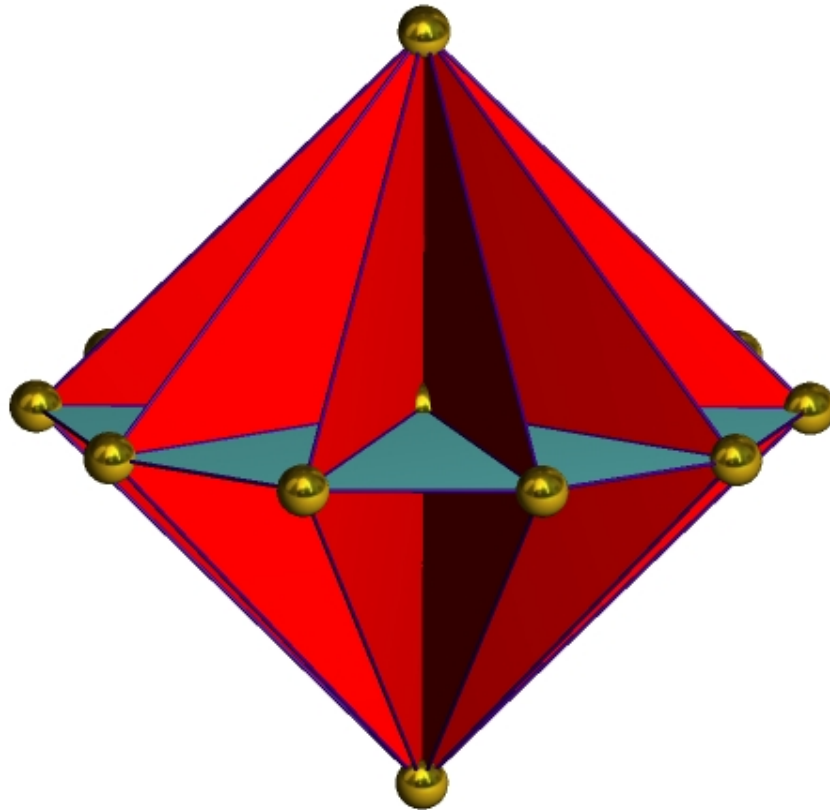


This shows the isolated Belief-polarised Emotional Logic of *Affirmation* combined with the Belief-based Feeling of *Trust* (below).



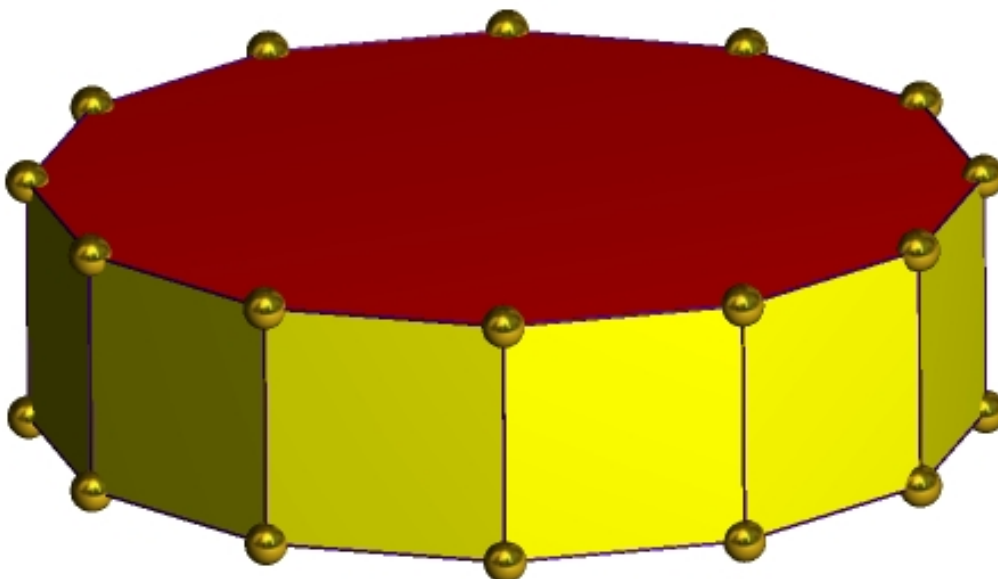


This shows the isolated Belief-based Feeling of *Trust* (below). The Emotional Intellect planes are Vortex-centred and create a Belief-based Intellect-agreement.

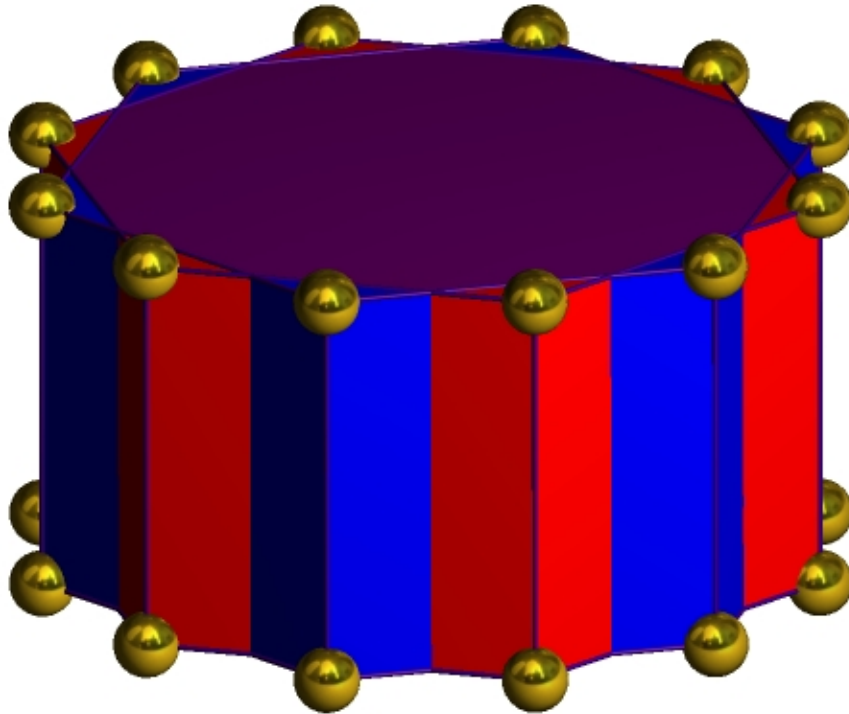


### Synchronicity-polarised

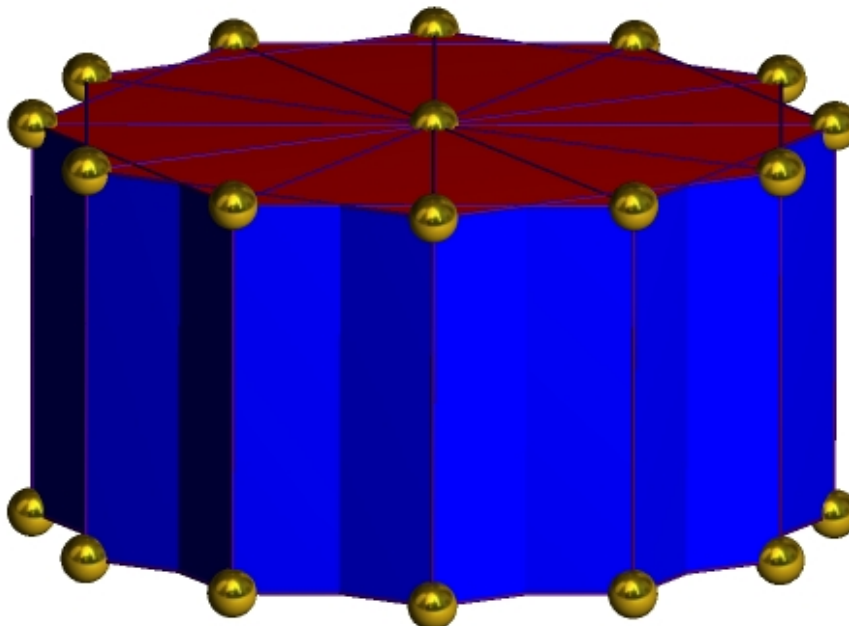
This is Synchronicity-polarised Logic (below). It has Dodecagon Polarised planes and is Physical Logic. It is the encapsulated Intellect that houses the Synchronicity-mind.



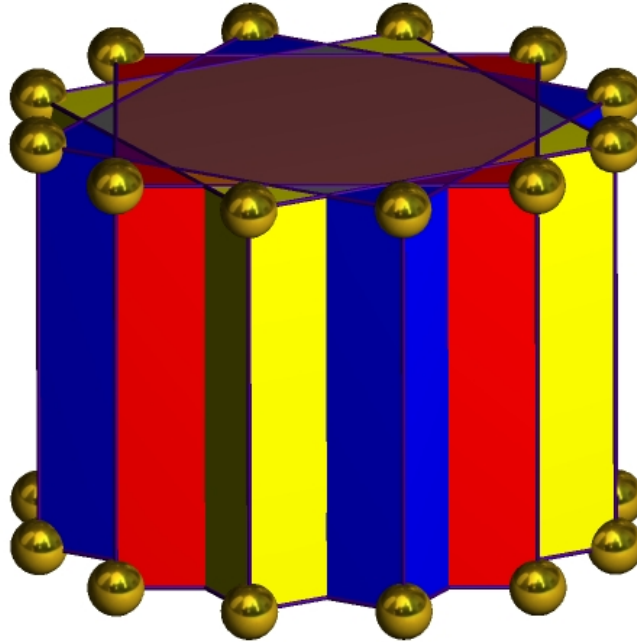
This is Synchronicity-biased Love-polarised Logic of the Synchronicity-mind (below). It has twin Love-polarised Logic Prism, bilateral Love-polarised Logic, and becomes Polarised Mental Logic of Synchronicity. This forms **Synchronicity-biased Love-polarised Read Only Memory**.



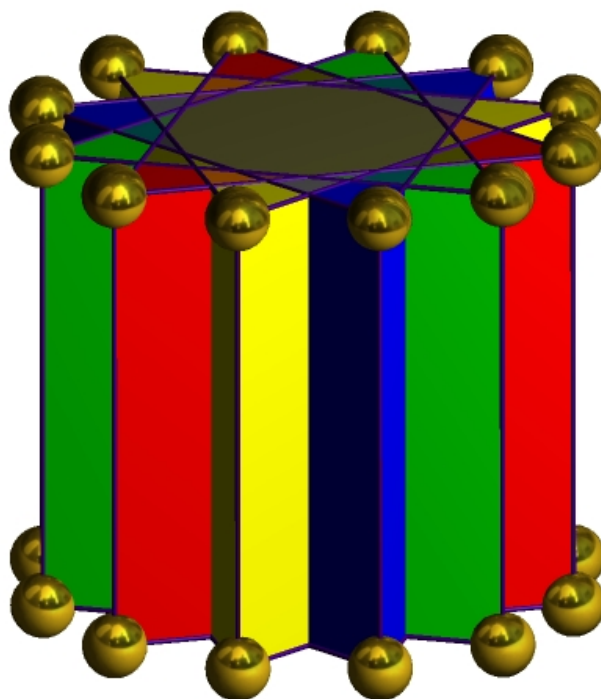
This is a Synchronicity-biased Creative-polarised Logic-agreement of the Synchronicity-mind (below). It has twelve Creative-polarised Logic Prisms forming twinned polar Love-based Sense-agreements. This forms **Synchronicity-biased Love-polarised Creative Read Only Memory**.



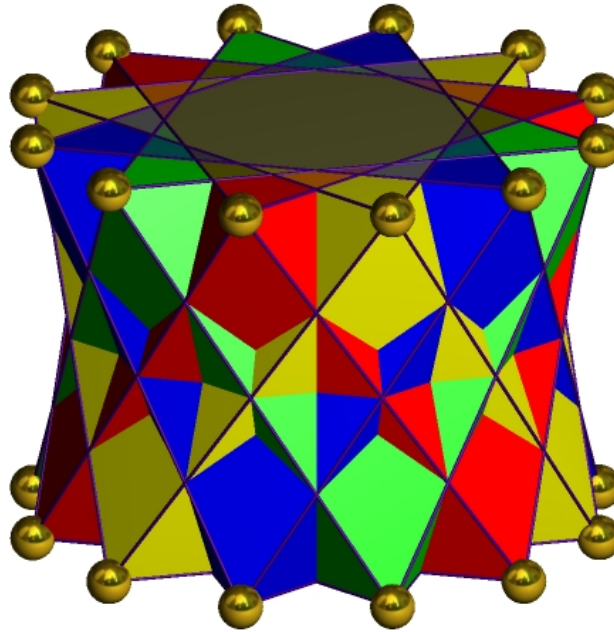
This is Synchronicity-polarised *Common Logic* of the Synchronicity-mind (below). It has triple *Common Logic* Prisms, trilateral Common Logic, and becomes Polarised Mental Logic of Synchronicity. This forms mediative **Synchronicity-biased Constructive Read Only Memory**.



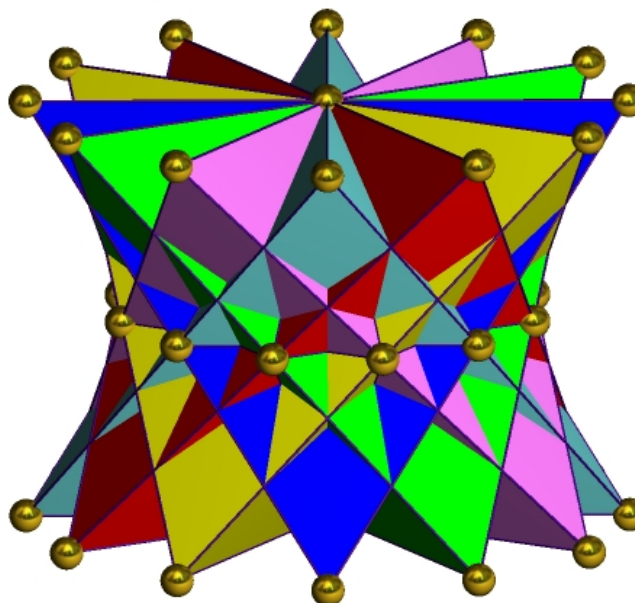
This is Love-biased Creative-polarised Logical Memory of the Synchronicity-mind (below). It has quad Creative-polarised Logic Prisms, or twin Love-biased Creative-polarised Logic Prisms, and is a multilateral Creative-polarised Logic Interpreter. This forms **Synchronicity-biased Creative Read Only Memory**.



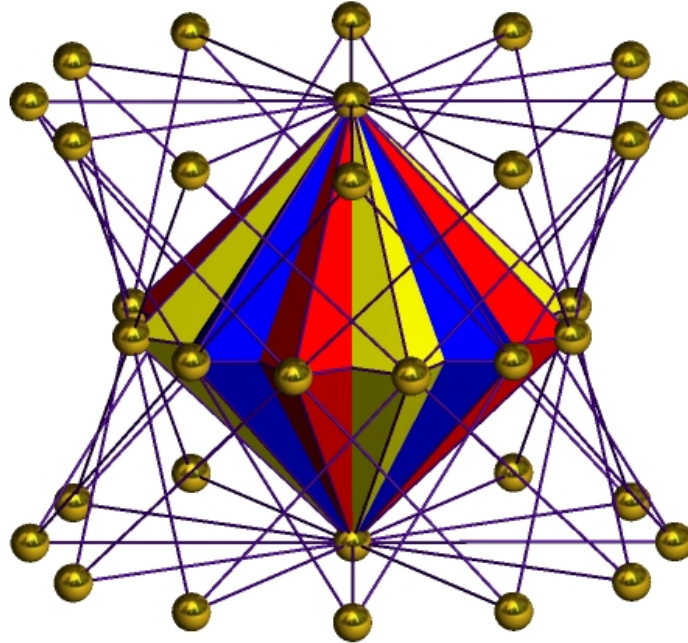
This shows the Synchronicity-polarised Nature of the Synchronicity-mind (below). It is created from four Octahedrons of *Nature*, multilateral Nature, with the Equilateral Triangle (Creative) planes forming polarised Attitudes of Synchronicity. The Intellect planes of the initial Octahedrons become Mental planes within this structure. Therefore, the Square-base Pyramids of Attitude become expressions of Mental Intellect. They form Attitudinal Memory of the Synchronicity-mind. This forms Synchronicity-biased Attitudinal **Read Only Memory**.



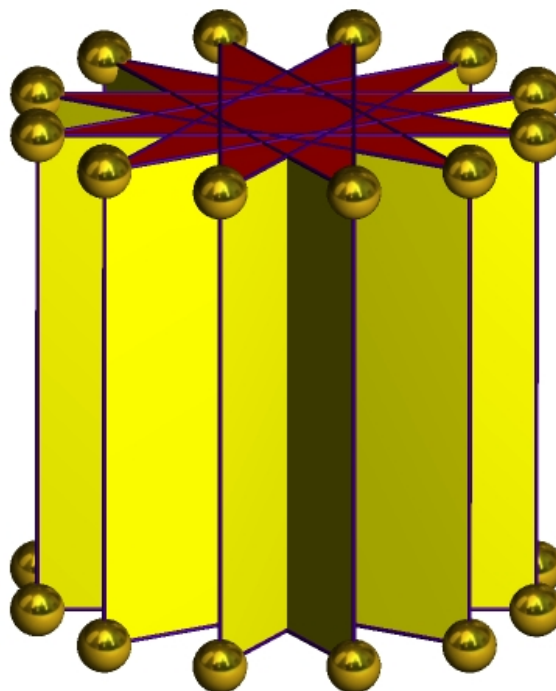
This shows the Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements* of the Synchronicity-mind (below). It forms by three Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements*, or six intertwined Tetrahedrons of *Common Sense*, and creates triple Octahedron Agreements of *Nature*.



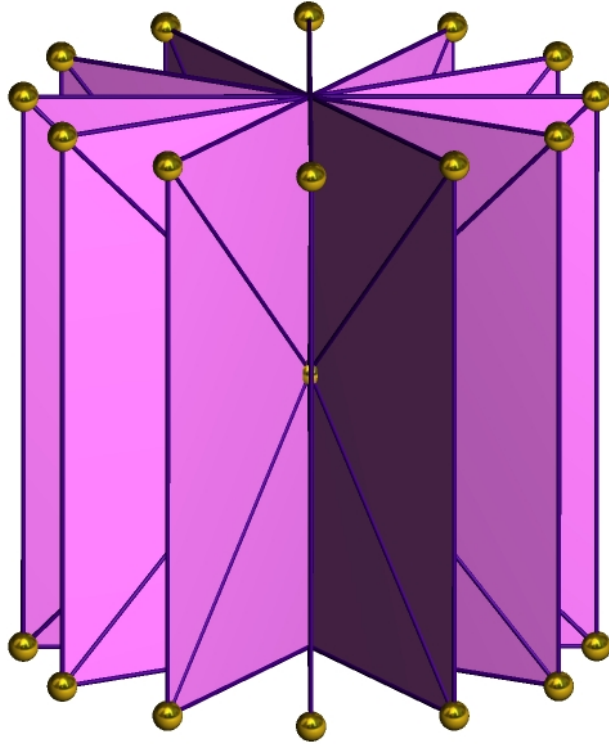
This shows the triple Octahedron Agreements of Nature (below) created by the triple Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements*. It becomes the Synchronicity-biased Nature of the Synchronicity-mind. The Nature of Synchronicity is an emotional expression of **PEACE** – **P**hysical **E**ntities **A**ccepting **C**onected **E**xperience. This is a Synchronicity-biased Attitude Expression.



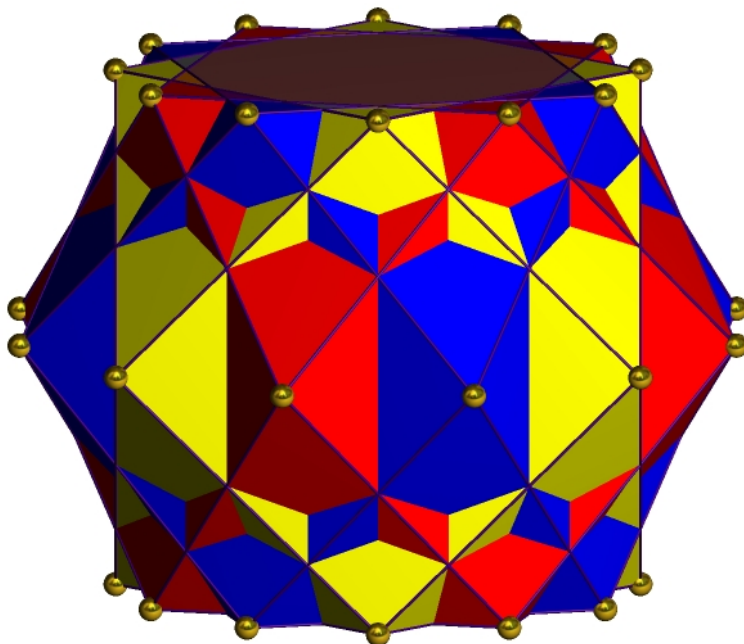
This shows the Synchronicity-polarised *Logic Interpreter* (transcriber) within the Synchronicity-mind (below). It is a Mental Logic structure. This forms multilateral Synchronicity-polarised **Random Access Memory**.



This shows the Synchronicity-polarised emotional Logic of Harmony (below). It forms by twin Love-polarised emotional Logic designs of Tolerance, which are Love-polarised Intellect-agreements. Harmony is therefore a Synchronicity-polarised Intellect-agreement.

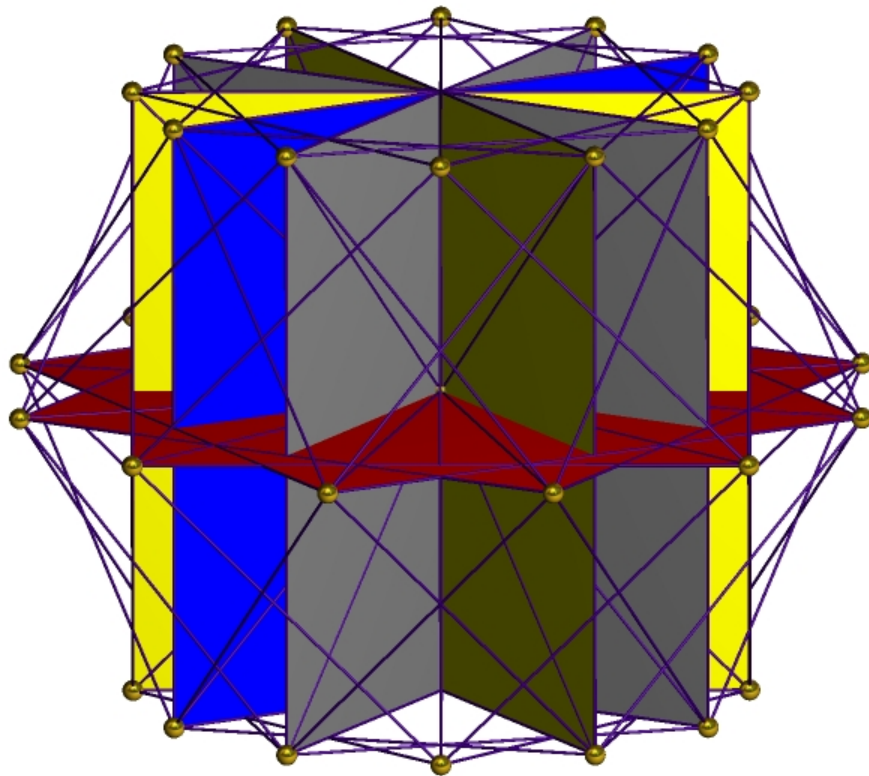


This shows three Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness that form Harmony by their emotional Intellect planes (below). The three Self-awareness designs form Harmony-awareness, which is a mediative Self-awareness.

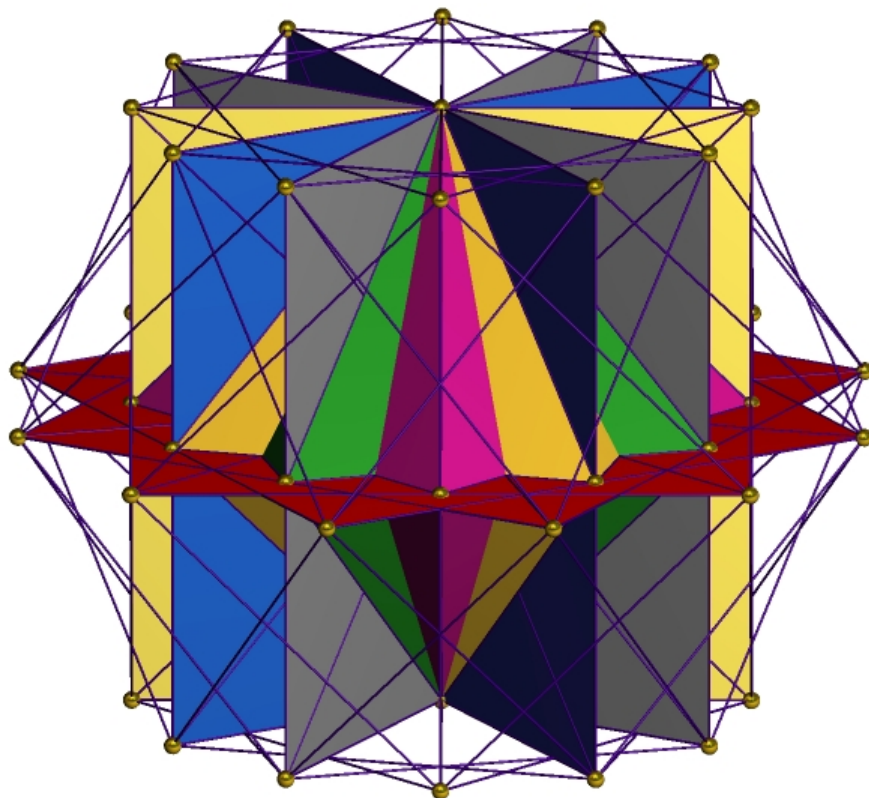




This shows the emotional Intellect planes within the Self-awareness designs (below).

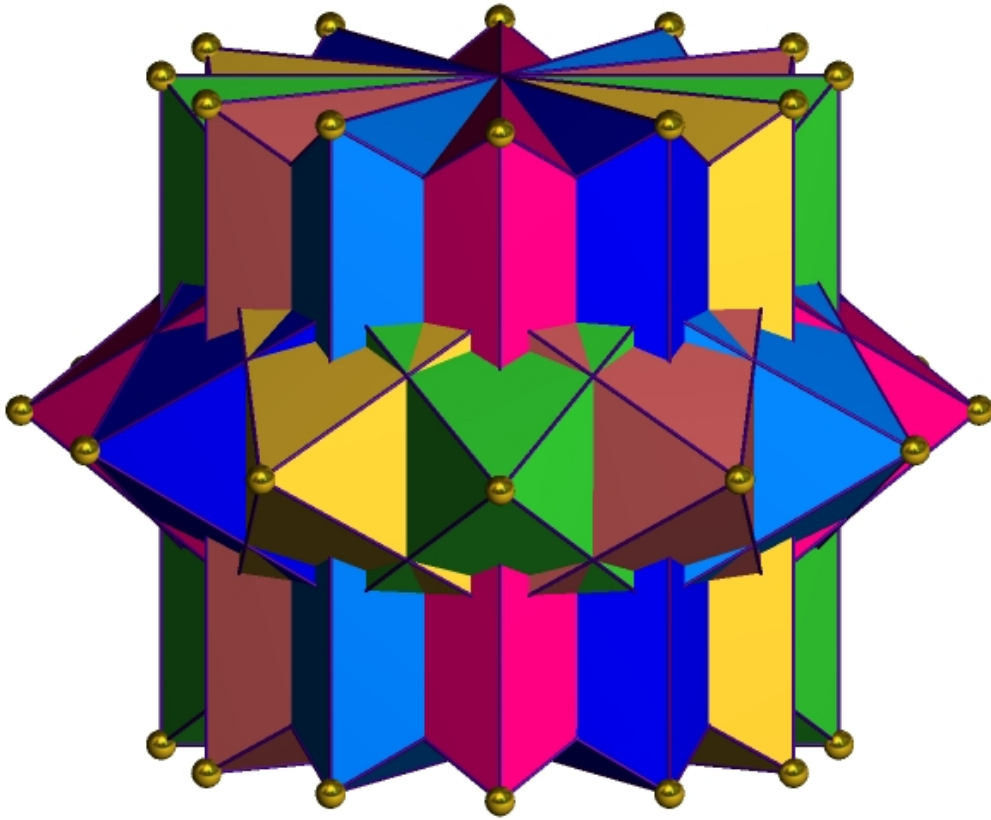


This shows the Peace design within Harmony-awareness (below). It forms by the junctions of the emotional Intellect planes of Self-awareness.

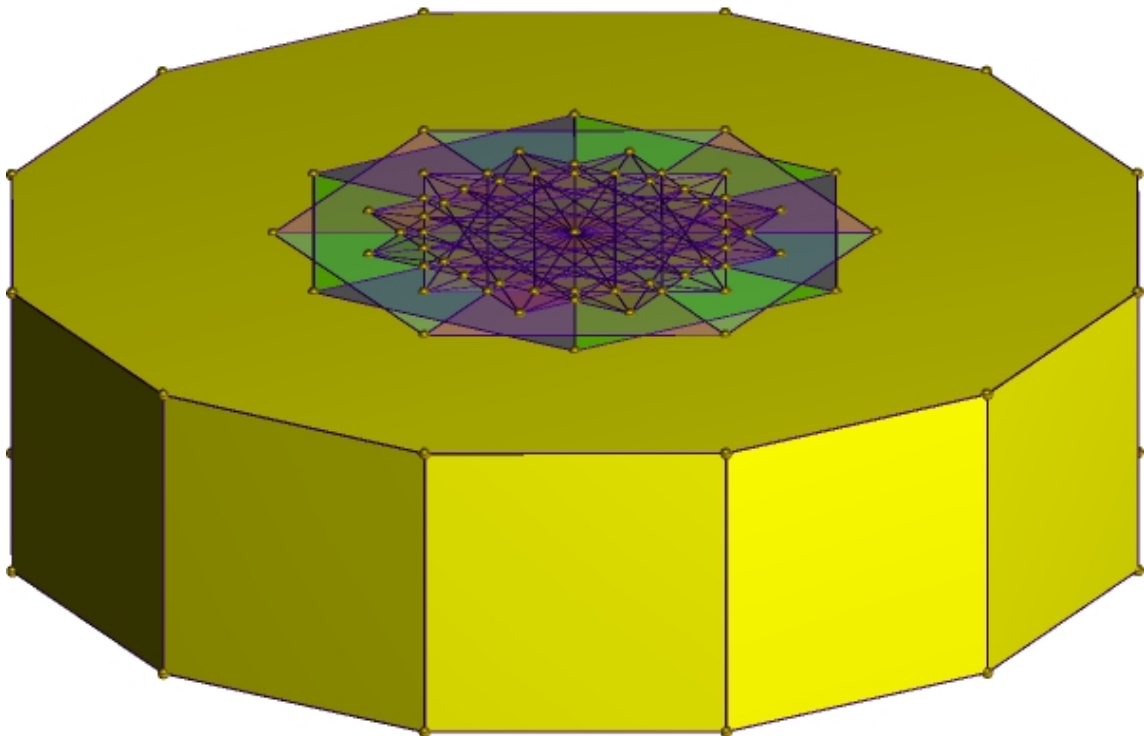




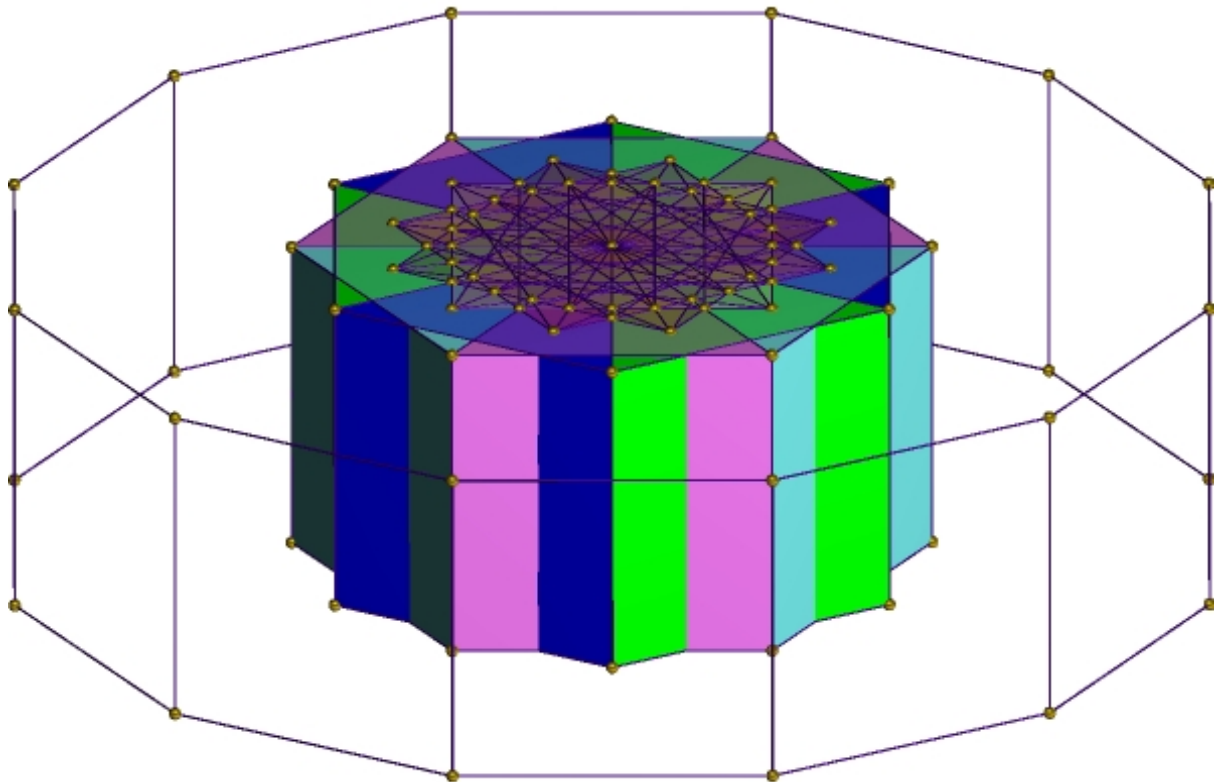
This shows six Octahedrons that form a Harmony Nature-agreement (below). A Harmony Nature-agreement is a construct of two Tolerant Nature-agreements.



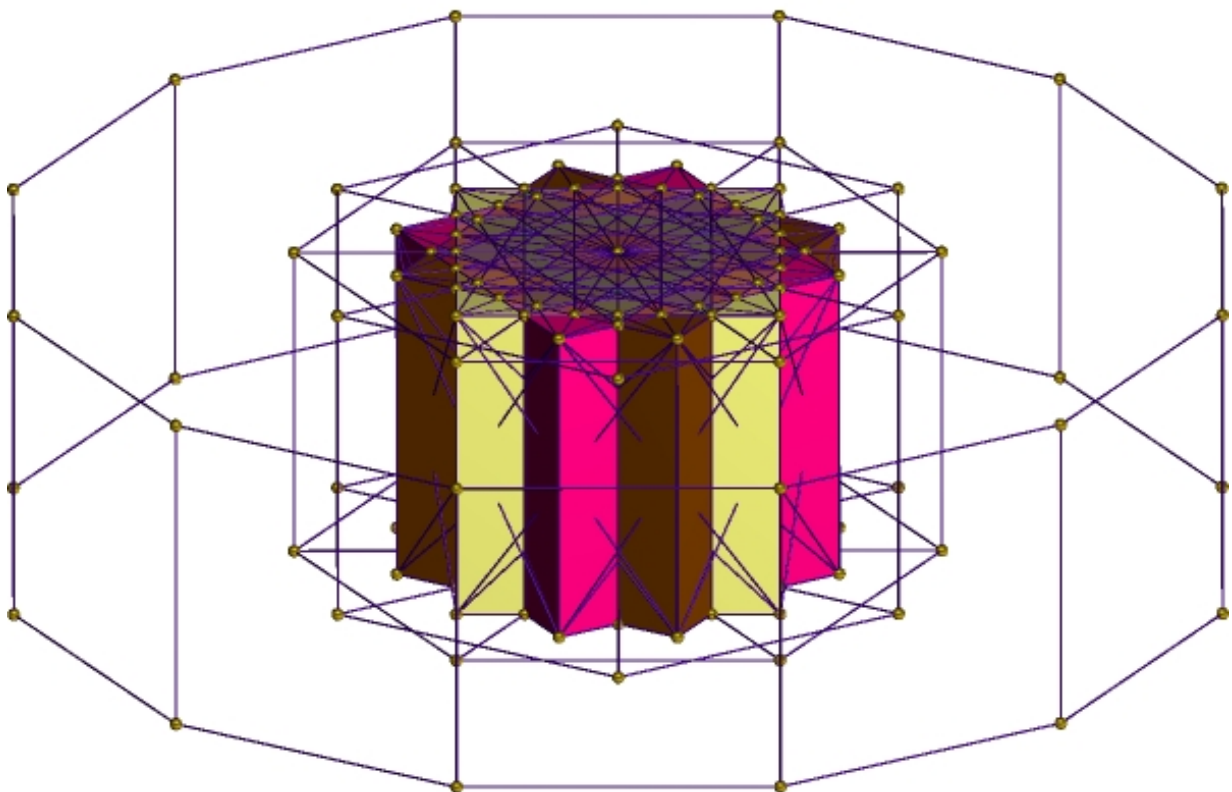
This shows the aspects of Synchronicity-mind in association (below).



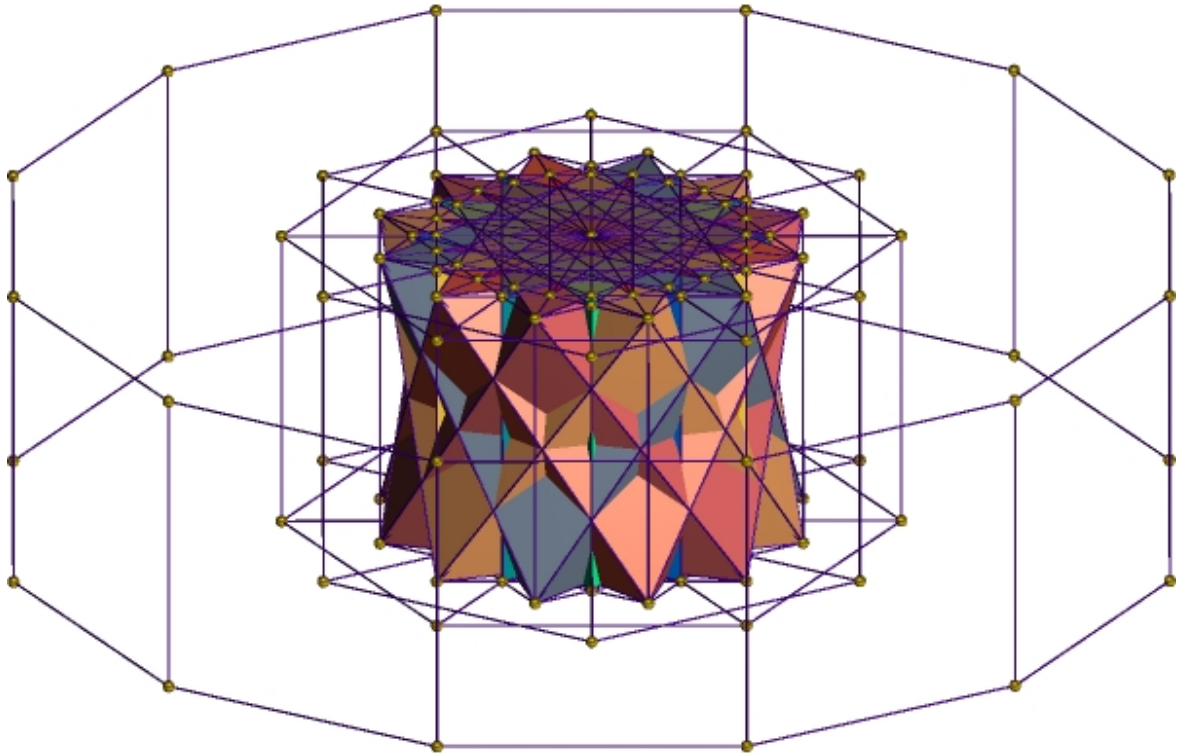
This shows the Synchronicity-biased Love-based Creative-polarised Logic-agreements within the Synchronicity-mind (below).



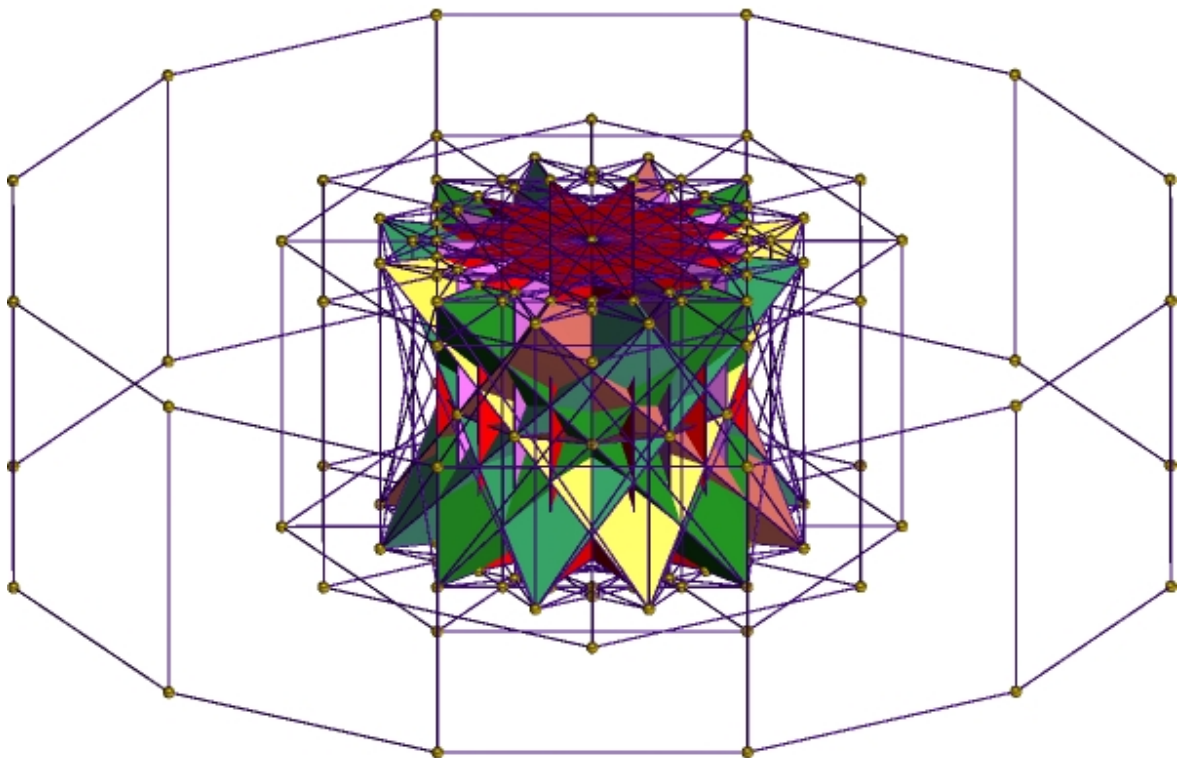
This shows Synchronicity-biased *Common Logic* within the Synchronicity-mind (below).



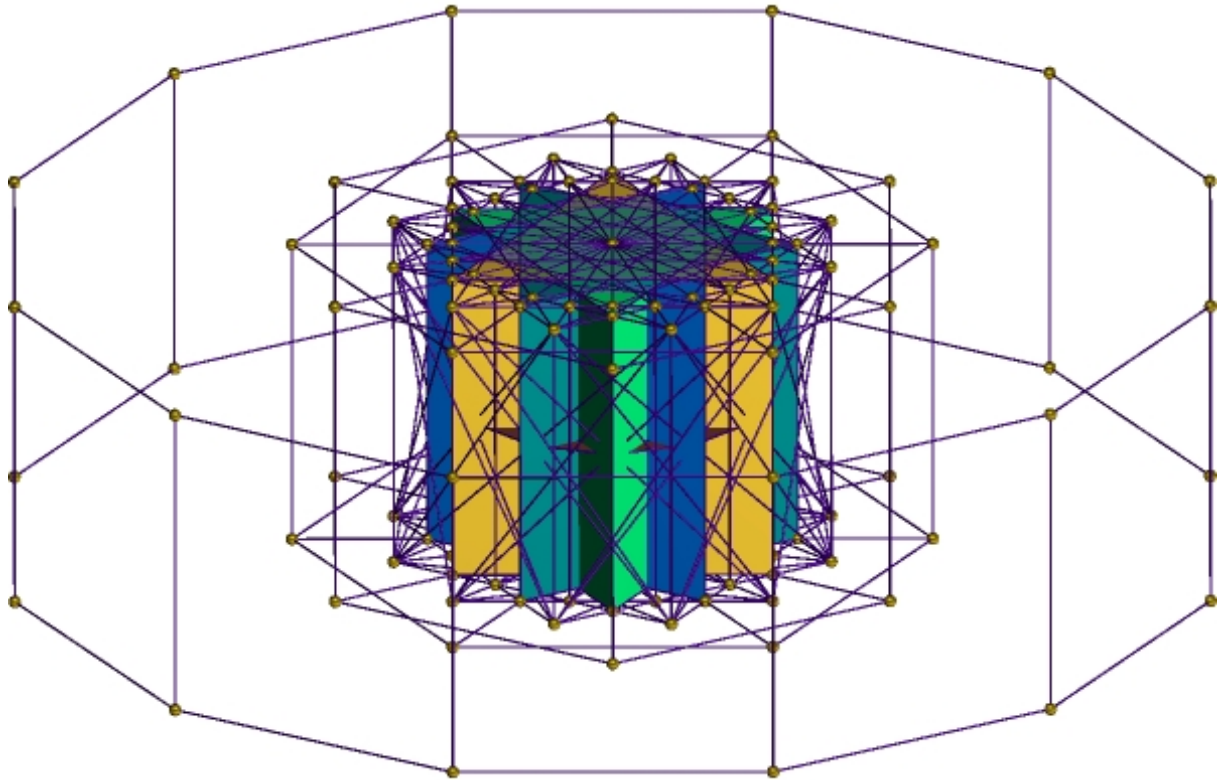
This shows the Synchronicity-polarised Nature within the Synchronicity-mind (below). It is a Mental Attitude expression of Synchronicity.



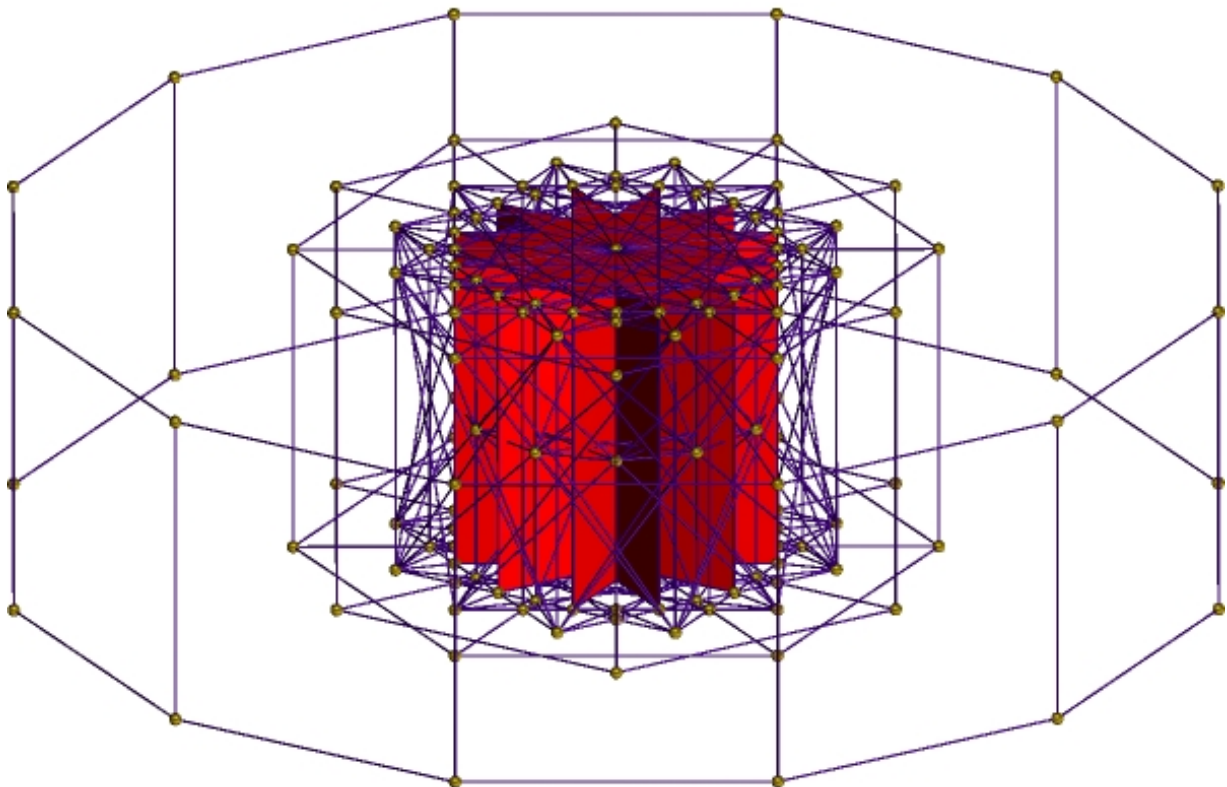
This shows the Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements* within the Synchronicity-mind (below).



This shows the Love-biased Creative-polarised Logic Interpreters within the Synchronicity-mind (below).

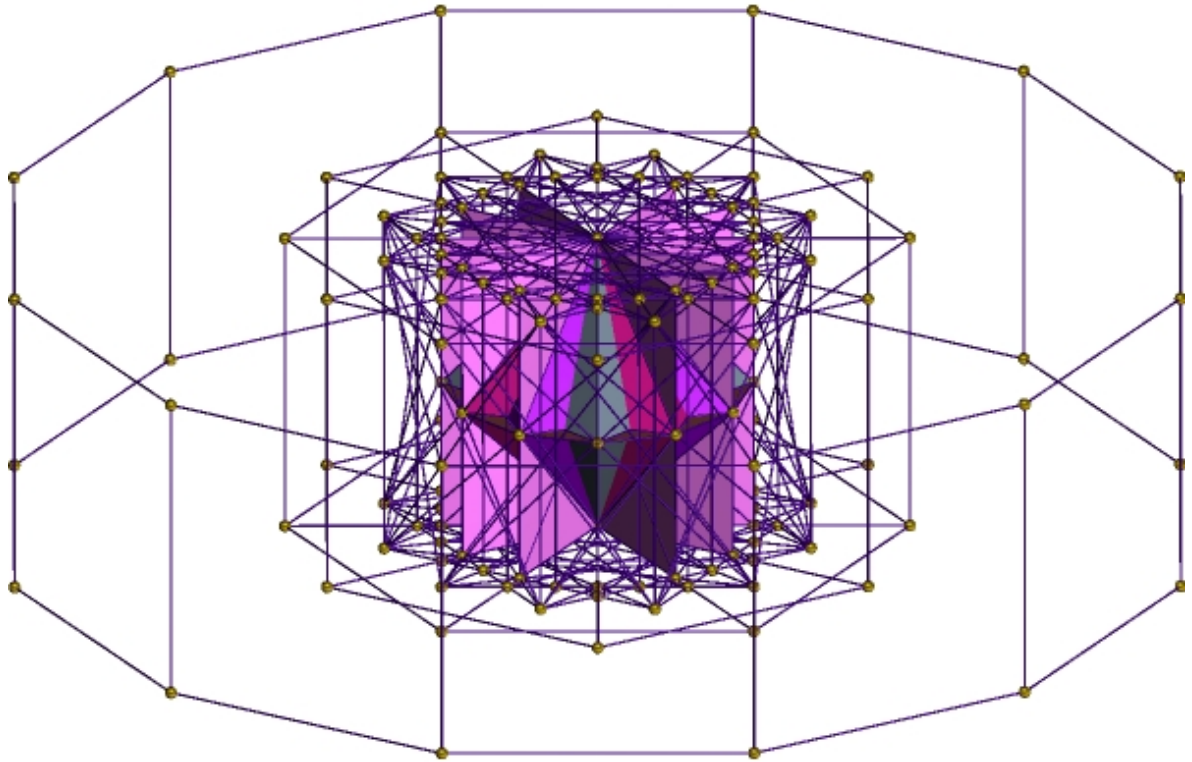


This shows the Synchronicity-polarised Logic Interpreter within the Synchronicity-mind (below).

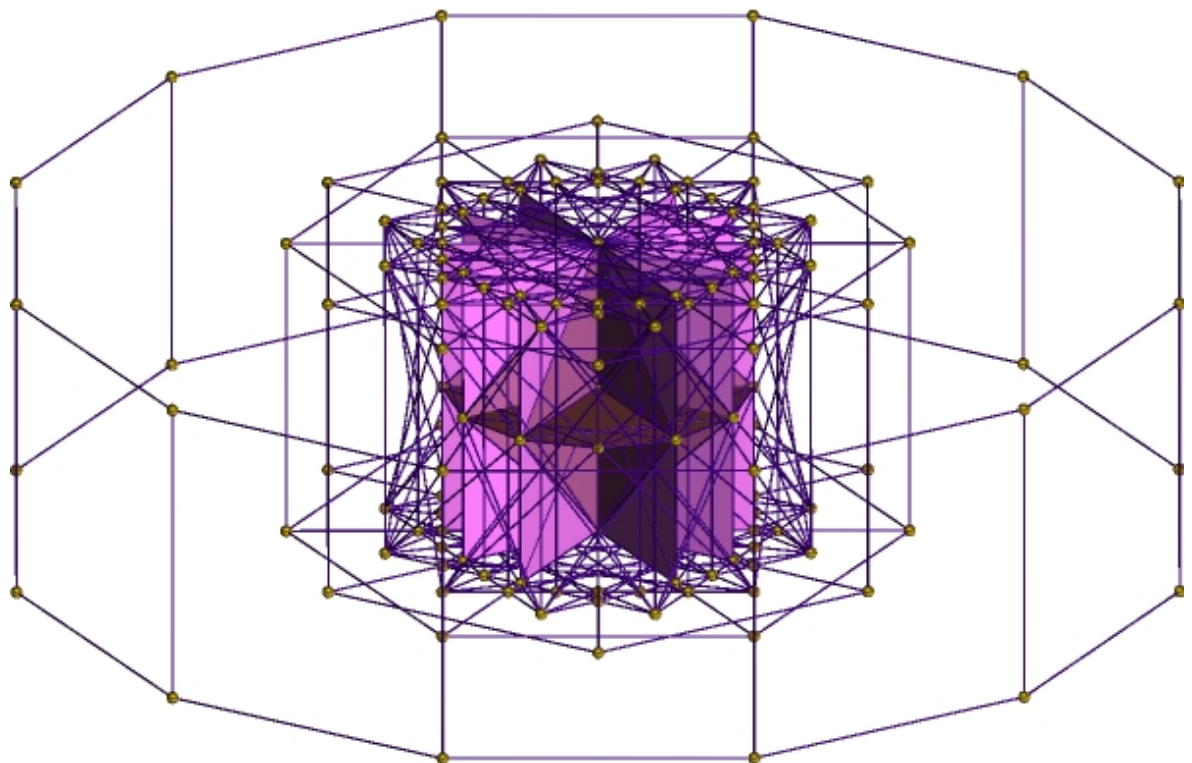




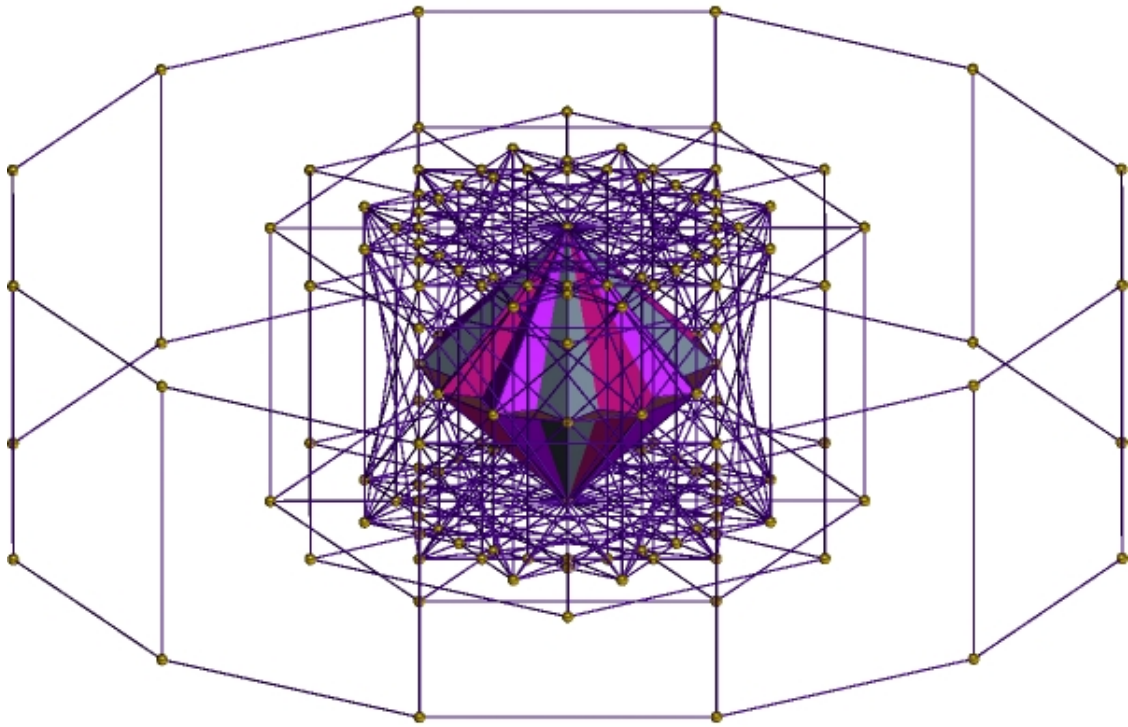
This shows the Synchronicity-polarised Emotional Logic of *Harmony* within the Synchronicity-mind (below). It is shown in combination with the Synchronicity-biased Nature of *Peace*.



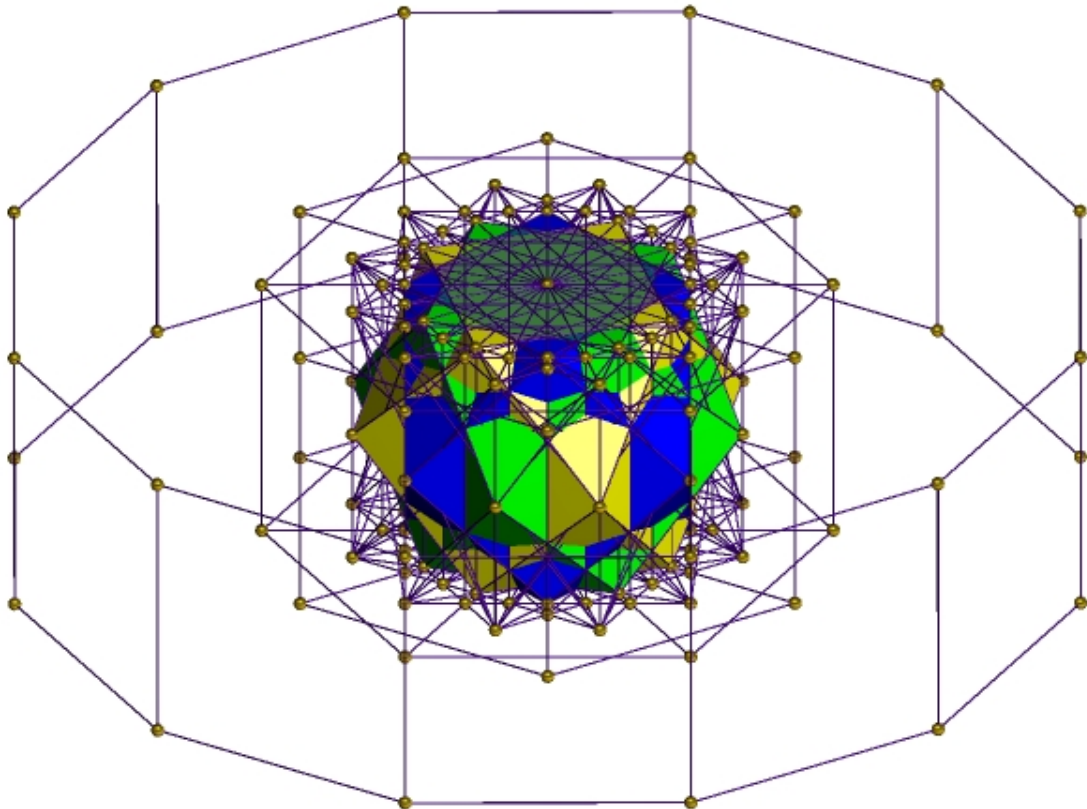
This shows the Synchronicity-based Feeling of *Peace*, and the Synchronicity-polarised Emotional Logic of *Harmony*, in combination within the Synchronicity-mind (below).



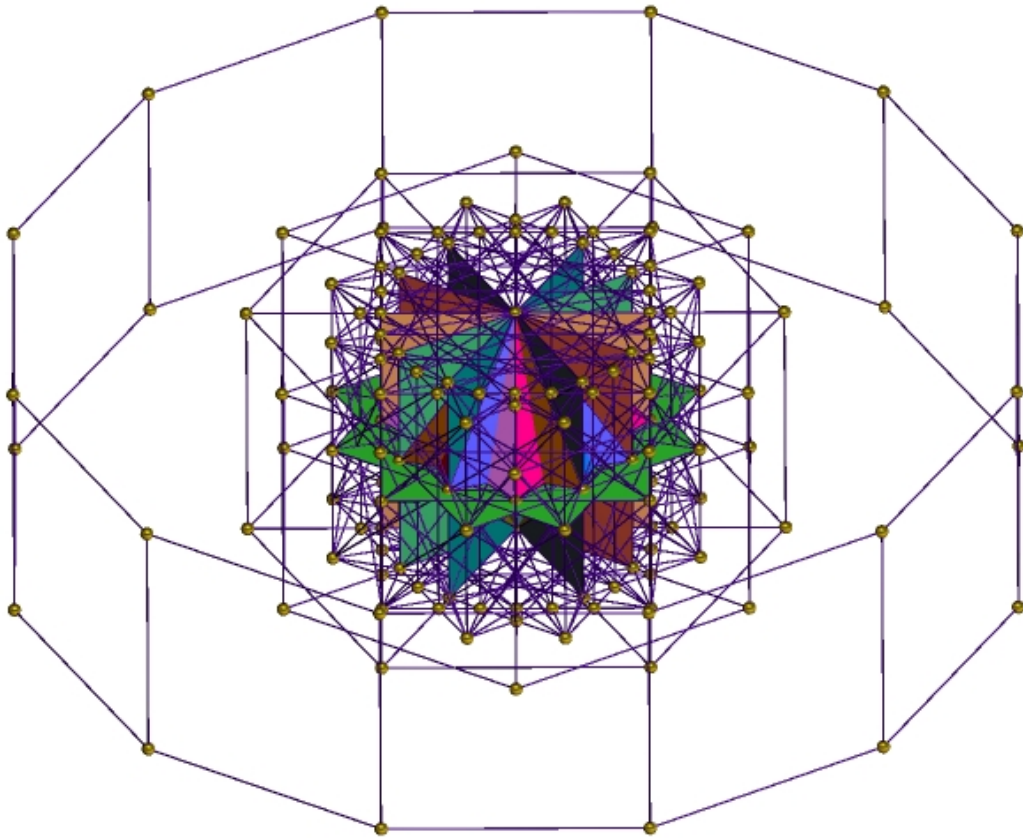
This shows the Synchronicity-biased Nature of *Peace* within the Synchronicity-mind (below). It has three Octahedrons of Nature forming a Dodecagon equator.



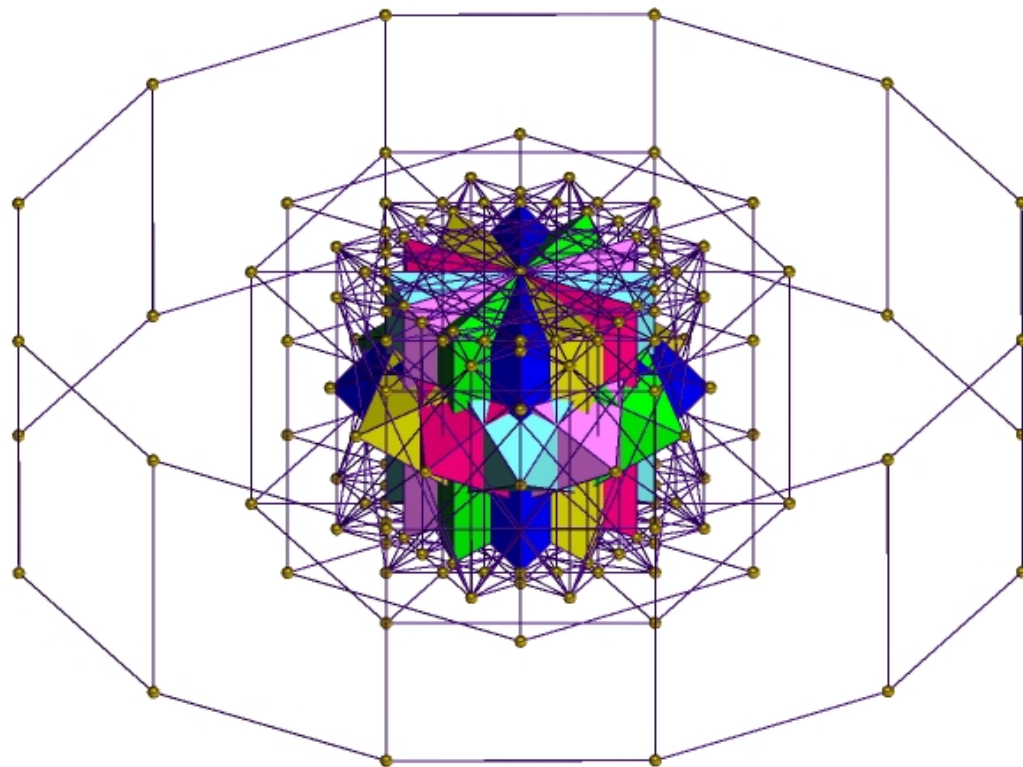
This shows Harmony-awareness within the Synchronicity-mind (below).



This shows the emotional Intellect planes of Harmony-awareness forming the Peace design (below).

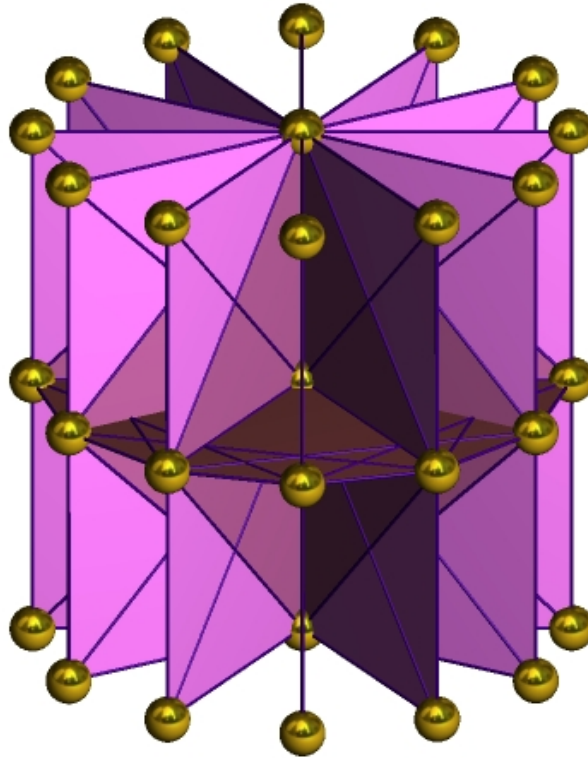


This shows a Harmony Nature-agreement within the Synchronicity-mind (below).

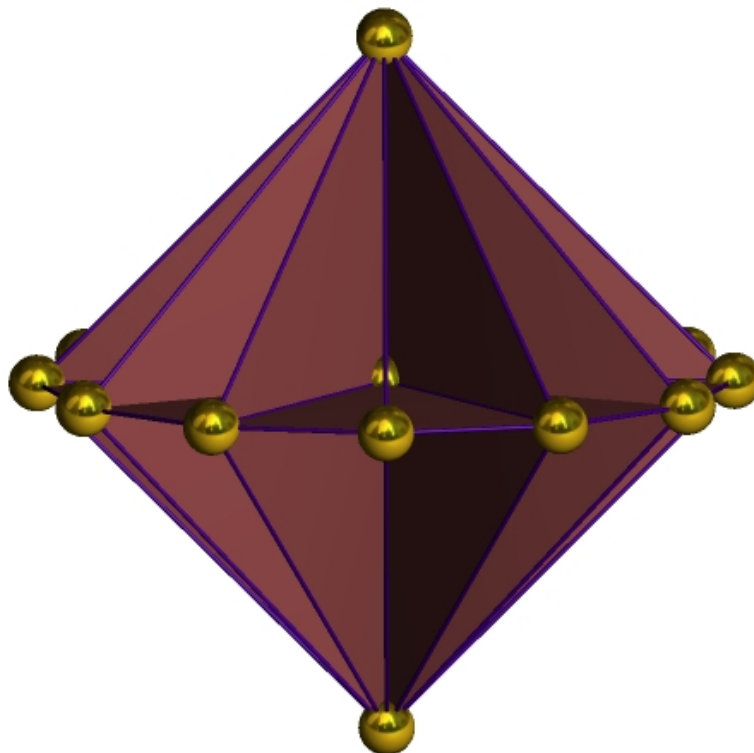




This shows the isolated Synchronicity-polarised Emotional Logic of *Harmony* within the Synchronicity-mind (below). It is shown in combination with the Synchronicity-based Feeling of *Peace*.

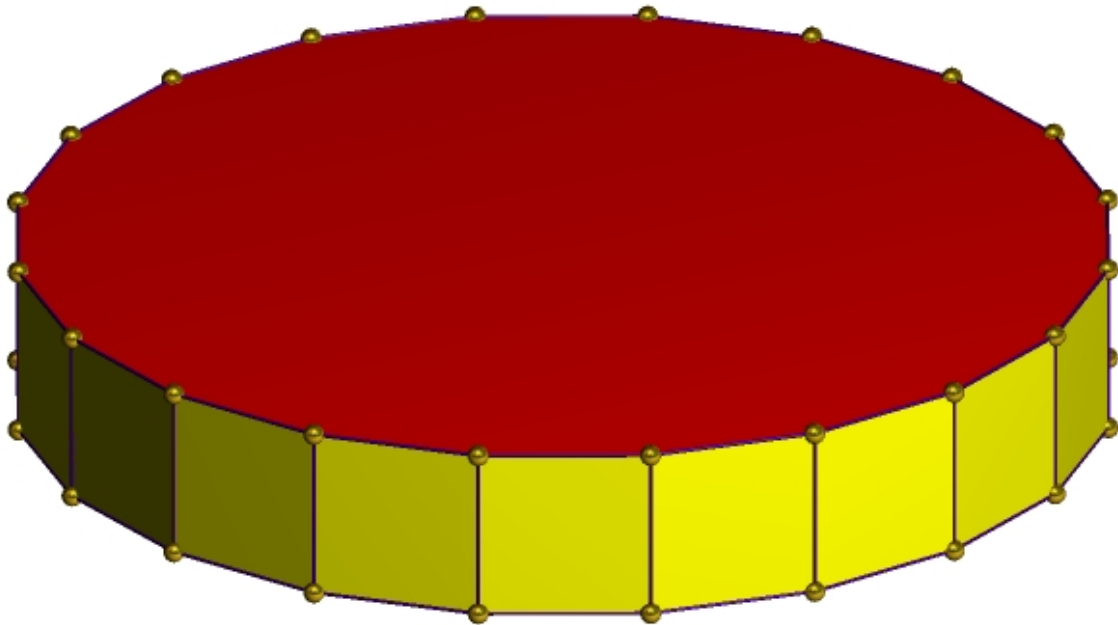


This shows the isolated Synchronicity-based Feeling of *Peace* (below).

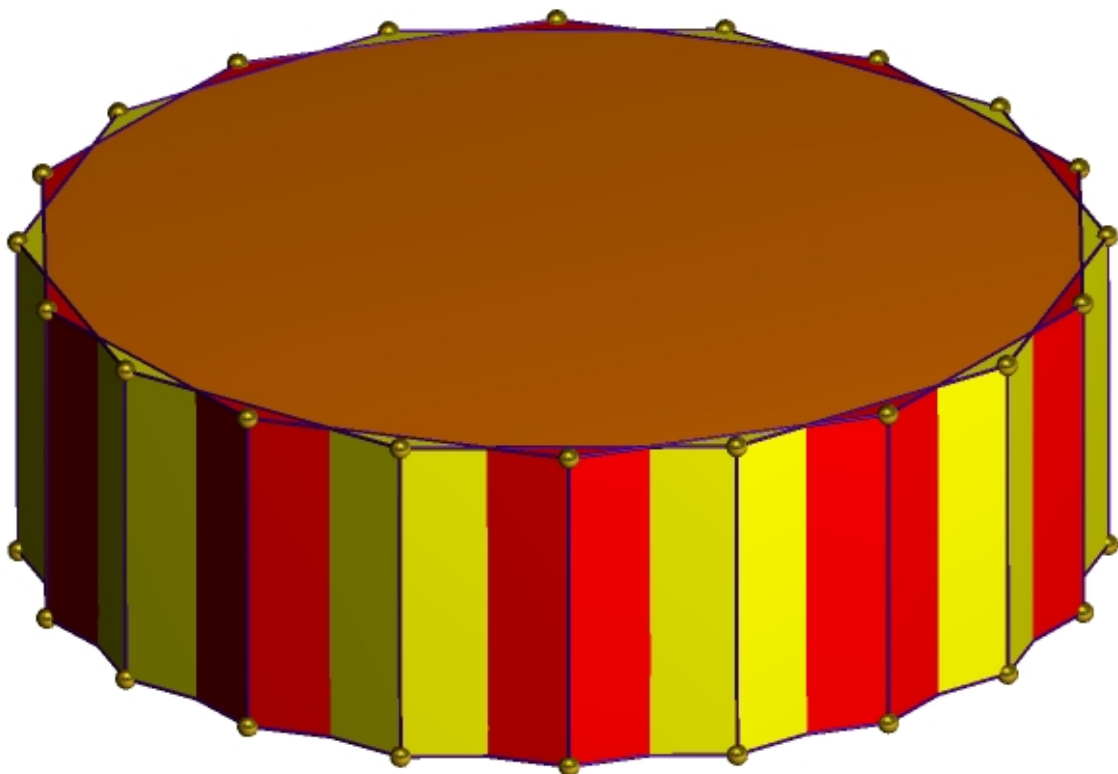


## Identity-polarised

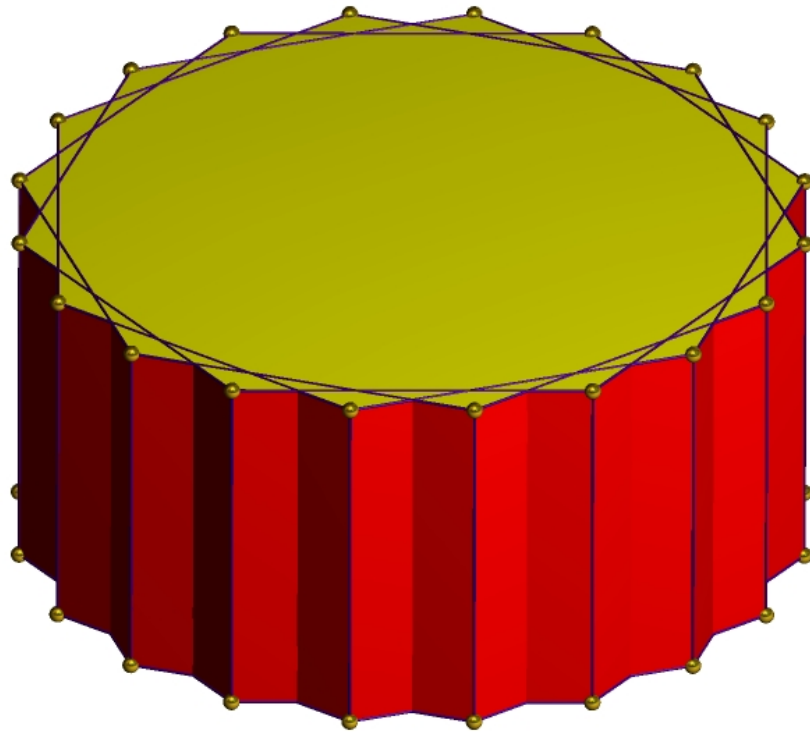
This shows an Icosagon Prism (below). It has Icosagon Polarised planes, and is the Identity-polarised Logic that houses the Identity-mind.



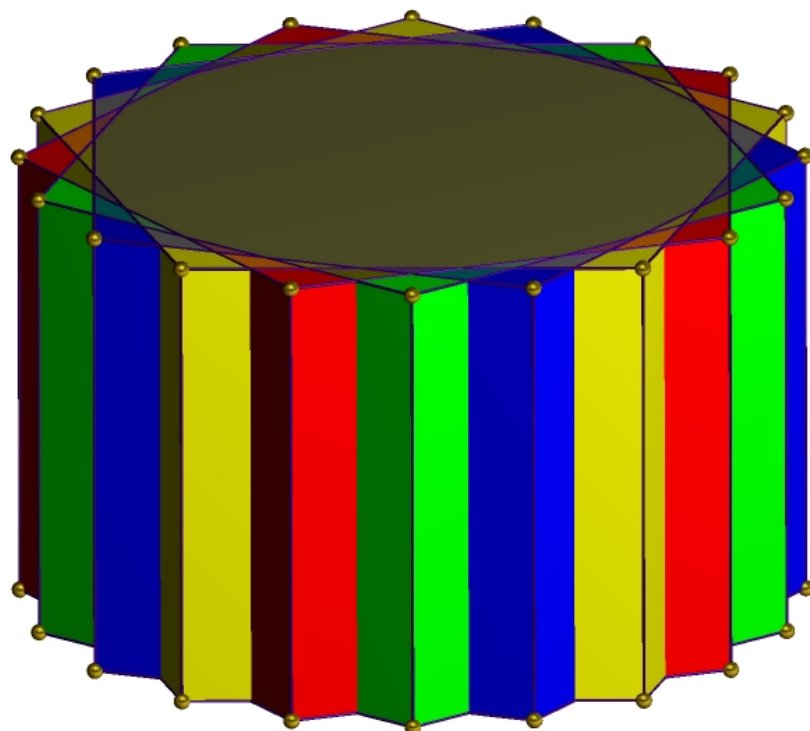
This shows twin Decagon Prisms (below), bilateral Belief-polarised Logic, which form the Identity-biased Belief-polarised Logic of the Identity-mind.



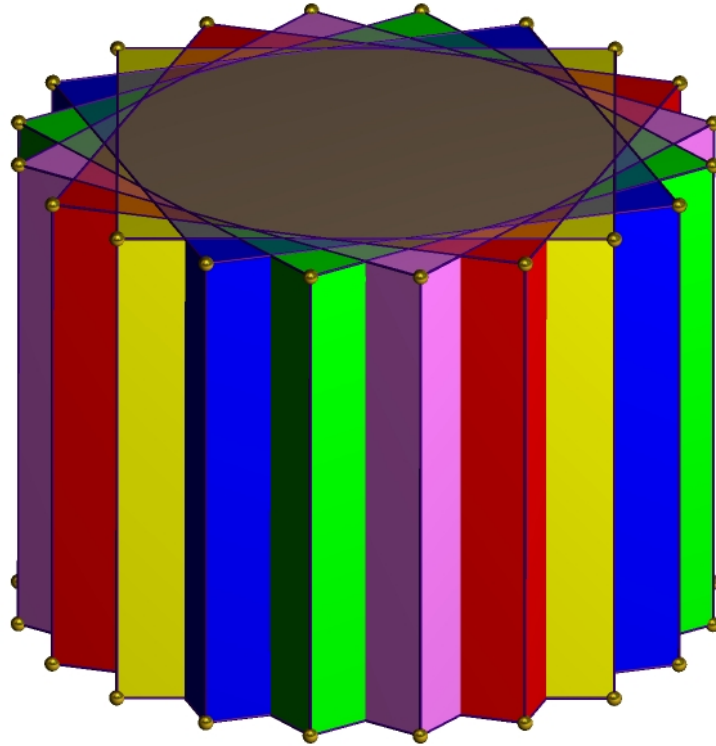
This shows the first Icosagram Interpreter (below), which is a mediative Identity-polarised Logic Interpreter. It connects every three points of the Icosagram.



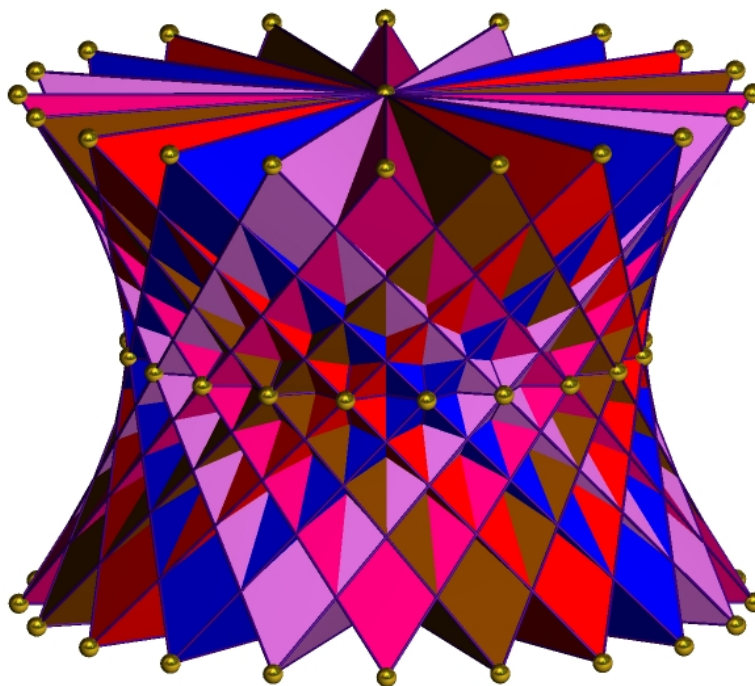
This shows the Motive-polarised Logic of the Identity-mind (below). It is a construct of four Motive-polarised Logic Prisms, multilateral Motive-polarised Logic, which form Identity-biased Motive-polarised Logic.



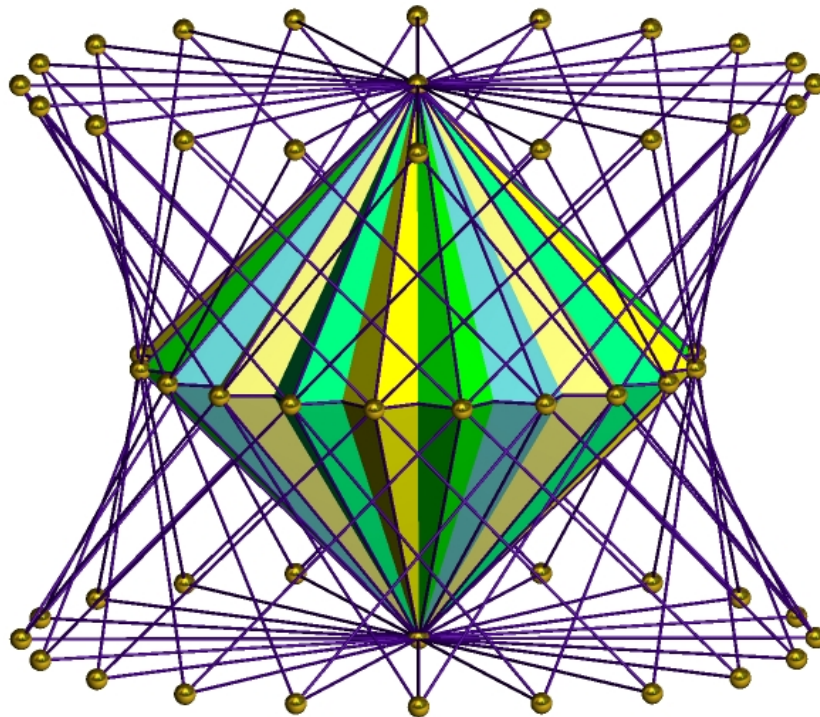
This shows the Identity-polarised Common Logic of the Identity-mind (below). It is a construct of five Common Logic Cubes, multilateral Common Logic, which are Identity-polarised by their Intellect facets.



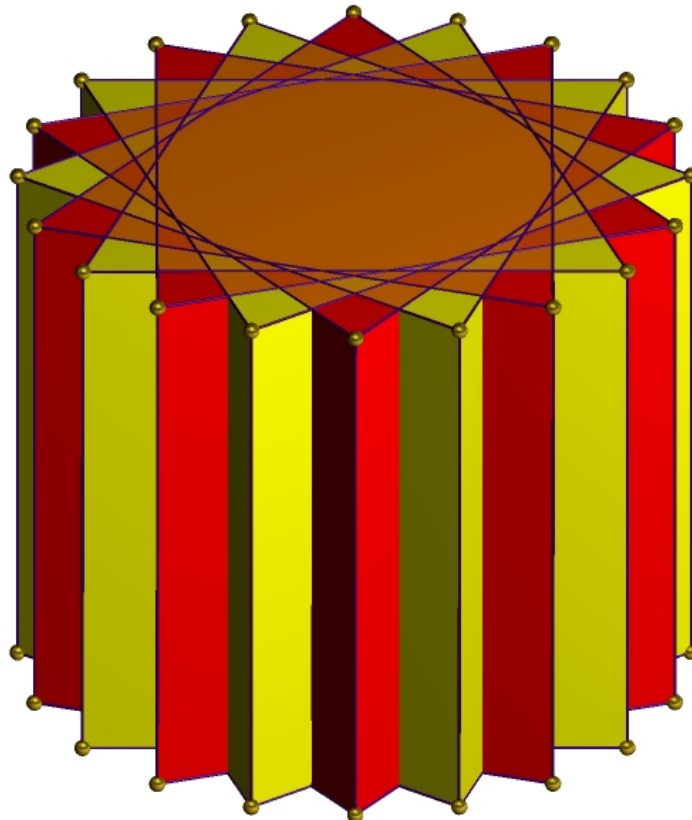
This shows the *Common Sensory Logic-agreements* within the five Common Logic Cubes (below). They form the Identity-biased Nature of Personality by the Agreements of Common Sense.



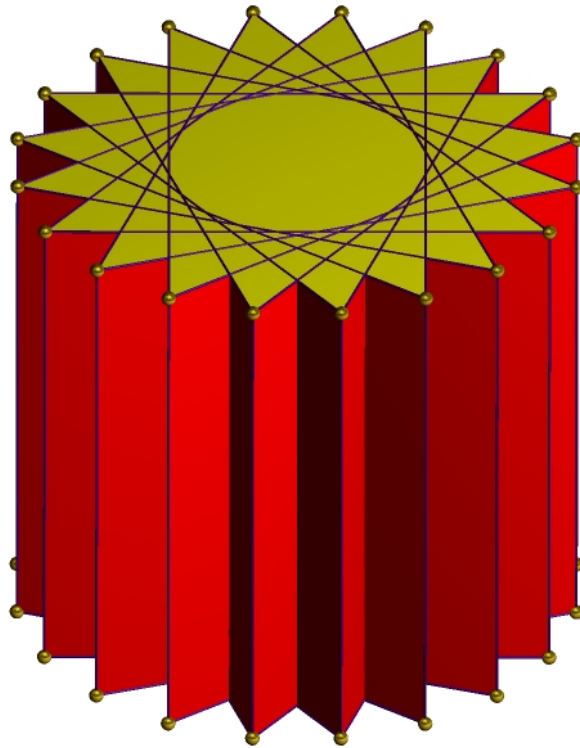
This shows the Octahedron Agreements forming the Identity-biased Nature of Personality (below).



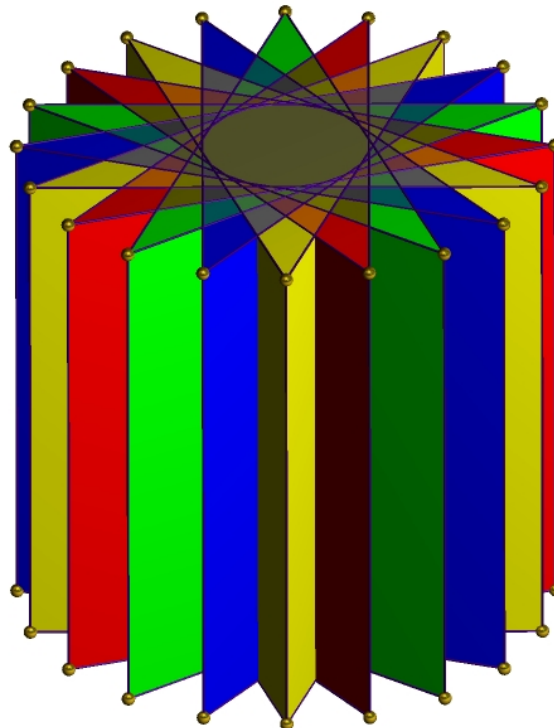
This shows twin Decagram Interpreter Prisms (below). They are mediative, bilateral, Identity-biased Belief-polarised Logic Interpreters of the Identity-mind.



This shows the second Icosagram Interpreter Prism (below). It connects every seventh point of the Icosagram to form a perceptive Identity-polarised Logic Interpreter.

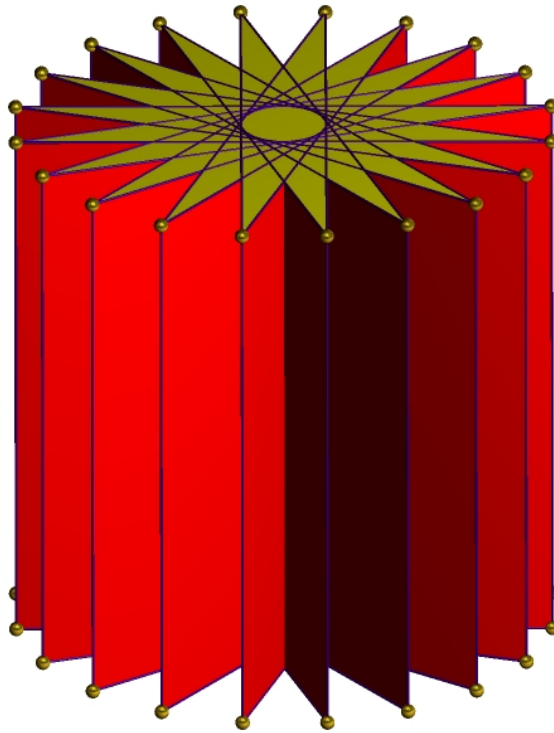


This shows the four Pentagram Interpreter Prisms (below). They are multilateral Identity-biased Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters of the Identity-mind.

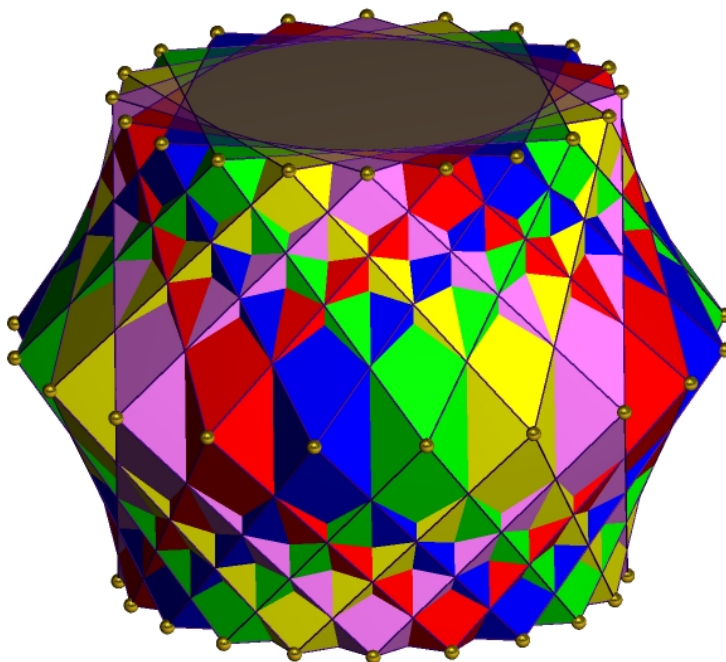




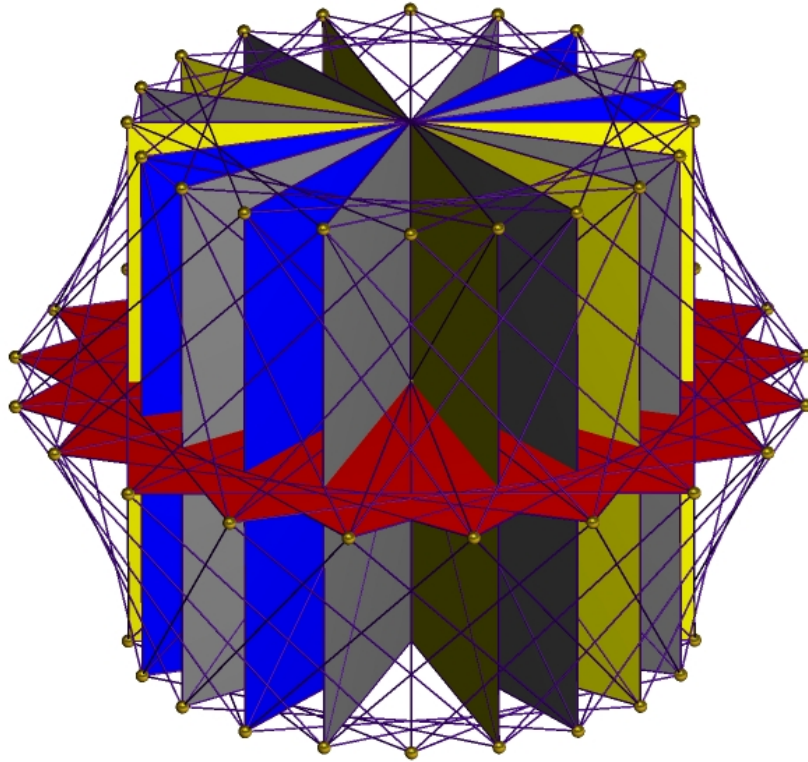
This shows the third Icosagram Interpreter Prism (below). It connects every ninth point of the Icosagram to form a non-judgemental Identity-polarised Logic Interpreter.



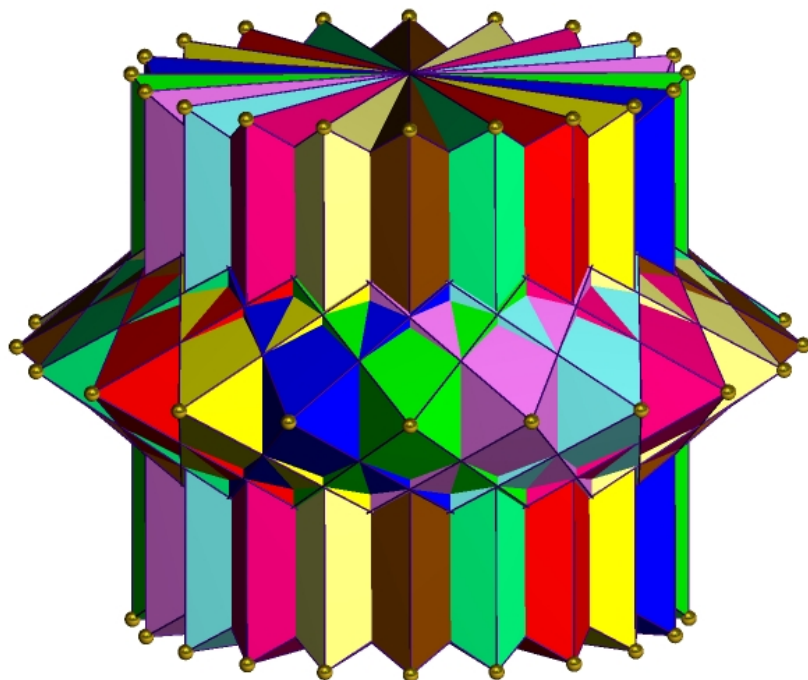
This shows five Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness forming polar Icosagon planes (below). It forms *Evolvability-awareness* within the Identity-mind. Evolvability-awareness forms twin Affirmation designs that become Identity-biased Belief-polarised emotional Logic, multilateral Self-awareness, which forms the Identity-polarised Affirmations of *Evolvability* within the Identity-mind.



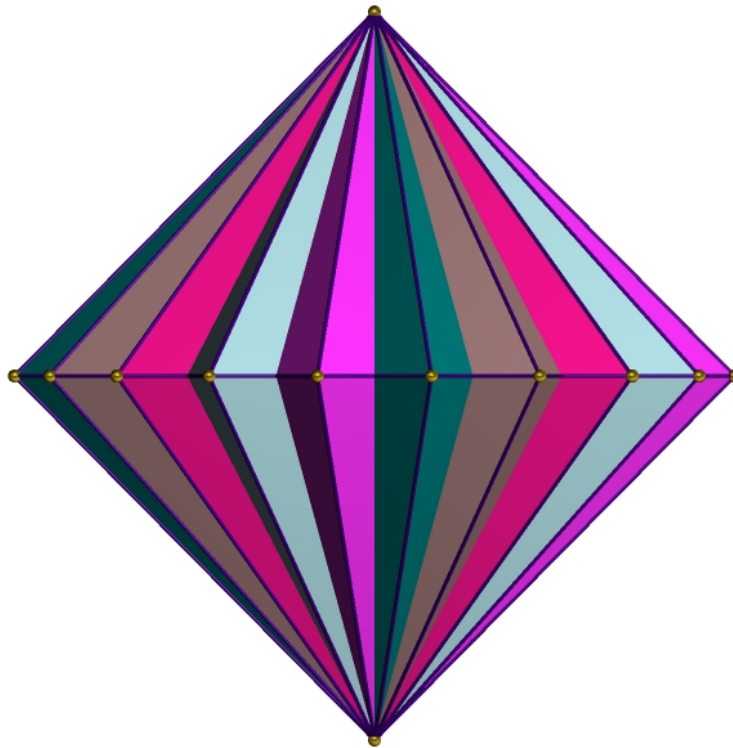
This shows the emotional Intellect planes of the five Cuboctahedrons (below) forming the twin Affirmation designs of *Evolvability*.



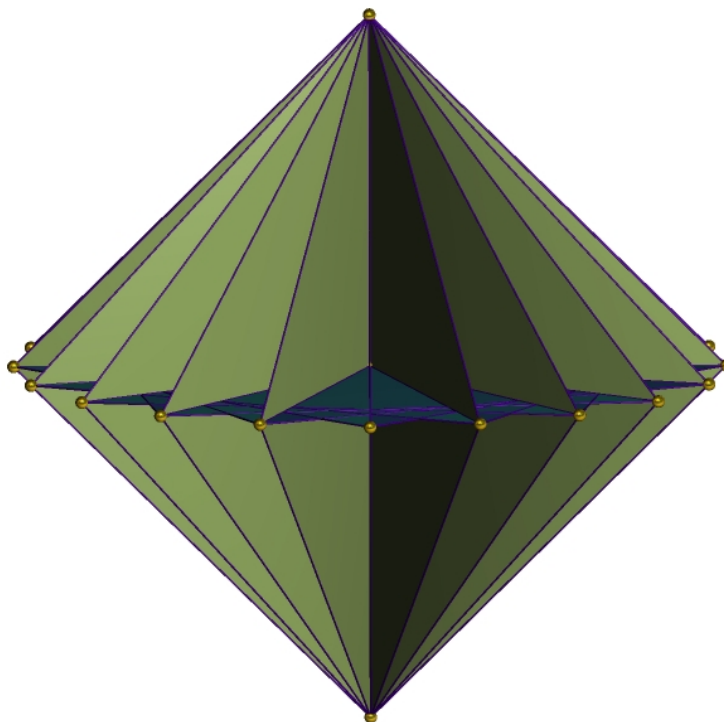
This shows ten Octahedrons of Nature forming polar Identity-agreements (below). They also form twin Affirmation designs by their emotional Intellect planes. This is a construct of Affirmative Nature-agreements, which forms an Identity-polarised *Evolvability Nature-agreement*.



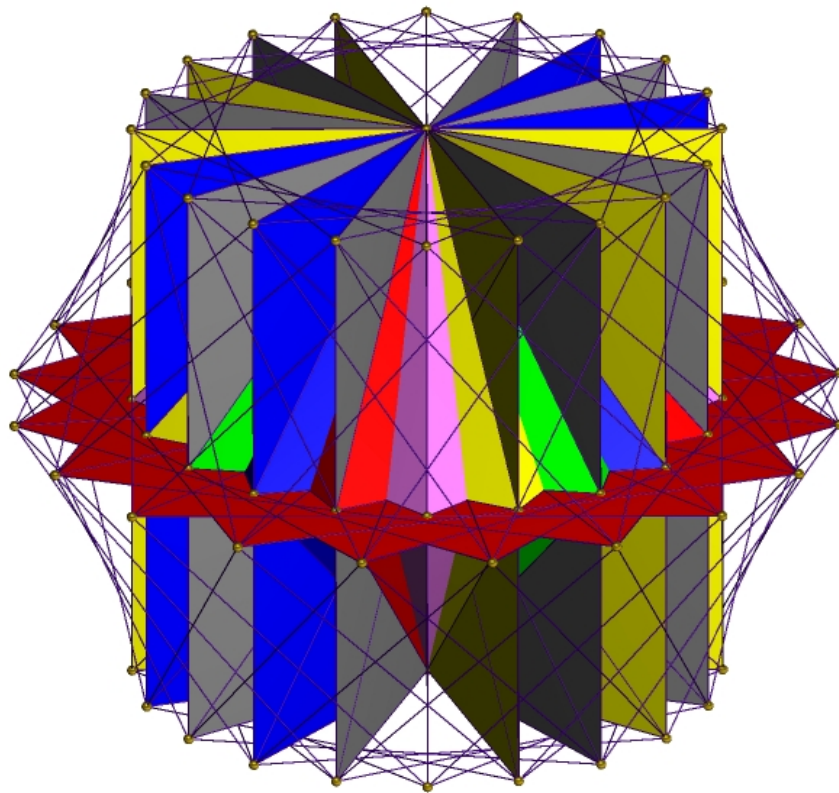
This shows five Octahedrons of Nature (below) forming the Identity-biased Nature of Personality. Identity-biased Nature is a construct of two Belief-based Feeling designs of Trust.



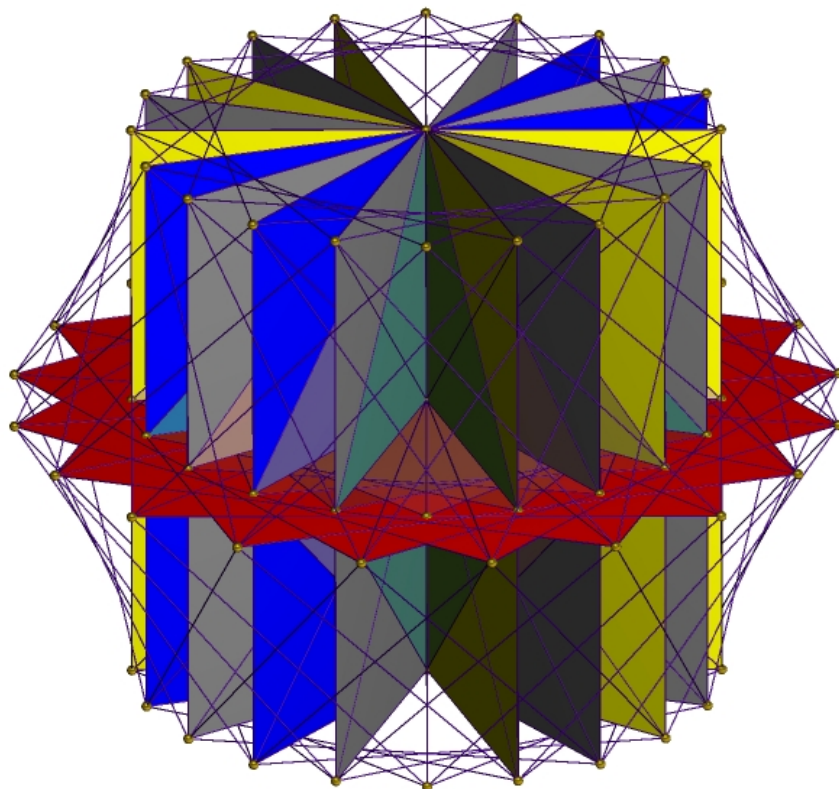
This shows the emotional Intellect planes that form the Identity-based Attitudinal Feeling of Personality (below).



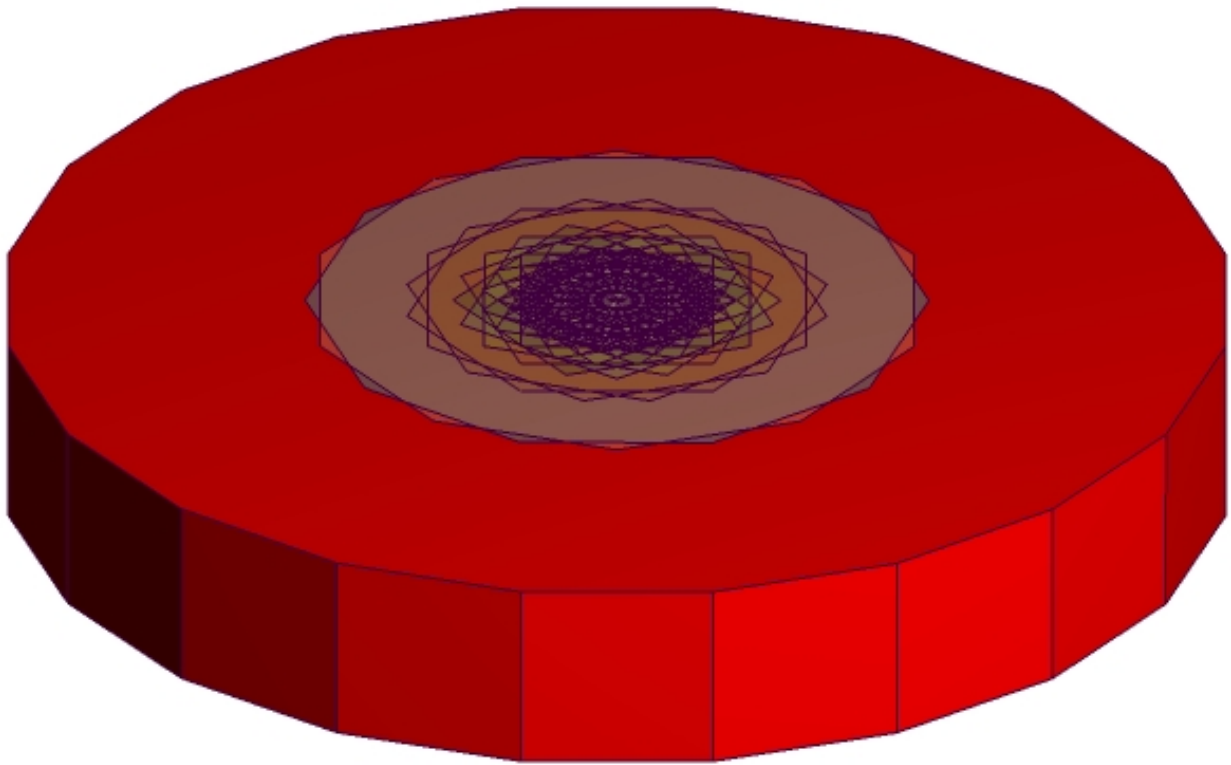
This shows the Identity-biased Nature of Personality within *Evolvability-awareness* (below).



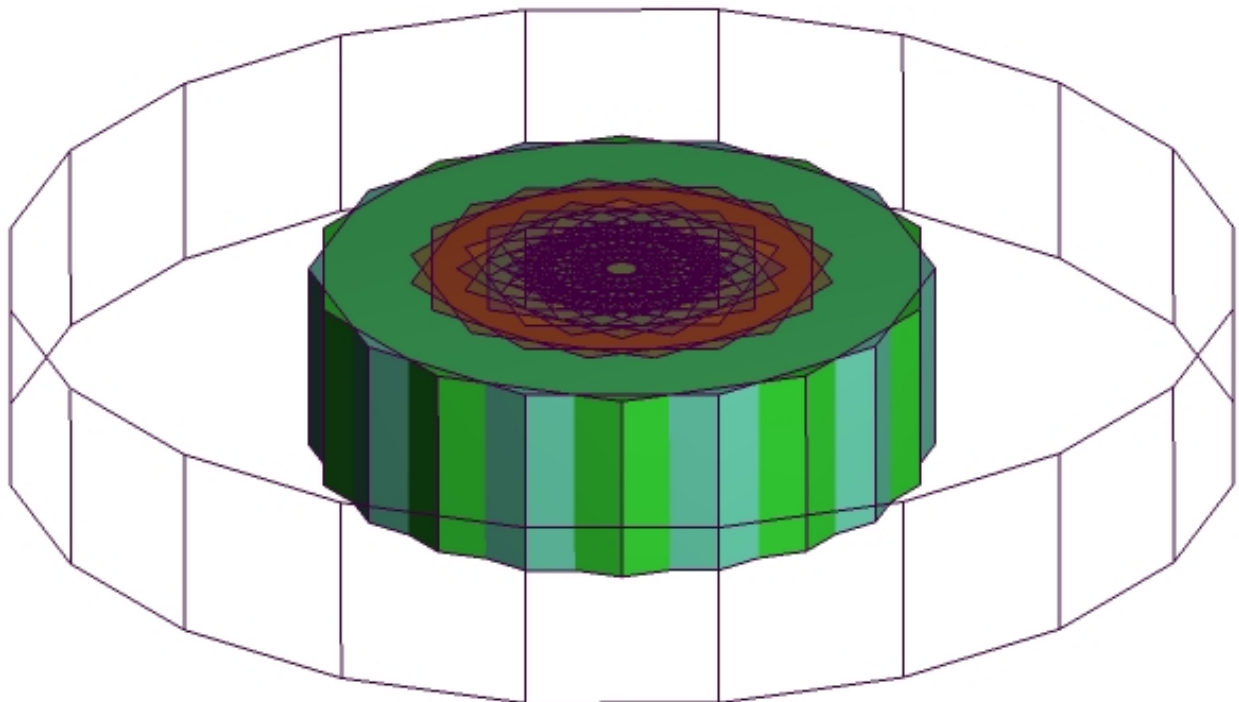
This shows the Identity-based Attitudinal Feeling of Personality within Evolvability-awareness (below).



This shows the Identity-polarised Prisms in association (below). They form the Identity-mind.

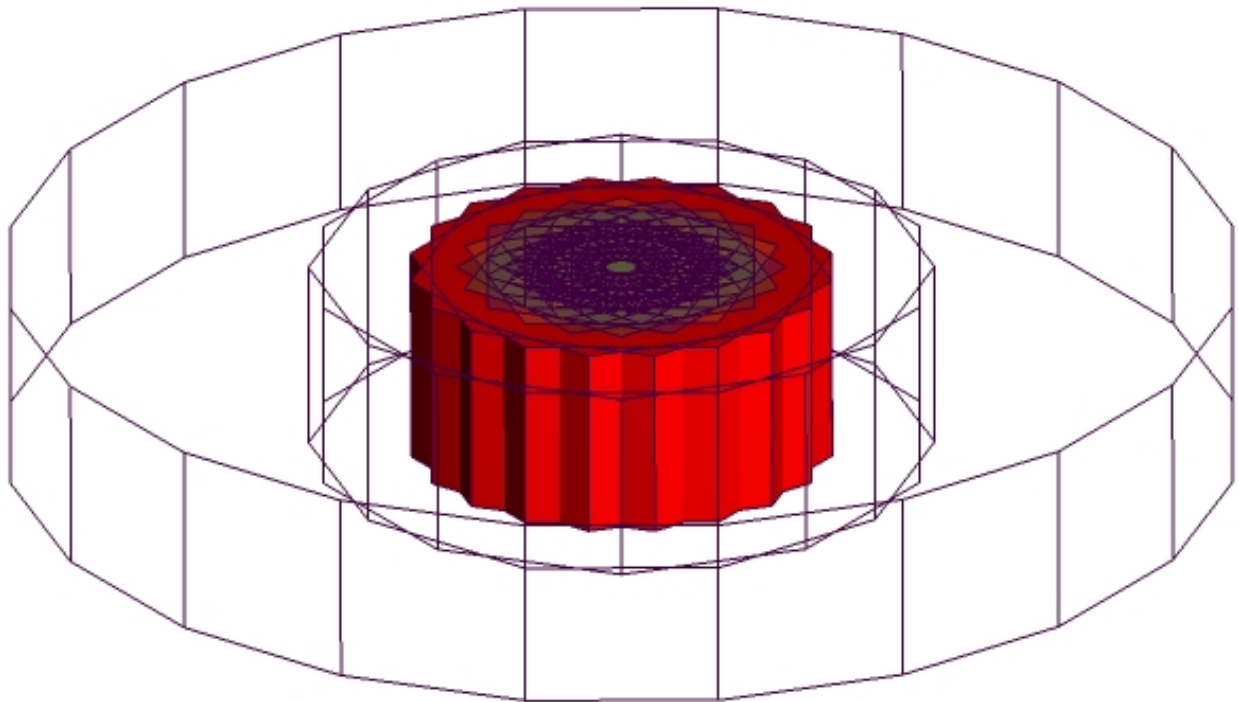


This shows Belief-polarised Logic within the Identity-mind (below). It has two Belief-polarised Logic Prisms forming polar twin-Decagon planes.

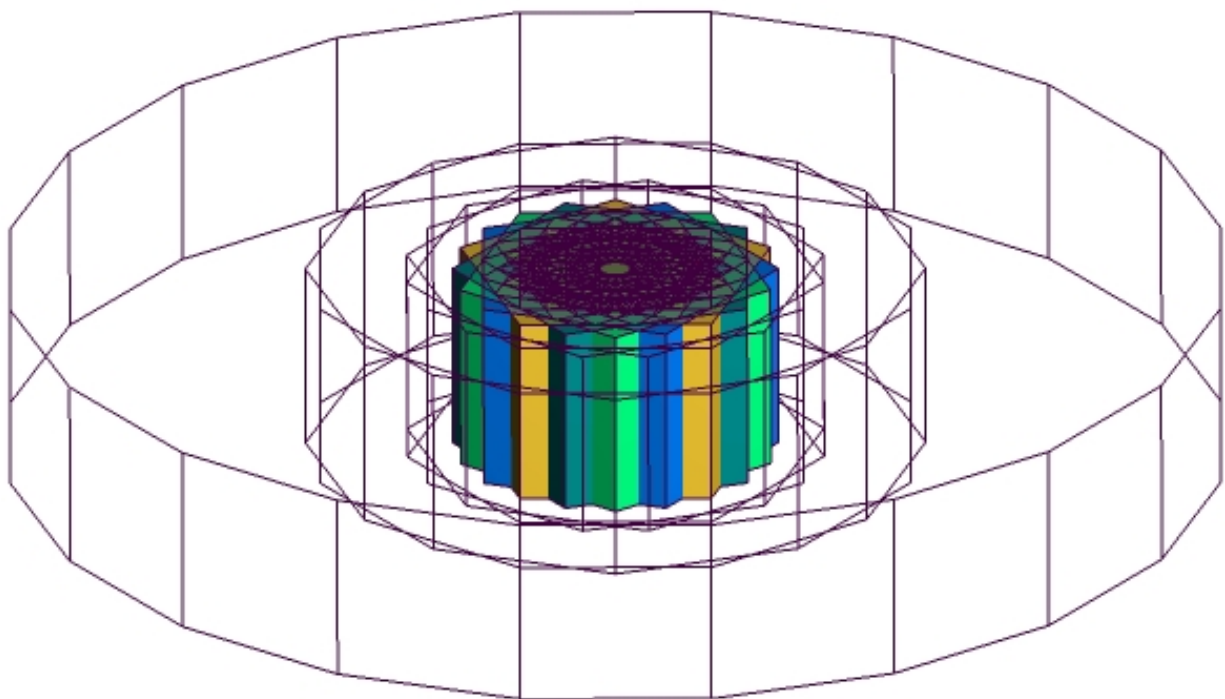




This shows an Identity-polarised Logic Interpreter within the Identity-mind (below). It is mental Logic, and connects every three points of the Prism.

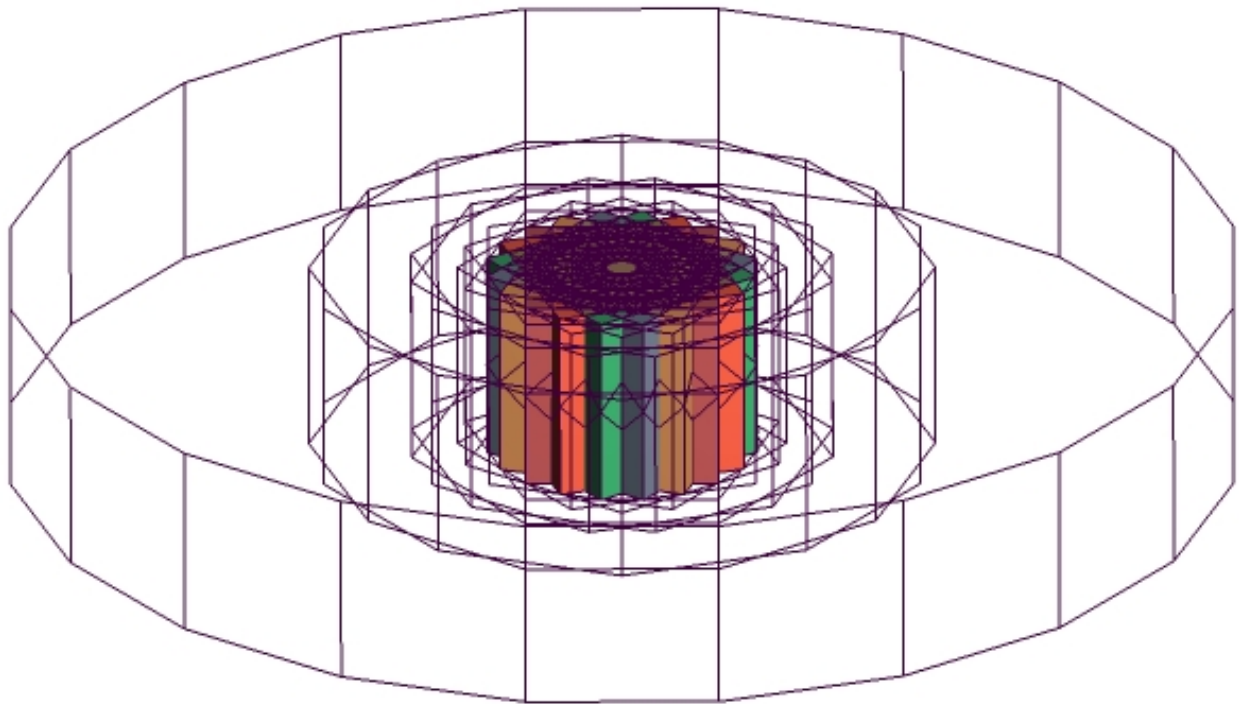


This shows Motive-polarised Logic within the Identity-mind (below). It has four Motive-polarised Logic Prisms forming polar quad-Pentagon planes.

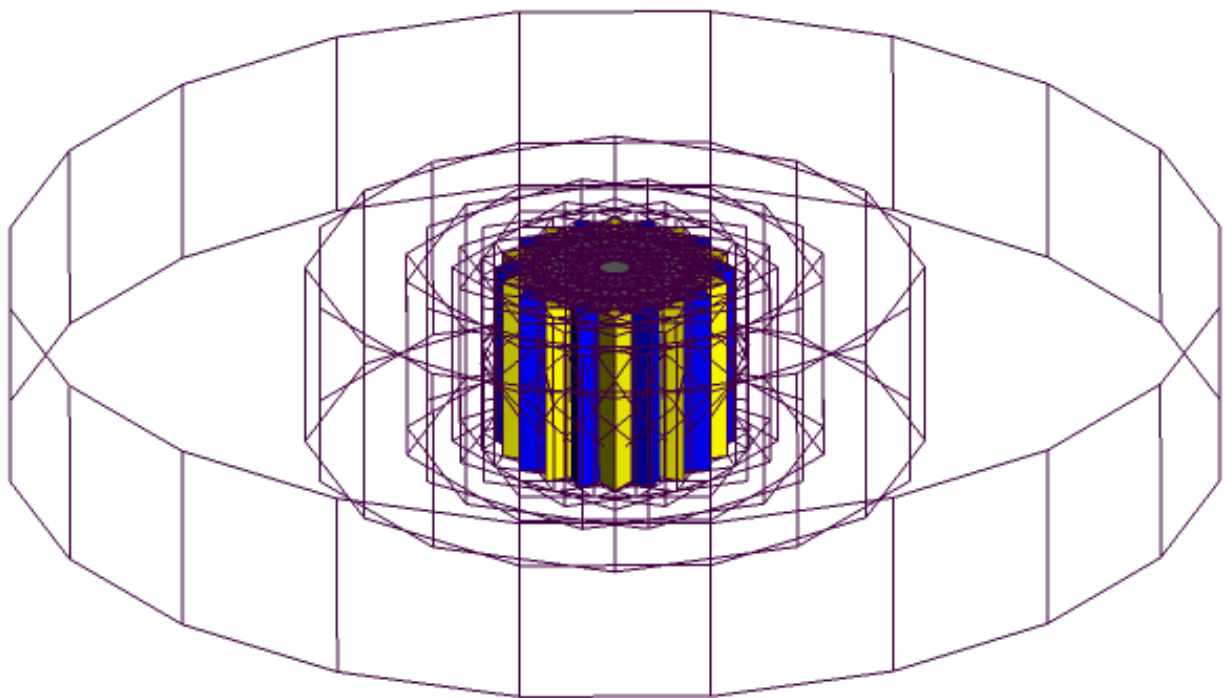




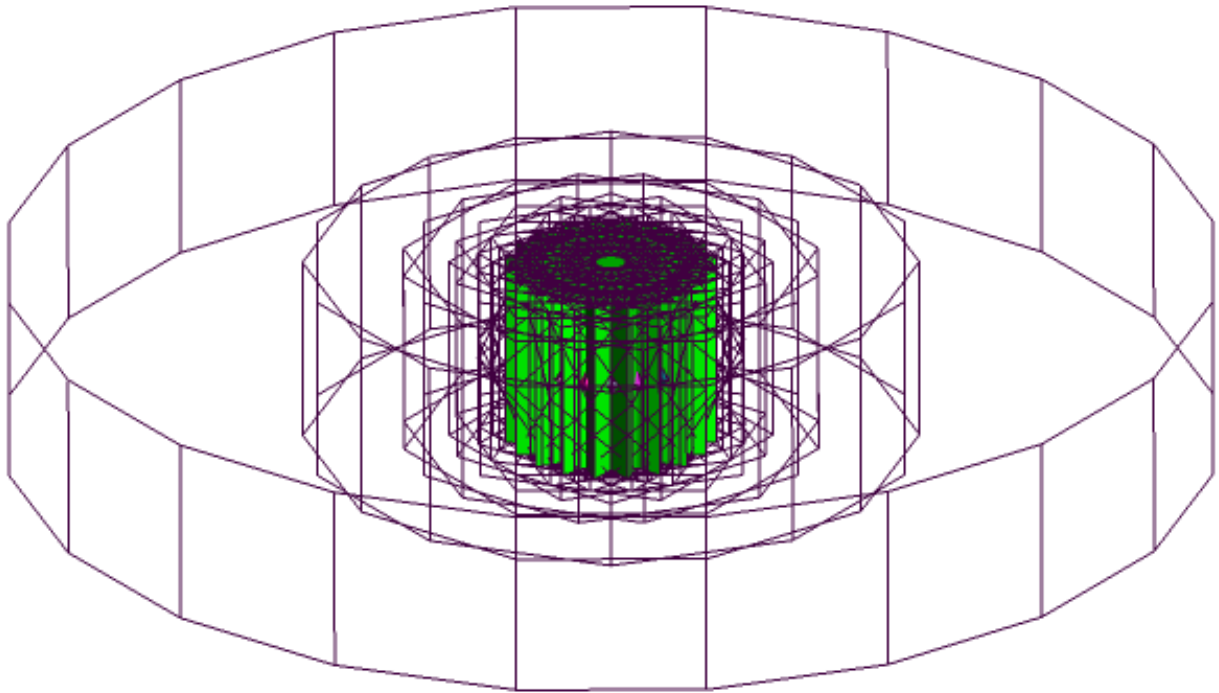
This shows Common Logic within the Identity-mind (below). It has five Cubes forming polar quintuple-Square planes.



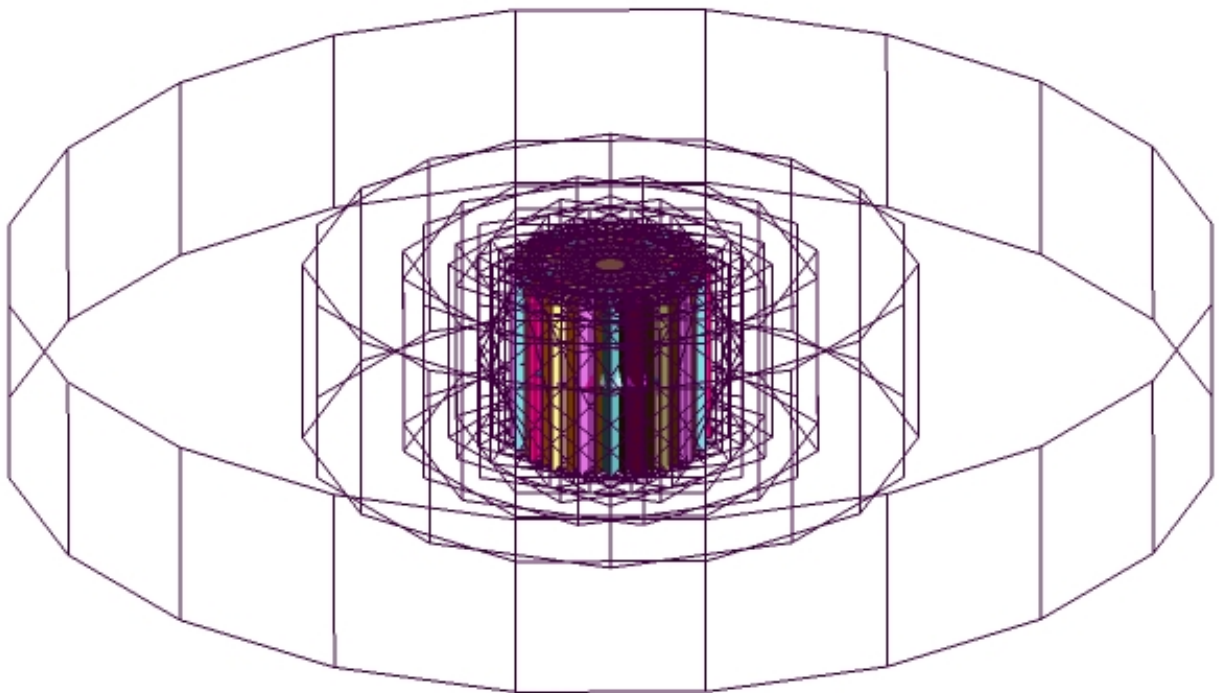
This shows the Belief-polarised Logic Interpreters within the Identity-mind (below). It has two Belief-polarised Logic Interpreters forming polar twin-Decagram planes.



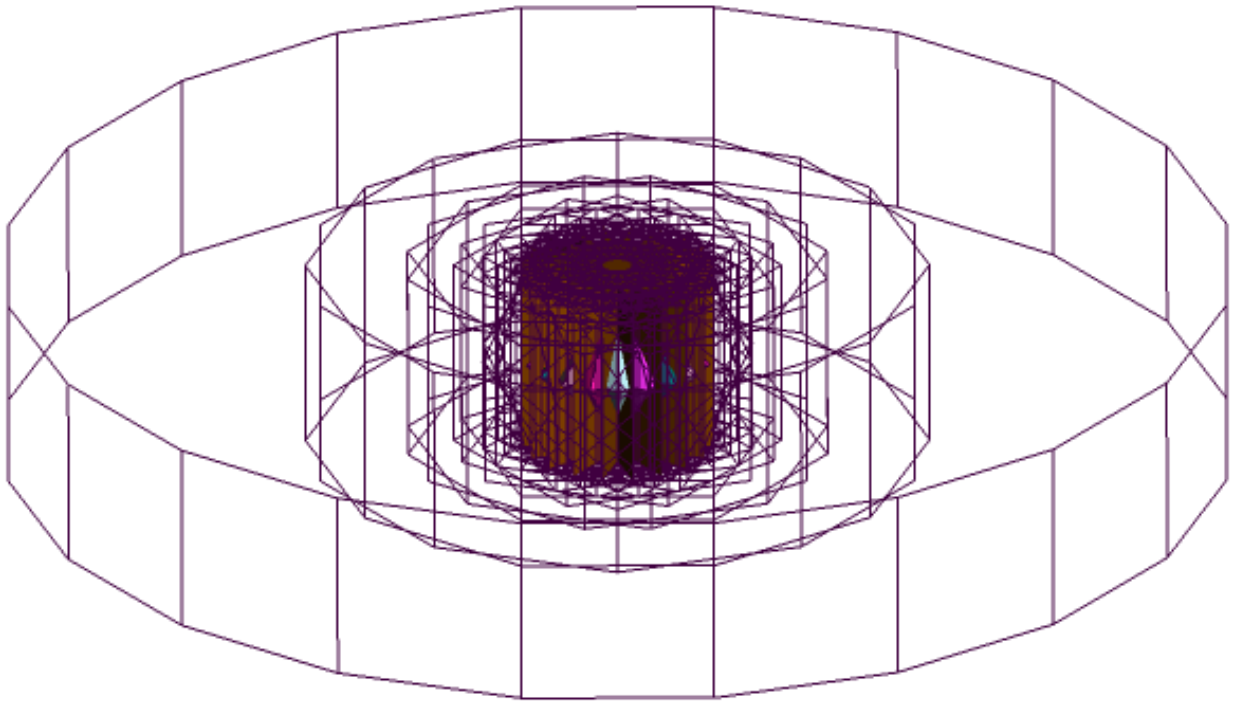
This shows the second Identity-polarised Logic Interpreter within the Identity-mind (below). It is mental Logic, and connects every seventh point of the Prism.



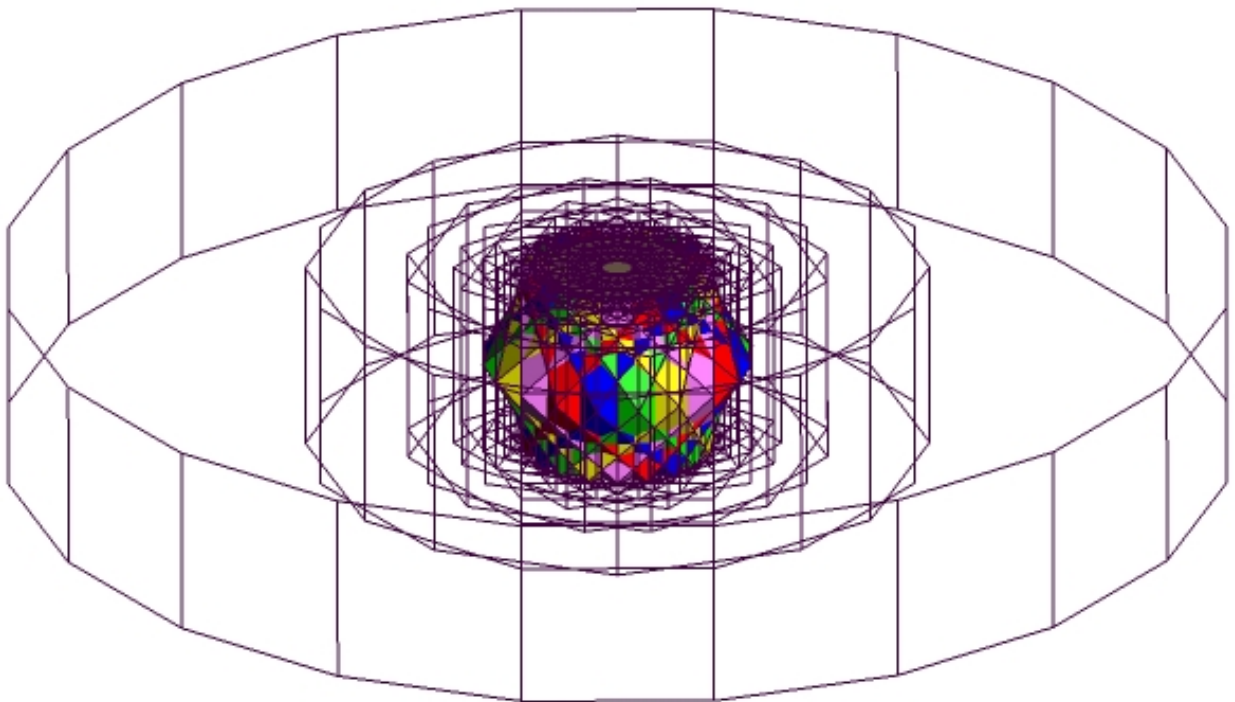
This shows the Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters within the Identity-mind (below). It has four Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters forming polar quad-Pentagram planes.



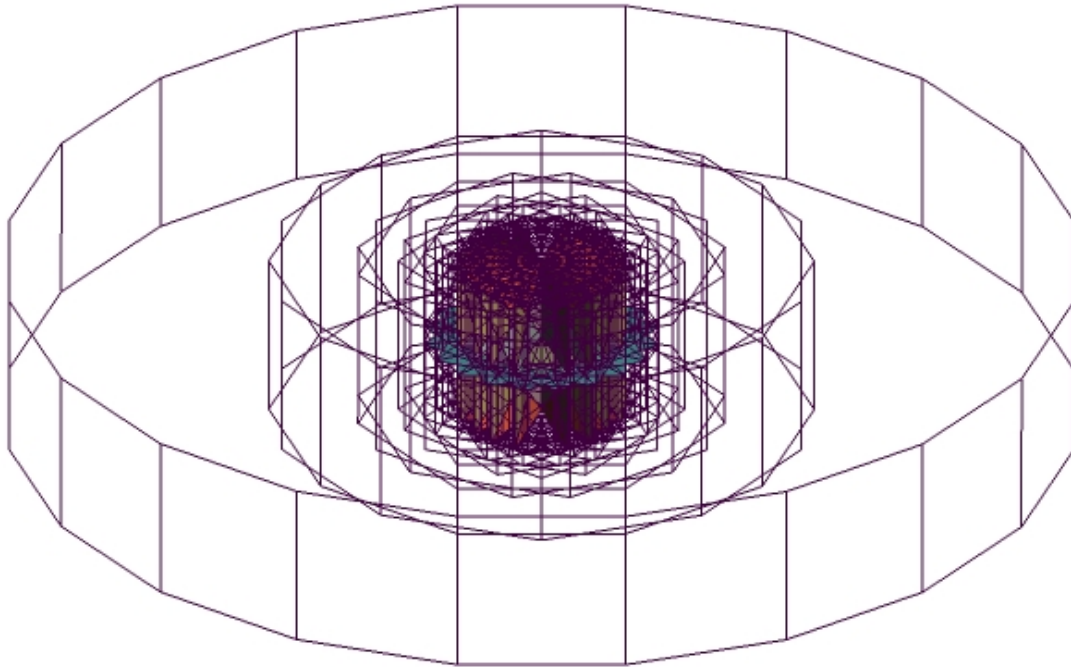
This shows the third Identity-polarised Logic Interpreter within the Identity-mind (below). It is mental Logic, and connects every ninth point of the Prism.



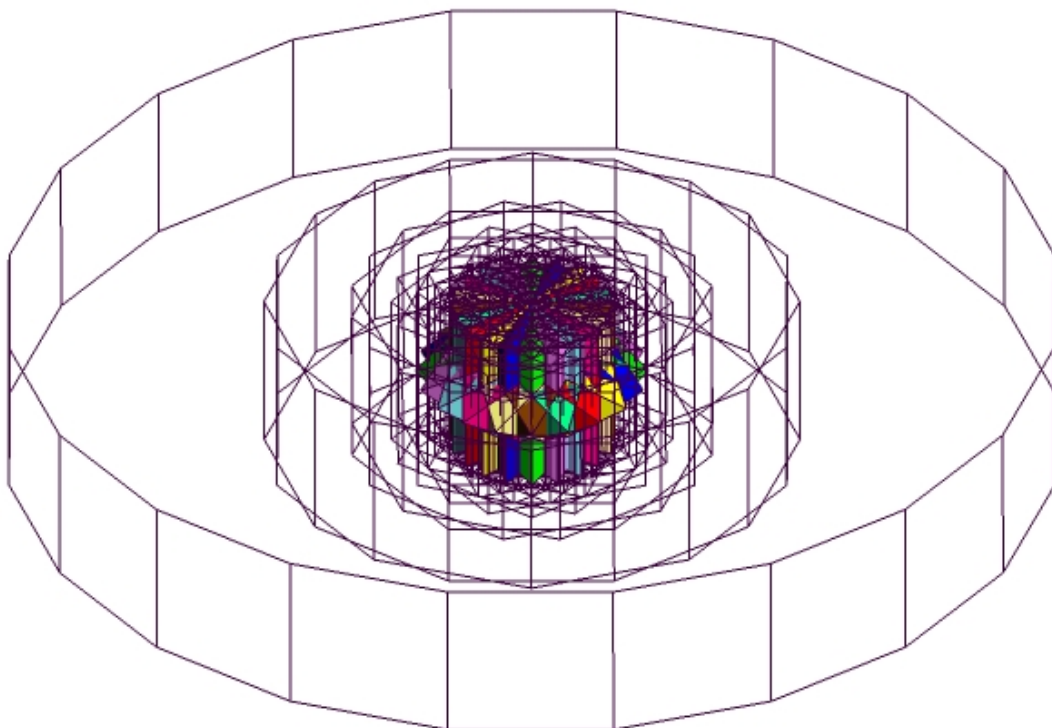
This shows Evolvability-awareness within the Identity-mind (below). It has five Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness forming polar and emotional quintuple-Square planes.



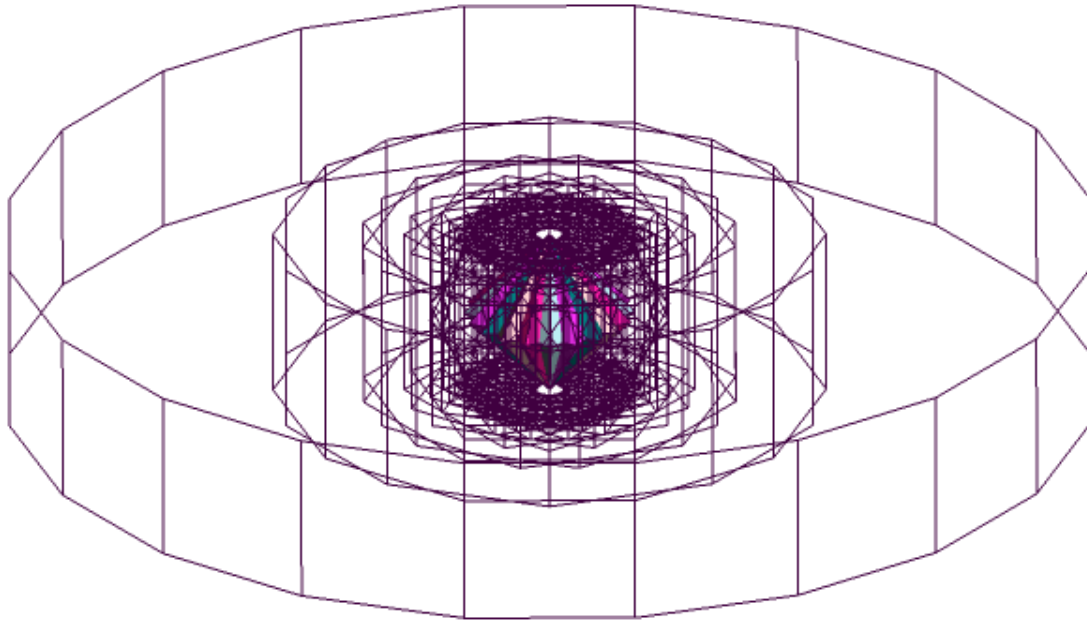
This shows the emotional Intellect planes of Evolvability-awareness forming the Identity-polarised emotional Logic of *Evolvability* (below). It has twin Affirmation designs forming polar Icosagon planes.



This shows an *Evolvability Nature-agreement* within the Identity-mind (below). It is a construct of twinned Affirmative Nature-agreements forming polar Identity-agreements and emotional Icosagon planes. It also forms the twin Affirmation designs of *Evolvability*.



This shows the Identity-biased Nature of Personality within the Identity-mind (below). It has five Octahedrons of Nature forming a quintuple-Square emotional plane.



## Summary

What is Feeling? It is **Form Expression Experiencing Love In Natural Guise**. *Form* stands for **Figure Of Regulated Matter**.

So far, we have shown examples of Attitudinal, Love-based, Moral-based, Belief-based, Synchronicity-based, and Identity-based Feeling. Feeling is formed by Emotional Intellect, and the Polygonal Equator determines its function.

Intellect is Receptive, leading to Experience. Attitudinal Feeling's Equilateral Triangle facets of Creative Thought form Pyramids, in this case the Pyramids are externally directed, and therefore become Sensory Expressions of Intellect in the form of *Nature*.

Attitudinal Feeling has no set equator. Love-based Feeling has an Emotional Hexagon equator. Moral-based Feeling has an Emotional Octagon equator. Belief-based Feeling has an Emotional Decagon equator. Synchronicity-based Feeling has an Emotional Dodecagon equator, and Identity-based Feeling has an emotional Icosagon equator.

Attitudinal Feeling, Moral-based Feeling, Synchronicity-based Feeling, and Identity-based Feeling are expressions of Sense because of their Equilateral Triangle Pyramid faces. They all create Octahedron connections, which make them constructs of the *Attitudinal Feeling of Nature*.

Love-based Feeling is still a form of Sense because of its centre-point Hexagon equator. A centre-point Hexagon is a Love-based Sense-agreement, a *Planar Pyramid* of Sense, and in this case, it creates an emotional Love-based Sense-agreement formed by Intellect-agreements.

The Hexagon of Love is dominant on any Plane of existence. Love-based Feeling is therefore a Constructive form of Love-based Sense, and becomes *Respect*.

What exactly is Sense? It is **Static Experience Naming Specific Expressions**. *Static* in this regard means fixed or congruent to the base design.

So far, we have shown examples of Common, Intellect-based, Motive-based, and Love-based Sense. Sense is a form of recognition. It allows us to label and remember experiences or associations. *Common Sense* is probably what it sounds like, a simple recognition of the facts. Intellect-based Sense (Attitude) is a behavioural form of Sense based upon disposition or temperament. Motive-based Sense (Desire) is personal agenda-related, and is the initiator of ambition.

Love-based Sense is an indeterminate form of Sense. As a centre-point Hexagon, a Love-based Sense-agreement, it is a *Polygonal Conclusive Agreement* of Creative Thought. The Agreement is determined by the forms associated with it, or helping to manifest it, i.e. Self-awareness is a *Spherical Conclusive Agreement* of *Common Sense* and *Attitude*. It is the only Polyhedral or Spherical Conclusive Agreement. The Points of Self-awareness connect equally to each other, and to the Vortex-centre.

Intuition creates Impressions of Desire and Motive-biased Sensory Memory, and forms a Sphere of emotional *Polygonal Conclusive Agreements*. However, it is not a *Spherical Conclusive Agreement*. A Conclusive Agreement is an unconditional acceptance to label and recall. Intuition agrees to inform according to a personal agenda. It is Unified and unconditional Guidance available to any state of Mind.

As twin Tetrahedrons, a Love-biased Common Sense Interpretation of Sensuality, it allows us to label and recognise (recall) Love-biased Sensory experiences.

What is Emotion? Emotion stands for **Expressed or Extricated Memory Of Thought In Open Nature**. It is an *Unconscious* expression of Consciousness.

So far, we have given examples of Receptive, Reflex Responsive, and Transmissive (Free Will Responsive) Emotion i.e. *Feeling* and *Emotional Logic* are examples. Emotional Logic creates Polarised Agreements formed by Intellect. Receptive Emotion, Intellect-based, allows us to Unconsciously connect with the Feeling and Emotional Logic of others i.e. *Intuition* is a construct of Receptive Emotion in the form of *Attitudinal Feeling*, and *Self-awareness* is a construct of Receptive Emotional Logic.

Reflex Responsive Emotion, Love-based, is accorded to Sensory experiences. It automatically (unconsciously) reflects upon those experiences when a trigger is initiated. That trigger is usually an event that we associate with our own experiences. However, it does not have to be our experiences that trigger the recall. *Intuition* and *Self-awareness* are constructs of Reflex Responsive Emotion.



*Respect* is an example of Reflex Responsive Feeling. *Tolerance* is an example of Reflex Responsive Emotional Logic.

Transmissive Emotion, Belief-based, is *Free Will* Responsive. It is associated with events that are meaningful to us. Those events do not have to be our experiences. They can be witnessed events. This allows us to choose how we Respond via our Beliefs. Intuition is a construct of Transmissive or Free Will Responsive Emotion. *Trust* is an example of Free Will Responsive Feeling.

*Affirmation* is an example of Free Will Responsive Emotional Logic.

Intuition is a construct of all three Emotional types. It is an Unconscious Attitude expression with Unconscious Belief, Free Will emotional responses, and Unconscious Reflex or Programmed emotional responses.

What is Emotional Logic? So far, we have shown Self-awareness, Tolerance, Charity, Affirmation, Harmony, and Evolvability as examples of Emotional Logic.

*Self-awareness* was in combination with the Attitudinal Feeling of Nature – Nature-based Awareness. *Nature-based Awareness* is behavioural Awareness. It is the way we Feel about our circumstances, determined by our Attitude.

*Tolerance* was in combination with the Love-based Feeling of Respect – Respect-based Tolerance. *Respect-based Tolerance* forms by the unconditional acceptance of Love.

*Charity* was in combination with the Moral-based Feeling of Virtue – Virtue-based Charity. *Virtue-based Charity* is Morally accorded Common decency towards others.

*Affirmation* was in combination with the Belief-based Feeling of Trust – Trust-based Affirmation. *Trust-based Affirmation* is motivated by Belief. It is a declaration of Trust that overcomes all Fears, and allows us to achieve or fulfil our Personal agendas.

*Harmony* was in combination with the Synchronicity-based Feeling of Peace – Peace-based Harmony. *Peace-based Harmony* is something that we are evolving toward. It is a construct of Respect, Tolerance, and Attitudinal Feeling. The Nature of all Beings is influenced and Synchronised by Love. It is the ultimate form of Common decency and Self-respect.

*Evolvability* was in combination with the Identity-based Feeling of Personality – Personality-based Evolvability. *Personality-based Evolvability* is the ability to change our behaviour and Identity according to our Beliefs.

If we relate this information to the Brain, we can form an understanding of how Memory works. To create Memory it first has to be labelled and recognised via Sense. Once labelled it has to be categorised via Logic so it can be easily or rapidly recalled. If we label an experience without categorising it, the chance of recall could be hindered or impossible. It could find itself associated with unrelated experiences and therefore cause Memory fragmentation and confusion.

*Common Sense* is the unbiased Creative function of *Common Logic*. Common Logic is unbiased Receptive and Constructive Intellect. If Common Sense is unbiased then it must label and recognise without discrimination. Common Logic must therefore store information without discrimination. What does this mean? Common Sense and Common Logic must be universal unbiased functions within Consciousness.

Intellect and Creative Thought form the Attitudinal Feeling of Nature. It is also a form of Sense, biased by Intellect. It is however a pure form of Emotional Intellect, without any Motive or Love regulation. Is Attitudinal Feeling also Common to Consciousness as an unbiased form of Feeling? If so, it would be Emotionally Receptive without discrimination. It would Unconsciously receive the Emotions of all states of Consciousness. In that regard, it would also express those Emotions into Attitude, and therefore become an expression of *Nature*. Our Nature could therefore be influenced by other forms of Consciousness.

How can we be sure that our Emotional states are the result of our Personal input, and not from our Social network? Life seems to be an interconnected and multi-influenced expression of Emotion. No wonder Life has become so confused and chaotic! Our Perception of Individuality does not factor in the Unified state that we really are.

What is the function of a Mind-state? All Mind-states are Feeling-based Logic states. The fundamental principles of a Mind-state are shown ahead. It begins with Feeling and progresses to a Physical Logic-state, which is the process of manifesting Feeling into the Physical.

- Feeling
- Emotional Logic – Nature-agreement
- Mental Logic – Logic Interpreter or Conscience
- Physical Logic

Feeling becomes Emotional Logic, the Emotional Logic becomes Mental Logic or Conscience, and Conscience becomes Physical or Practical Logic.

Common Logic forms the most basic Mind-state. It begins with Attitudinal Feeling (Nature), progresses to Self-awareness (Emotional Logic), and ends with Common Logic (Physical Logic). Common Logic doesn't need an Interpreter. However, it forms from a Mental Common Sense-agreement that is an expression of Nature.

What is Conscience? In simple terms, *con* means with or combined, and *science* means knowledge. A broader definition of Science is 'knowledge acquired through investigation'. Investigation can only give an Interpretation of the findings according to our present state of Awareness. This depends on the Logic used for the Interpretation. Therefore, Science is a Logical Interpretation of the acquired facts. Conscience is therefore an accumulation of 'Logical Interpretations'.

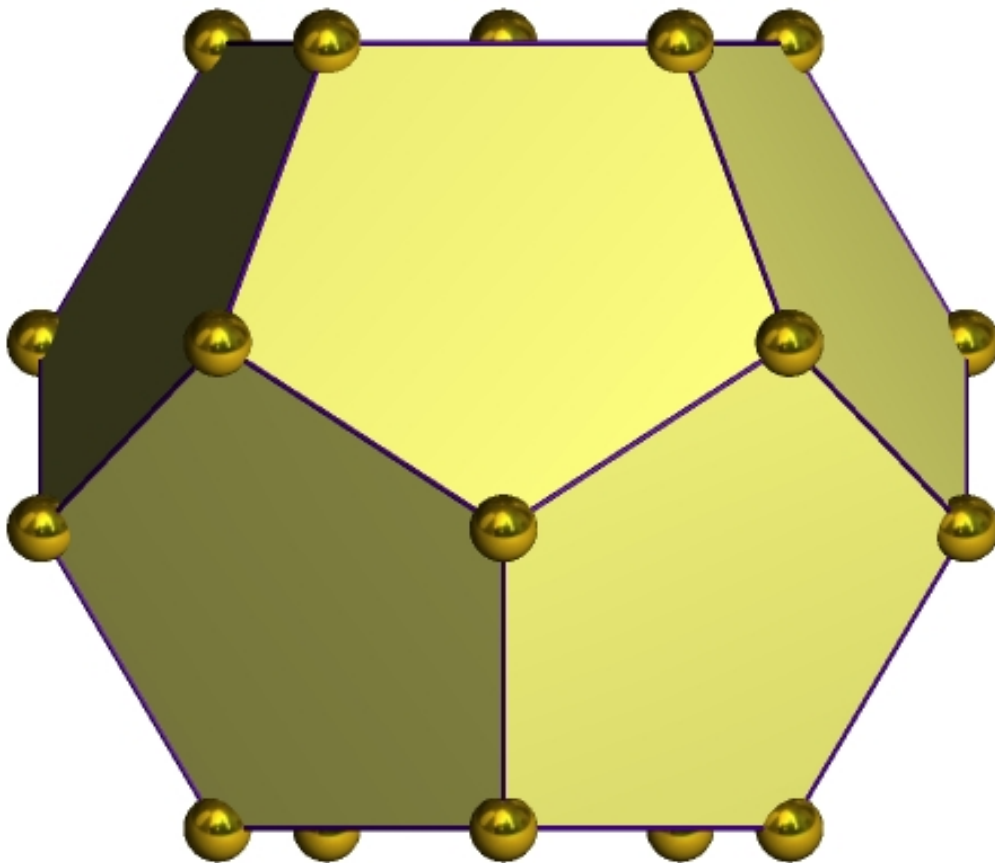
### Chapter 3

## INSTINCT:

### Virtual Brain

The Dodecahedron (shown below) is the last *Platonic Solid* and was given to **ETHER** – Energy Transmissive, **Host-Entrained Reactance** (reaction potential). **ENERGY** means Expressive Natural Entity, **Radiated Gamut Yield**. **HOST** means **House Of Spiritual Thought**.

It is made up of five intertwined Cubes or Star Tetrahedrons, has twelve Pentagon facets of *Motive*, and has twenty Points. The Pentagon facets are Physical facets, and therefore this design is an example of pure Physical Motivation. In Consciousness, this becomes *Instinct*. Instinct is a construct of *Common Logic*, and a *Common Sense* expression of Intuitive Nature.



Instinct has five Traits, its internal Potential, and they are the Traits of the Virtual **BRAIN** – **Body Related Active Intelligent Nemesis**. The Virtual Brain is a Common Sense expression of Intuition, which is an Emotional expression of Attitudinal Feeling.

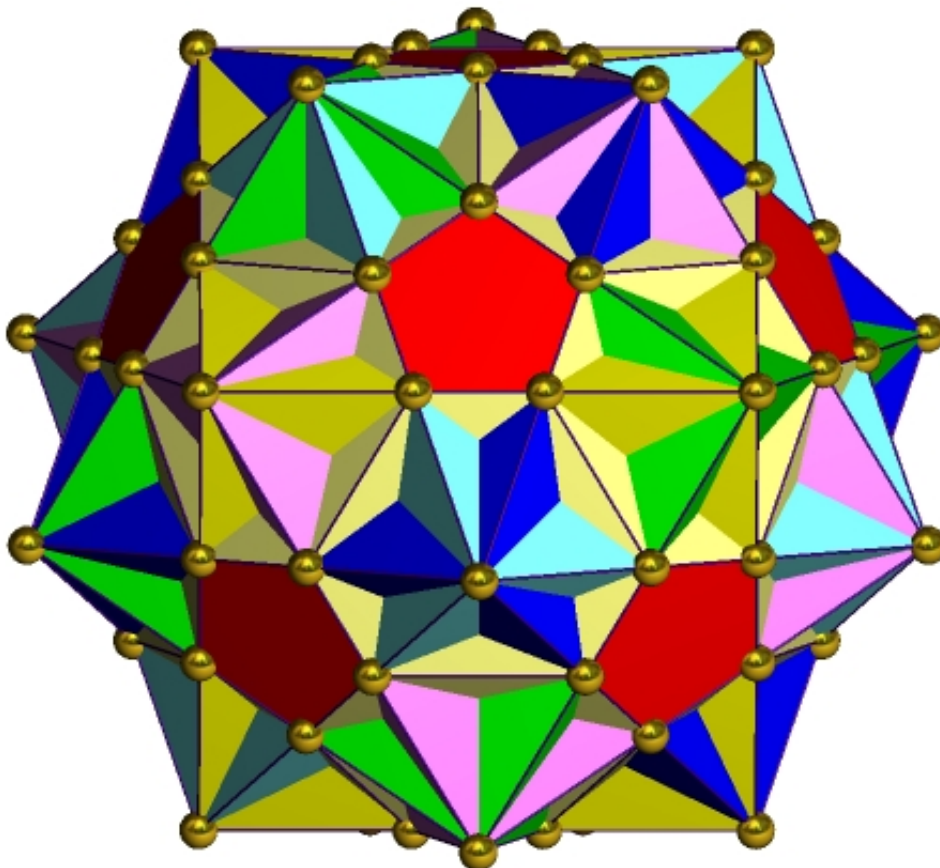
*Will* is the Memory core of the *Virtual Brain*, and the Sensory interactions within the Virtual Brain create the *Virtual Brain-mind*.

The Traits of the Virtual Brain-mind are created by connecting every point of the Dodecahedron to every other point. The junctions of those line connections create the points of five internal Polyhedrons. Those Polyhedrons form the controlling Mind-states of the **BODY – Being Of Direct Yield**. **BEING** stands for **Brain Expressed Intelligent Natural Guise**. They become the *Virtual Brain-mind*, or Instinctive Mind, and are stated ahead in correct order. Their Initial components are also stated.

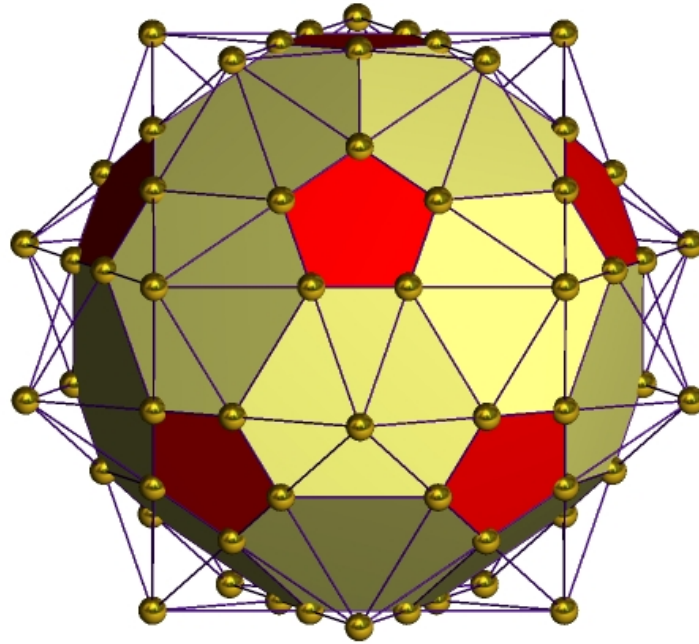
- Instinct or Virtual Brain – Common Logic (Physical, Mental and Emotional)
- Attenuation or Restricted Memory Interpretation – Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic
- Attestation or Social Conscience – Love-biased Creative-polarised Logic Interpreter
- Personal Conscience – Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Interpreter
- Intuition – Attitudinal Feeling and Conclusive Agreements of Motive-biased Sense Interpreters
- Will – Motive-based Sense, and Motive-biased Sensory Memory

*Will* is the core of the Virtual Brain-mind, and is the expressed Mental Desire of *Pure Potential* to create and evolve. The Virtual Brain is a Mentally Creative Interpretation of *Will*.

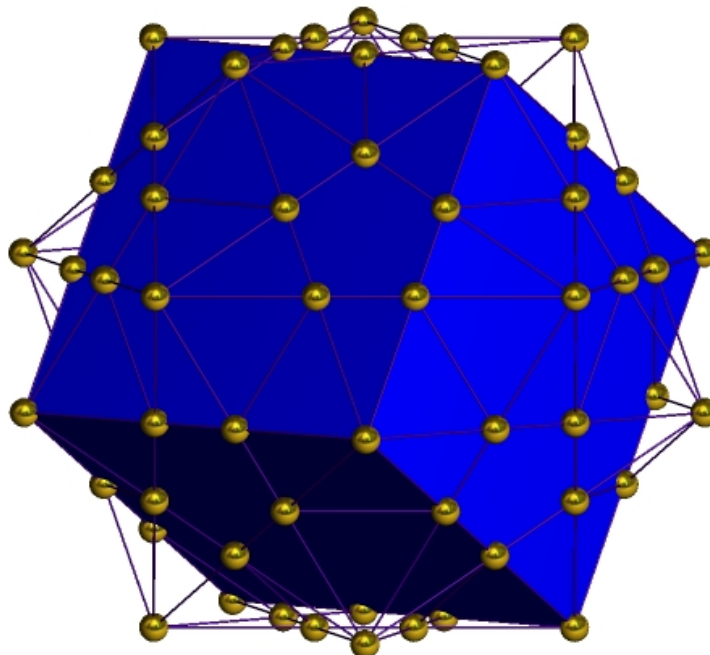
This design (below) shows the five intertwined Cubes of *Common Logic* within Instinct. It shows the Pentagram images (red Pentagons) created by the junctions of those Cubic connections.



This design (below) shows the Polyhedron that manifests from those Image creations. It represents *Attenuation*, Restricted Memory Interpretation, and instigates the many Languages of Individuality. It is not a product of the Senses, but rather an Interpretation of Physical Intellect in the form of *Common Logic*. It has Pentagon and 1: PHI irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon). The irregular Hexagons are created from two Equilateral Triangles. In the Physical, it is an example of motive and unconventional Love (by the irregular Hexagons).

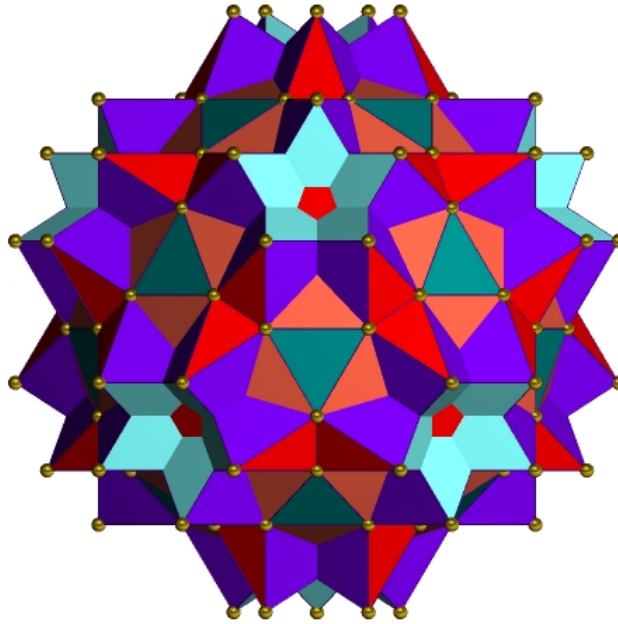


This design (below) shows an isolated Cube of Physical Intellect (Common Logic), within the design of Instinct.

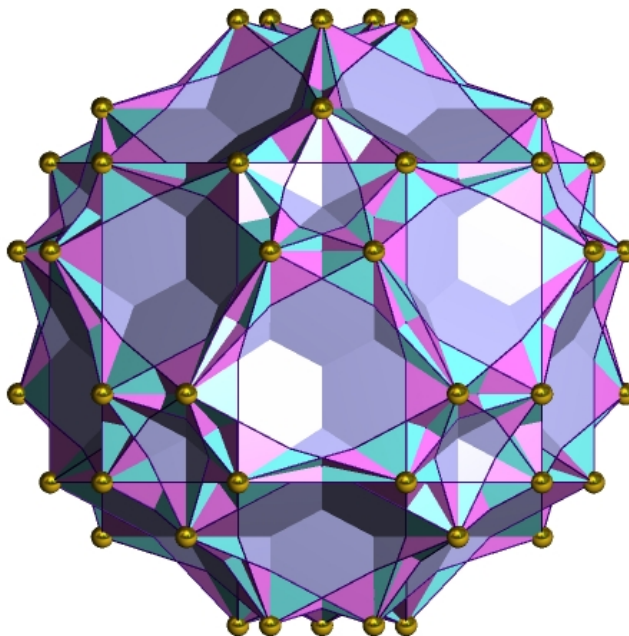


This design (below) shows Attenuation's *Mental Interpreters*. It has Mental Decagram Interpreter planes shown in purple, Mental Pentagon Interpreter planes shown in red, and Mental Equilateral Triangle planes of Creative Thought shown in pale blue. There are also Mental Square planes of Intellect connected to the Pentagon Interpreter planes.

The *Motive-biased Interpretation*, a construct of Mental Intellect, forms *Personal Conscience*. The *Belief-biased Interpretation*, a construct of *Mental Intellect* and *Creative Thought*, manifests *Postscript Interpretation*. It will be discussed further under the heading of *Conscious Belief-mind*.

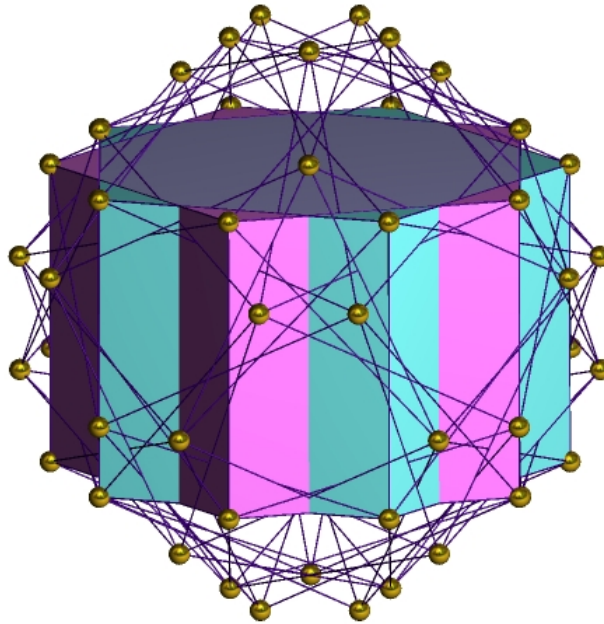


This design (below) shows the six intertwined Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Prisms that form Attenuation, or Restricted Memory Interpretation.

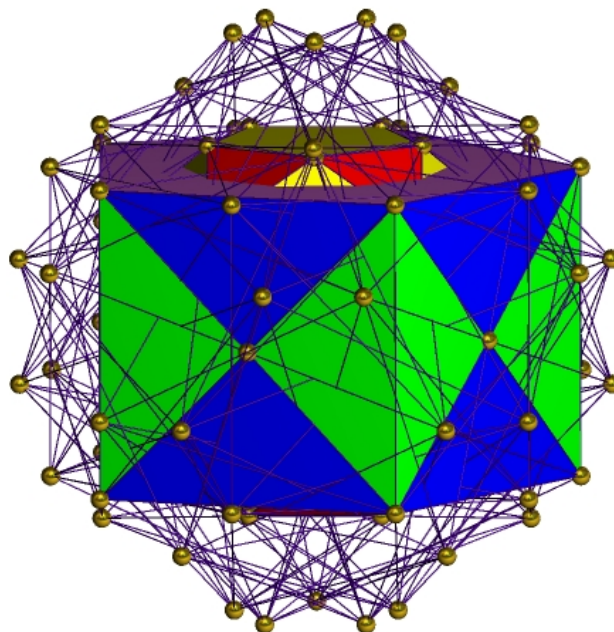




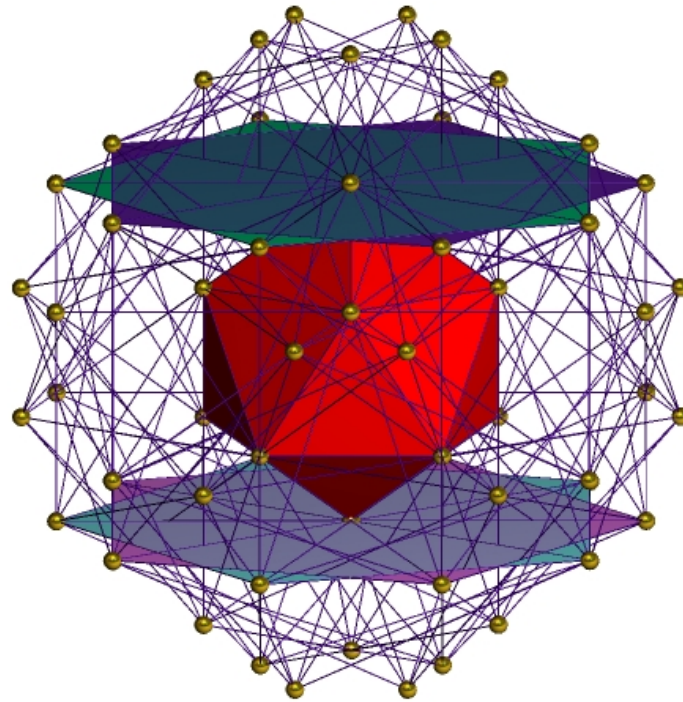
This design (below) shows the isolated Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Prisms. These Prisms are Motive-biased storage mediums, and are examples of Polarised Logic. In principle, they would be comparable to a computer Hard Drive used for Short-term **Read Only Memory** storage. They become Belief-biased Mental Logic Prisms owing to the Decagon Polar planes that they form. Restricted Memory Interpretation is therefore due to Belief, which is the ability to Choose. Choice is the fundamental principle of Free Will or Individuality.



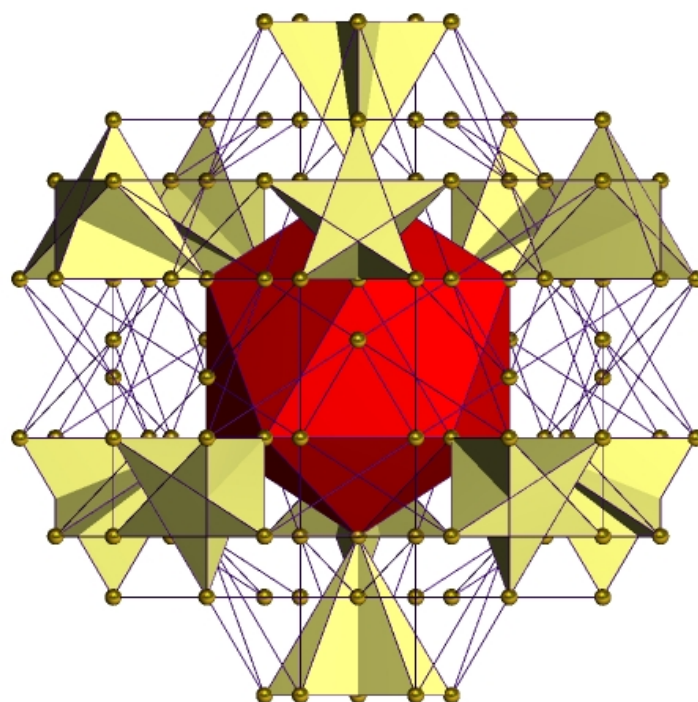
This design (below) shows the relationship between *Attenuation* and Intuition. The Intellect of Motive-polarised Logic forms Intellect-agreements with Intuition. An isolated Motive-polarised Logic Prism is shown with the points of Intuition forming Intellect-agreements.



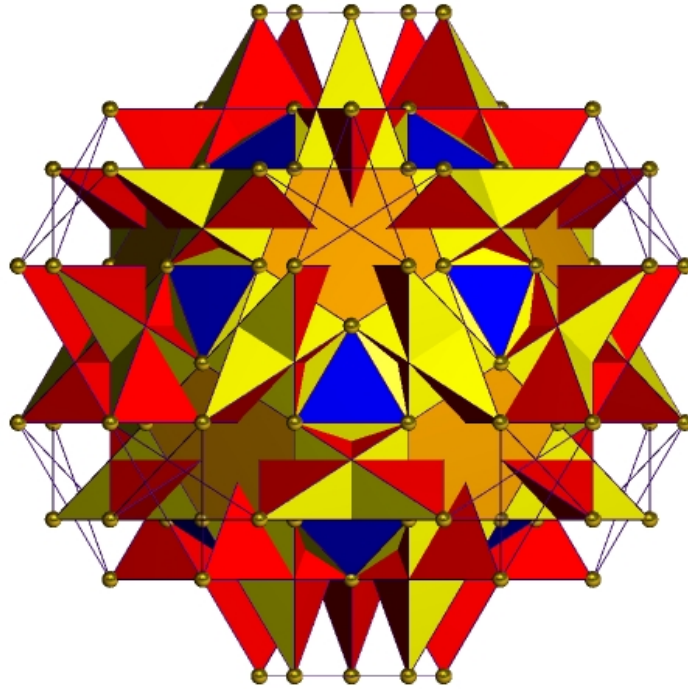
This design (below) shows the core design of *Will* with its points creating Agreements at the centre of the Pentagon planes of Motive-polarised Logic. The Motive of the Logic Prisms forms Belief-agreements with *Will*.



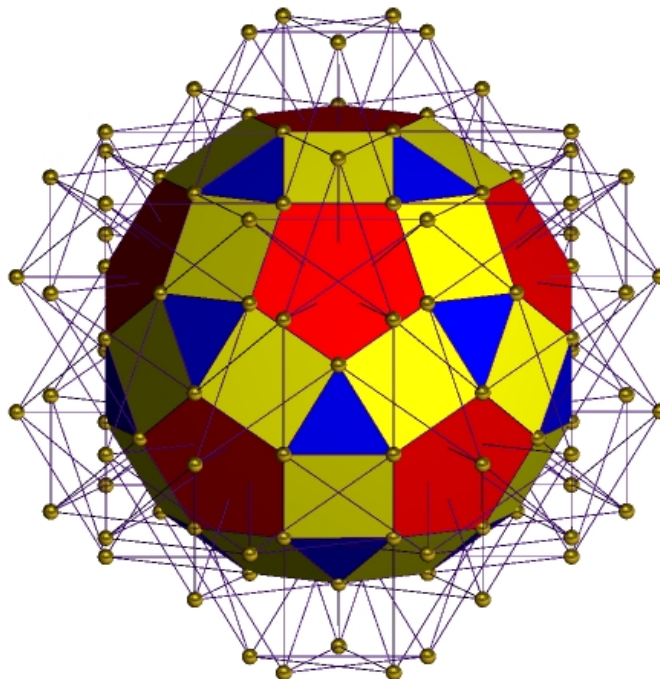
This design (below) shows the twelve small Pentagram Pyramids that connect *Attenuation* to *Will*. They create Motive-based Sense Interpretations of Attenuation, or Restricted Memory Interpretation.



This shows the Attenuation design with its twelve large Mental Pentagram Pyramids connected to the opposite points of the internal Icosahedron (below). These Pyramids express Attenuation's Mental Motive-biased Sense Interpretations of *Personal Conscience*. By this method, the *Will* of the *Virtual Brain-mind* becomes an expression of Attenuation's Motive-biased Sensory Memory, in the form of *Personal Conscience*.

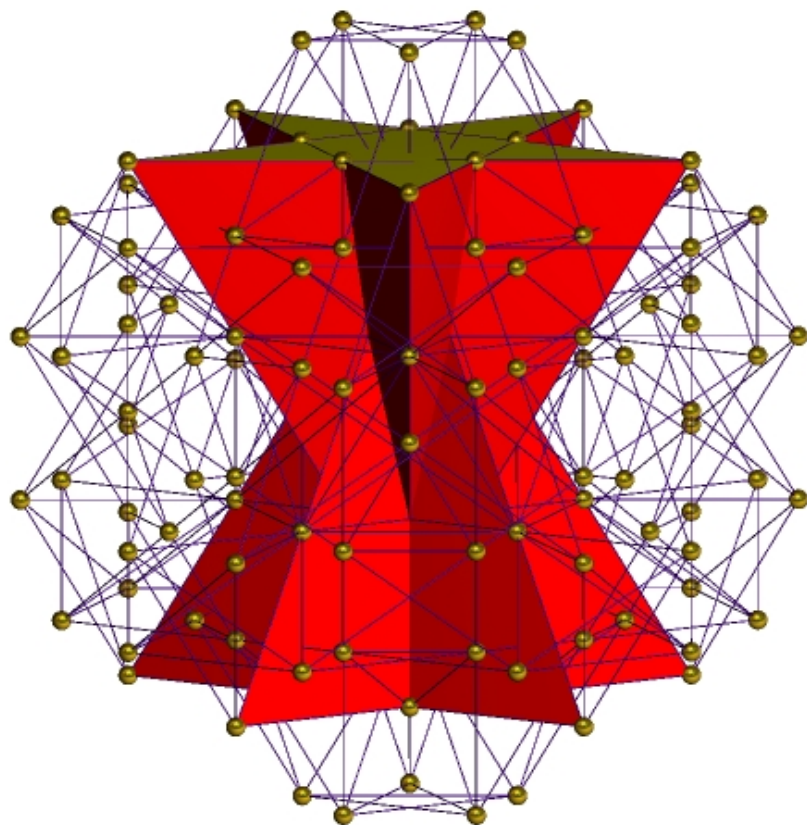


This shows the Personal Conscience design formed by the Mental Motive-biased Sensory Memory of Attenuation (below).

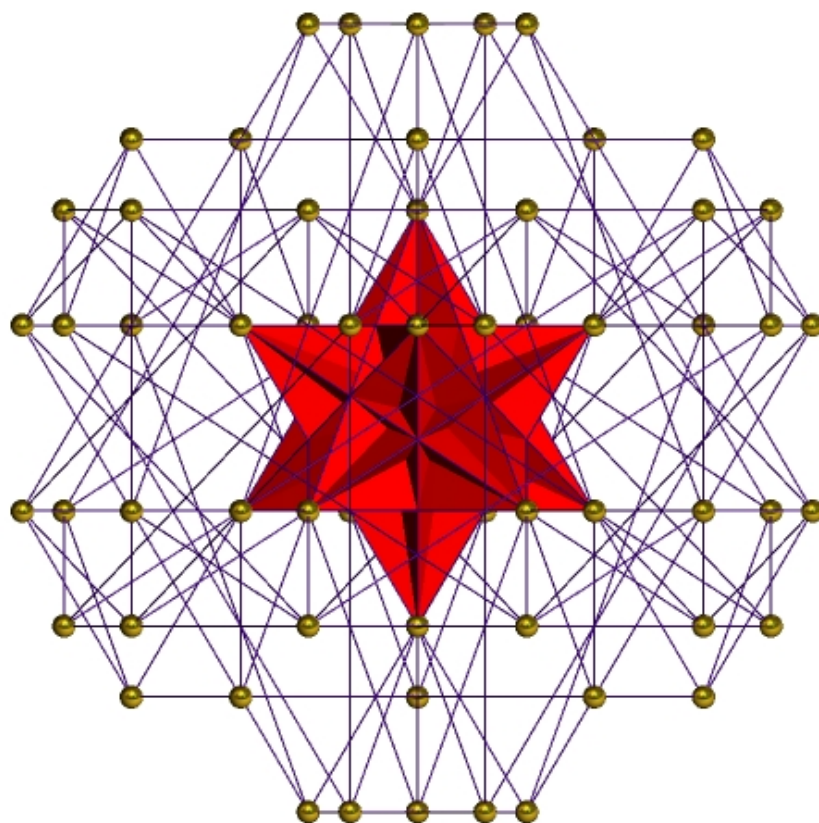




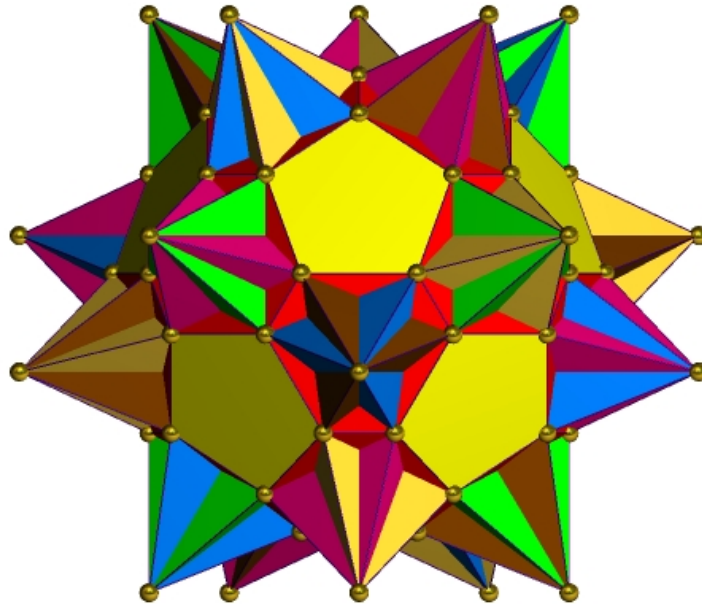
This shows two of the large Motive-based Sense Interpreters (below).



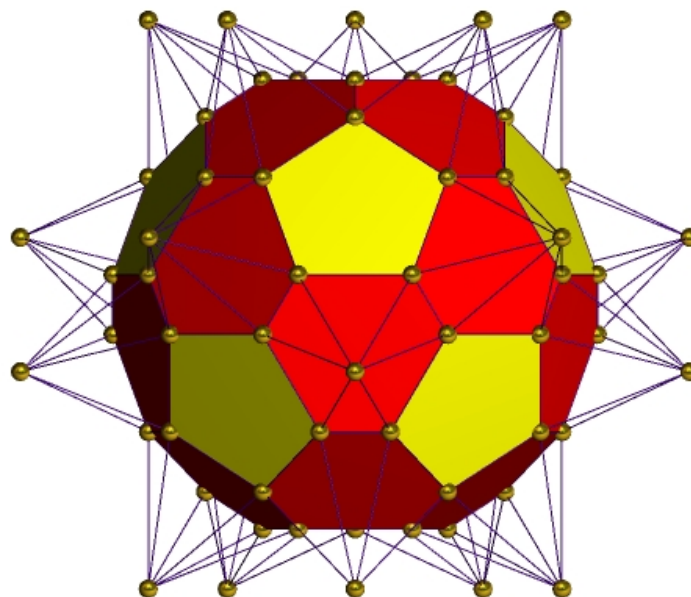
This shows the Pentagrammic Vortex-centred Icosahedron of *Will* (below).



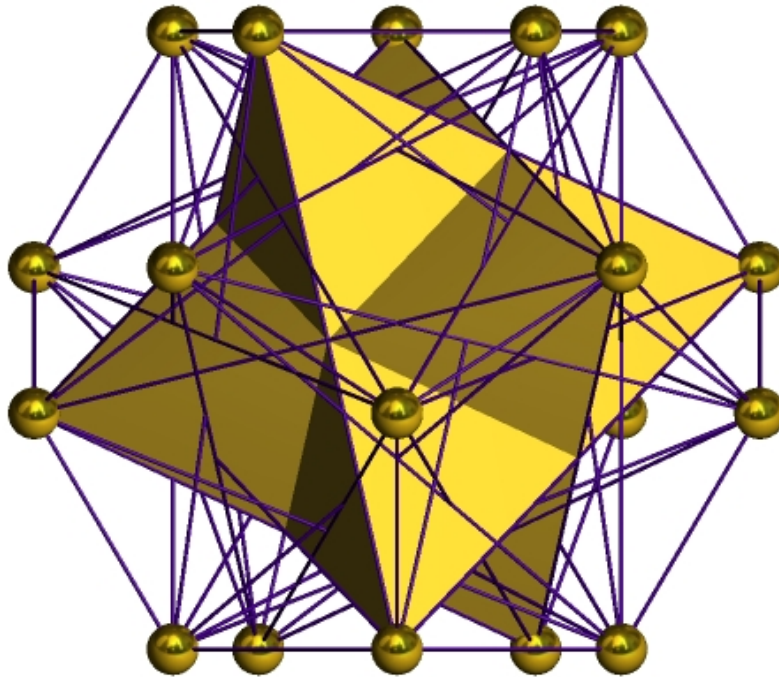
This design (below) shows the five intertwined Star Tetrahedrons (Feeling-based Common Sensory Logic-agreements) that are within the five *Common Logic Cubes* of Instinct. The junctions of the Tetrahedrons form the outermost Polyhedron of *Attestation* or Social Conscience (Environmental Conscience). Smaller Tetrahedrons are formed as attachments to the irregular Hexagon facets. Instinct becomes a *Common Sense* expression of *Social Conscience* by this method.



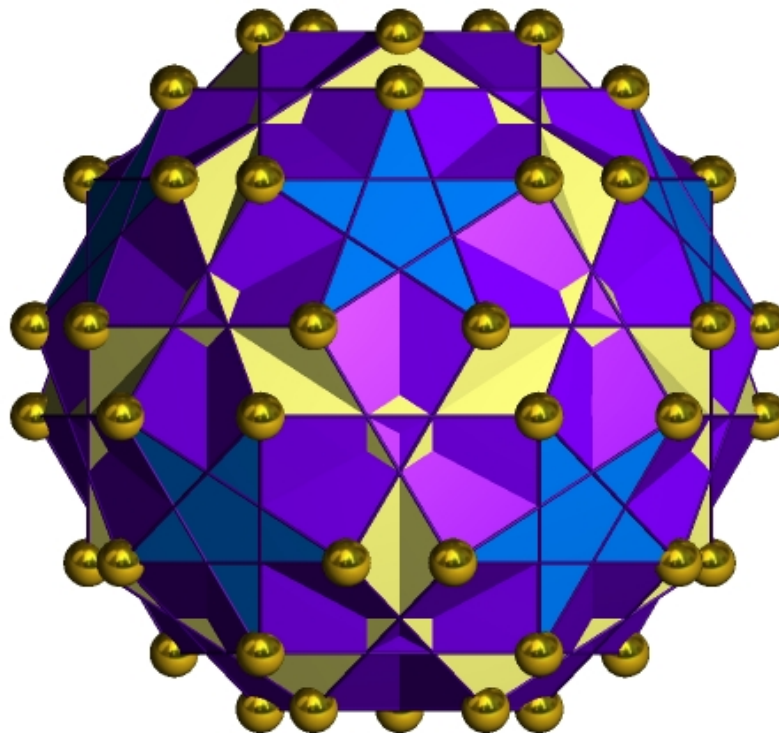
This design (below) shows the isolated Polyhedron of *Attestation*, which is to declare something as correct, true, or genuine, based on evidence given. It is a *Diversion* to the Agreement of Intuition. The Icosidodecahedron of *Intuition* is created by the Star Tetrahedron junctions, which form Octahedron (Attitudinal Feeling) Agreements. *Attestation* has the same Physical planes as *Attenuation* but in a different orientation. They are examples of unconventional Physical Love.



This design (below) shows an isolated Star Tetrahedron, or Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreement*, within the design of Instinct. Star Tetrahedrons create Physical Intellect-agreements.

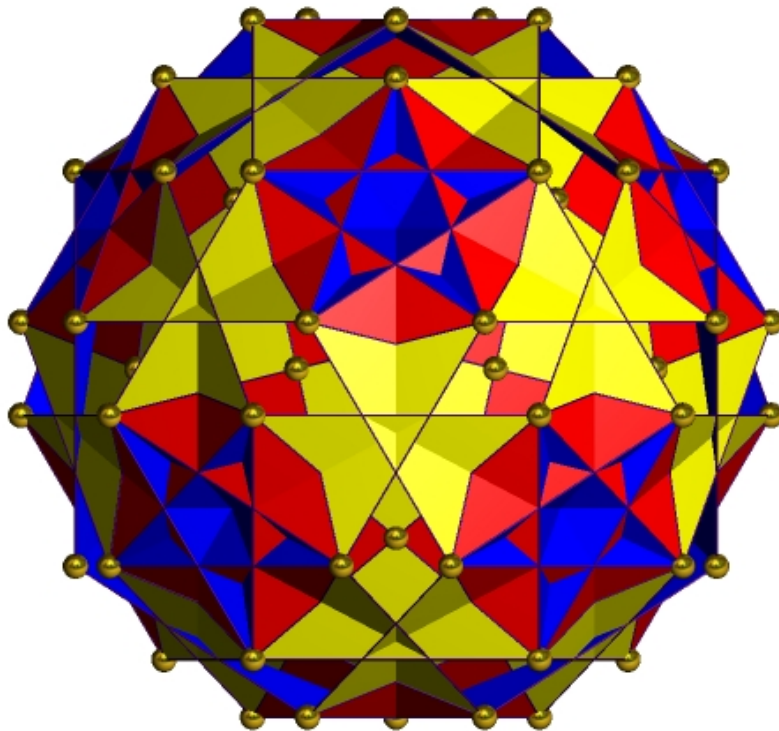


This design (below) shows the Physical Pentagon Interpreter planes (blue), Mental Pentagon planes (yellow), and Mental Square planes (purple) of the Attestation design. It also has Mental Hexagon planes connected to the Square and Pentagon planes. *Attestation* forms Motive-biased Intellect Interpretations and/or Motive-biased Love Interpretations.

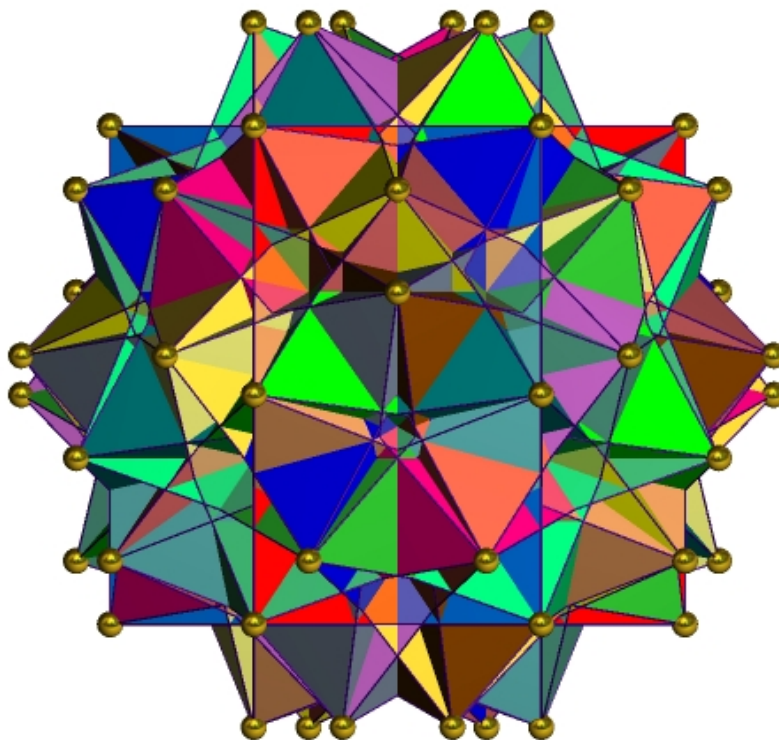




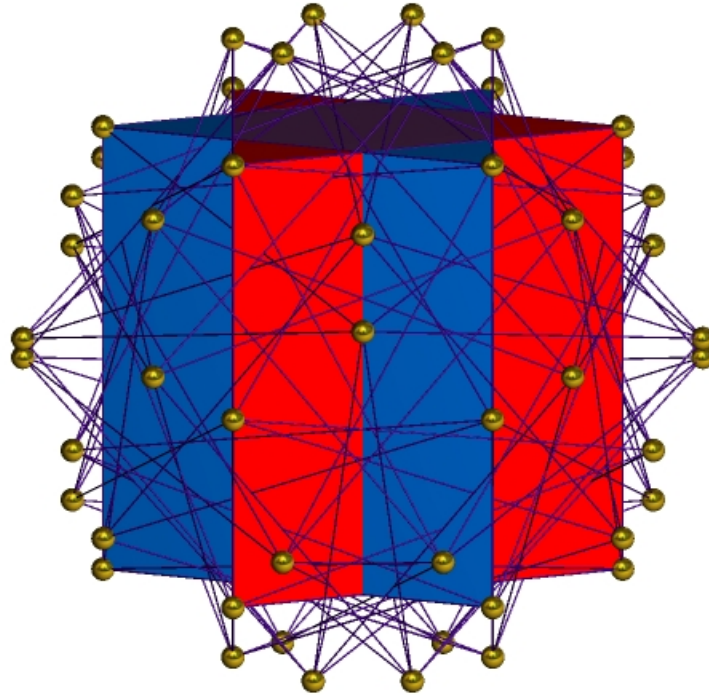
This design (below) shows the relationship of Attestation to Intuition. It forms Intellect-agreements with the Motive-biased Intellect Interpretations of *Attestation*. Intuition regulates the Mental Intellect of *Attestation* due to the Intellect-agreements created by the points of Intuition.



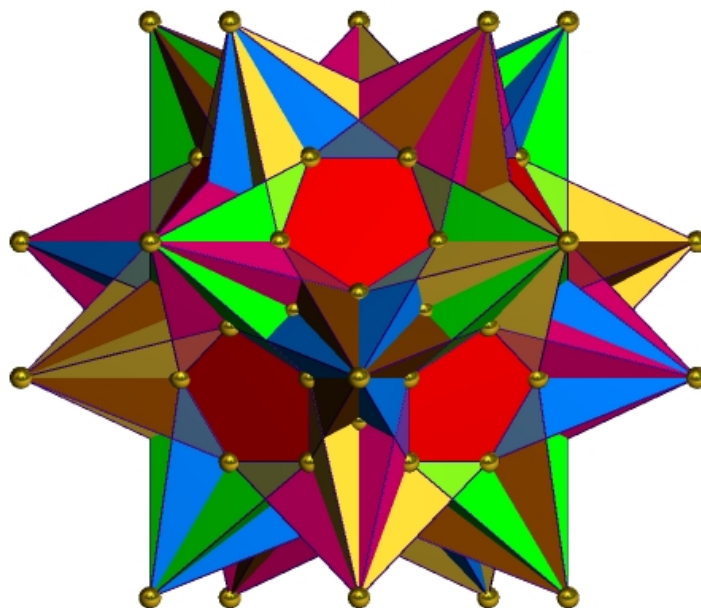
This design (below) shows the ten intertwined Love-biased Creative-polarised Logic Prisms within the *Social Conscience* aspect.



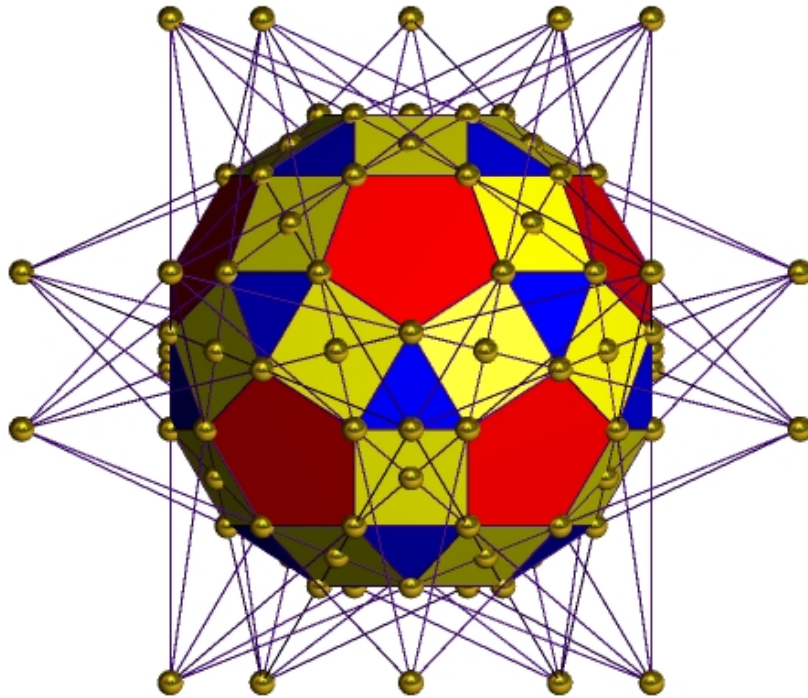
This shows the isolated Love-biased Creative-polarised Logical Memory structure, which is made from twin Creative-polarised Logic Prisms (below). These Prisms are Mental Intellect forms of Creative-polarised Logic, regulated by Love, and create Social Conscience. *Social Conscience* bears witness to, and deems appropriate, all judgement-based or programmed responses. This is factual knowledge formed by the Senses. It forms **Love-biased Creative Read Only Memory**.



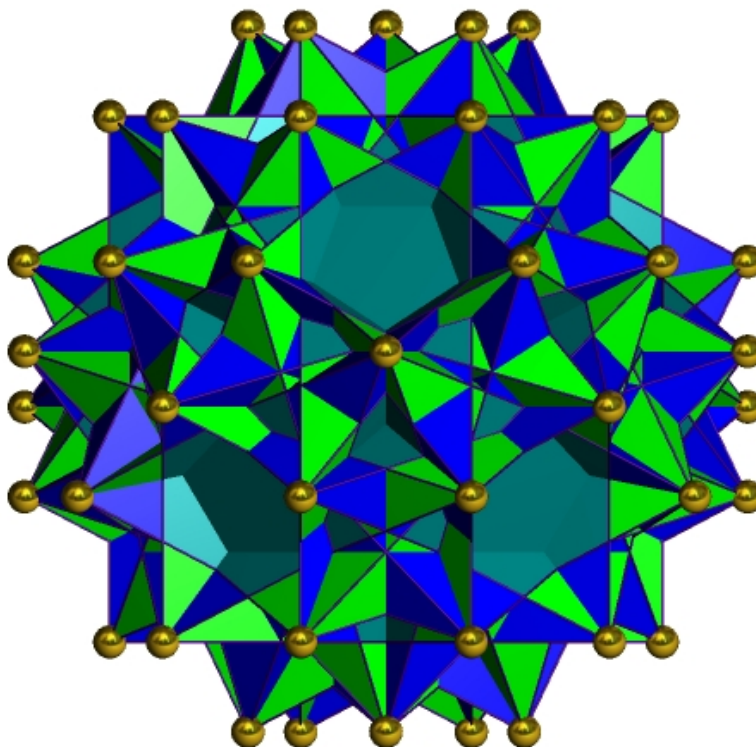
This design (below) shows the five intertwined Star Tetrahedrons, or Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements*, forming the internal Polyhedron of *Personal Conscience* by their junctions. Instinct can become a Common Sense expression of Personal Conscience.



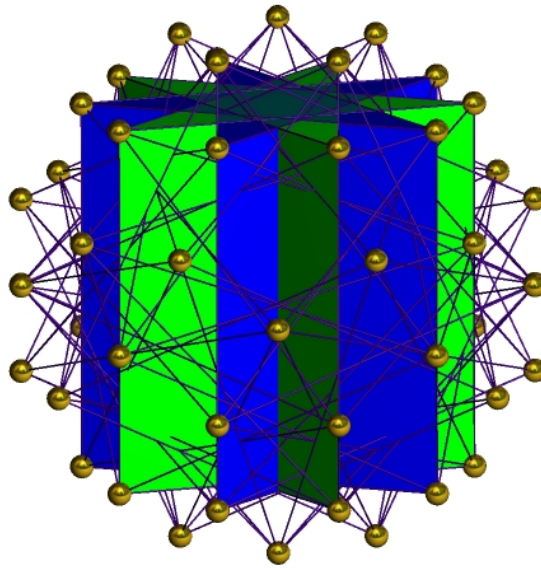
This shows the isolated Personal Conscience design (below). It has Equilateral Triangle, Square, and Pentagon Physical planes. Therefore, Personal Conscience is motivated by Intellect and Creative Thought (Imagination) on the Physical level.



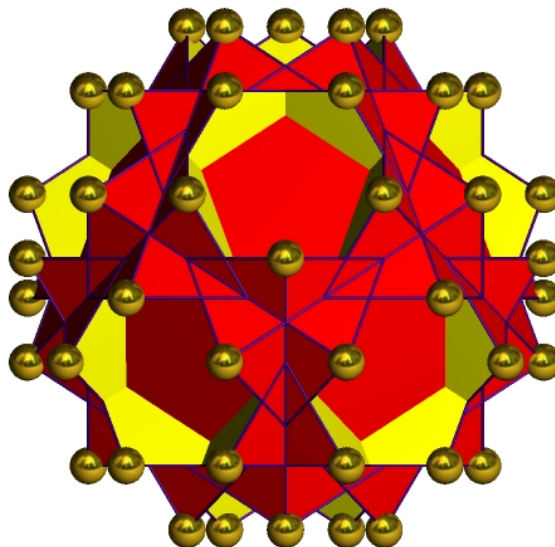
This design (below) shows the six twin-Pentagram Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters that create Personal Conscience.



This design (below) shows the isolated twin-Pentagram Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters, which forms Motive-based Intellect Interpretations regulated by Belief. Personal Conscience, together with its *Attenuation* support program, is the means by which Fear is manifested. **FEAR** is **F**orm **E**xperienced (or **E**xpressed) **A**mnnesia **R**eaction. By this, we mean that lack of all the facts can lead to unfounded or uninformed Beliefs, and can therefore create Fear. Personal Conscience is a by-product of the Senses, but based on what we choose to accept as True and correct. This is our Personal Interpretation of the facts, and is a Diversion to the Agreement of Intuition. It forms **B**elief-biased **M**otive-polarised **R**andom **A**ccess **M**emory.

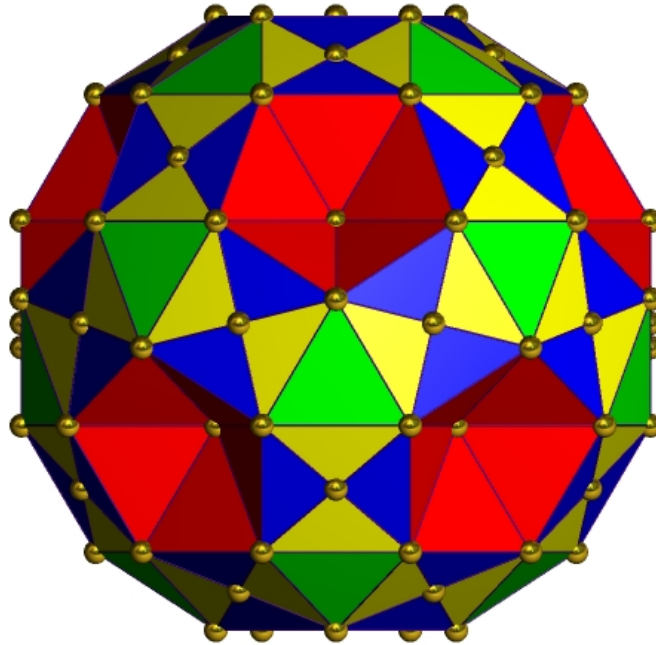


This shows the Mental Belief Interpreters within Personal Conscience (below). It has Mental Decagram planes (red) and Pentagon planes (yellow). The Decagram Interpreter planes are formed by Mental Motive planes, and therefore create a Belief Interpretation formed by Mental Motive.

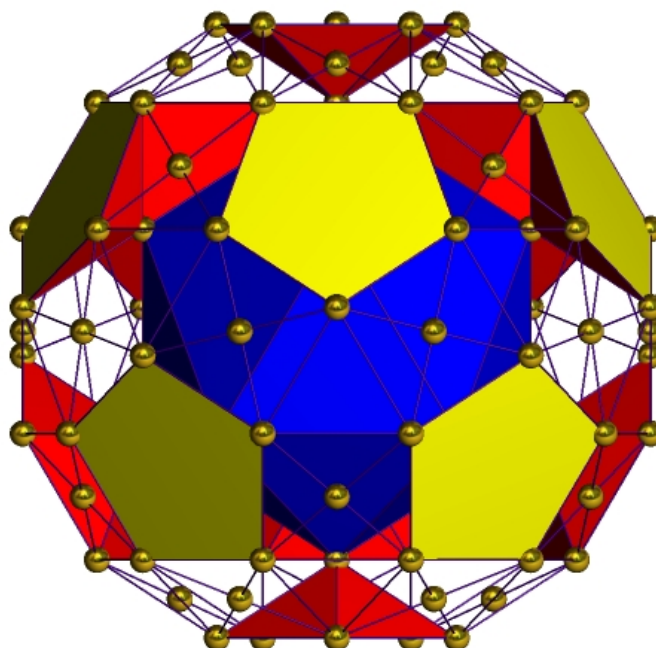




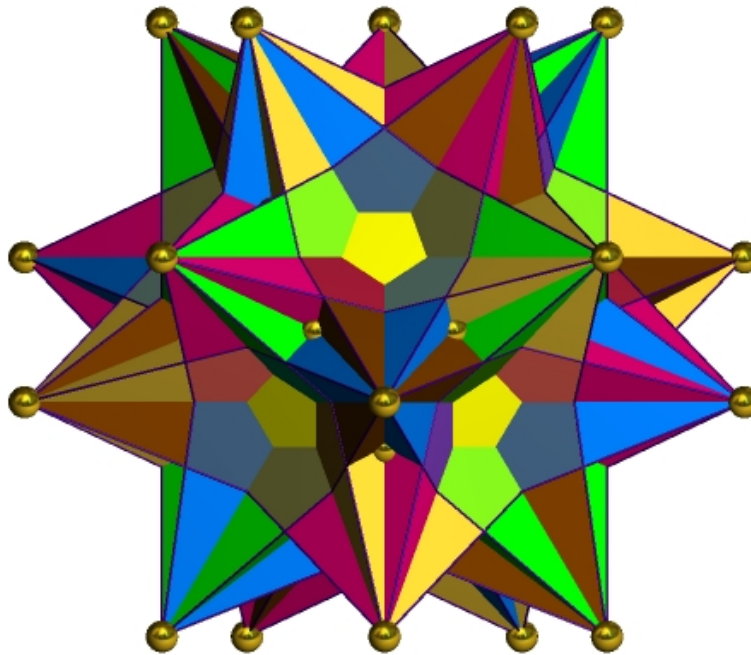
This design (below) shows the relationship between Personal Conscience, Will, and Intuition. The points of Intuition form Physical Intellect-agreements with Personal Conscience. *Will* becomes a Motive-based Impression of Personal Conscience due to the internally directed Pentagon Pyramids of Physical Desire (shown in red).



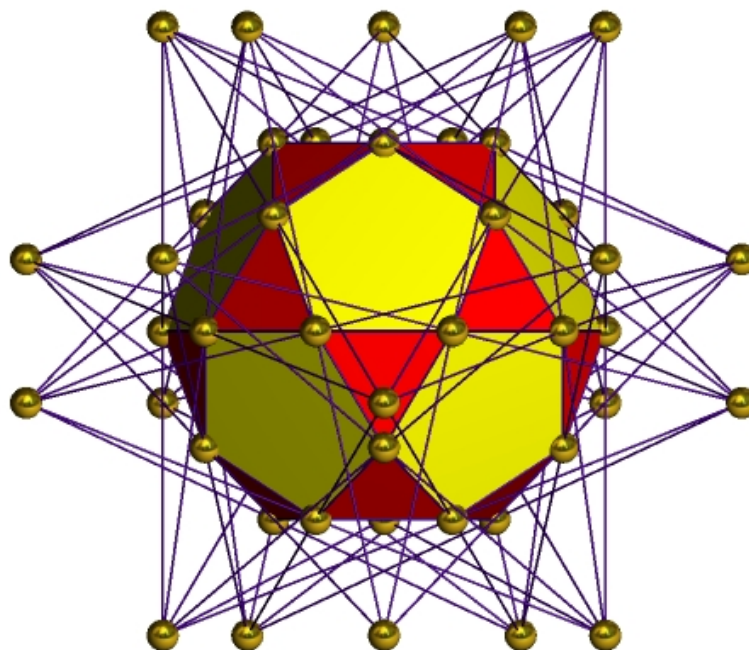
This design (below) shows the isolated Impressions of Physical Desire. The inwardly directed Physical Desires of *Personal Conscience* form the *Will* Memory core within Instinct (the Virtual Brain).



Now we have the Icosidodecahedron of *Intuition*. This design (below) shows its relationship to the five intertwined Star Tetrahedrons (Feeling-based Common Sensory Logic-agreements) within Instinct. Instinct becomes a Common Sense expression of Intuition.

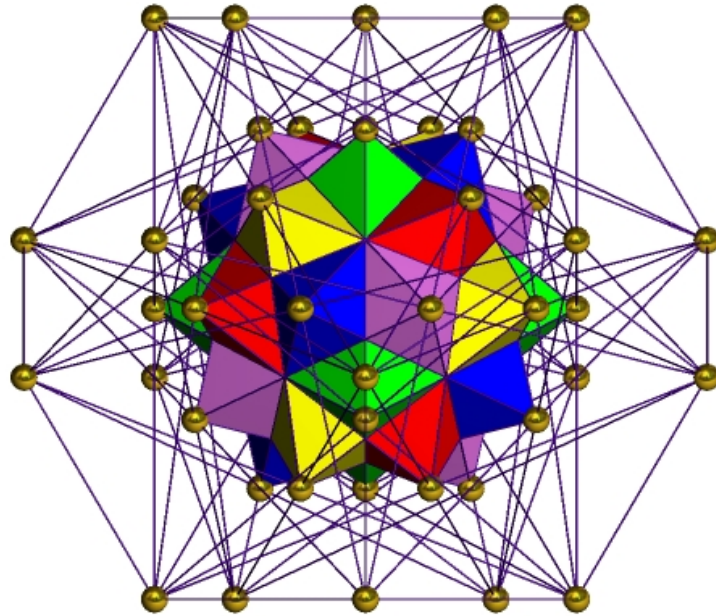


This design (below) shows its Pentagon (Motive) and Equilateral Triangle (Creative) facets, which also creates six Decagon Emotional planes of Belief. The Physical Motive and Creativity of Intuition are formed by Emotional Belief. Intuition is the Agreement formed by the Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements* of Instinct, and in this regard is the initiator of all Sensory activity.

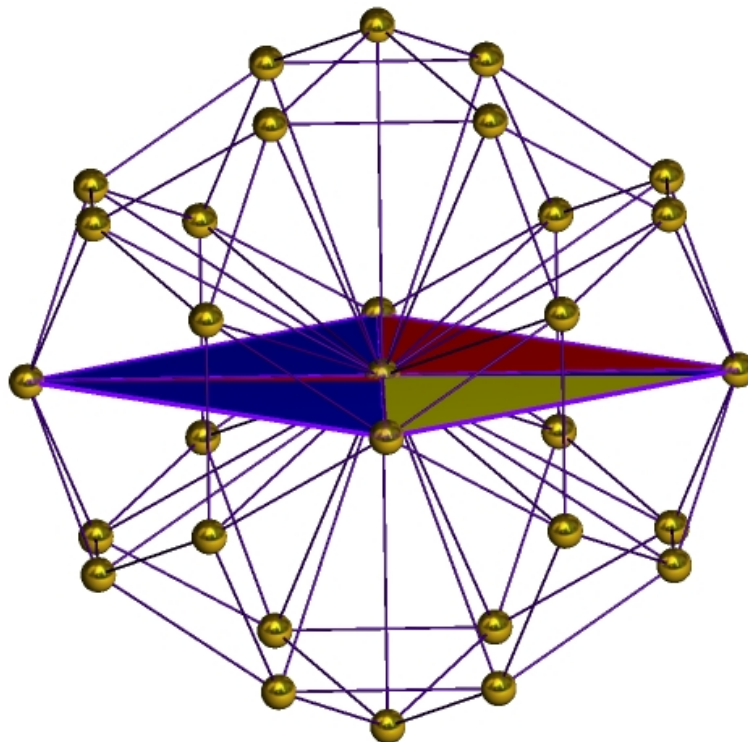




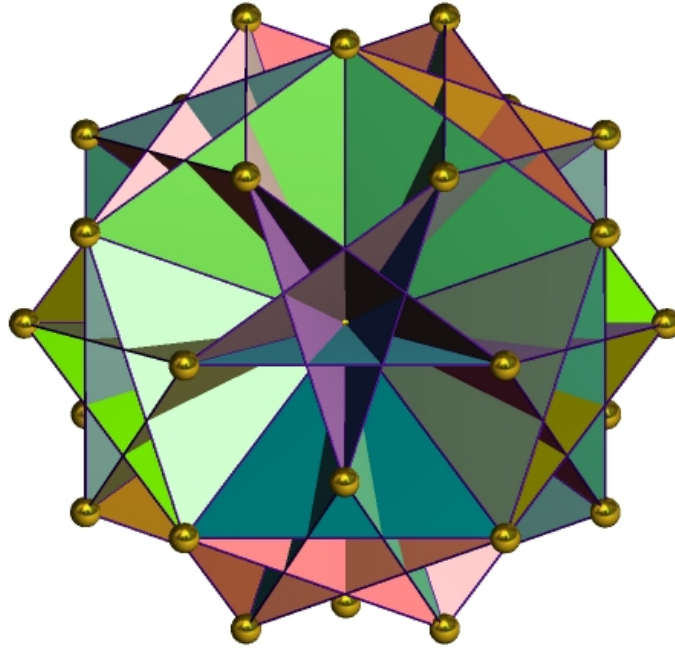
This design (below) shows five intertwined Octahedrons of Attitudinal Feeling or Nature that construct Intuitive Nature. They are the Agreements within the five Star Tetrahedrons (Feeling-based Common Sensory Logic-agreements) that create Instinct. The Attitudes of Intuition are expressions of Emotional Intellect. Instinct is a *Common Sense* expression of *Attitude*. The junctions of their line connections create the points of *Instinct* and *Will*.



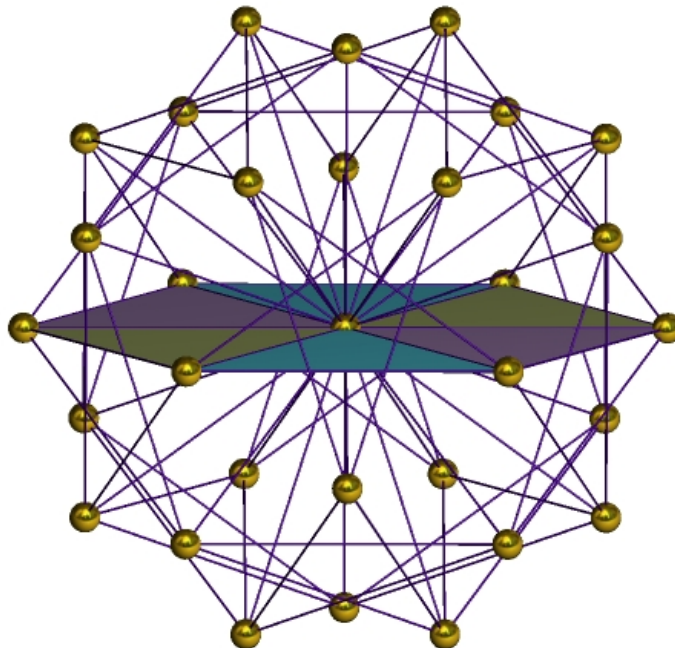
This design (below) shows one of the fifteen Square planes of emotionally Receptive Intellect that form Attitudinal Feeling. They are the Emotional Intellect bases of the Pyramids of Attitude.



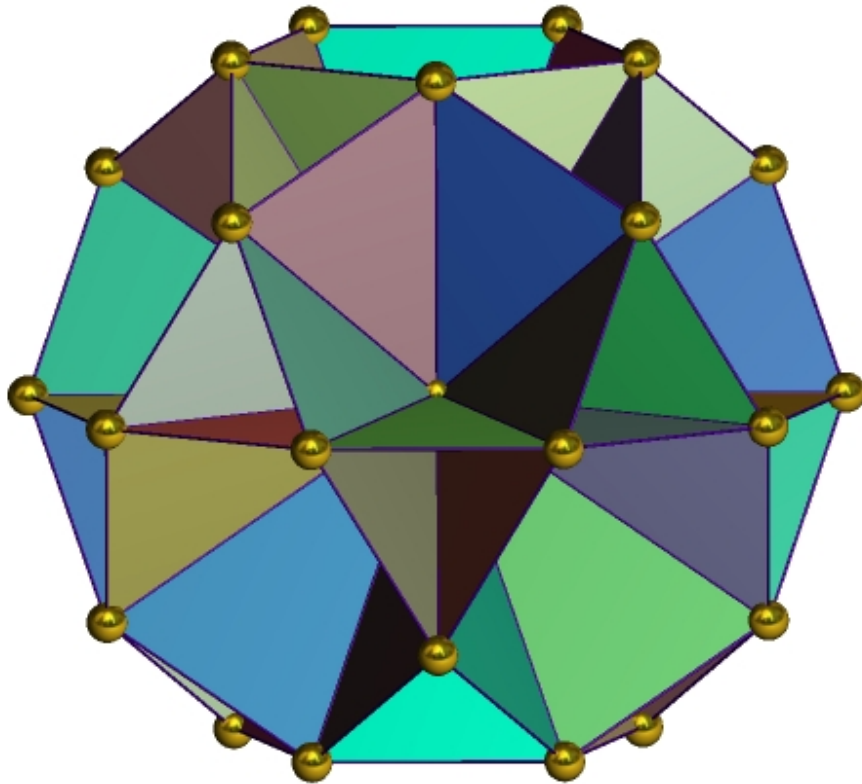
This design (below) shows the ten emotional *Love-based Sense-agreements* within Intuition. The Equilateral Triangles of the centre-point Hexagons create Intuition's Mental Desires, and the Motive-biased Interpretations are formed by the junctions of their line connections. They are the Mental Desires and Motive-biased Interpretations of the **SOUL** – **State Of Unified Love**. *Compassion* is the Motive-biased Interpretation formed by the Love-based Sense-agreements.



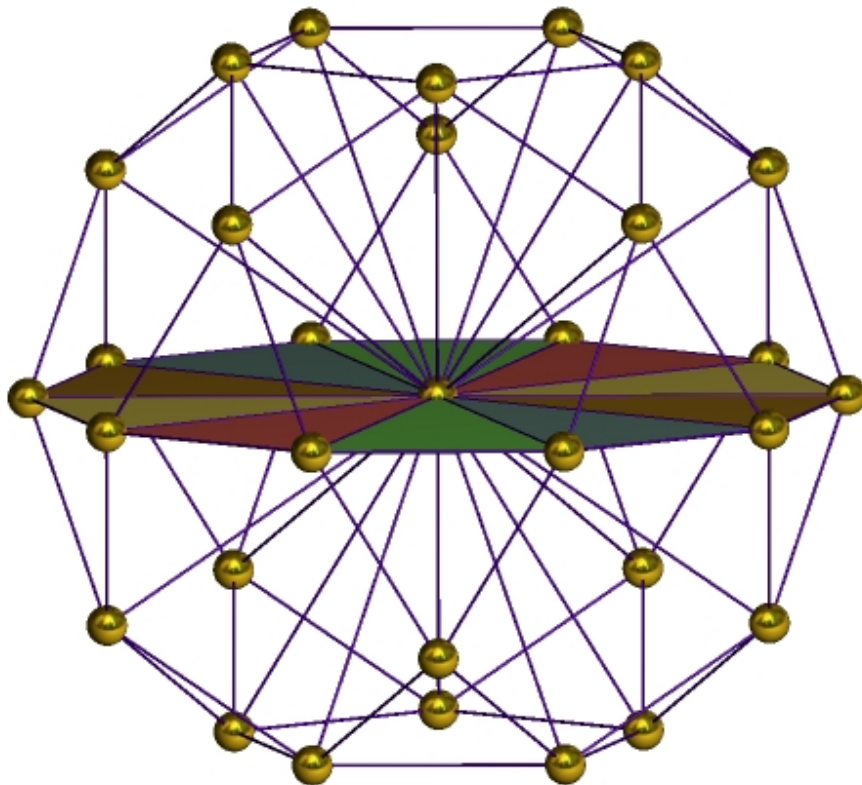
This design (below) shows one of the ten centre-point Hexagon emotional planes of Love or Consideration. They are the Love-based Sense-agreements of Unified Guidance that connect all Life forms.



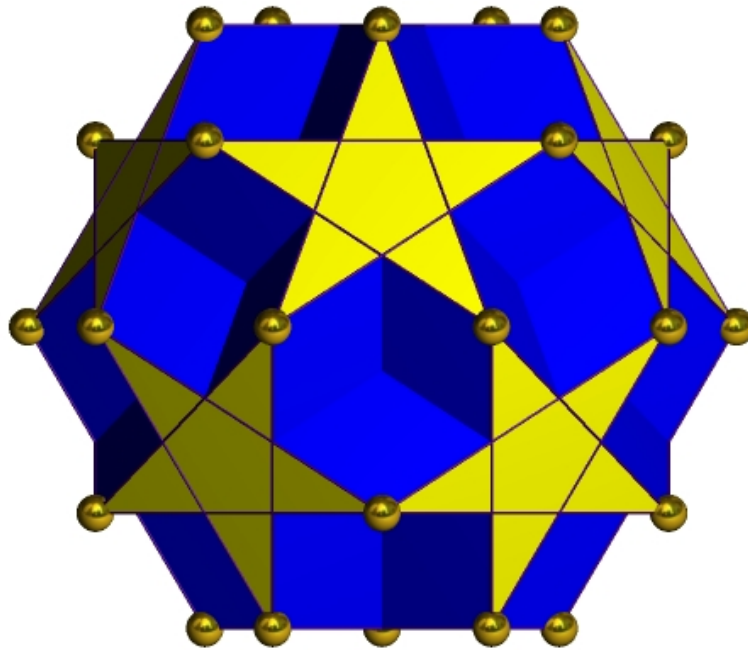
This design shows the six centre-point emotional Decagon planes of *Belief* that form the initial structure of Intuition (below). Belief or Choice is the primary emotional Trait of Intuition.



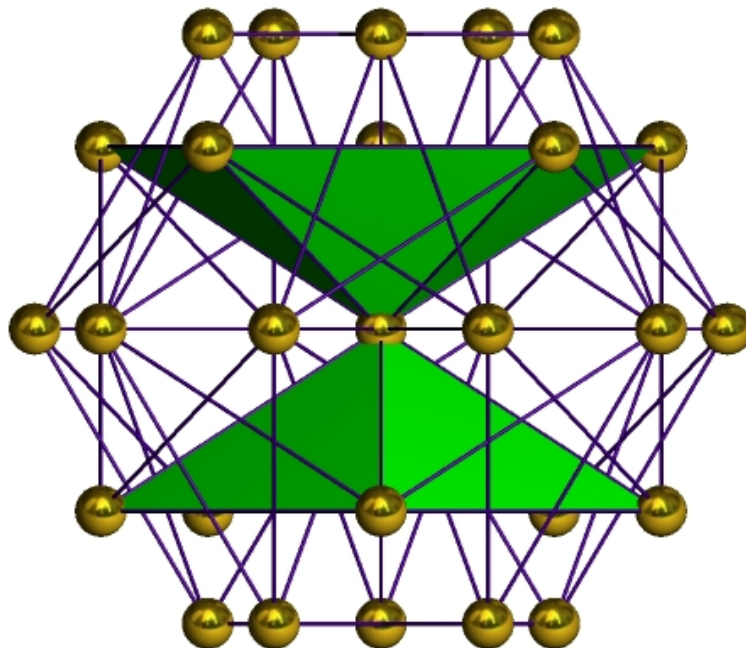
This shows an isolated Decagon emotional plane of Belief within Intuition (below).



This design (below) shows the twelve Pentagon and Pentagon Pyramids connecting to the Vortex-centre of the Intuition design. They are created by the ten centre-point Hexagon emotional planes of Love shown previously. This creates Impressions of Motive-based Sense by the Pentagon Pyramids, which creates emotional Conclusive Agreements formed by Mental Desire. It creates Motive-biased Sensory Memory Impressions by the Pentagon Pyramids, which creates emotional Conclusive Agreements formed by Motive-biased Sensory Memory.

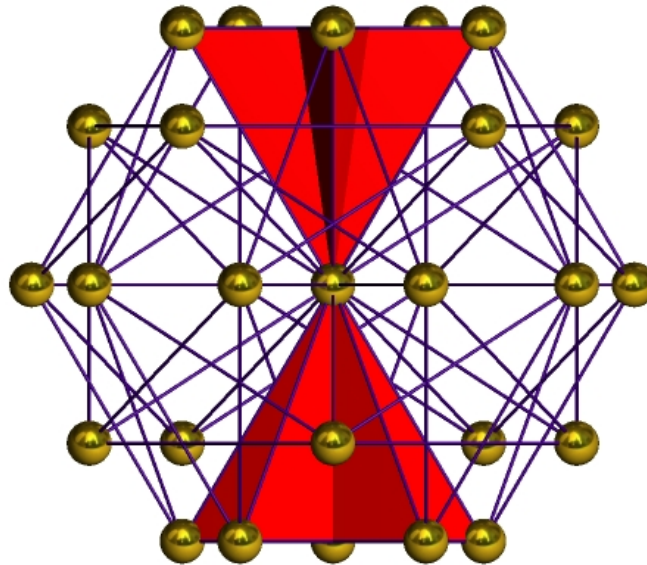


This shows two of the centre-connecting Pentagon Pyramids that create Love-based Sense-agreements formed by Desire (below). They are the Mental Desires of the SOUL's Individuality.

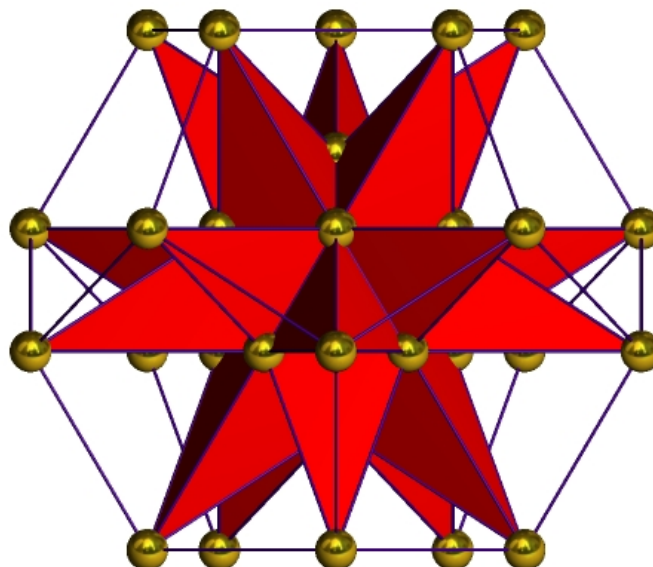




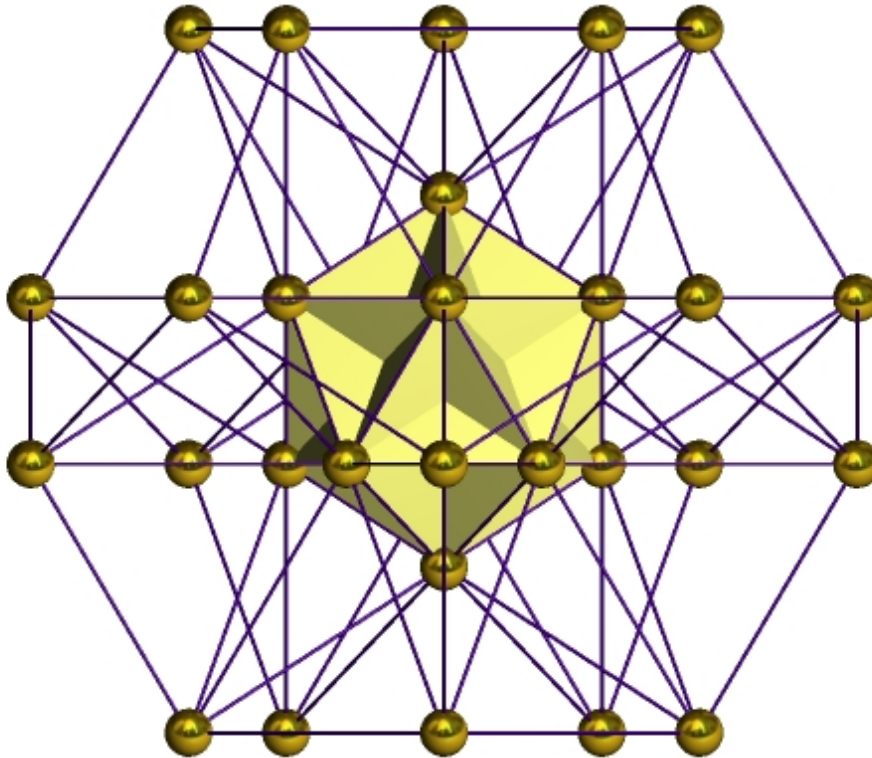
This design (below) shows two of the centre-connecting Pentagram Pyramids forming Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the SOUL. Therefore, Intuition is imprinting Memory via the Pentagram Pyramids, and expressing it into Attitudinal Feeling via the Octahedrons of Nature. This creates Motive-based Sense Interpretations formed by Love-based Sense-agreements.



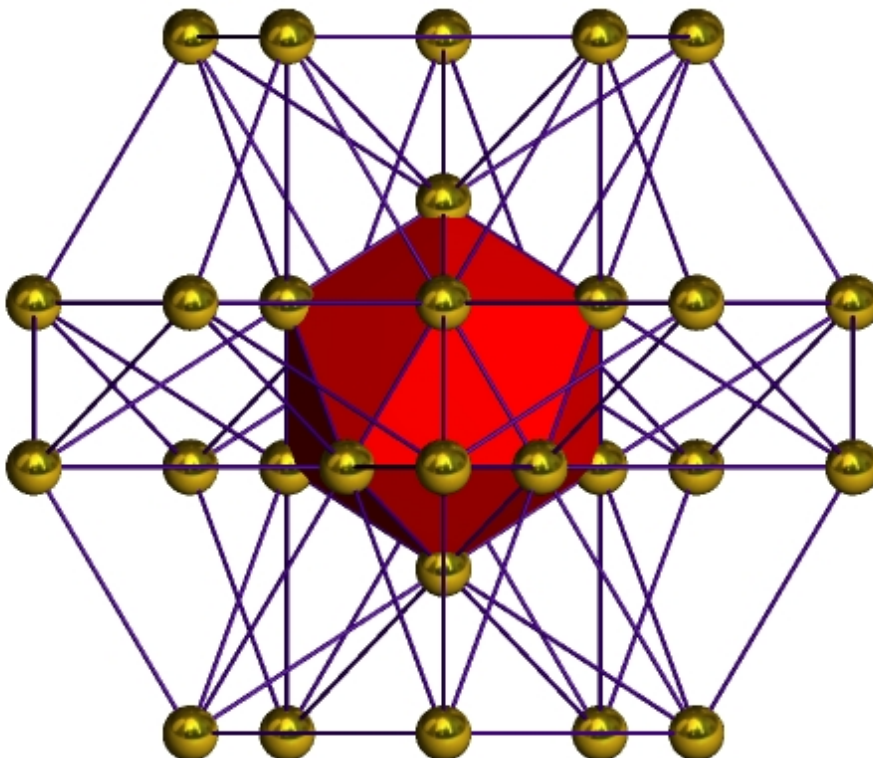
Now we have the Icosahedron of *Will*. It is the Memory core of a pure Pentagrammic form of the Dodecahedron, created by twelve fused Mental Pentagram Interpreter planes (shown below). The initial images formed by the Pentagram junctions create the Icosahedron's internal Pentagon planes of Motive, and the interactions of the Pentagram connections create its external Equilateral Triangle facets of Creative Thought. It is not a consequence of Instinct's *Common Sense*. It is the Desire (Wish) to Sense or to Experience. To Experience something is to witness or do something. Experience can also be Memory images of things that have been witnessed or done.



This design (below) shows the twelve Pentagon planes that form the Mental Motive of Will's Desire.

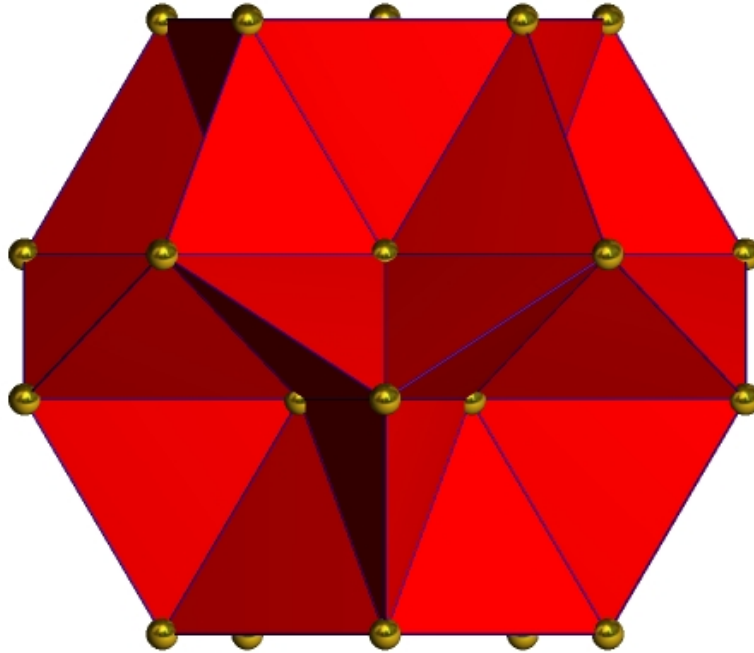


This design (below) shows the twenty Equilateral Triangle facets that form the Physical Imagination of *Will*.

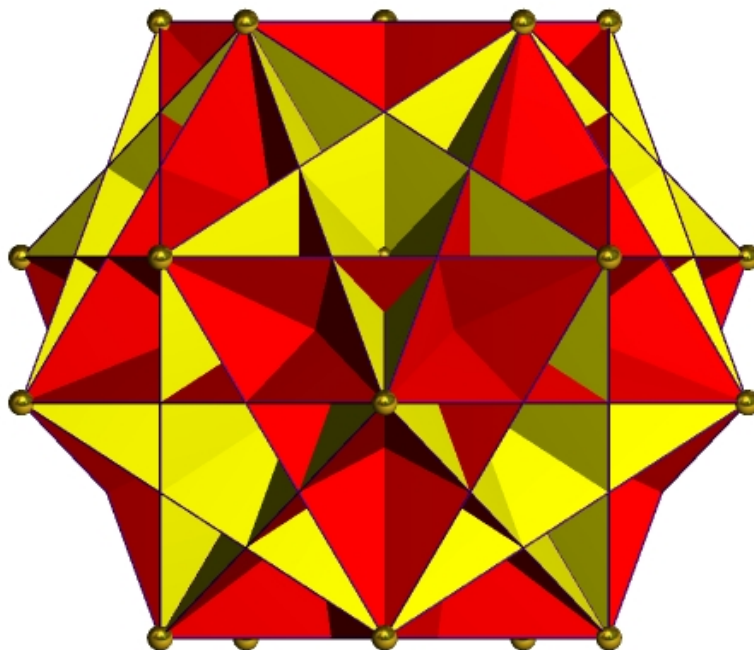




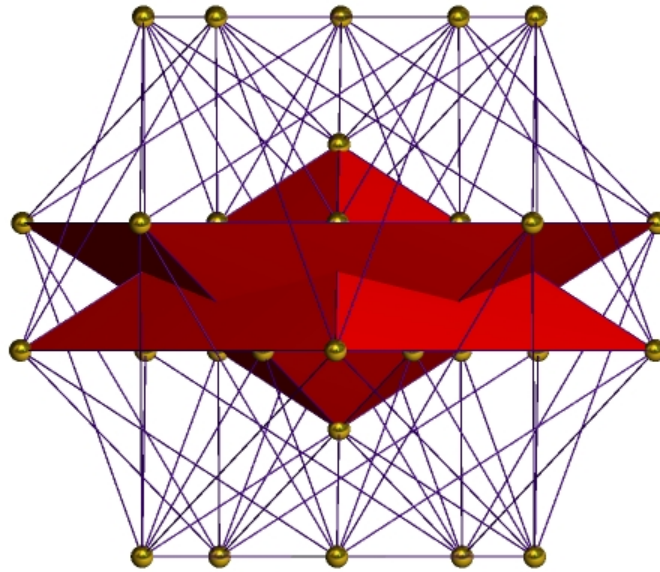
This design (below) shows Instinct's twelve inwardly directed Pyramids of Desire that form the core design of *Will*. By this means, the core design of *Will* becomes a Motive-based Sense Impression of Instinct's Physical Motivation. These Pyramids create the internal Mental Pentagon Interpreter planes shown previously.



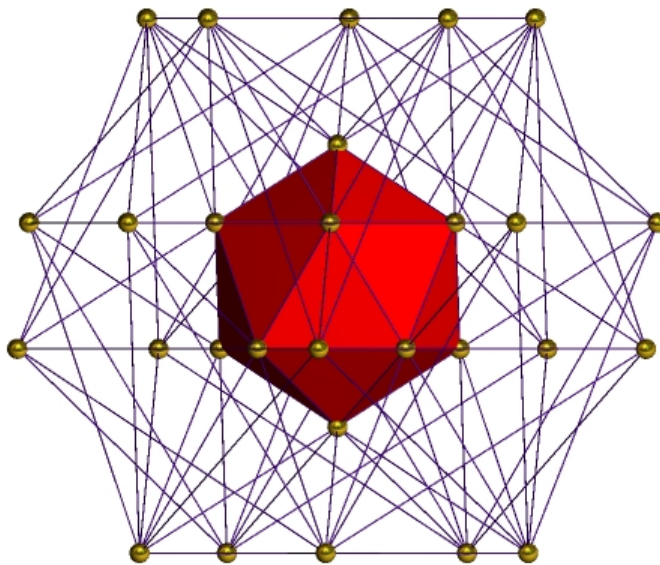
This shows Instinct's twelve internal Mental Pentagon Pyramids connected to the opposite points of the Icosahedron of *Will* (below). *Will* becomes a Motive-based Sense expression of Instinct's Mental Motivation. By this method *Attenuation* becomes a Motive-biased Interpretation formed by the Mentally expressed Desires of Instinct.



This shows two of the Motive-based Sense expressions that form the core Icosahedron of Will (below). *Will* becomes an expression of Instinct's Mental Desires.



This shows the core Icosahedron of Will (below).



## Summary

In conclusion, we can see that Instinct, the Virtual Brain, is a regulated state of Physical Motivation. It is a construct of *Common Logic*, which is a construct of *Common Sense-agreements*. The Intellect of *Common Logic* forms Motive-biased Interpretations that create *Attenuation*, which is a construct of Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic. *Attenuation* is a Restricted Memory Interpretation that can form Sensory Memory Impressions and Sensory Expressions of Desire. The Impressions and Expressions of Attenuation can create the *Will* that motivates *Instinct*. Instinct can form impressions

and expressions of *Desire* that become the *Will* of the Virtual Brain-mind. The *Will* of the Virtual Brain-mind can also be an expression of Fear due to the Restricted Memory Interpretation.

The *Common Sense-agreements* of Instinct form the Attitudinal Feeling or Nature of *Intuition*.

Instinct then becomes a *Common Sense* expression of *Intuition*. The *Common Sense* expressions of Intuition form *Diversions*, which are consequences of Sensory interaction.

The first consequence (Diversion) of the Senses is *Personal Conscience*, which is Logic formed by Motive-polarised Interpretations of Belief. Personal Conscience can also form Impressions of Desire. Those Impressions can become the *Will* that motivates Instinct. Instinct can also become a *Common Sense* expression of Personal Conscience, which is a Belief-biased Motive-polarised Interpretation of what is true or correct. This can cause personal and cultural variations in the concept of right and wrong. In this regard, it wouldn't matter what facts were placed before us, because it is the Mind-set of Belief that determines our Truth. The Interpretations of Personal Conscience can bypass the Common Sensory process, be stored as Attenuation's Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic, and create irrational Thought that can manifest Fear – **Form Experienced** (or **Expressed**) **Amnesia Reaction**.

The second consequence of Sensory interaction is Social Conscience or *Attestation*. It is a construct of Creative-polarised Logic, regulated by Love. Instinct can become a *Common Sense* expression of Social Conscience or *Attestation*, which is to declare something as true, correct, or genuine, based on evidence given. This is an accepted Truth according to the Social norm. It can also be a Universal acceptance as to what is right or wrong. In essence, this is Creative-polarised Logic based on facts and or Motive-biased Love. Motive-biased Love initiates an acceptance of the other members of a Social group. It is also a need to be accepted by the other members of a Social group. Therefore, we monitor and regulate our behaviour in accordance with what is socially acceptable. When we consider the variables within the Virtual Brain-mind it is not difficult to see that Life can be at one moment a very Personal journey, and at another a very Social journey. We are processing so much information, continually assessing that information as to its beneficial or detrimental nature, and reinventing ourselves in accordance with what we regard as acceptable. That acceptability can be according to our Personal Beliefs, or our Social necessity. Sometimes through Social necessity, we accept the Beliefs of the group even though we would rather practice our own. We develop a dual personality so our Personal needs can be practiced in private, while our Social needs are openly declared. This prevents Social scorn while retaining or experiencing Personal satisfaction. The more we indulge in this way of Living then the greater the complexity of Life becomes. It is no wonder that the word **BRAIN** means **Body Related Active Intelligent Nemesis**. *Nemesis* in this regard means a state of cause and effect.

Life has become a competition. We compete for attention, resources, space, and acceptability. We have become our own adversaries, while at the same time creating Social enemies or competitors. The Brain has developed pleasure Senses and Pain Senses. The Body (**Being Of Direct Yield**) is the exponent of this reward and punishment process. **BEING** stands for **Brain Expressed Intelligent Natural Guise**. We have become our own Judge and Jury, guilt by *Conscience*, and the Body carries out the sentence.

How do we change the way that we have become? The same process that created us can also fix us. The Virtual Brain-mind has many aspects. They do not all have to be functioning to create a Sensory existence.

We have shown that Instinct, the *Virtual Brain*, can be a *Common Sense* expression of Intuition, Personal Conscience, and/or Social Conscience (Environmental Conscience). The Intellect of Instinct's *Common logic* forms Restricted Memory Interpretation or Attenuation. Attenuation is Belief-biased Motive formed by Intellect, a Motive-biased Interpretation formed by Intellect, and a Belief-biased Interpretation formed by Creative Thought and Intellect. The Motive-biased Interpretation becomes *Personal Conscience*. The Belief-biased Interpretation becomes *Postscript Interpretation*, which is Comfort Conscience or Habit Conscience.

The *Common Sense* of Instinct creates the *Agreements of Attitudinal Feeling* that form Intuition. *Common Sense* also forms the *Diversions* of Personal Conscience and Social Conscience. The *Attestation* aspect of Social Conscience can be formed by Motive-biased Love Interpretations, and/or Motive-biased Intellect Interpretations. The Motive-biased Intellect Interpretations can form Agreements with Intuition. *Social Conscience* is a construct of Creative Thought formed by Intellect, and becomes Love-biased Creative-polarised Logical Memory.

*Personal Conscience* can be a Belief Interpretation formed by Motive, a Belief-biased Agreement of Creative Thought that forms *Will*, and a Belief-biased Motive-polarised Interpretation formed by Intellect. It becomes a Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Interpretation.

The *Will* of the *Virtual Brain-mind* can be formed by Motive-based Impressions of Instinct, Attenuation, or Personal Conscience. It can also be formed by the Attitudes of Intuition. *Will* is Physical Creative Thought formed by Mental Motive. It also creates Motive-biased Sensory Memory formed by Mental Creative Thought. The Memory it creates becomes *Instinct*.

Can we function on Intuition alone? Intuition is the Soul's Sensory experience/expression as an Individual aspect of Consciousness. Do we need Personal Conscience and Social Conscience? In that regard, do we really need Instinct? The one thing we do not need is Fear! Fear is the result of ignorance, which is simply a lack of all the facts.

*Personal Conscience* and *Social Conscience* seems to be the *Nemesis* referred to in the acronym of Brain – **Body Related Active Intelligent Nemesis**.

## Chapter 4

**CONSCIOUS BELIEF-MIND**

What is the Conscious Belief-mind? It is the Belief-mind of *Actuality*. We have already shown the components of the Conscious Belief-mind in Chapter 2. They were presented under the heading of *Polarised Logic*. Now we are going to show the Spherical Mind-states formed by the initial components. Six Mind-states form the Conscious Belief-mind. They are stated ahead with their Initial components.

- Actuality – Belief-polarised Logic
- Attenuation – Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic
- Postscript Interpretation or Comfort Conscience – Belief-polarised Logic Interpretation
- Personal Conscience – Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Interpretation
- Intuitive Metamorphosis – Belief-polarised Emotional Logic, and Affirmative Nature-agreements
- Faith – Belief-based Feeling of Trust, and Intellect-biased Will-agreements

*Faith* is the core of the Conscious Belief-mind. It is emotional Belief-regulated *Will*, and creates *Trust*. Trust is therefore the Feeling that manifests into Actuality.

The outer Sphere of the Conscious Belief-mind is created by an accumulation of six Belief-polarised Logic Prisms. It forms Actual Belief or *Actuality*. What is Actuality? Actuality is what it sounds like; the Actual Reality that we are witnessing, and participating in, while in the waking state. It is Actualised Belief-polarised Logic – **Life Of Growing Intelligent Consciousness**. I suppose you could call it our Comfort Zone. It is a Belief-biased state of Mind that sometimes retards our growth or experience. Once we are comfortably situated in our environmental condition, we avoid any influence that may move us out of that Condition. A Habitual Nature can form due to Comfort Zones.

The second Sphere is created by six Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Prisms, which form *Attenuation* or Restricted Memory Interpretation. It was shown previously as a component of the *Virtual Brain-mind*, as an interpretation formed by *Common Logic*. In this instance, *Common Logic* has no influence and therefore *Attenuation* takes on a varied role. It is still connected to the Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters of Personal Conscience, but there are now Belief-polarised Logic Interpreters involved in the process. Logic Interpreters are interactive constructs of Mental Intellect. We still don't fully understand the purpose of Attenuation. It is Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic, which in essence determines our direction or agenda. Being Belief-biased means that our direction or agenda is restricted or governed by what we Believe.

Attenuation uses the Motive-polarised Logic Interpretation of Personal Conscience to form its own Motive-polarised Logic. That Motive-polarised Logic becomes a form of **Read Only Memory**. **Read Only Memory** usually has restrictions placed upon it to prevent any changes from occurring. To understand the purpose of Attenuation we must first examine the purpose of Personal Conscience, to determine what it is interpreting, and therefore what is going to be stored as **Read Only Memory**.

Attenuation has a Mental Belief Interpreter that Interprets Memory into Creative Thought, and vice versa. Attenuation is **Belief-biased Motive-polarised Read Only Memory**.

The third Sphere is a construct of six Belief-polarised Logic Interpreters that form *Postscript Interpretation*, which is Habit or Comfort Conscience. *Postscript* means an afterthought or supplemental directive.

How does Postscript Interpretation function? Well, how do we usually interpret something? First, we need to understand the principles of the thing we wish to interpret. If it were a symbol, then we would need to know what that symbol represented. If it were a Language, then we would need to know the elements of that Language i.e. the characters within the alphabet.

Logic influences the formation of conclusions. *Common Logic* is a basic form of Logic that seems to be Universal, or at least fundamental to a Predominant System. We do not have *Common Logic* in the Belief-mind! A Logic Interpreter seems to be another form of Logic that is fundamental to a particular System. It is a form of Conscience. The *Postscript Interpretation* of the Conscious Belief-mind seems to be a supplemental Logic that becomes an intermediary between Personal Conscience and Attenuation.

Regarding the Virtual Brain-mind, Attenuation is in direct collaboration with Personal Conscience, and therefore becomes what we would term *Shadow Logic*. *Postscript Interpretation* prevents *Shadow Logic* from occurring by screening or filtering the Memory provided. The screening process utilises specific criteria that the Belief-polarised Logic Interpreters have deemed necessary to achieve a particular outcome. *Postscript Interpretation* is **Belief-polarised Random Access Memory**, which interprets the Belief-polarised Logic of Actuality.

The fourth Sphere is created by six Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters, which form Personal Conscience. It is an aspect of the Virtual Brain-mind, and has the same purpose within the Conscious Belief-mind. It is Short-term **Belief-biased Motive-polarised Random Access Memory**. The fifth Sphere is a Hybrid created by six Belief-polarised Emotional Logic structures of Affirmation, which forms *Metamorphosis*, and six Affirmative Nature-agreements that merge *Metamorphosis* with Intuition to create Intuitive *Metamorphosis*. It plays a vital role in changing our Belief Systems.



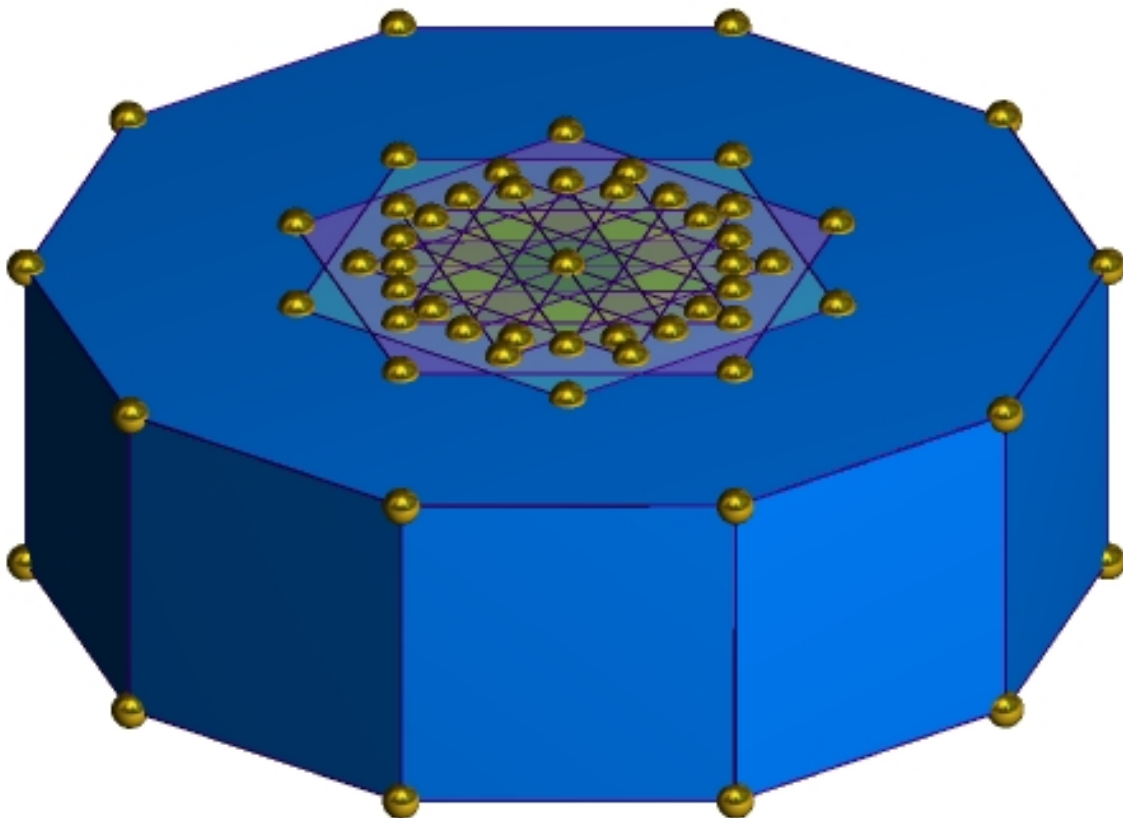
Metamorphosis normally relates to changing something from one form into another. Affirmations are Conscious assertions, or declarations that usually propose change. Affirmative Nature-agreements guide and appropriately administer the changes.

The sixth Sphere forms by six Belief-based Feeling designs of Trust, which forms Faith. Faith is also a construct of six intertwined Icosahedrons of *Will* that form five *Intellect-biased Will-agreements*.

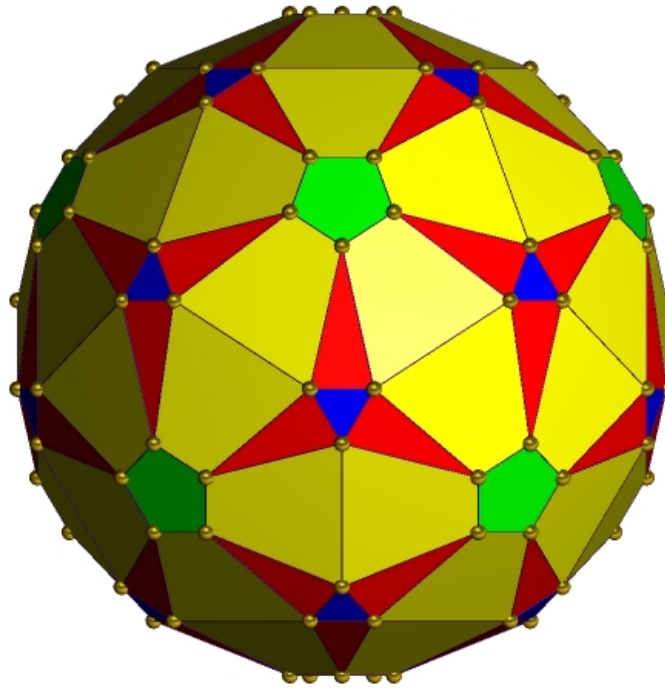
The Virtual Brain-mind has a core Memory of *Will*. The Conscious Belief-mind also has a core Memory of *Will*, but in the form of *Faith*. Faith takes on a similar role to Intuition. However, the *Feeling* of Intuition is Attitude-based, whereas the *Feeling* of Faith is Belief-based.

**FAITH** is **Figurative And Informative Transient Harmony**. What does this mean? *Figurative* usually means symbolic of something. *Informative* is what it sounds like. *Transient Harmony* is impermanent or changeable. *Faith* is placing our Trust in something or someone without necessarily knowing the outcome, but Believing it will be OK. It is a construct of *Will*, formed by Emotional *Belief* and Emotional *Intellect*, and becomes a construct of the Belief-based Feeling of *Trust*, and *Intellect-biased Will-agreements*.

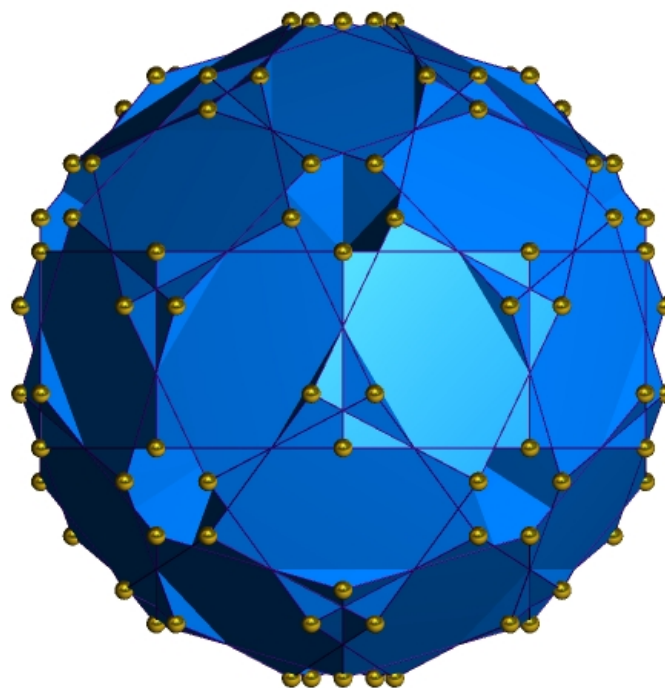
This design (below) shows the Prism associations within the Conscious Belief-mind. All of the Logic Prisms have the same size Square Planes of Intellect forming their encapsulated forms. The Intellect planes project inward until they reach the Intellect planes of Emotional Logic.



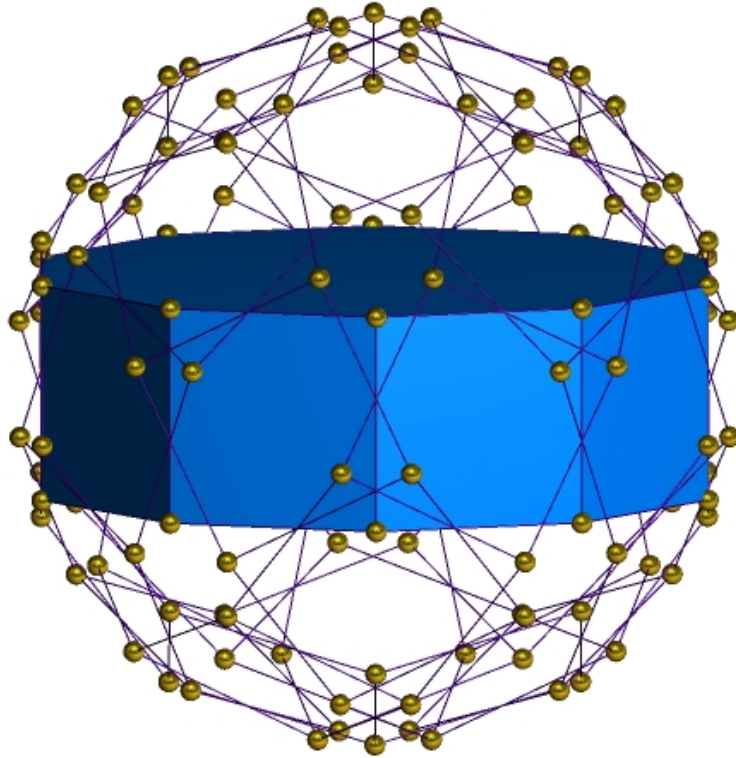
This design (below) shows the *Actuality* Mind-state that houses the Conscious Belief-mind. It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, irregular Triangle, and irregular Tetragon facets. Therefore, in the Physical, it is an example of Motive, Imagination, unconventional Creative Thought, and unconventional Intellect. This Intellect has three different *Lines of Thought*, with two of them forming parallel *Lines of Thought*.



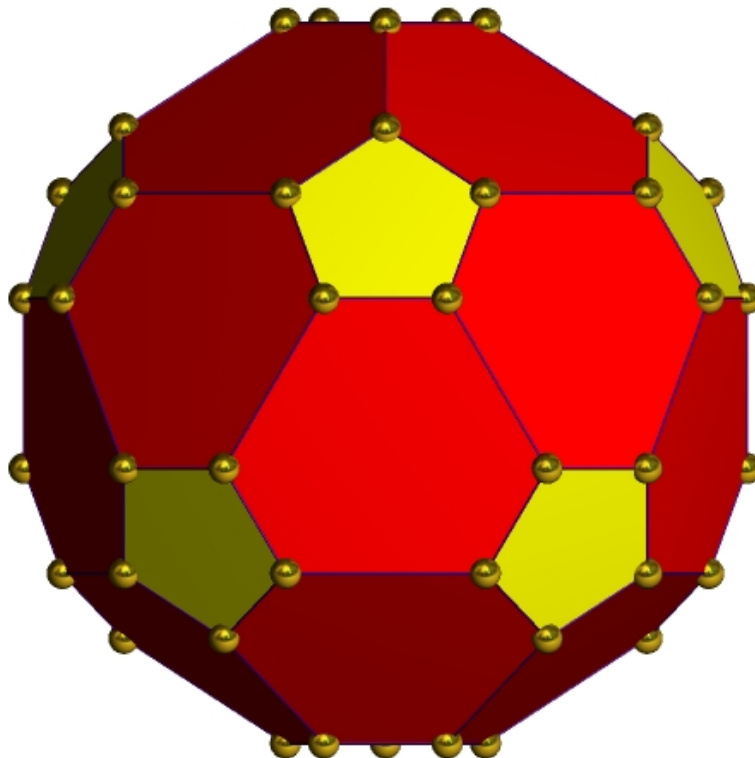
This shows the six Decagon Prisms of Belief-polarised Logic that form *Actuality* (below).



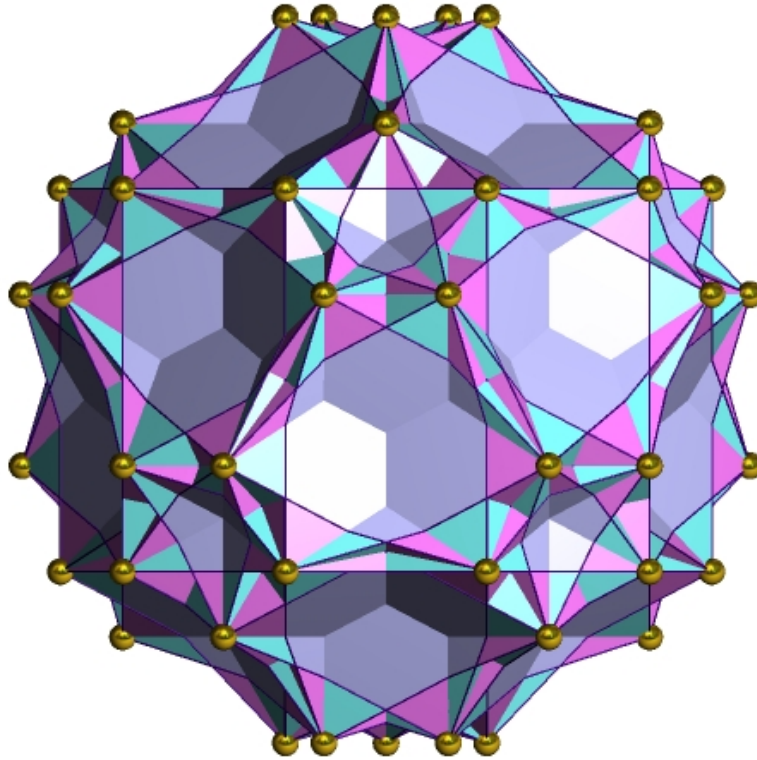
This shows an isolated Decagon Prism of Belief-polarised Logic (below).



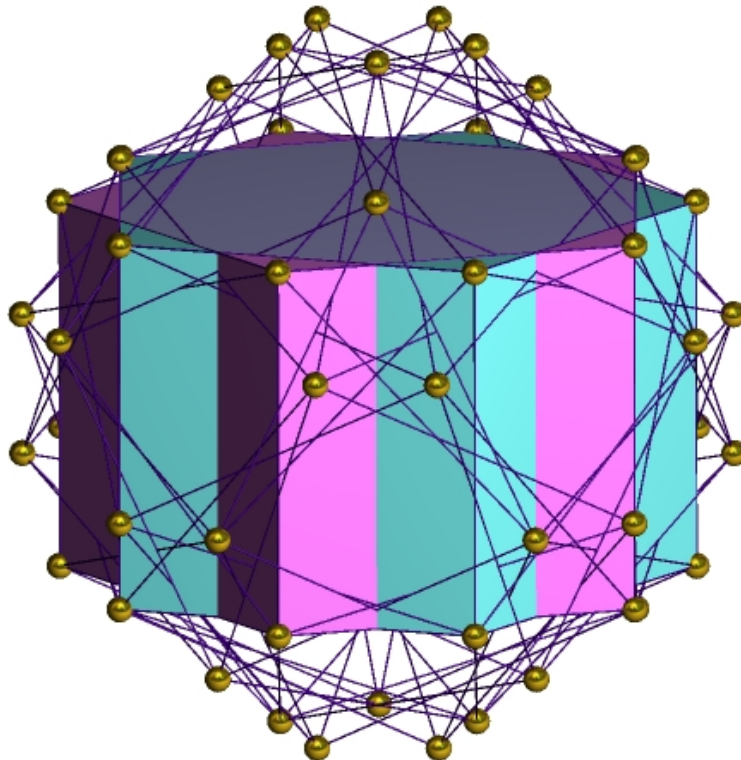
This shows the design of *Attenuation* within the Conscious Belief-mind (below). In the Physical, it is motivated by unconventional Love.



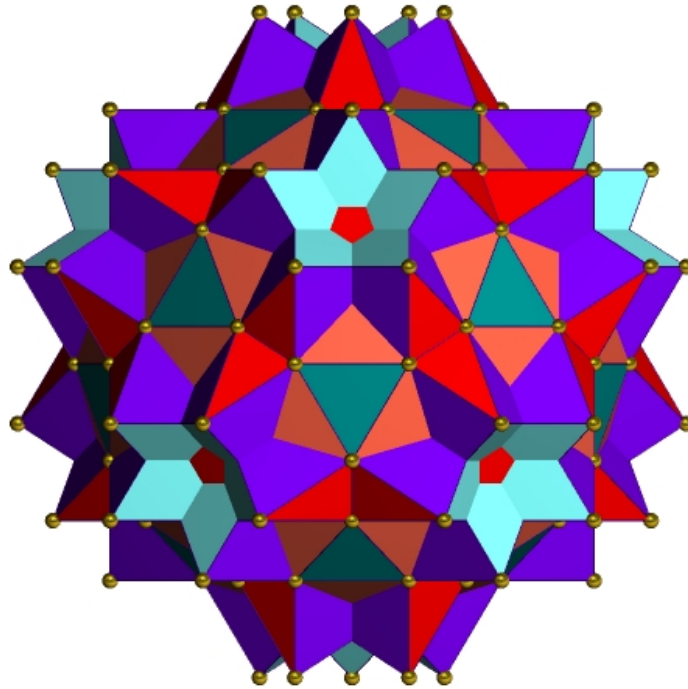
This shows the six Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Prisms that form *Attenuation* (below).



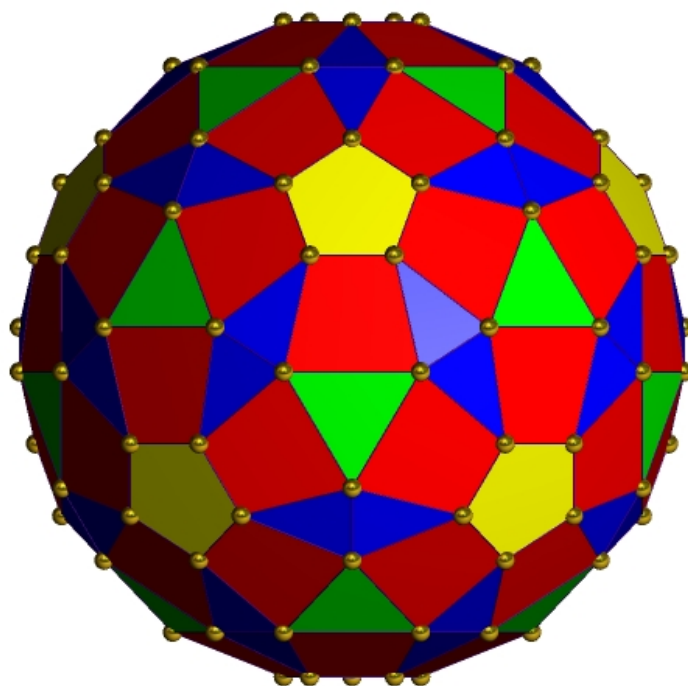
This shows the isolated Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Prisms (below). They form **Belief-biased Motive-polarised Read Only Memory**.



This shows the internal *Postscript Interpretation* formed by Attenuation's Belief-biased Interpretation (below). The Belief-biased Interpretation forms by Mental Creative Thought and Mental Intellect.

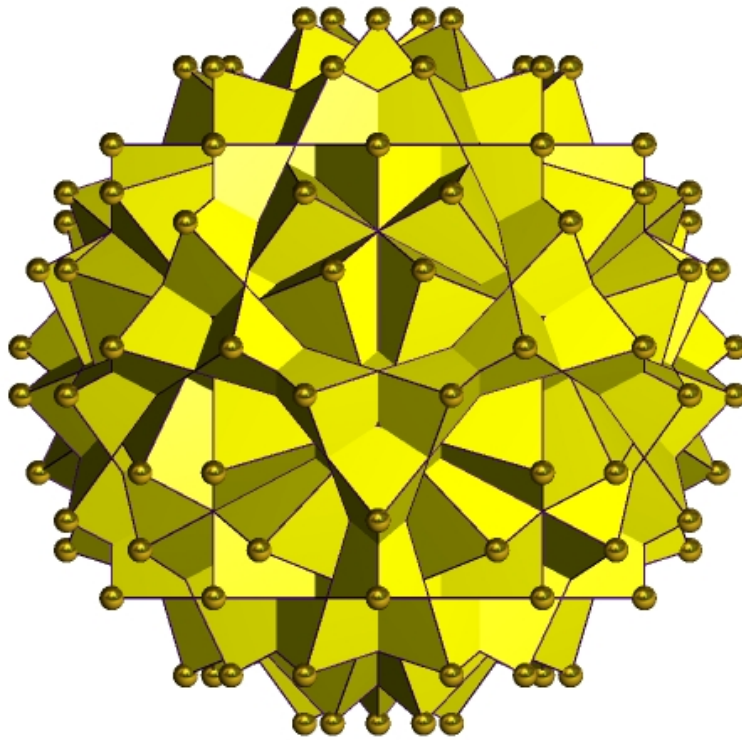


This shows the isolated *Postscript Interpretation* design within the Conscious Belief-mind (below). In the Physical, due to its facets, it is motivated by Imagination, unconventional Intellect, and unconventional Creative Thought. This is Habit or Comfort Conscience.

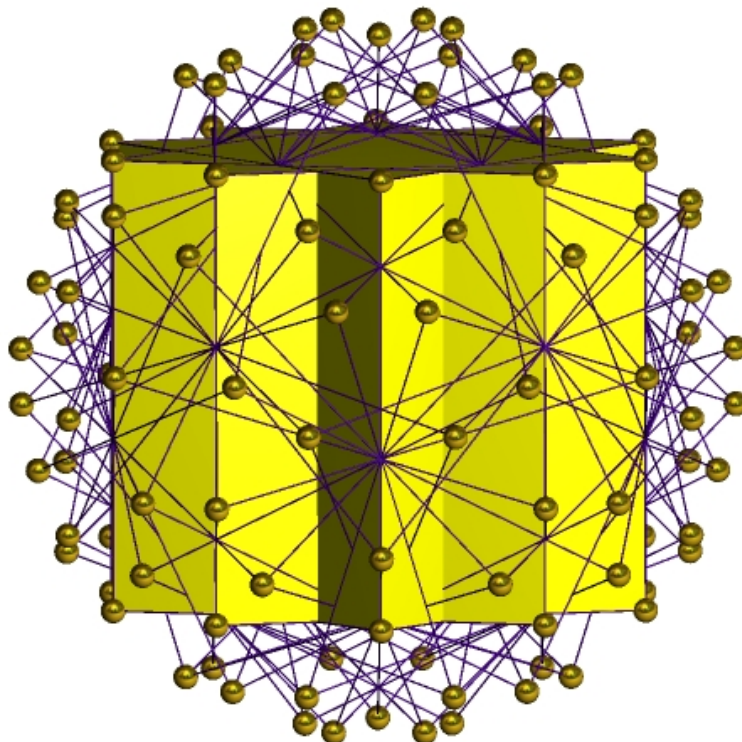




This shows the six Belief-polarised Logic Interpreters that form *Postscript Interpretation* (below), which is a mediative Habit or Comfort Conscience.

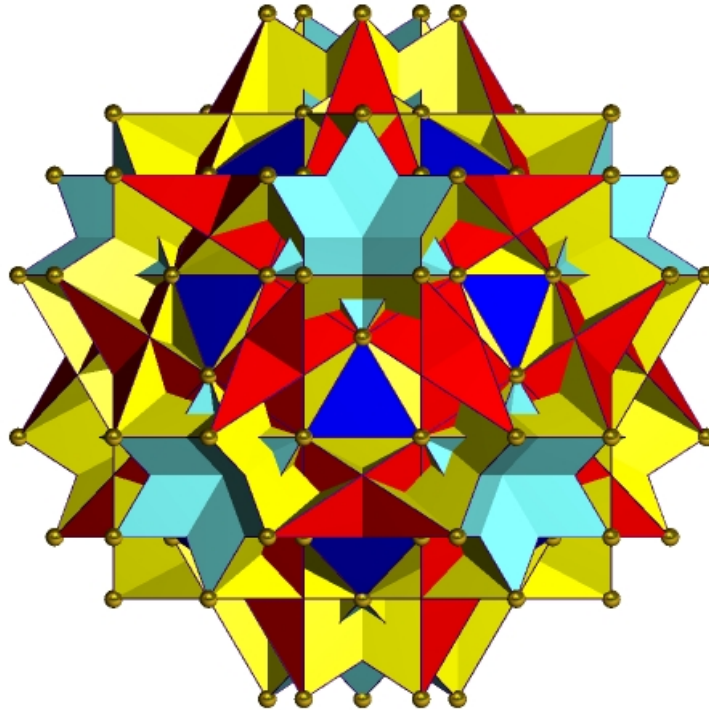


This shows an isolated Belief-polarised Logic Interpreter within the *Postscript Interpretation* design (below). It is **Belief-polarised Random Access Memory**.

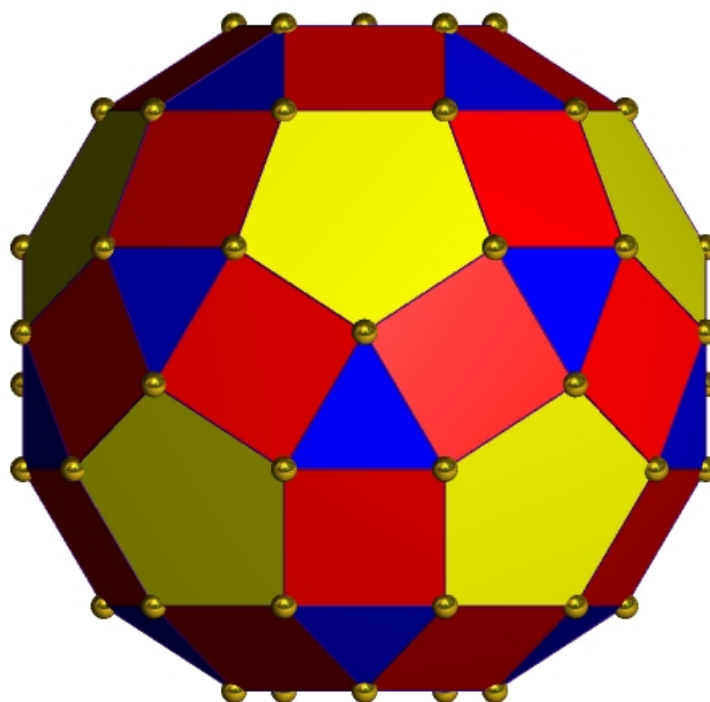




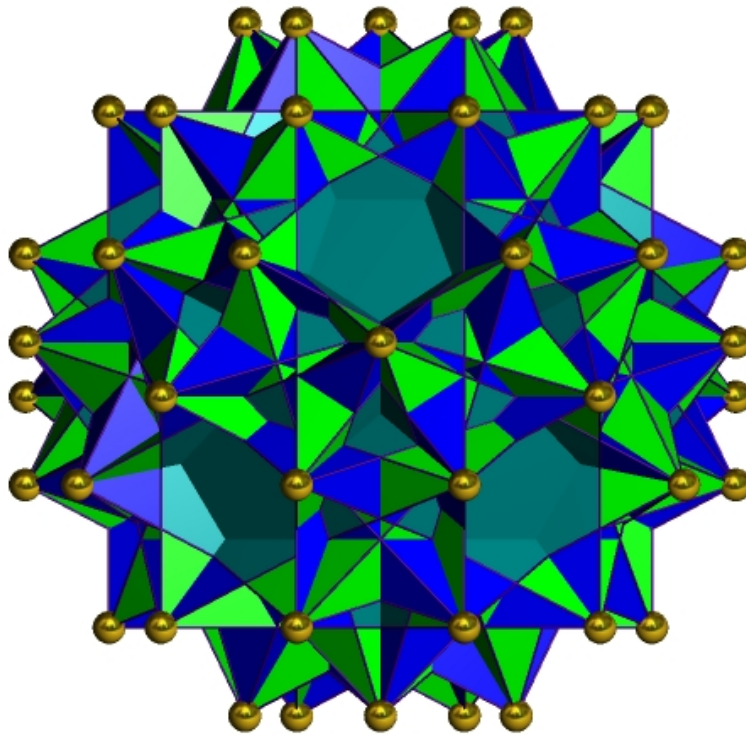
This shows the internal *Personal Conscience* design formed by Attenuation's Motive-biased Interpretation (below). Mental Intellect forms the Motive-biased Interpretation. It is the short-term **Random Access Memory** within the short-term **Read Only Memory** of Attenuation.



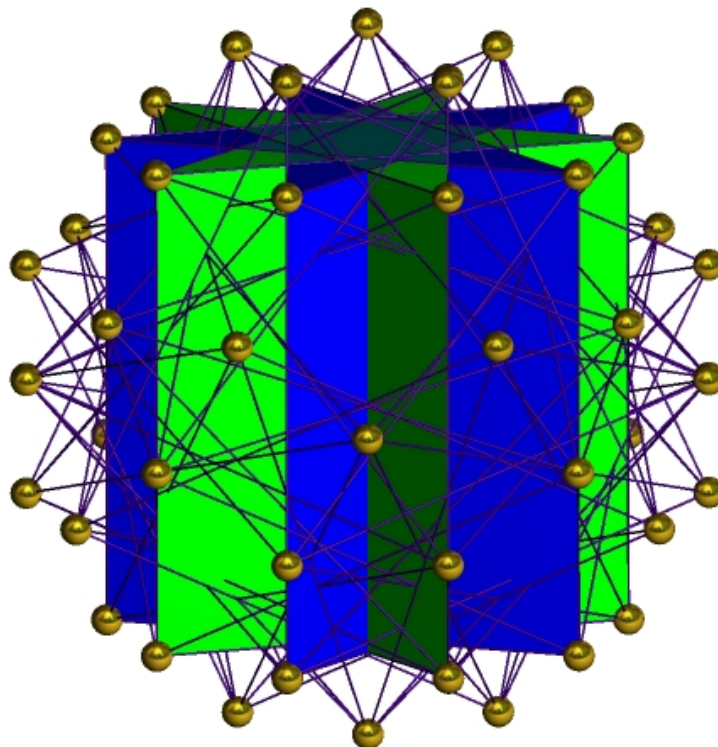
This shows the isolated *Personal Conscience* design within the Conscious Belief-mind (below). In the Physical, due to its facets, it is Motivated by Intellect and Imagination.



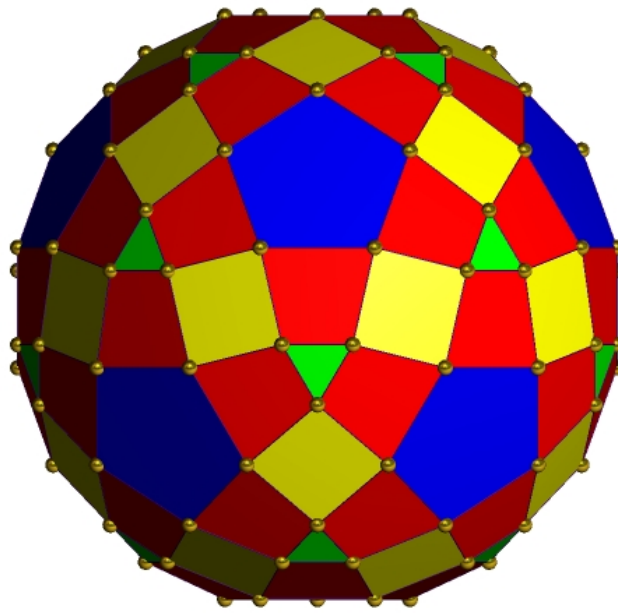
This shows the six Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters that form Personal Conscience (below).



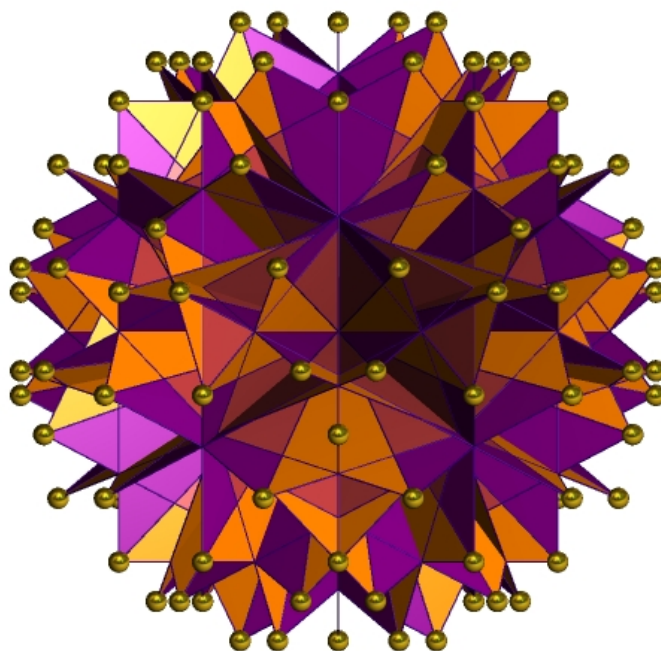
This shows the isolated Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters within Personal Conscience (below). It is **Belief-biased Motive-polarised Random Access Memory**.



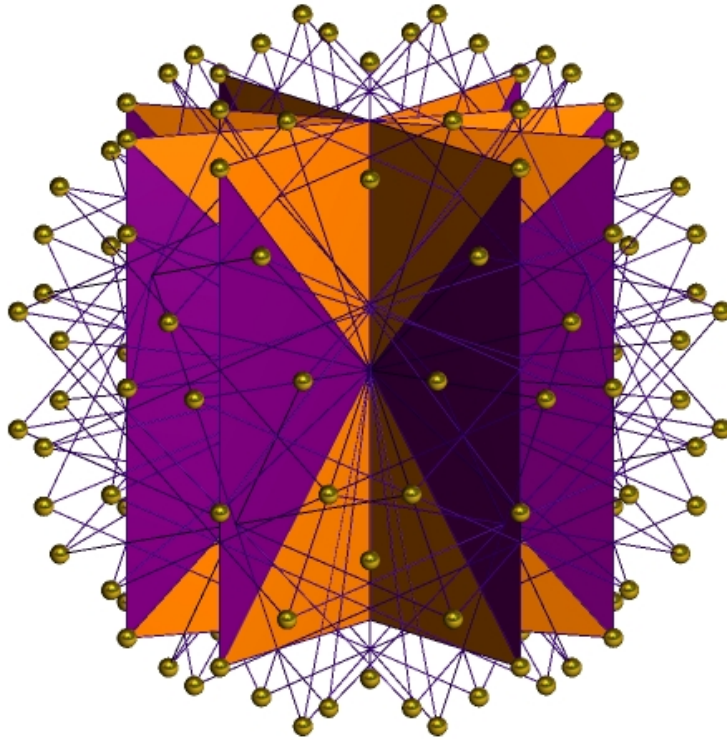
This shows the Metamorphosis design within the Conscious Belief-mind (below). It has two aspects, *Fortitude* and *Restitution*. *Fortitude* has Pentagon (blue) and irregular Hexagon planes. It represents courage, resilience, and determination. *Restitution* has Equilateral Triangle (green) and 1:2 Decagon planes. It represents restoration or reimbursement for something taken away, lost, or surrendered. The combined aspects form a Polyhedron with Pentagon, Square, Equilateral Triangle, and irregular Tetragon facets. Therefore, in the Physical, it is Motivated by Intellect, Imagination, and unconventional Intellect.



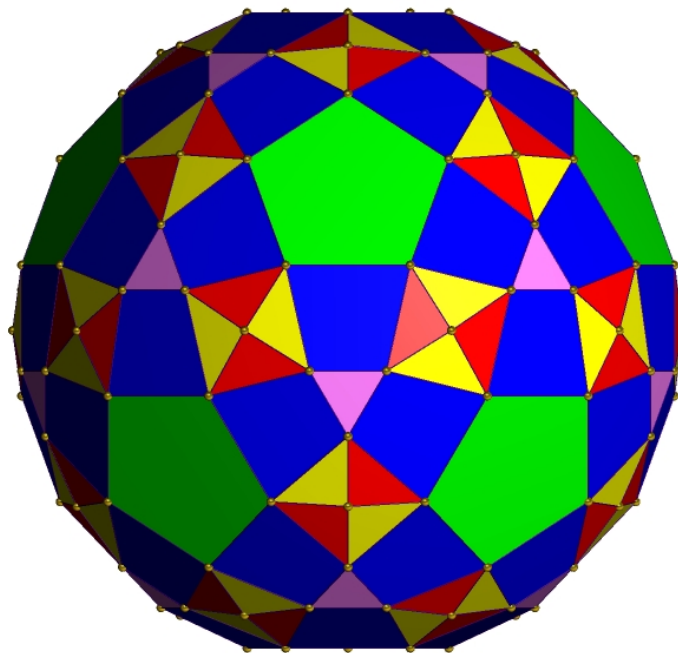
This shows the six Belief-polarised Emotional Logic structures that form Metamorphosis (below).



This shows an isolated Belief-polarised Emotional Logic structure of *Affirmation* within the Metamorphosis design (below).

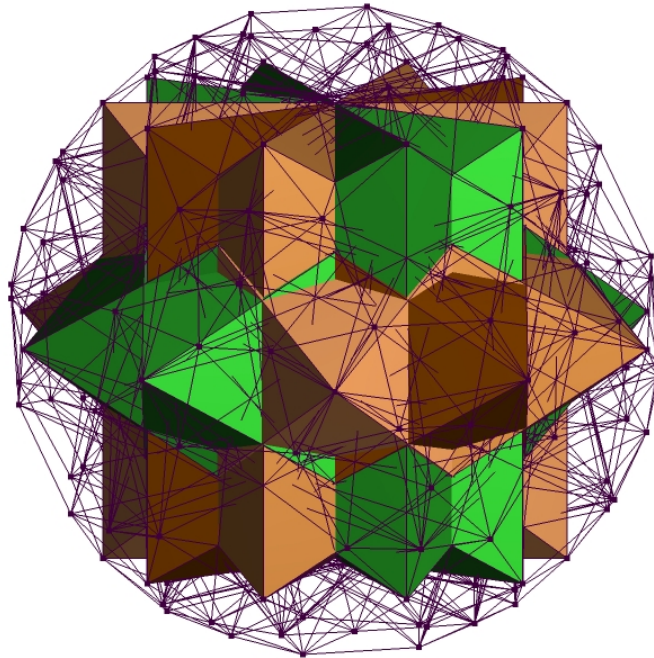


Metamorphosis forms a Hybrid with Intuition (shown below). It becomes *Intuitive Metamorphosis*. The Hybrid design is a construct of 35 intertwined Octahedrons of Nature. Six Affirmative Nature-agreements, and the five Initial Octahedrons of Intuition, make up the 35 Octahedrons.

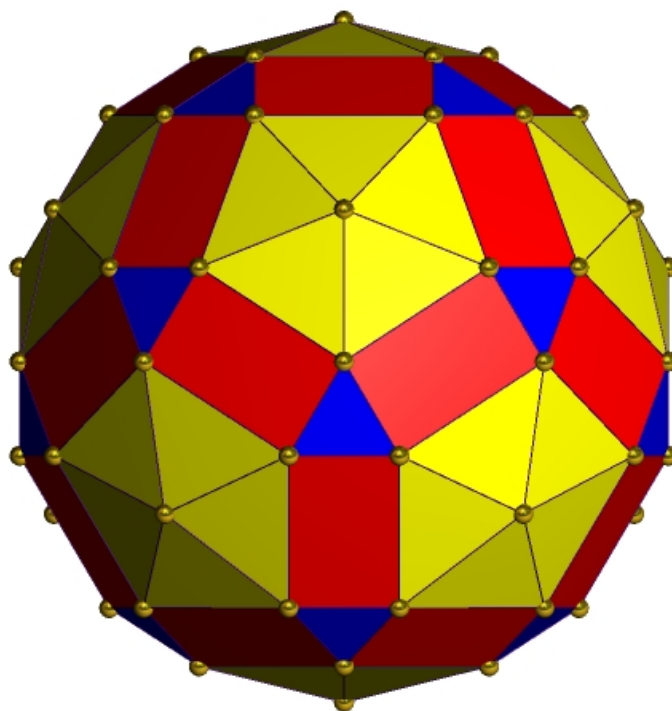




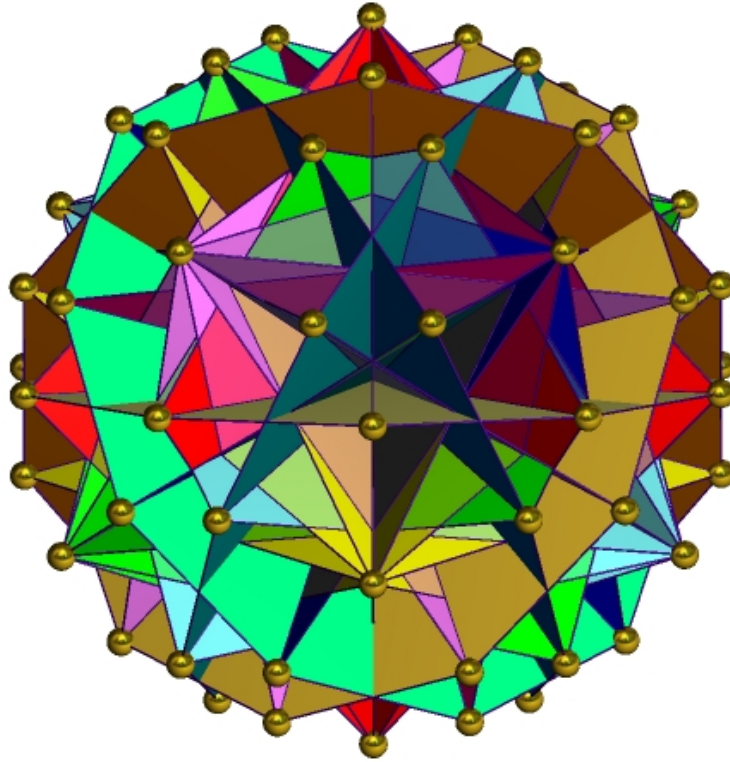
This shows five Octahedrons that form an *Affirmative Nature-agreement* within the Hybrid (below). They form Belief-agreements with the Desires of *Will*, and become the Affirmative Nature-agreements of Intuitive Metamorphosis.



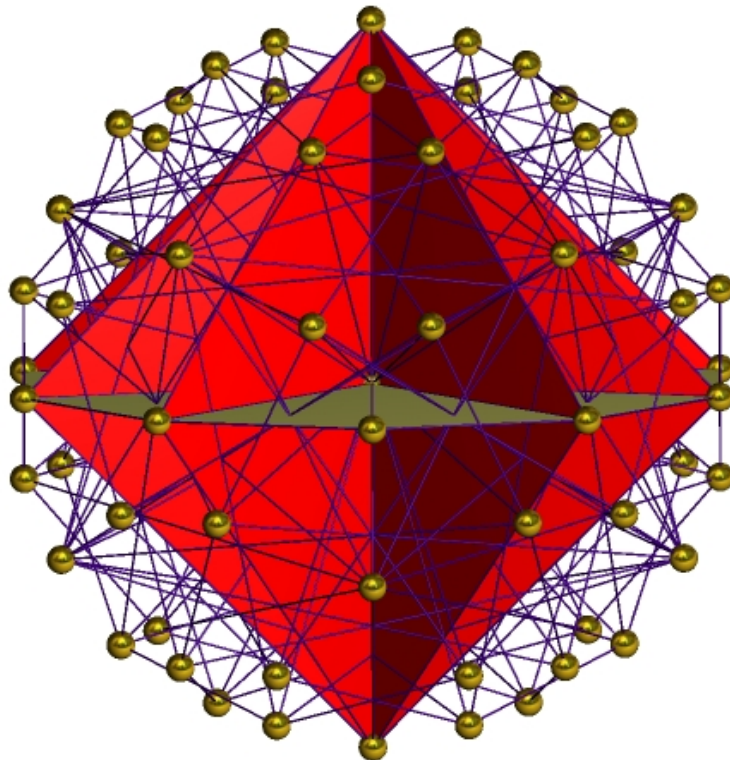
This shows the *Faith* design within the Conscious Belief-mind (below). It has Equilateral Triangle, irregular Triangle, and 1: PHI Rectangle facets. Therefore, in the Physical, it is an example of Imagination, unconventional Intellect, and unconventional Creative Thought.



This shows the six Belief-based Feeling designs of *Trust* that form Faith (below).

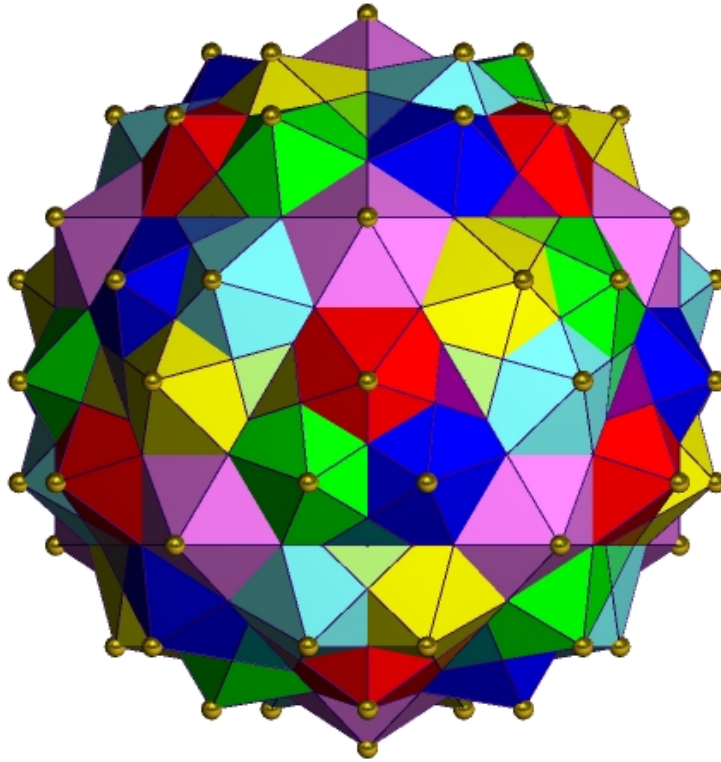


This shows an isolated Belief-based Feeling design of *Trust* within *Faith* (below). The Decagon Emotional planes are the planes of Belief that form *Free Will*.

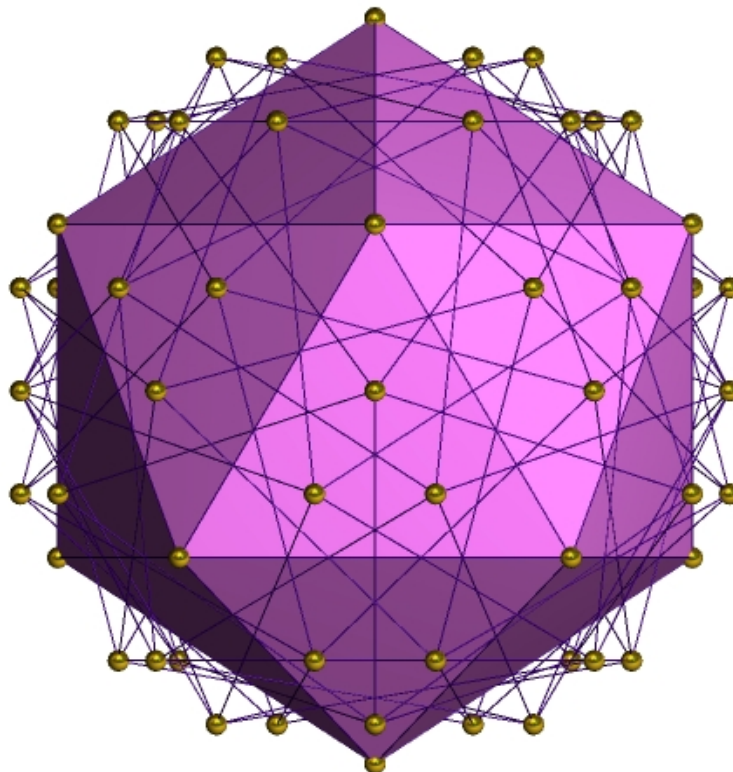




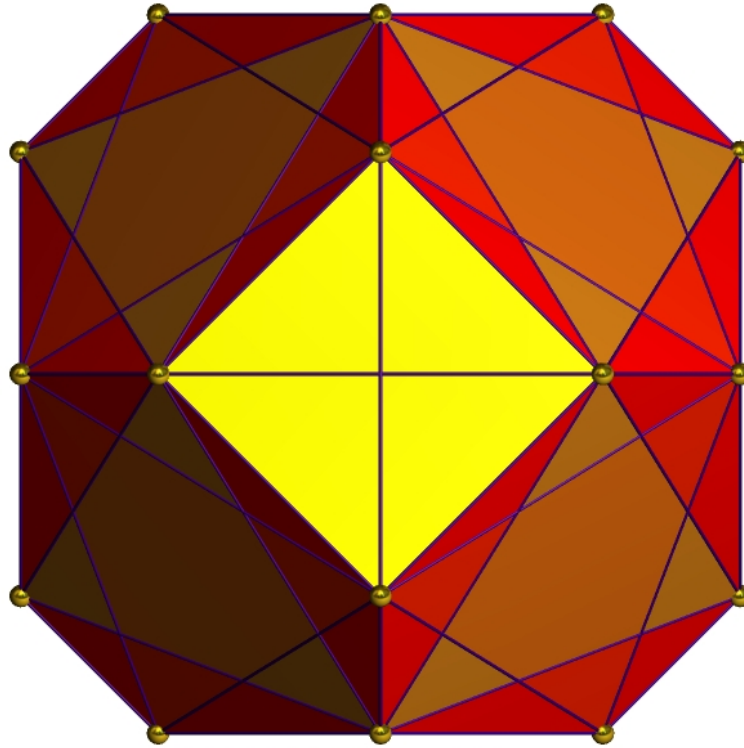
Faith is a construct of six intertwined Icosahedrons of *Will* that form a *Mass Conscious Will Fusion*, which is informed by the Belief-based Feeling designs of *Trust* (below).



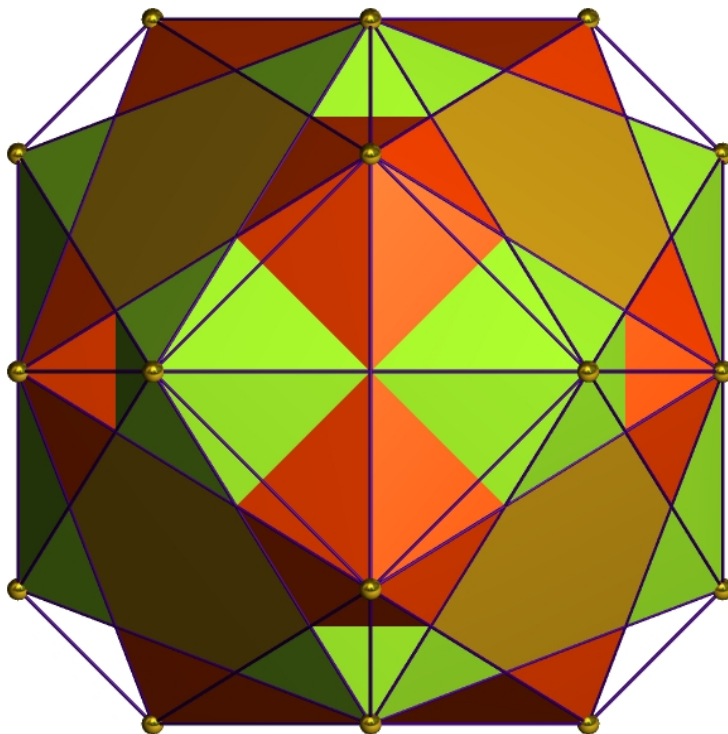
This shows the Prime Icosahedron of *Will* that creates Faith (below).



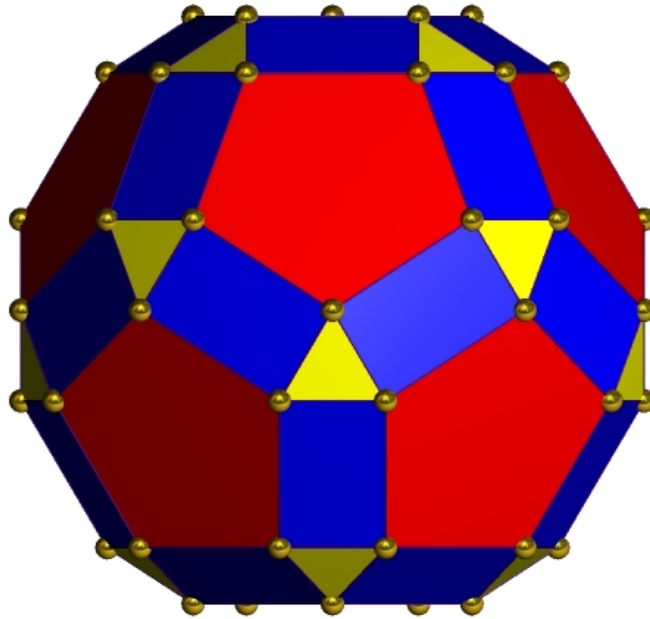
Faith is also a construct of five twinned Icosahedrons. They twin by their edge-agreements and form *Intellect-biased Will-agreements*. The Will-agreements form Polyhedrons with six Square, and eight 1: PHI Hexagon facets – long side to Square edge (shown below).



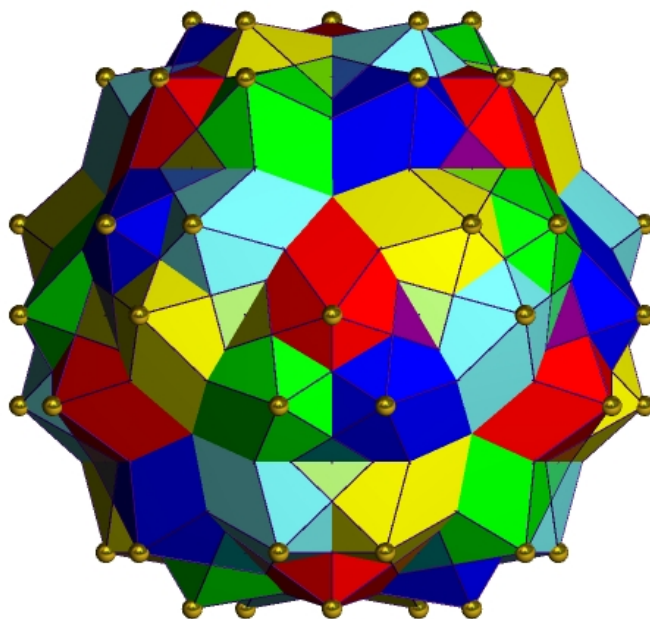
This shows the twinned Icosahedrons of *Will* that form the Will-agreement (below).



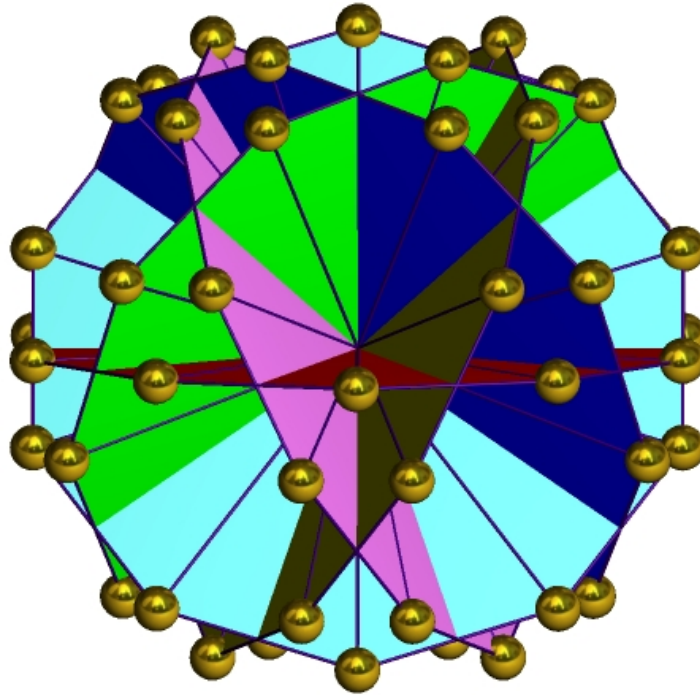
This shows the aspect of *Free Will* within Faith (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and 1: PHI Rectangle facets (long side to Pentagon), and is created by five intertwined Icosahedrons of *Will*. It only has the Decagon Emotional planes of Choice or Belief. Therefore, it is a structure of pure Emotional Belief. Emotional Belief can create Superstition unless informed by Intellect. *Faith* has the Belief-based Feeling of *Trust* that fulfils that purpose. In the Physical, it is Motivated by Imagination and unconventional Intellect.



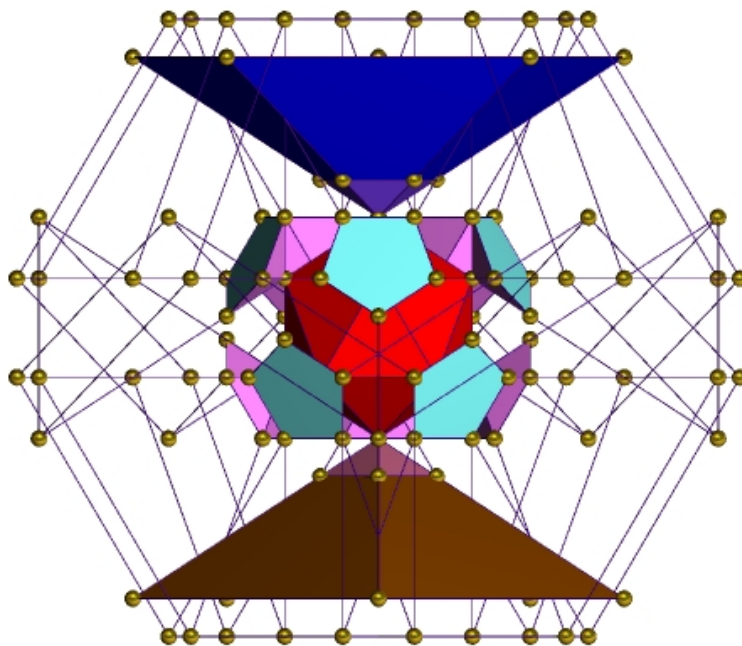
This shows the five intertwined Icosahedrons that create *Free Will* (below). This is the *Mass Conscious Will Fusion* without the Primary *Will* design that allows for the formation of *Trust*.



This shows the Emotional Decagon planes of Belief that create Free Will (below). This is a strongly opinionated but uninformed aspect of Consciousness, hence the probability to cause Superstition.

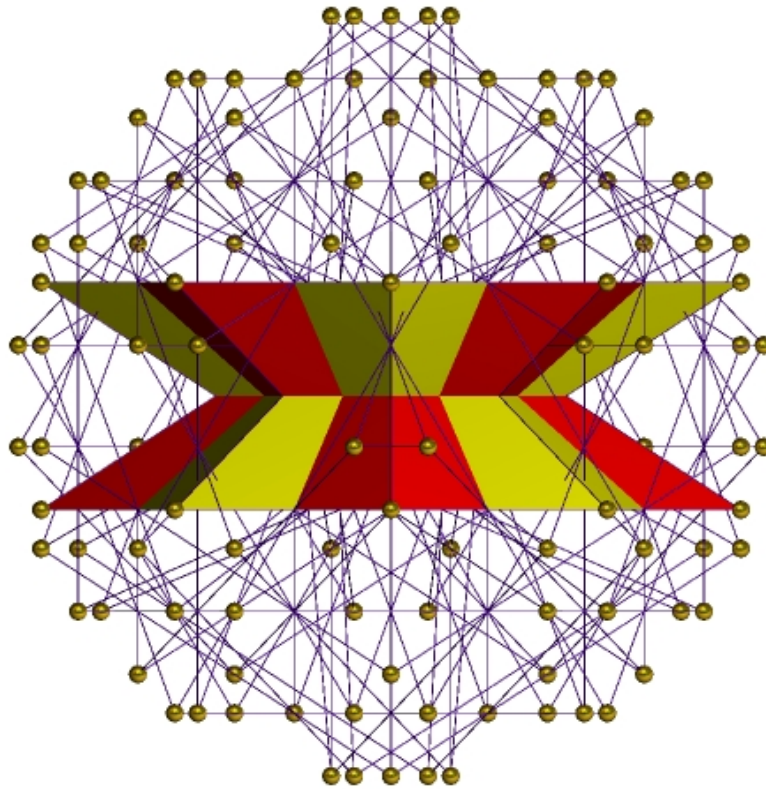


This shows the inwardly directed Desires of Personal Conscience, within the inwardly directed Desires of *Actuality* (below). The Impressions of Desire (small Pentagon Pyramids) formed by *Personal Conscience* create Diversions to the Impressions of Desire (large Pentagon Pyramids) formed by *Actuality*. Personal Conscience becomes a Diversion to the Comfort zones of *Actuality* to form the *Will* of the Conscious Belief-mind.

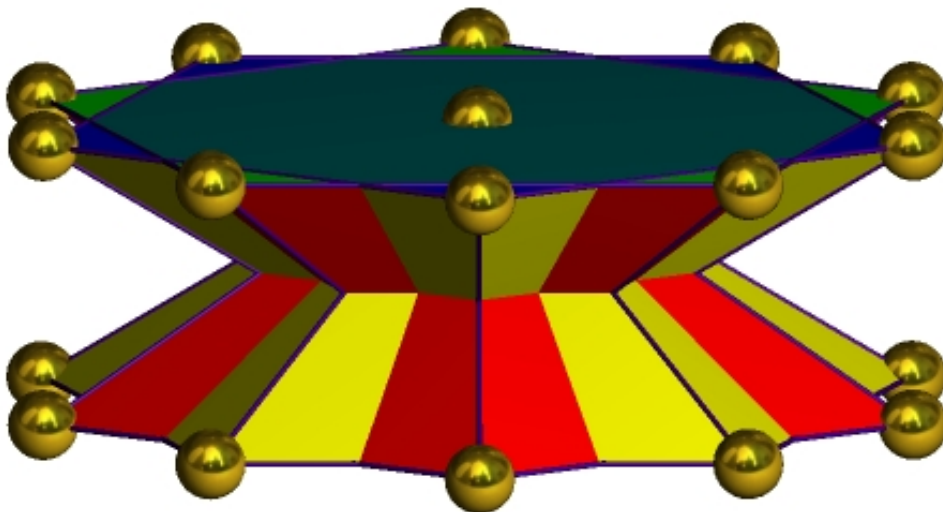




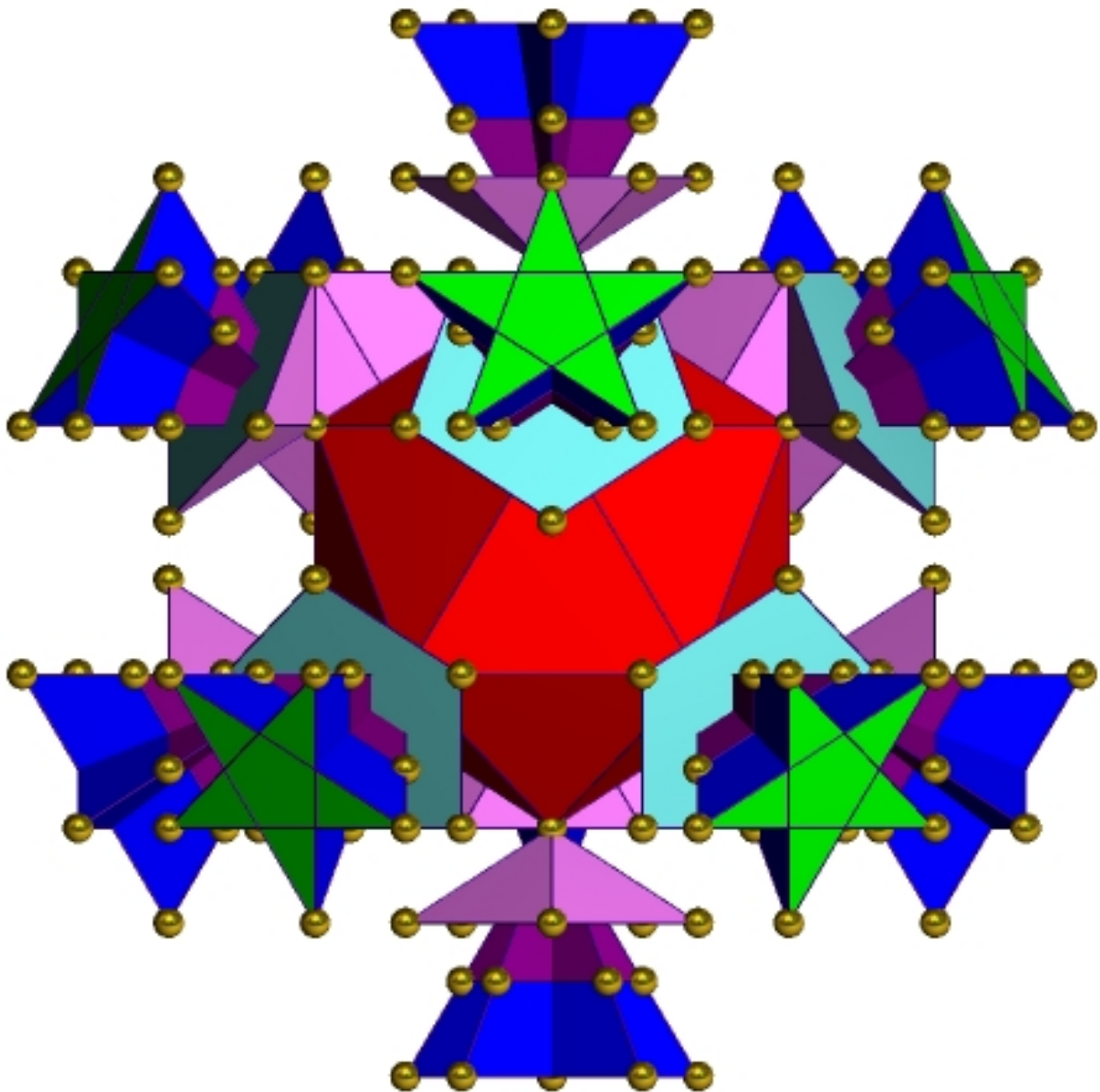
This shows the twin Pentagon Pyramids of *Belief-biased Desire* that connect the Belief-polarised Logic Prisms of *Actuality* to the opposite Icosahedron points of *Will* (below). They are the polar points of a Belief-based Feeling design of *Trust*. They are also the Agreement points at the centre of the Decagon planes of Belief-polarised Logic. *Will* becomes an expression of Actuality's Belief-biased Desire.



This shows the isolated Belief-polarised Logic Prism formed by the twin Pentagon Pyramids of *Belief-biased Desire*.



This shows the Memory Impressions created by *Attenuation* and *Postscript Interpretation* that can form the *Will* of Actuality. It also shows the Desires of Personal Conscience (blue pentagon bases and pink faces) that can form the *Will* of Actuality. The Memory Impressions of *Postscript Interpretation* (pink pentagram Pyramids) create Diversions within the Memory Impressions of *Attenuation* (green pentagram bases and dark blue faces). This is the screening process created by *Postscript Interpretation* to prevent *Shadow Logic* from occurring. Shadow Logic is a subordinate Image of the Logic that it is modelled on. *Attenuation* does not allow for full disclosure of the true Image because of its limited interpretative ability. It would form a vague or obscure Interpretation of *Personal Conscience* if not for *Postscript Interpretation* or Comfort Conscience. It scrutinizes *Attenuation's* Motive-biased Sensory Memory Impressions before they can create the *Will* of the Conscious Belief-mind.





## Summary

OK, where do we start? The Conscious Mind is the Belief-mind, or Actuality Mind. Actuality is a construct of Belief-polarised Logic, which creates Comfort Zones or Habits. Comfort Zones are situations in Life that we become used to and therefore find difficult to change. They can cause stagnation, and restrict our experiences. The Universe does not allow for or accept stagnation. Consciousness is an ever expanding state of Awareness based on experiences. If we do not have experiences then Consciousness does not grow. Evolution is the process of change that ensures a continual process of Memory accumulation and growth. Our Beliefs determine how we enjoy the ride, and Intuition manifests the circumstances that move us in the directions necessary for Personal appreciation.

*Actuality* is the Actual Reality that we experience based upon our Beliefs or Habits. Everything that we are aware of regarding our Nature is a product or consequence of the way we Feel, Act, Speak, and Think. The way we treat each other is or can be the result of the experiences that we have had in Life. The way we Feel about ourselves can be Belief-biased.

Restricted Memory Interpretation is the result of Personal Conscience and/or Belief-polarised Logic Interpretation. Personal Conscience is a Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Interpretation. It is our Personal Interpretation of the facts, based on what we Believe to be true about ourselves and the world that we live in. This Interpretation is continually changing according to the Affirmations we make according to what we wish to change about our Environment and ourselves. Affirmations are Emotional Logic Agreements regulated by the Belief-based Feeling of *Faith*. Metamorphosis becomes an agreement of Faith, and Intuitive Metamorphosis is Guided by Intuition.

Emotions are Social connections that we have to each other. We share our Emotions with others, and in turn share the Emotions of others. It is a continual state of communication that is not verbalised but Felt.

How can this information help us to live better Lives? Knowing the different aspects of the Mind is the key to creating and maintaining an ordered state of Well-being. It is also the key to creating Peace between the many forms of Life that share this world. Our Beliefs are critical elements that will determine the result.

Every known Belief system that we are aware of has consequences. How we treat or Respect one another is the result of our Motives and Beliefs. What we need to realise is that Beliefs are not necessarily Truth. They are simply opinions of the Truth. If those opinions cause segregation and disrespect then we need to change those Beliefs. If they restrict us from creating better connections to one another, then they must be sacrificed for the Common good. Understanding the workings of the Conscious Belief-mind is one of the most important things that we could undertake. The next most important thing is to understand the workings of the Subconscious Love-mind!

## Subconscious Love-mind

The basic structure of the Subconscious Love-mind was shown in Chapter 2 under the heading of *Polarised Logic*. The four Spherical Traits of the Subconscious Love-mind, manifested by the Prism associations, are stated ahead with their Initial components.

- Virtuality – Love-polarised Logic, Love-based Creative-polarised Logic-agreements, and Common Logic
- Attestation or Social Conscience – Love-biased Creative-polarised Logical Memory
- Intuitive Christ-mind Assimilation – Love-polarised Emotional Logic, and Tolerant Nature-agreements
- Divine Logic – Love-based Feeling of Respect, Common Logic, and Intellect-biased Instinct-agreements

Divine Logic is the core design of the Subconscious Love-mind. It is a construct of Instinct, formed by Love, and it creates Respect. The behaviour of the Subconscious Love-mind, or Virtuality Mind, is a reflection of Respect.

There are four Logic states and two Feeling states within the Subconscious Love-mind. The four Logic states include two Physical, one Mental, and one Emotional Logic state. The outer Logic state is Love-polarised Logic, or Love-based Creative-polarised Logic-agreements. The structure it creates by the accumulation of ten Love-polarised Logic Prisms, is a multiple of six Dodecahedrons of Instinct, and represents Virtuality. It is part of an *Altruistic* form of Instinct created by seven Dodecahedrons of Instinct. Instinct is a formation of *Common Logic*, which is the second Physical Logic state within the Subconscious Love-mind. *Virtuality* is a construct of six Virtual Brains that share one Vortex-centre. It creates a *Master Brain Fusion* formed by *Common Logic* and *Love-based Creative-polarised Logic-agreements*. The Love-based Creative-polarised Logic-agreements form Polar Love-based Sense-agreements.

The next Logic state within the Subconscious Love-mind is Love-biased Creative-polarised Logical Memory. The structure it creates by a multiple of ten Love-biased Creative-polarised Logic Prisms, is *Attestation* or Social Conscience. It was shown as a Trait of the Virtual Brain-mind.

Next, we have the Emotional Logic state of Tolerance, which is Love-polarised Emotional Logic. The structure it creates by a multiple of ten Love-polarised Emotional Logic structures is *Christ-mind Assimilation*. Christ-mind Assimilation forms as a consequence of another formation created by thirty-five Passion designs. It is an Altruistic form of Passion, created by seven clusters of a multiple of five Passion designs, and is known as *Subordinate Disclosure* or Apprehension.

*Intuitive Christ-mind Assimilation* is a Hybrid formed by 35 Octahedrons of Nature. It is a construct of Tolerant Nature-agreements, which Guide and appropriately administer the Assimilation process.

The next aspect of the Subconscious Love-mind is the Love-based Feeling of *Respect*. The structure it creates by a multiple of ten Love-based Feeling designs is *Divine Logic*. It is a construct of six Virtual Brains, but in a different formation to *Virtuality*. Divine Logic is a *Master Brain Fusion* created by *Common Logic*, *Intellect-biased Instinct-agreements*, and Emotional *Love-based Sense-agreements*. Common Logic forms by *Intellect-biased Common Sense-agreements*, which form Feeling-based *Common Sensory Logic-agreements*.

The Subconscious Love-mind is the source of all Reflexes, or automatic Responses. The Virtual Brain-mind has Instinct and Attestation (Social Conscience) as part of its structure. It also has Personal Conscience, Attenuation, Intuition and Will. Therefore, the Virtual Brain-mind has aspects of the Conscious Belief-mind, and the Subconscious Love-mind.

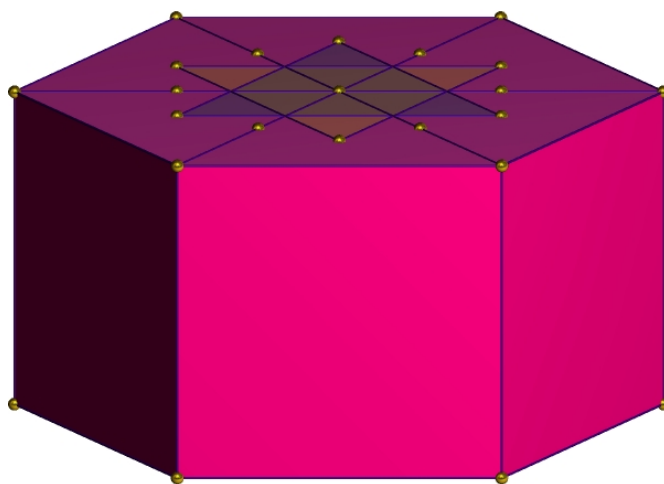
OK, what is Virtuality? It is the Virtual Reality of experiential Visualisation. We can experience Virtuality through Mental Daydreaming, which is a motive-based Dream. Meditation is also a means of Virtuality. Virtuality can be an unconscious process that allows Programmed responses to occur. All the involuntary processes of the Body come from or are accorded to the Subconscious Love-mind. The voluntary processes come from the Conscious Belief-mind. The Virtual Brain-mind integrates voluntary and involuntary processes. The Body is its prototype. I say prototype, because it has the ability to be modified.

*Social Conscience*, or Environmental Conscience, is a Subconscious aspect of the Virtual Brain-mind. It is Love-biased Creative-polarised Logical Memory. How does it function within the Subconscious Love-mind? It is a form of **Love-biased Creative Read Only Memory**. It holds or forms the Programs that are initiated as Reflex responses. Love is a Reflex Response of the Soul. When we are in Synch with Love, we attain balance and good health. If we get out of Synch with Love, then it creates conflict and disease. Dis-ease is exactly what it sounds like. If we are not at ease then we suffer from dis-ease. Love is unconditional acceptance, and disease is the result of conflict through ignorance. When we truly understand what we are, then Harmony will be a natural consequence. Social Conscience is the *Recognition Logic* of Love-related Thought, and non-Love-related Thought. It is Creative-polarised Logic regulated by Love.

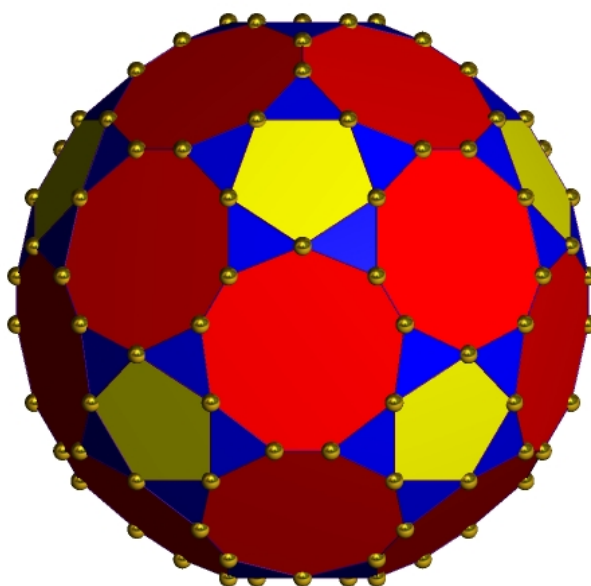
The Virtual Brain-mind uses Social Conscience as the mediator between Personal Conscience and Instinct. If the information from Personal Conscience is agreeable to Social Conscience, then it is automatically expressed through *Common Sense*. If it is disagreeable to Social Conscience, then it is stored as Attenuation's Motive-polarised Logic, Restricted Memory Interpretation, and can lead to dis-ease. How do we get rid of stored disharmony or disease? When we connect through Love, then the disharmony can be automatically erased. If we don't, then Karma becomes active.

**KARMA** is a **K**inetic **A**ttitude **R**esponse **M**anifested **A**ccordingly. It is a product of Intuition, and its purpose is correction. Intuition forms Love-based Impressions of Mental Desire, and Motive-

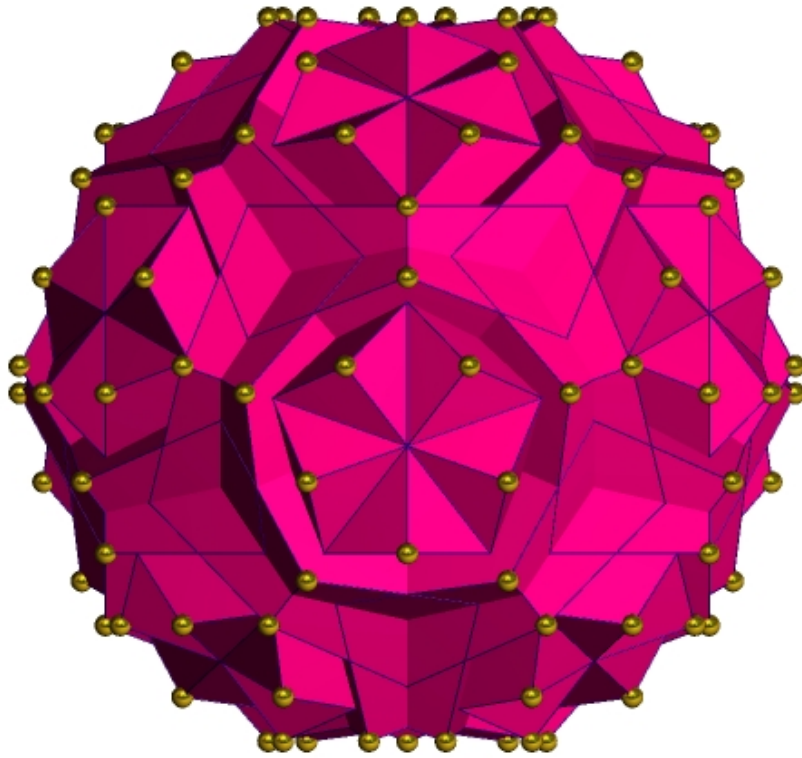
biased Physical Memory. It Guides us into environmental situations that will best serve the Attitude correction needed for Harmony. What is revealed overrides the existing imbalance, and then we are in Synch with Love once more. The only way to retain balance is to remain in Synch with Love. Chakras are used for the purpose of correction. **CHAKRA** stands for **C**hemical **H**istory, **A**cquired **K**armic **R**esonance **A**ctivation. **C**hemical **H**istory is the Memory of interactions between the elements of Consciousness. Chakras are Emotional Memory, and Emotional Memory is universally interactive and Responsive. Chakras will be discussed further under that particular heading. This shows the Prism associations within the Subconscious Love-mind (below).



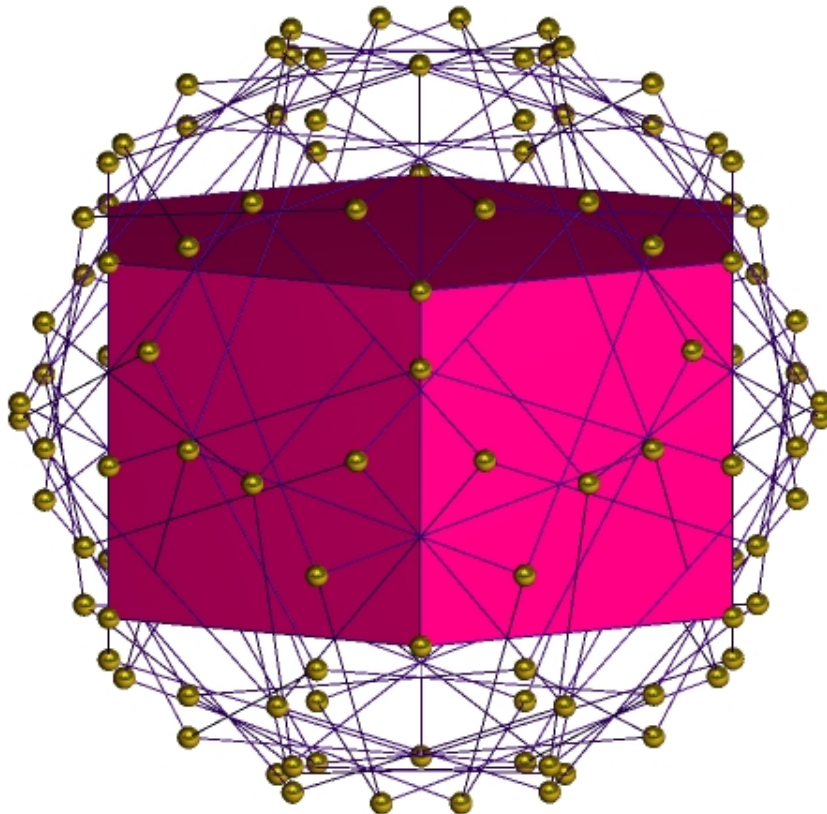
This shows the Virtuality design of the Subconscious Love-mind (below). It is formed by ten Love-polarised Logic Prisms, or six Dodecahedrons of Instinct in a different form to that of Divine Logic. It has Pentagon, irregular Triangle, and irregular Nonagon facets. Therefore, in the Physical, it is Motivated by unconventional Creative Thought, and unconventional Creative Mediation.



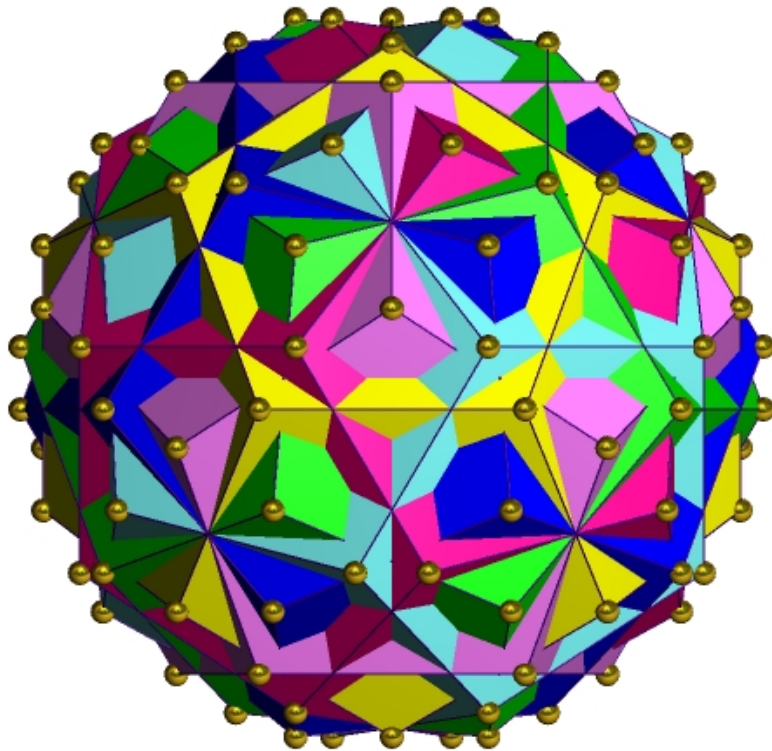
This shows the ten Love-polarised Logic Prisms that form Virtuality (below).



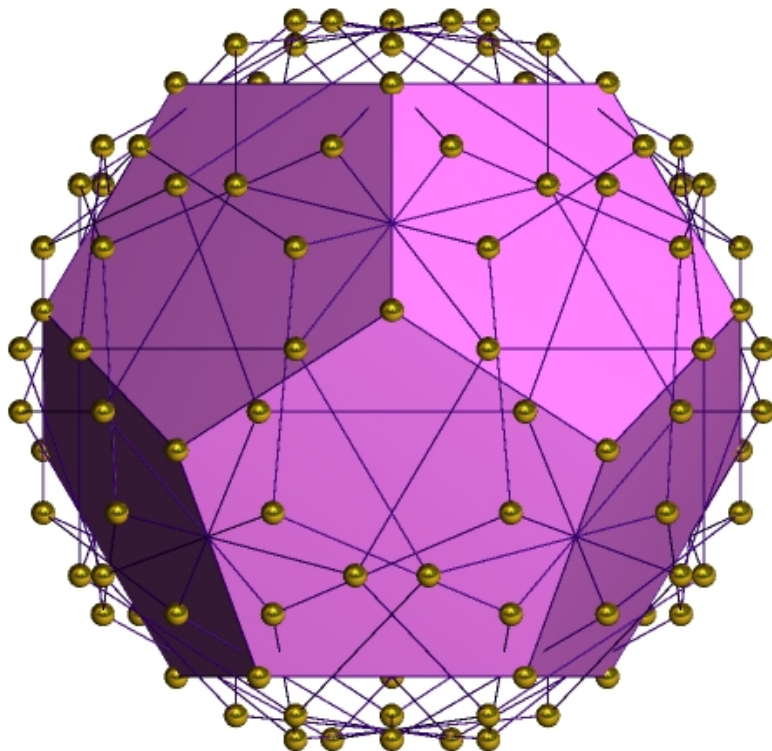
This shows an isolated Love-polarised Logic Prism within Virtuality (below).



This shows the six intertwined Dodecahedrons of Instinct that form the *Master Brain Fusion* of Virtuality (below).

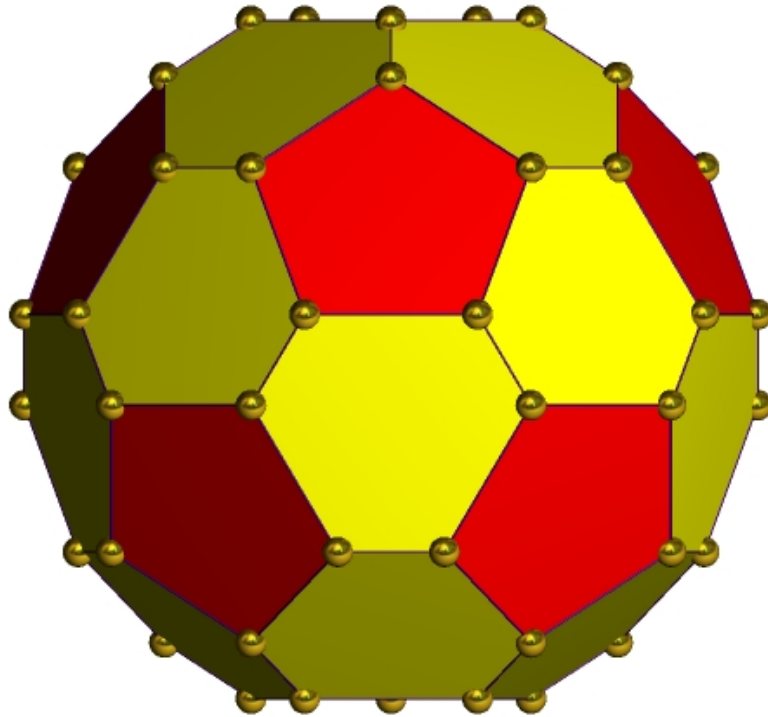


This shows an isolated Virtual Brain within the Brain Fusion (below).

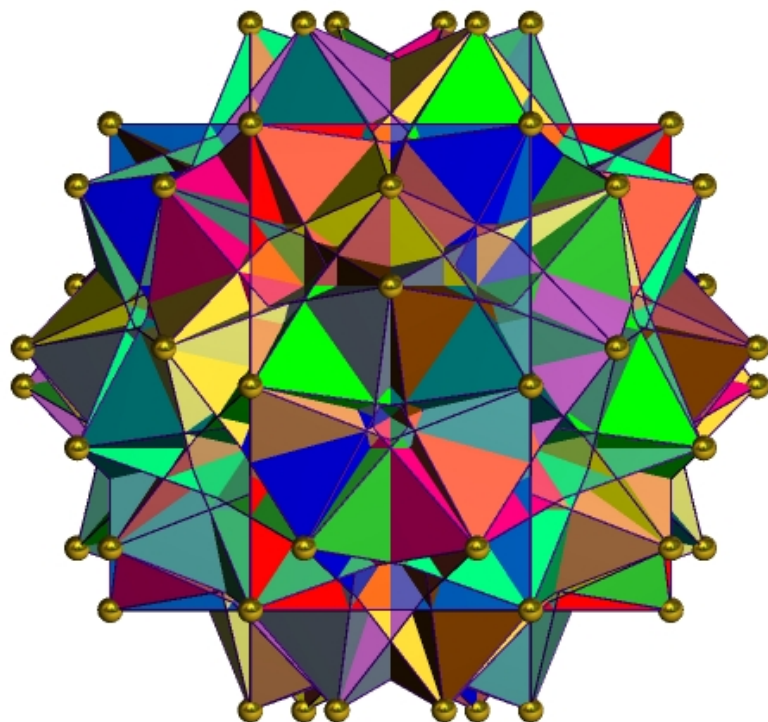




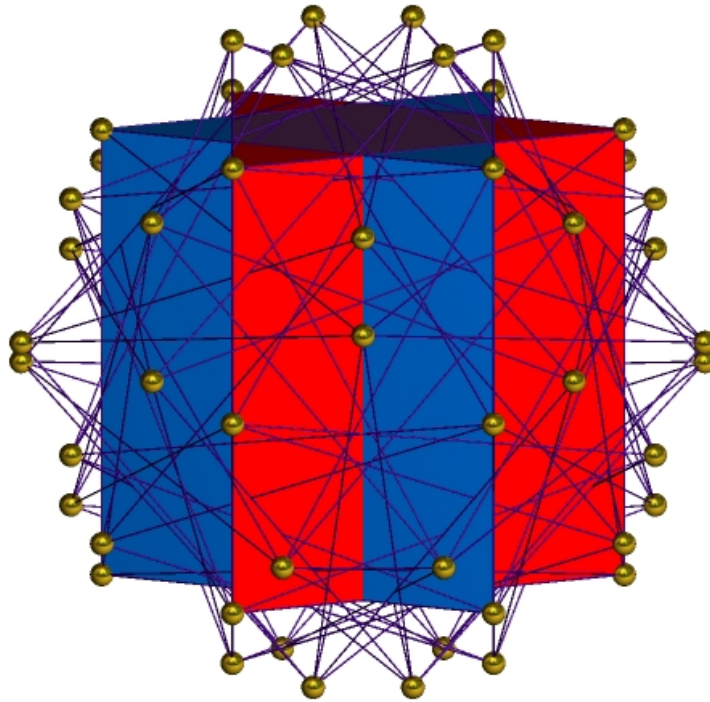
This shows the Attestation design (Social Conscience) of the Subconscious Love-mind (below). In the Physical, it is Motivated by unconventional Love.



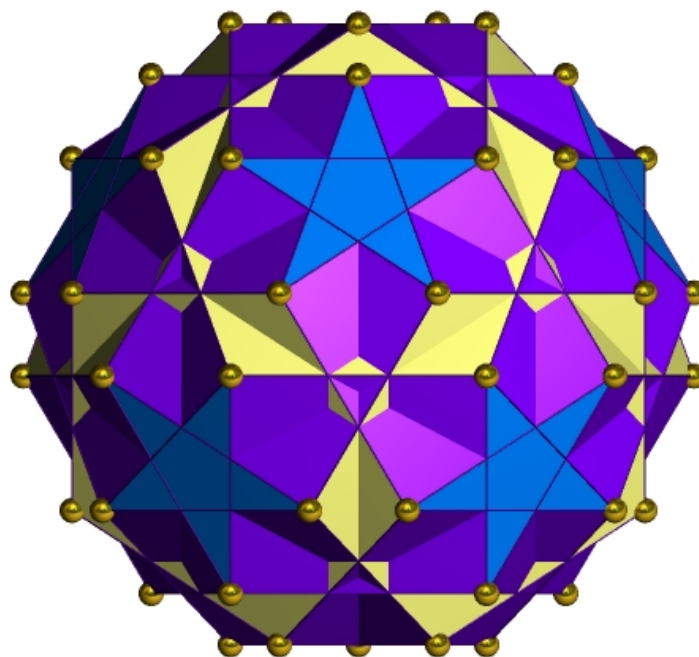
This shows the ten Love-biased Creative-polarised Logical Memory Prisms that form Social or Environmental Conscience (below).



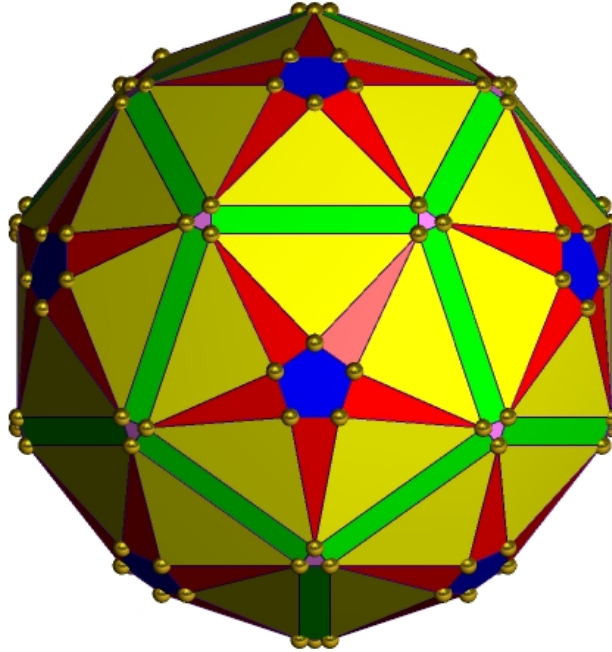
This shows the isolated Love-biased Creative-polarised Logical Memory Prisms (below).



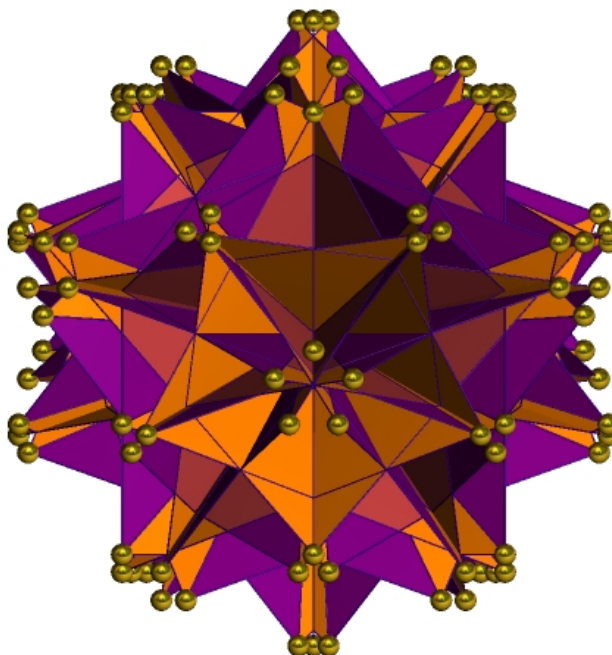
This shows the Mental Square (purple), Pentagon (yellow), and Hexagon (unseen) planes within Attestation (below). It also shows the Physical Pentagon planes in blue. The Hexagon planes are formed by the combined Equilateral Triangles of Love-biased Creative-polarised Logic. Attestation creates Physical Memory formed by Love-regulated Intellect. It is also Mentally motivated by Love-regulated Intellect.



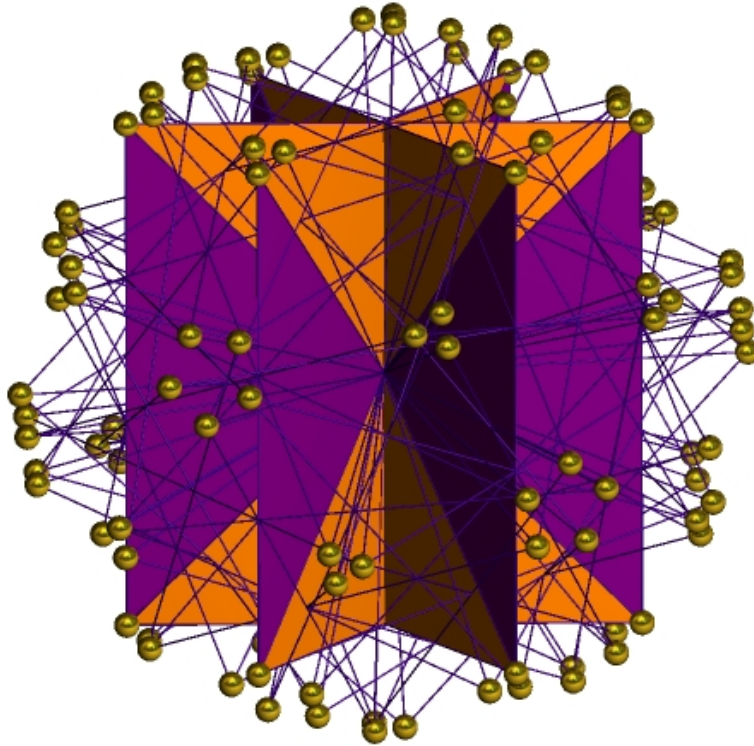
This shows the Christ-mind Assimilation design of the Subconscious Love-mind (below). The aspects of *Role-play* and *Actuation* form Christ-mind Assimilation. The Blue Pentagon facets of Christ-mind Assimilation form *Role-play*, and the Pink Equilateral Triangle facets form *Actuation*. In the Physical, it is Motivated by Imagination, unconventional Intellect, and unconventional Creative Thought.



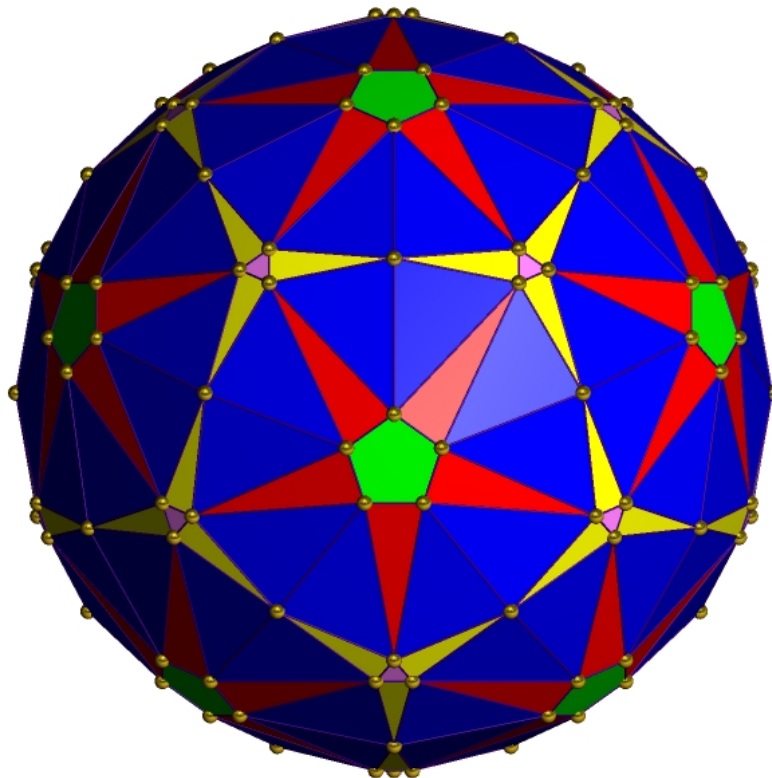
This shows the ten intertwined Tolerance designs that form Christ-mind Assimilation (below). They are Love-polarised Emotional Logic structures.



This shows the isolated Love-polarised Emotional Logic of *Tolerance* (below).

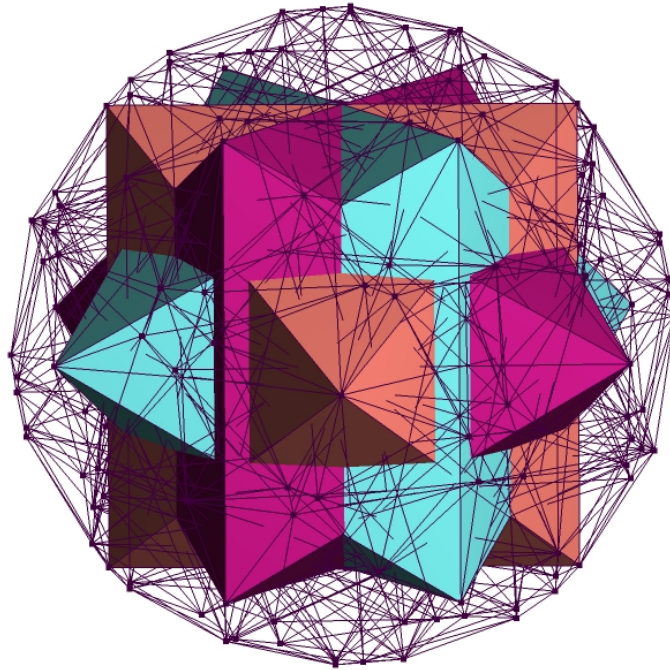


This shows the faceted Intuitive Christ-mind Assimilation design (below). It is a construct of *Tolerant Nature-agreements*, which Guide and appropriately administer the Assimilation process.

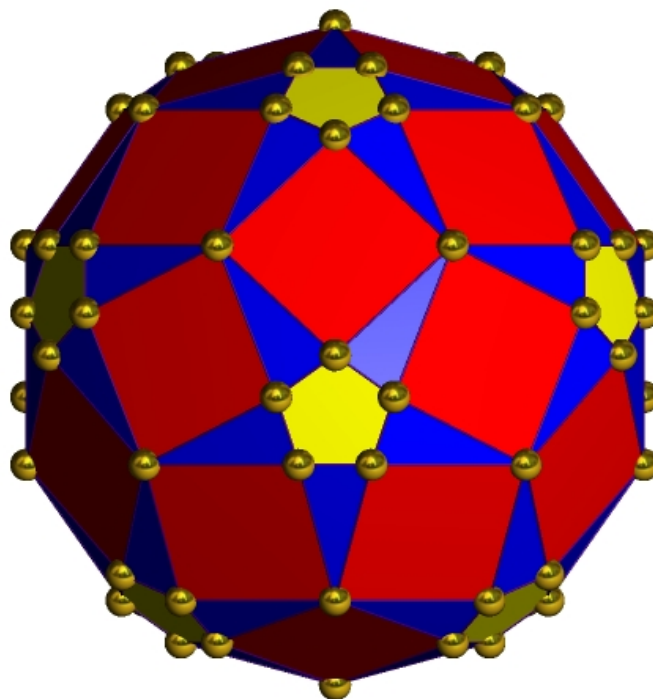




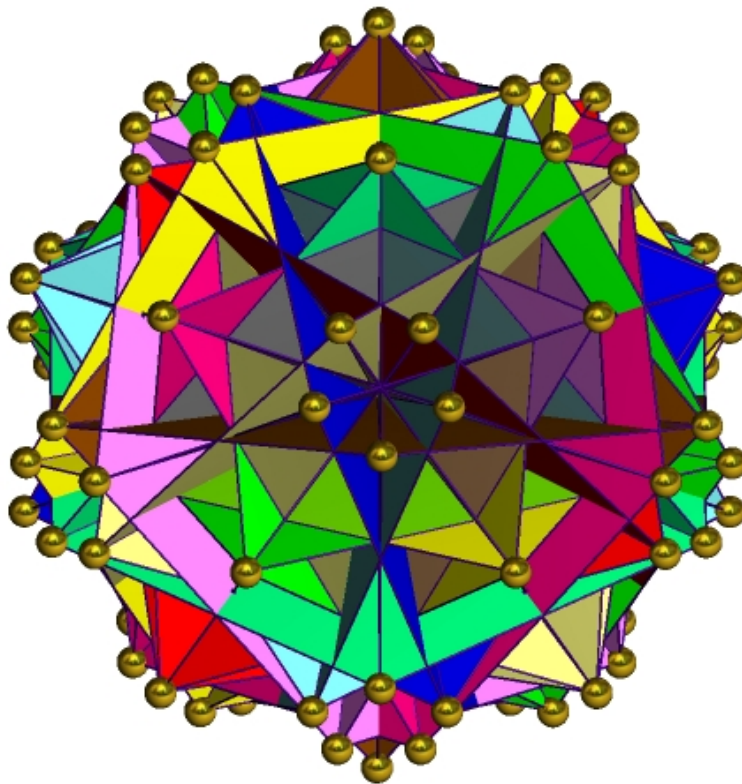
This shows three Octahedrons that form a *Tolerant Nature-agreement* within the 35 Octahedrons of Intuitive Christ-mind Assimilation (below). They form Love-based Sense-agreements with the Common Logic and Common Sense of Instinct, and become the Tolerant Nature-agreements of Intuitive Christ-mind Assimilation.



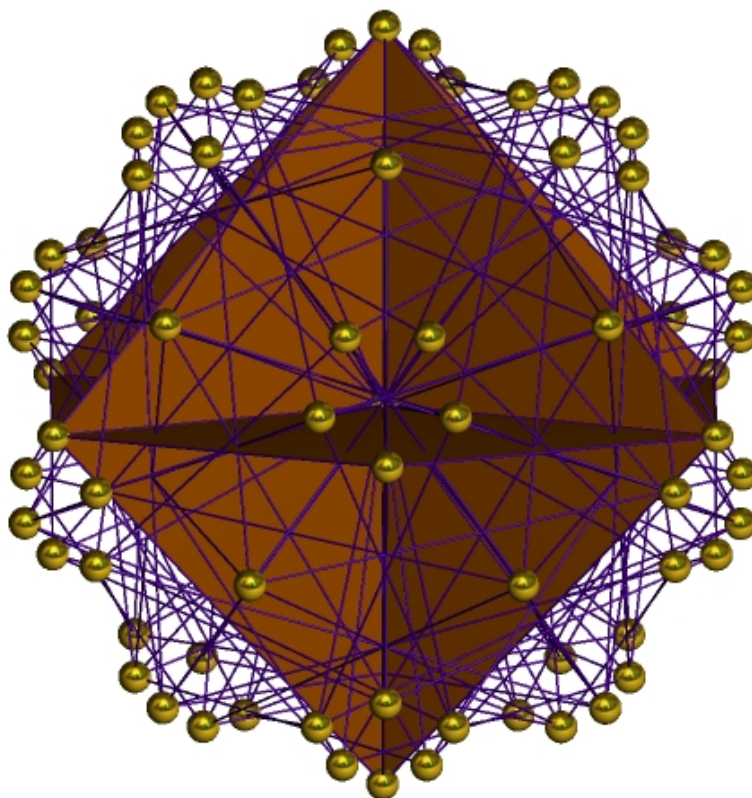
This shows the Divine Logic design that is part of the Subconscious Love-mind (below). It is Physically motivated by Intellect and unconventional Creative Thought.



This shows the ten Love-based Feeling designs of Respect that form Divine Logic (below).

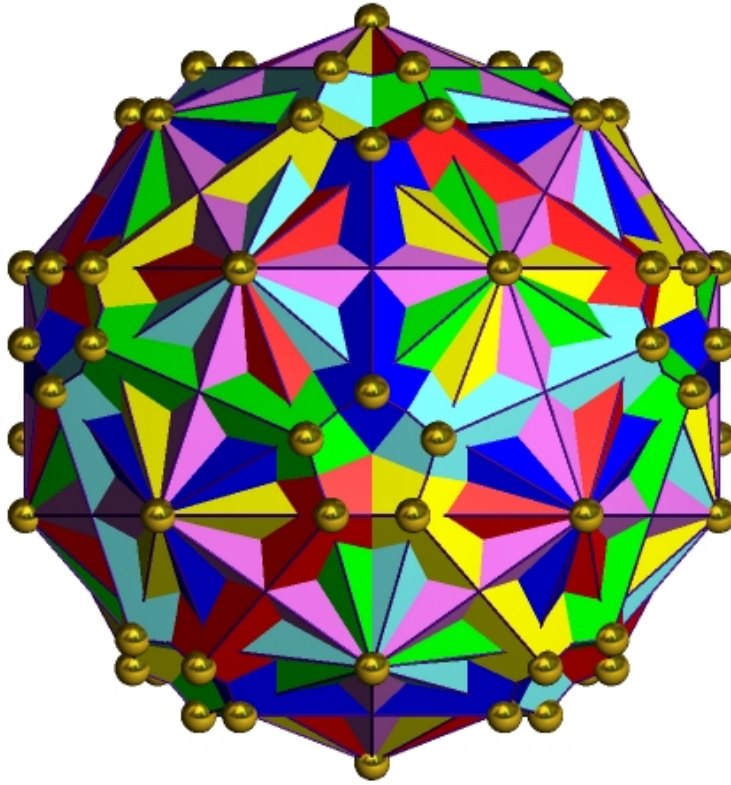


This shows an isolated Love-based Feeling design of Respect (below).

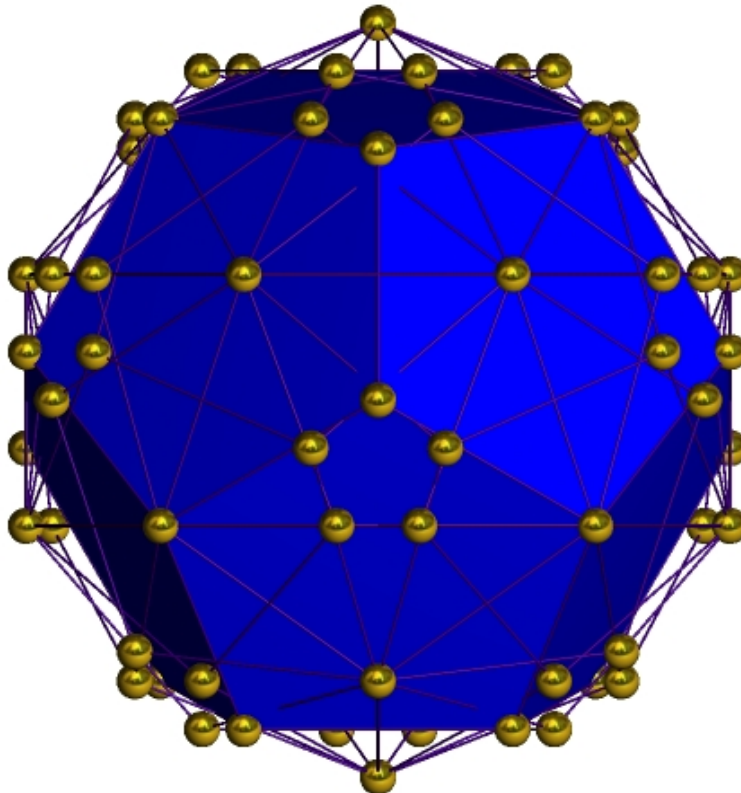




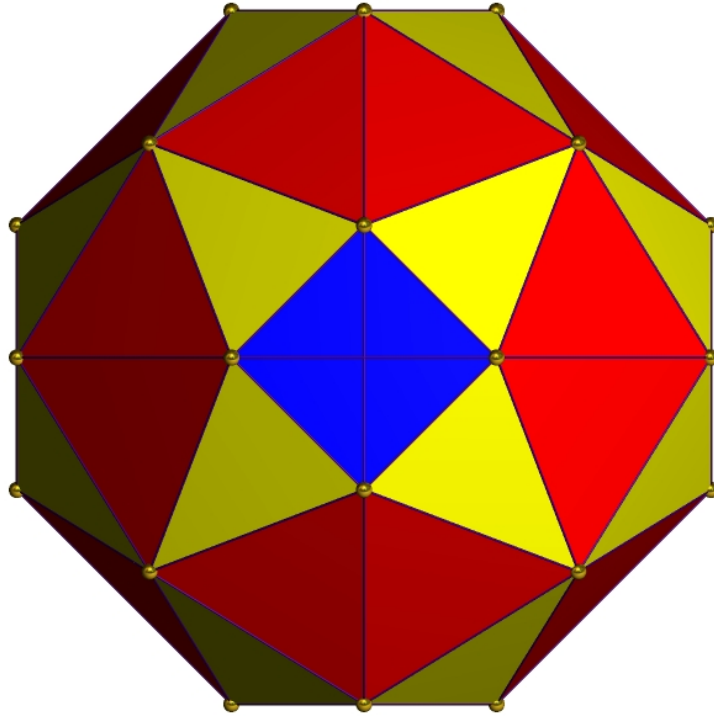
This shows the six intertwined Dodecahedrons of Instinct that form Divine Logic (below)



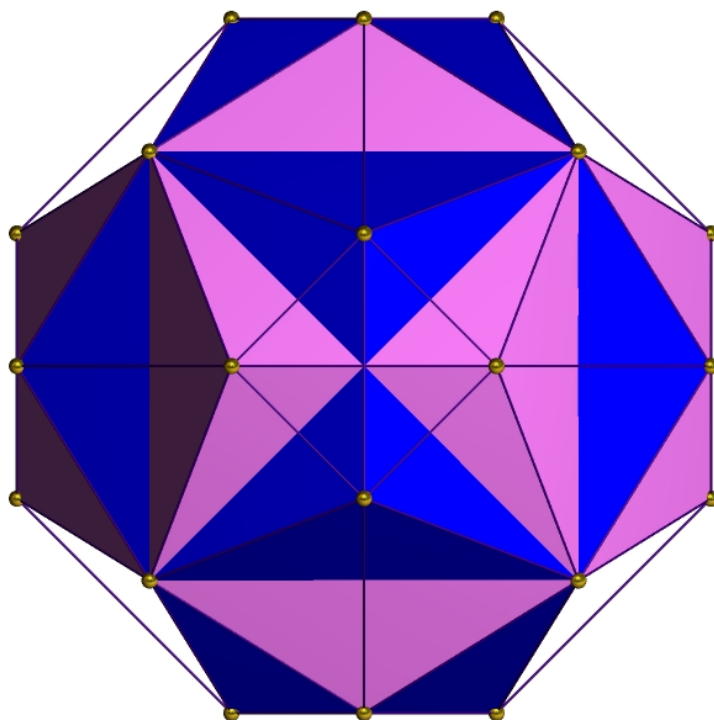
This shows an isolated Dodecahedron of Instinct (below).



The six Dodecahedrons of Instinct form five twinned Dodecahedrons that create Polyhedrons with 6 Square, and 48 irregular Triangle facets (shown below). It forms an *Intellect-biased Instinct-agreement*.



This shows the twinned Dodecahedrons of Instinct that form the *Intellect-biased Instinct-agreement* (below).



## Summary

The Subconscious Love-mind is a subliminal motivator and integrator. Divine Logic is the *Master Brain* core of the Subconscious Love-mind, and is emotionally regulated by Love. It is a construct of *Common Logic*, *Intellect-biased Instinct-agreements*, and Love-based Feeling of *Respect*.

Virtuality is the *Master Brain* template of the Subconscious Love-mind, and is mentally regulated by Love. It is a construct of *Common Logic* and Love-based Creative-polarised Logic-agreements. Therefore, Divine Logic and Virtuality are Universally acknowledged through the media of *Common Logic*. Virtuality is Virtual Reality. It is the *Common Logic Reality* that we are experiencing through Love-based Creative-polarised Logic-agreements. Our Sensory experiences are manufactured within the *Virtual Brain*. Sometimes the Sensory experiences of an Individual are not produced through *Common Logic*, and therefore are not recognised by others. Hallucinogenic drugs can initiate that effect; however, the drugs themselves are not creating the effect. The Virtual Brain determines what is real. *Attestation* or Social Conscience is the Subconscious aspect of the *Virtual Brain-mind* responsible for that function. Social Conscience is Creative-polarised Logic, regulated by Love. It is the **Love-biased Creative Read Only Memory** that the Subconscious Love-mind uses in its evaluation of what is true or correct.

Intuitive Christ-mind Assimilation creates integration through Tolerance. Integration or Assimilation is the process of Harmoniously taking on-board new ideas for beneficial knowledge. It is also for the interactive harmony of Individuals.

What does Christ-mind infer? **CHRIST** stands for **Cryptic Host Renouncing Indiscriminate Sadistic Traits**. *Cryptic* means obscure or ambiguous. **HOST** means **House Of Spiritual Thought**. *Christ-mind Assimilation* renounces any form of behaviour that seeks benefit or pleasure from causing harm to others. It is Emotional Logic, and a consequence of an Altruistic form of *Passion*. This is the *True Passion of Christ* inferred by Religious Beliefs. It is a Trait of the Subconscious Love-mind, and in that regard, we are all capable of Christ Consciousness.

What is SPIRIT? The acronym stands for **Sentient Plasma Initiating Radiant Intuitive Thought**. The accepted meaning of *Sentient* is having Feeling, or Being Conscious. The acronym of **PLASMA** stands for **Polymeric Lattice Actively Simulating Mass Aggregation**. The acronym of **POLYMERIC** stands for **Potential Of Life Yield, Maximised Entity Regulation In Contrast**. *Poly* means *many*, and *Meros* means *parts*. The accepted meaning of *Polymeric* is a natural or synthetic Complex, formed by identical simple compounds. The accepted meaning of *Lattice* is a framework or Matrix.

**Sentient Plasma** is Active or Conscious *Pure Potential*, which is Consciousness. **Radiant Intuitive Thought** is openly expressed Guidance. Spirit is the **Active State Of Unified Love**, which is the *Active SOUL*. The **Still State Of Unified Love** is *Pure Potential*, or the *Still SOUL*.

## Chakras

**CHAKRA** stands for **C**hemical **H**istory-**A**cquired **K**armic **R**esonance Activation. Chemical means produced by interaction or reaction. Karmic Resonance is the result of *Cause and Effect*. A Chakra is therefore a *Receptive, Reflex Responsive, or Free Will Responsive* emotional construct that allows us to interact with others. The Conscious and Subconscious Minds have Feeling-based Emotional Logic Chakras.

Chakras are not forms of punishment; they are simply the products of our Personal and Social growth. How we Feel determines how we Act, Speak, and Think. All of those expressions form Memory, and that Memory is the documented progress of Consciousness.

How did we develop Conscience? The Conscious Belief-mind has a Personal and Habit Conscience, and the Subconscious Love-mind has a Social or Environmental Conscience. CONSCIENCE means *with knowledge*. What makes us Feel bad about our Memories? A part of Consciousness must compare our Memories to a particular ideal. If others do not like what we do or say, then we record their Responses. Those responses are then compared to the responses of others, according to the same criteria. If there is a common response to that behaviour, that response is stored as *Social Conscience*. We then determine that it would be better not to act or speak in that way if we wish to relate in a cordial manner. The Memory of our experiences creates a Chemical History, or History of interactions. This is an Environmental Memory.

The Virtual Brain-mind has a Personal Conscience and a Social Conscience (Environmental Conscience). It is created by Instinct, which is developed from the Memory of *Will*. The Body is created and regulated by the Mind of Instinct.

Chakras are Emotional Ring-spheres. What is a Ring-sphere? **RING** stands for **R**adically **I**nstructed **N**atural **G**uise. *Radically* in this regard means from the basic, or fundamental, nature or origin of something. **SPHERE** means **S**overeign **P**ortent **H**eralding **E**ntity **R**ecognition **E**xaltation. *Sovereign Portent* means an official declaration of things to come.

Spheres are forms of Life. An Emotional Ring-sphere is a fundamental and interactive form of Life. It is a Sphere of Consciousness. A Chakra is a fundamental principle of an evolving state of Consciousness. It is an Emotional precursor for change.

We have already shown examples of Chakras. All designs of *Feeling* and *Emotional Logic* are Chakras. The Cuboctahedron of *Initial Thought* is a Chakra. The Octahedron of *Attitudinal Feeling* is a Chakra. Designs of Respect, Trust, Virtue, Tolerance, Charity, Affirmation, Harmony, Peace, Personality, and Evolvability are Chakras. Compassion, Divine Logic, Faith, Intuition, Metamorphosis, Christ-mind Assimilation, and all other Emotional Ring-spheres are Chakras.

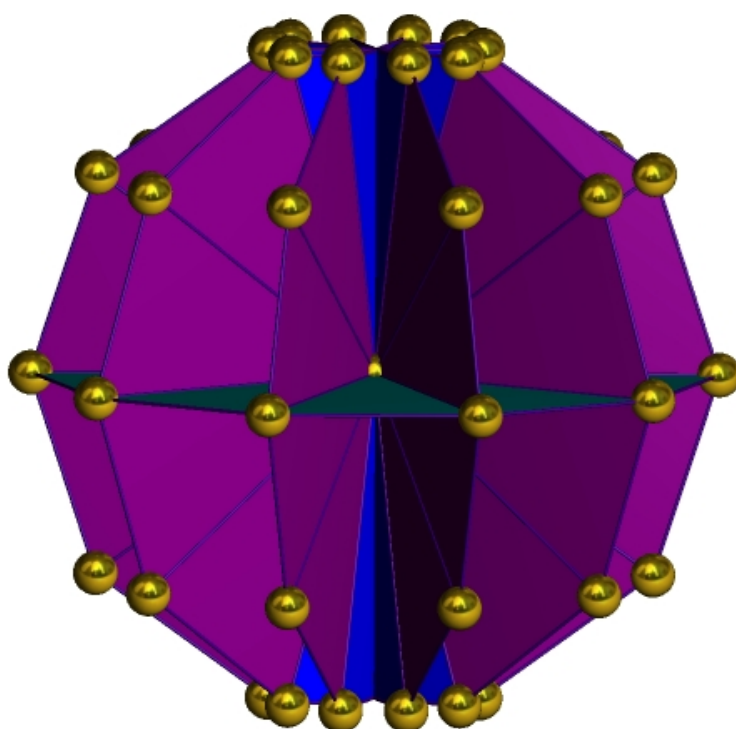
The Conscious Belief-mind is a reflection or manifestation of Faith and Intuitive Metamorphosis, which are constructs of Trust and Affirmative Nature-agreements. The Subconscious Love-mind is

a reflection or manifestation of Divine Logic and Intuitive Christ-mind Assimilation, which are constructs of Respect and Tolerant Nature-agreements. The Virtual Brain-mind is a reflection or manifestation of Intuition, which is a construct of the Attitudinal Feeling of Nature. The God-mind is a reflection of Intuition, Faith, and Compassion. It is also a reflection of Union and Free Will. *Union* and *Free Will* are Emotional Ring-spheres, but do not conform to the basic principles of a Chakra.

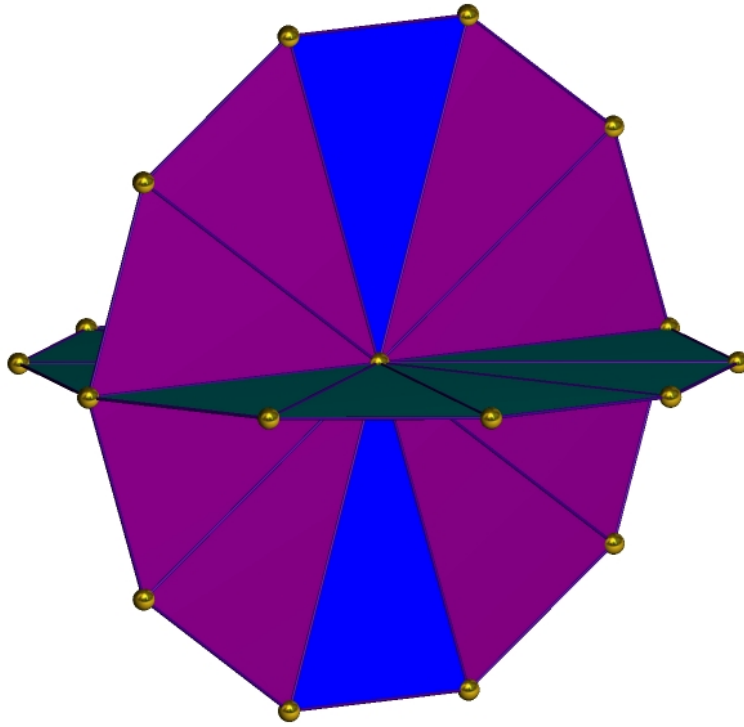
Intuition is a Trifunctional Chakra of Emotional Intellect, Love, and Belief. Faith is a Bifunctional Chakra of Emotional Intellect and Belief. Divine Logic is a Bifunctional Chakra of Emotional Intellect and Love. Compassion is a Bifunctional Chakra of Emotional Intellect and Love.

Attitudinal Feeling is a Chakra of Emotional Intellect. Self-awareness is a Bifunctional Chakra of Emotional Intellect and Love.

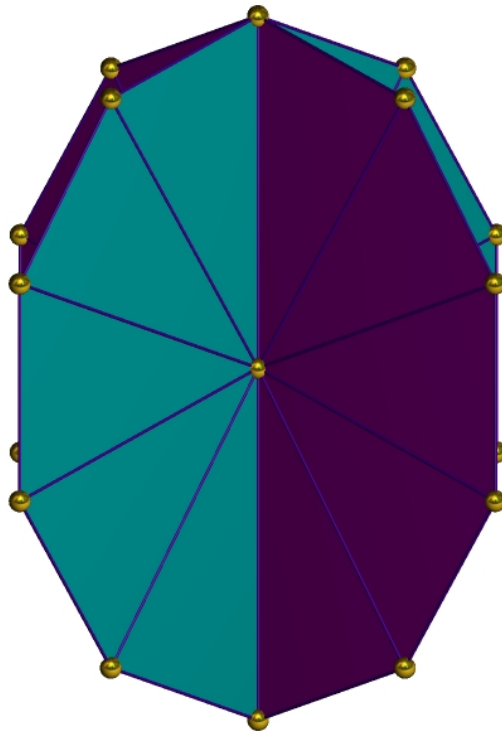
When we remove the Emotional Intellect from *Faith*, it is still a Chakra of Emotional Belief and becomes *Free Will*. When we remove the Emotional Intellect from *Divine Logic*, it is still a Chakra of Emotional Love and becomes *Union*. These Chakras could be termed as *Free radicals*. They are not Intellect-based, and can become extreme examples of Love and Belief. *Free Will* can create radical Beliefs such as Superstition, and *Union* can create radical forms of Love leading to dependency or obsession. Intellect is necessary to make informed choices and rational decisions. There are two other Ring-spheres that can exhibit or cause extreme behaviour. One is *Aspiration*, and the other is *Inspiration*. The Aspirational Ring-sphere is a creation of five emotional Decagon planes, forming Belief-polarised Agreements, with a sixth emotional Decagon equator (shown below). Aspiration is a construct of emotional Choice or Belief.



The Aspirational Ring-sphere forms by five twinned emotional Decagon planes at 90 degrees to one another. This shows two decagon planes in their equatorial positions (below).

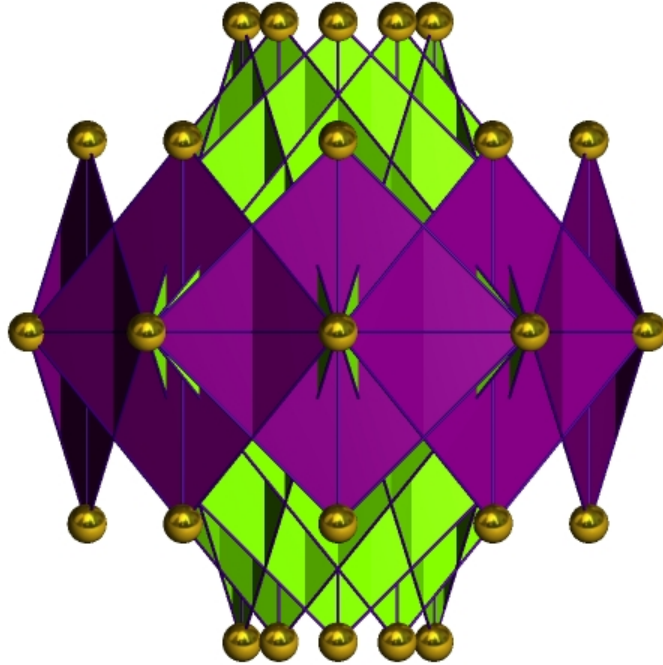


This shows the two decagon planes in the upright position (below). They form mental Intellect planes and become Intellect-biased Belief-agreements.

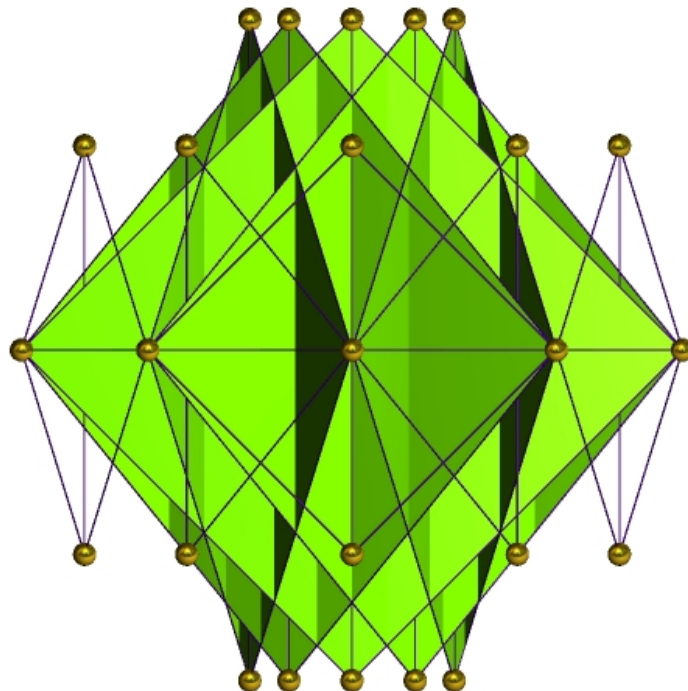




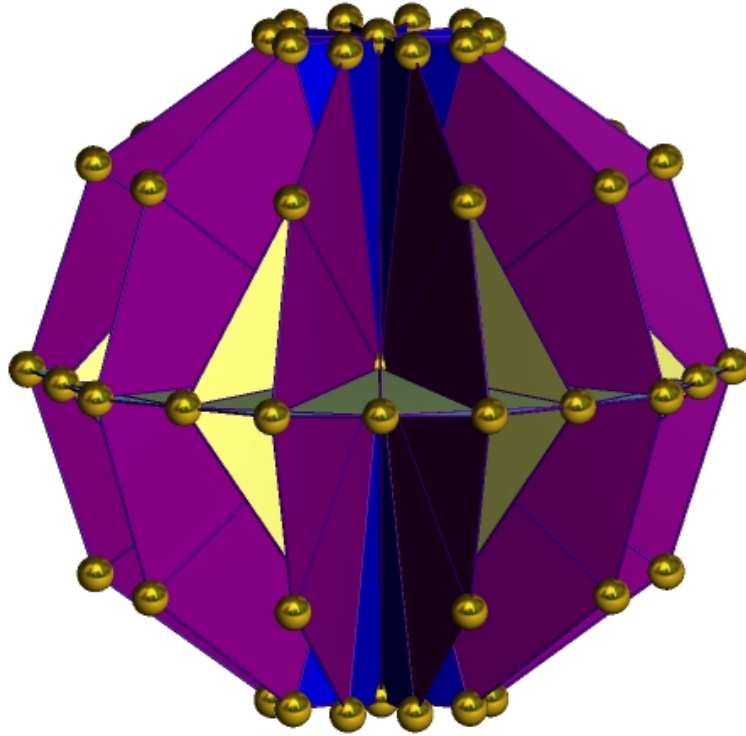
This shows the complete Aspirational Ring-sphere with its Mental Intellect planes (below). It becomes mentally Receptive and Constructive by this connection principle. There are two levels of mental Intellect. The smaller planes are shown in purple, and the larger ones in green.



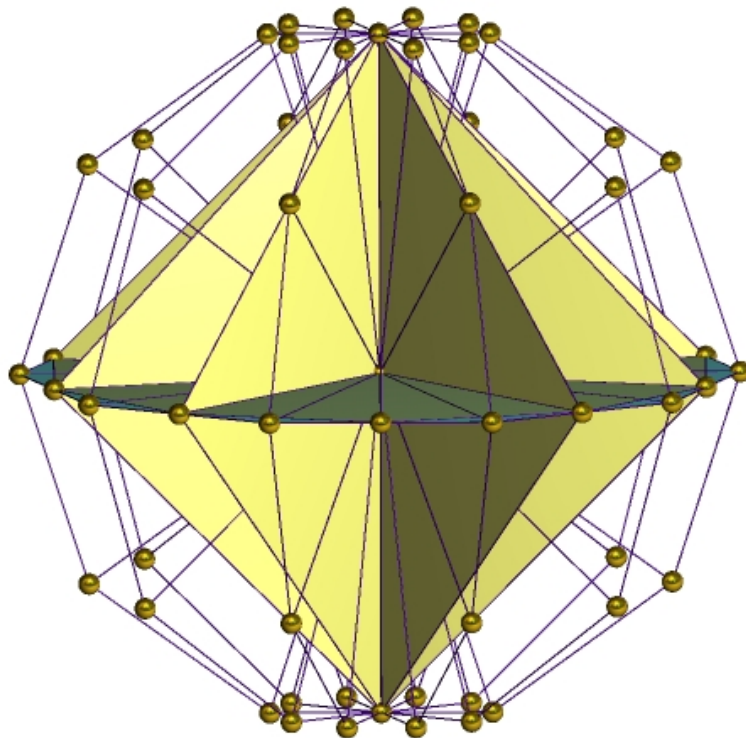
This shows the inner Intellect planes (below).



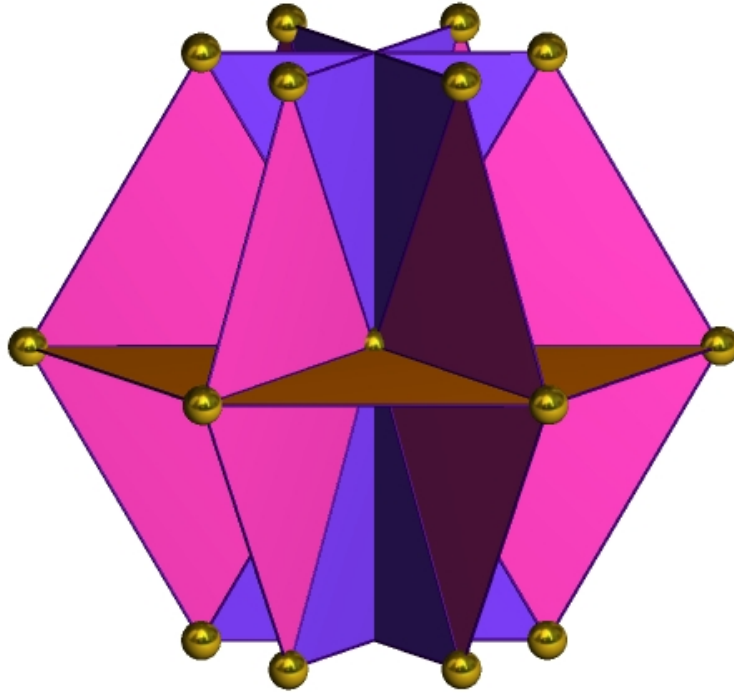
This shows the Aspirational Ring-sphere combined with the Belief-based Feeling Ring-sphere of Trust (below). In this form, *Aspiration* is regulated by Trust. Emotional Intellect brings balance to the possible extremes of Emotional Belief.



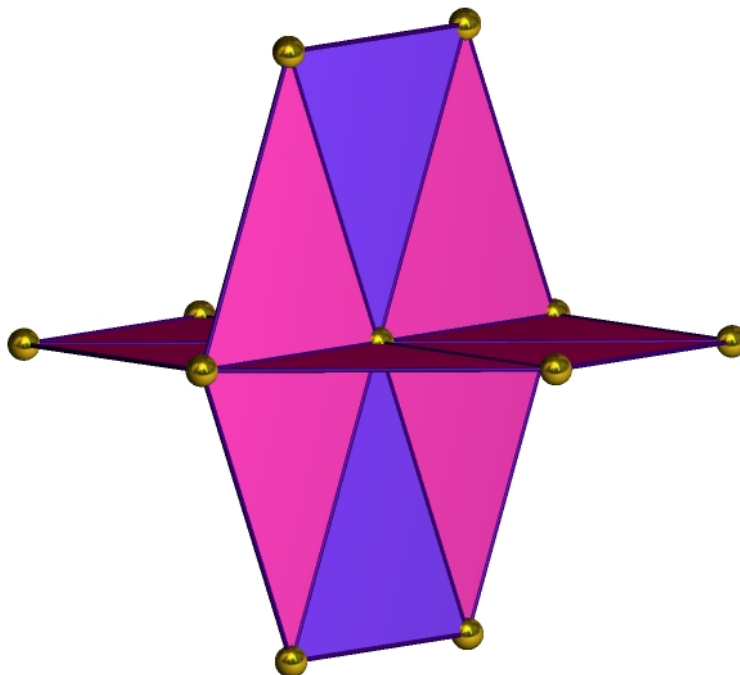
This shows the isolated Belief-based Feeling Ring-sphere of Trust (below).



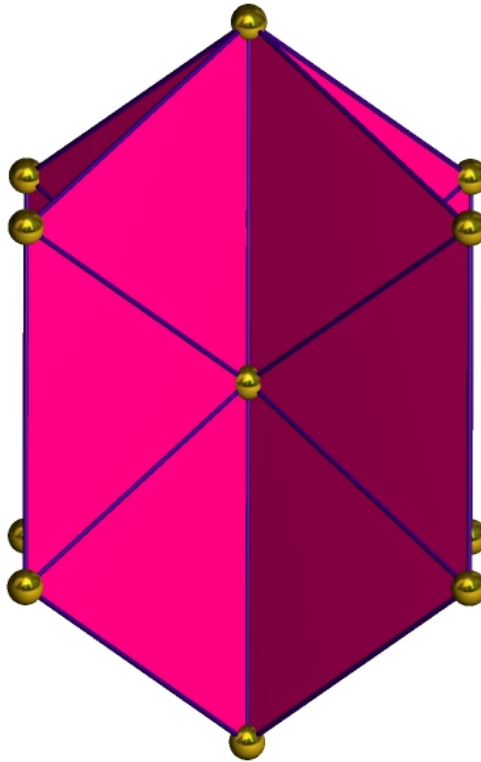
This shows the Inspirational Ring-sphere (below), which is a Love-agreement. The Inspirational Ring-sphere is a creation of three emotional centre-point Hexagon planes, forming Love-polarised Agreements, with a fourth emotional centre-point Hexagon equator. Inspiration is a construct of emotional Impulse.



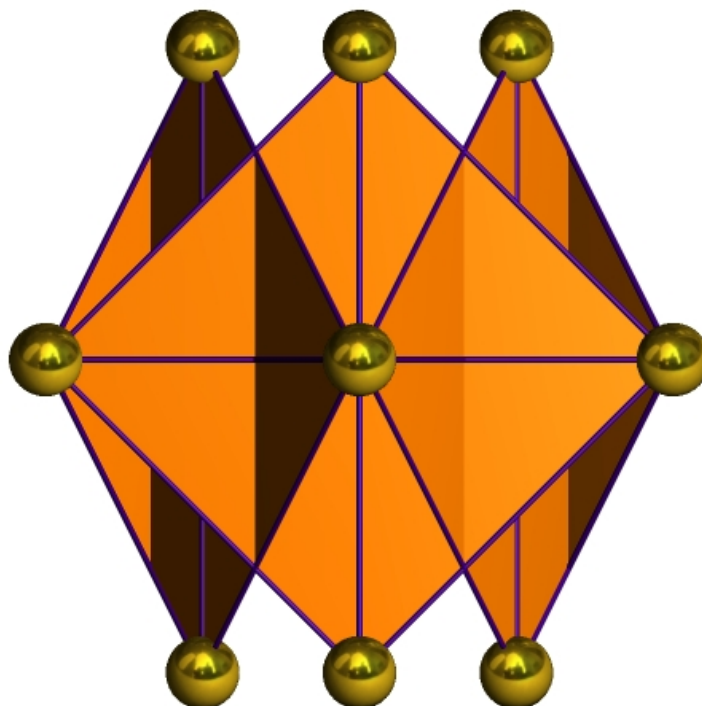
The Inspirational Ring-sphere forms by three twinned emotional Hexagon planes at 90 degrees to one another. This shows the two centre-point Hexagon planes in their equatorial positions (below).



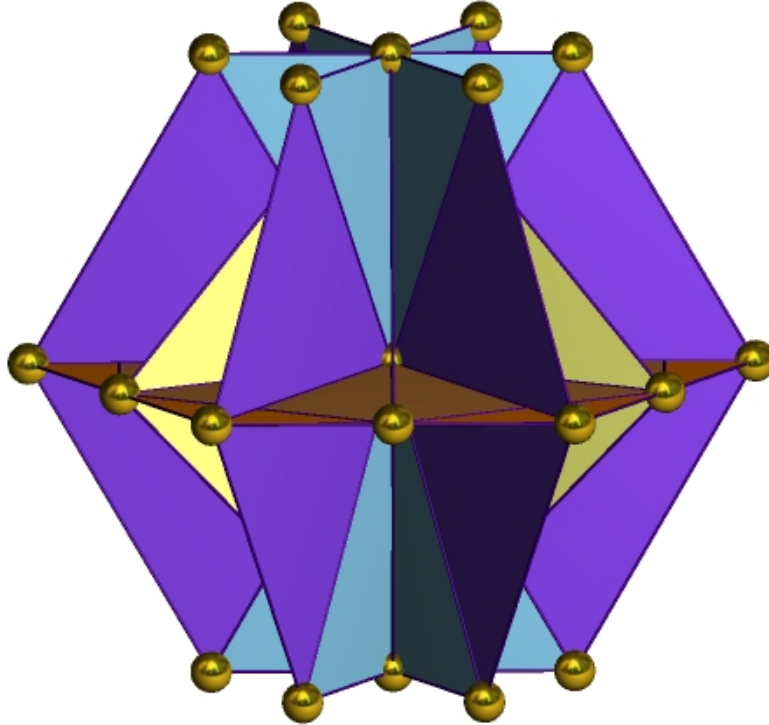
This shows the two centre-point Hexagon planes in the upright position (below). They form mental Intellect planes and become Intellect-biased Love-based Sense-agreements.



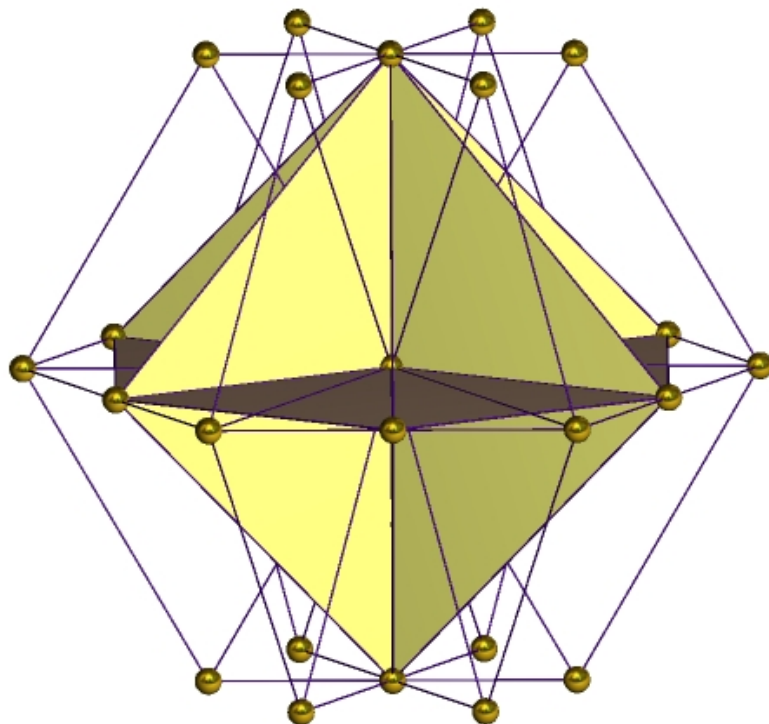
This shows the complete Inspirational Ring-sphere with its mental Intellect planes (below). It becomes mentally Receptive and Constructive by this connection principle.



This shows the Inspirational Ring-sphere combined with the Ring-sphere of Respect (below). In this form, *Inspiration* is regulated by Respect. Emotional Intellect brings balance to the possible extremes of Emotional Love-agreements.



This shows the isolated Love-based Feeling Ring-sphere of Respect (below).



## Chapter 5

**INTUITION:****Guidance Of Divinity**

Intuition has already been discussed as an aspect of the Virtual Brain-mind. The Virtual Brain-mind has Conscious and Subconscious aspects. Intuition is unique, and is not one or the other. There is a reason for this. Intuition is **Guidance Of Divinity – GOD. DIVINITY is Direct Intuition Via Initial Nature In Total Yield. Initial Nature** is the Attitudinal Feeling of Intuition. It is the Receptive Nature of Emotional Intellect, in the form of Attitude. Intuition is Emotionally Receptive and constructive through Attitudinal Feeling, Reflex Responsive through Love, and Transmissive through Belief or Choice. It forms the Desires of the **SOUL – State Of Unified Love**. The Desires of the SOUL are Dreams formed by Love. Intuition creates the Interpretation of Compassion by its Desires of Love. Compassion is a Motive-regulated creation of Self-awareness. Self-awareness is a Sensory expression/experience of Common Sense and Attitude, as the *Initial Thought* of the SOUL. Intuition is a Sensory expression/experience of Desire, as the *Guidance* of the SOUL. It is the Dream-maker!

The acronym of **DREAM** is **Direct Response, Expressed Attitude Manipulation**. The **Direct Response** of Intuition comes from the Emotional centre-point Hexagon planes of Love. The **Expressed Attitude** of Intuition comes from Attitudinal Feeling or Nature. The **Manipulation** of Intuition comes from the Emotional Decagon planes of Belief or Choice.

Intuition is the Dream that we Consciously, Subconsciously, and Unconsciously experience as **LIFE – Love In Fervent Experience**. It guides all Sensory activity to create and recognise our Virtual world.

*Will* is the core of the Conscious Belief-mind of *Actuality*, and the core of the Virtual Brain-mind. Instinct is the core and Source of the Subconscious Love-mind of *Virtuality*. Intuition is the core and Source of the *God-mind* or Dreamscape.

Life has become far too complex. There are many different Logic and Feeling states, which makes trying to understand Life a nightmare. It is no wonder that chaos has overtaken the Mind.

Intuition retains Individuality even though it is a **State Of Unified Love**, which is created by Love-based Sense-agreements. It regulates Emotional Belief and Intellect, with or by those Sense-agreements.

*Social Justice* is formed by an *Altruistic* formation of Intuition, created by seven intertwined Intuition designs. That formation creates a state of *Justice* made from five intertwined *Reason* designs. *Reason* is a Polyhedron made from six Physical Square planes of Intellect, and eight



Physical Hexagon planes of Love. It is a state of Physical and Mental Intellect regulated by Love, hence the name of Reason. Social Justice is Intuitive Justice.

Is Justice a form of punishment? *Justice* means to be *Just*, to be fair, which is to take into account the Well-being of all rather than discriminate. It is not meant to punish, only to correct disharmony within the Unified state of Consciousness.

Intuition creates Dream-states that put us in situations based upon our Attitudes. That is the basis of Karma – **K**inetic **A**ttitude **R**esponse **M**anifested **A**ccordingly. Dream-states are not just Unconsciously experienced; they are Virtual Realities that the Brain declares to be real via the Senses. Remember, the acronym of **BRAIN** is **B**ody **R**elated **A**ctive **I**ntelligent **N**emesis. The emphasis is on the word *Nemesis*. *Nemesis* means a state of cause and effect, which is Karma. The Immune System is a consequence of Justice, which is a product of Reason. It is supposed to be our Personal Security System. In essence, that is true. However, its main purpose is to balance discordant Attitudes by allowing the Individual to experience dis-ease in Response to those Attitudes. Dis-ease is an automatic Response to the incompatible Thought forms that are out of Synch with Love. Justice attempts to reconcile those differences in the best way it can to serve that purpose.

We are forever manifesting our Potential through ignorance. It is time to replace ignorance with understanding. Presently the only way to create Peace is to encourage Individuals through consequential Responses to conflict. Dis-ease is one of those consequential responses. We need to remember that LOVE is simply **L**etting **O**ther **V**essels **E**xist. When we are out of Synch with Love, we threaten or do not accept the existence of other aspects of Consciousness. Do not confuse Love with infatuation or Romance! Love is an unconditional state of Unity, or Unification.

Viruses can become manifestations of conflict. **VIRUS** stands for **V**oice **I**nited **R**eprogramming and **U**nification **S**ystem. To *Voice* an opinion is to make known your views or intentions. When we Voice opinions or intentions that are not compatible with Love, harmful Viruses are created.

Harmful Viruses are Manifestations of contempt and arrogance.

All Life forms are subject to Viruses. Viruses can be localised or pandemic, dependent on the scope of Attitudinal intention. The best way to avoid conflict with Viruses is to stay in harmony with Love. Many people can carry Viruses without having any adverse responses. Therefore, it is not the Virus that causes conflict; it is the Attitude of the recipient that manifests the symptoms.

Viruses are mainly used for Evolutionary purposes, and are all Will-based. Some Viruses have an external capsid or shell that resembles the Icosahedron of *Will*. All Viruses are Thought-created, and are therefore *Thought Viruses*.

Mutations can be a consequence of Viruses, but not all Mutations are bad. The process of Evolution needs Viruses to carry out the changes required for its purpose. Reprogramming is essential for

Evolution. It usually occurs when the Environment becomes intolerable to the inhabitants, or the inhabitants wish for practical adjustments to bring about a better utilisation of the resources. A *Wish* is exactly what occurs. *Will* is **Wish Instructed Latent Living**, or **Wish Instructed Potential**. It is based on Desire, and is the initiator of all Evolutionary change.

## God-mind: Dreamscape

What do we class as a Dream? Is a Dream something we only have when we are asleep? What is a Daydream? Are we always Dreaming, whether awake or asleep?

What is SLEEP? The acronym stands for **Sentient Lapse, Endemic Entropy Polarisation**. The Main purpose for Sleep is to Dream. While in the Waking State, it can be difficult to remove yourself from the Mundane. In the Sleep-state, we merge with Superconsciousness, and make available our Thought Processes for initiating change within, as the Individual, and externally as Environmentally. *Superconsciousness* is the Universal Mind of God, which is the God-mind. *Mundane* means worldly or everyday influence; perceived normality. **Sentient Lapse** means the shutdown of external input, and activation of Pure Feeling. **Endemic Entropy Polarisation** means measuring the Directionality of local disorder within a Light System. *Directionality* means from where a signal is received or detected.

Therefore, Sleep is the shutdown of external input to measure the amount of disorder within a System, and to change the direction of that System to neutralise the disorder. The Dream-state is used for that Purpose. This helps us to understand why Sleep is good for the Healing Process. In fact, it is a Major part of the Healing Process.

Intuition creates and regulates Dream-states. It is the Unified Guidance of Consciousness. Dreams can be vivid and rational, or vague and irrational. It depends on the Individual state of Mind. Dreams can be reflections based upon a Social or Group influence. These Dream-states can be Emotional Empathy, Apathy, or Sympathy-based reflections. The goals of the group influence the individual, and the goals of the individual influence the group. This happens at all levels of Consciousness.

The purpose of the Unconscious Dream-state is debriefing. Debriefing in this regard, is to assess and appropriately deal with situations that plague our Conscious Belief-mind. Regrets, embarrassments, ambitions, fears, and guilt-related Attitudes, are symbolically represented in Dream form as reflections of those Attitudes.

The Unconscious Dream-state can be a Motive-based reflection when we recognise and centre (ground) ourselves within the Dream. Once we are grounded, the Dream is ours to control. It becomes the playground of the Subconscious Love-mind. Anything is possible within this state of

Awareness, whereas the waking state of the Conscious Belief-mind has limitations created by Belief.

All Dream-related Sensory input is available in this state of the Dream. Sometimes it is difficult to tell whether we are awake or asleep.

Mental Daydreams are Conscious Dream-states usually formed by Motive-based Attitudes. It is our way of visualising our Desires while in the waking state. Daydreaming can simply be a time-out from the Daily grind, and can occur during our normal activities. Daydreaming can also use Affirmations for the purpose of Healing and Lifestyle changes.

Meditation uses the same principles, but to a different degree of Intention. Usually we are in a relaxed and centred state of Mind during Meditation. It is a closer form to the Subconscious Dream-state. It can create Reflex responses, as well as Motive-based or Conscious responses.

Is the Dream-state purposefully meant to inform, or is it simply a consequence of our state of Mind? Reality, as we Individually perceive it, is made up of Multiple Expressions or Dreams. Each Dream conjuncts with the next, to create particular Points to which we can all connect. This allows us to Feel a part of all Realities, while still Living within our own. Every new Dream is adjusted to allow it to fit into the existing Realities. The important thing to remember is that all these Realities are expressions of the One Mind. Once this is understood, we can Feel safe within Our own Expression. The continual assessment and adjustment of our unique expression, will bring about the adjustment of all expressions. This is the evolving Mind, or State of Awareness of our own Existence. It is like Living within a Multiple choice Questionnaire. All the Possible answers are dwelt upon until we find the one that fits. By this Process, our Nature unfolds before us. Our response to that unfoldment determines the understanding of it. Our level of understanding then determines our participation within the Dreamscape. That participation is monitored and scrutinised, allowing a Harmonious Evolutionary Process to exist within the Framework of Living Light. This is how the many Coexist within the One. Divinity exploring Divinity, is the Mind creating and assessing the possibilities of its own Existence. This gives us the understanding of Infinity, an Eternal quest for Self-realisation. There is no single explanation of who we are. Hence the saying, “I am That I Choose to Be”. That choice is as temporary as the enquiring Mind allows it to Be. When we are in constant communion with GOD, and receiving and living in that Guidance, we are *moving meditation*. We are GOD, Being or expressing through Form or Life. Believe in yourself as the Expression of GOD, and perfect our visual and functional existence.

We reflect the Nature of GOD, **Guidance Of Divinity**, which is Intuition.

The Virtual Brain-mind is Intuition regulated. Is the Virtual Brain-mind a Dream-state? Is the Body a reflection of a Dream? If it were a Dream, it would certainly explain a lot. The Body is a **Being Of Direct Yield**. When we expand the acronym of BEING, it is a **Brain Expressed Intelligent Natural**

Guise **Of Direct Yield**. Expanding the acronym of BRAIN, it becomes a **Body Related Active Intelligent Nemesis-Expressed Intelligent Natural Guise Of Direct Yield**.

Natural means **Normal Attitudinal Thought Under Regulation And Litigation**.

*Nemesis* is a state of Cause and Effect. Therefore, the Body does appear to be a Dream! If the Body is a Dream, then what about the World we live in? In that regard, what about the Universe itself! Do we simply live as Dreams within the Mind of *Pure Potential*?

The acronym of UNIVERSE (or UNIVERSAL) is **United National, Inverse Variables Expressively Registered, Systematic Evolution – or Systematic Advances Legitimised**. **United National** means a connected or mutually supportive realm or state. **Inverse Variables** are opposing or contrary variables of *Pure Potential*. In mathematical terms, *inverse variables* are two variables where as one increases the other decreases. This can mean addition and subtraction, or multiplication and division. *Black Holes* and *White Holes* are inverse *Cosmic* variables of subtraction and addition. Think of the Universe in relation to our known computer Internet. The Internet itself is a vast Space between a multitude of Personal computers, connecting to one another via an **Internet Service Provider** or ISP. The vast SPACE, **Sentient Plasma Attributing Conjugated Entities**, is self-explanatory regarding the Universe. **Sentient Plasma** is Active or Conscious *Pure Potential*, which is Consciousness.

An **Internet Service Provider**, in relation to the Universe, is a GALAXY – **General Attitude Liaising Active X Yield**. **X Yield** means variables of the Unconscious Potential. **Liaising Active X Yield** means networking the variables of Unconscious Potential. Therefore, Galaxies are the ATTITUDES of Consciousness; a group of IDEAS being expressed into Life.

An IDEA, **Innate Development Expressed Accordingly**, is a SUN – **Sound Unified Network**. Some Ideas are expressed through Websites to display their creative talents. Those websites are Solar Systems that are made up of PLANETS, **Positioned Level And Nexus Evaluation Territories**, or Spheres. A SPHERE is **Sovereign Portent Herald Entity Recognition Exaltation**. *Sovereign Portent* means an official declaration of things to come. **Entity Recognition Exaltation** means the glory of Life – **Love In Fervent Experience**.

A Planet is where characters of Expression are created and evaluated, to determine how differing standards of social, moral, and intellectual behaviour, affect our connectedness. This is where we act out our Thoughts and Feelings, as Individual Personalities within the Mind of GOD.

A *White Hole* expresses a Galaxy into Being. A *Black Hole* is a Cosmic vacuum cleaner used for removing unwanted or redundant IDEAS, and their expressions. This is the evolving Mind of Consciousness, creating and assessing the possibilities of its own Existence. It is ever expanding, and constantly reorganising itself for maximum utilisation of its creative resources.

We are the Conscious explorers of our own Incredible State of Being, creating and witnessing the journey of our own making. Thought is the beginning of all Creation, and we are always Thinking! We may never truly understand how we exist or why, but we can have the infinite experience of enjoying the fruits of our incredible Essence; the Essence of *Pure Potential* that we are!

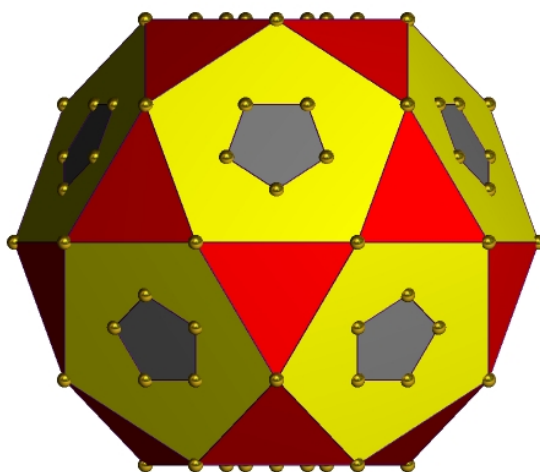
Intuition creates the *God-mind* or Dreamscape. The God-mind has nineteen aspectual shells within its structure. They are stated ahead in order, from the outer to the inner.

There are six Intuition levels within the God-mind. They are Dream levels within the Dreamscape. Four of those Dream levels have collaborative Traits within them that regulate the Dream. Levels four and six have no collaborative Traits. Level two is the only Dream level that is a Reflection of *Common Sense-agreements*, in the form of Instinct. It is the one that we are experiencing in this Reality, governed by *Common Logic*, which means that all Beings in this level of the Dream are governed by the same *Common Logic Reality*. Therefore, the same basic restrictions apply.

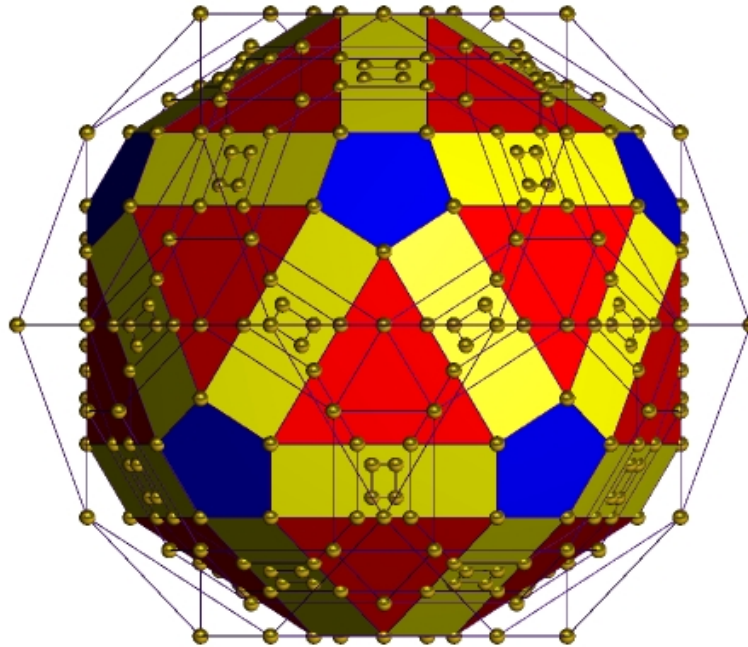
- **INTUITION SOURCE**– first level of the Dreamscape
- Compassion
- Free Will
- Decagon plane structure – unknown function
- Irregular Decagon plane structure – unknown function

The Source Intuition design is formed by Emotional Belief. Its *Compassion* reflection is a Motive-based Interpretation formed by the Emotional Love of Intuition, and regulated by the third level of Intuition as *Nature-based Awareness*. The *Free Will* reflection is a consequence of the Belief-biased Emotional Motive of Intuition. The Decagon plane structure is a consequence of the Emotional Belief Interpretation, and the Belief-biased emotional Motive of Intuition. The Irregular Decagon reflection is a consequence of the Belief-biased emotional Motive, and Belief-biased emotional Motive Interpretation of Intuition.

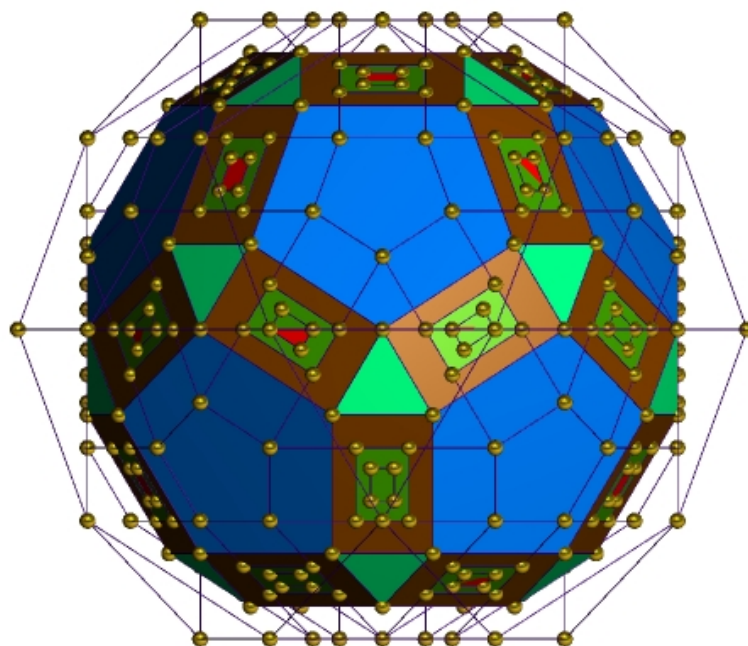
This shows the Source *Intuition* design, which is the first level of the Dreamscape (below).



This shows the *Compassion* design within the first level of the Dreamscape (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and 1: PHI<sup>2</sup> Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon). *Compassion* is a Motive-based Interpretation formed by the emotional Love of Intuition. It is Physically Motivated by Imagination and unconventional Intellect.

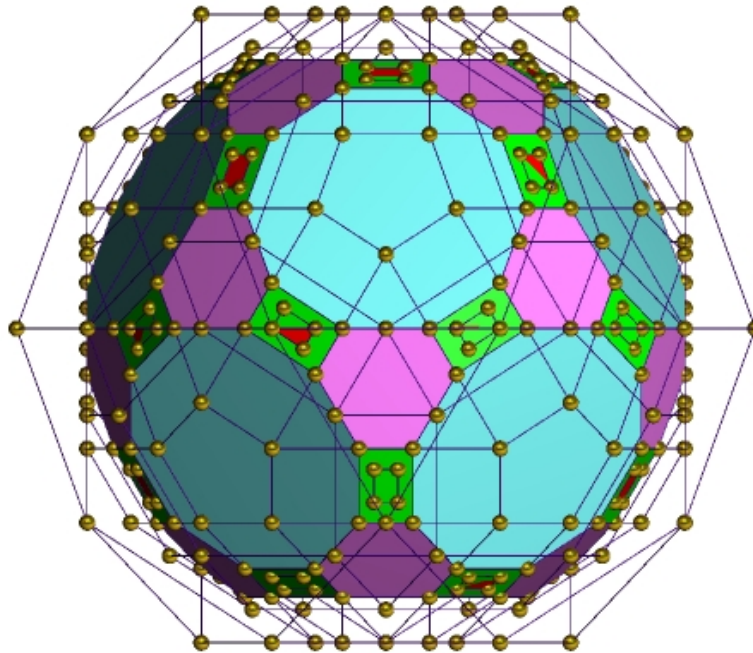


This shows the *Free Will* design within the first level of the Dreamscape (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and 1: PHI Rectangle facets (long side to Pentagon). *Free Will* is a consequence of the Belief-biased emotional Motive of Intuition.

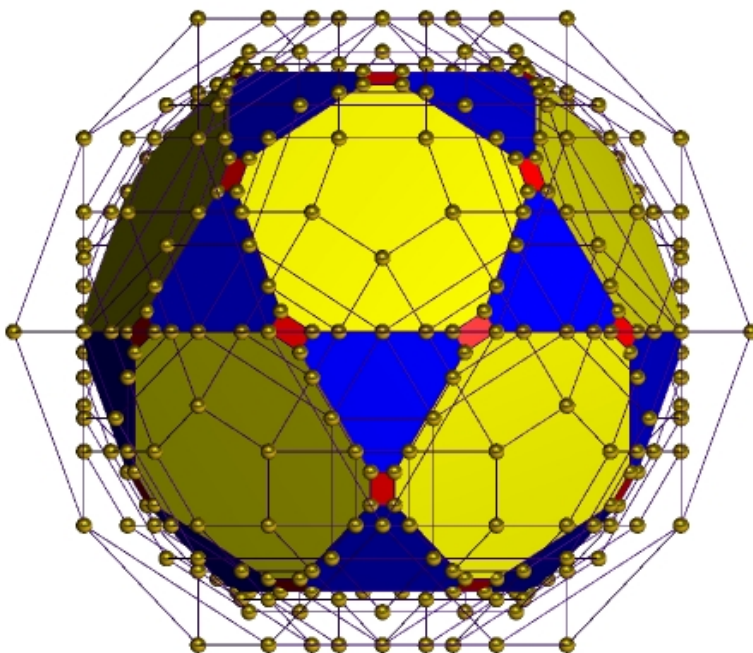




This shows the Decagon, 1: PHI irregular Hexagon (long side to Decagon), and 1: PHI Rectangle faceted design (long side to Decagon) as an aspect of the first level of the Dreamscape (below). In the Physical, it is an example of unconventional Belief, unconventional Love, and unconventional Intellect.



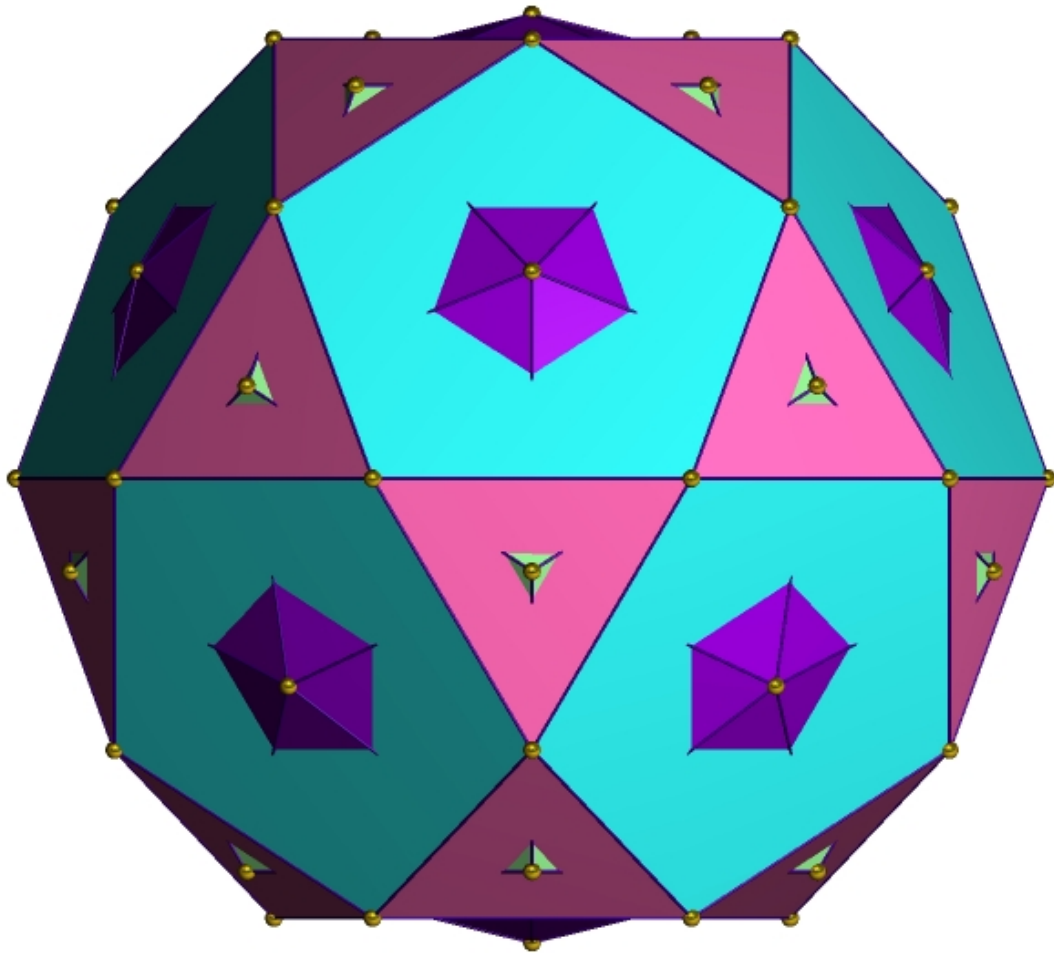
This shows the 1: PHI  $\times$   $\sqrt{5}$  irregular Decagon, 1: PHI<sup>2</sup>  $\times$   $\sqrt{5}$  irregular Hexagon (long side to long side of Decagon), and 1: PHI Rectangle faceted design (long side to short side of Decagon) within the first level of the Dreamscape (below).



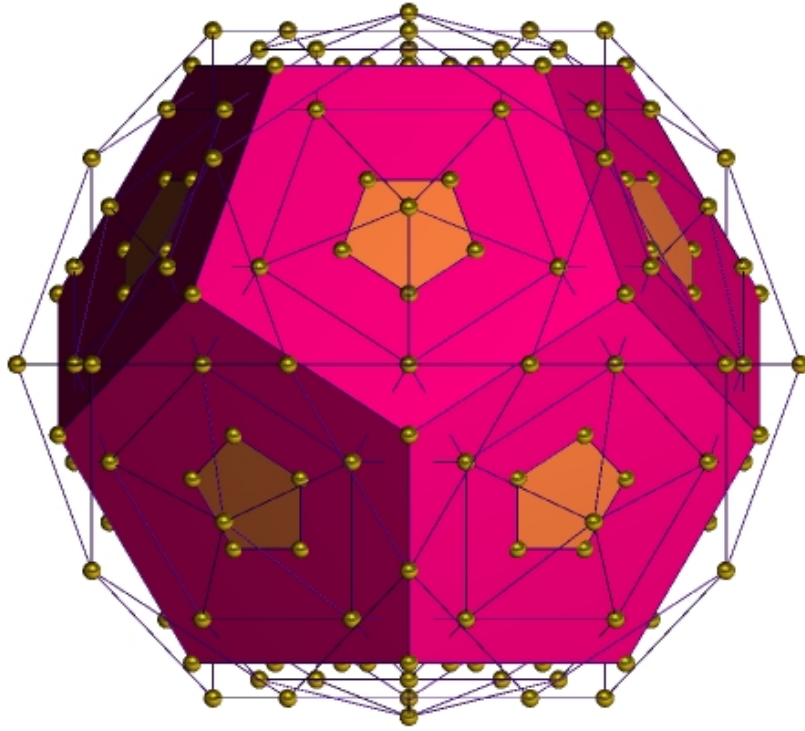
- **INTUITION** – second level of the Dreamscape
- Instinct
- Faith
- Decagon plane structure – unknown function
- Compassion

The second level of Intuition is formed by Belief-biased emotional Motive. Its *Instinct* reflection is a consequence of the Attitudinal Feeling of Intuitive Nature. The *Initial Will* of its Faith reflection is a consequence of the Attitudinal Feeling of Intuitive Nature, and the Emotional Belief Interpretation of Intuition forms the *Free Will* component. The *Compassion* reflection is a consequence of the Love-biased emotional Creative Thought Interpretation of Intuition. The Decagon plane reflection is a consequence of the interaction of the Emotional Belief Interpretation, and Belief-biased Emotional Motive Interpretation of Intuition.

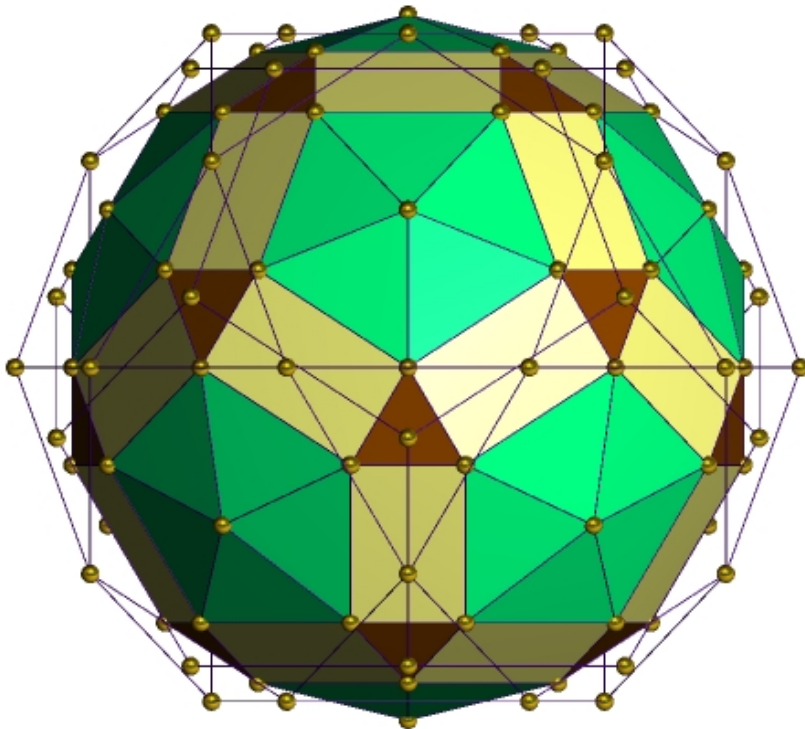
This shows the second level of *Intuition* within the Dreamscape (below).



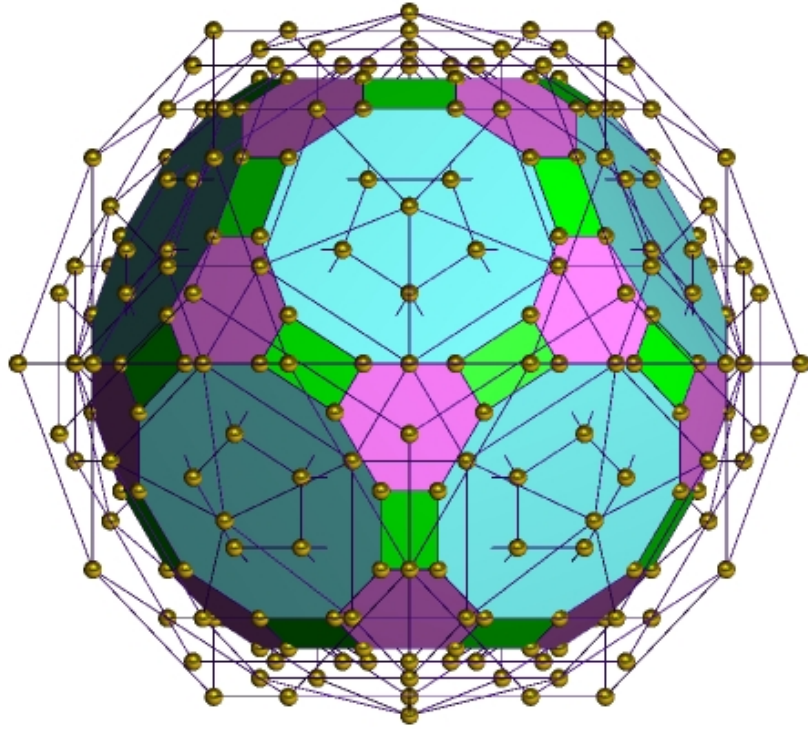
This shows the *Instinct* design within the second level of the Dreamscape (below). It is the Virtual Brain of the God-mind, and is a consequence of Intuitive Nature.



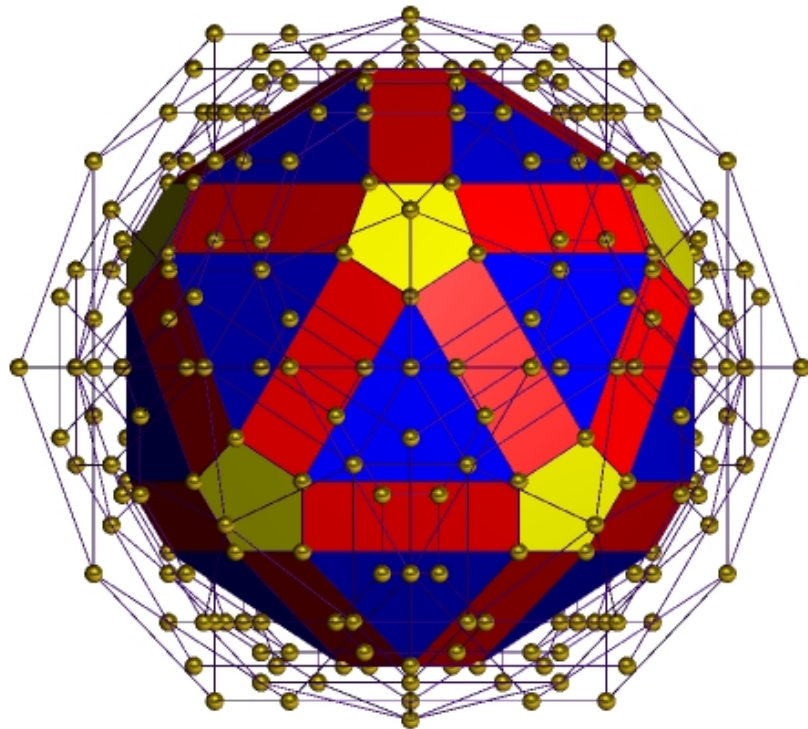
This shows the *Faith* design within the second level of the Dreamscape (below). It is a consequence of Intuitive Nature, and an emotional Belief Interpretation of Intuition.



This shows the Decagon, 1: PHI irregular Hexagon (long side to Decagon), and 1: PHI Rectangle faceted design (long side to Decagon) within the second level of the Dreamscape (below).



This shows the *Compassion* design within the second level of the Dreamscape (below). It is a consequence of the Love-biased emotional Creative Thought Interpretation of Intuition.

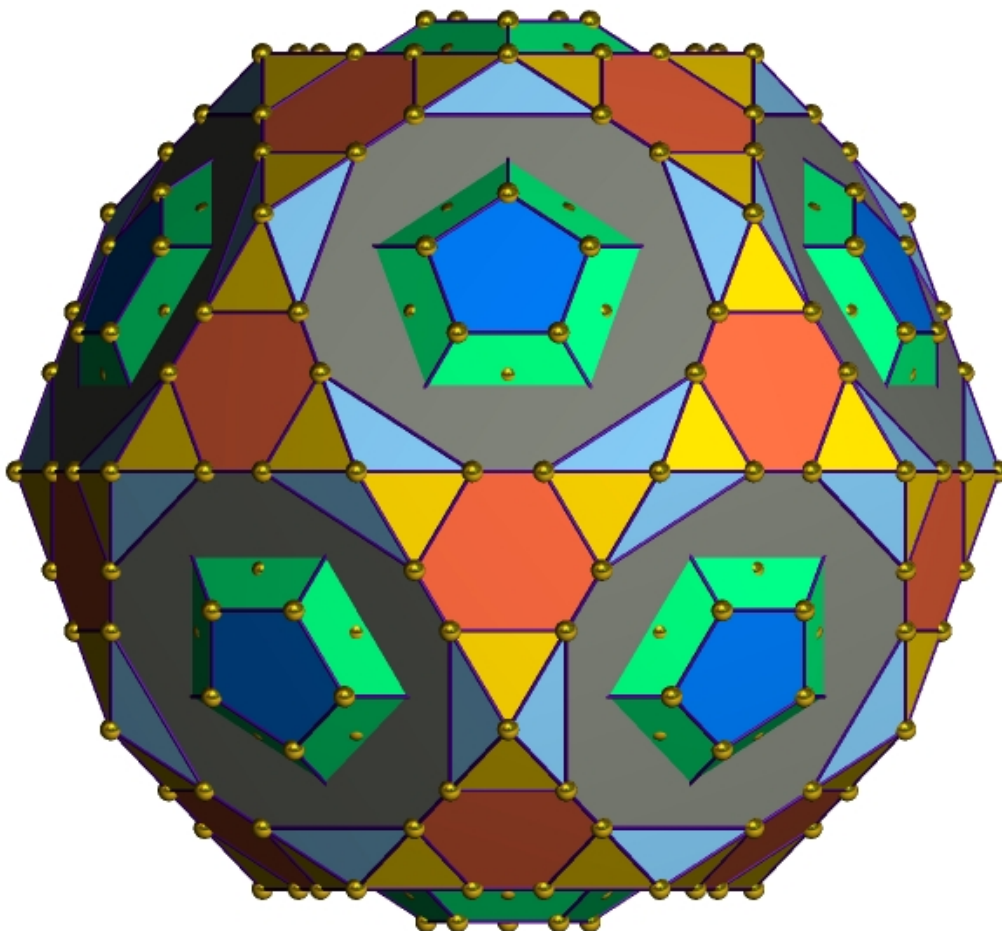




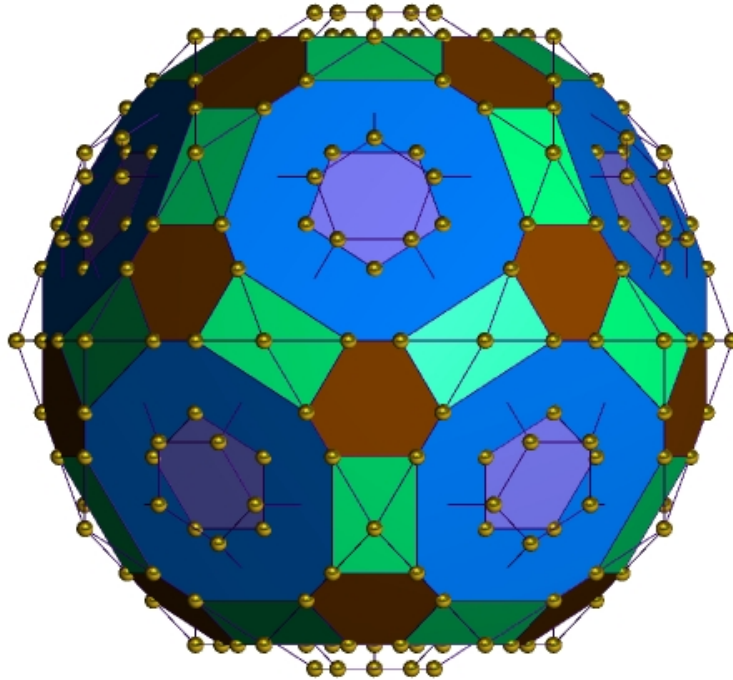
- **INTUITION** – third level of the Dreamscape
- Alternate irregular decagon plane structure – unknown function
- Union
- Compassion
- Free Will

The third level of Intuition is formed by Emotional Belief Interpretation. Its *Union* reflection is the Love-biased emotional Creative Thought Interpretation of Intuition. The *Compassion* reflection is a consequence of the Love-biased emotional Creative Thought Interpretation of Intuition, and regulated by the fifth level of Intuition as *Nature-based Awareness*. The *Free Will* reflection is the Belief-biased emotional Motive Interpretation of Intuition. The other reflection is a consequence of the interaction of Emotional Belief Interpretation, and the Emotional Motive Interpretation of Intuition.

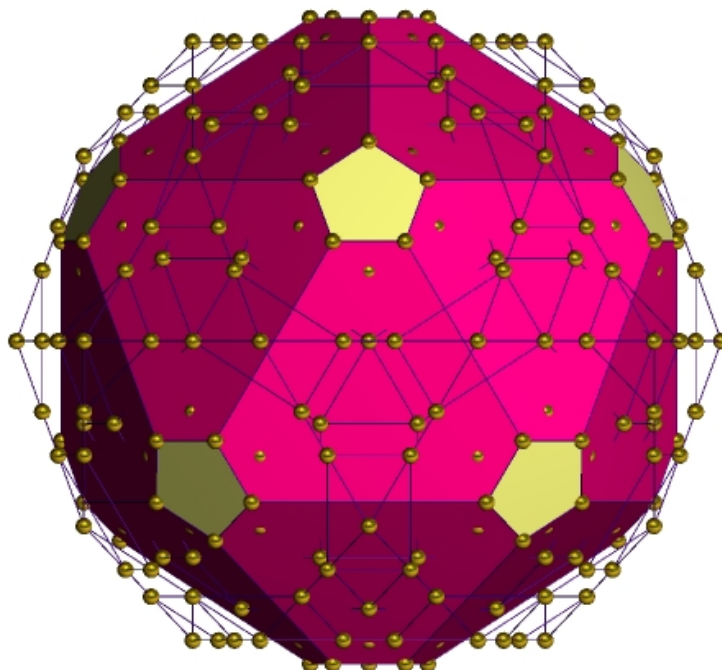
This shows the third level of *Intuition* within the Dreamscape (below).



This shows the 1:  $\text{PHI}^2$  irregular Decagon, 1: PHI irregular Hexagon (short side to short side of Decagon), and 1: PHI Rectangle faceted design (long side to long side of Decagon) within the third level of the Dreamscape (below).

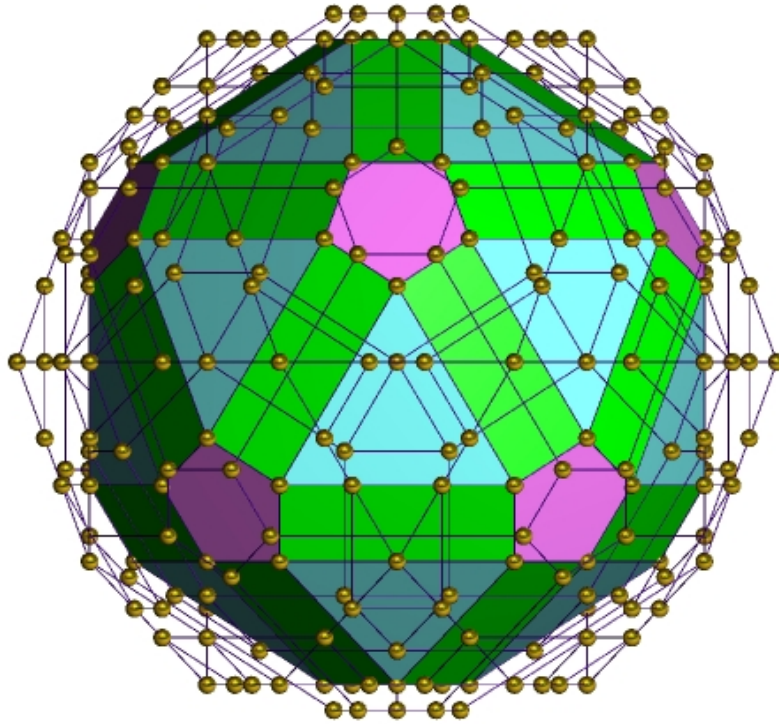


This shows the *Union* design within the third level of the Dreamscape (below). It has Pentagon and 1: 2 x PHI irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon). It is the Love-biased emotional Creative Thought Interpretation of Intuition, and is Physically Motivated by unconventional Love.

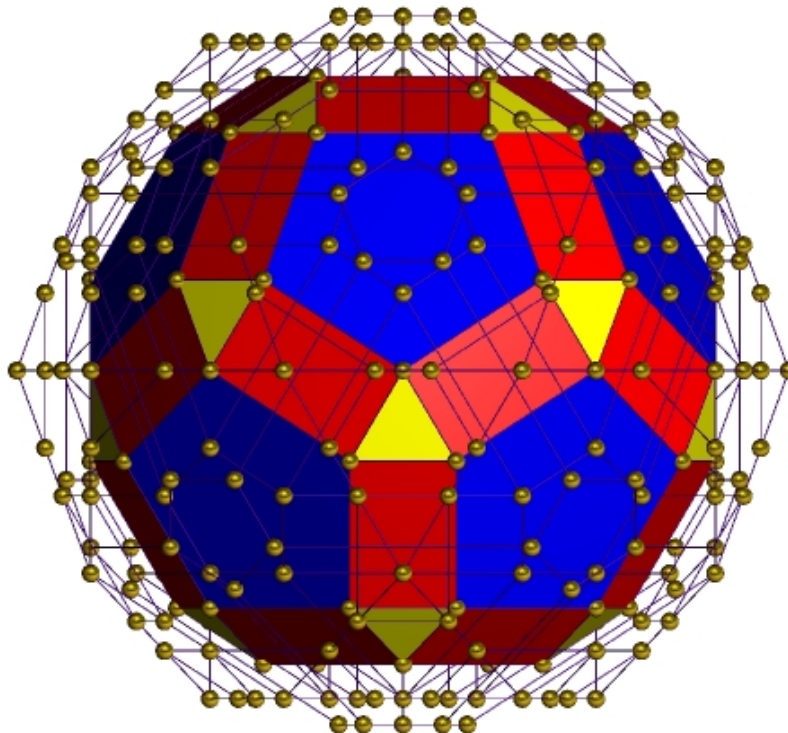




This shows the *Compassion* design within the third level of the Dreamscape (below). It is a consequence of the Love-biased emotional Creative Thought Interpretation of Intuition.



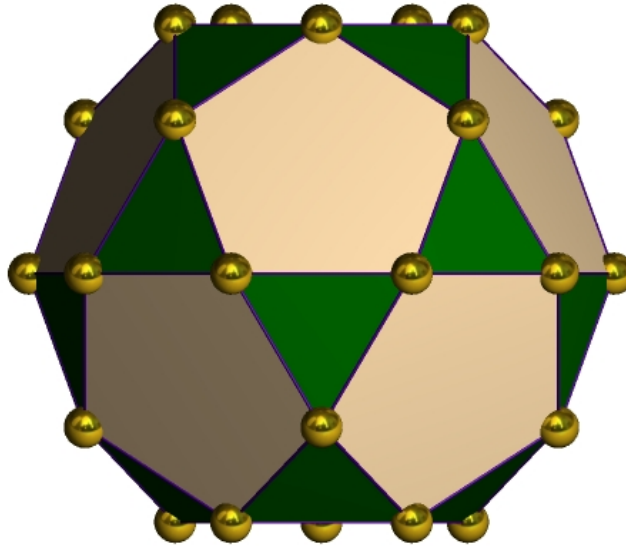
This shows the Free Will design within the third level of the Dreamscape (below). It is the Belief-biased emotional Motive Interpretation of Intuition.



➤ **INTUITION** – fourth level of the Dreamscape

The fourth level of Intuition is a consequence of the Love-biased emotional Creative Thought Interpretation. It is an autonomous structure.

This shows the fourth level of Intuition within the Dreamscape (below).

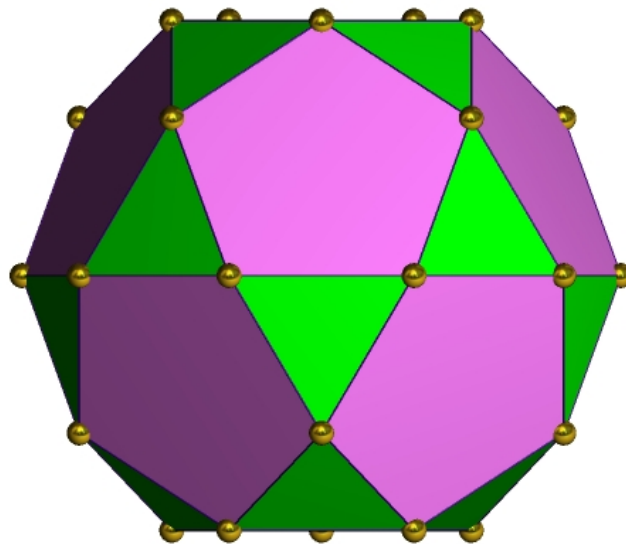


➤ **INTUITION** – fifth level of the Dreamscape

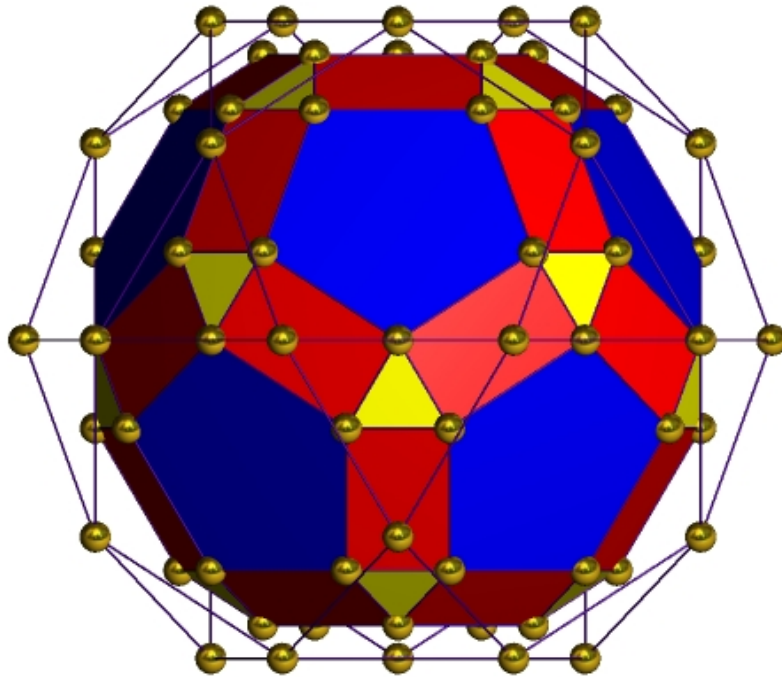
➤ Free Will

The fifth level of Intuition is a Belief-biased Emotional Motive Interpretation. Its *Free Will* reflection is a Belief-biased emotional Motive Interpretation of Intuition.

This shows the Intuition design within the fifth level of the Dreamscape (below).

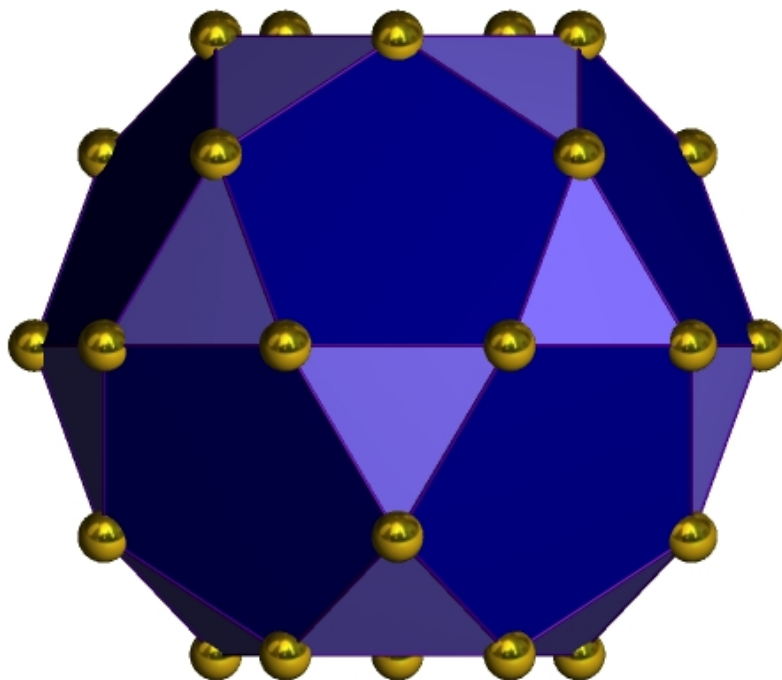


This shows the Free Will design within the fifth level of the Dreamscape (below). It is a Belief-biased emotional Motive Interpretation of Intuition.

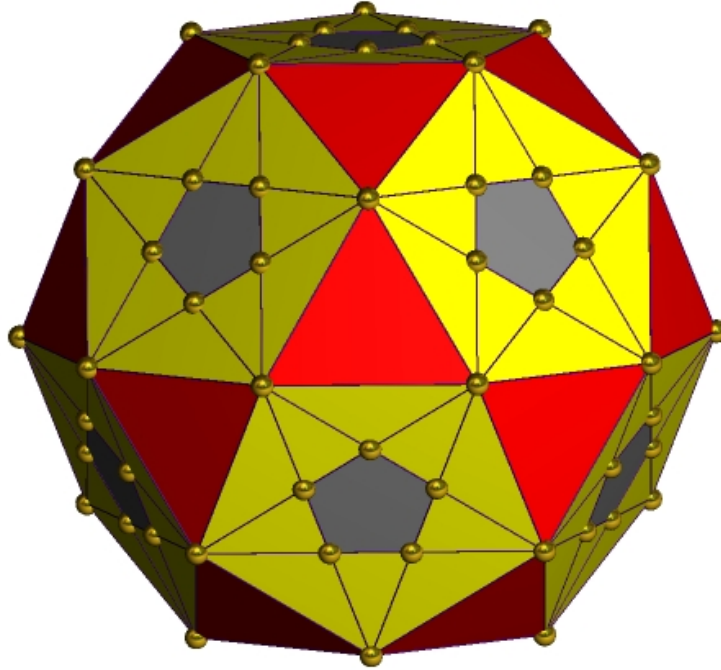


➤ **INTUITION CORE** – sixth level of the Dreamscape

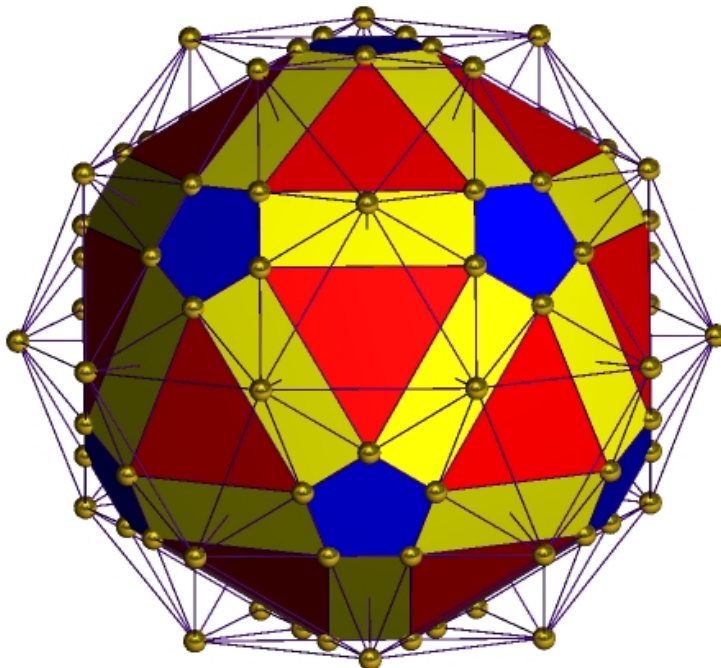
The sixth level of Intuition is a Belief-biased emotional Motive Interpretation, and is the core of the God-mind (shown below).



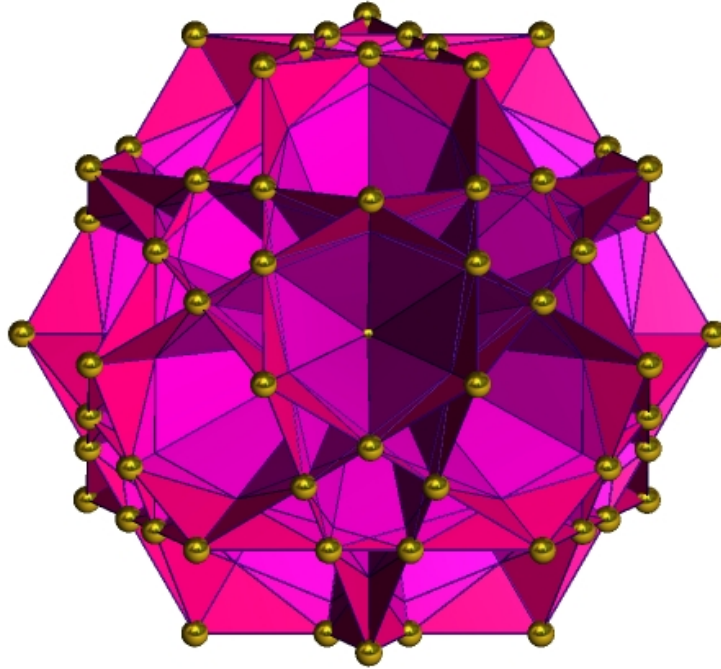
This shows Intuition forming the Interpretation of Compassion (below). The Pentagrams that create the Pentagon facets of Compassion are formed by centre-point Hexagon emotional planes of Love. They are the Equilateral Triangle planes that create the centre-connecting Pentagon Pyramids of Motive-biased Sensory Memory. Intuition is therefore creating Motive-biased Sensory Memory Impressions, as Interpretations of *Compassion*.



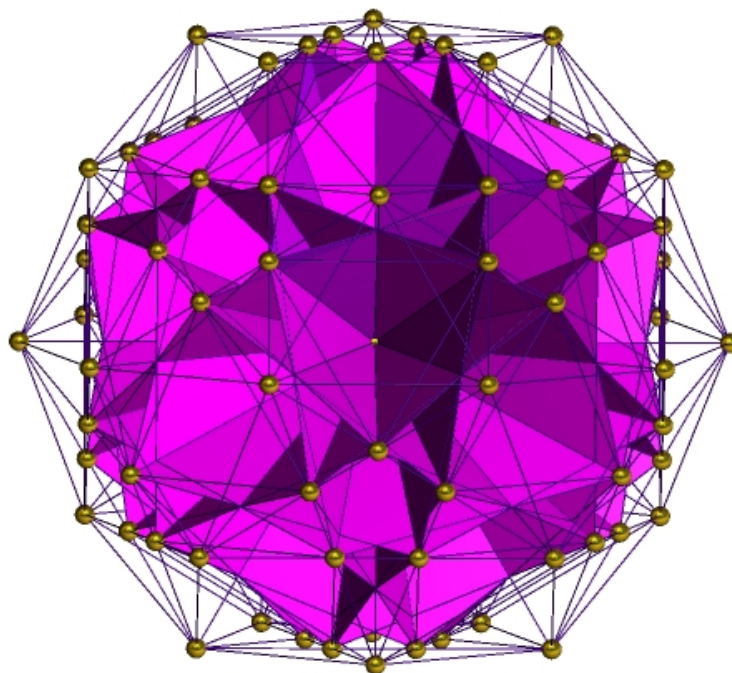
This shows the isolated Compassion design (below).



This shows the centre-point Hexagon emotional planes of Intuition that create Compassion (below). Compassion is a Motive-biased Interpretation formed by the emotional Love-based Sense-agreements of Intuition. In short, Compassion is formed by Intuition's emotional Love.

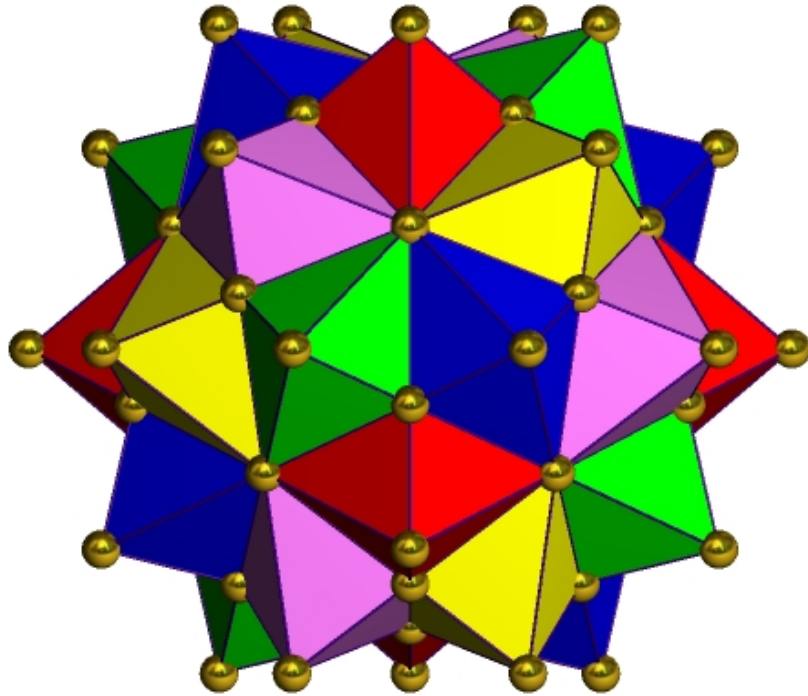


This shows the emotional centre-point Hexagon planes of Compassion (below). Compassion is a Motive-regulated construct of five intertwined Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness, which are constructs of the Love-based Sense-agreements of *Initial Thought*. It is a **State Of Unified Love**.

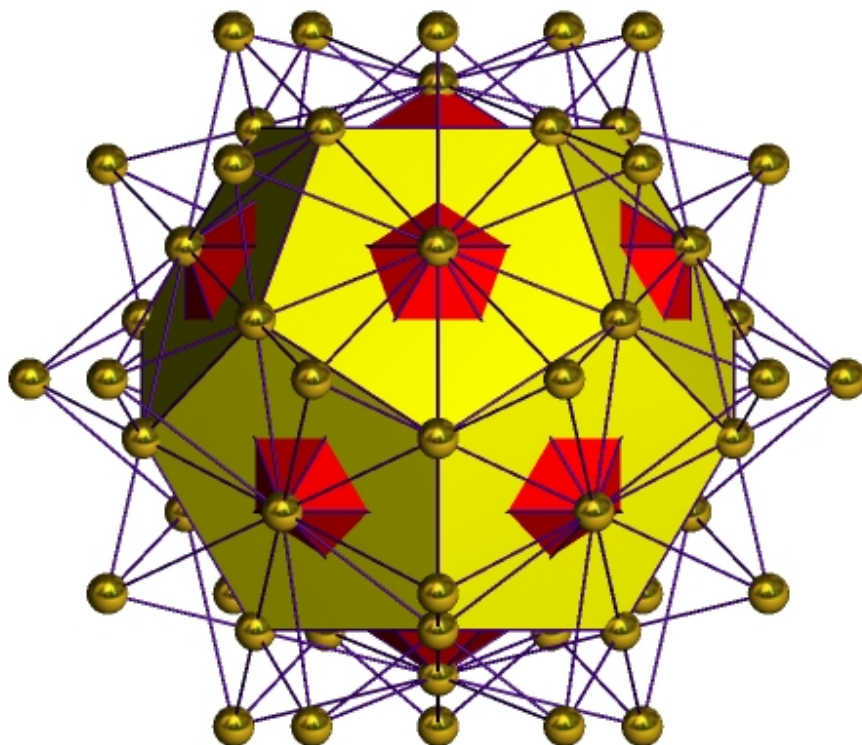




This shows the five intertwined Octahedrons of Attitudinal Feeling within Intuition (below). The junctions of the Octahedron connections create the points of Instinct and Will. In short, *Instinct* and *Will* are consequences of Intuition's Attitudinal Feeling or *Nature*.

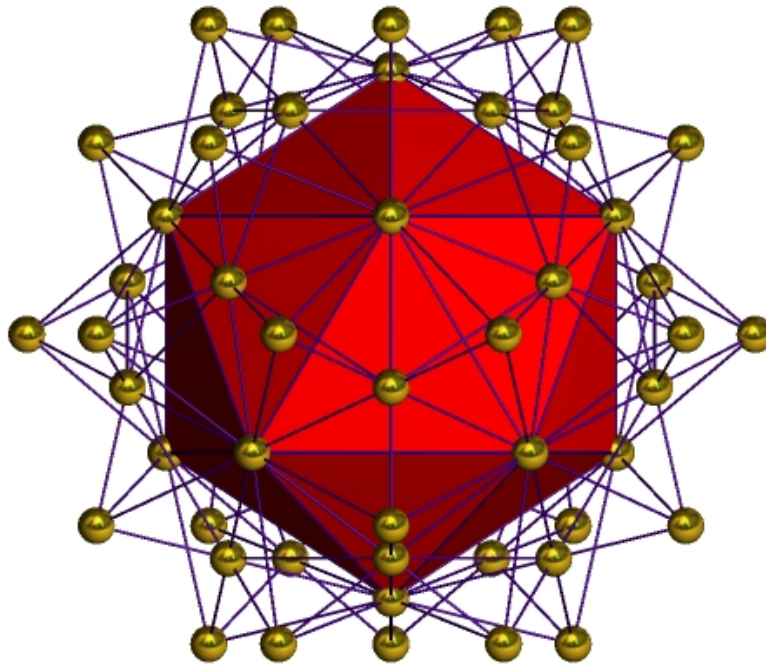


This shows the Instinct design within Intuition (below). It is shown with the design of *Will*.

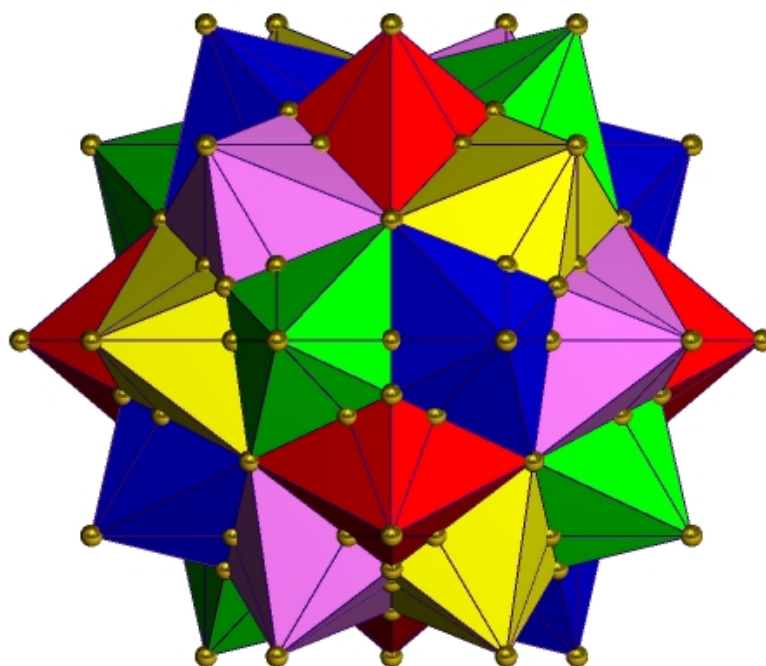




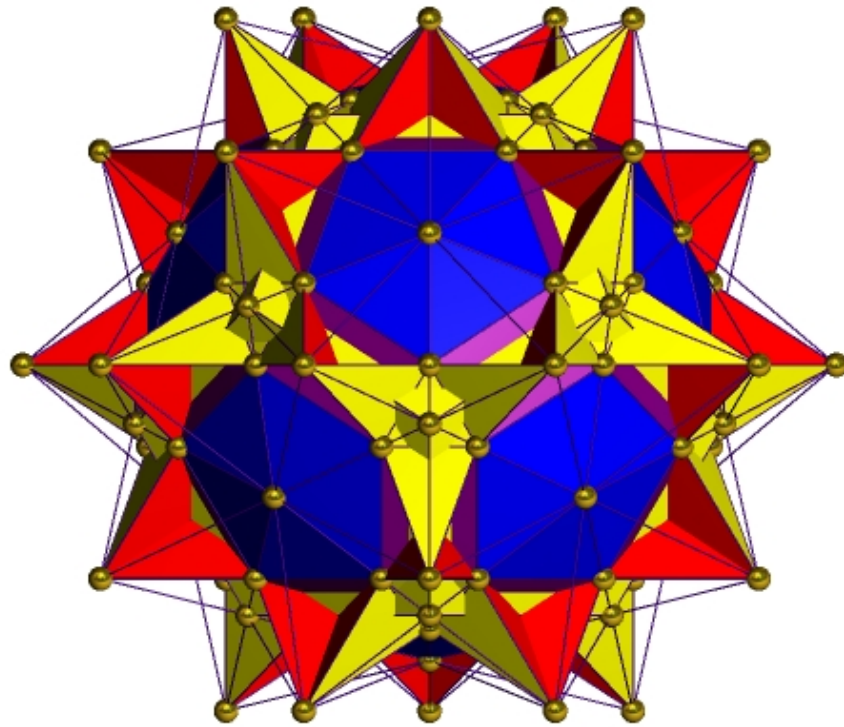
This shows the isolated *Will* design within Intuition (below).



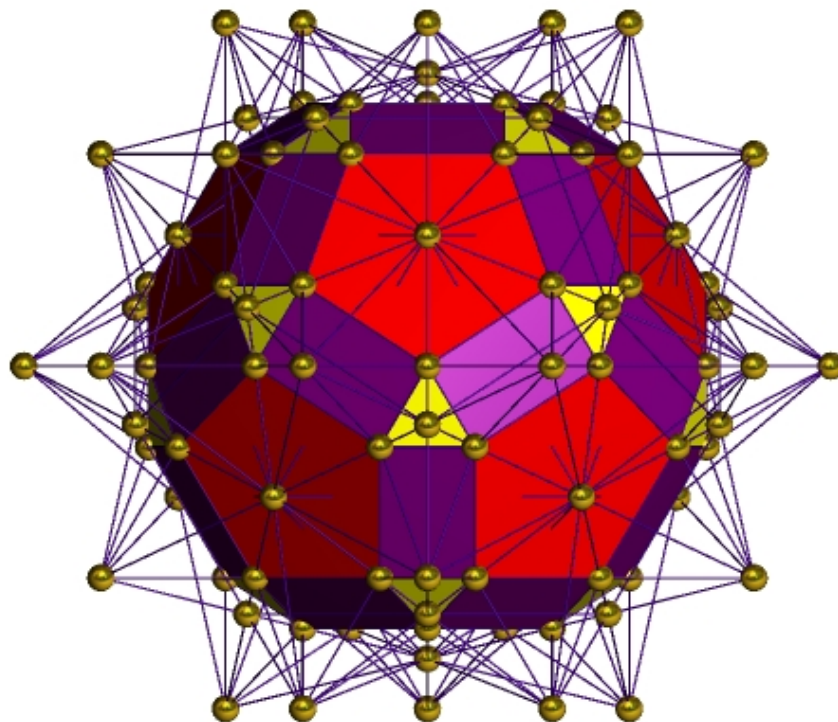
This shows the emotional Decagram Interpreter planes, and the Octahedrons of Attitudinal Feeling that create Will, Instinct, Intuition, Free Will, and Faith. The Icosahedron of *Will* combines with the *Free Will* design, five intertwined Icosahedrons of *Will*, to form the six intertwined Icosahedrons of Faith. *Faith* is therefore a consequence of Intuition's Emotional Intellect, and an Interpretation of Emotional Belief.



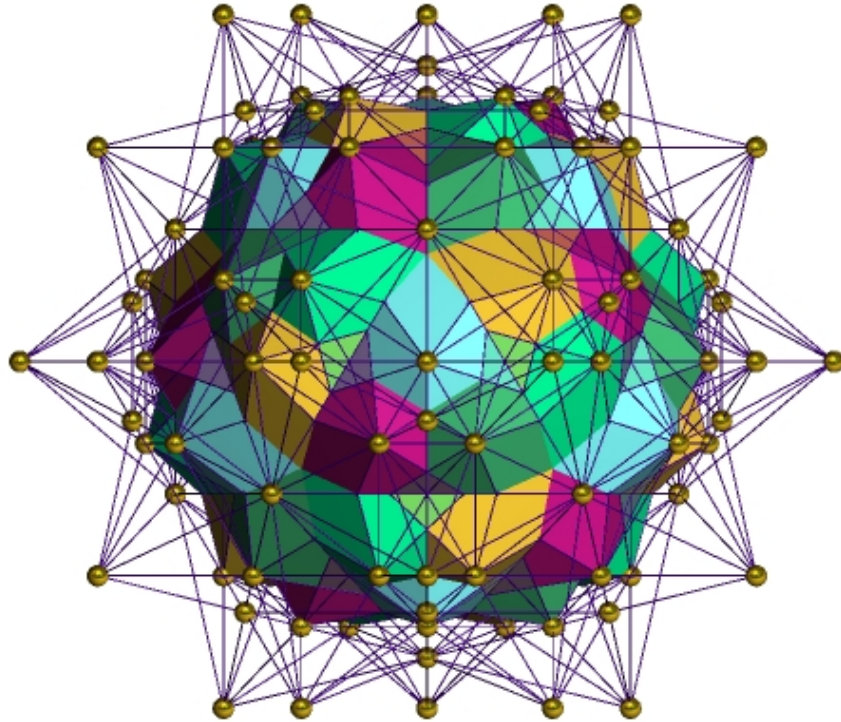
This shows the Decagram Interpreter planes within Intuition (below in red), and the points of *Free Will* created by the junctions.



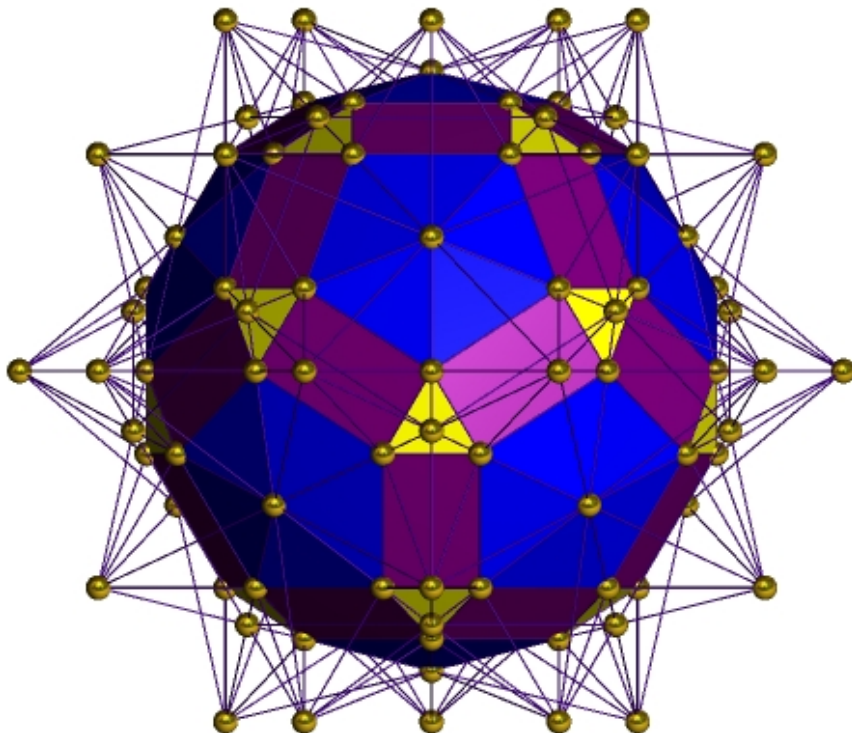
This shows the isolated *Free Will* design created by the emotional Decagram planes of Intuition (below). *Free Will* is formed by Intuition's *Belief* Interpretation.



This shows the five intertwined Icosahedrons of *Will* that create Free Will (below).

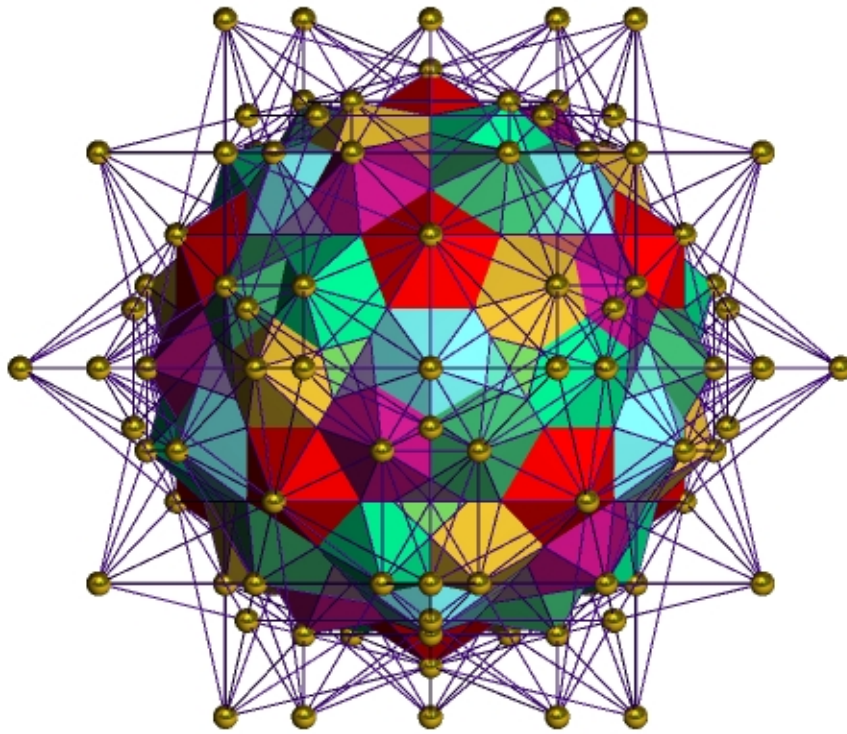


This shows the *Faith* design created by the Octahedrons of Attitudinal Feeling, as well as the Decagram Interpreter planes of Intuition (below). *Faith* is a consequence of Intuition's *Nature* and *Belief* Interpretation.

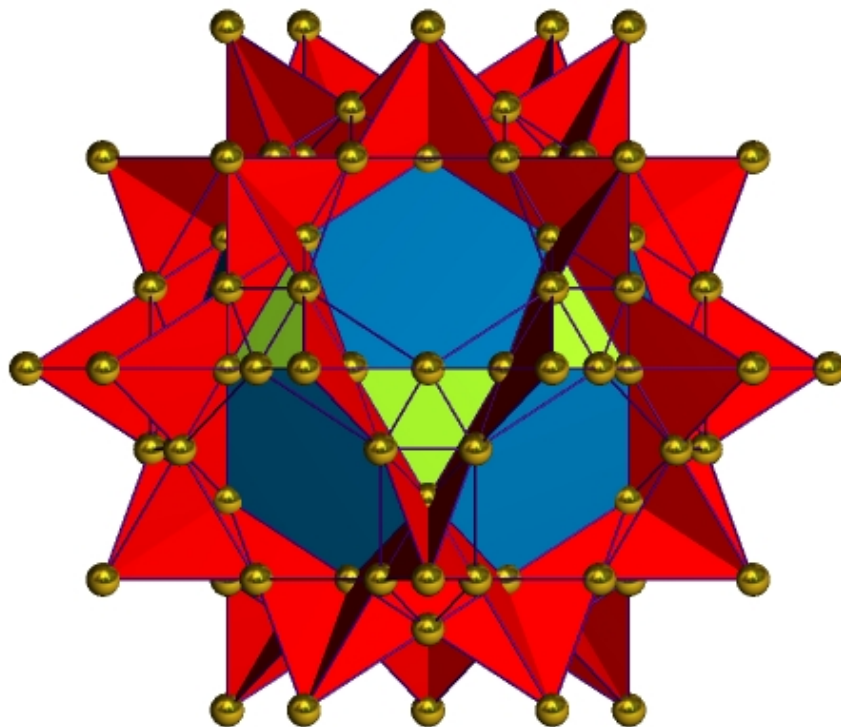




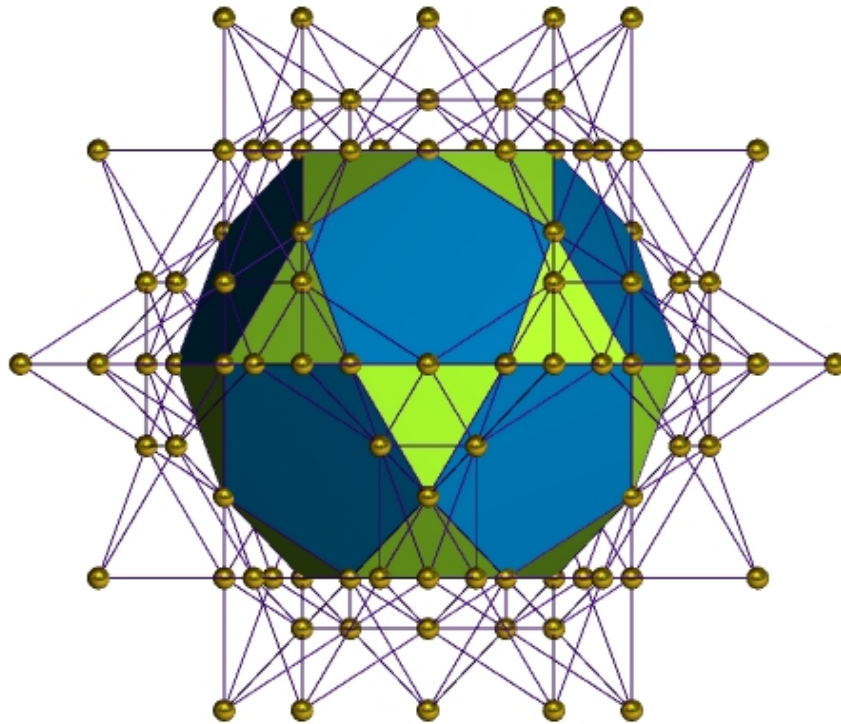
This shows the six intertwined Icosahedrons of *Will* that create the *Intellect-biased Will-agreements* of Faith (below).



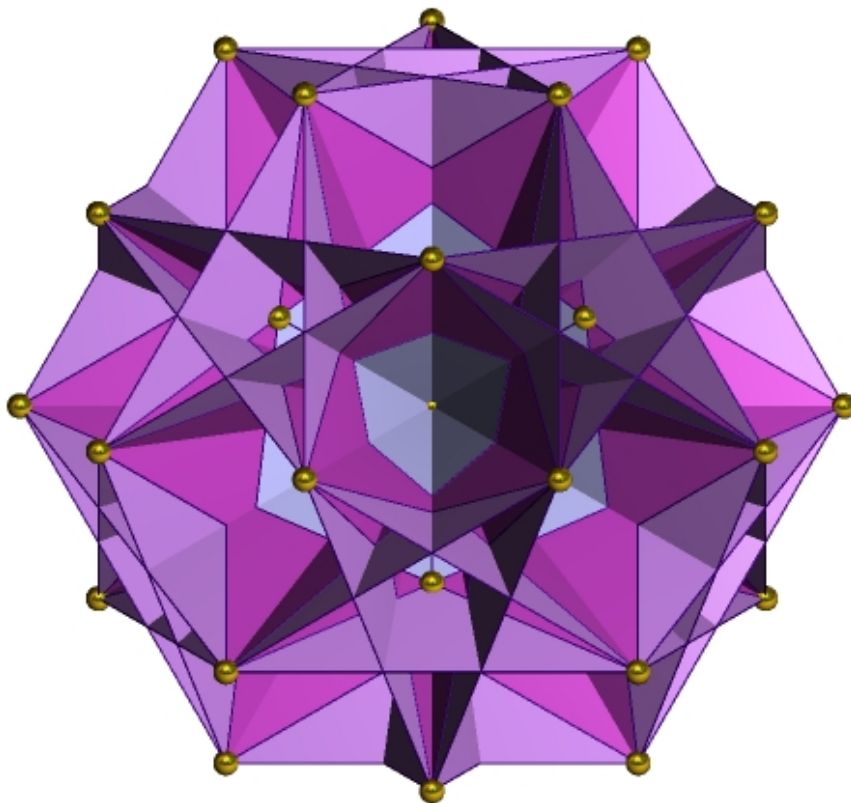
This shows the inner Intuition design created by the emotional Decagram Interpreter planes of Belief (below).



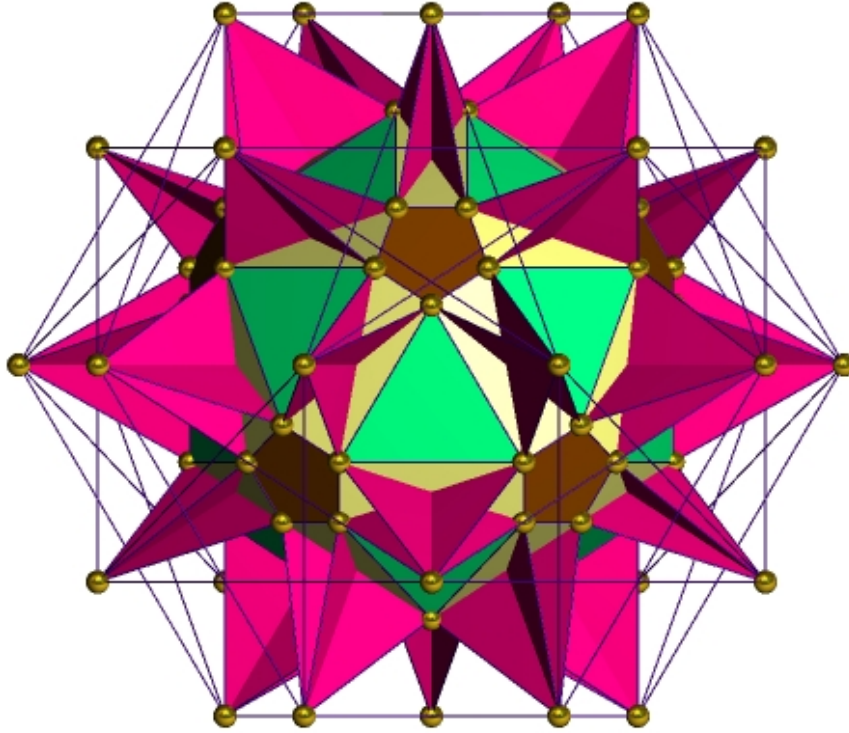
This shows the isolated Intuition design within the emotional Decagram Interpreter planes (below).



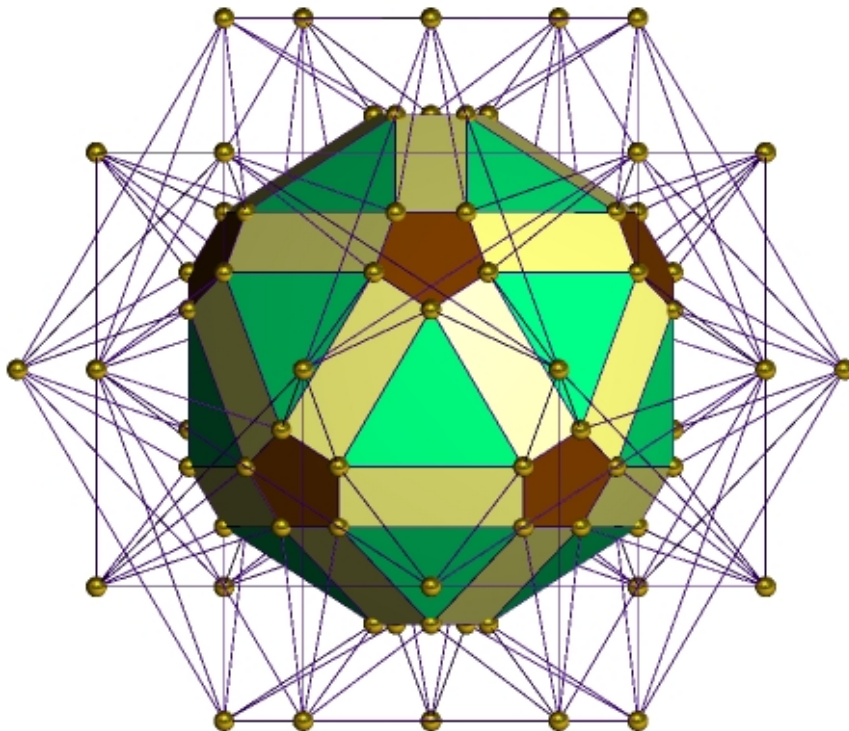
This shows the Love aspect of Intuition created by Emotional Hexagon planes of Love, as well as the Emotional Hexagram planes of Love-biased Creative Thought Interpretation (below).



This shows the first *Compassion* design created by the junctions of the emotional Hexagram planes (below). *Compassion* is a consequence of Intuition's Love-biased emotional Creative Thought Interpretation.

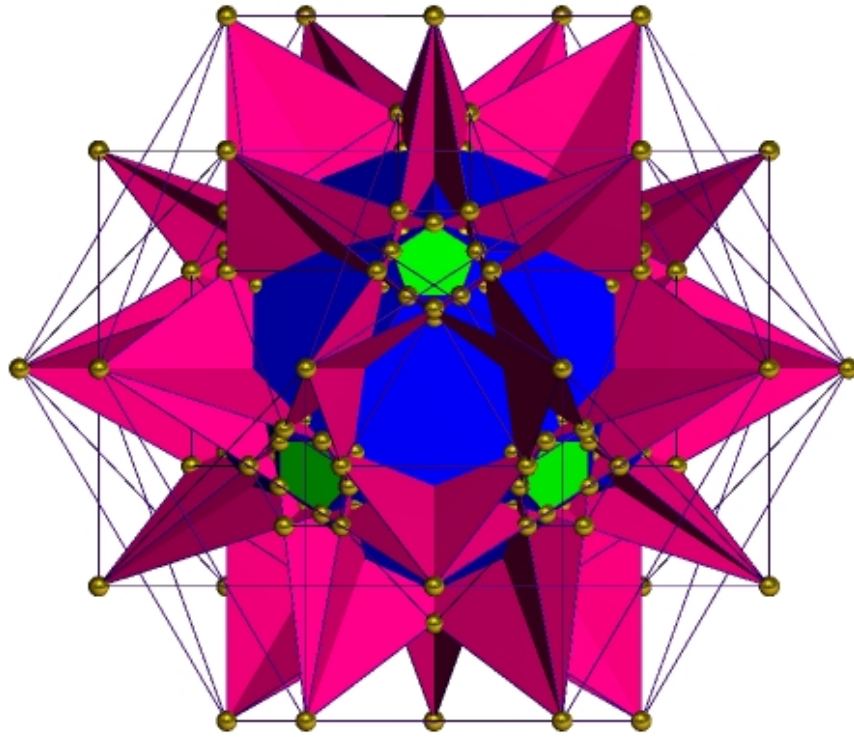


This shows the isolated Compassion design (below).

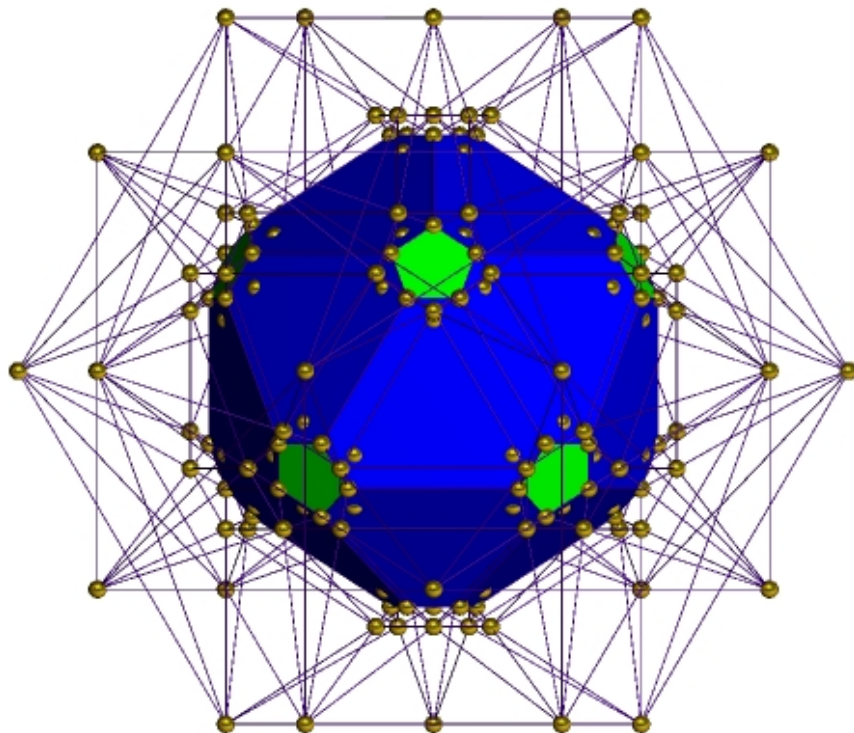




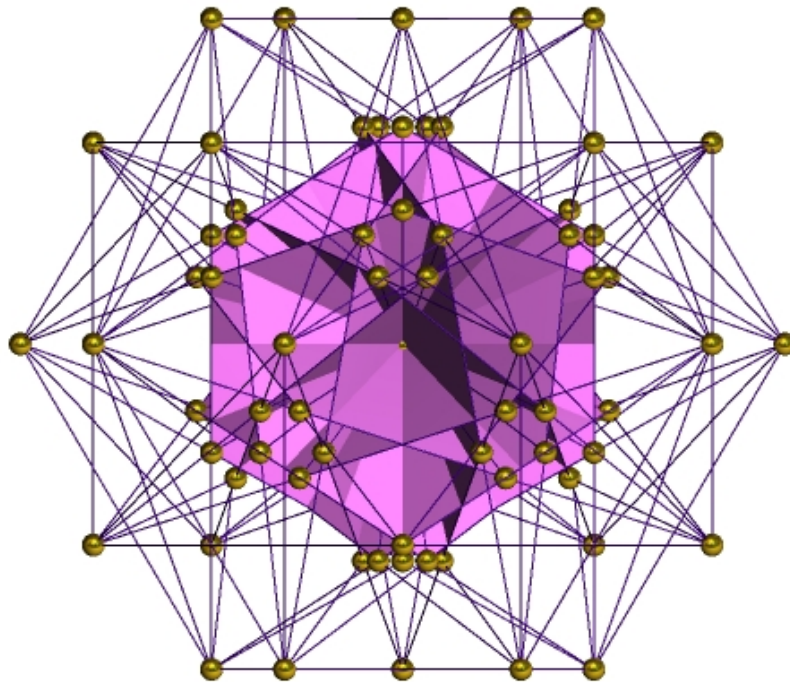
This shows the *Union* design created by the Love-biased emotional Creative Thought Interpretation of Intuition (below). Intuition becomes a Creative expression of *Union's* emotional Love-based Sense-agreements.



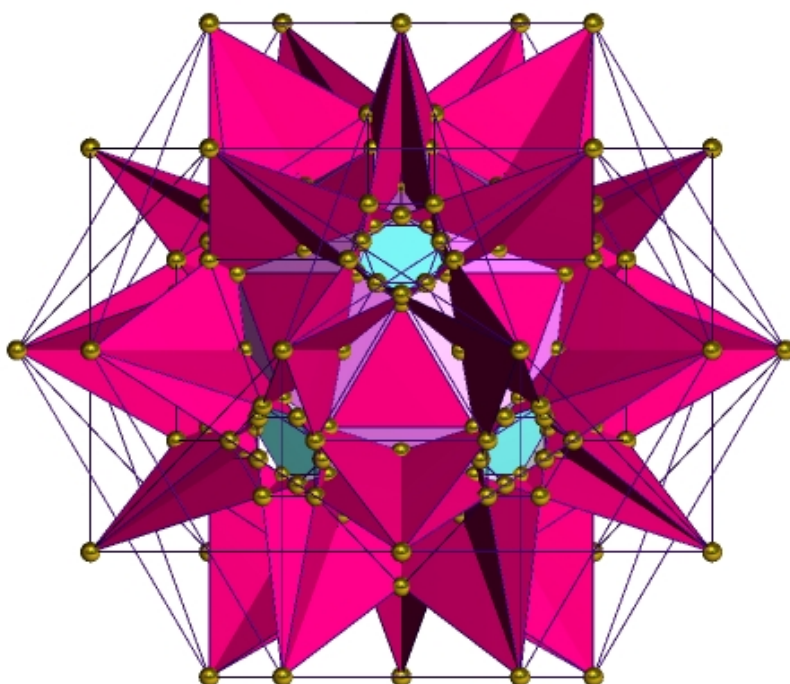
This shows the isolated *Union* design within Intuition (below).



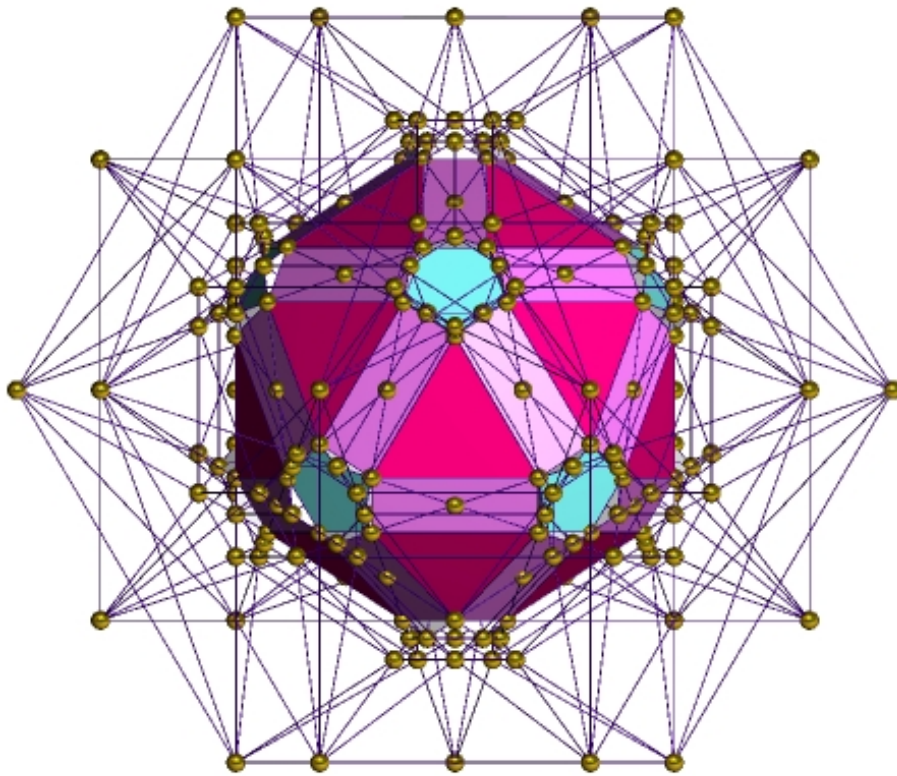
This shows the ten emotional centre-point Hexagon planes of Love that form the Union design (below). They are the base planes of the ten Love-based Feeling designs of *Respect* that form Divine Logic. Union is the Love-biased Creative Thought Interpretation of Intuition. *Union* and *Compassion* are Motive-regulated Love-based Sense-agreements, which are forms of Motivational Love.



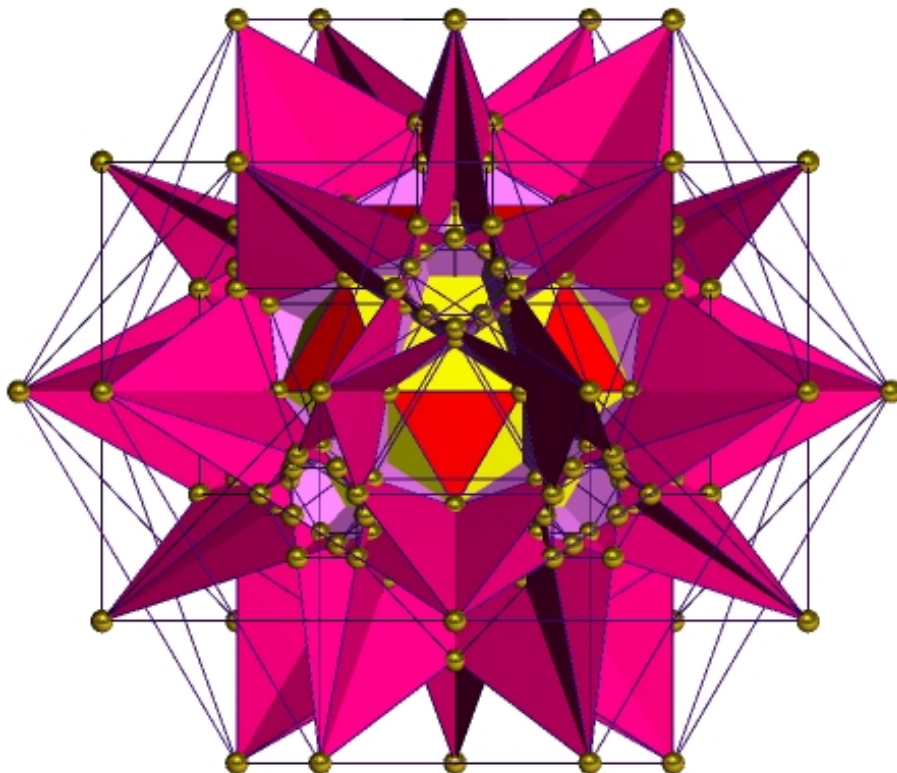
This shows the next Compassion design created by the Hexagram planes (below).



This shows the isolated Compassion design (below).

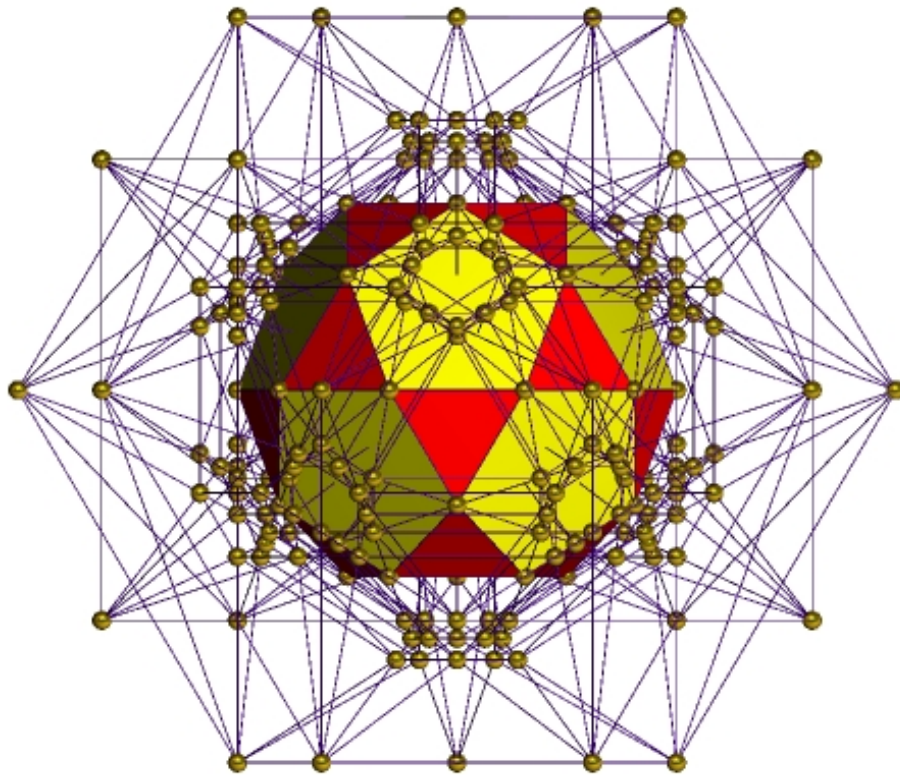


This shows the Intuition design created by the Hexagram planes (below).

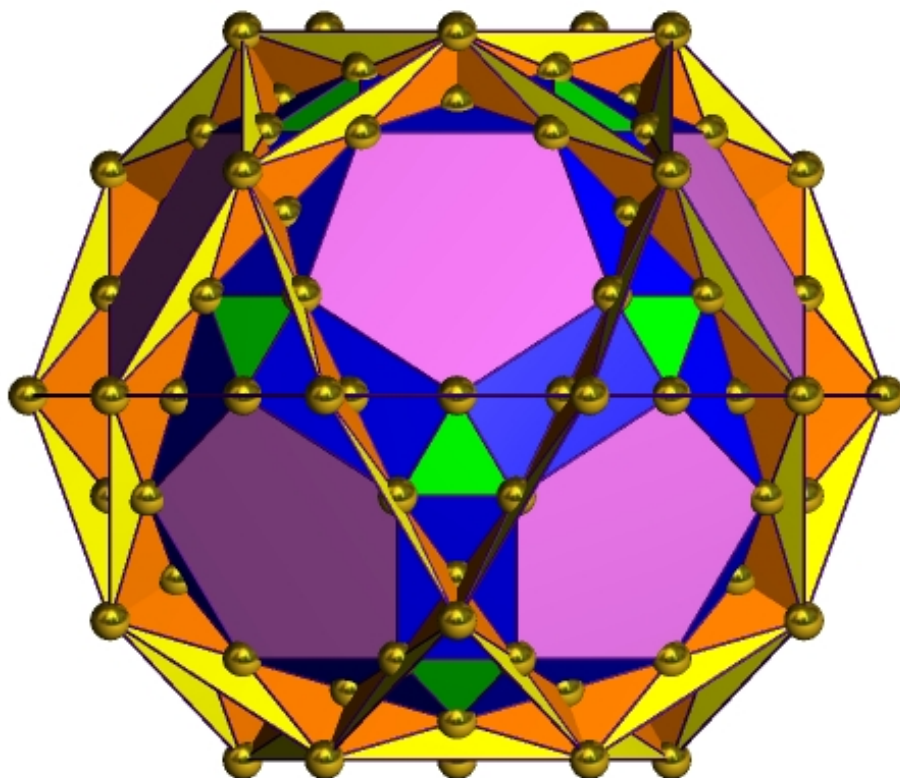




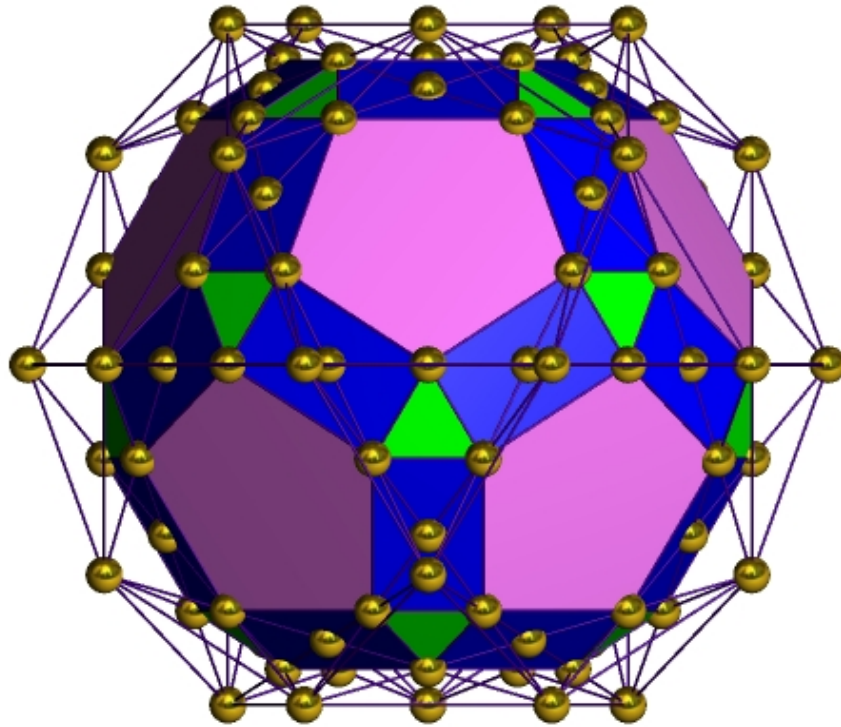
This shows the isolated Intuition design created by the emotional Hexagram planes (below).



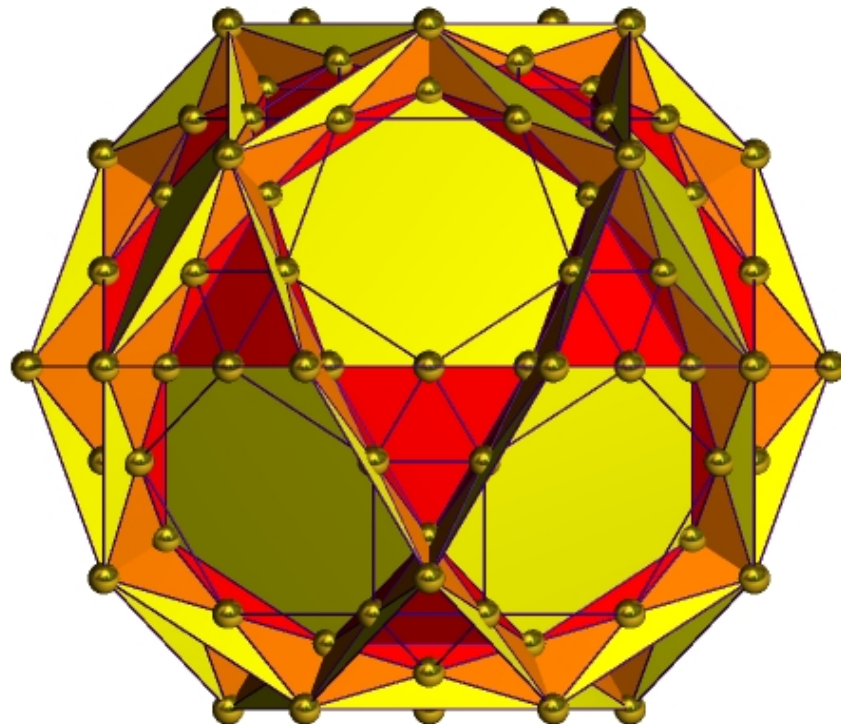
This shows the *Free Will* design formed by the Belief-biased emotional Motive of Intuition (below).



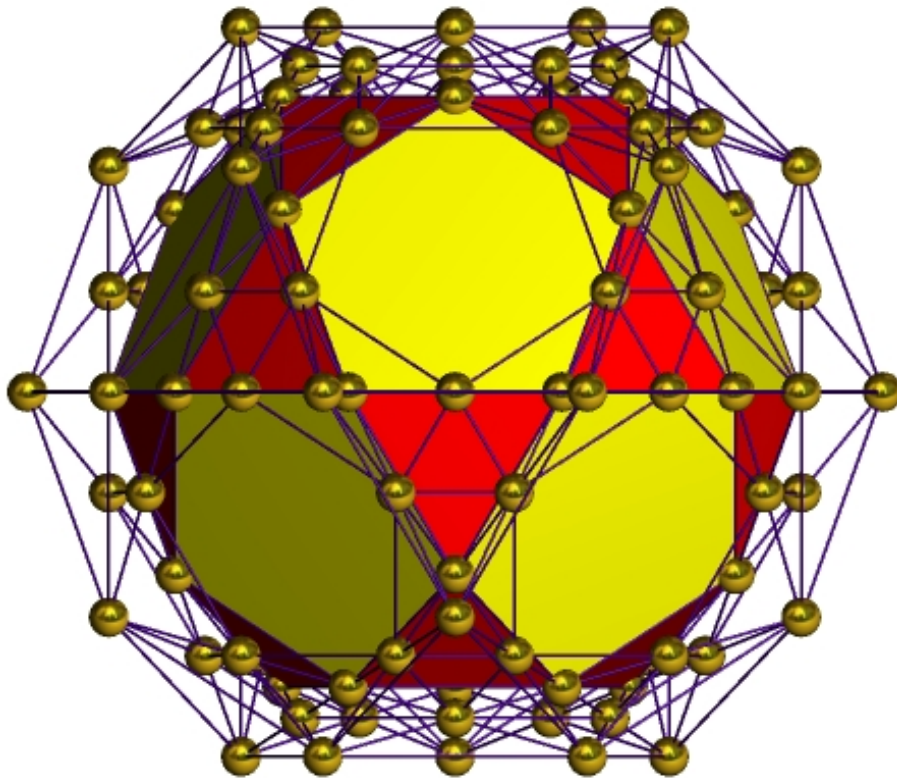
This shows the isolated *Free Will* design created by the Emotional Pentagon junctions (below). It is formed by the Belief-biased emotional Motive of Intuition.



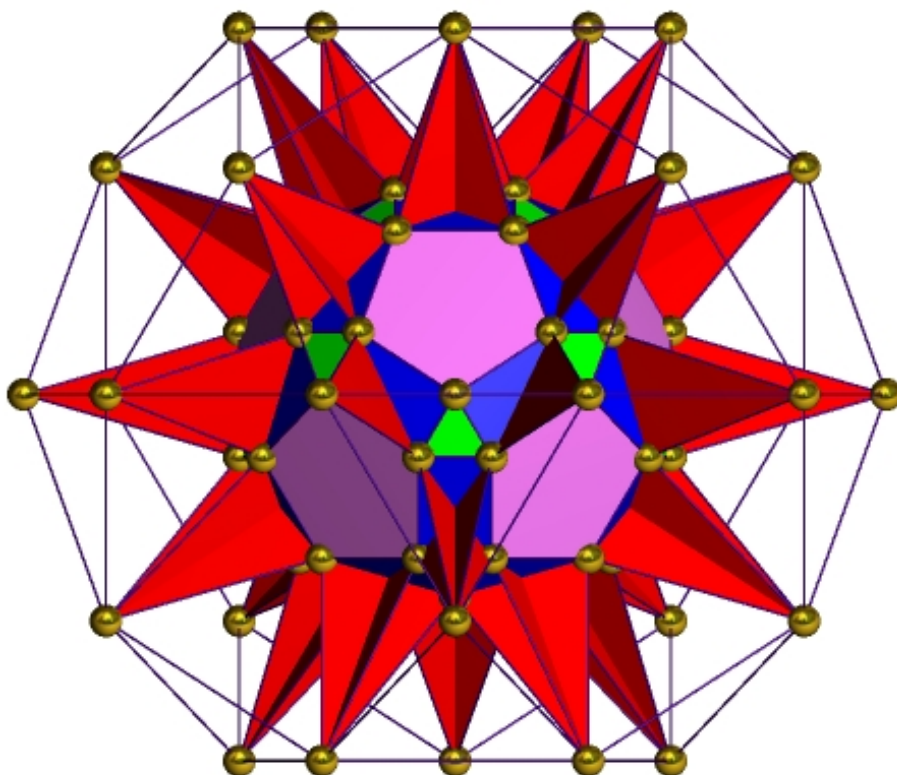
This shows the Intuition design created by the Emotional Pentagon planes of Motive (below). It forms the second Dream level.



This shows the isolated Intuition design (below).

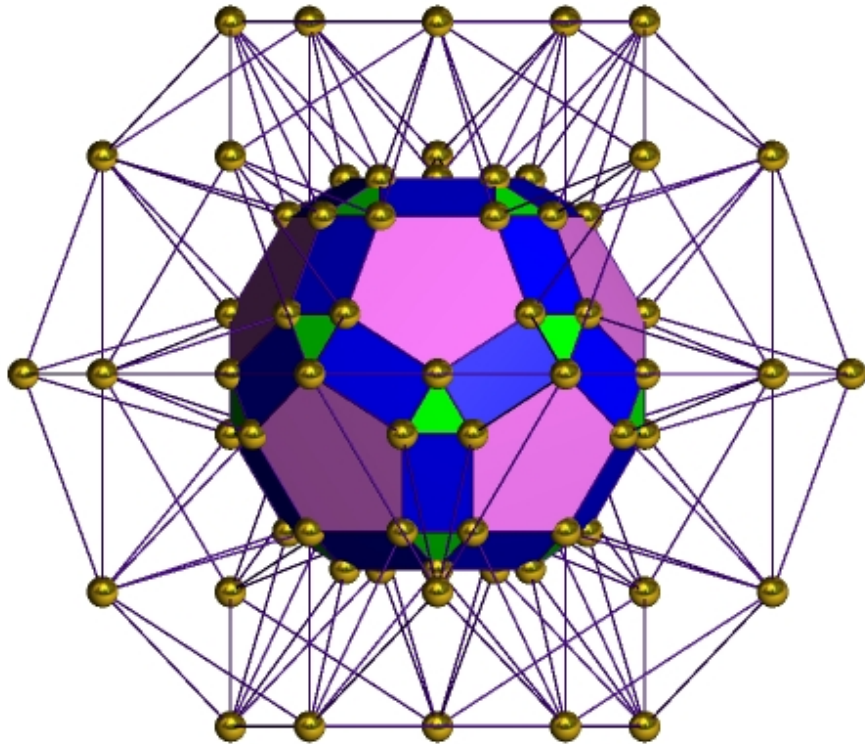


This shows the *Free Will* design created by the Emotional Pentagonum planes of Intuition (below).

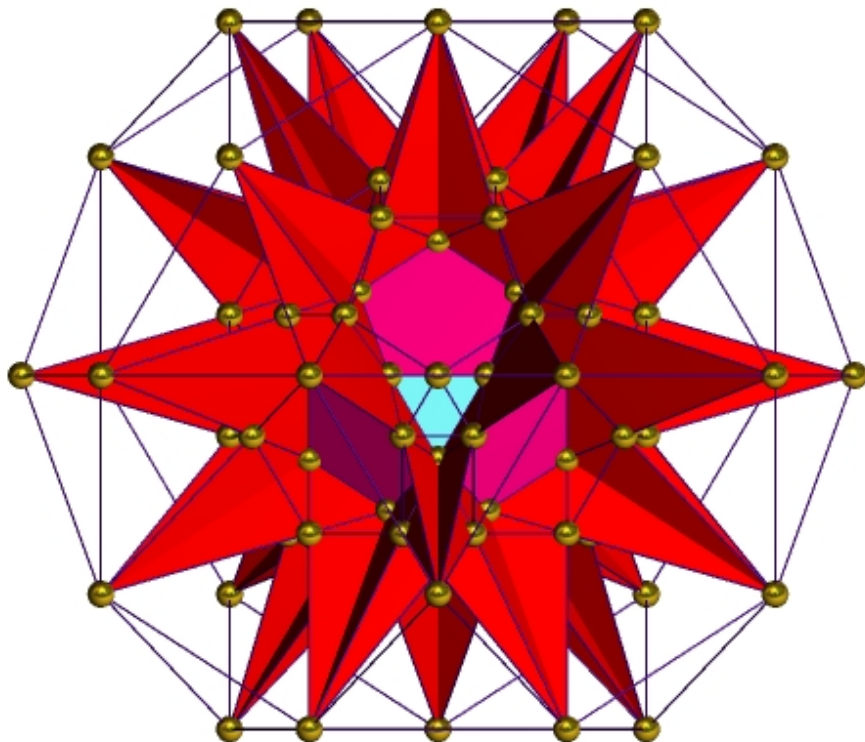




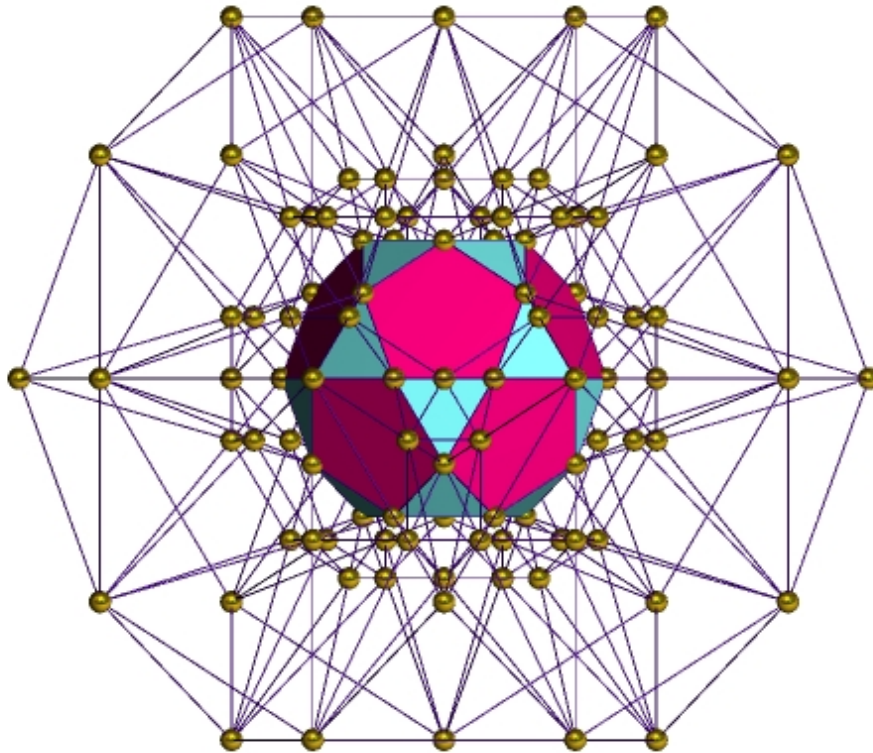
This shows the isolated *Free Will* design created by the emotional Pentagon planes (below). It is a consequence of Intuition's Belief-biased emotional Motive Interpretation.



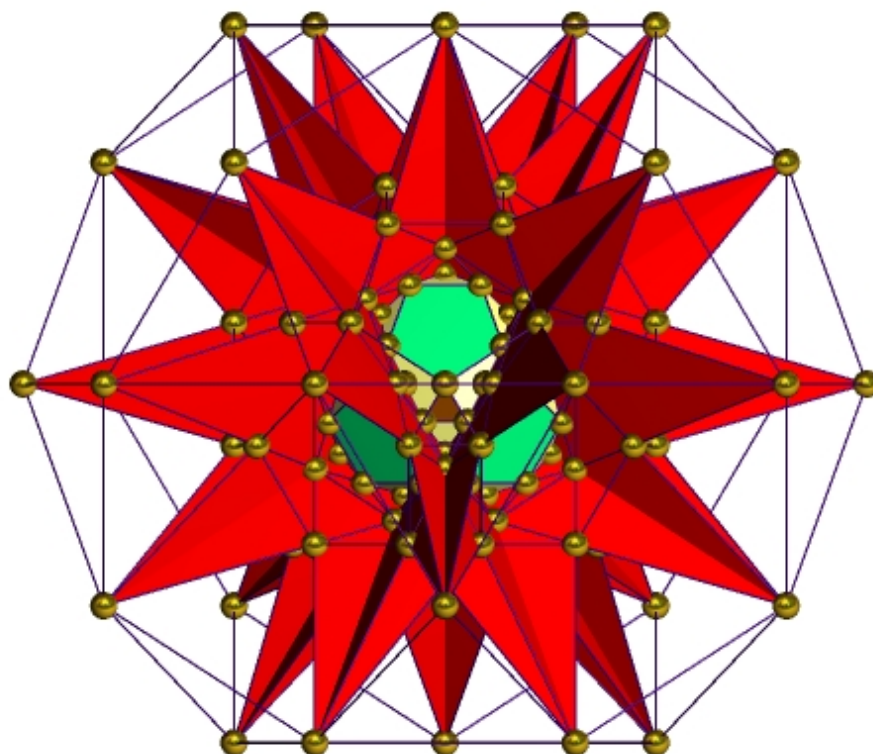
This shows the internal Intuition design created by the Emotional Pentagon planes (below).



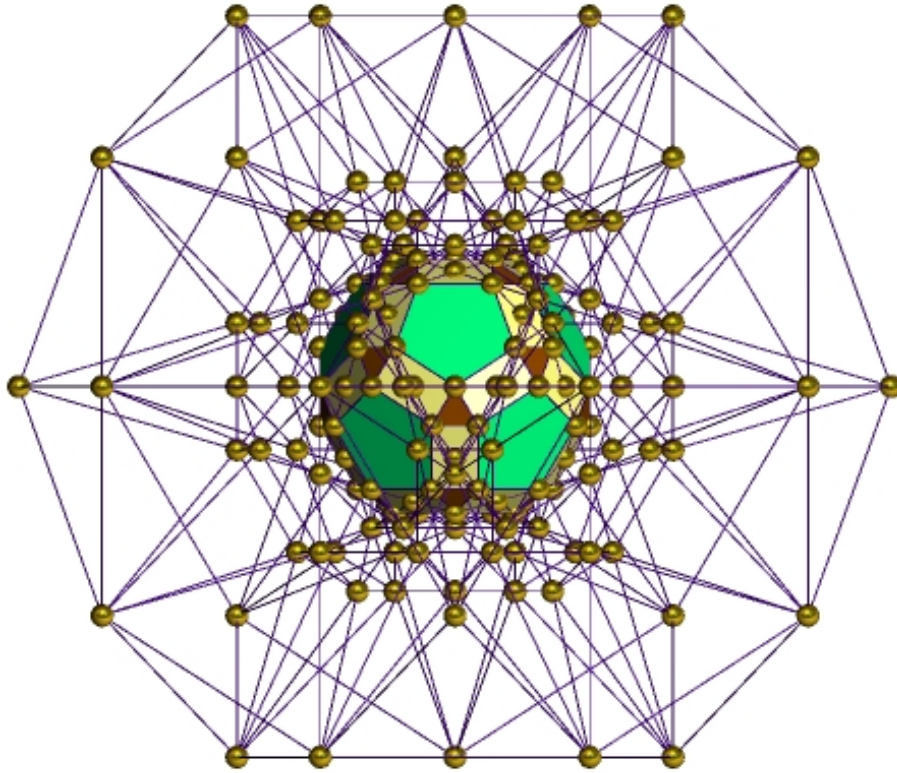
This shows the isolated Intuition design created by the emotional Pentagram planes (below).



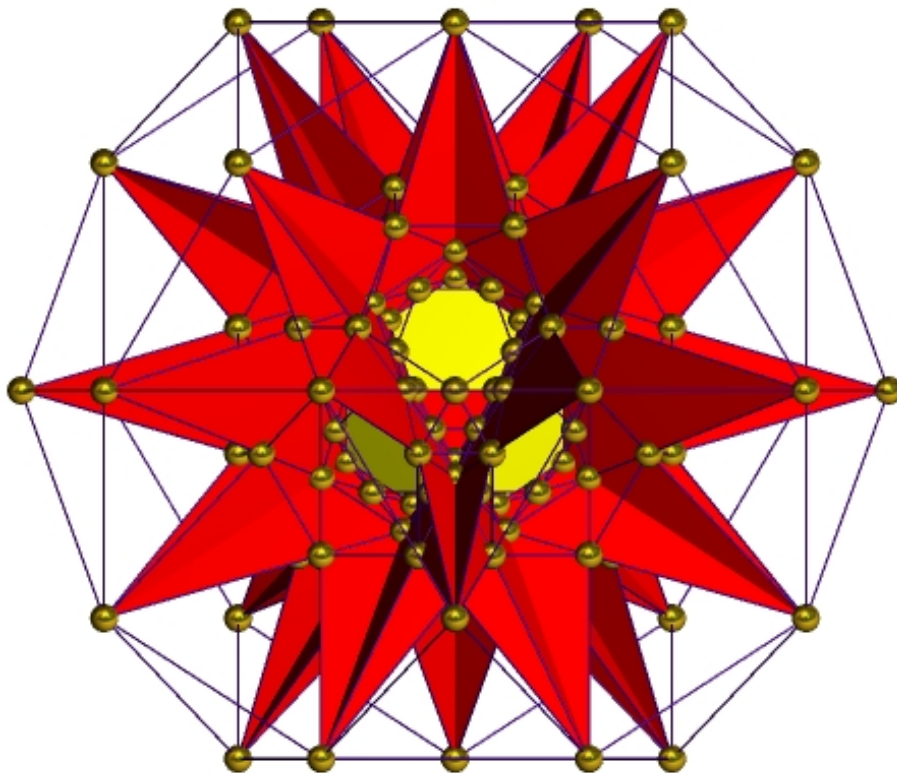
This shows another Free Will design created by the emotional Pentagram planes of Intuition (below).



This shows the isolated Free Will design created by the emotional Pentagram planes (below).

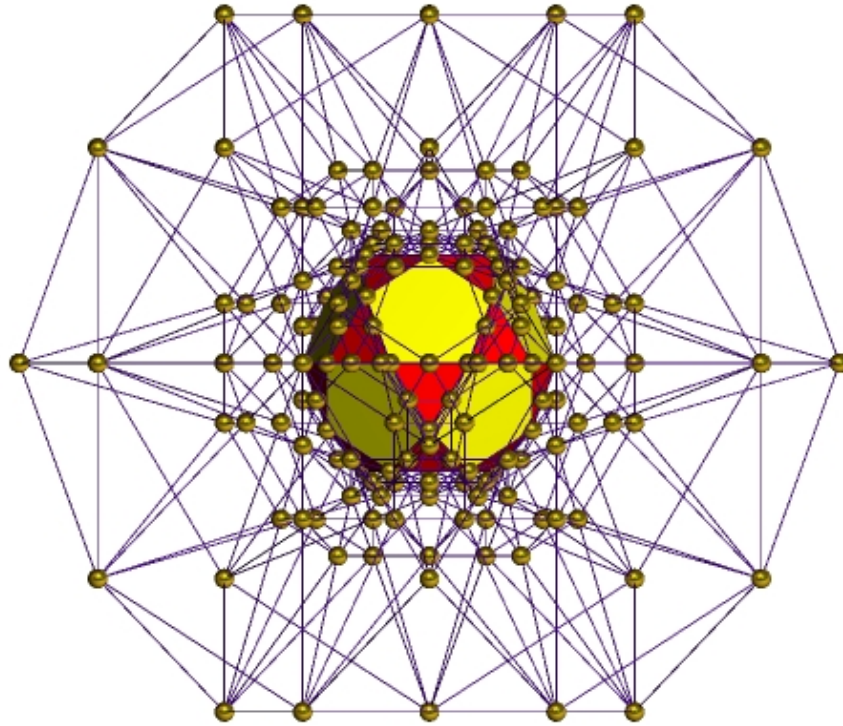


This shows the inner Intuition design created by the emotional Pentagram planes (below).

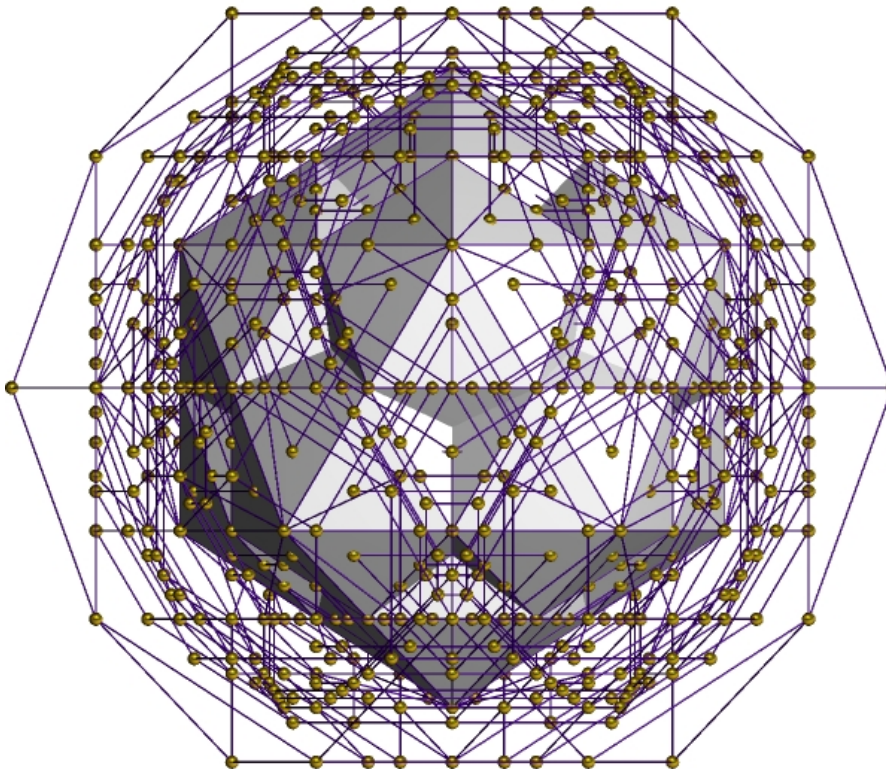




This shows the isolated Intuition design created by the emotional Pentagram planes (below).



This shows six centre-connecting Icosahedrons of *Will* within the shells of the *God-mind* (below). It forms two Intuition shells. The third level of Intuition is the outer design, and the fifth level of Intuition is the core design. This is the *Will of God*.



## Dream-state: Faith-related

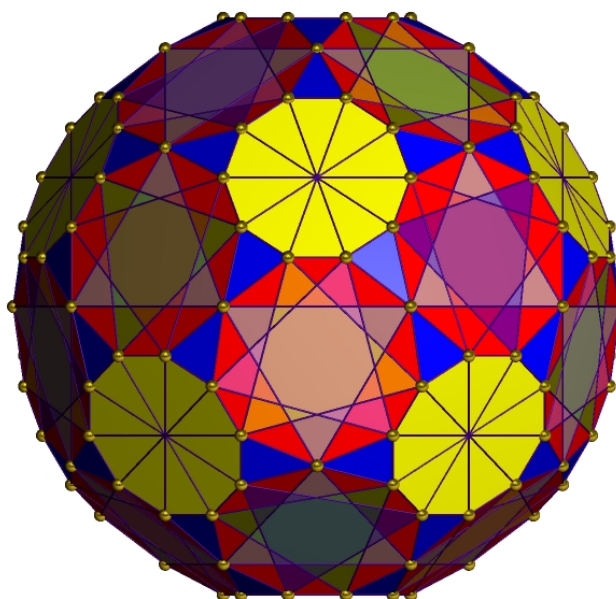
What is Faith? It is a construct of the Belief-based Feeling of *Trust*, and *Intellect-biased Will-agreements*, which becomes **Figurative And Informative Transient Harmony**. *Transient Harmony* is temporary Harmony, which is the result of Belief-based *Trust*.

The Faith-related Dream-state is a Karmic construct of six intertwined Intuition designs. This Dream-state forms and regulates our Planetary Consciousness. It is *Inspirational* and *Aspirational*. Humans and animals alike live according to rituals or Belief systems. Those rituals are just habits that have come about through experiential acceptance. We pass on those ritual Beliefs to our offspring. They become hereditary *Instincts* that motivate and govern everything that we do. Religion is a *Free Will* concept. It is really just a habit based upon our Beliefs. Those Beliefs can unite or separate Individuals and groups. History gives reference to both occurrences. Separation has usually prevailed over Unity.

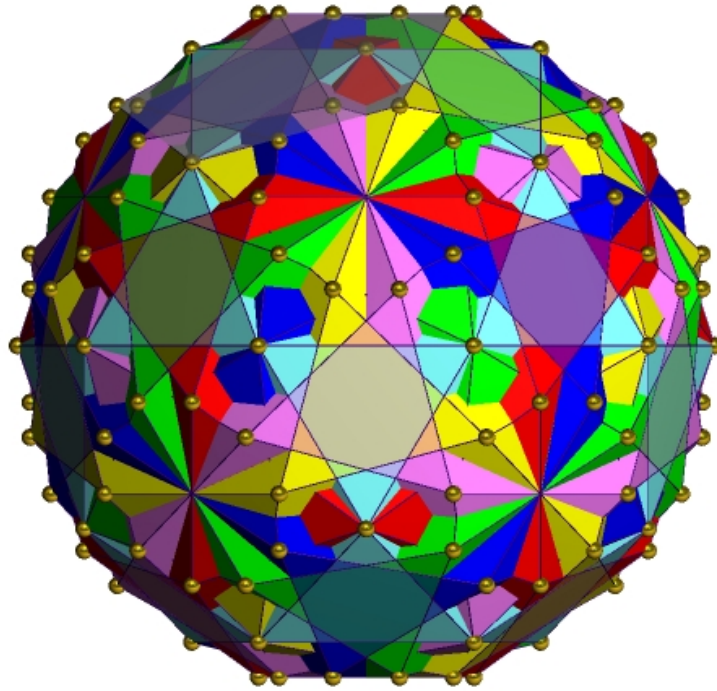
Spiritual religion is an example of that ability to Unite or separate. We usually accredit Spiritual religion with Faith, but *Faith* is simply Belief-based Emotional Intellect, which is receptive and prone to change. Therefore, *Faith* is an evolving state of Consciousness formed by *Trust*.

Superstition is also a religious practice. Many Superstitions govern our behaviour. They are products of uninformed *Belief* or *Free Will*, and are usually Fear-related. Spiritual Religious Beliefs can also be Fear-related. *Personal Conscience* and *Attenuation* are the Logic states that accumulate and Interpret our Fears. They are Conscious Belief-mind aspects of the Virtual Brain-mind.

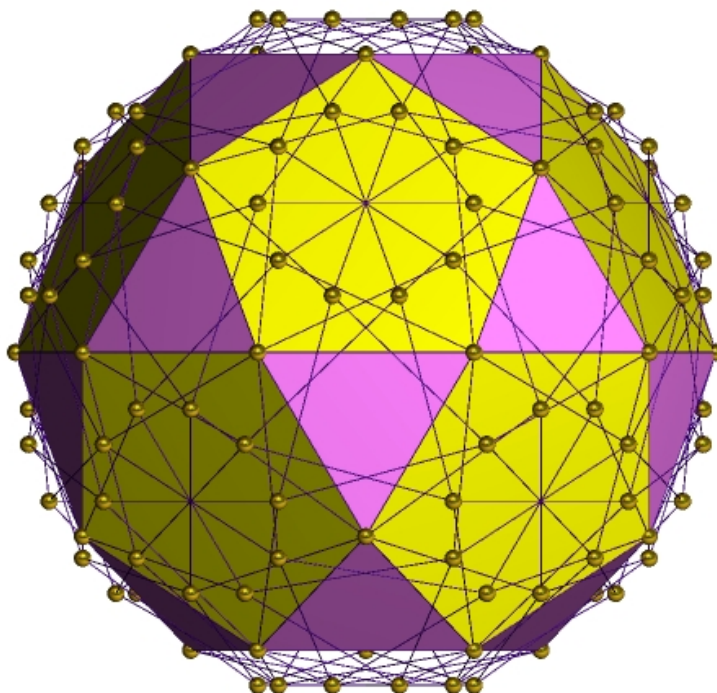
This is the Faith-related Dream-state (shown below). The Physical facets are centred Decagons, irregular Triangles, and irregular Nonagons. Therefore, in the Physical, it is a construct of Belief-agreements, unconventional Creative Thought, and unconventional Creative Mediation.



This shows the six intertwined Intuition designs that form this Dream-state (below). Five Intuition designs form Physical Belief-agreements by the edges of their emotional Belief planes, and become Physical *Belief-biased Intuition-agreements*. The sixth Intuition design forms as a consequence of those Agreements.

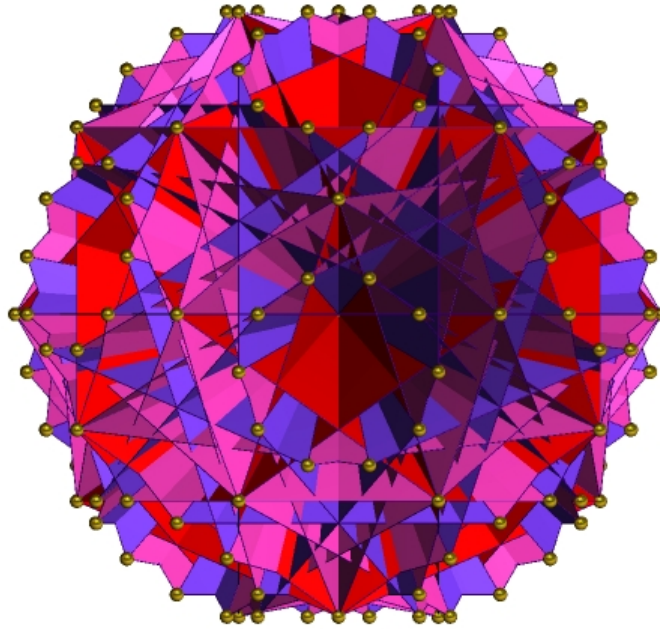


This shows the sixth Intuition design within this Dream-state (below). It is Mentally Motivated Creativity, or Creative Motivation.

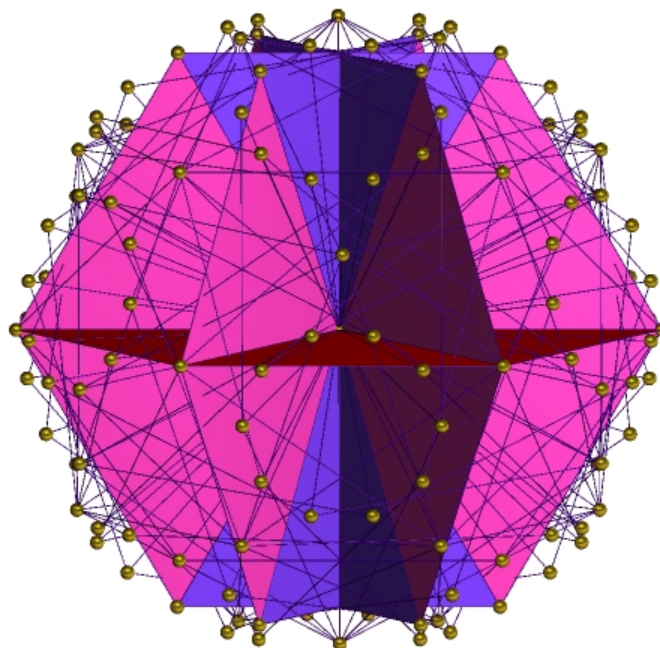




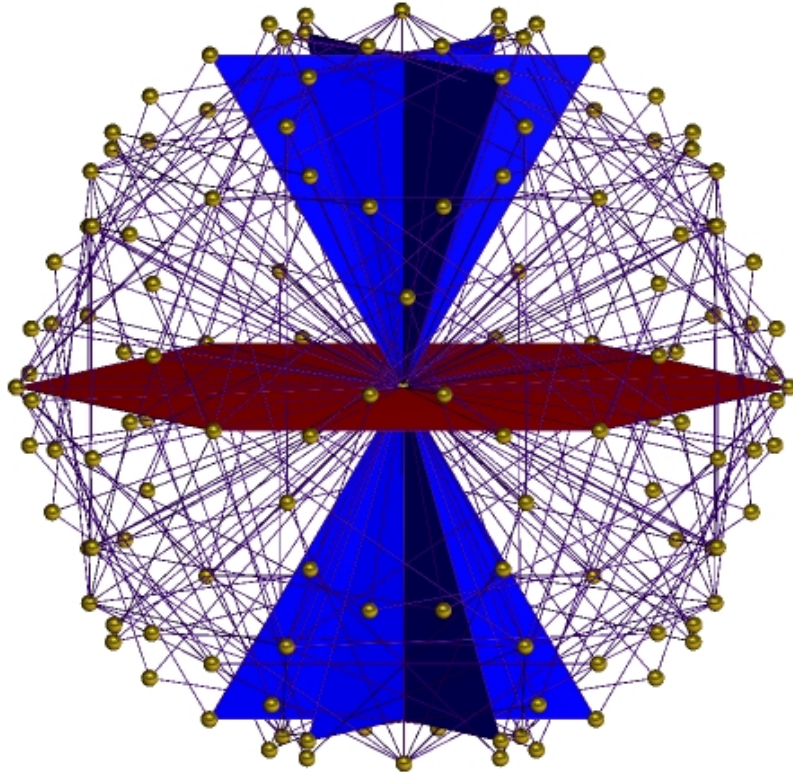
This shows the Inspirational aspect of this Dream-state. It has ten Polar Love-agreement Ring-spheres within its structure. These Ring-spheres are created from three Emotional Hexagon planes, forming an emotional Hexagon equator, and form polar Love-based Sense-agreements by the junctions of the Hexagon planes.



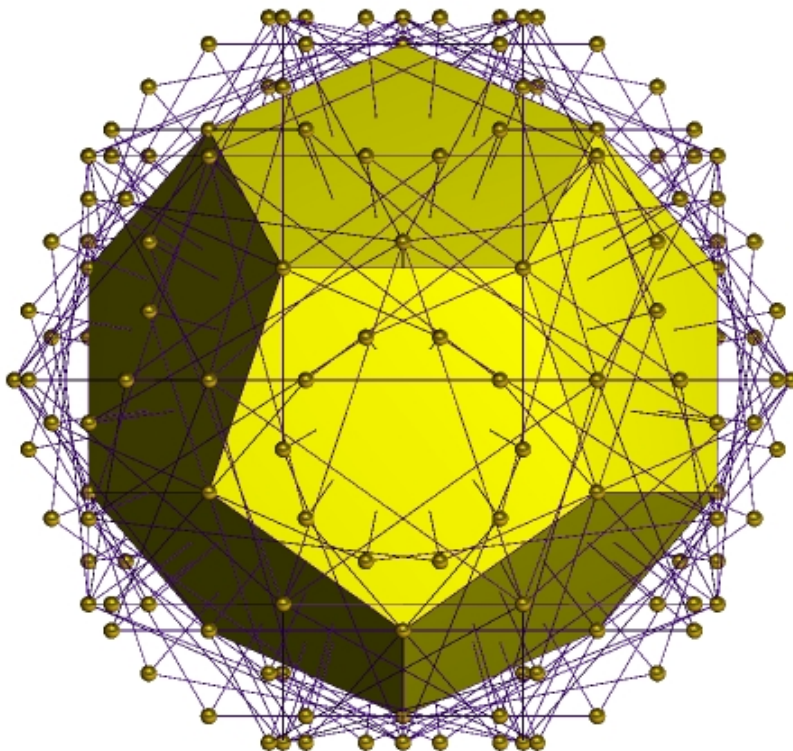
This shows one of the ten Polar Love-agreement Ring-spheres within the Inspirational Dream-state (below). It forms polar centre-connecting Love-based fluted Sense-agreements shown in purple. They are created from three perpendicular Equilateral Triangles of Creative Thought with a common apex, which creates polar Love-based Sense-agreements by the junctions.



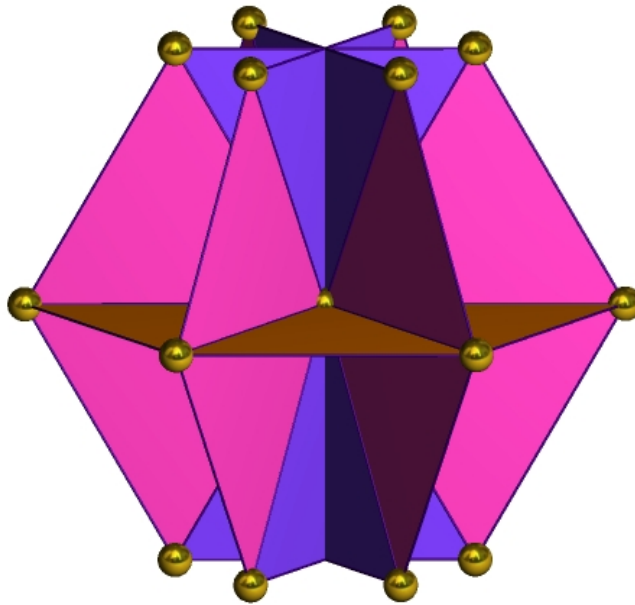
This shows two of the twenty centre-connecting Love-based fluted Sense-agreements (below in blue). The twenty Agreement points create a Dodecahedron of Instinct within this Dream-state.



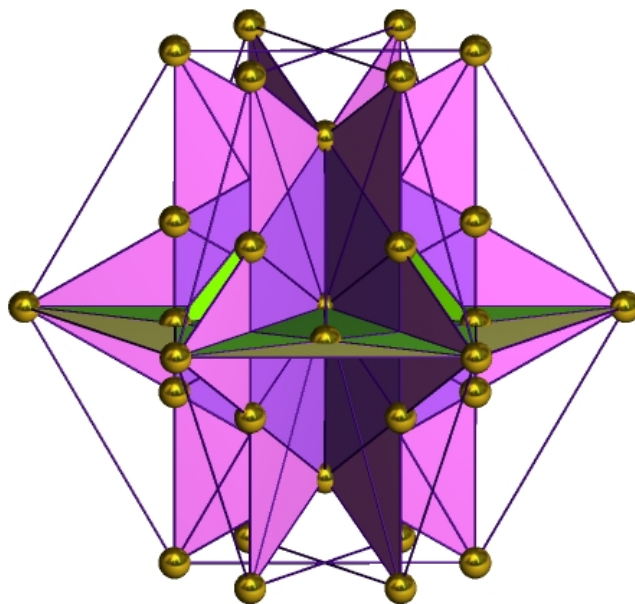
This shows the Dodecahedron of Instinct formed by the twenty Agreement points (below).



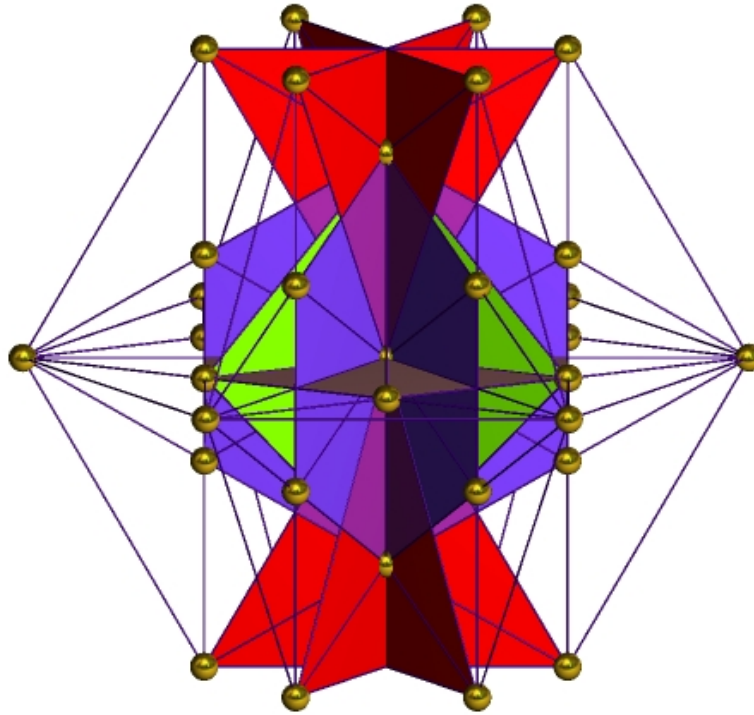
This shows an isolated Polar Love-agreement Ring-sphere of Inspiration (below). The Love-based fluted Sense-agreements form Emotional Love Impressions that Agree with the opinions of Instinct.



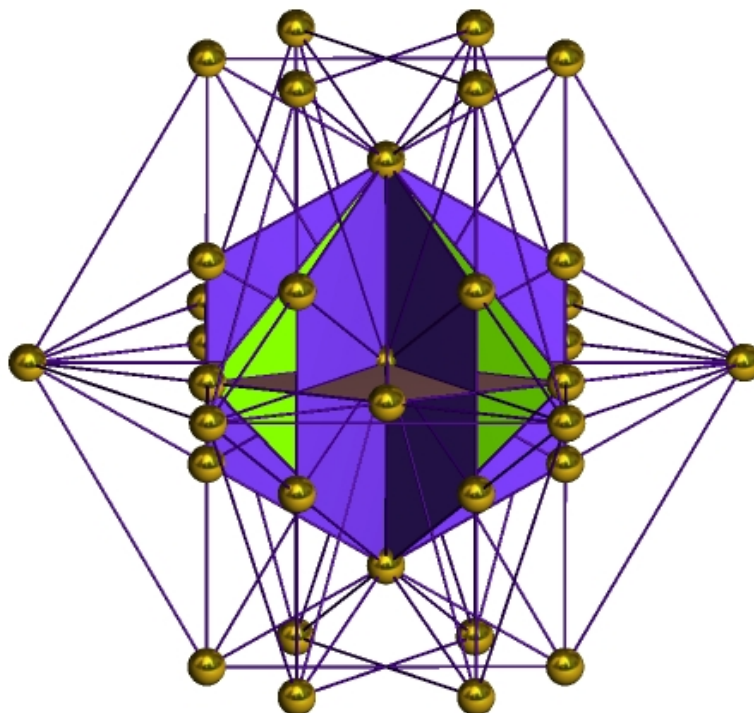
This shows the Polar Love-agreement Ring-sphere with its Hexagram connections (below). It forms the Love-based Feeling design of *Respect* by the junctions of the Hexagrams. It also forms its collaborative partner, which is a construct of three emotional Hexagon planes connected at polar points. This structure creates three Intellect-biased fluted Sensory-vortexes that share the same Vortex-centre. The centre-connecting Equilateral Triangles of the Polar Love-agreement Ring-sphere become *Trigonal planar structures*. Each Equilateral Triangle becomes a *Creative planar-vortex*.



This shows the Love-biased fluted Sensory-vortexes with the Love-based Feeling design and its collaborative partner. The Love-biased fluted Sense Pyramids of the Polar Love-agreement Ring-sphere become Vortex-centred to form the Love-biased fluted Sensory-vortexes (shown below in red).

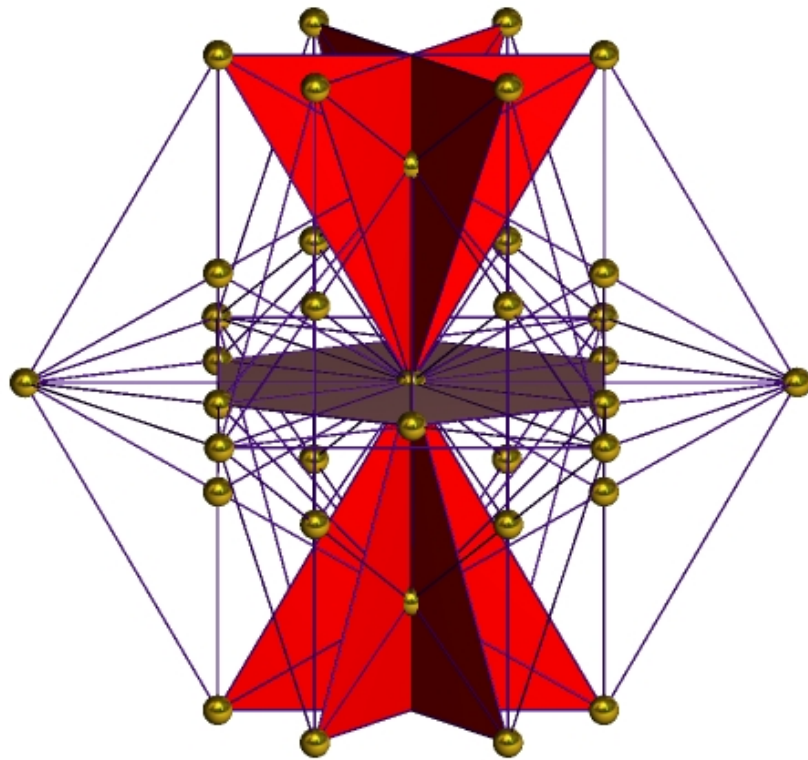


This shows the Love-based Feeling design and its collaborative partner (below).

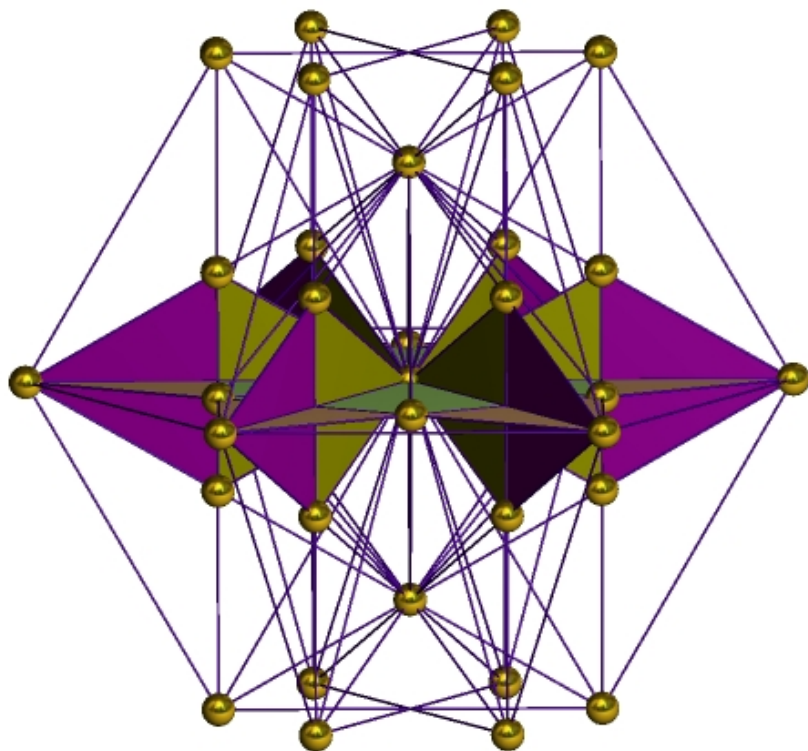




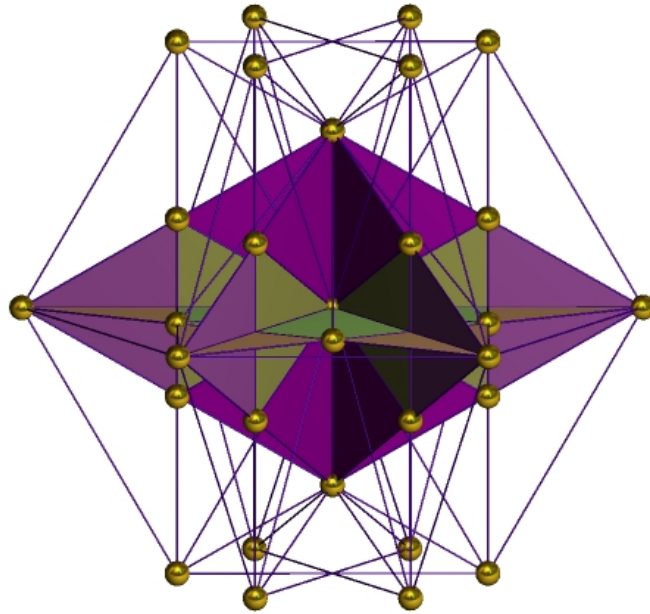
This shows the Love-biased fluted Sensory-vortexes (below).



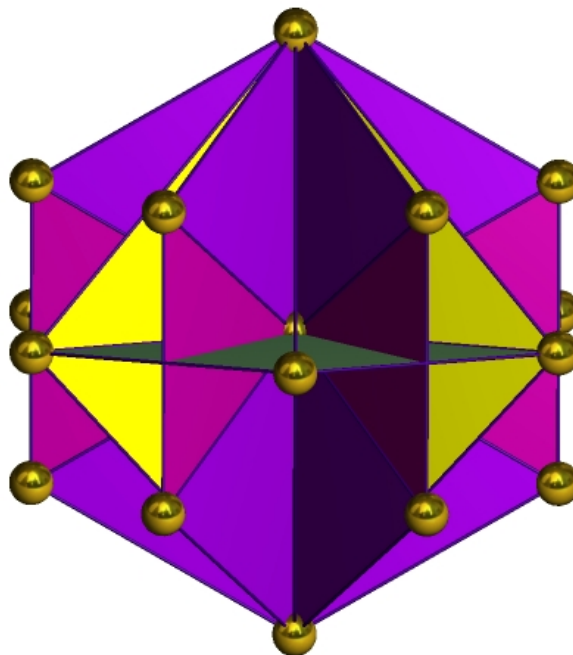
This design shows the small double terminating Intellect-biased fluted Sense Pyramids created by this structure (below).



This design shows the three large double terminating Intellect-biased fluted Sense-agreements that connect Intuition to Divine Logic (below). The Intellect-biased fluted Sense-agreements form a common Sensory-vortex. Intuition becomes a Creative Intellect expression of Divine Logic by this process.

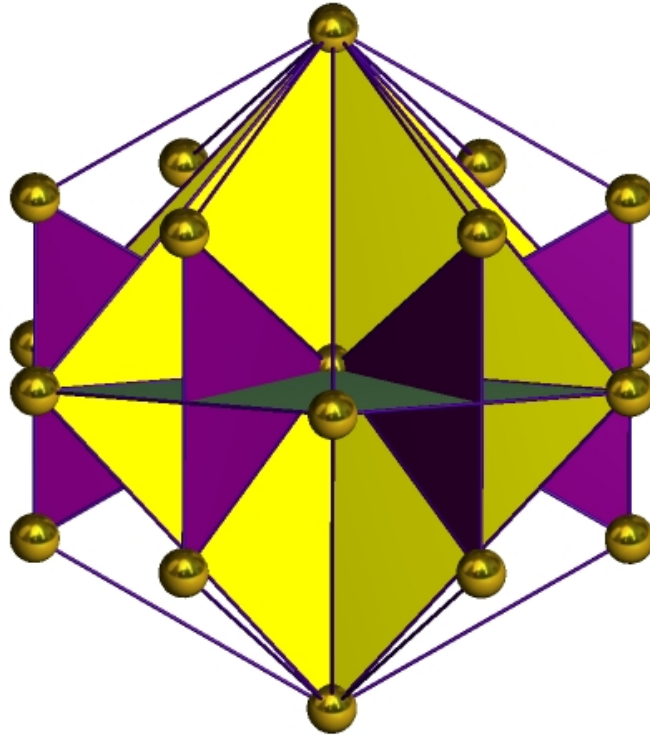


This shows the Love-based Feeling design and its polar-point Hexagon Ring-sphere partner (below). The two Ring-spheres have the same radius. Therefore, they become one collaborative Ring-sphere creating equatorial Intellect-agreements formed by Love. Each Agreement point is formed by two centre-point Hexagons at 90 degrees to one another.

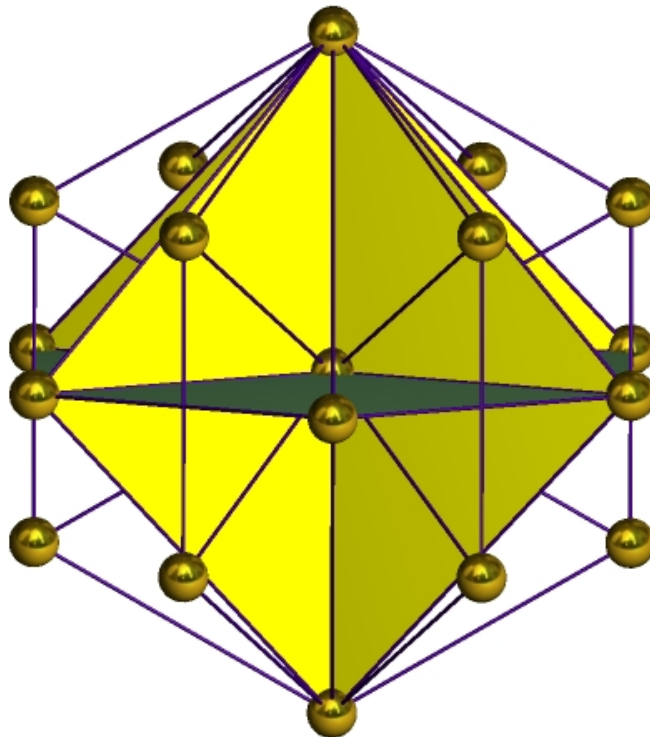




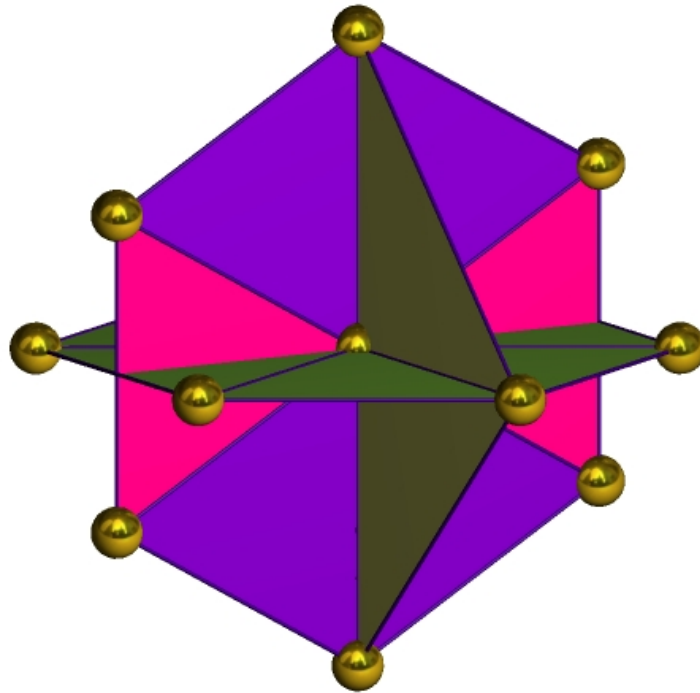
This shows the six equatorial Intellect-biased fluted Sense-agreements created by this formation (below). The Agreement points create a centre-point Hexagon emotional equator, which is an Emotional Hexagon (Love) plane of Intuition.



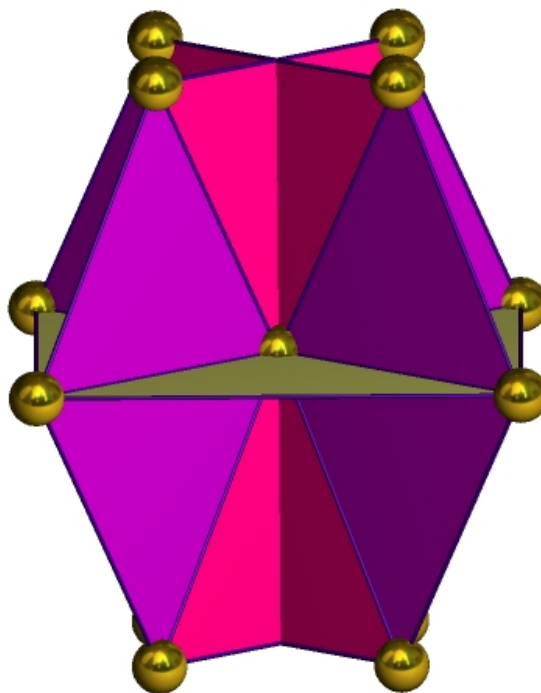
This shows the isolated Love-based Feeling design of Respect within this structure (below).



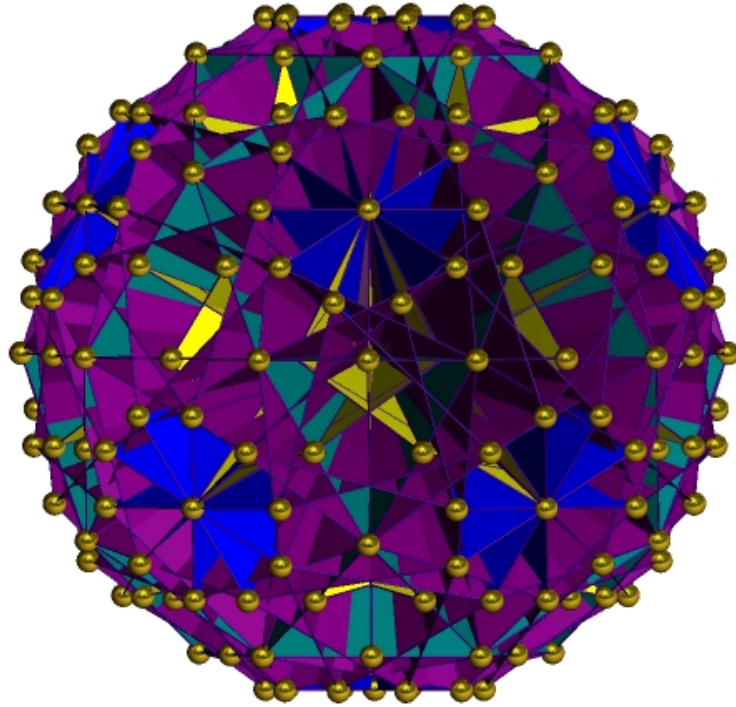
This shows one of the three Intellect-polarised Love-agreements that form the collaborative Ring-spheres (below). It is shown in relation to the equatorial Ring-sphere structure.



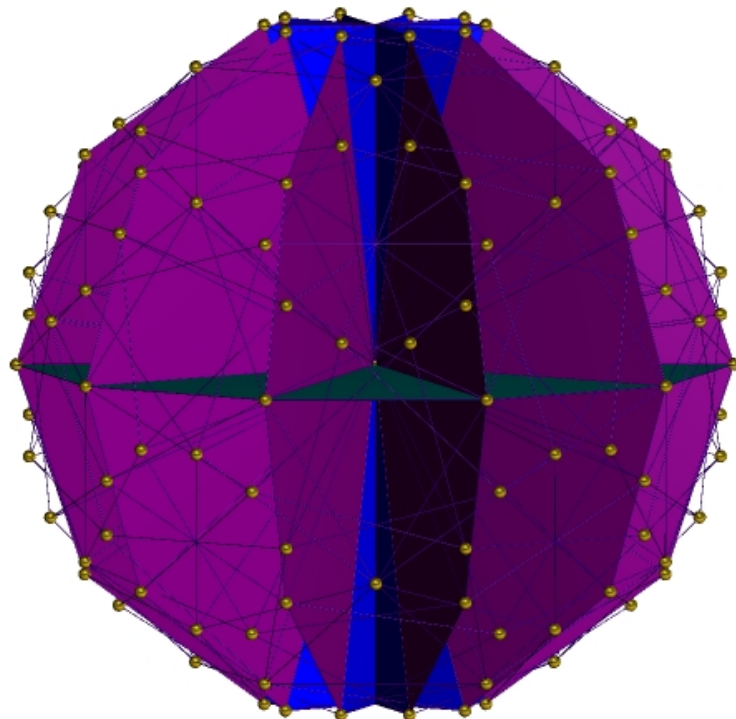
This shows the Intellect-polarised Love-agreement in the upright position (below). It is a construct of two emotional centre-point Hexagon planes at 90 degrees to one another, creating Intellect-polarised Love-agreements with an Intellect equator, and forms polar centre-connecting Intellect-biased fluted Sense-agreements.



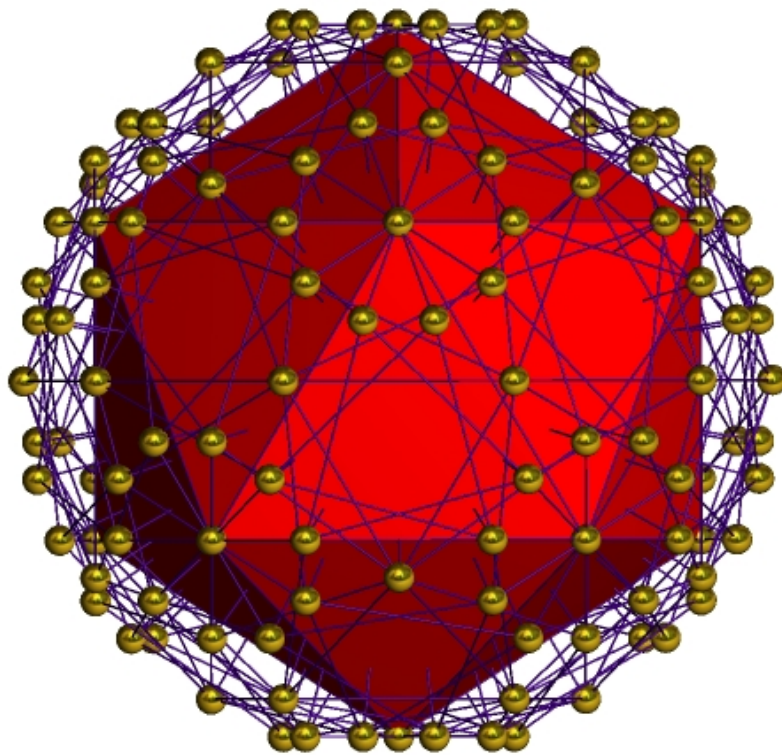
This shows the Aspirational aspect of this Dream-state (below). It forms by six Polar Belief-agreement Ring-spheres of *Aspiration*, which form twelve Belief-agreements by the junctions of the Decagon planes (shown in blue).



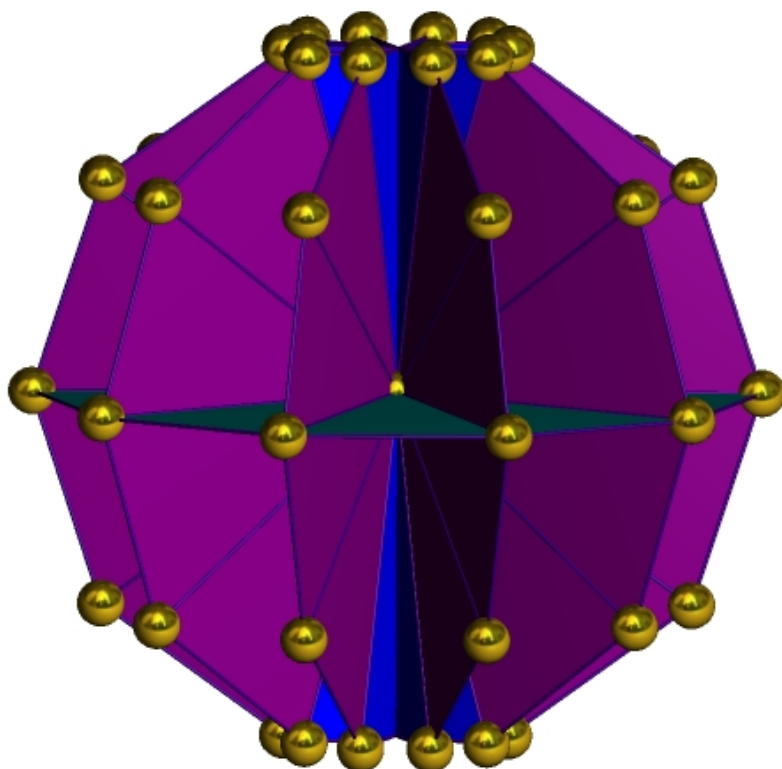
This shows one of the six Polar Belief-agreement Ring-spheres of *Aspiration* (below). The twelve Agreement points create an Icosahedron of Will.



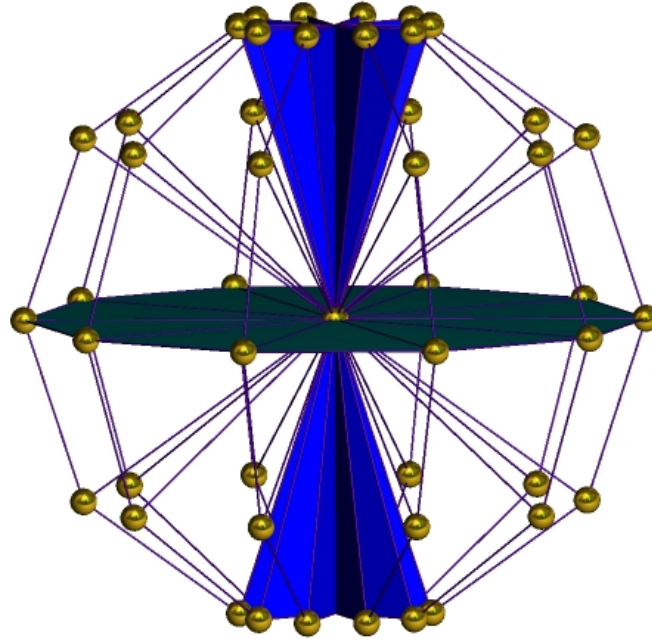
This shows the Icosahedron of *Will* created by the twelve Agreement points (below).



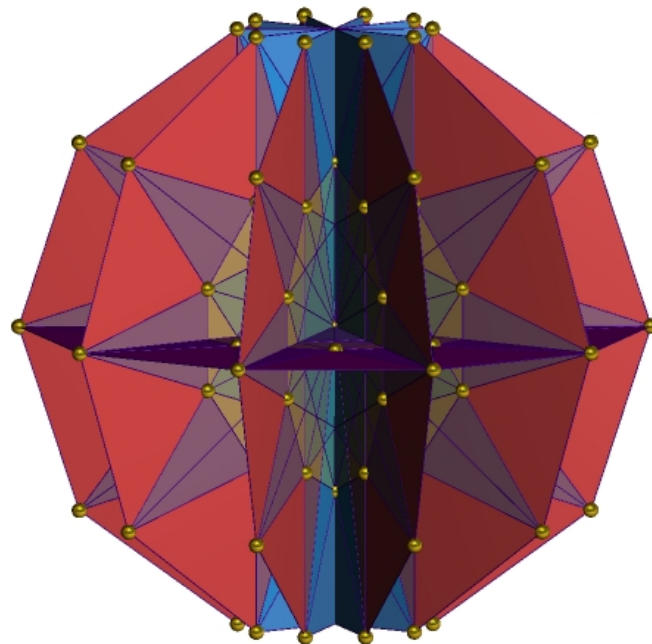
This shows an isolated Polar Belief-agreement Ring-sphere of Aspiration (below). It creates polar Belief-biased fluted PHI Pyramids shown in blue.



This shows two isolated centre-connecting Belief-biased fluted PHI Pyramids. The ratio of the base edge length to the sides of the Isosceles Triangles is 1: PHI. The PHI Triangle is biased Creative Thought, Belief Interpretative, whereas the Equilateral Triangle is unbiased Creative Thought, and Imaginative. The form of Triangle determines its character. The Aspirational Dream-state forms Emotional Belief Impressions that Agree with the opinions of *Will*.

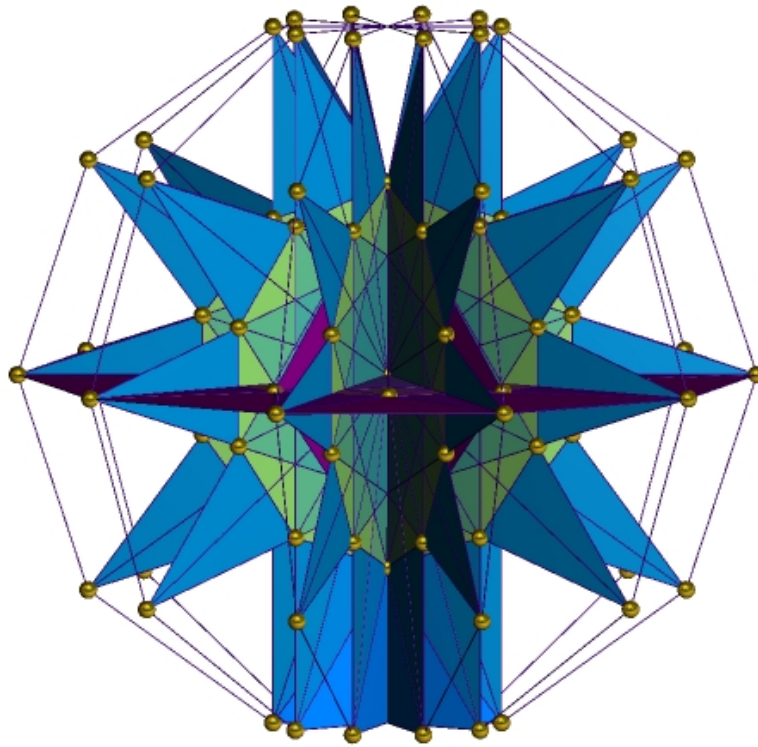


This shows the Aspirational Ring-sphere with its twin Pentagram connections. The junctions of the Pentagrams create a Ring-sphere with five Decagon emotional planes forming polar points. It also forms a Belief-based Feeling design of *Trust* by the Pentagram connections of its equatorial plane.

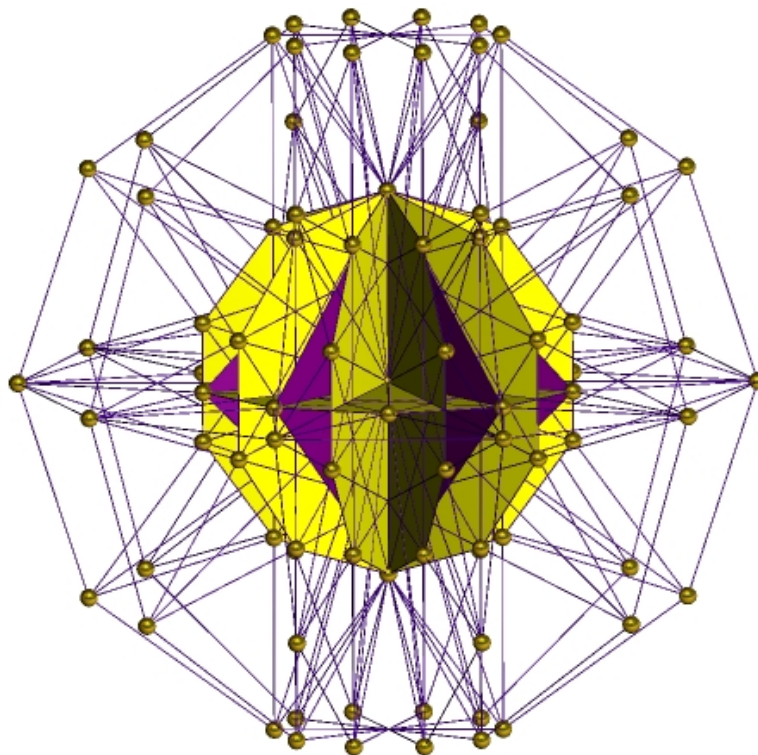




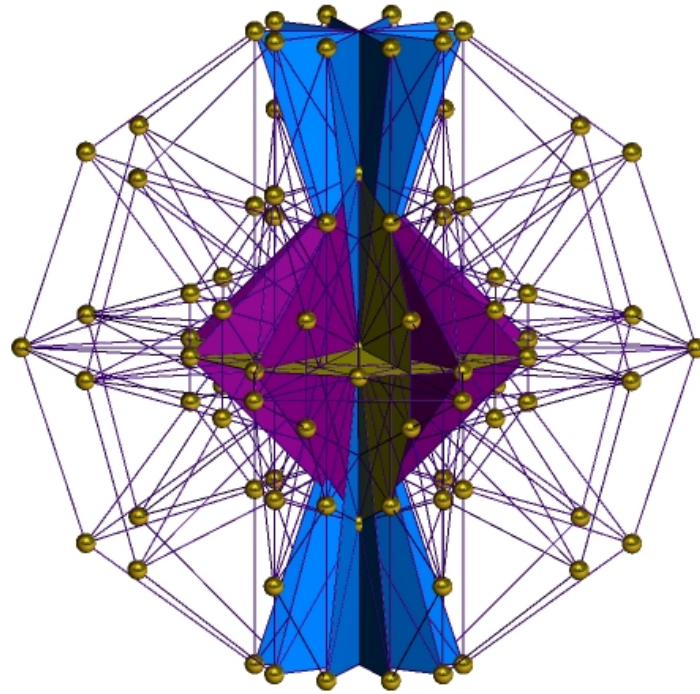
This shows the points created by the Pentagram junctions (below).



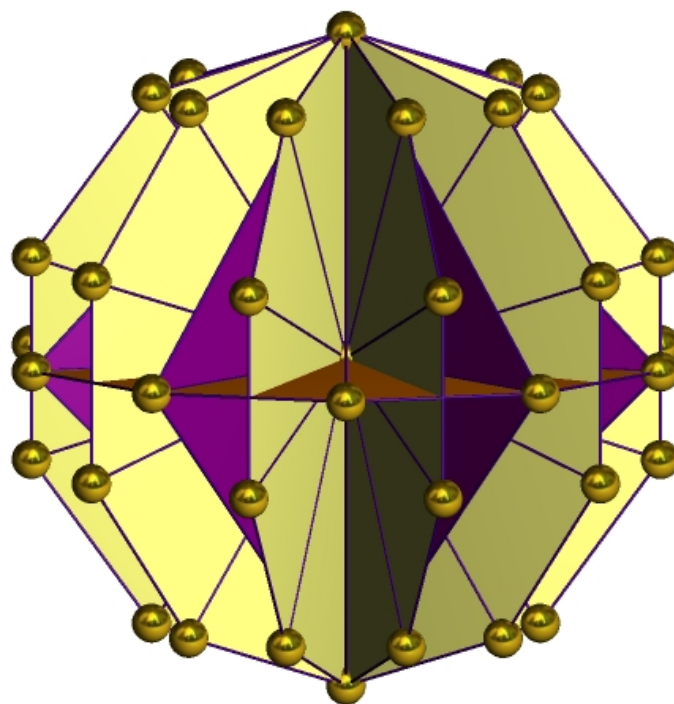
This shows the internal Ring-spheres created by the Pentagram junctions (below). The two Ring-spheres have the same radius and therefore become one collaborative Ring-sphere, creating equatorial Intellect-agreements formed by Belief.



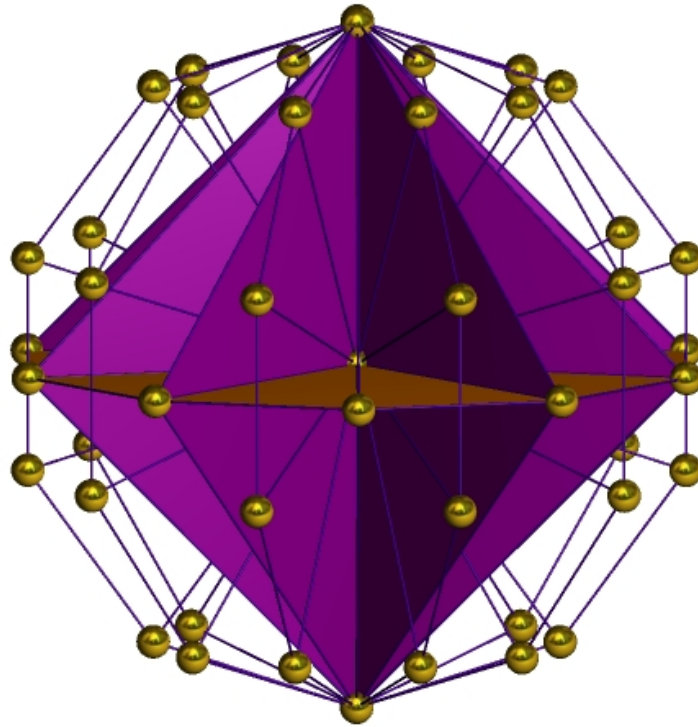
This shows the Belief-based Feeling design separated from its partner (below). It also shows the centre-connecting Belief-biased fluted PHI Pyramids in blue that now have Vortex-centres created by the polar points of the Belief-based Feeling design.



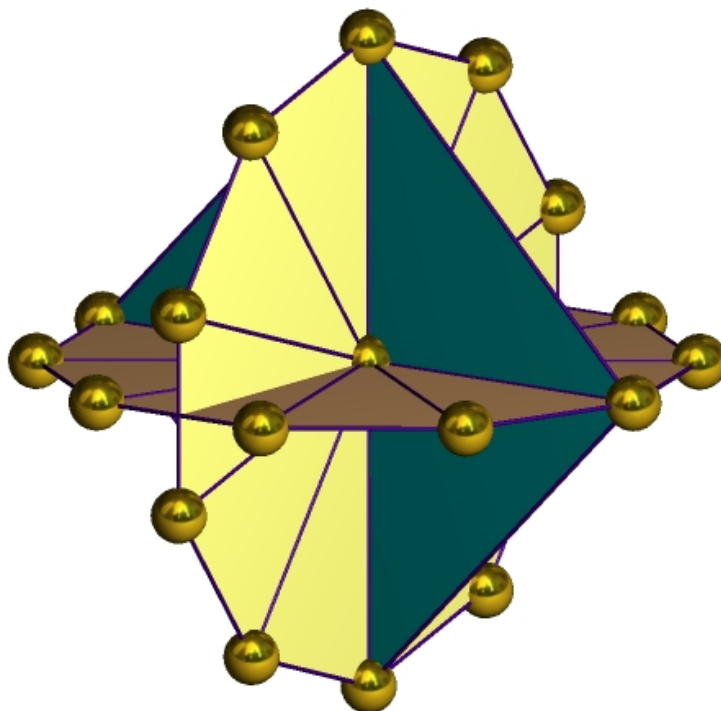
This shows the Ring-sphere of Belief-based Feeling (Trust) with its Polar-point Belief Ring-sphere partner (below). The Polar-point Belief Ring-sphere forms by five Intellect-polarised Belief-agreements horizontally placed to create Decagon Agreement points at the equator.



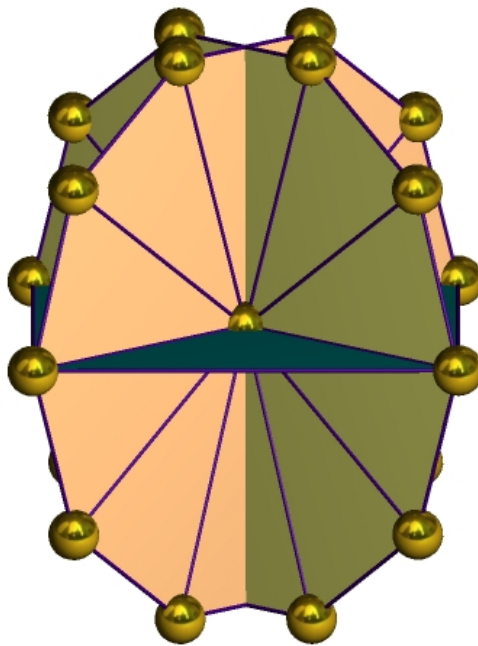
This shows the isolated Belief-based Feeling Ring-sphere of Trust (below).



This shows one of the five Intellect-polarised Belief-agreements (below). It is a construct of two emotional Decagon planes at 90 degrees to each other, and forming an Intellect equator and polar Intellect-agreements. This is shown in relation to the equatorial Ring-sphere, with the Intellect-agreements at the equator.



This shows the Intellect-polarised Belief-agreement in the upright position (below),



### Dream-state: Altruistic

What is Altruism? It is an unselfish Attitudinal state of Consciousness. This Dream-state is a Karmic construct of seven intertwined Intuition designs, and forms *Social Justice*. The *Justice* aspect of *Social Justice* is a construct of five intertwined *Reason* designs. *Reason* is Love-regulated Physical and Mental Intellect. It is not what we would call *Logic*, but it is still a state of *Rational Thought*. It combines with *Intuition* to form the complete structure of seven intertwined Intuition designs. The Mental Intellect planes of *Reason* form junctions that change the Hexagon Love planes of *Reason* to form Love-based Sense-agreements with *Common Logic*. Therefore, *Justice* forms Love-based Sense-agreements with *Instinct*, which is the *Virtual Brain*.

*Social Justice* has been labelled as Communism or Socialist behaviour. Unity can only exist through Social Justice, which is equality and mutual respect. The concept of equality and mutual respect is not favoured by Personal Ambition or Competition. Somehow, we need to realise the detrimental nature of Competition. Wishing to benefit from the harm of others is not Respect. Wanting to control others is not Respect either. This behaviour has been learnt, and can therefore be changed. The Motivation behind change is usually the need for something better than what we have.

We need to Feel good about ourselves, and our environment. To do that we must change the way we Think and Act. Unity is far more important than Personal Ambition and habitual Beliefs!

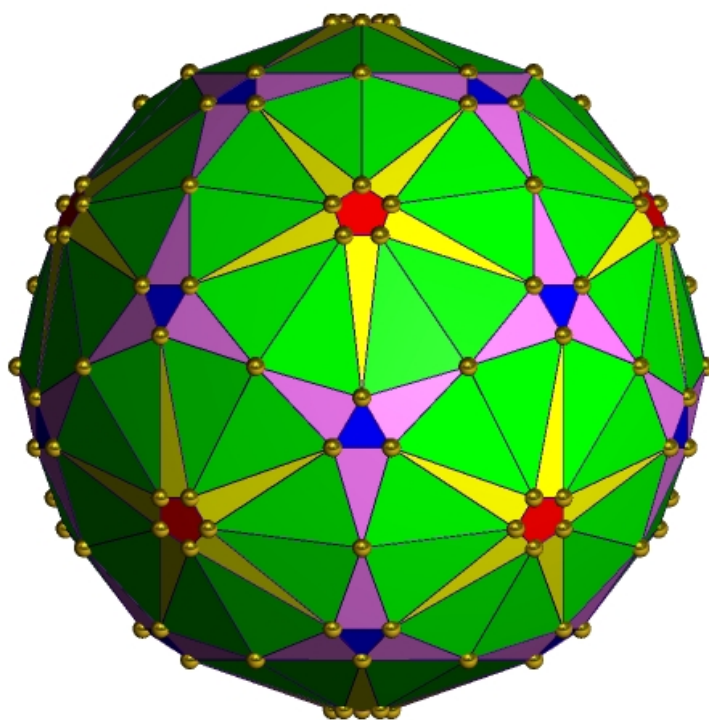
Humans have been grappling with the concept of *Social Justice* for millennia. Social Justice is not only about Human relations. It is Justice for all Beings. We have not quite figured out how to go

about the *All Beings* part of Justice. In that regard, we have not really grasped the concept of Justice at all. Our form of *Justice* involves punishment, according to Personal or Social Beliefs. That is not Justice, but rather vengeance. When someone does something that is not acceptable to us, we determine that behaviour to be a personal attack on our Well-being. Punishment is usually the result. Due to that Attitudinal concept, we have been punishing ourselves, and each other, for as long as we can remember. Pain and suffering is almost an accepted practice within Human and Animal Life. It does not have to be that way! Remember that Karma is not about punishment; it is only a state of cause and effect. We suffer from the ignorance of that fact.

The *Subconscious Love-mind* is made up of *Altruistic* and *Faith-related* values. Our Planetary Consciousness can become a reflection of those values. *Virtuality* is an Altruistic formation of *Instinct*, and *Christ-mind Assimilation* is an Altruistic consequence of *Passion*. *Divine Logic* is a Faith-related construct of *Instinct*, and *Social Conscience* is a consequence of the *Common Sense* of *Instinct*. *Intuition* is a construct of Intellect-agreements formed by the *Common Sense* of *Instinct*. Therefore, all Dream-states must be consequences of *Common Sense*, because they are constructs of *Intuition*. In the same regard, *Instinct* is the Memory of *Will*. Therefore, *Common Sense* must be the Memory of *Will*. *Will* is the Wish Instructed Potential of Life. Is *Will* the *Pure Potential* that manifested everything?

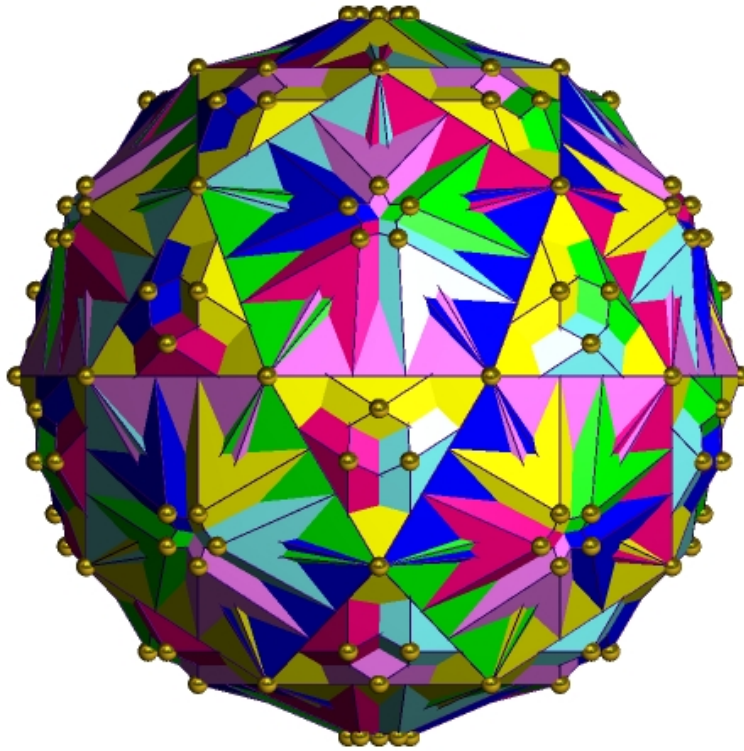
*Will* is a construct of *Desire*. Therefore, *Desire* is the *Wish* that instructs *Will*. What is creating *Desires*, or making *Wishes*? It appears to be us!

This shows the Altruistic Dream-state of *Social Justice* (below). It is Physically Motivated by Imagination and unconventional Creative Thought.

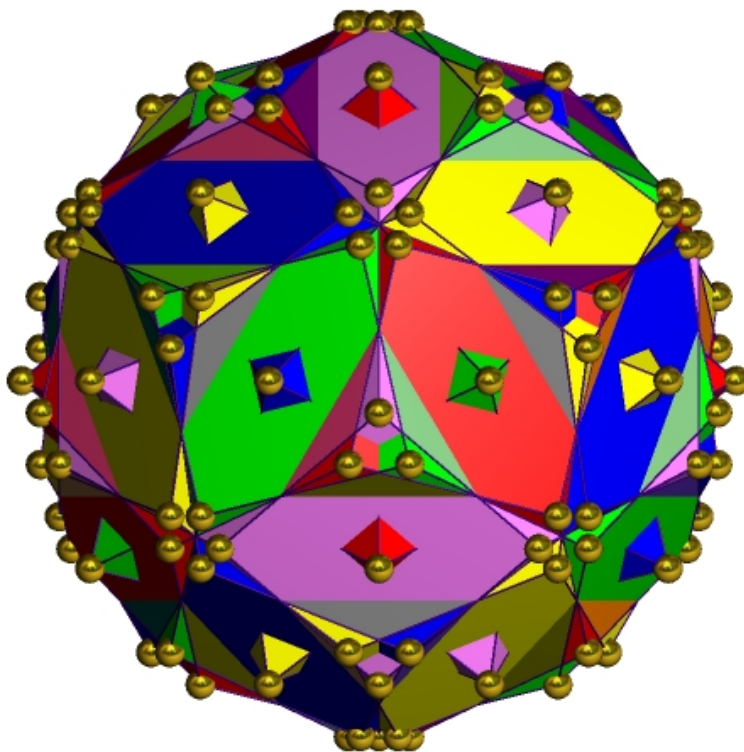




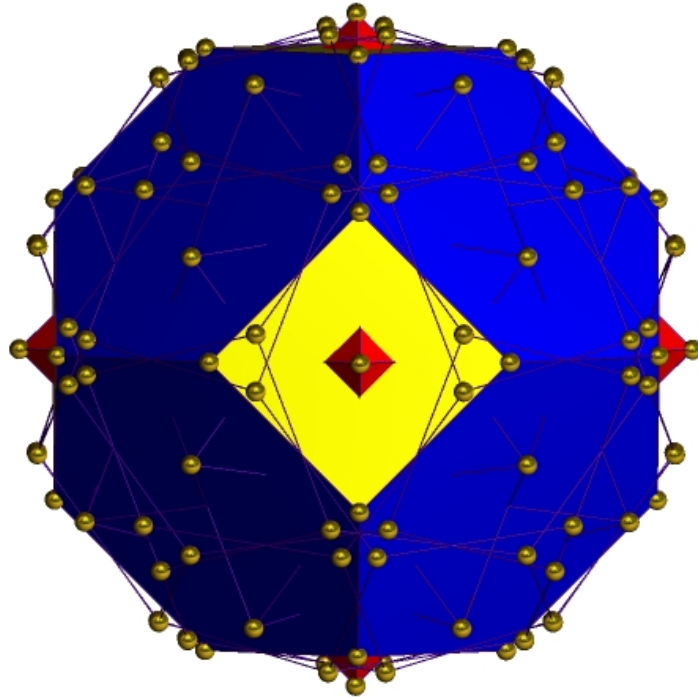
This shows the seven intertwined Intuition designs that form Social Justice (below). It is Mentally motivated by Creative Thought.



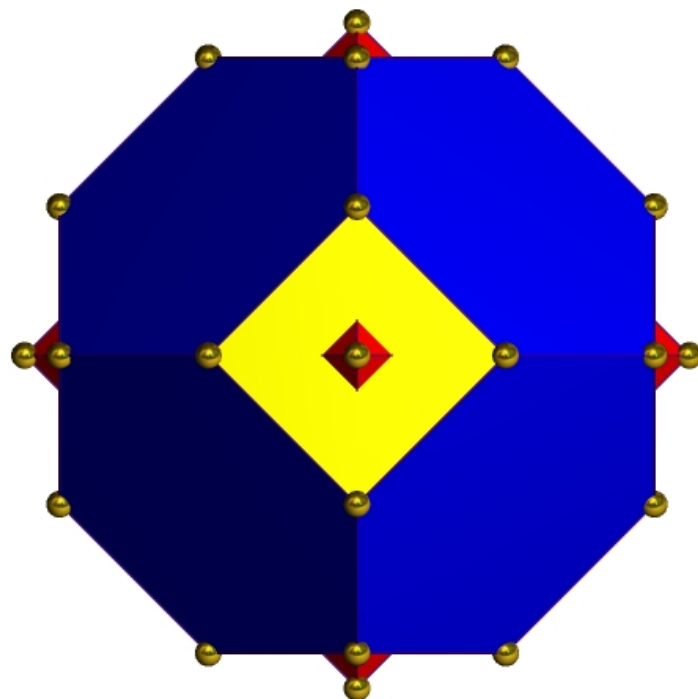
This shows the *Justice* design (below), a construct of five intertwined *Reason* designs, combined with five intertwined Octahedrons that form *Intuitive Nature*.



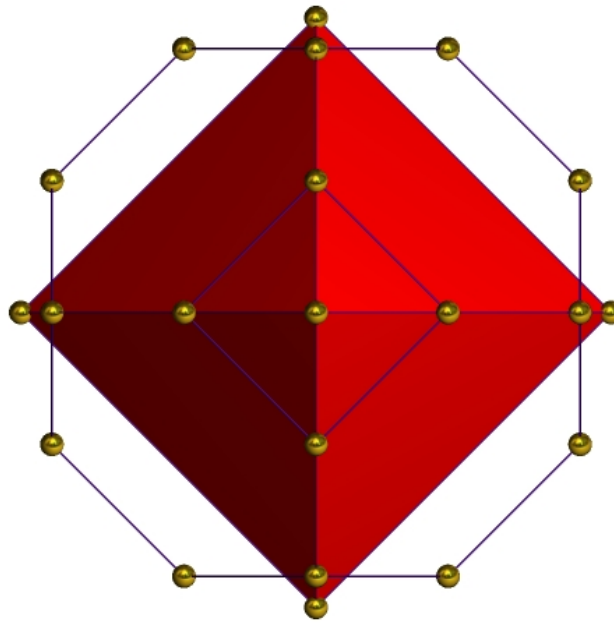
This shows a *Reason* design and an Octahedron of *Attitudinal Feeling* within *Social Justice* (below). *Reason* is Love-regulated Physical and Mental Intellect, and *Attitudinal Feeling* is an emotional expression of Attitude. This is the *Rational Nature* of Environmental or Social Justice.



This shows an isolated *Reason* design combined with an Octahedron of *Attitudinal Feeling* (below). *Reason* combined with *Attitudinal Feeling*, is the *Rational Nature* that forms *Empathy*. *Social Justice* is Empathy-based.

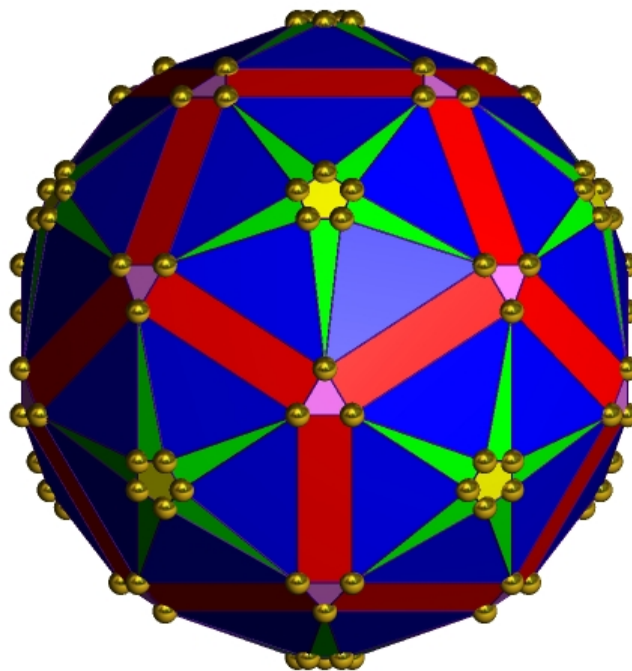


This shows the Octahedron of *Attitudinal Feeling* within the *Reason* design (below).

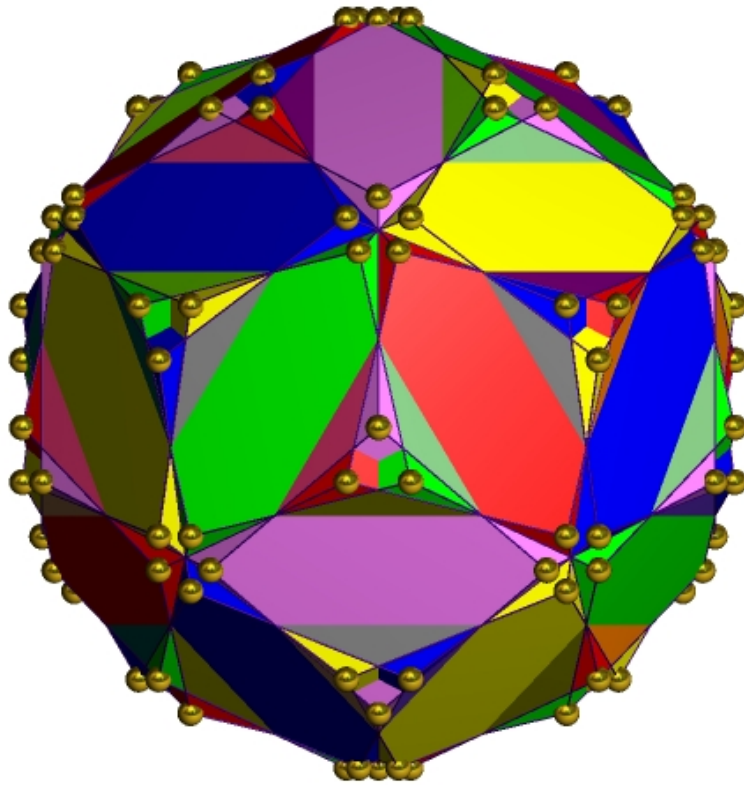


This shows the faceted *Justice* design of five intertwined *Reason* designs (below). Justice has two unique aspects, *Accrual* and *Terminal Emulation*. It is Physically Motivated by Imagination, unconventional Intellect, and unconventional Creative Thought.

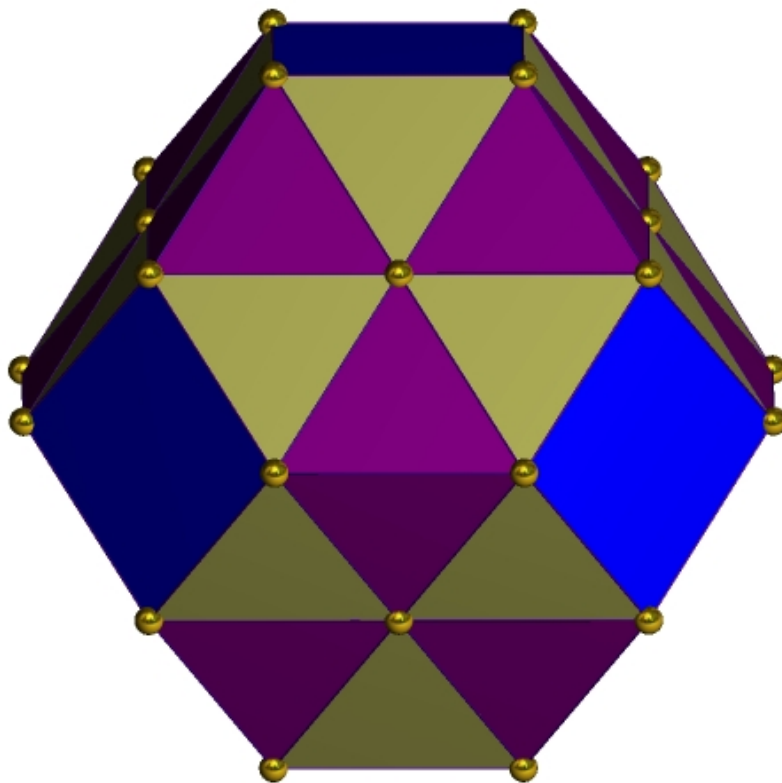
*Accrual* is a multiplexer with the ability to combine many expressions, or split those expressions into components. A *Terminal Emulator* is an emulated **Basic Input Output System** (BIOS) that controls the Mainframe of a system, and allows adjustments to the system so that incompatible entities can be terminated, or compatible entities can be accepted and integrated into that system.



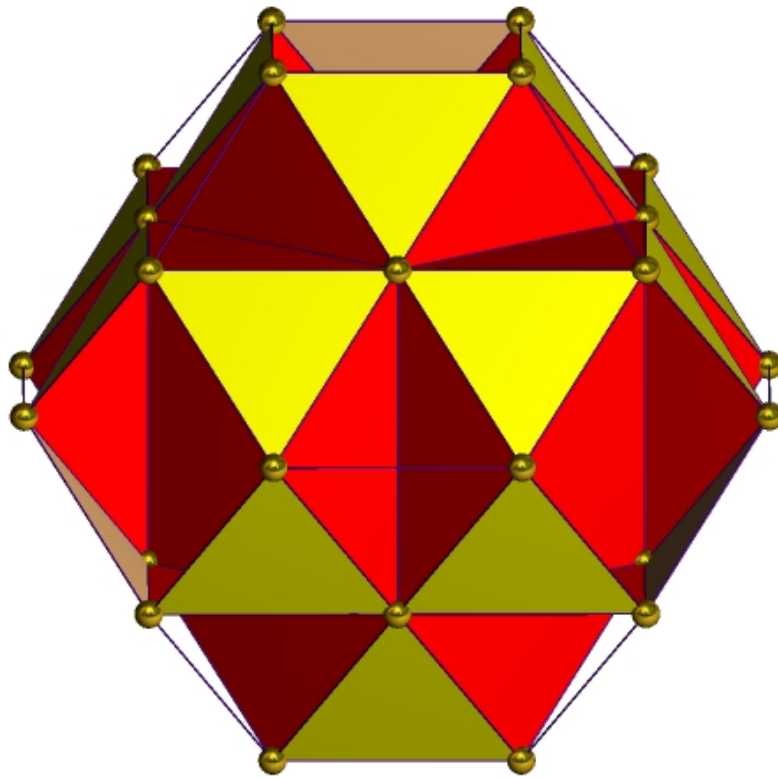
This shows the *Justice* design with its five intertwined *Reason* designs (below).



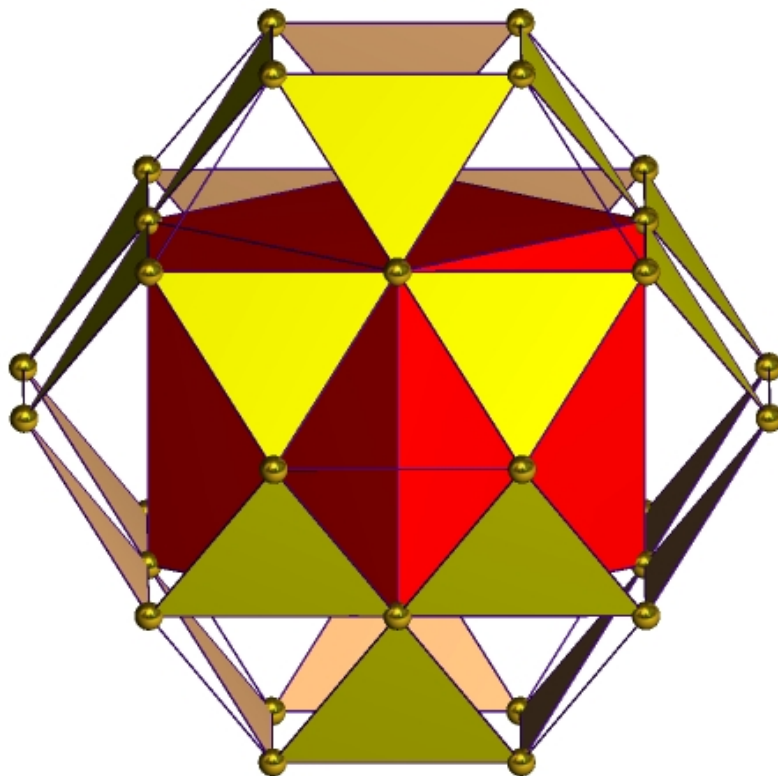
This shows an isolated *Reason* design with its Mental Intellect planes forming Love-based Sense-agreements with *Common Logic* (below). This is *Common Logic-based Reason*.



This shows the Reason design with its exposed Mental Intellect planes (below in red).

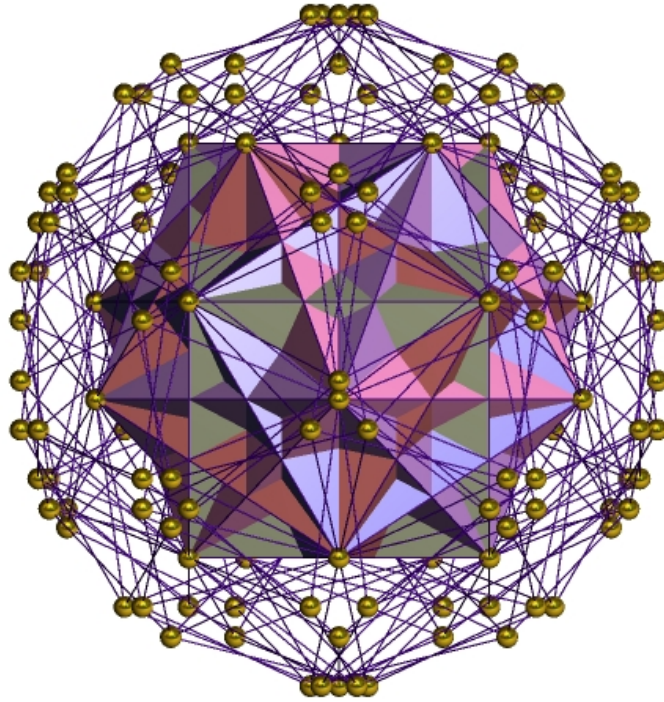


This shows the Cube of *Common Logic* within the Reason design (below). *Justice* forms Love-based Sense-agreements with *Instinct* by this method.

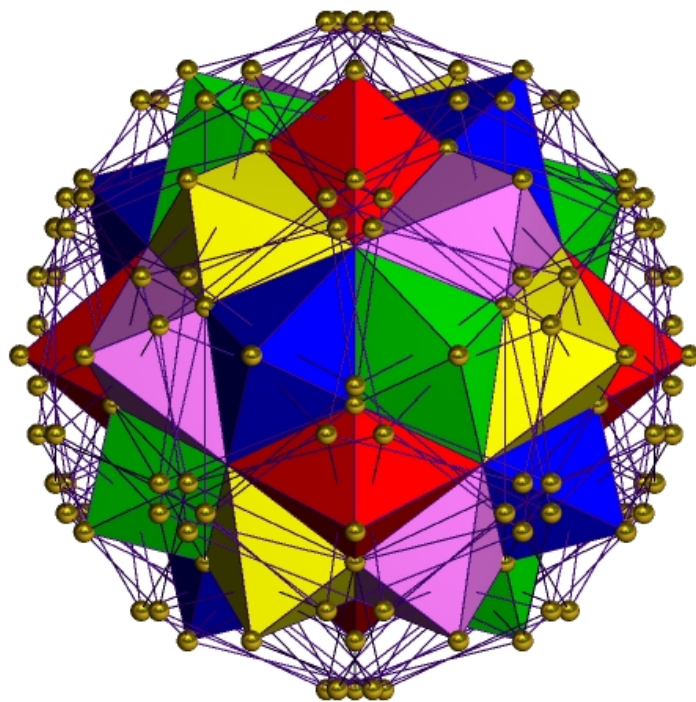




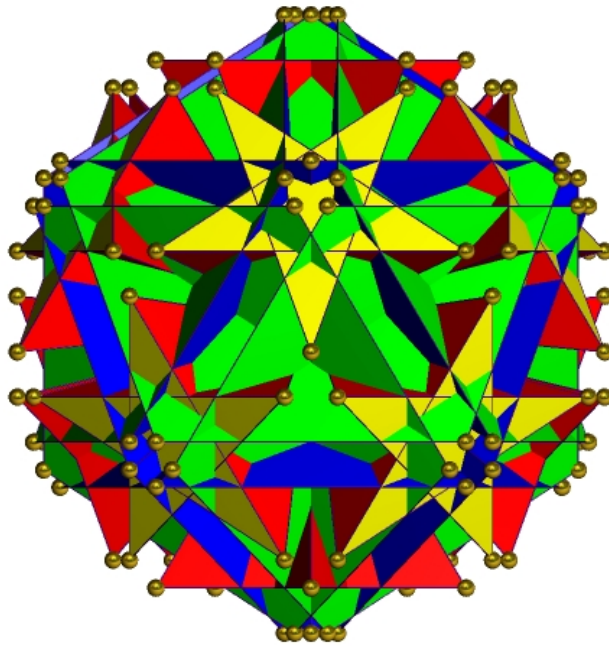
This shows the five intertwined Cubes of *Common Logic* that form the *Virtual Brain* of Instinct within the design of *Justice* (below).



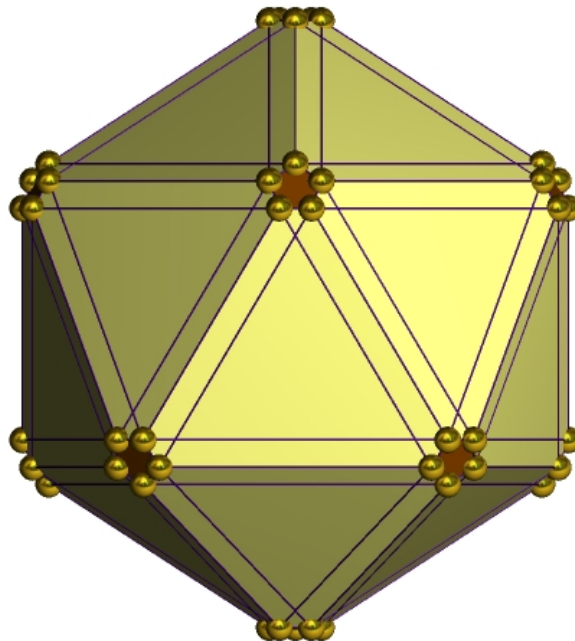
This shows five intertwined Octahedrons of *Attitudinal Feeling* that create Intuitive Nature within the *Social Justice* design (below). The junctions of the Octahedron connections form the points of the Cubes of *Common Logic* that create *Instinct*. Therefore, the *Attitudes of Intuition*, and the *Love-based Sense-agreements of Justice*, form the *Virtual Brain* of Instinct within *Social Justice*.



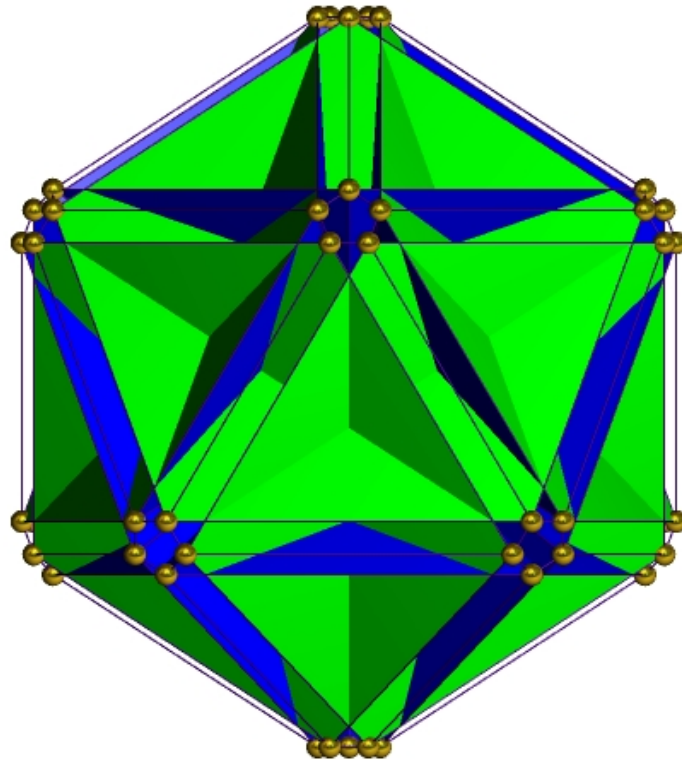
This shows the twelve centre-connecting Pentagon and Pentagram Pyramids within *Justice* (below). They are rotational opposites of Intuition's centre-connecting Pentagon and Pentagram Pyramids, which are formed and integrated by Emotional Love-based Sense-agreements. The Pentagon and Pentagram Pyramids of *Justice* are not Emotionally integrated. The Motive-based Sense Impressions (Desires) of *Accrual* are linked with the Motive-biased Sensory Memory Impressions of the *Terminal Emulator* through the Love-regulated Intellect of *Reason*.



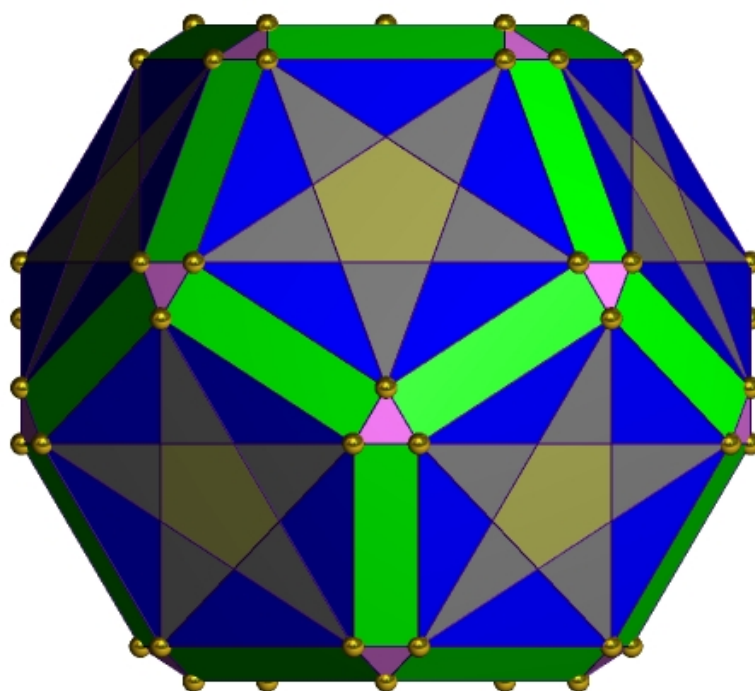
This shows the faceted *Accrual* aspect of *Justice*, formed by twelve centre-connecting Motive-based Sense Impressions of Desire (below). It is Physically Motivated by unconventional Love.



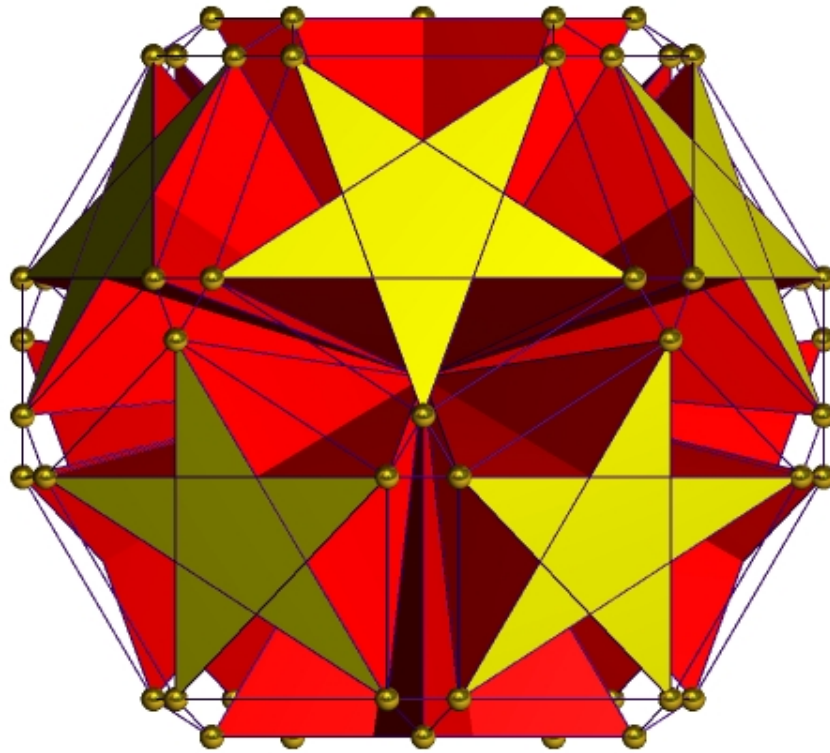
This shows the twelve centre-connecting Motive-based Sense Impressions of Desire that form the *Accrual* aspect of *Justice* (below).



This shows the faceted *Terminal Emulator* within the *Justice* design (below). It is formed by twelve centre-connecting Motive-biased Sensory Memory Impressions. It is Physically Motivated by Imagination and unconventional Intellect.



This shows the twelve centre-connecting Motive-biased Sensory Memory Impressions that form the *Terminal Emulator* aspect of *Justice* (below).



## Chapter 6

**CONSCIOUS IDENTITY-MIND**

What makes us who we are? Do we have a choice, or are we simply born to be what our Genes predict?

What are Genes? The acronym of GENE stands for **G**rowth **E**xperience **N**aturally **E**xpressed. Therefore, Genes express Memory into Nature – **N**ormal **A**ttitudinal **T**hought **U**nder **R**egulated **E**xpression.

Does the Memory only come from our Genetic parents, or is it an accumulation of Species-related Memory. I believe it is both! The structural Blueprint is Species-related, and parentally modified. Our Parents pass on their Environmental responses, so that we can relate to, and survive within, the perceived world. Therefore, in that regard, we are Genetically predicted.

We already know that Genetic predisposition can be modified by experiential and Affirmational means. Experiences alter our Attitudes, and Affirmations modify our behaviour. Therefore, even though we have Genetic predisposition, we can contribute to, and have control over, our Personality.

How do we Evolve Physically? Are mutations random or coordinated? Mutations can be a product of inferior, and also developmental Reproductive principles. Inferior reproduction relates to Memory fragmentation or confusion. Developmental reproduction relates to Nature-based, and Awareness-based improvements.

Memory fragmentation is caused by incorrect labelling and categorisation of Memory. What part of Consciousness is responsible? Common Sense is Universal, and therefore should recognise facts without discrimination. Common Logic forms by Common Sense-agreements, and should therefore categorise Memory without discrimination. Does this mean that it has no particular recall strategy? Can Common Logic distinguish between Memory classifications?

I believe Common Logic to be responsible for Species-related reproductive processes. Instinct is the aspect of Consciousness, formed by Common Logic, which determines or controls such activity. Common Logic, in this form, is Motive-regulated. It forms Interpretations of Common Logic that become Motive-polarised Logic regulated by Belief. *Attenuation* is the aspect of Consciousness that forms as its Interpretation.

Attenuation is Restricted Memory Interpretation. It is responsible for all language differentials. Language is a constructive form of recognition that can be used by any simple or Complex System. *Personal Conscience* is the Motive-polarised Logic Interpreter, regulated by Belief, which interprets the Read Only Memory of Attenuation's Belief-regulated Motive-polarised Logic.



Is this the Logic that formed all Species-related Languages, and in that regard, what is a Species-related Language?

We determine Language to be a communication-related entity i.e. a spoken or written form of communication. Could Species differentiation be a form of Language expression?

DNA is a Language! Species differentiation is DNA related. Is DNA a fixed Language, or does it evolve? I believe it evolves! If it does, then how? Is Species Evolution the process of evolving DNA? The Nucleotide bases of DNA form Hexagon and Pentagon Atomic structures. Hexagons are Neutral, and are therefore programmed by their associated constructs. Pentagons are Personalised Thought forms of Motive or Personal agenda. The Motive-based constructs must therefore supply the agenda for the Love-based constructs to fulfil. The Spheres of Consciousness, in the form of Atoms, are the official declarations that predict the outcome.

Identity could be a more Personalised process than we have previously imagined. Species tend to mutate according to environmental instigators. In that regard, can branches of a Species become unique? In our experience, some branches can only be categorised by DNA referencing. They may not be unique, but they are certainly difficult to categorise by their Physical attributes.

Is DNA a reflection of the Identity-mind? The Identity-mind has 11 Spheres in its make-up. The six Spheres of the Conscious Belief-mind are the keys to the Identity-mind. They are Actuality, Attenuation, Postscript Interpretation, Personal Conscience, Intuitive Metamorphosis, and Faith. The foremost or outer Sphere of the Identity-mind is a construct of six Identity-polarised Logic Prisms. This is Physical Identity Logic, which forms *Individuality*. The Receptive and Constructive Thought of Intellect, the Personalised Thought of Motive, and the Free Will Responsive Thought of Belief form Identity.

The second Sphere is a construct of twelve Belief-polarised Logic Prisms, forming twinned Belief-polarised Logic Prisms that are Identity-polarised by Belief. It holds the key of *Actuality*. Six Belief-polarised Logic Prisms form the *Actuality* key. Actuality is the Actual Reality that we perceive according to Belief-polarised Logic. Belief-polarised Logic, polarised by Identity, is the Physical Entity differentiation that we Identify as Actual Reality. All species-related differentials are Actualised by this Logic.

The third Sphere is a construct of six Identity-polarised Logic Interpreters that connect every three points of the Logic Prisms. This is a Mediative Interpreter of Physical Identity Logic, which is mediative Identity Conscience.

The fourth Sphere is a construct of 24 Motive-polarised Logic Prisms, forming constructs of four Motive-polarised Logic Prisms that are Identity-polarised by Motive. It holds the key of *Attenuation*. Twelve Motive-polarised Logic Prisms create *Attenuation*, which appears to be the initiator of Language differentiation.

The fifth Sphere is a construct of 30 Common Logic Cubes, forming six constructs of five Common Logic Cubes that are Identity-polarised by their Intellect planes. It is also a construct of 60 Common Sense Pyramids, forming six constructs of ten Common Sense Pyramids that are Identity-polarised by their edge-agreements. Common Logic, in this regard, does not form Instinct. Its Common Sense-agreements manufacture *Personality*, which is a collaboration of Intuition and Faith.

The sixth Sphere is a construct of twelve Belief-polarised Logic Interpreters, forming six twinned Belief-polarised Logic Interpreters that are Identity-polarised by their Belief-interpreter planes. It holds the key of *Postscript Interpretation*. Six Belief-polarised Logic Interpreters create *Postscript Interpretation*, which interprets Actuality. Postscript Interpretation is Habit or Comfort Conscience. The seventh Sphere is a construct of six Identity-polarised Logic Interpreters that connect every seventh point of the Logic Prisms. This is a Perceptive Interpreter of Identity-polarised Logic, which becomes perceptive Identity Conscience.

The eighth Sphere is a construct of 24 Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters, forming six constructs of four Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters that are Identity-polarised by their Motive Interpreter planes. It forms the key of *Personal Conscience*. Twelve Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters create *Personal Conscience*, which Interprets Attenuation or Language differentiation. Personal Conscience passes judgement according to Belief-regulated Motives.

The ninth Sphere is a construct of six Identity-polarised Logic Interpreters that connect every ninth point of the Logic Prisms. This is a Creative Mediatory Interpreter of Identity-polarised Logic, which becomes non-judgemental Identity Conscience.

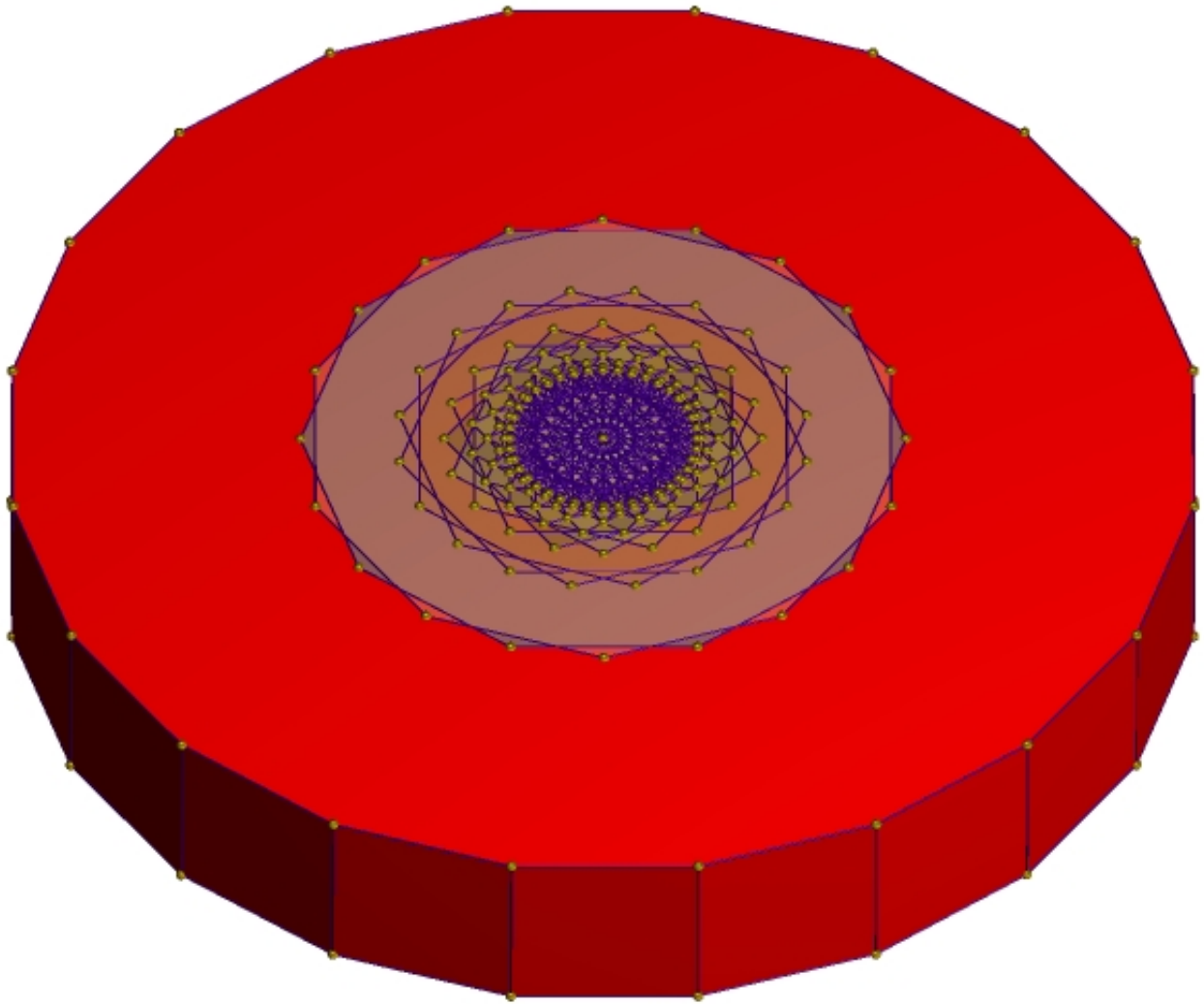
The tenth Sphere is a construct of 65 Octahedrons of Nature, forming six constructs of ten Octahedrons of Nature that are Identity-polarised by their edge-agreements. This forms the keys of Intuition, Free Will, and Metamorphosis. It is a construct of *Affirmative Nature-agreements* polarised by Identity, which form *Evolvability Nature-agreements*.

The alternate tenth Sphere is a construct of 30 Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness, forming six constructs of five Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness that are Identity-polarised by Physical Intellect. It holds the key of *Metamorphosis*. Self-awareness, in this regard, regulates the Affirmations of Metamorphosis. This becomes *Evolvability-awareness*. It is the emotional Identity alternative to *Evolvability Nature-agreements*.

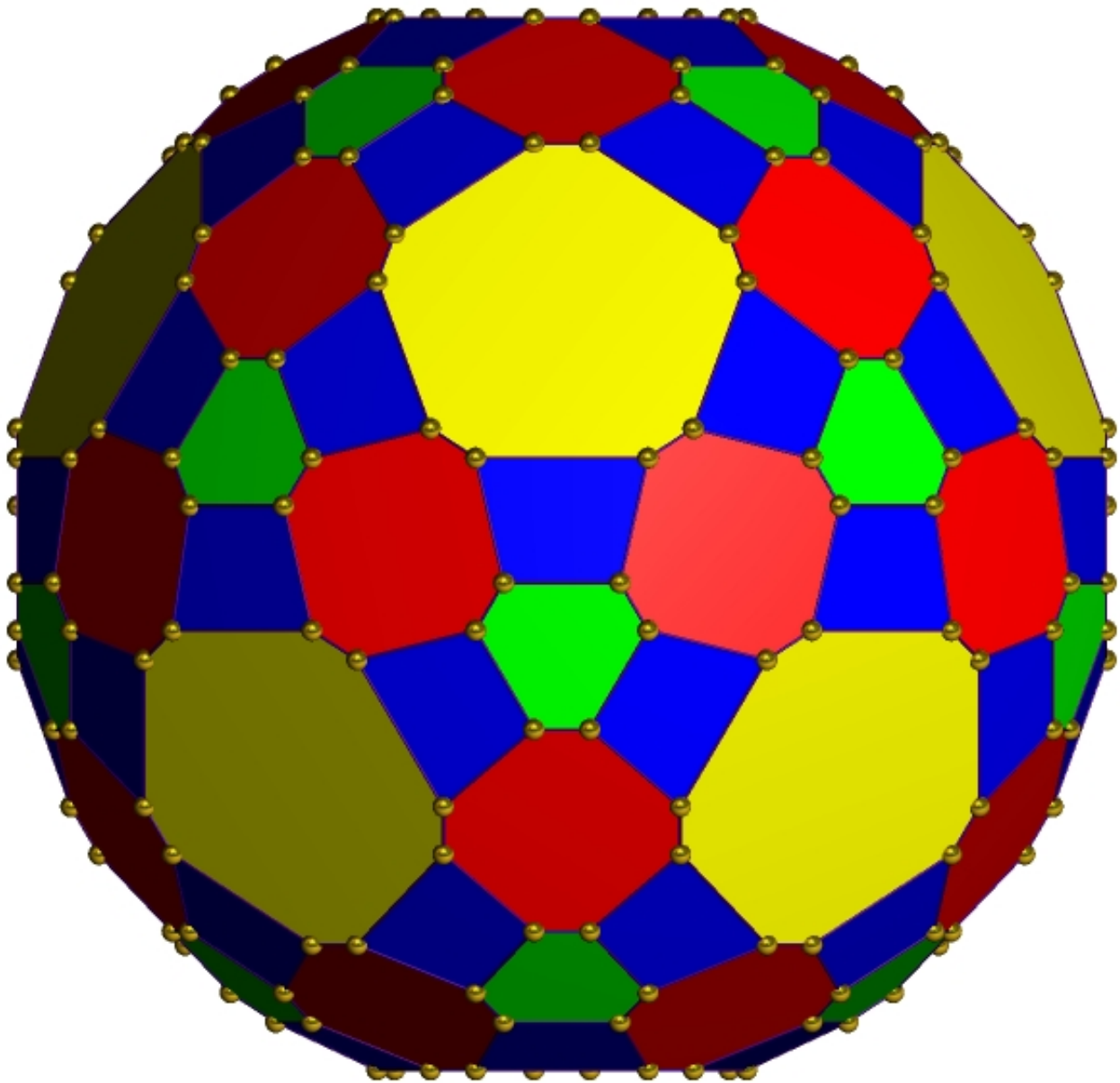
The eleventh Sphere is a construct of 35 Octahedrons of Nature, forming six constructs of five Octahedrons of Nature that form an emotional Identity equator, which creates the Identity-biased Nature of Personality. It creates the Belief-based Feeling of *Trust*, formed by *Faith*, which is Free Will-based Trust. It also creates the Belief-based Feeling of Trust, formed by a Hybrid of Intuition and Will, which is Intuition-based Trust. Together, they create Identity-biased Belief-based Feeling

of Trust, which forms the Identity-based Attitudinal Feeling of *Personality*. Personality forms by a collaboration of Intuition and Faith.

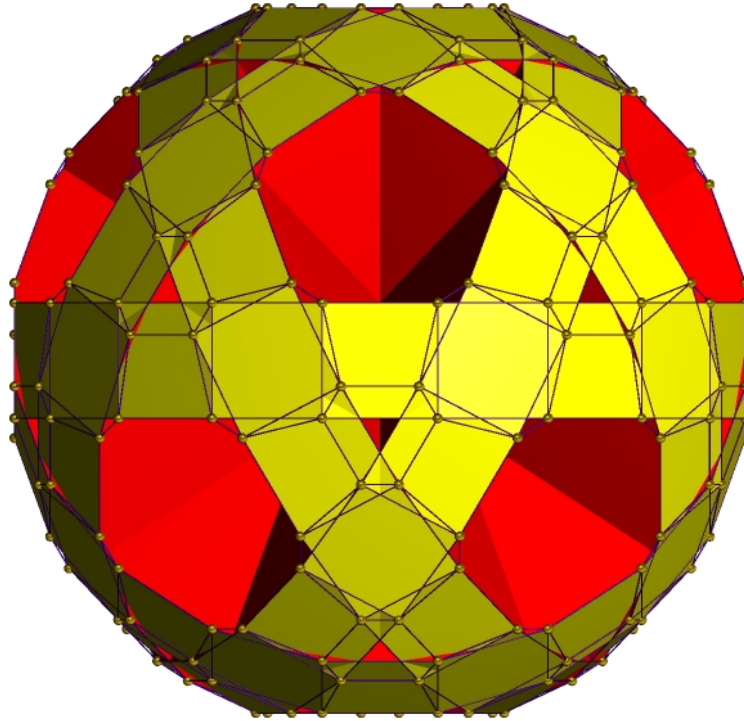
This shows the Prism associations within the Identity-mind (below). They were previously shown under the Heading of Polarised Logic. The Intellect planes of the Prisms are all the same size.



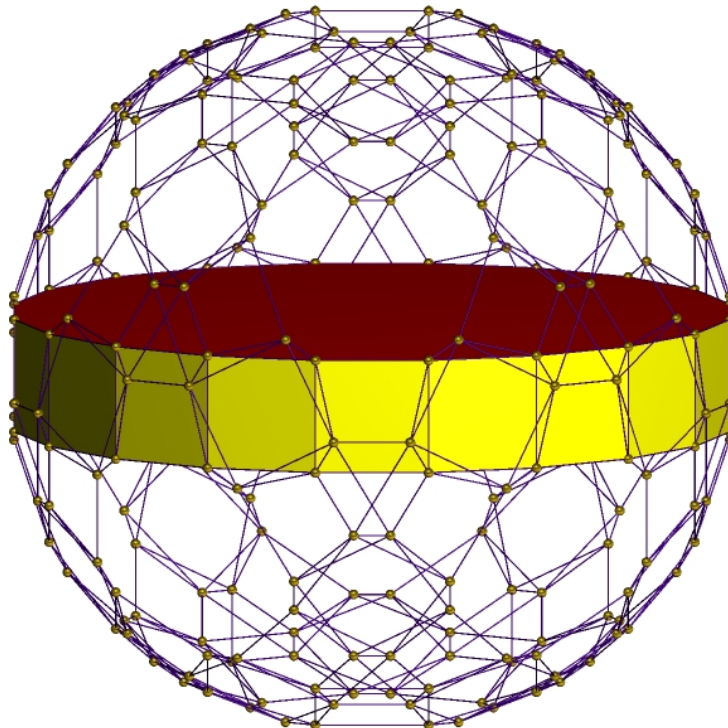
This shows the outermost faceted Sphere of the Identity-mind (below). The facets are irregular Decagons, irregular Octagons, irregular Hexagons, and irregular Tetragons. In the Physical, it forms by unconventional Belief, unconventional Morality, unconventional Love, and unconventional Intellect. It is a construct of six Identity-polarised Logic Prisms, and houses the Identity-mind. This is the Sphere of Individuality.



This shows the six Identity-polarised Logic Prisms that form this Sphere (below). Mentally, it is a construct of Identity. There are no emotional planes in this Sphere, which means it is not influenced by, and does not influence, other Life forms.



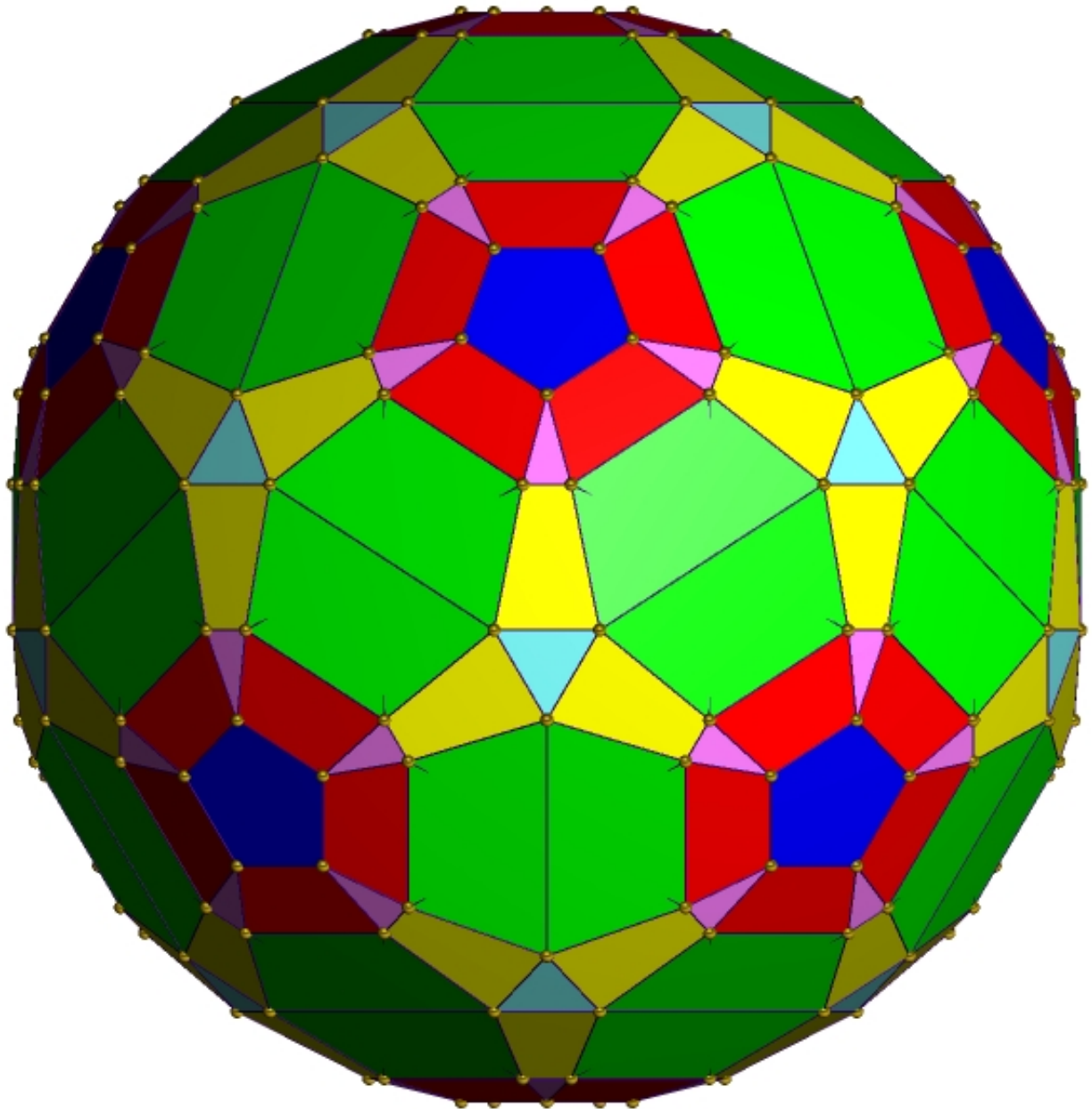
This shows an isolated Identity-polarised Logic Prism (below). It is Physical Identity Logic.



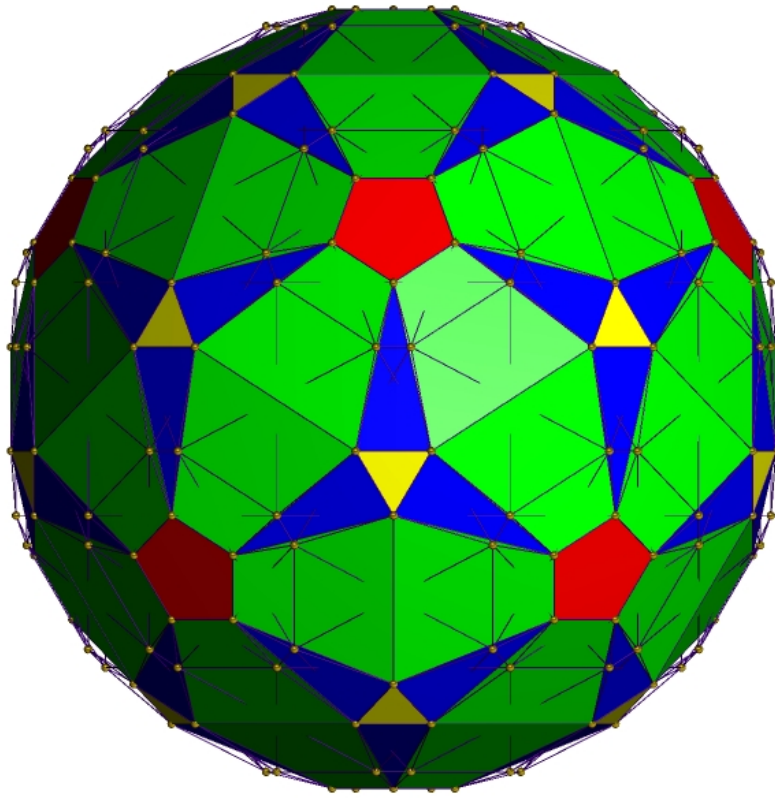


This shows the second faceted Sphere within the Identity-mind (below). In the Physical, it has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, irregular Triangle, and irregular Tetragon planes. Therefore, it forms by Motive, Imagination, irregular Creative Thought, and irregular Intellect.

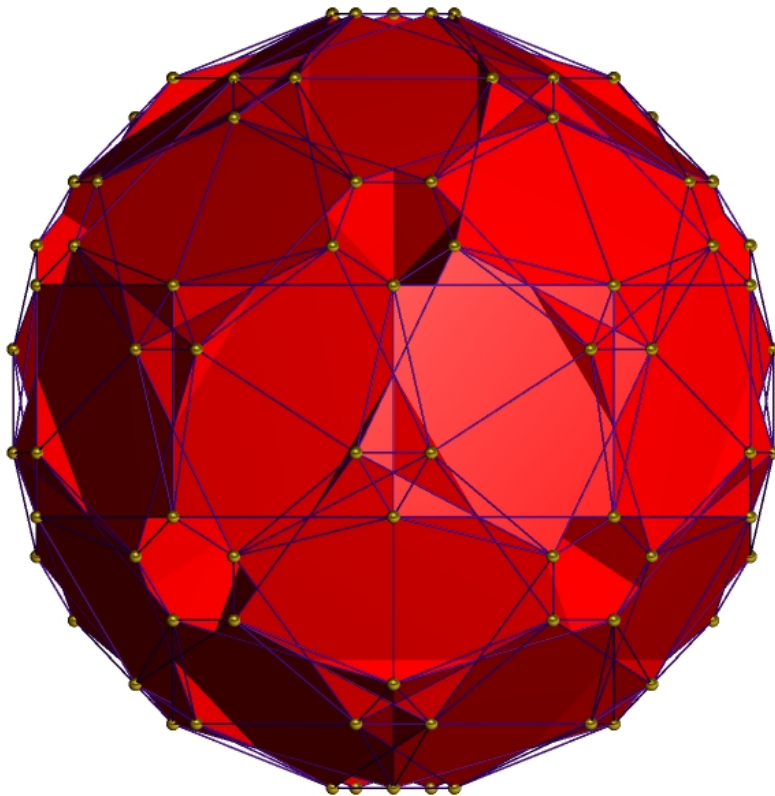
This Sphere is a construct of twelve Belief-polarised Logic Prisms, six twin Prisms, polarised by Identity. Its key feature is *Actuality*, which forms by six Belief-polarised Logic Prisms.



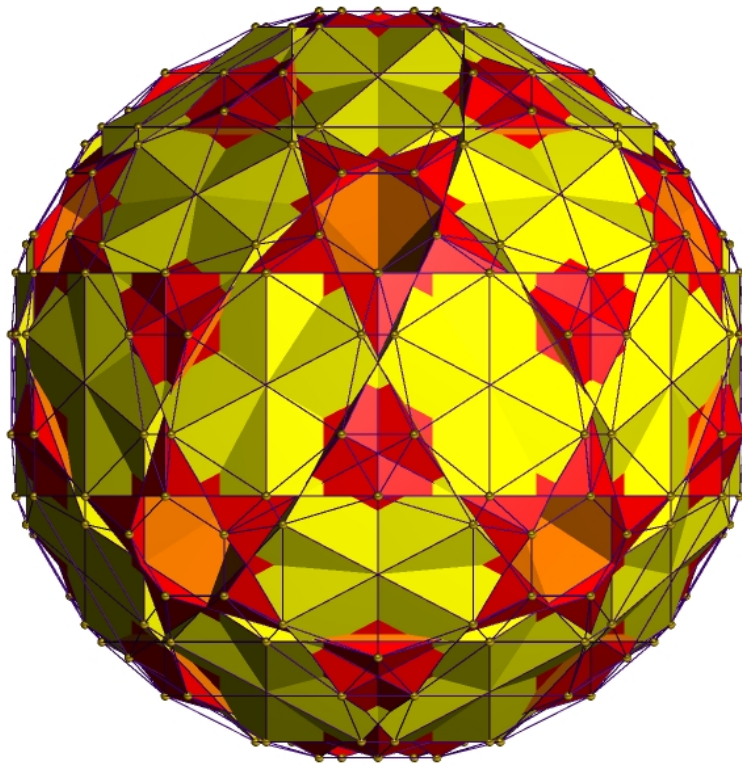
This shows the faceted Actuality key (below).



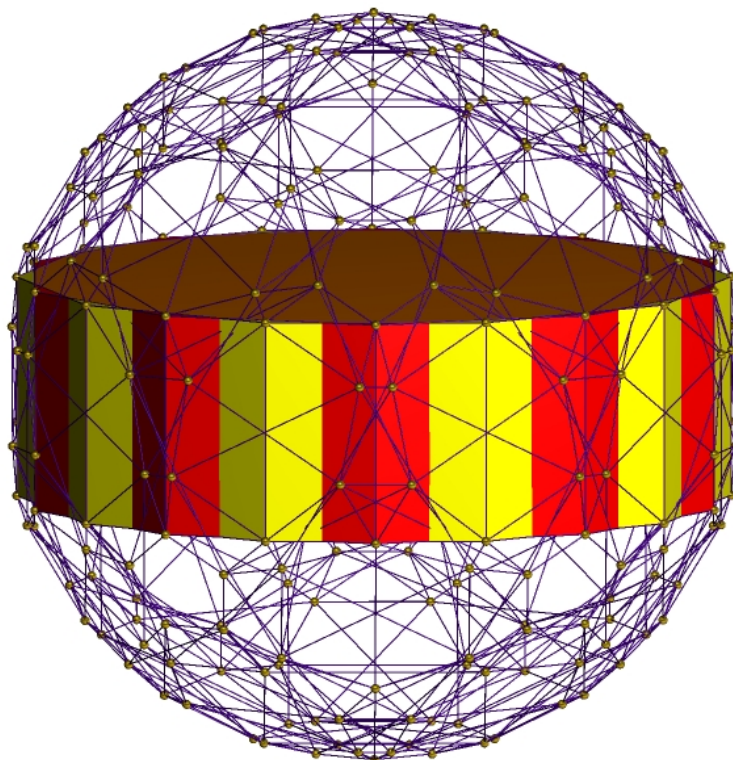
This shows the six Belief-polarised Logic Prisms that form Actuality (below).



This shows the six twin Belief-polarised Logic Prisms of the complete Sphere (below).

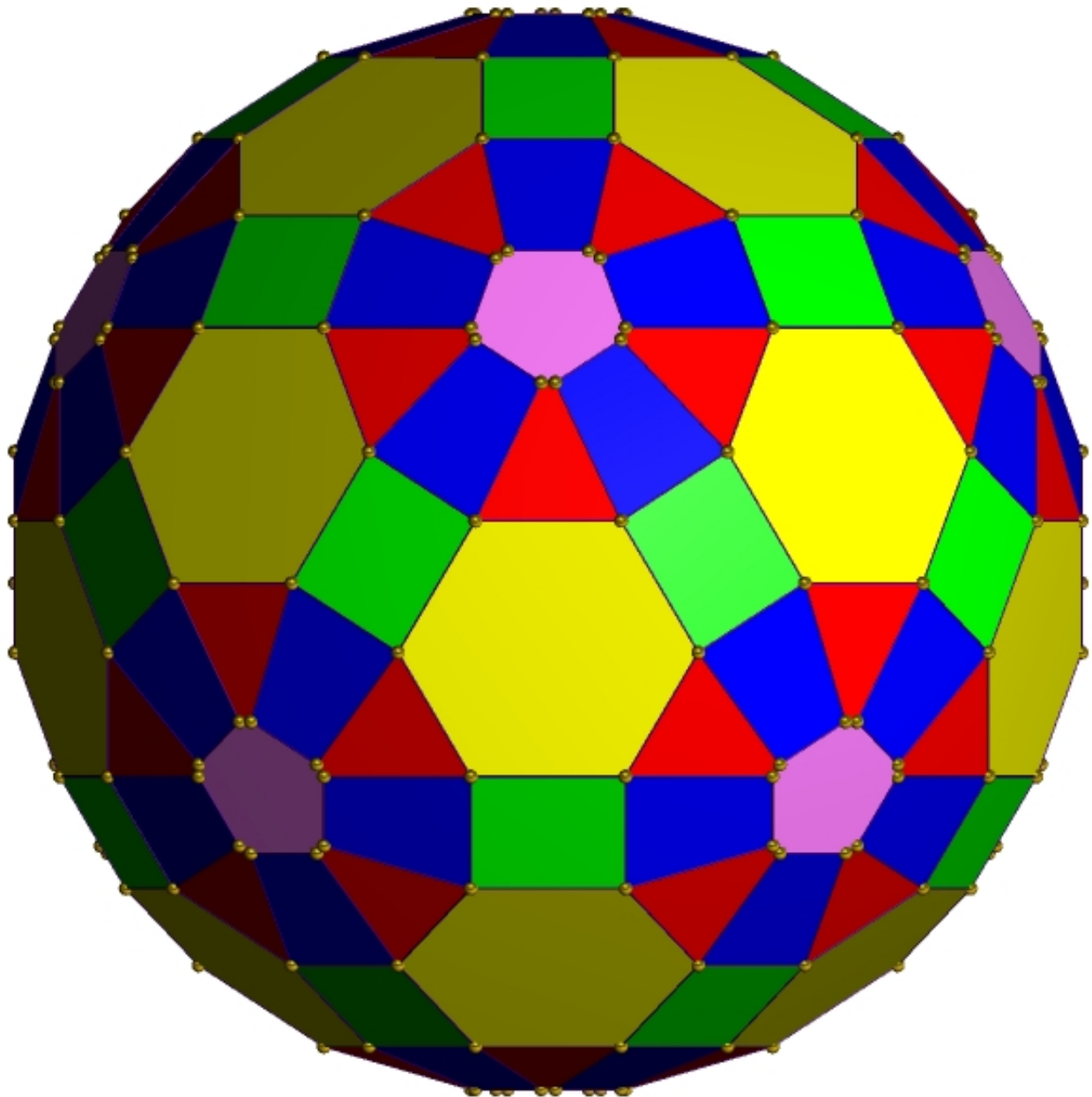


This shows the isolated twin Belief-polarised Logic Prisms (below), regulated by Identity. It is mental Logic in this form.



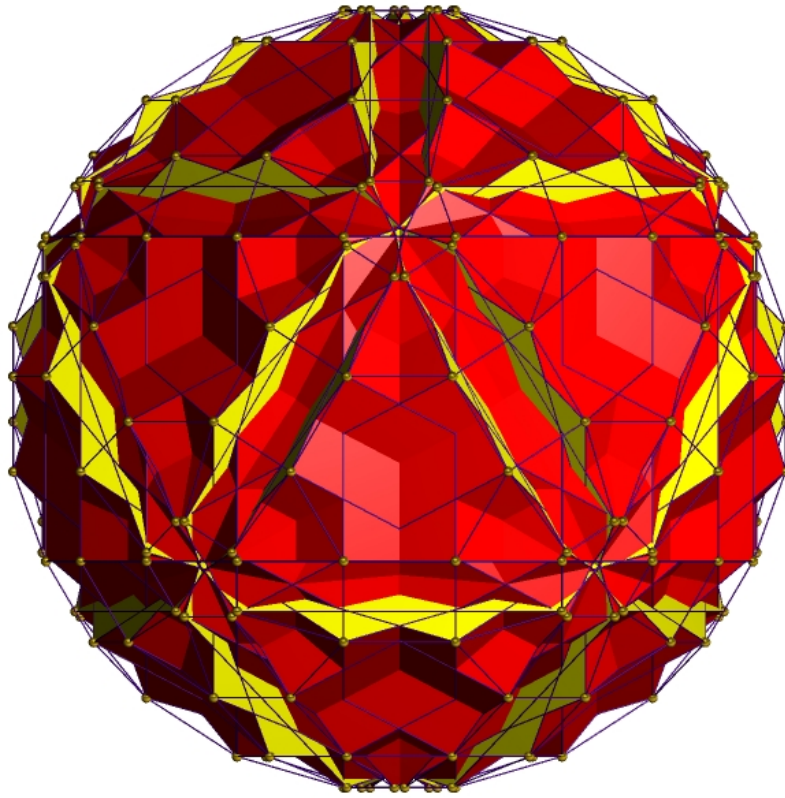
This shows the third faceted Sphere within the Identity-mind (below). In the Physical, it has irregular Decagon, irregular Hexagon, and irregular Tetragon planes. It forms by unconventional Belief, unconventional Love, and unconventional Intellect.

This Sphere is a construct of six Identity-polarised mental Logic Interpreter Prisms, connecting every three points of the Prisms.

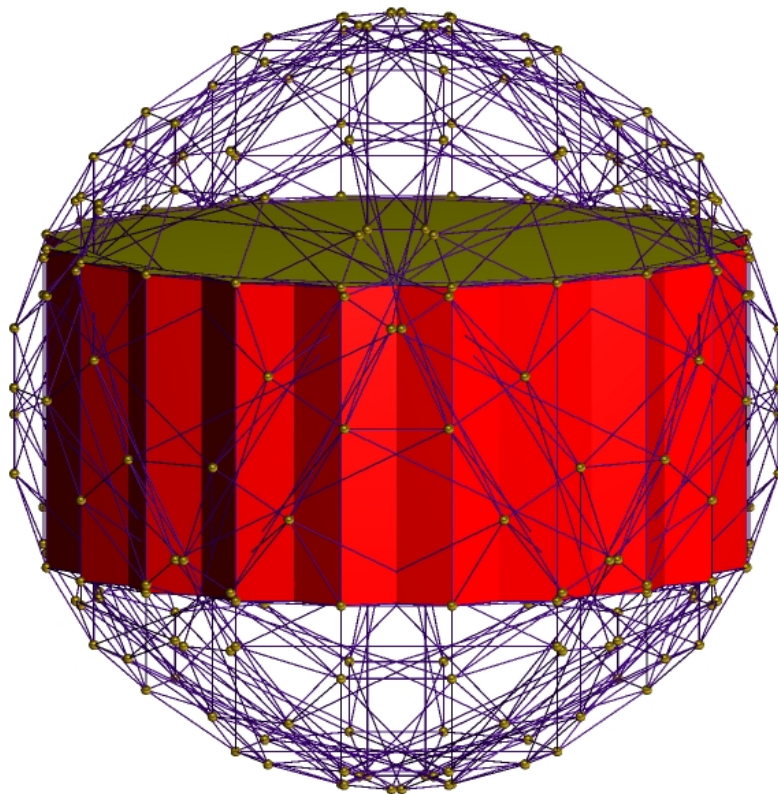




This shows the six Identity-polarised mental Logic Interpreter Prisms (below).



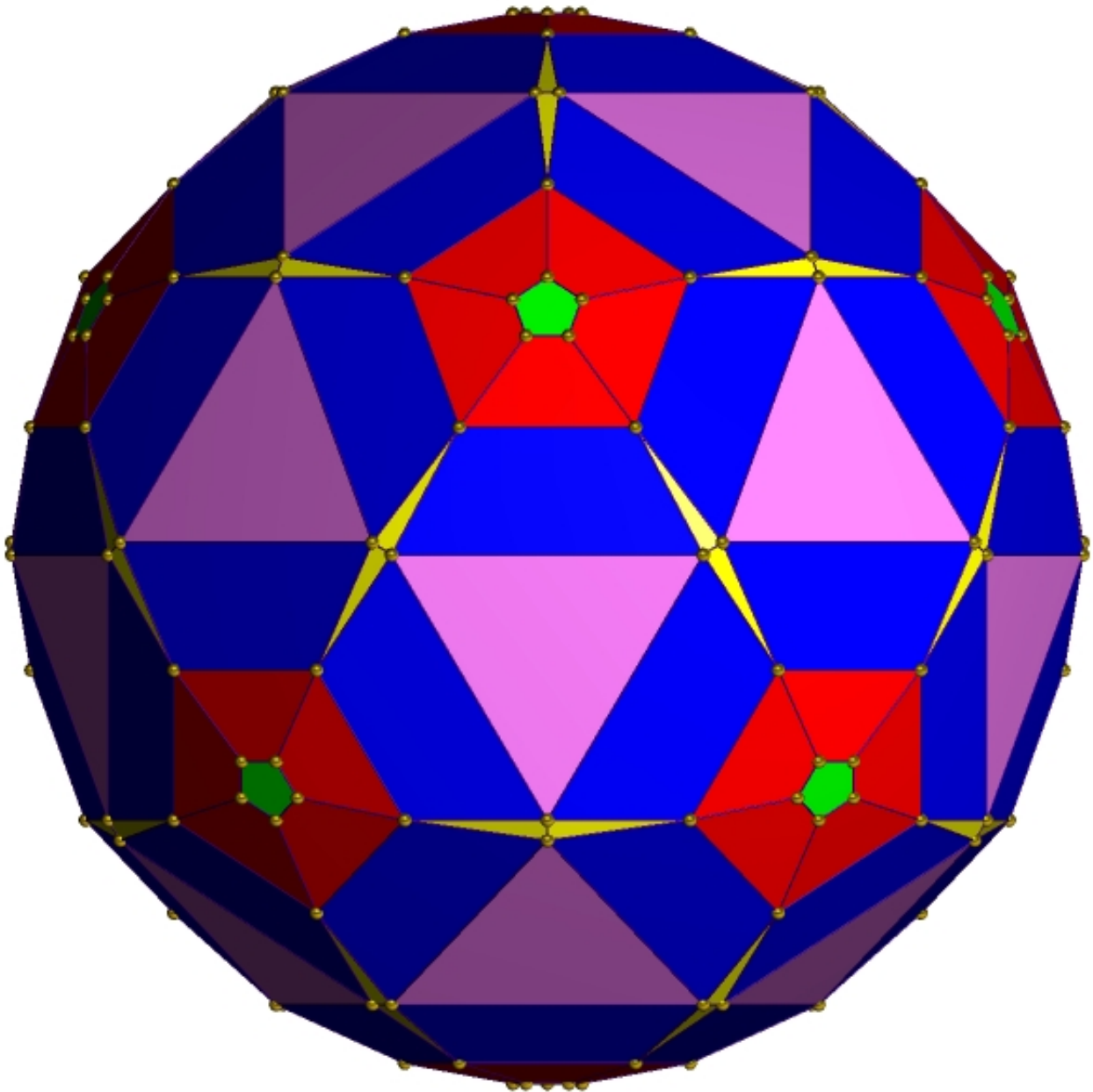
This shows an isolated Identity-polarised mental Logic Interpreter (below).



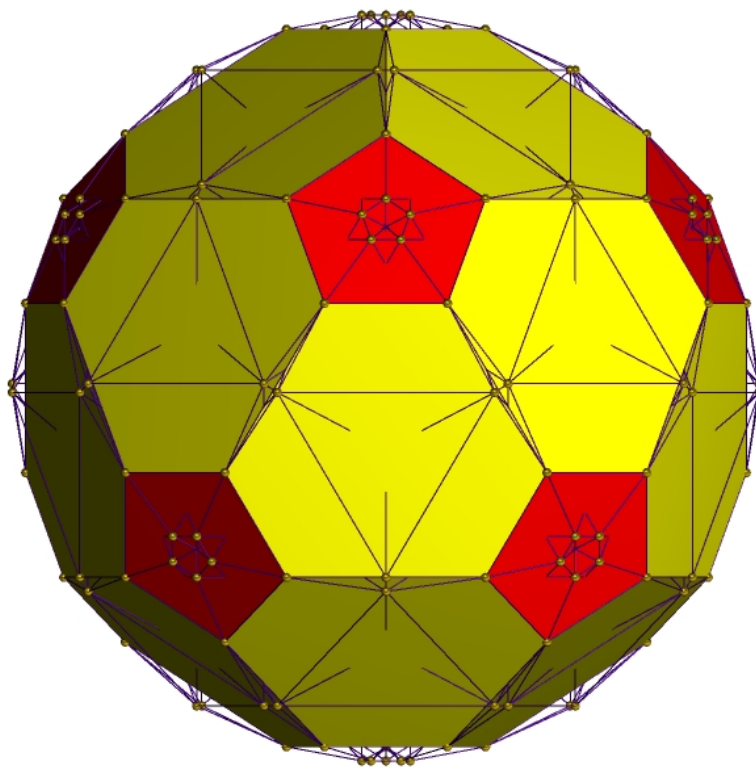


This shows the fourth faceted Sphere within the Identity-mind (below). In the Physical, it has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, irregular Triangle, and irregular Tetragon planes. It forms by Motive, Imagination, unconventional Creative Thought, and unconventional Intellect.

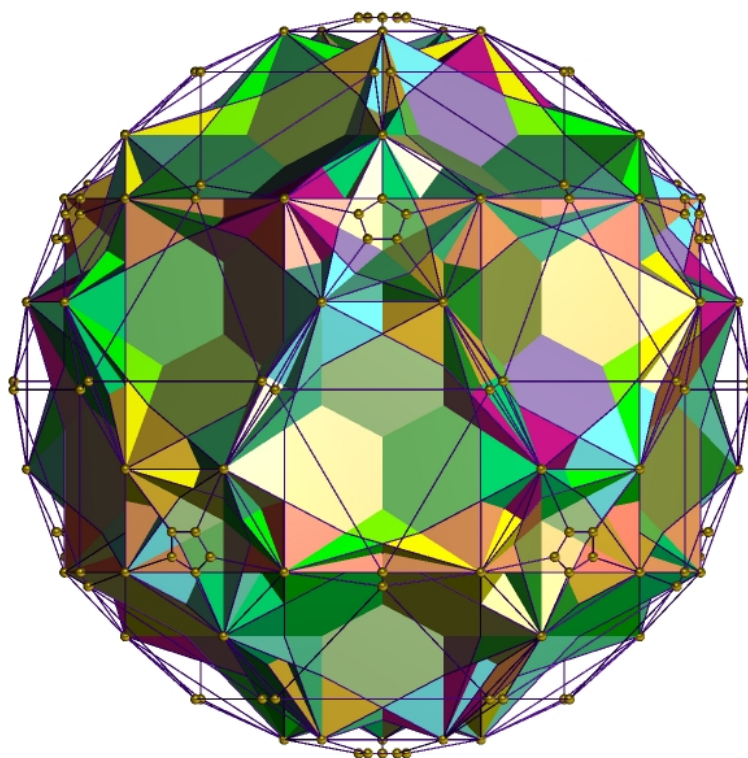
This Sphere is a construct of 24 Motive-polarised Logic Prisms, polarised by Identity. Its key feature is *Attenuation*, which forms by twelve Motive-polarised Logic Prisms regulated by Belief.



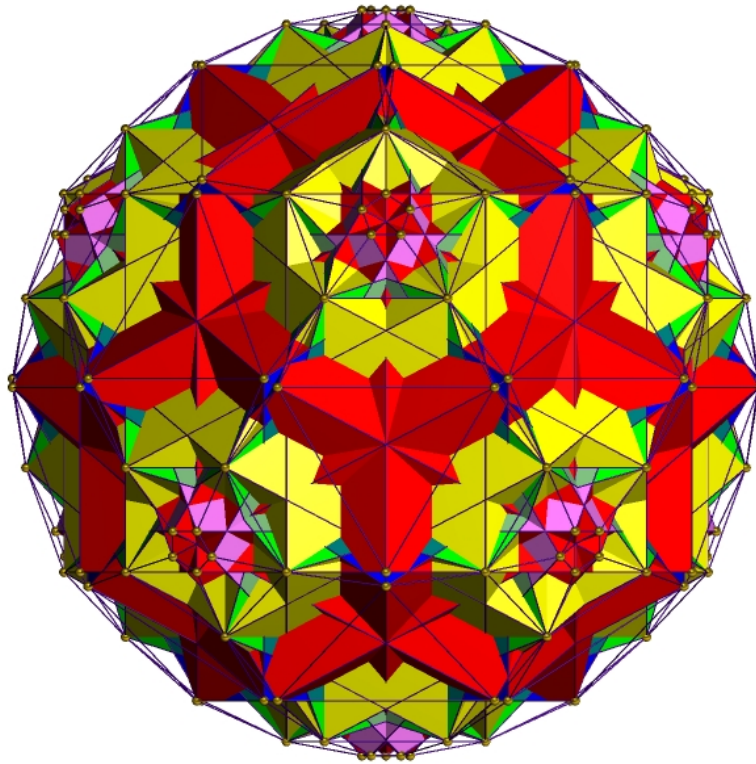
This shows the faceted Attenuation key (below).



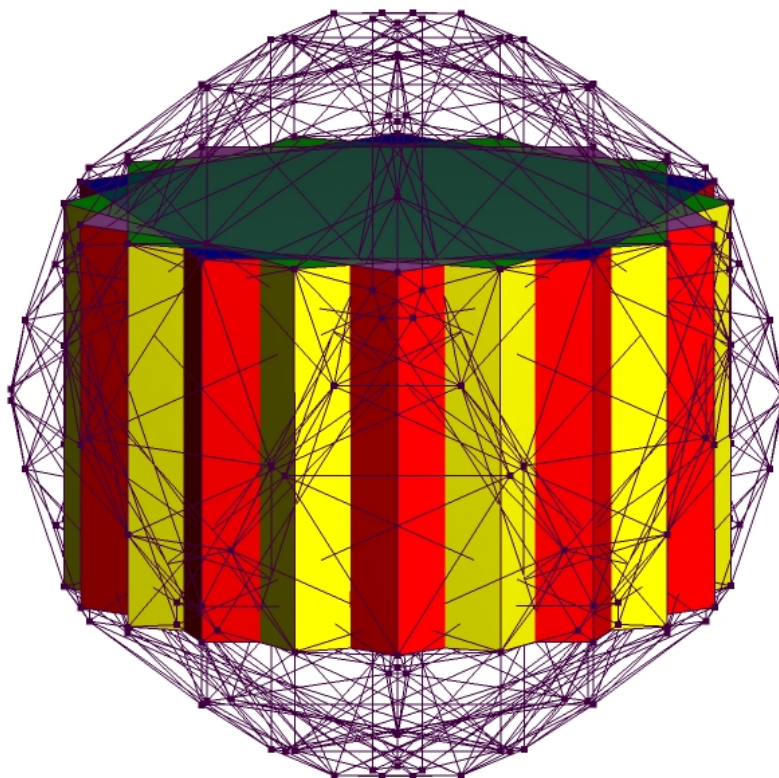
This shows the twelve Motive-polarised Logic Prisms regulated by Belief that form Attenuation (below).



This shows the 24 Motive-polarised Logic Prisms that form the complete Sphere (below).

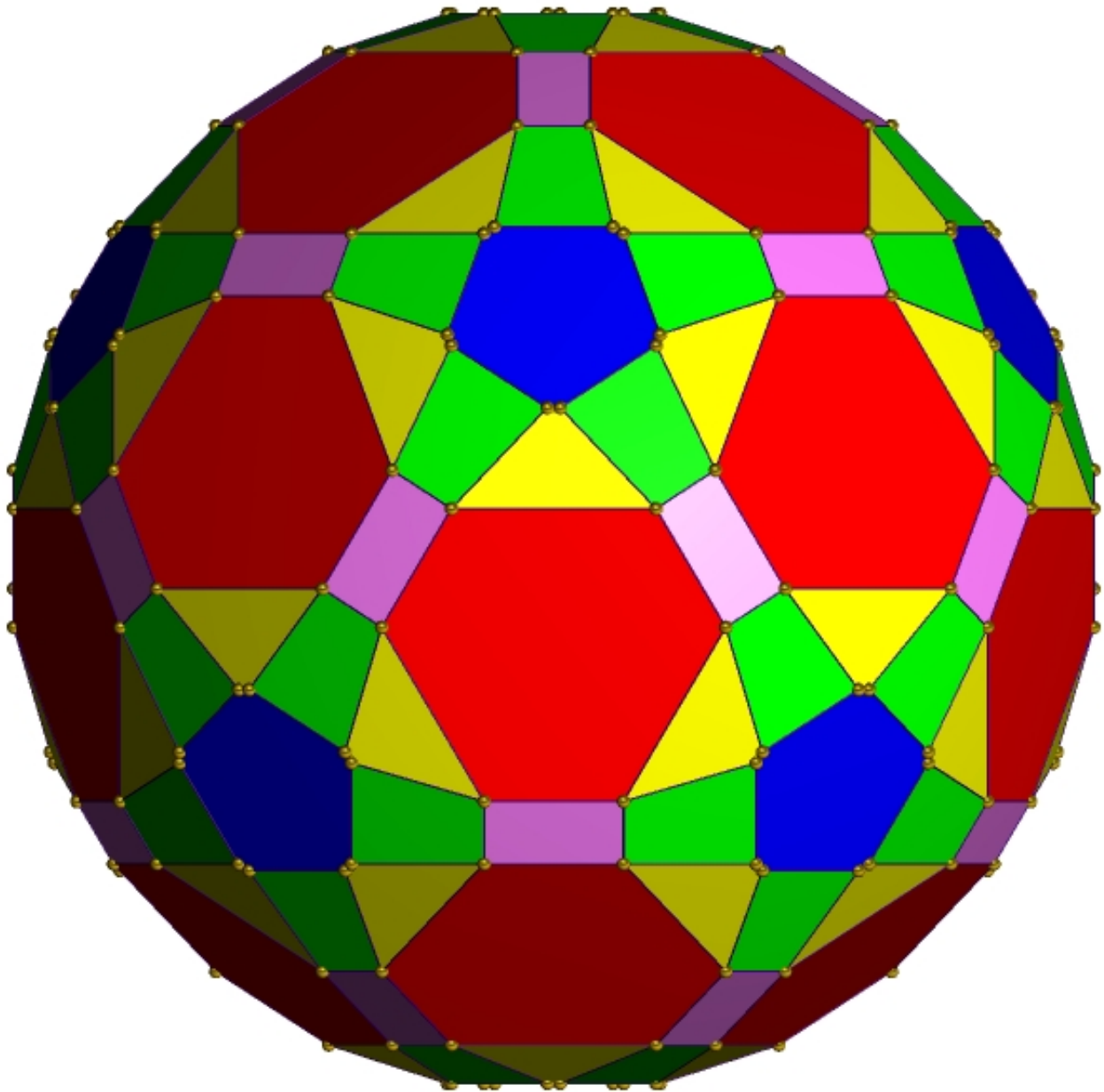


This shows the isolated quadruple Motive-polarised Logic Prisms (below) that are polarised by Identity.



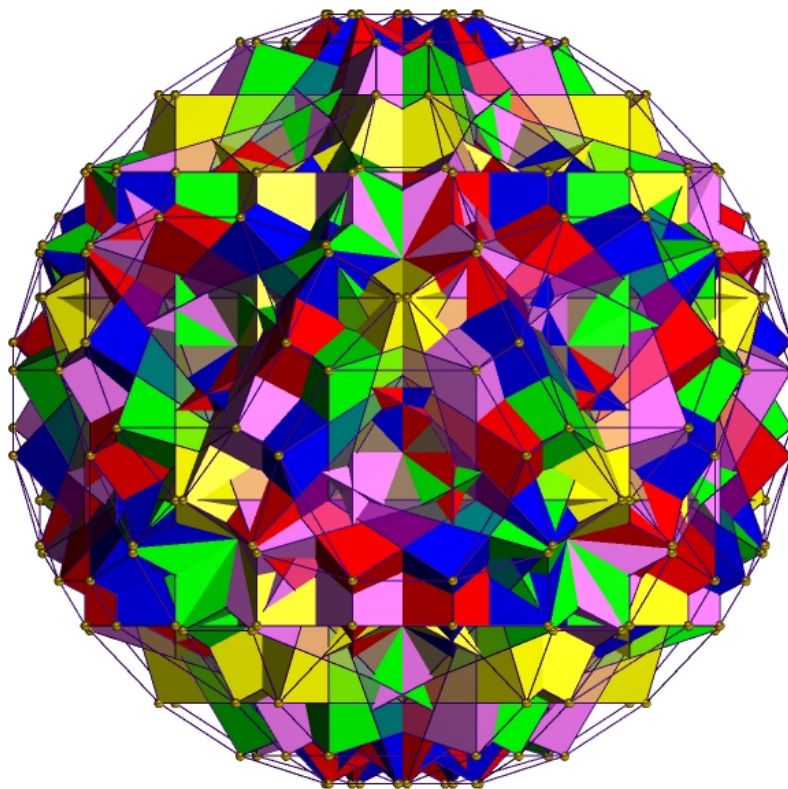
This shows the fifth faceted Sphere within the Identity-mind (below). In the Physical, it has irregular Decagon, irregular Hexagon, and irregular Tetragon planes. It forms by unconventional Belief, unconventional Love, and unconventional Intellect.

This Sphere is a construct of 30 Common Logic Cubes, or 60 Common Sense Pyramids, polarised by Identity. Common Logic, in this regard, does not create Instinct.

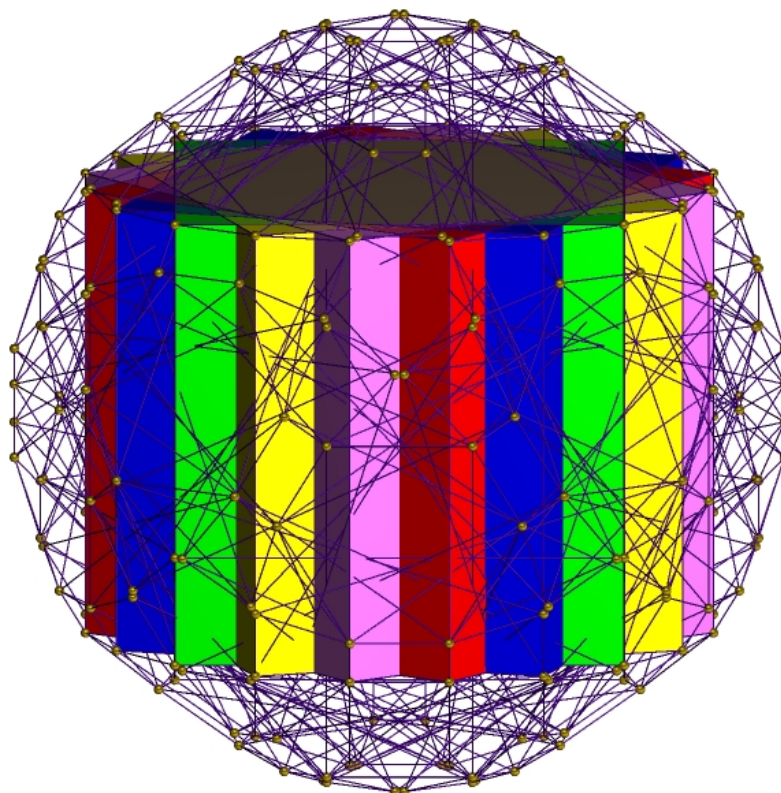




This shows the 30 Common Logic Cubes within the Sphere (below).



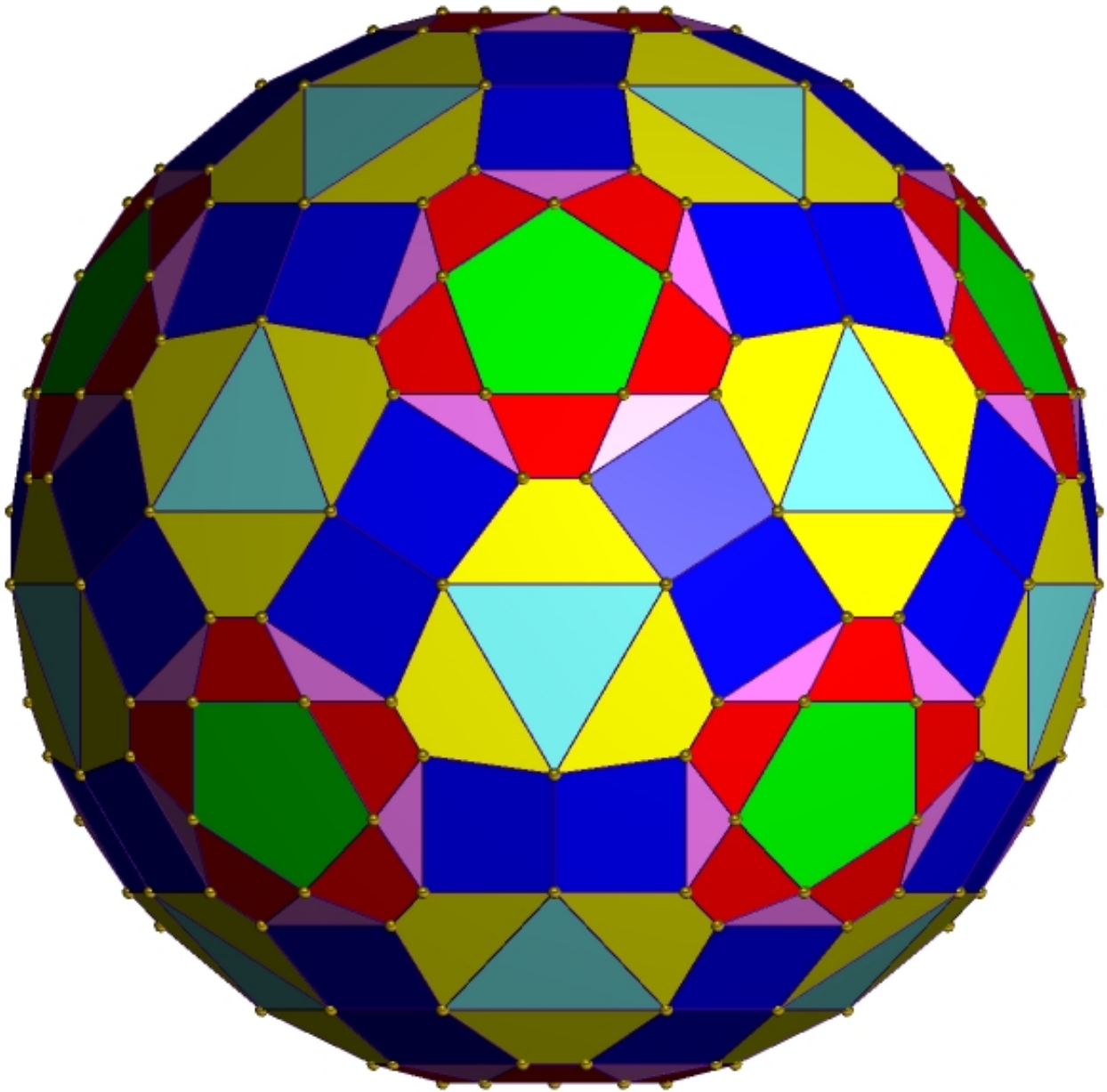
This shows the isolated quintuple Common Logic Cubes that are polarised by Identity (below).



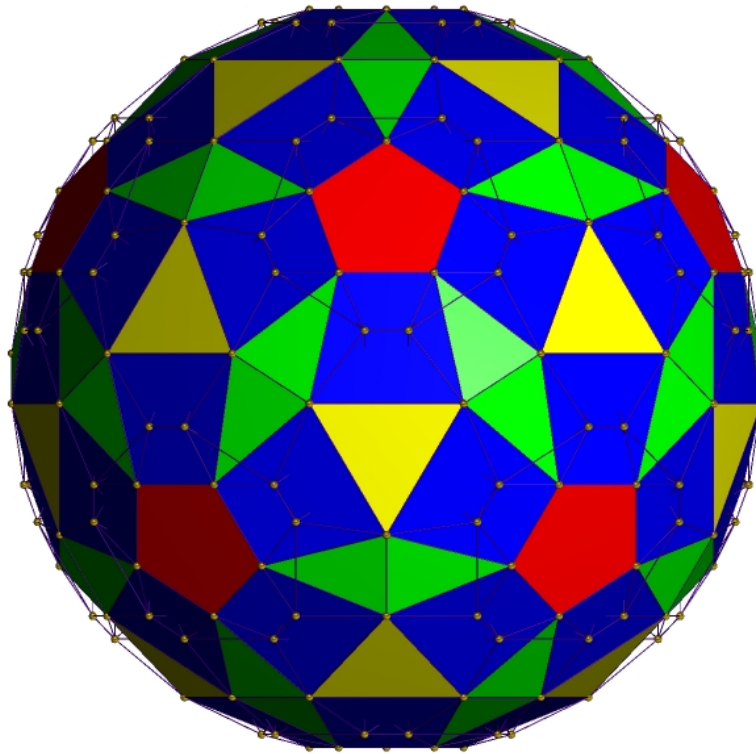


This shows the sixth faceted Sphere within the Identity-mind (below). In the Physical, it has Pentagon, Equilateral triangle, irregular Triangle, and irregular Tetragon planes. It forms by Motive, Imagination, unconventional Creative Thought, and unconventional Intellect.

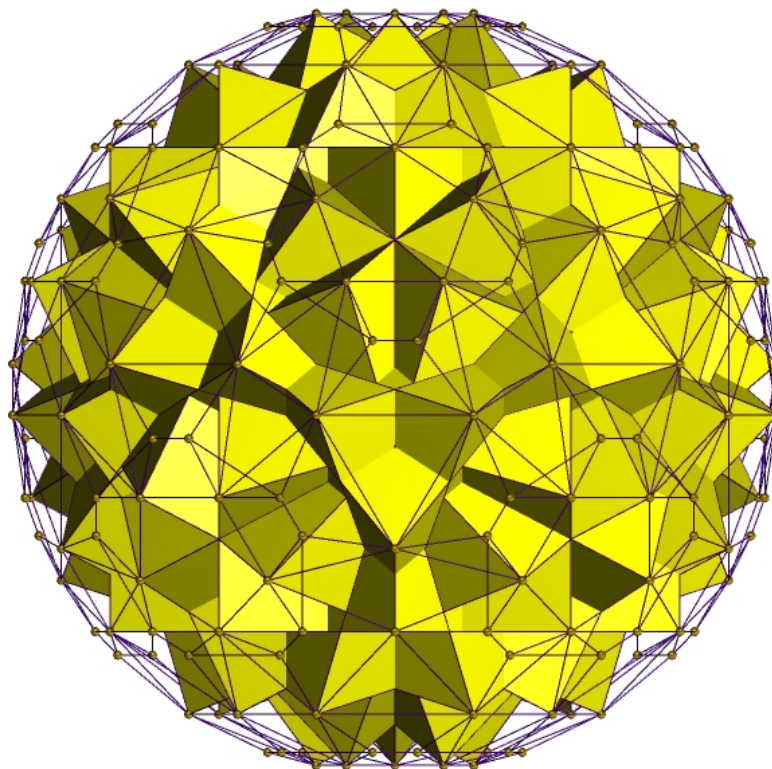
This Sphere is a construct of 12 Belief-polarised Logic Interpreter Prisms, regulated by Identity. Its key feature is *Postscript Interpretation*, which forms by six Belief-polarised Logic Interpreters.



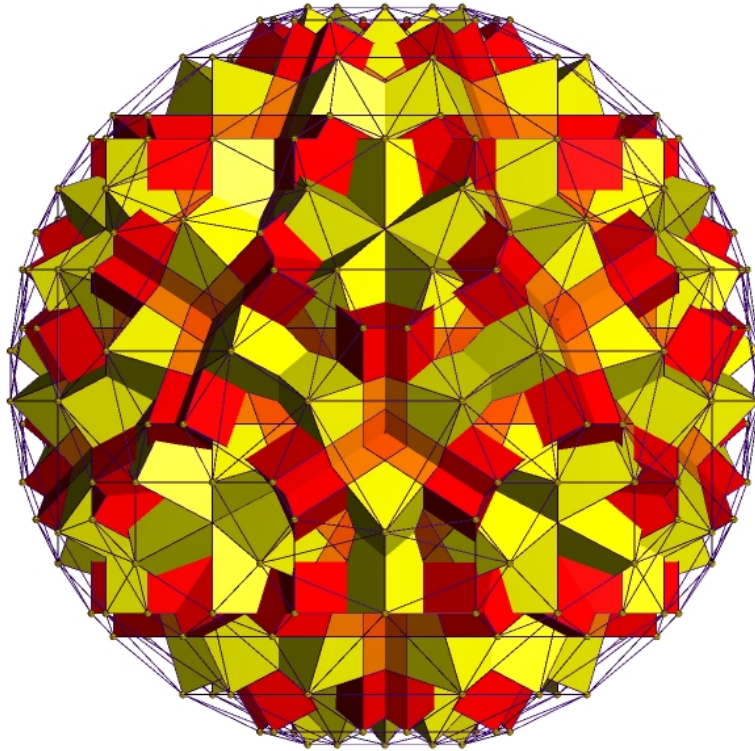
This shows the faceted *Postscript Interpretation* key (below), which is a construct of six Belief-polarised Logic Interpreters. It forms Habit or Comfort Conscience.



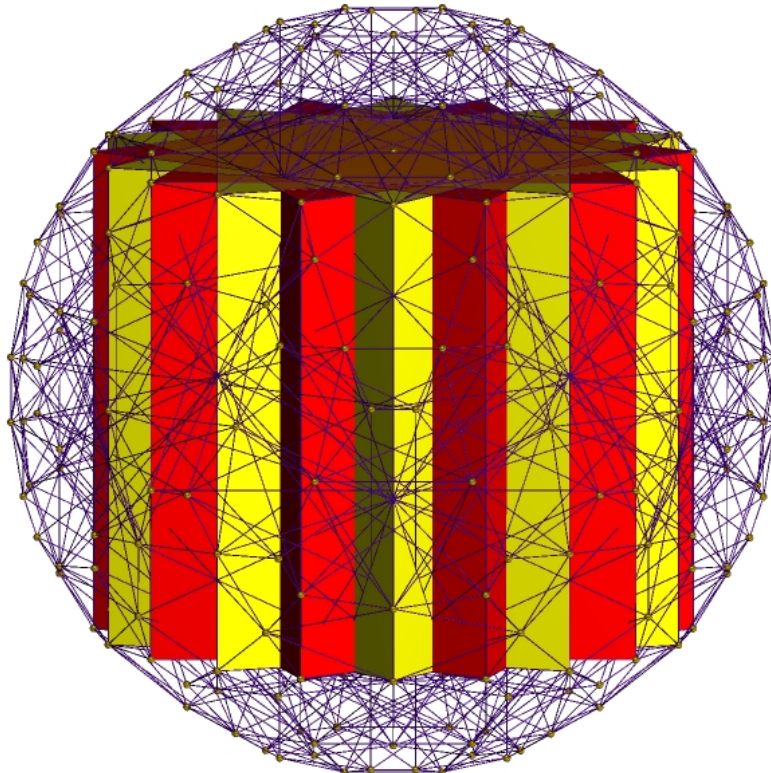
This shows the six Belief-polarised Logic Interpreters (below) that form Postscript Interpretation.



This shows the twelve Belief-polarised Logic Interpreters that form the complete Sphere (below).

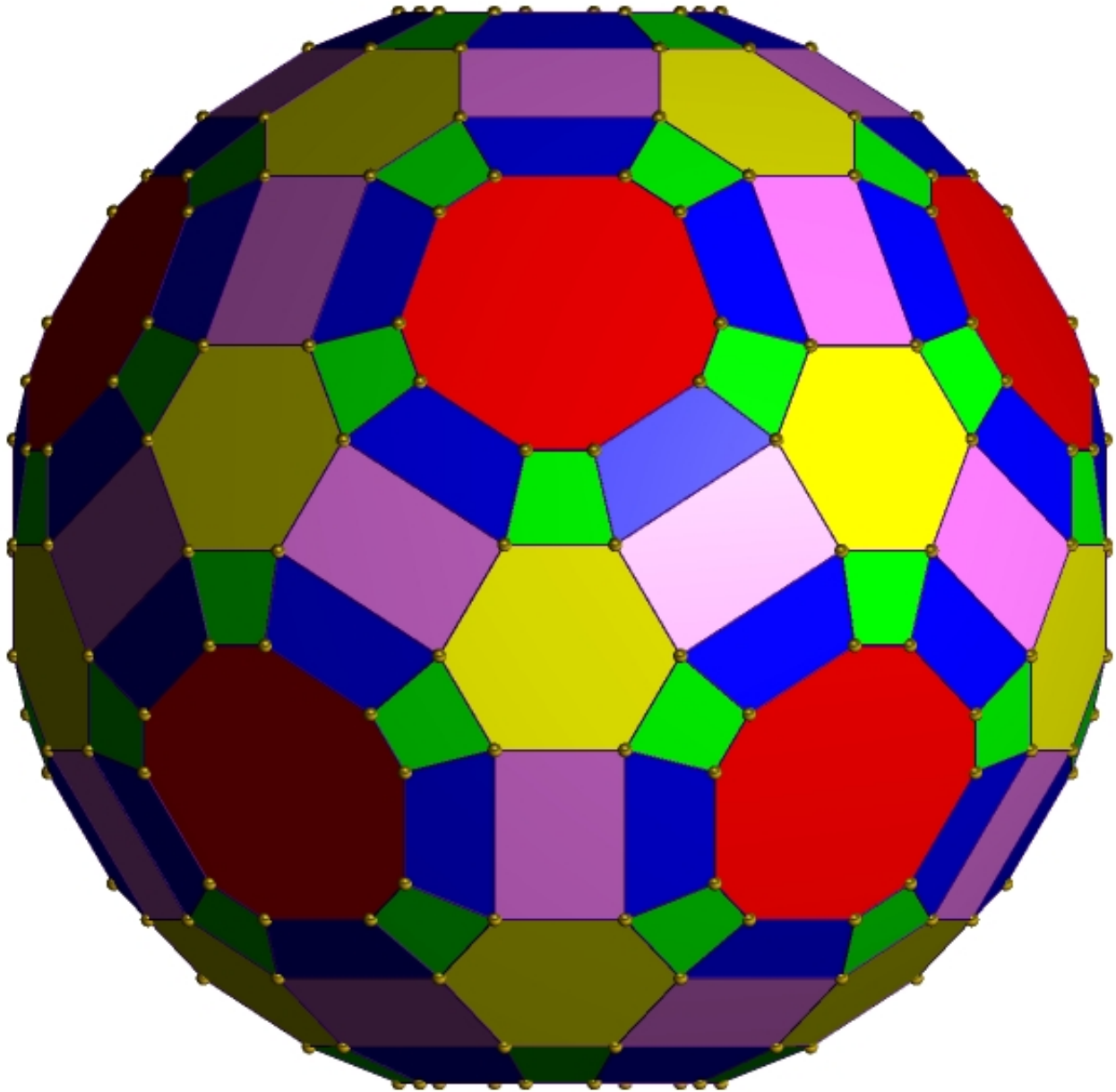


This shows the twinned Belief-polarised Logic Interpreters (below) that are polarised by Identity.



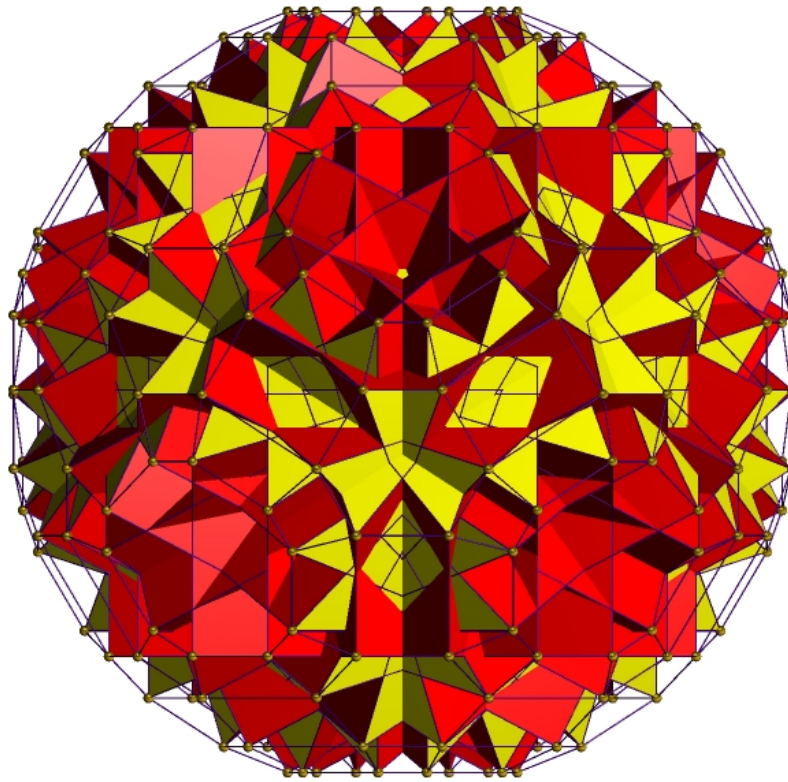
This shows the seventh faceted Sphere within the Identity-mind (below). In the Physical, it has irregular Decagon, irregular Hexagon, and irregular Tetragon planes. It forms by unconventional Belief, unconventional Love, and unconventional Intellect.

This Sphere is a construct of six Identity-polarised Logic Interpreter Prisms, connecting every seventh point of the Prism.

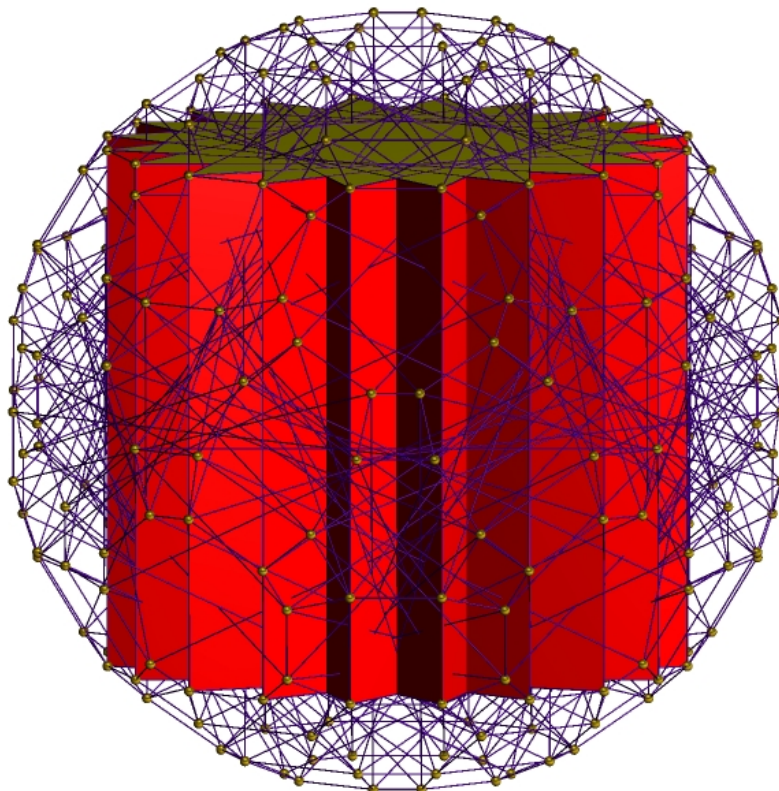




This shows the six Identity-polarised Logic Interpreter Prisms (below).



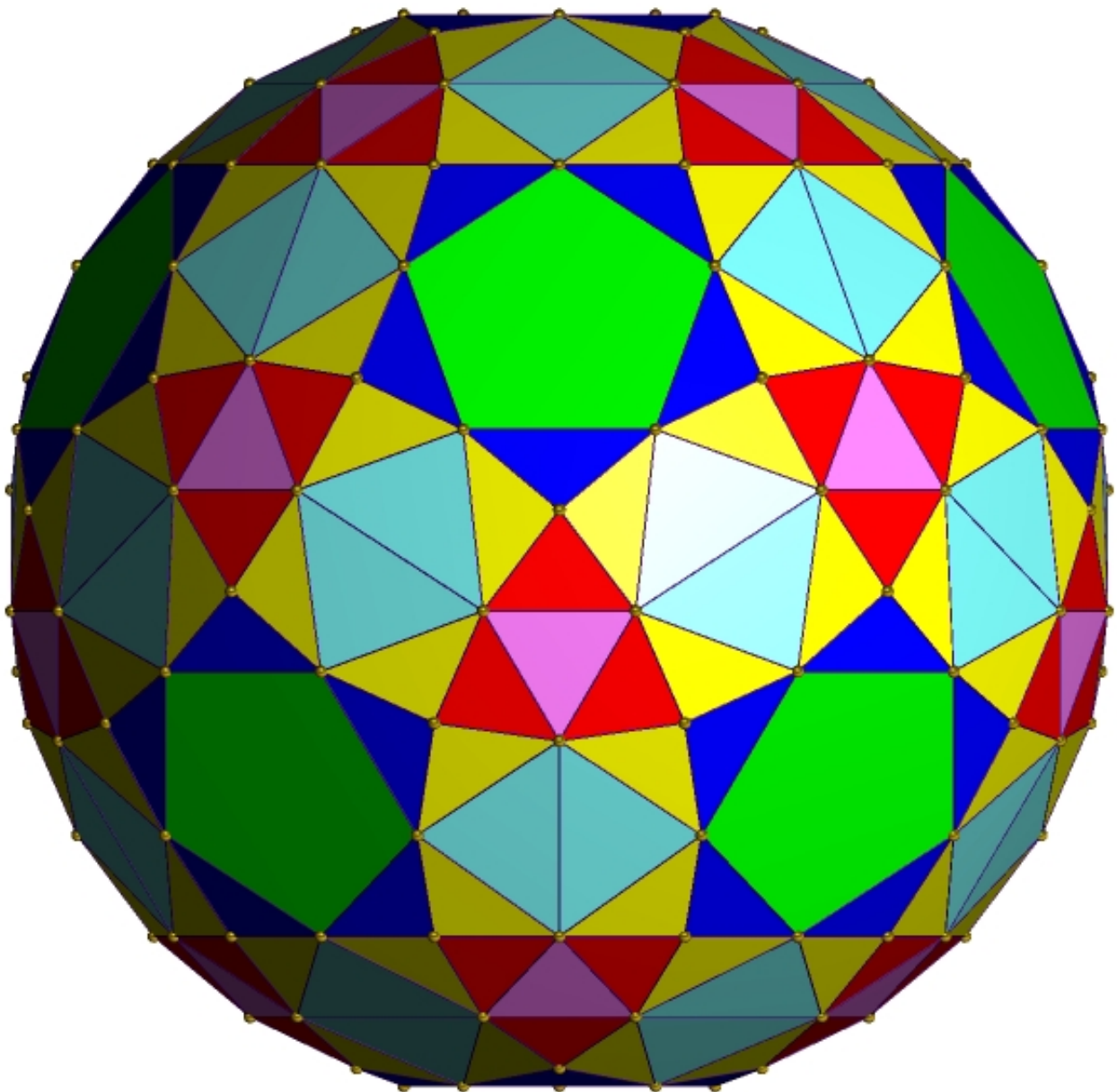
This shows an isolated Identity-polarised Logic Interpreter (below).



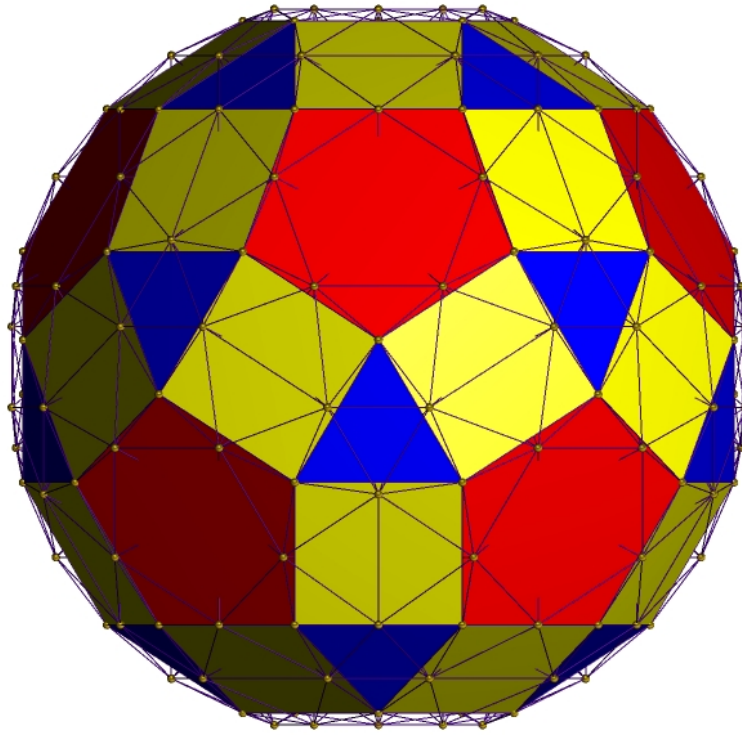


This shows the eighth faceted Sphere within the Identity-mind (below). In the Physical, it has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and irregular Triangle planes. It forms by Motive, Imagination, and unconventional Creative Thought.

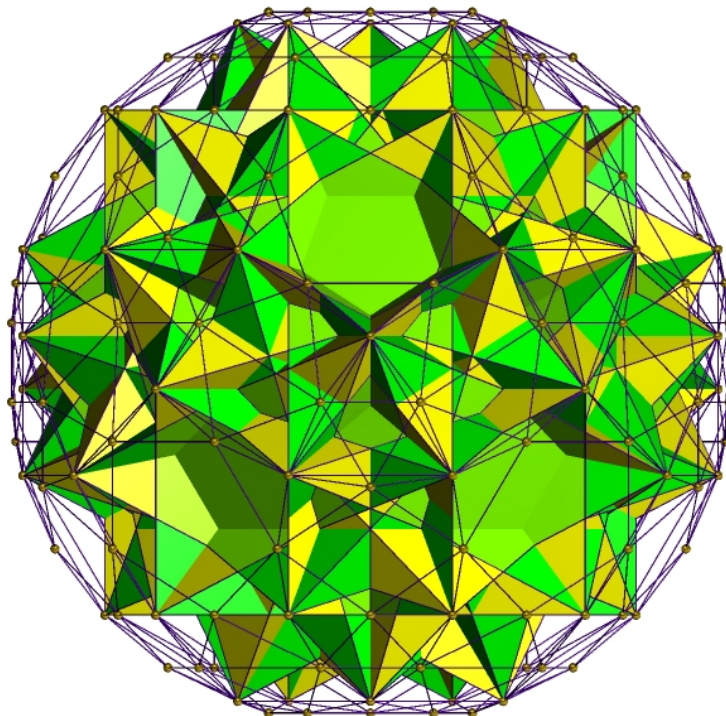
This Sphere is a construct of 24 Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters, regulated by Identity. Its key feature is *Personal Conscience*, which forms by twelve Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters, regulated by Belief.



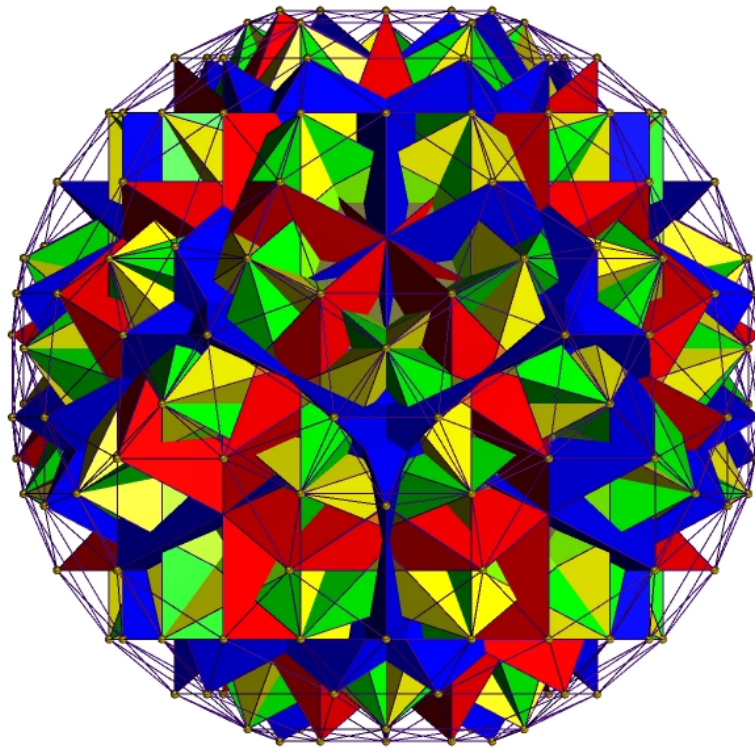
This shows the faceted Personal Conscience key, which forms by twelve Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters regulated by Belief. It has Pentagon, Square, and Equilateral Triangle Physical planes.



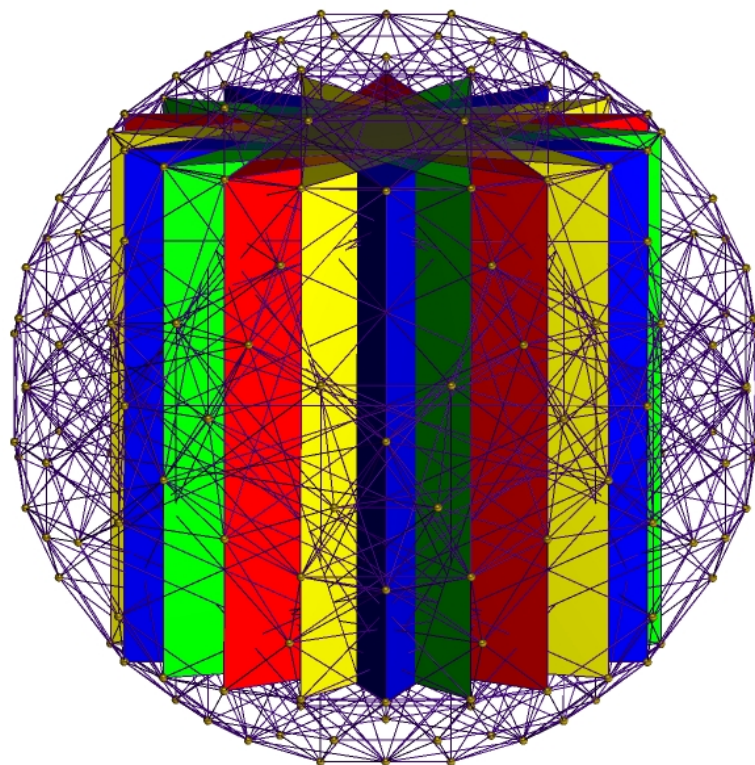
This shows the twelve Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters regulated by Belief that form Personal Conscience (below).



This shows the 24 Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters that form the complete Sphere (below).

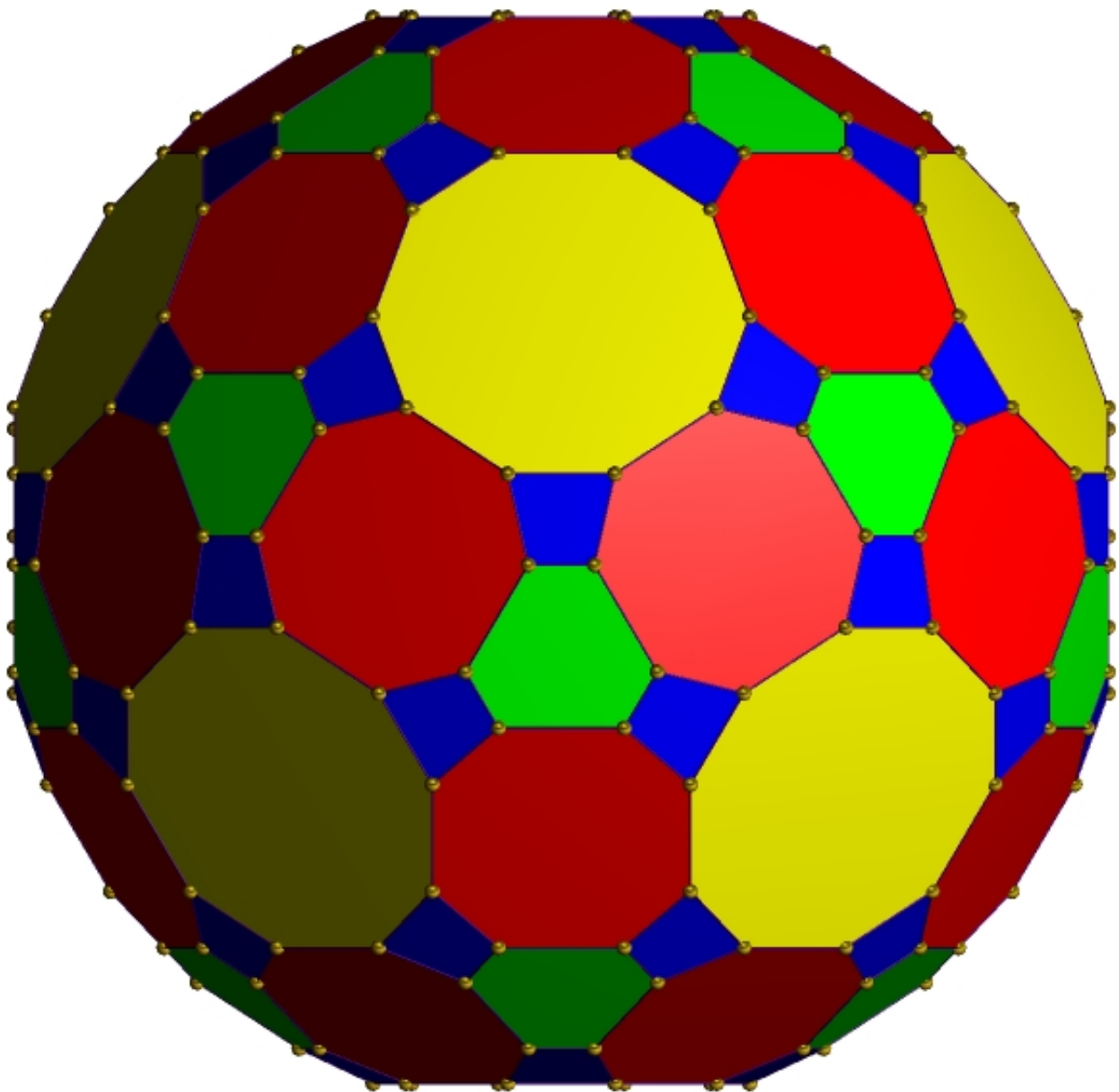


This shows the isolated quadruple Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters (below) that are polarised by Identity.



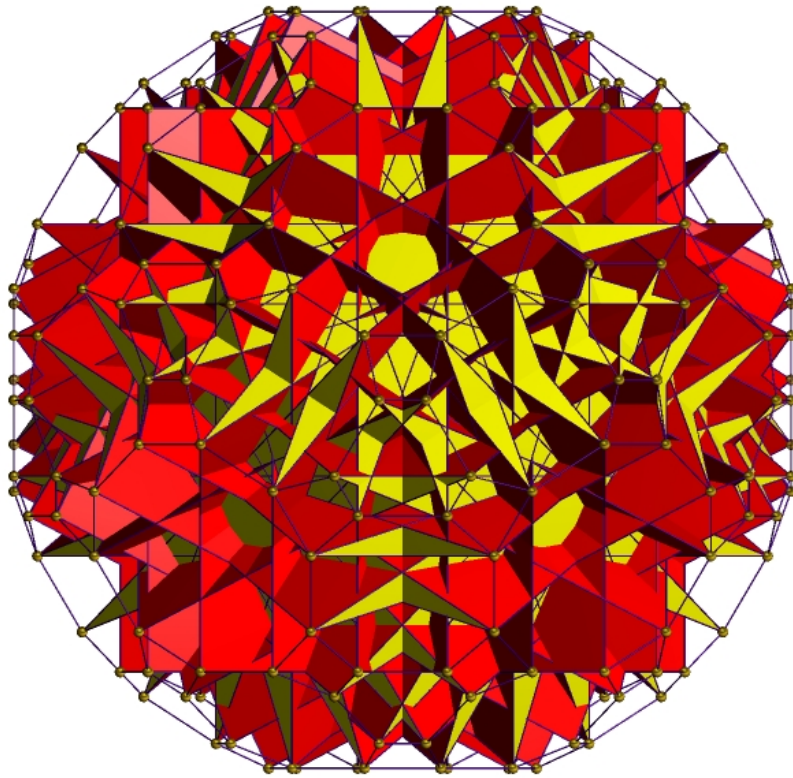
This shows the ninth faceted Sphere within the Identity-mind (below). In the Physical, it has irregular Decagon, irregular Octagon, irregular Hexagon, and irregular Tetragon planes. It forms by unconventional Belief, unconventional Morality, unconventional Love, and unconventional Intellect.

This Sphere is a construct of six Identity-polarised Logic Interpreter Prisms, connecting every ninth point of the Prisms.

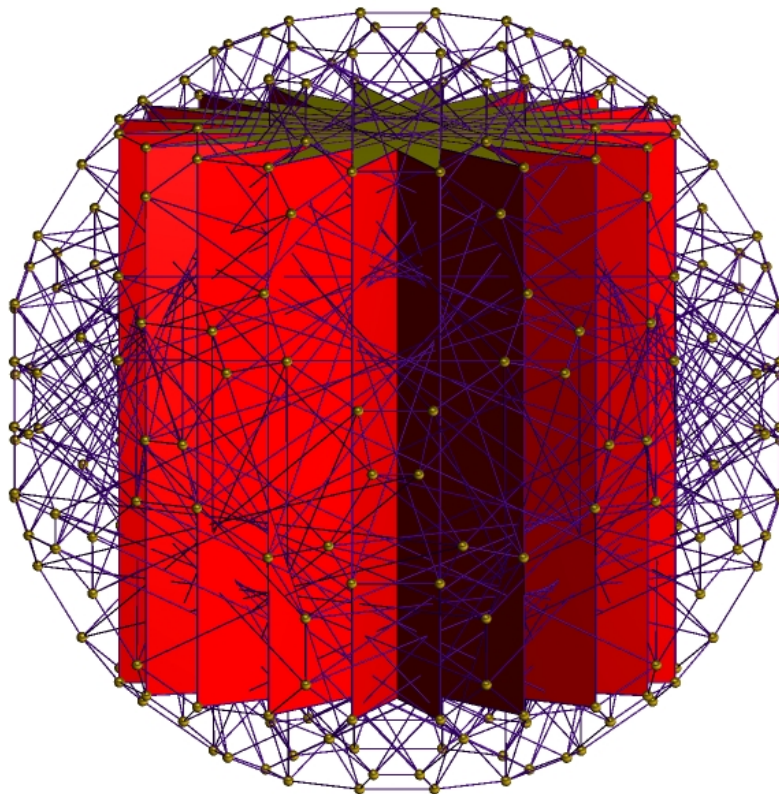




This shows the six Identity-polarised Logic Interpreters within the Sphere (below).



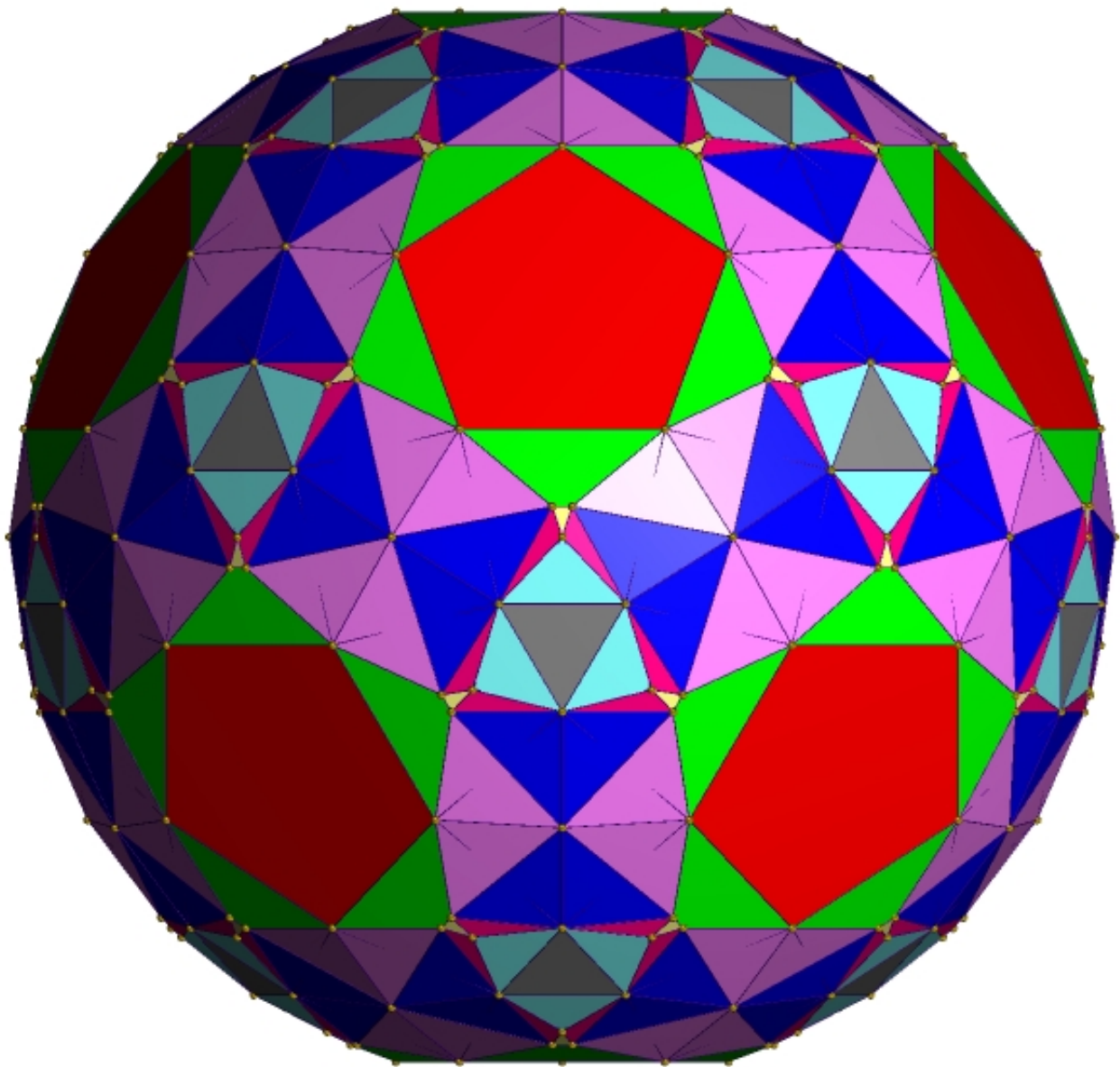
This shows an isolated Identity-polarised Logic Interpreter (below).



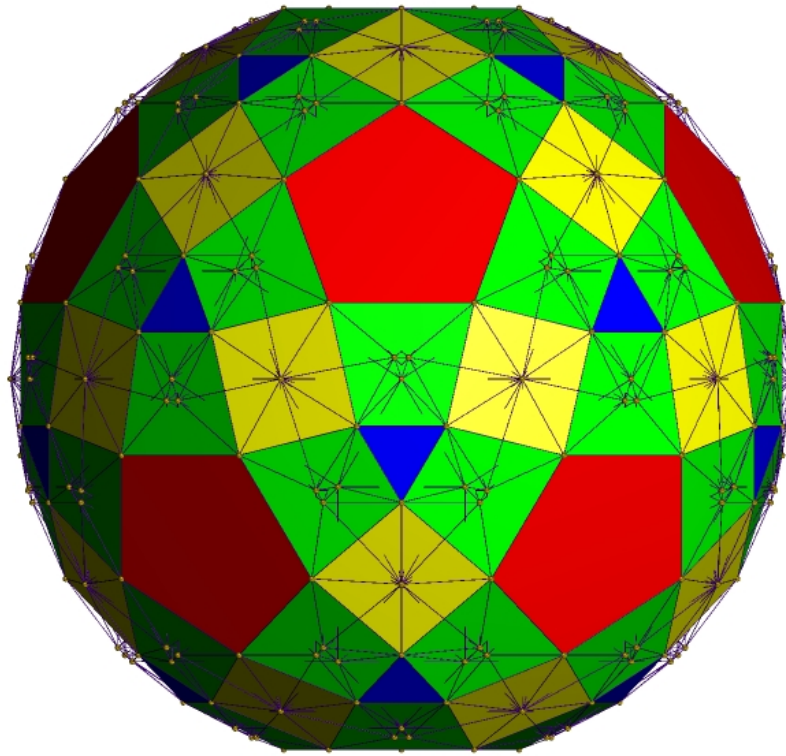


This shows the tenth faceted Sphere within the Identity-mind (below). In the Physical, it has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, irregular Triangle, and irregular Tetragon planes. It forms by Motive, unconventional Intellect, Imagination, and unconventional Creative Thought.

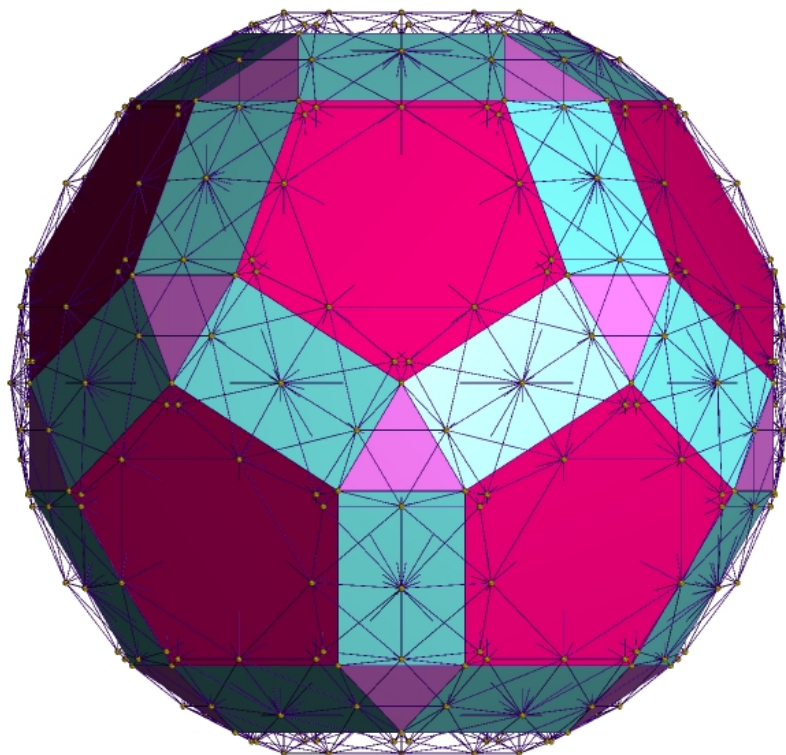
This Sphere is a construct of 65 Octahedrons of Nature, forming six Identity-polarised constructs of ten Octahedrons of Nature. They form twin Affirmation designs within the ten Octahedrons, and become *Evolvability Nature-agreements*. Its key features are Intuition, Free Will, and Metamorphosis.



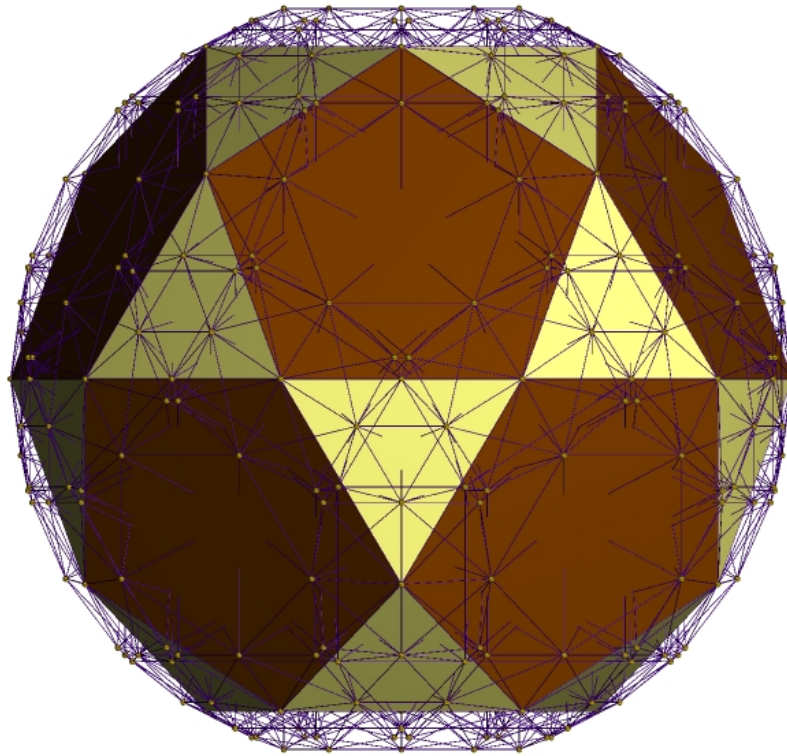
This shows the faceted Metamorphosis key within the Sphere (below).



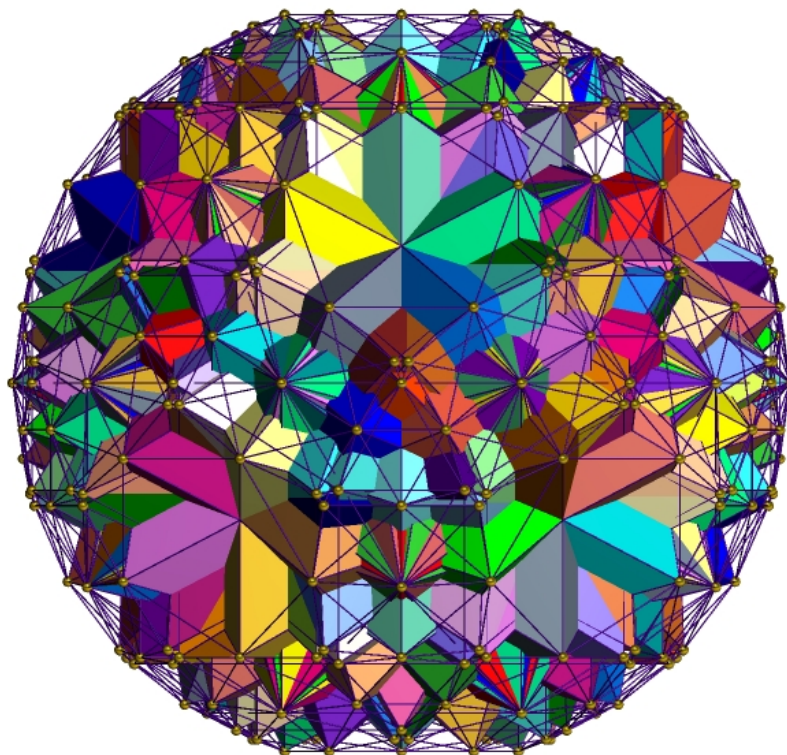
This shows the faceted Free Will key within the Sphere (below).



This shows the faceted Intuition key within the Sphere (below).

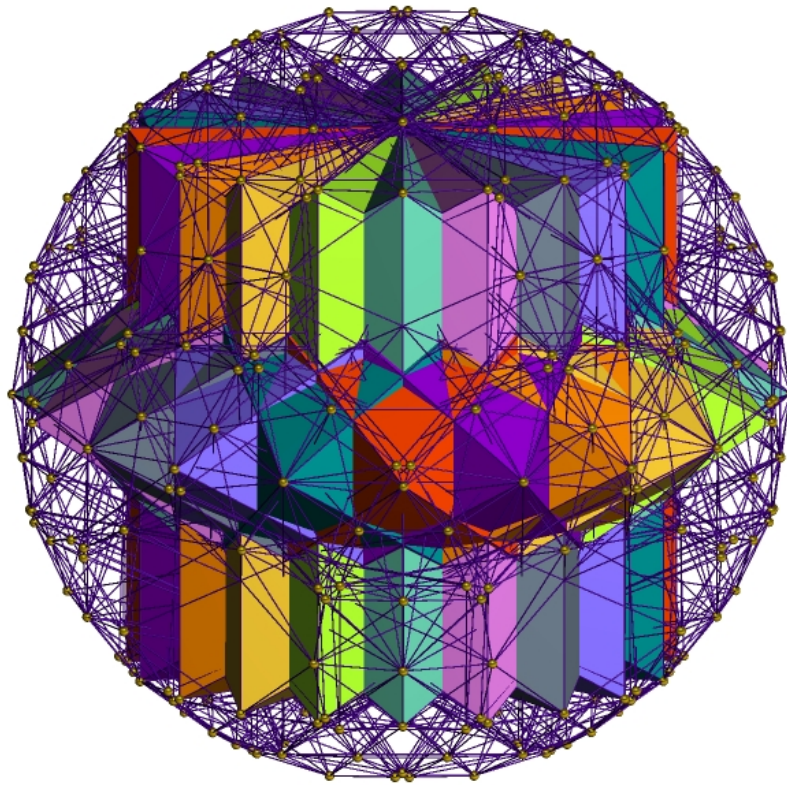


This shows the 65 Octahedrons of Nature (below).

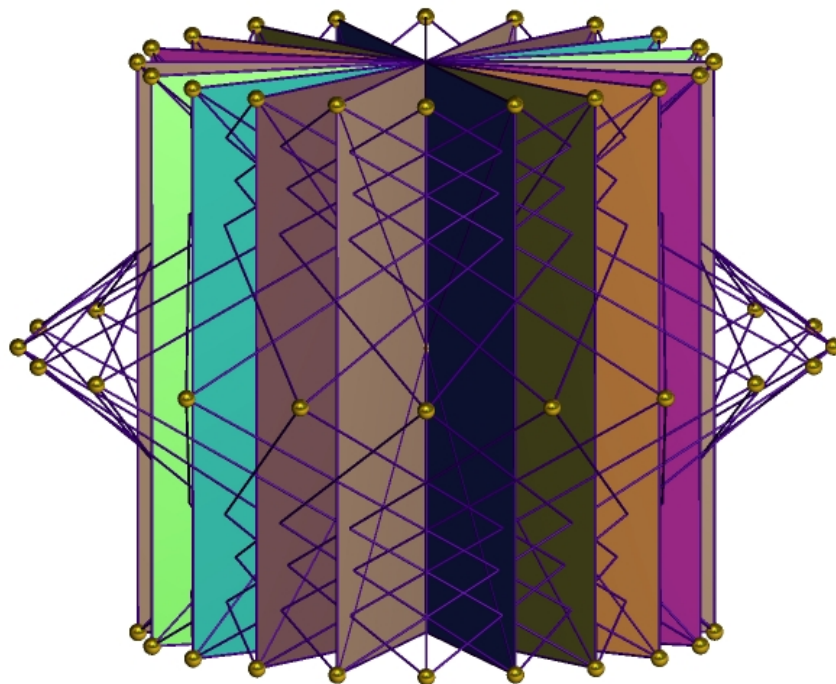




This shows the ten Octahedrons of an *Evolvability Nature-agreement* that form the twin Affirmation designs of *Evolvability* within the Identity-mind (below).

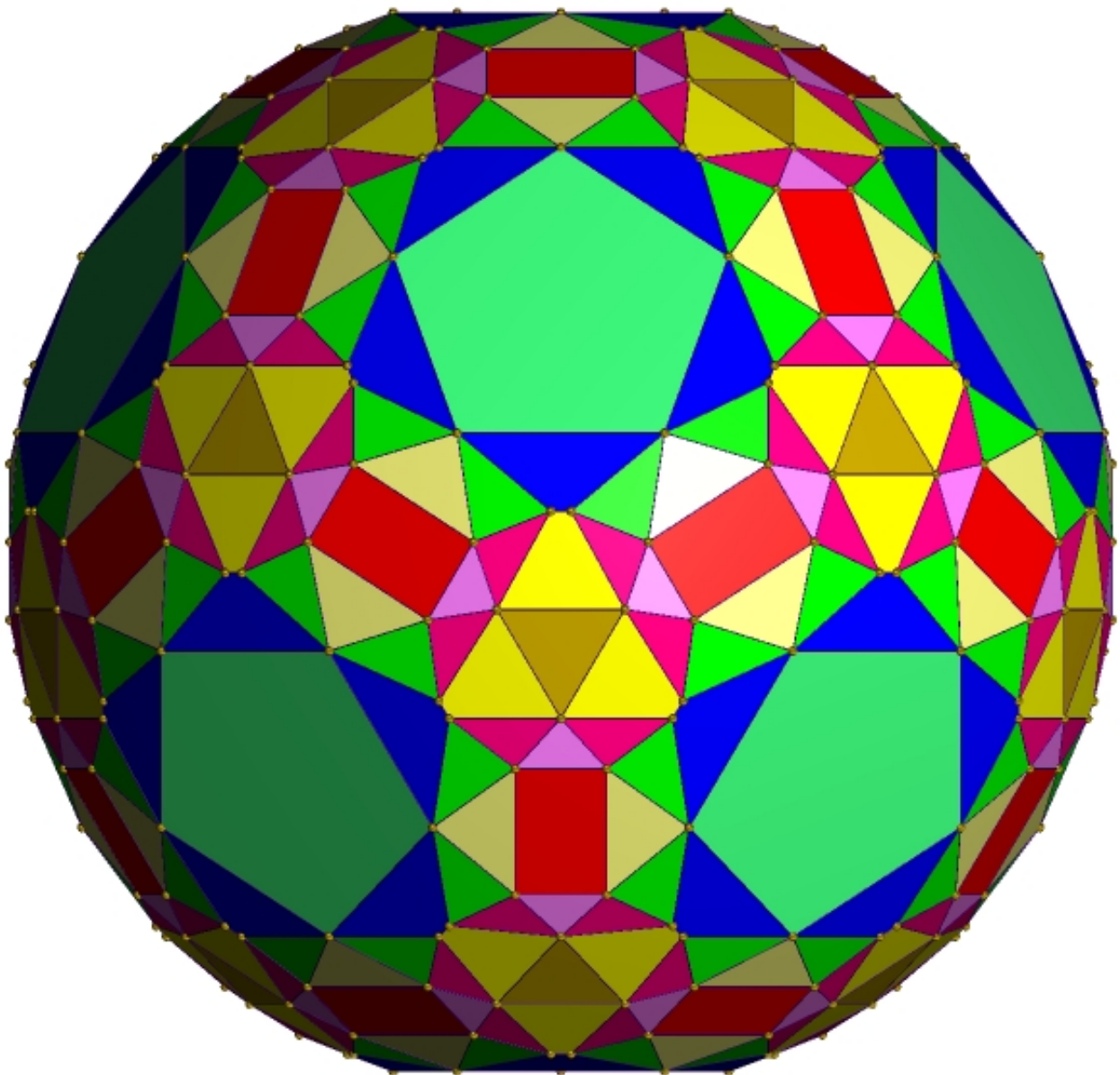


This shows the twin Affirmation designs of *Evolvability* within the ten Octahedrons that form an *Evolvability Nature-agreement* (below).



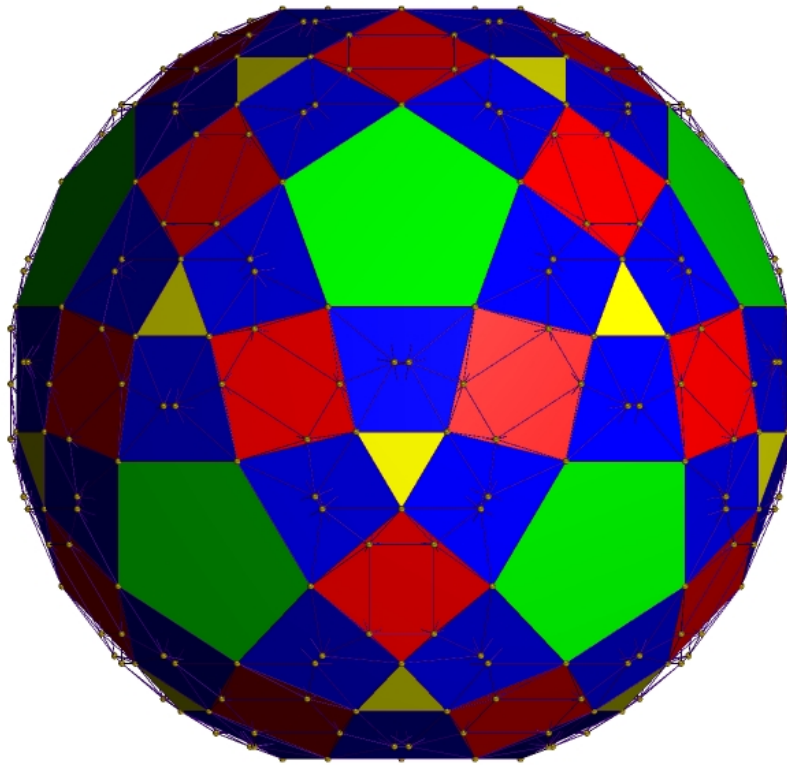
This shows the alternate tenth faceted Sphere within the Identity-mind (below). In the Physical, it has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, irregular Triangle, and irregular Tetragon planes. It forms by Motive, Imagination, unconventional Creative Thought, and unconventional Intellect.

This Sphere is a construct of 30 Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness, polarised by Identity. Its key feature is *Metamorphosis*, which forms by six Affirmation designs. The Affirmation designs form within six Evolvability-awareness designs, which are constructs of five Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness polarised by Identity.

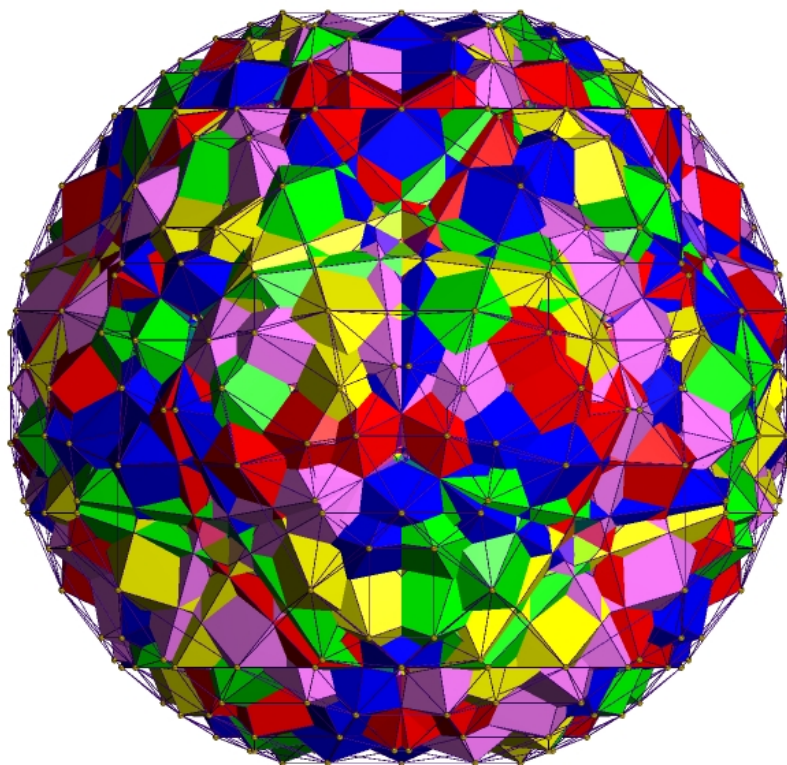




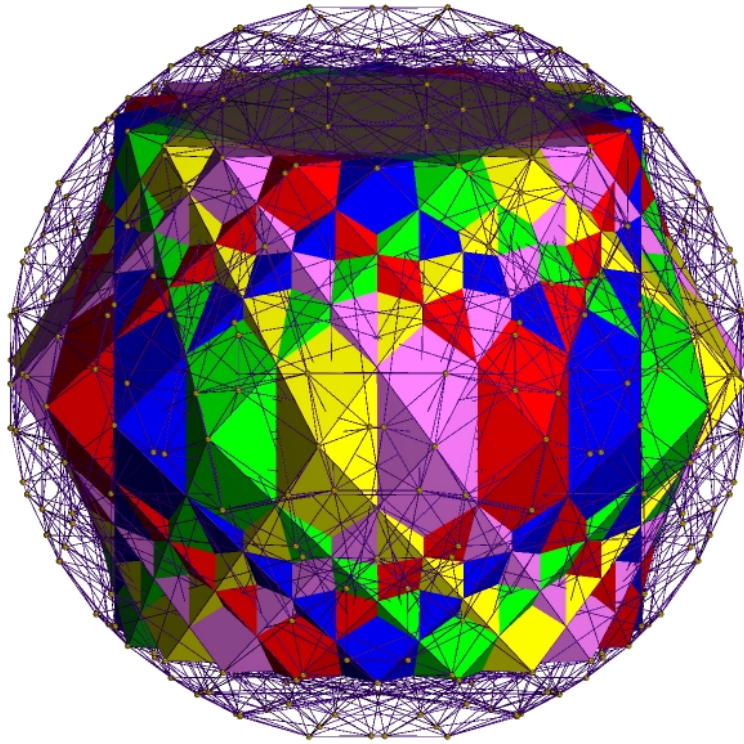
This shows the faceted Metamorphosis key (below), which forms by six Affirmation designs.



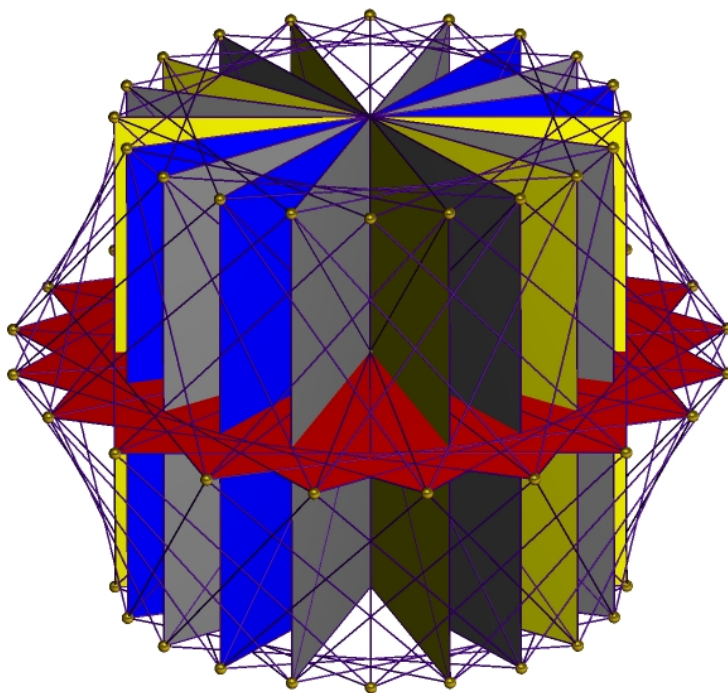
This shows the 30 Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness that form the complete Sphere (below).



This shows the isolated quintuple Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness (below) that form *Evolvability-awareness*.

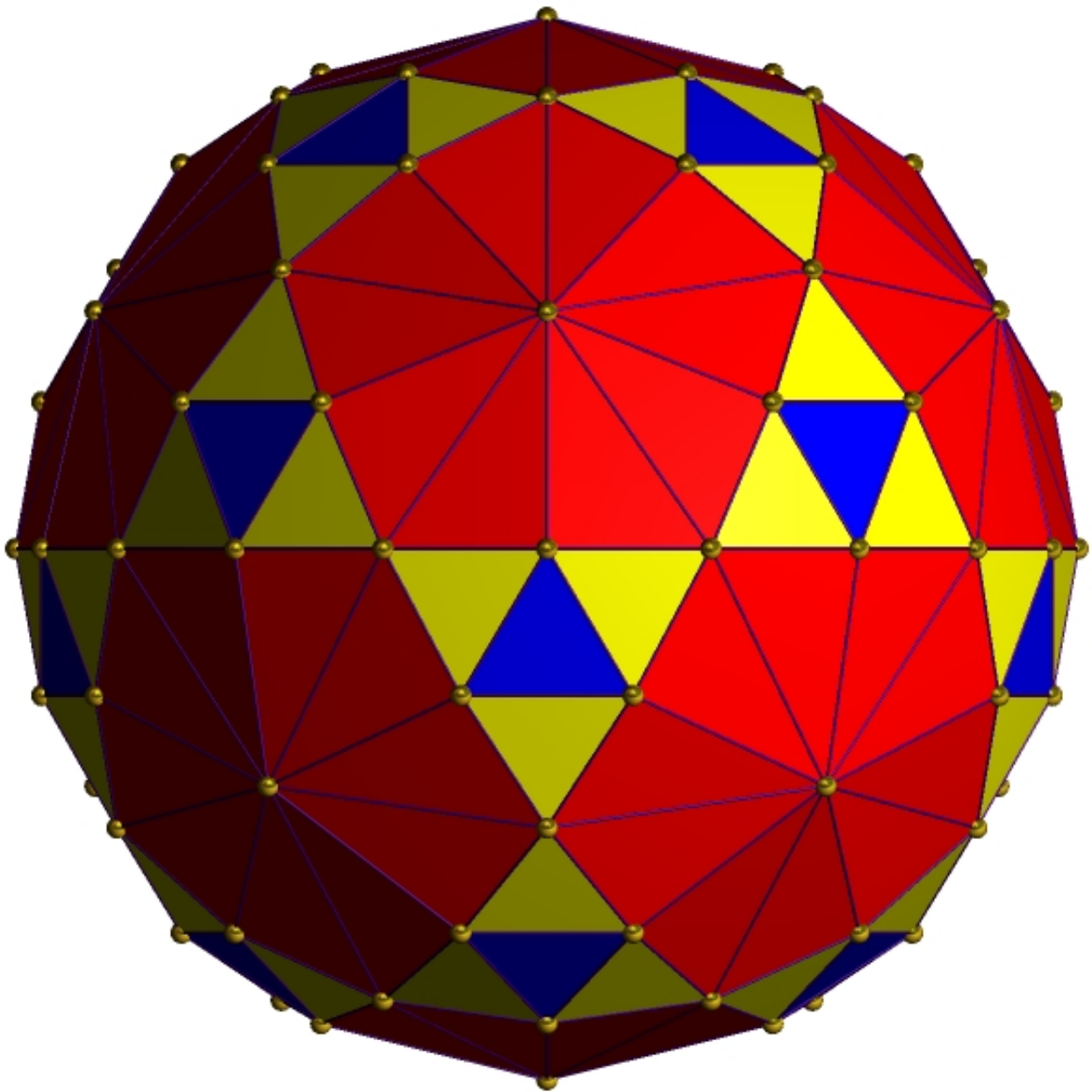


This shows a twin Affirmation design of *Evolvability* within the quintuple Cuboctahedrons of *Evolvability-awareness* (below).

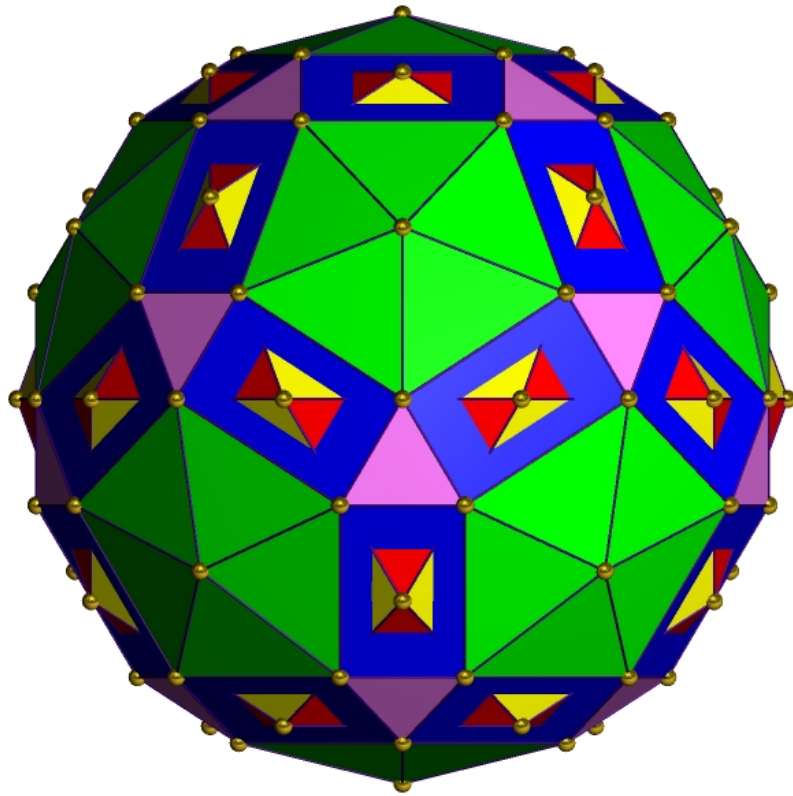


This shows the faceted Hybrid of Intuition and Faith, a construct of six Personality designs that form the core of the Identity-mind, which is a fusion of Free Will-based Trust and Intuition-based Trust. It becomes *Intuitive Faith*. It has Equilateral Triangle, and irregular Triangle facets. In the Physical, it forms by Imagination and unconventional Creative Thought.

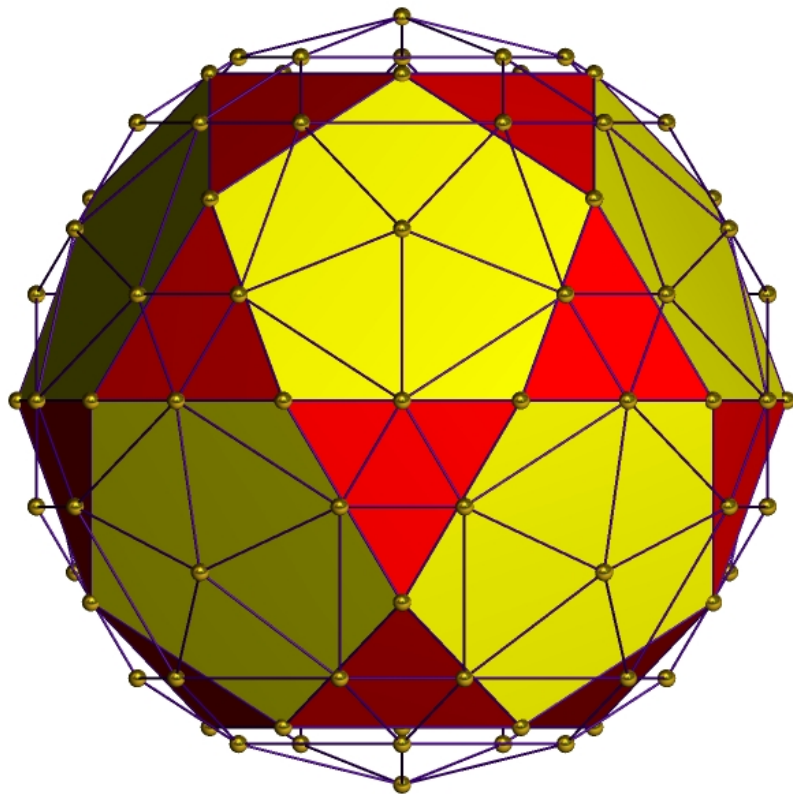
This Sphere is a construct of 35 Octahedrons of Nature, forming six constructs of five Octahedrons of Nature that form an emotional Identity equator. The five Octahedrons that form the Nature of Intuition complete the construct of 35 Octahedrons.



This shows the faceted Free Will and Intuition keys within the Hybrid (below).

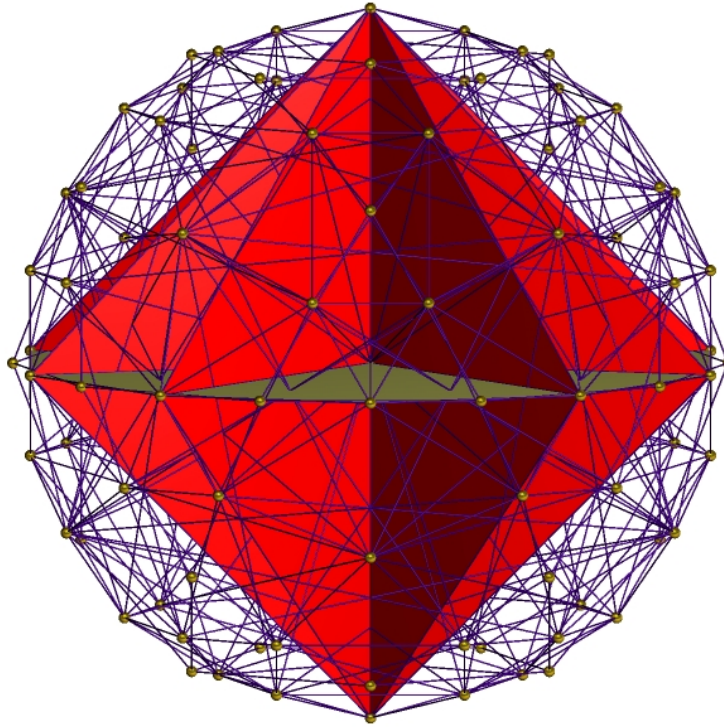


This shows the isolated Intuition key within the Hybrid (below).

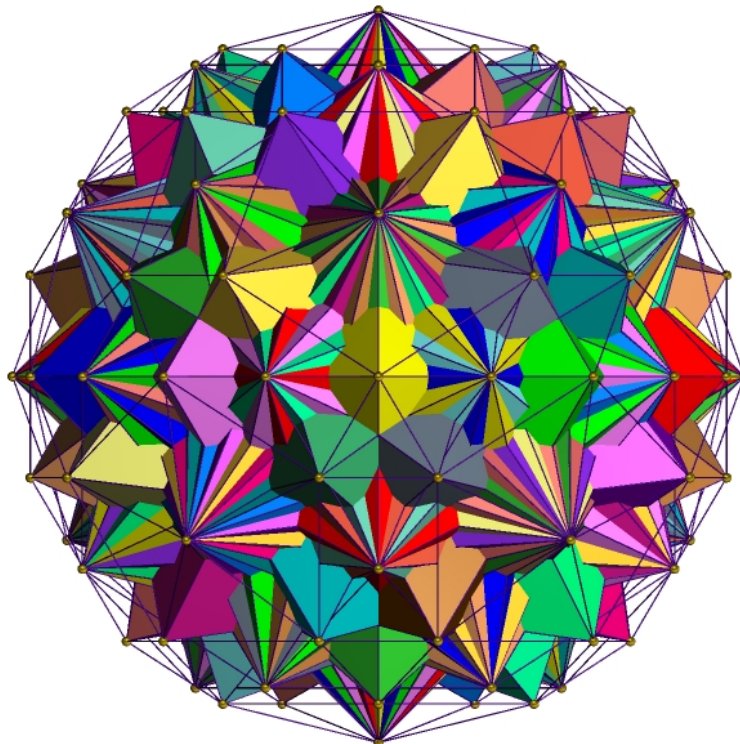




This shows a design of Trust within the Hybrid (below).

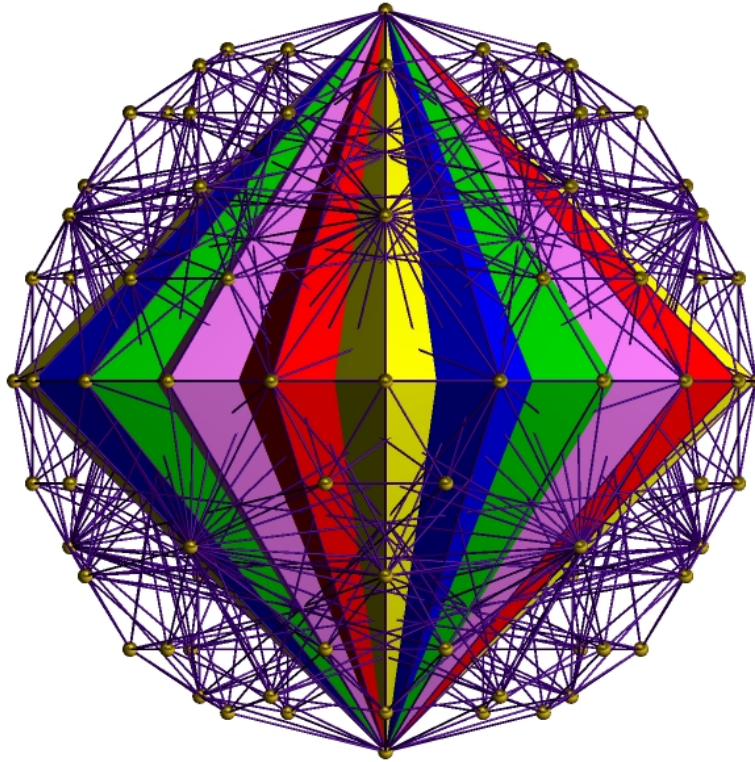


This shows the 35 Octahedrons of Nature that form the Hybrid of Intuitive Faith (below). The 35 Octahedrons are a combination of the 30 Octahedrons that form the Hybrid, and the 5 initial Octahedrons that form the Nature of Intuition.

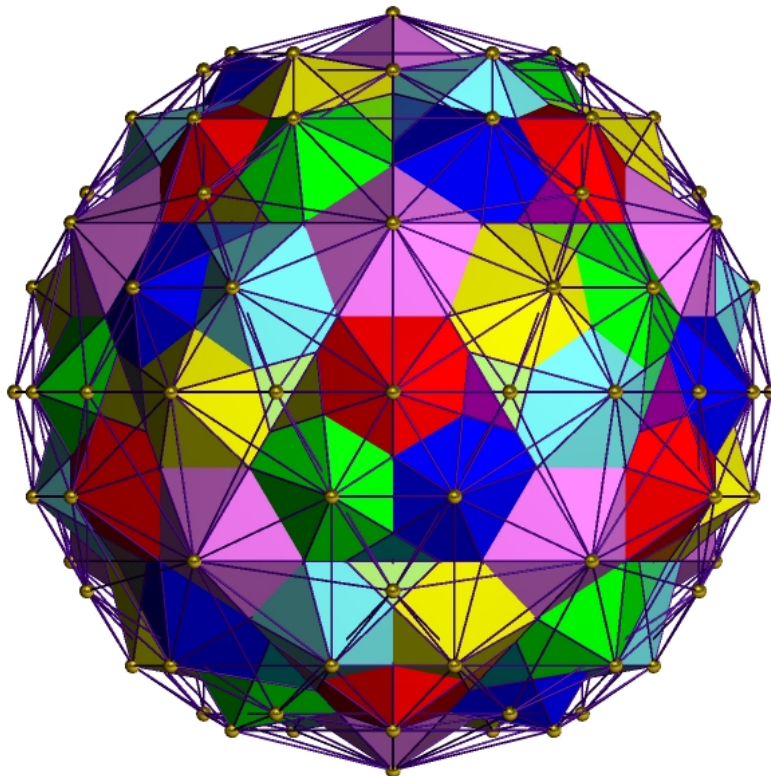




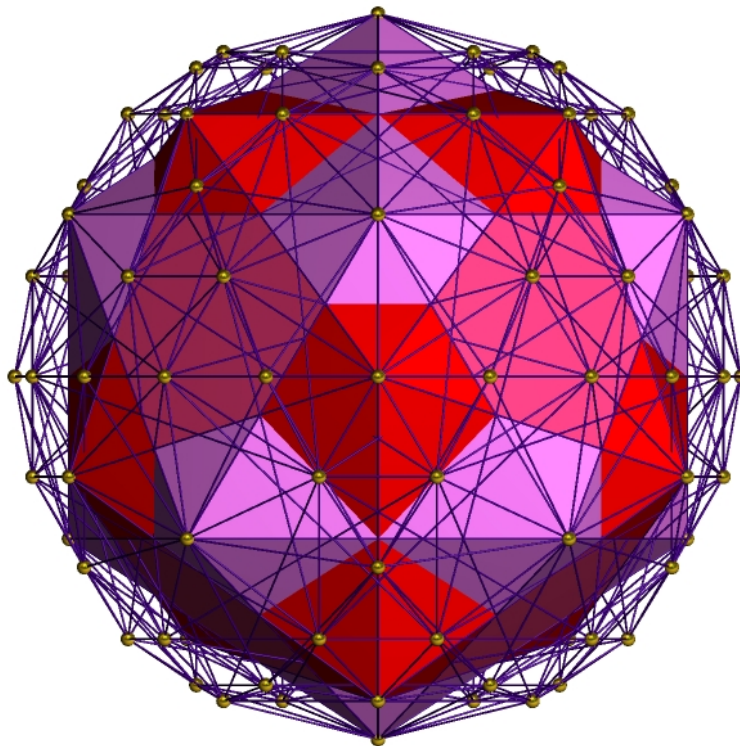
This shows five isolated Octahedrons that form the Identity-biased Nature of Personality (below).



This shows six Icosahedrons of *Will* that form the Faith key (below). They form three Intellect-biased Will-agreements that form 30 points of an inner Intuition design.



This shows two Icosahedrons forming the Intellect-biased Will-agreements (below).



## Summary

The Conscious Belief-Mind, or Actuality Mind, holds the keys to the Identity-mind. The keys are Actuality, Attenuation, Postscript Interpretation (Habit or Comfort Conscience), Personal Conscience, Intuition, Metamorphosis, and Faith.

What is a key? It is a tool for unlocking or accessing something. What do we wish to unlock and access within the Identity-mind? Could it be Evolvability-awareness?

Evolvability is the Potential to Evolve according to our Affirmations. Awareness, in this regard, is Nature-based Awareness, which is unbiased emotional Logic.

What is unbiased emotional Logic? It infers an emotional Logic that is not polarised. Nature isn't polarised either. Therefore, Nature is a neutral construct of emotional Intellect. Its constructs determine its role i.e. Intuitive Nature, Affirmative Nature-agreements, or Tolerant Nature-agreements etc. The unbiased emotional Intellect of Self-awareness is supported by emotional Love, which is also unbiased. Therefore, Self-awareness is a neutral form of emotional Logic, which also takes on a role that is determined by its constructs i.e. Compassion, Charity-awareness, Harmony-awareness, and Evolvability-awareness etc.

Personality-based Evolvability Nature-agreements, or Personality-based Evolvability-awareness, can form the emotional core of the Identity-mind. They are both Trust-based Affirmational constructs.

## Subconscious Synchronicity-mind

Seven Spheres form the Subconscious Synchronicity-mind. The four Spheres of the Subconscious Love-mind are the keys. They are Virtuality, Social Conscience (Environmental Conscience), Intuitive Christ-mind Assimilation, and Divine Logic.

What is the Synchronicity-mind? Synchronicity is the process of coordination. It forms by the Creative Thought of Imagination, the Receptive and Constructive Thought of Intellect, and the Reflex Responsive Thought of Love. In this instance, the Synchronicity-mind is Motive regulated. Therefore, the associated Spheres become the regulators.

The outer Sphere of the Synchronicity-mind is a construct of ten Synchronicity-polarised Logic Prisms. This is the Physical Logic of Synchronicity.

The second Sphere is a construct of 20 Love-polarised Logic Prisms, forming twinned Love-polarised Logic Prisms that are polar-synchronised by their Love planes. It also forms 20 Love-based Creative-polarised Logic-agreements, forming twinned Love-based Creative-polarised Logic-agreements that are polar-synchronised by their Love-based Sense-agreements. The key to this Sphere is *Virtuality*, which is a construct of 10 Love-polarised Logic Prisms, 10 Love-based Creative-polarised Logic-agreements, 6 Instinct designs, 30 Common Logic Cubes, and 60 Common Sense Pyramids.

The third Sphere is a construct of 30 Common Logic Cubes, forming ten constructs of three Common Logic Cubes that are polar-synchronised by their Intellect planes. This Sphere is a construct of 60 Common Sense Pyramids, forming ten constructs of six Common Sense Pyramids that are polar-synchronised by their edge-agreements. It is also a construct of 40 Octahedrons of Nature, forming ten constructs of four Octahedrons of Nature that are polar-synchronised by their Creative Thought planes. Common Sense, in this instance, does not form Instinct.

The fourth Sphere is a construct of 40 Creative-polarised Logic Prisms, forming ten constructs of four Creative-polarised Logic Interpreters that are polar-synchronised by their Creative Thought planes. They Interpret Love-polarised Logic. The key to this Sphere is Social Conscience, a construct of ten twinned Creative-polarised Logic Interpreters, which Interpret the Love-polarised Logic of Virtuality.

The fifth Sphere is a construct of ten Synchronicity-polarised Logic Interpreters. This Conscience interprets Synchronicity-polarised Logic, and is a multilateral Synchronicity Conscience.

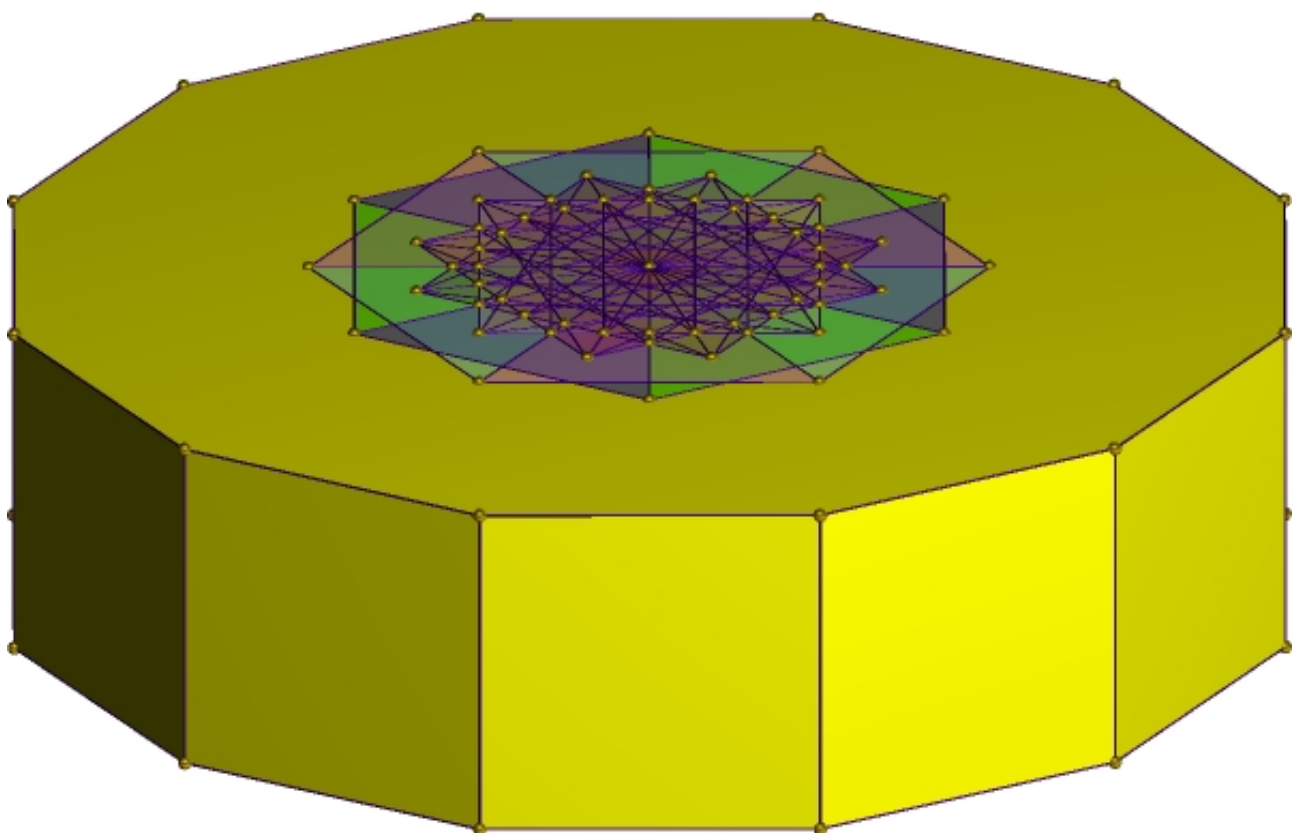
The sixth Sphere is a construct of 65 Octahedrons of Nature, forming ten constructs of six Octahedrons of Nature that are polar-synchronised by their edge-agreements. Synchronicity-polarised Nature-agreements create twinned Tolerance designs of Harmony, which form *Harmony Nature-agreements*.

Christ-mind Assimilation is a construct of ten Tolerance designs. *Intuitive Christ-mind Assimilation* is a Hybrid of Intuition and Christ-mind Assimilation, which are the keys to the *Harmony Nature-agreement* Sphere. This Sphere also forms a Hybrid of Intuition and Union, which becomes *Intuitive Union*.

The alternate sixth Sphere is a construct of 30 Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness that form ten constructs of three polar-synchronised Cuboctahedrons. The Cuboctahedrons are polar-synchronised by their Physical Intellect planes, creating the Harmony design within, and become *Harmony-awareness*. This Sphere does not contain the Intuition key, or the Union design, but it does contain the Christ-mind Assimilation key.

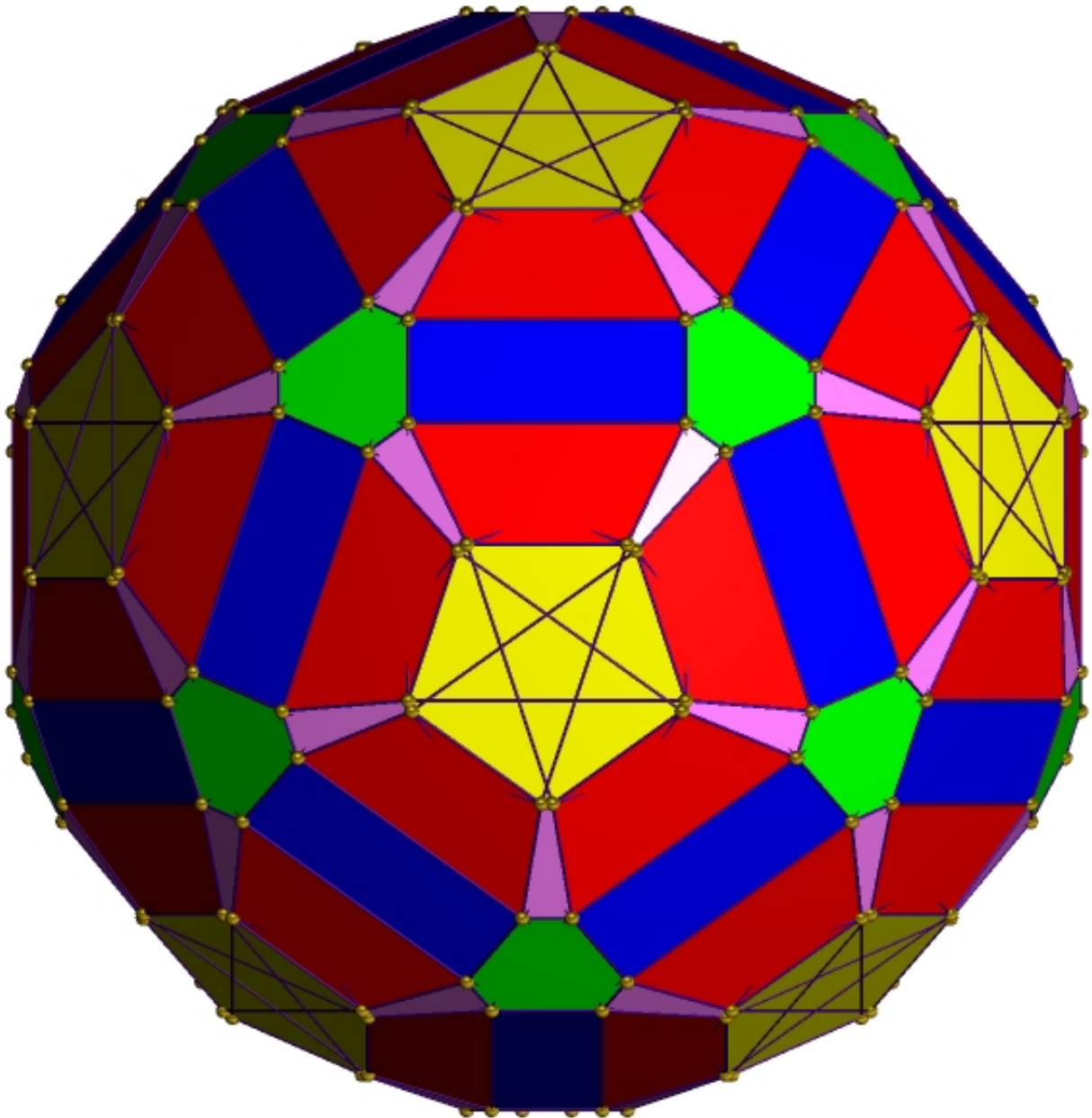
The core of the Synchronicity-mind is a Hybrid of Divine Logic and Intuition. It is a construct of 35 Octahedrons of Nature, forming ten constructs of three Octahedrons of Nature that form an emotional Synchronicity equator. Synchronicity-biased Nature forms a construct of Mutual Respect that creates Peace. The Mutual Respect of *Peace* is therefore the core of the Synchronicity-mind.

This shows the Prism Associations within the Synchronicity-mind (below).



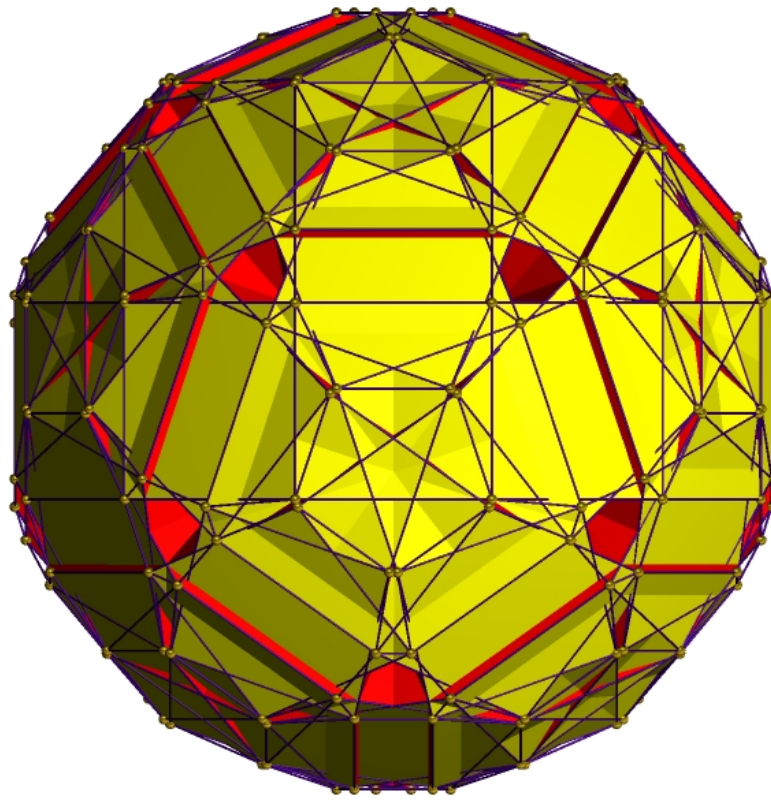
This shows the first faceted Sphere of the Synchronicity-mind (below). It has irregular Decagon, irregular Hexagon, irregular Tetragon, and Rectangle facets. In the Physical, it forms by unconventional Belief, unconventional Love, and unconventional Intellect.

This Sphere is a construct of ten Synchronicity-polarised Logic Prisms. It is the Physical Logic of the Synchronicity-mind.

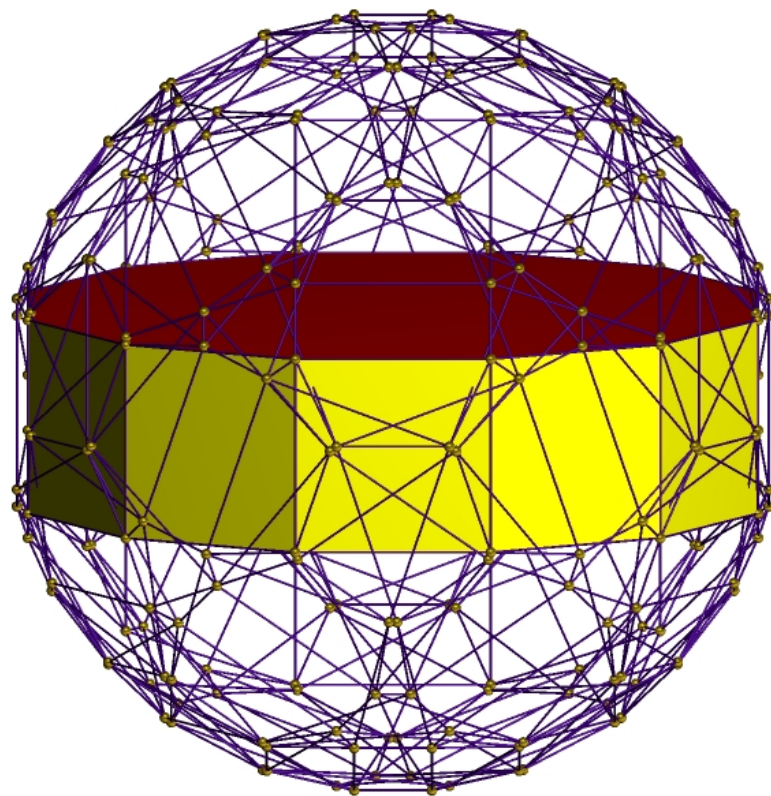




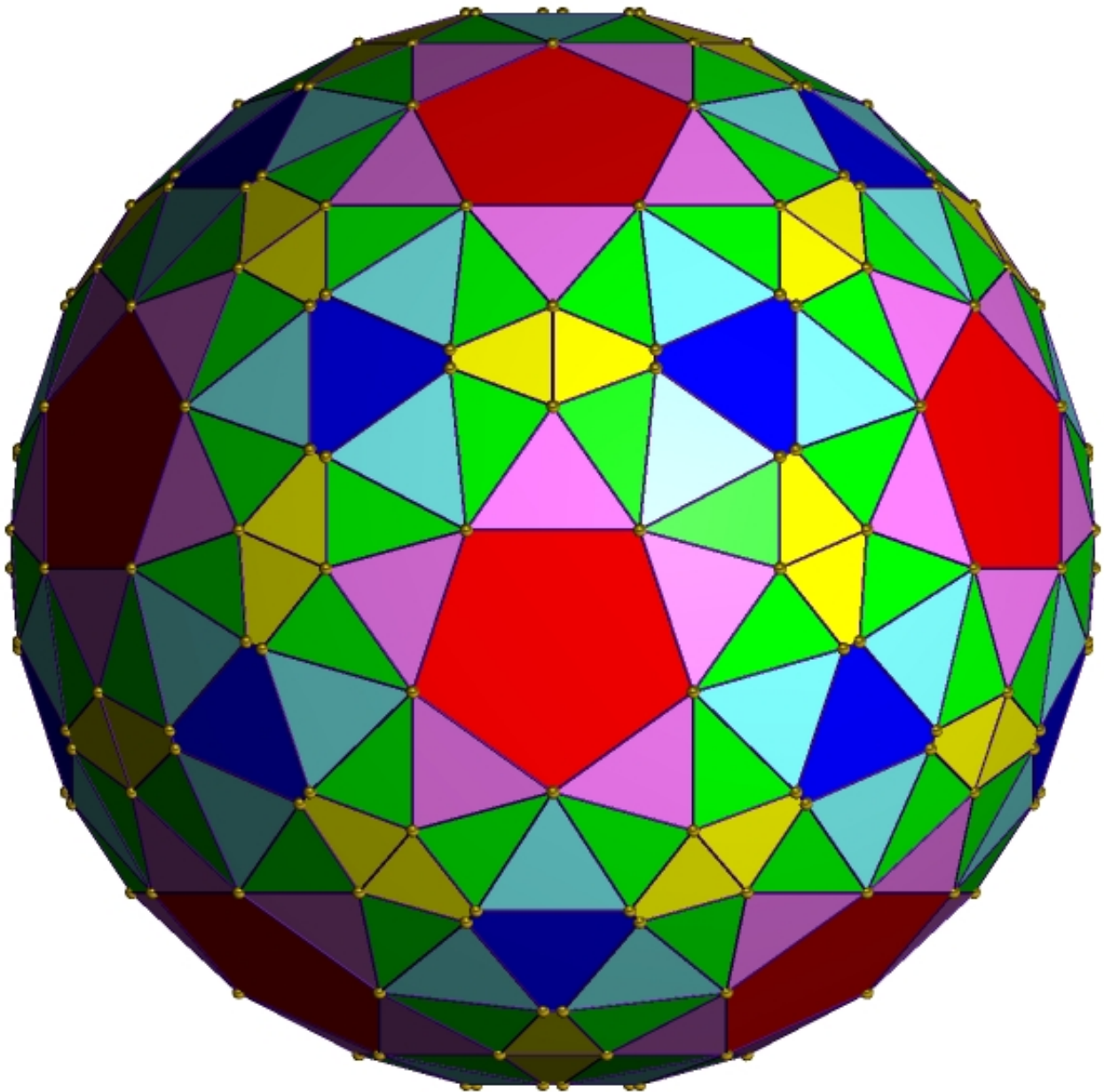
This shows the ten Synchronicity-polarised Logic Prisms (below).



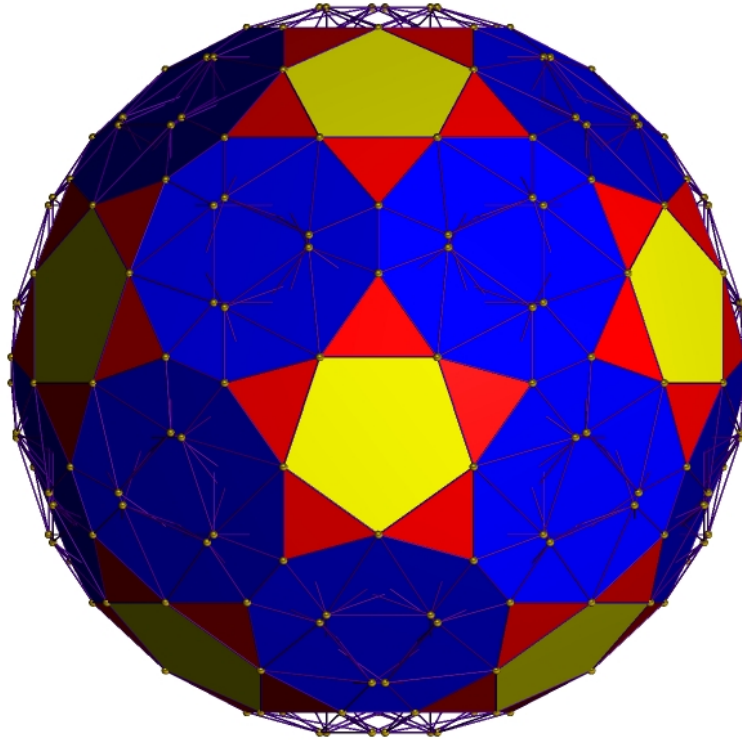
This shows an isolated Synchronicity-polarised Logic Prism (below).



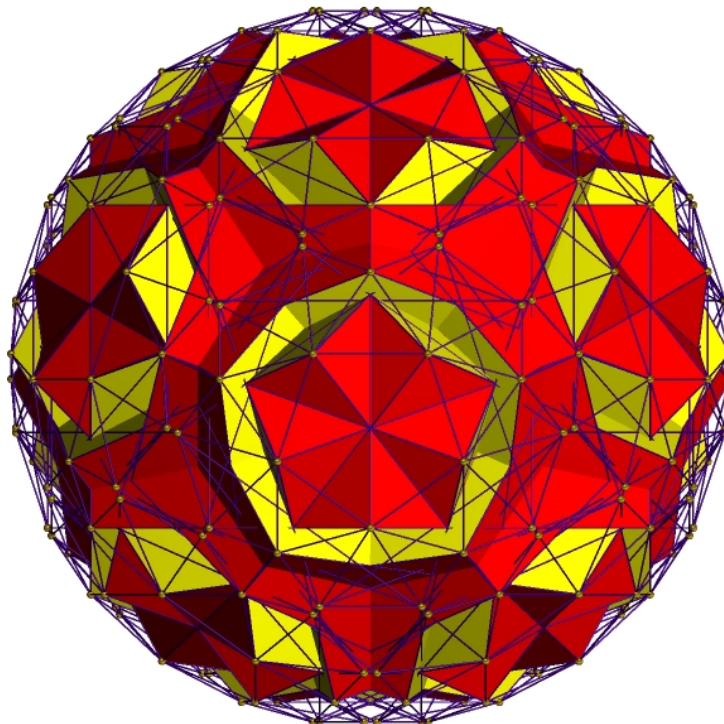
This shows the second faceted Sphere within the Synchronicity-mind (below). It has Pentagon, irregular Hexagon, irregular Tetragon, and irregular Triangle facets. In the Physical, it forms by Motive, unconventional Love, unconventional Intellect, and unconventional Creative Thought. This Sphere is a construct of 20 Love-polarised Logic Prisms, 20 Love-based Creative-polarised Logic-agreements, 6 Instinct designs, 30 Common Logic Cubes, and 60 Common Sense Pyramids. It holds the *Virtuality* key to the Synchronicity-mind.



This shows the faceted Virtuality key (below). It has Pentagon, irregular Nonagon, and irregular Triangle facets. In the physical, it forms by Motive, unconventional Creative Mediation, and unconventional Creative Thought.

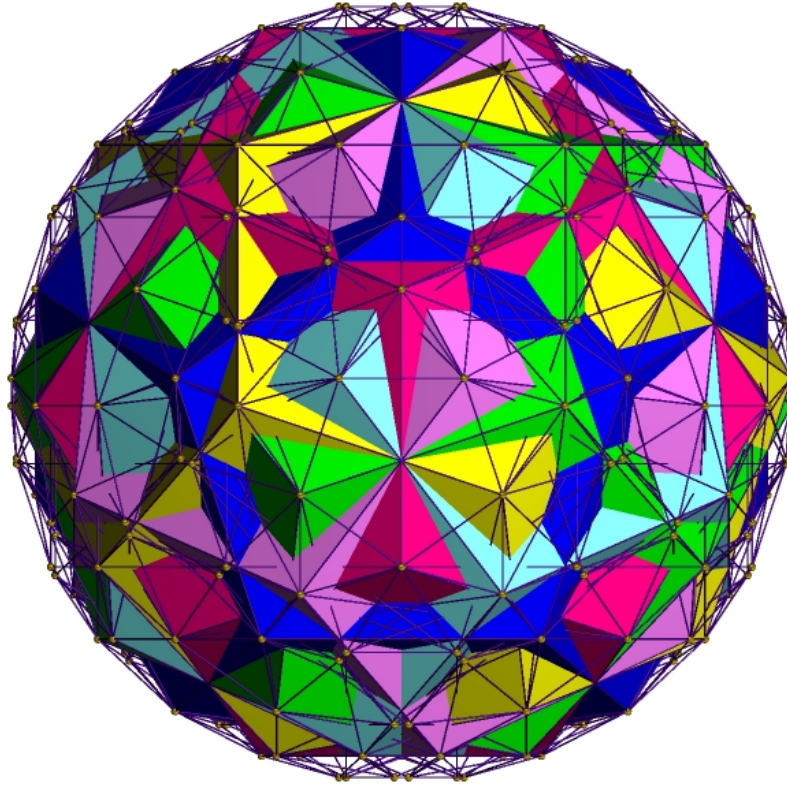


This shows the ten Love-polarised Logic Prisms within *Virtuality* (below).

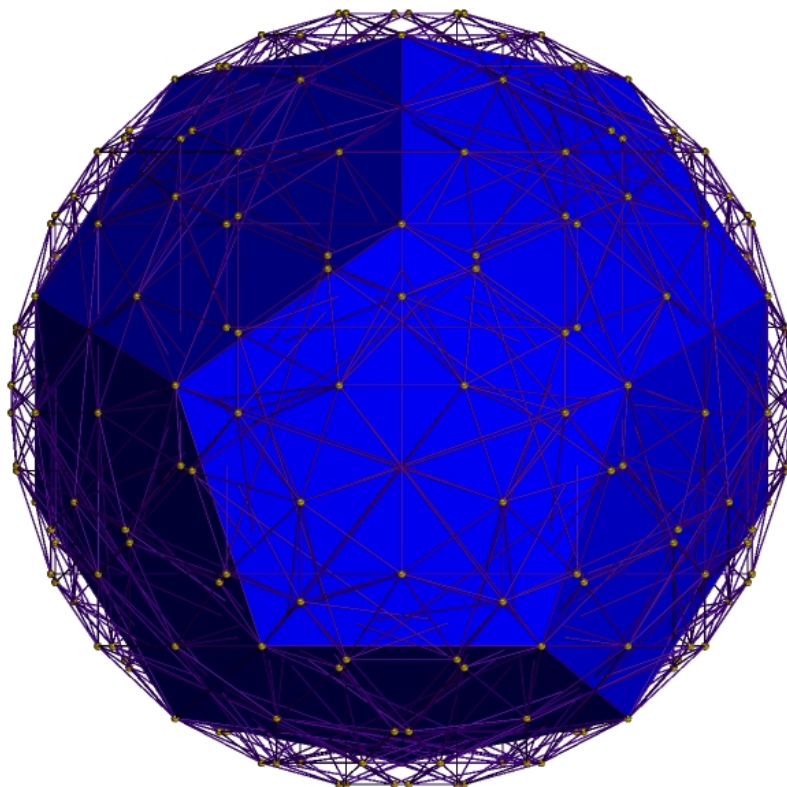




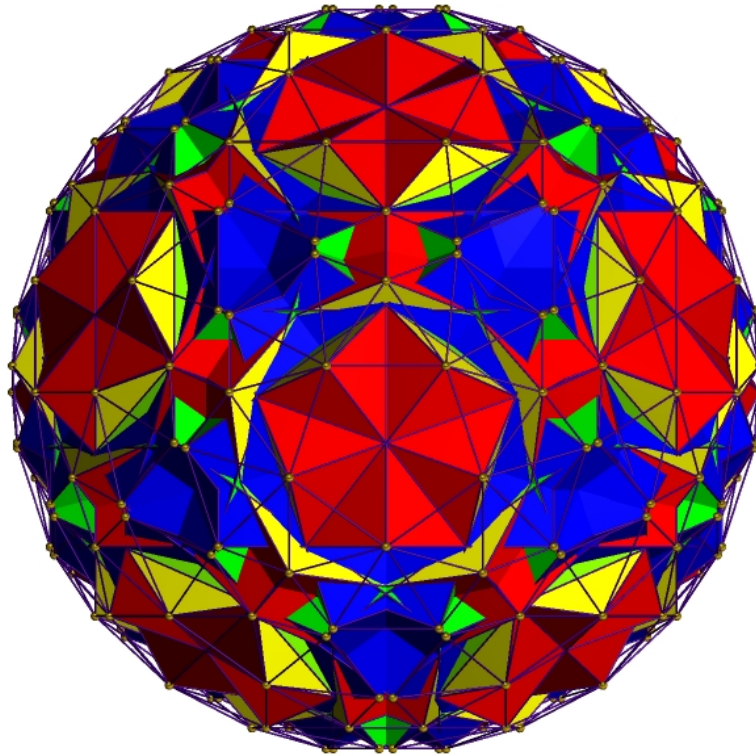
This shows the six Dodecahedrons of Instinct that form the Virtuality key (below).



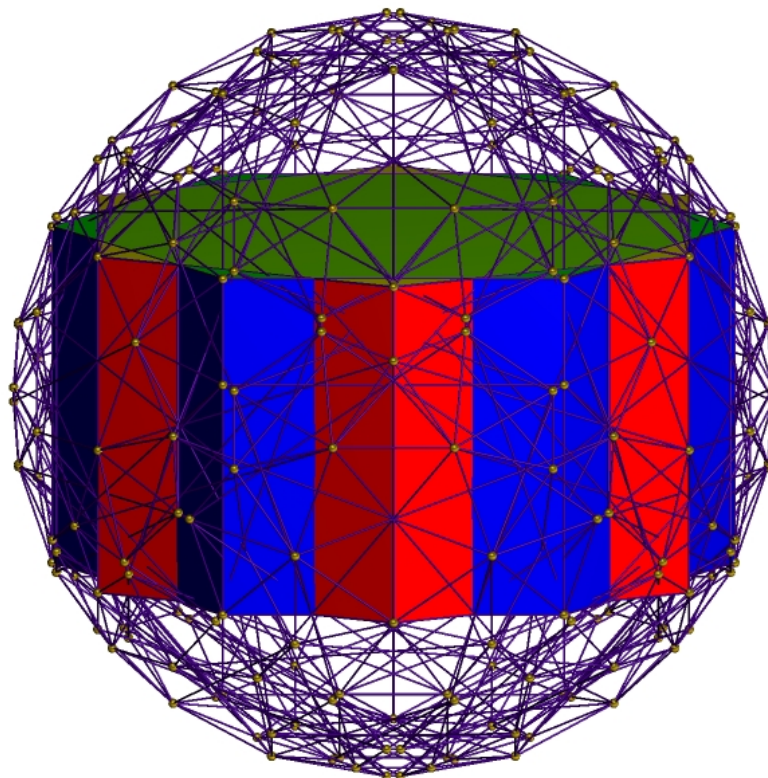
This shows an isolated Dodecahedron of Instinct (below).



This shows the 20 Love-polarised Logic Prisms within the complete Sphere (below).



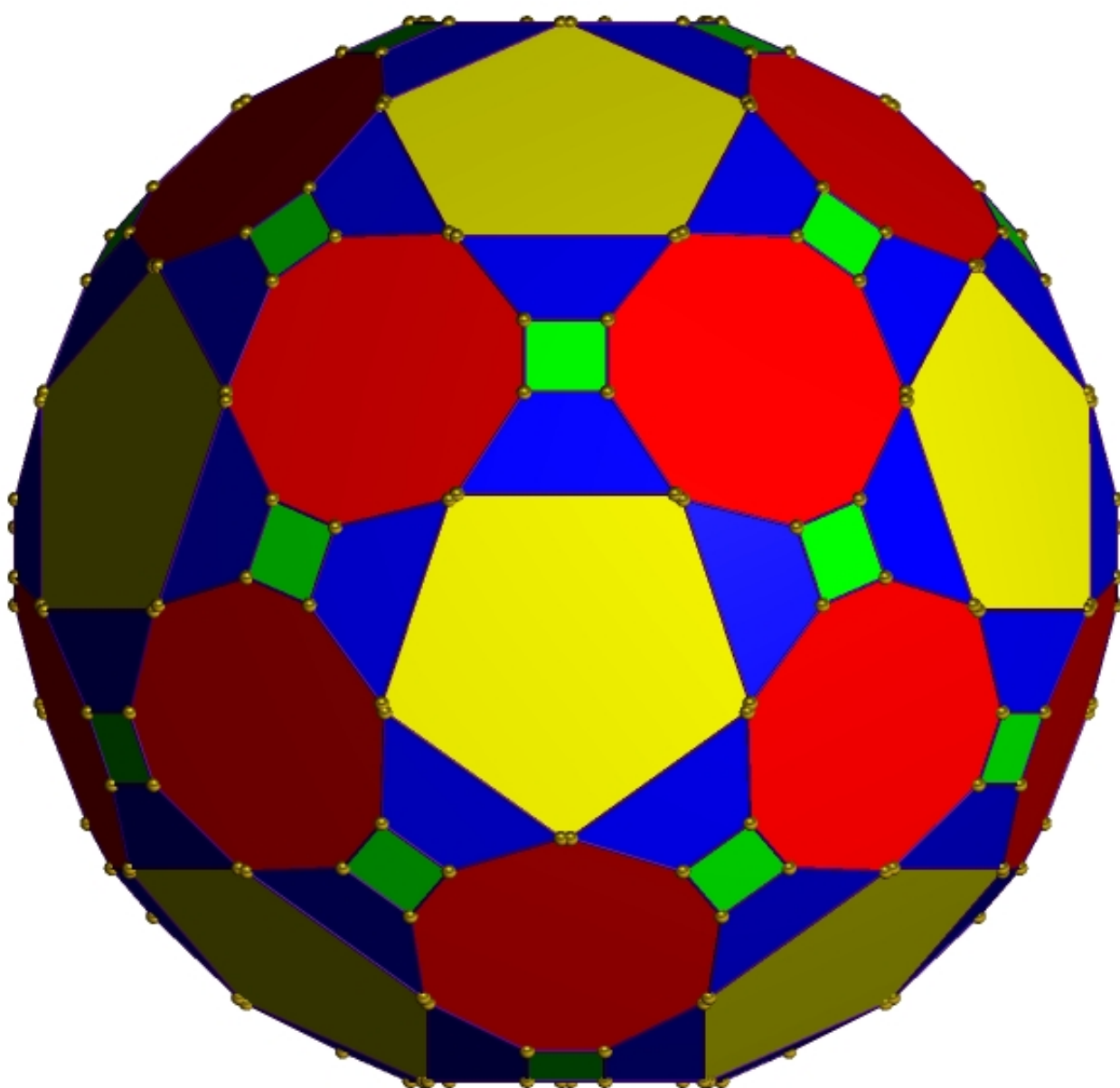
This shows the twinned Love-polarised Logic Prisms (below) that are polarised by Synchronicity. It forms Synchronised Virtuality.



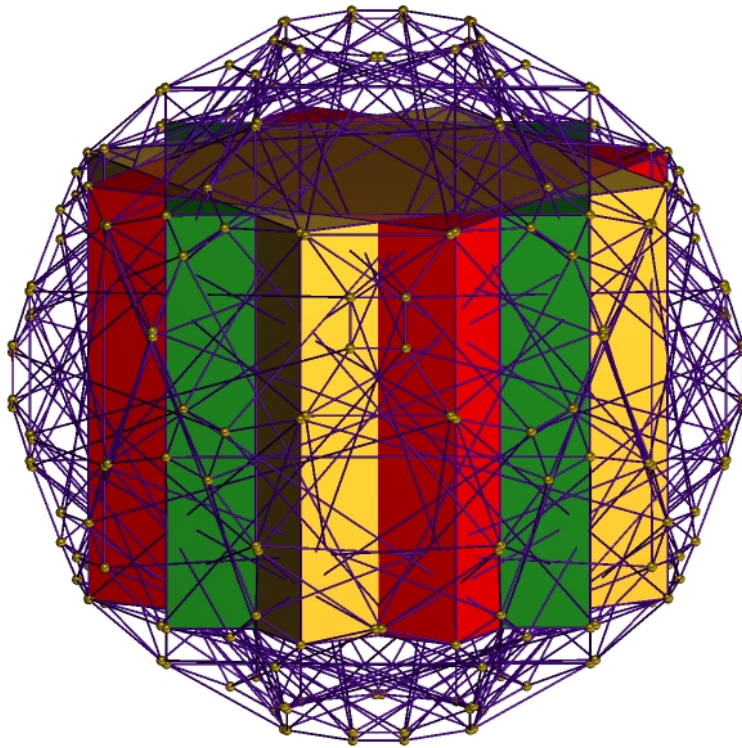


This shows the third faceted Sphere within the Synchronicity-mind (below). It has irregular Decagon, irregular Dodecagon, and irregular Tetragon planes. In the Physical, it forms by unconventional Belief, unconventional Synchronicity, and unconventional Intellect.

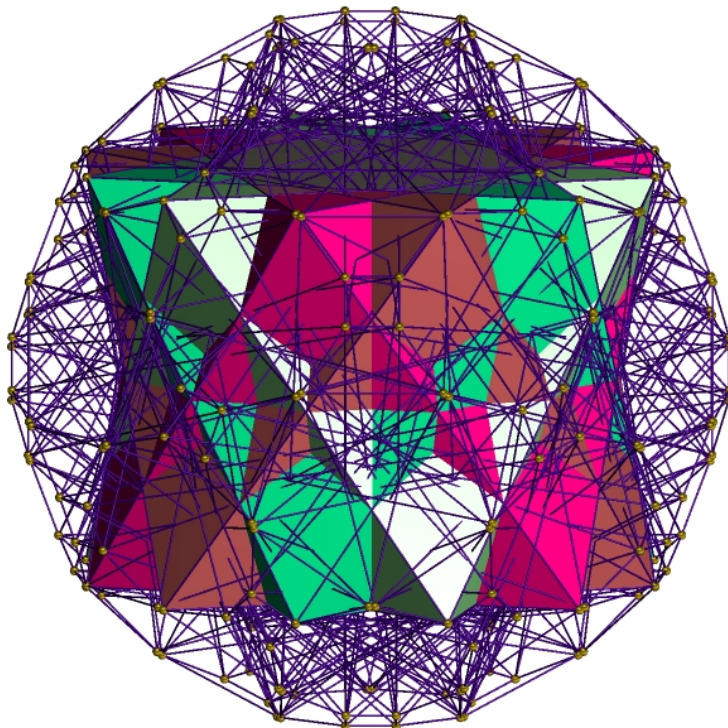
This Sphere is a construct of 30 Common Logic Cubes, forming ten constructs of three Common Logic Cubes that are polar-synchronised by their Intellect facets. The 30 Cubes create 60 Common Sense Pyramids, forming ten constructs of six Common Sense Pyramids that are polar-synchronised by their edge-agreements. The Sphere is also a construct of 40 Octahedrons of Nature, forming ten constructs of four Octahedrons of Nature that are polar-synchronised by their Creative Thought facets.



This shows one of the ten constructs of three Common Logic Cubes within the Sphere (below) that are polarised by Synchronicity. They become mediative Common Logic.



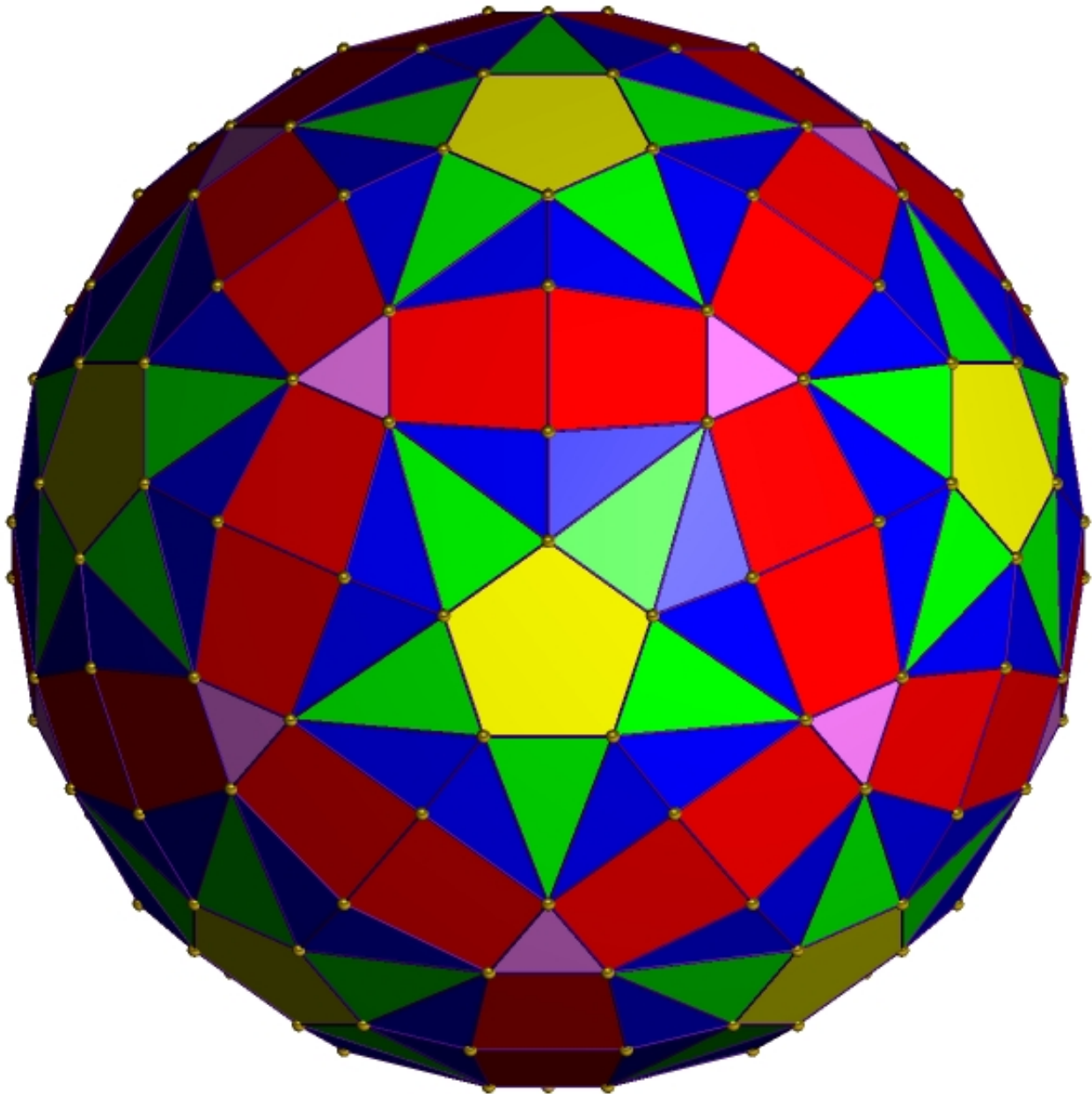
This shows one of the ten constructs of four Octahedrons of Nature within the Sphere (below) that are polarised by Synchronicity.



This shows the fourth faceted Sphere within the Synchronicity-mind (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, irregular Triangle, and irregular Tetragon planes. In the Physical, it forms by Motive, Imagination, unconventional Intellect, and unconventional Creative Thought.

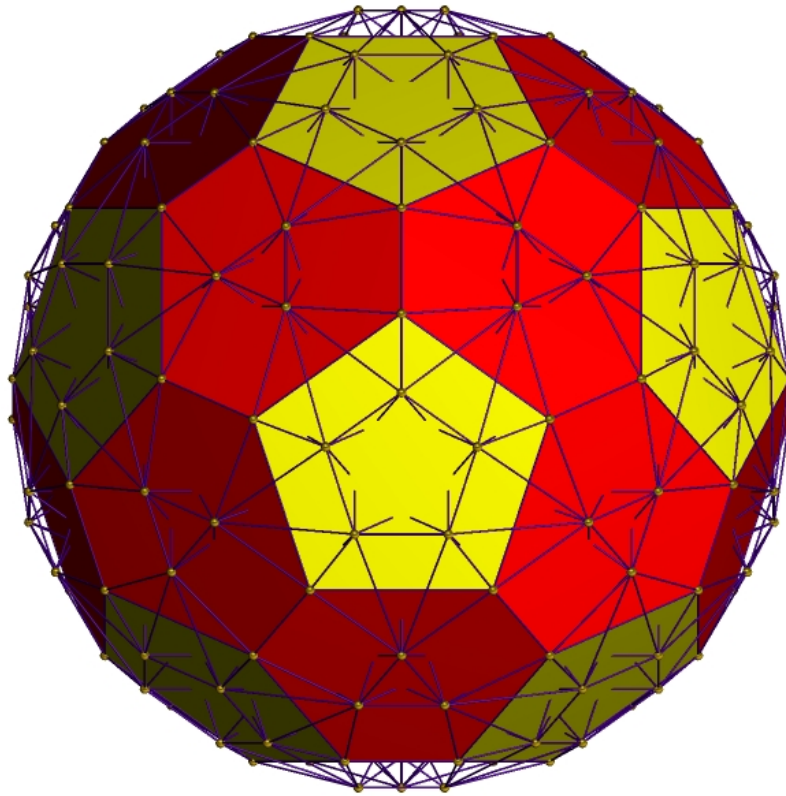
This Sphere is a construct of 40 Creative-polarised logic Prisms, forming ten constructs of four Creative-polarised Logic Prisms that are polar-synchronised by their Creative Thought planes.

It holds the *Social Conscience* key to the Synchronicity-mind.

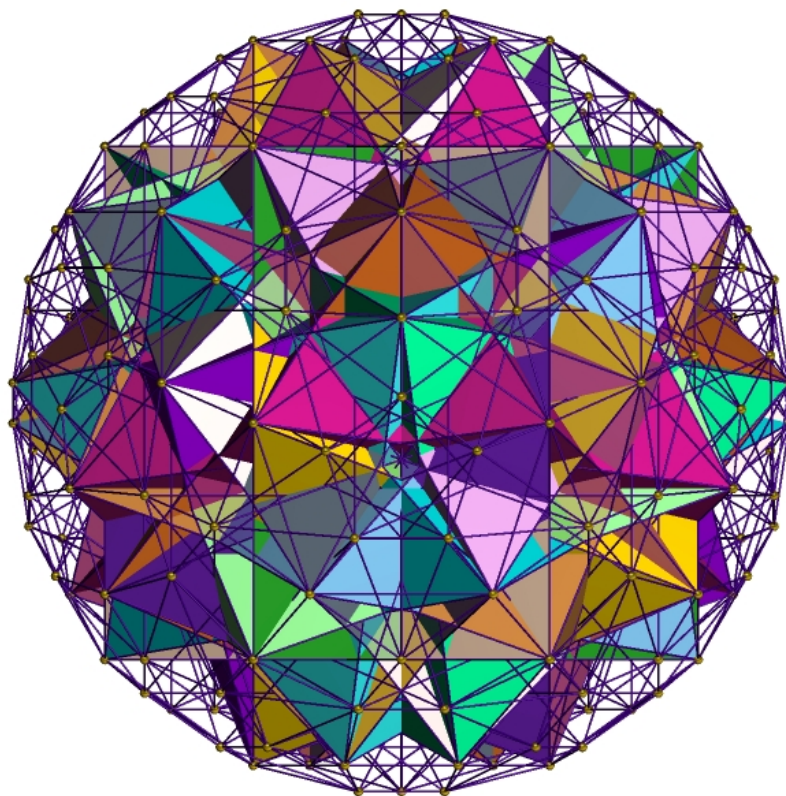




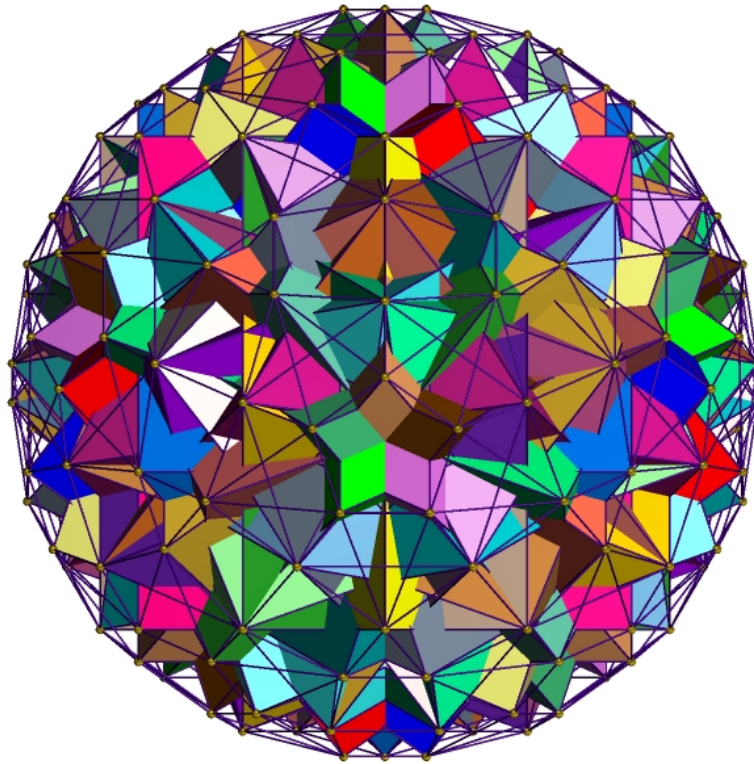
This shows the faceted Social Conscience key (below).



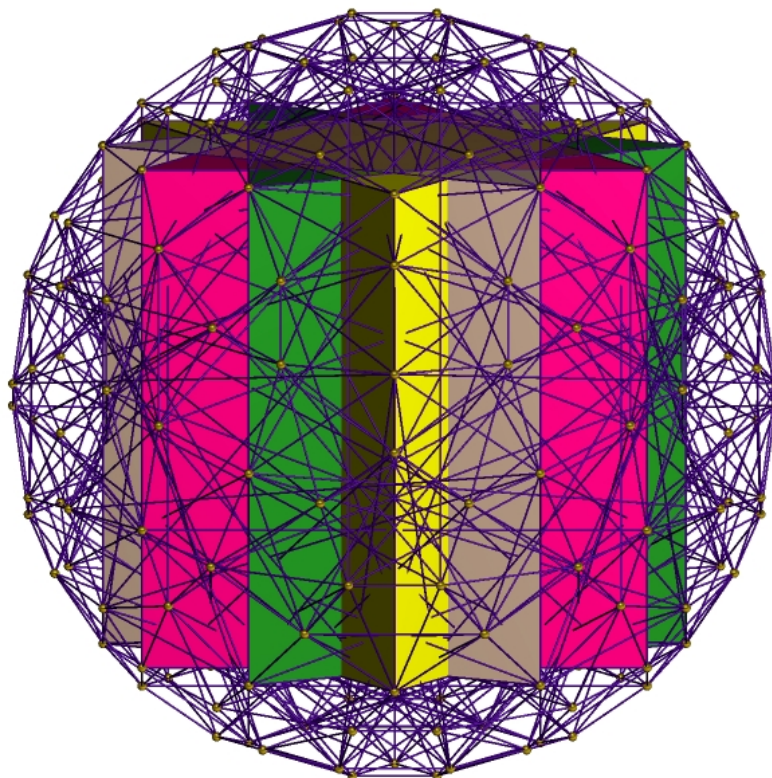
This shows the ten twinned Creative-polarised Logic Prisms that form Social Conscience (below).



This shows the 40 Creative-polarised Logic Prisms within the Sphere (below).



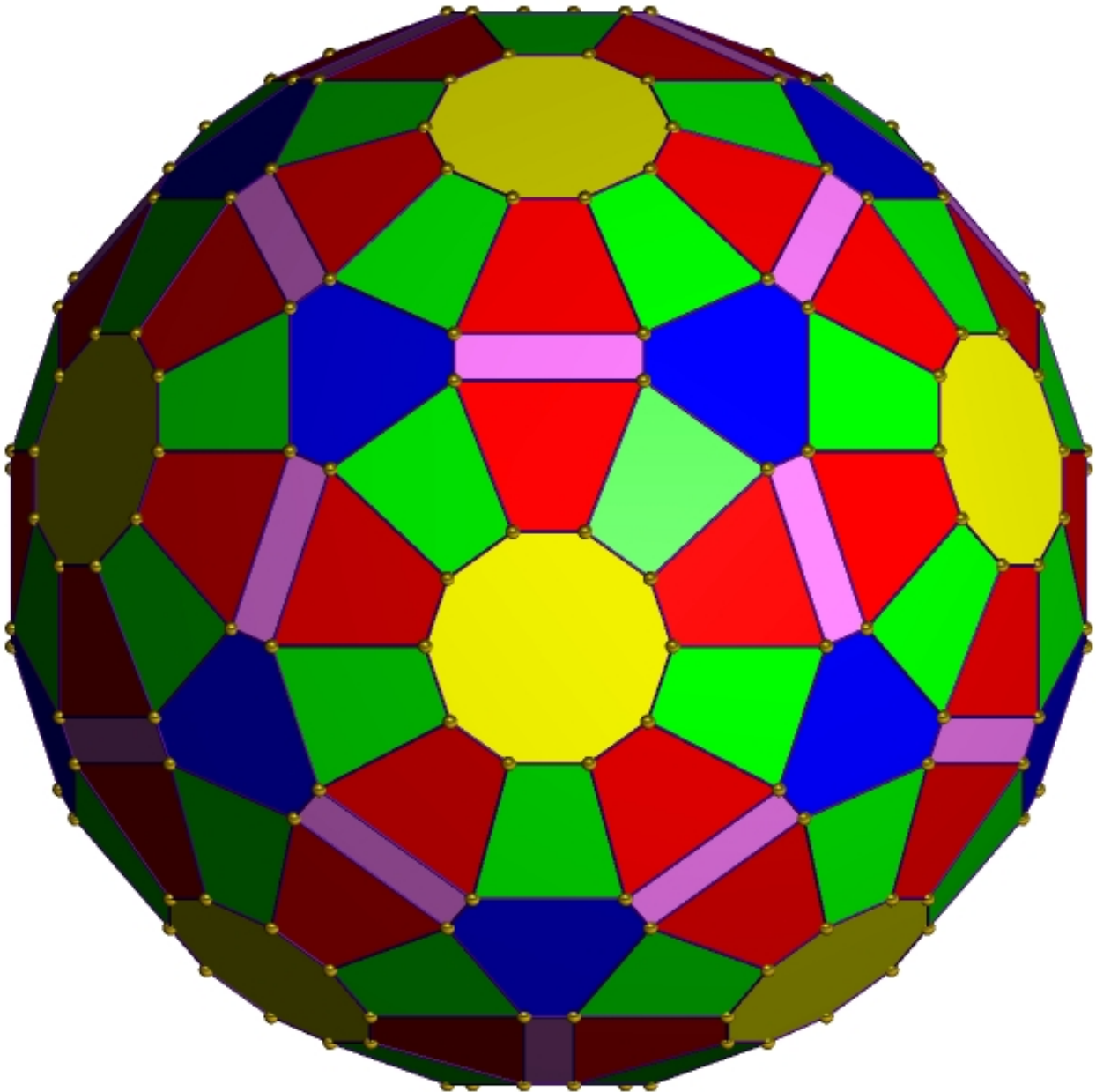
This shows the isolated quadruple Creative-polarised Logic Prisms (below) that are polarised by Synchronicity. It becomes Synchronised Social or Environmental Conscience.



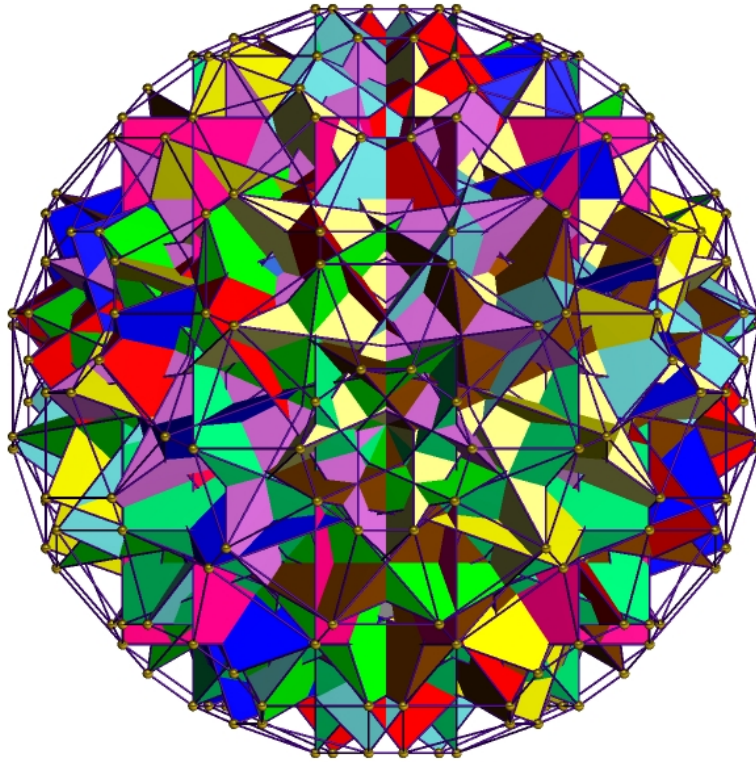


This shows the fifth Sphere within the Synchronicity-mind (below). It has irregular Decagon, irregular Hexagon, irregular Tetragon, and Rectangle facets. In the Physical. It forms by unconventional Belief, unconventional Love, and unconventional Intellect.

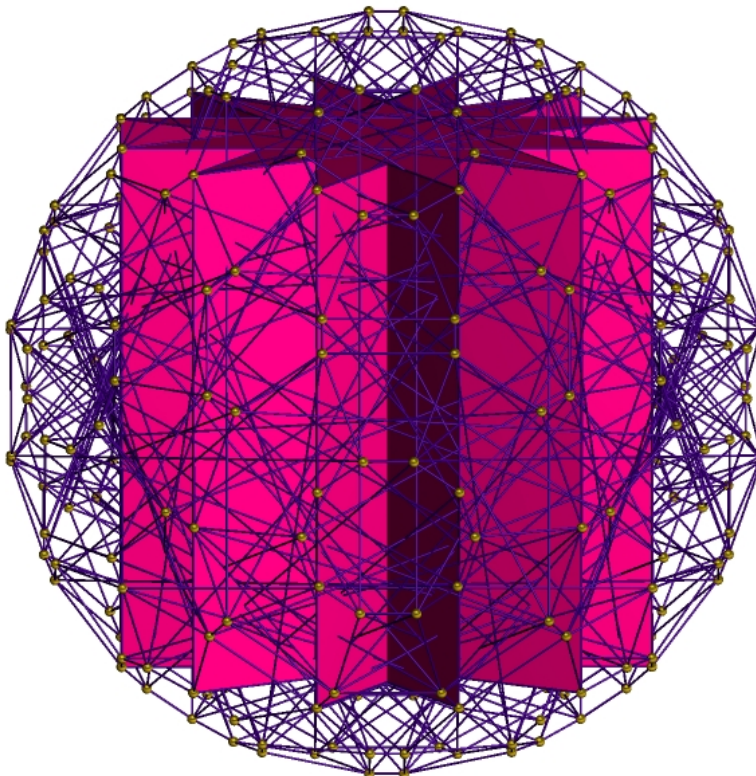
This Sphere is a construct of ten Synchronicity-polarised Logic Interpreters, which forms the Conscience that interprets Synchronicity-polarised Logic.



This shows the ten Synchronicity-polarised Logic Interpreters (below).

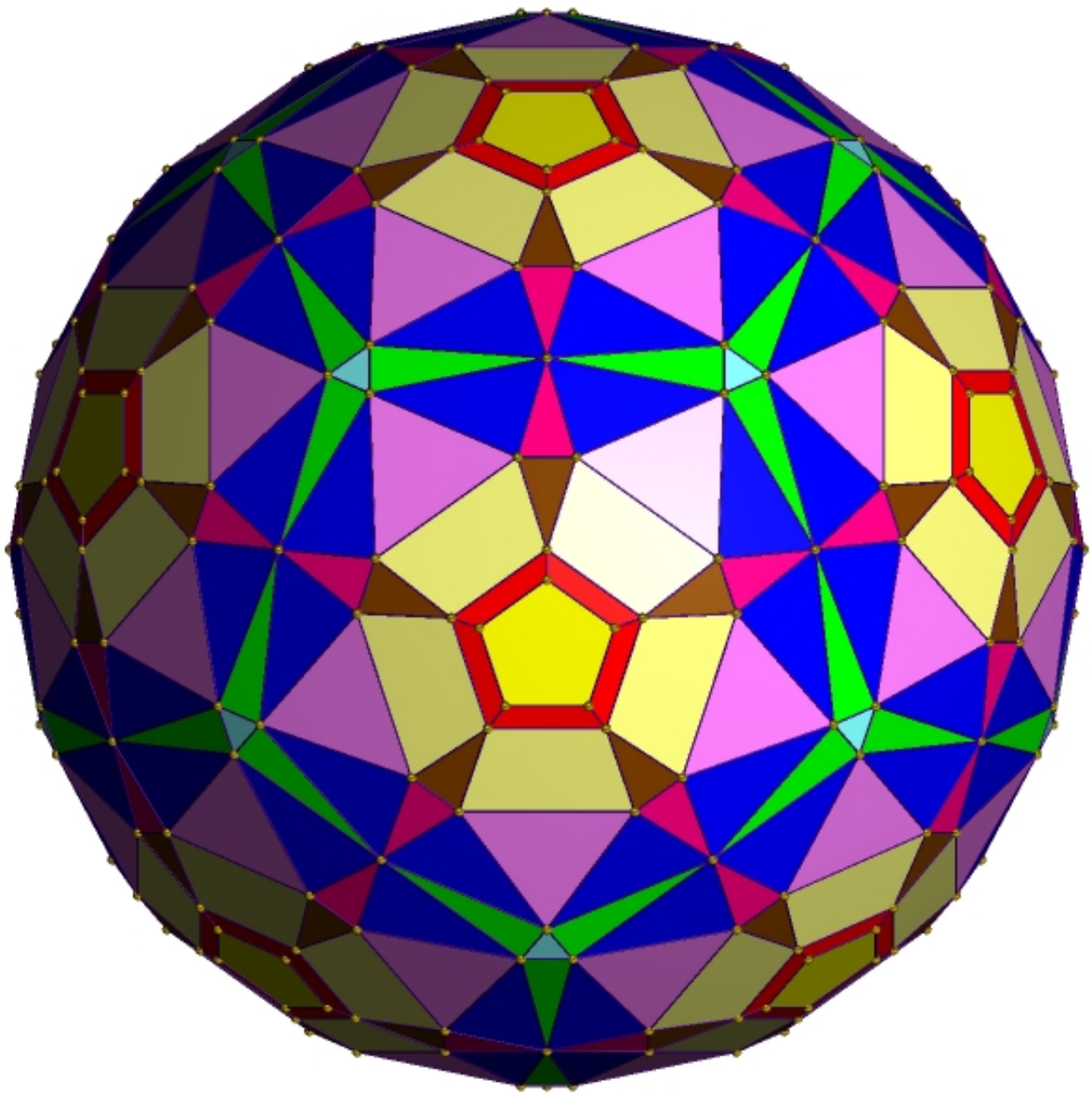


This shows an isolated Synchronicity-polarised Logic Interpreter (below). It forms Synchronicity Conscience.



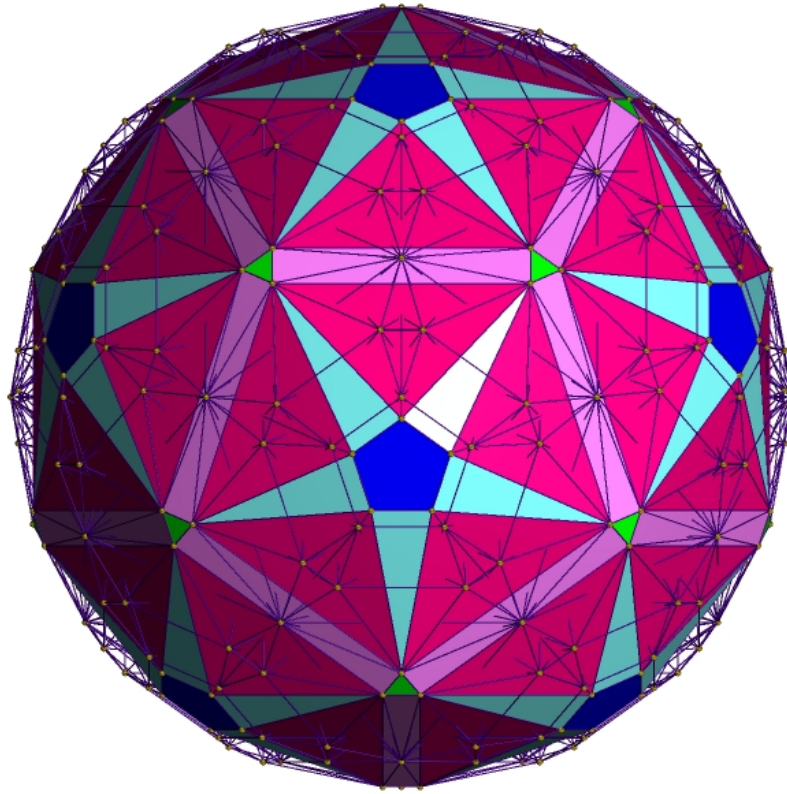
This shows the sixth Sphere within the Synchronicity-mind (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, irregular Tetragon, and irregular Triangle facets. In the Physical, it forms by Motive, Imagination, unconventional Intellect, and unconventional Creative Thought.

This Sphere is a construct of 65 Octahedrons of Nature, forming ten constructs of six Octahedrons of Nature that are polar-synchronised by their edge-agreements. They form ten Harmony designs by their construction. The five initial Octahedrons that form the Nature of Intuition complete the construct of 65 Octahedrons. This forms a Hybrid of Intuition, Union, and Christ-mind Assimilation keys.

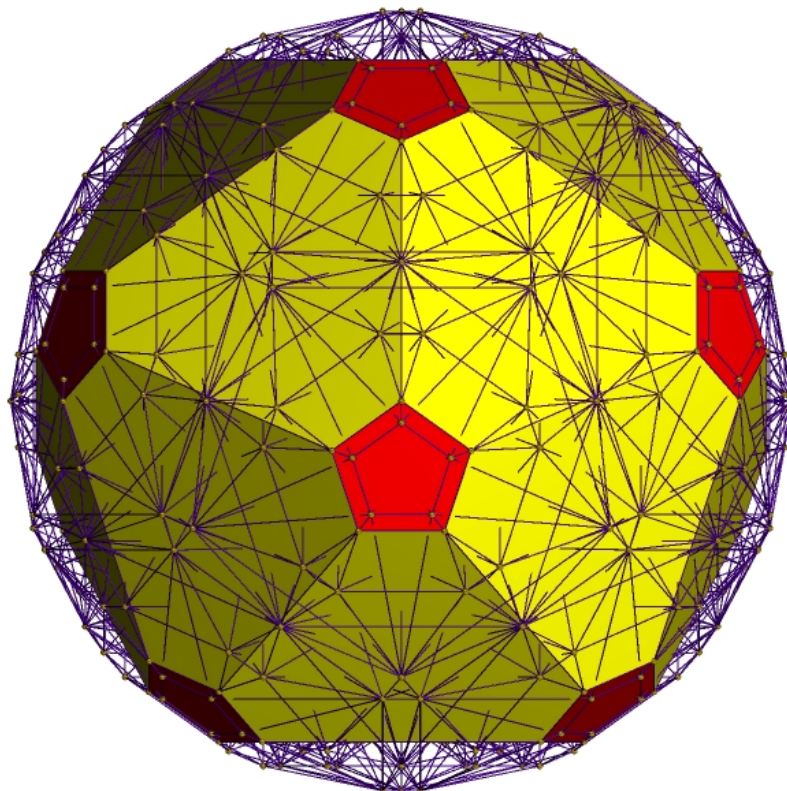




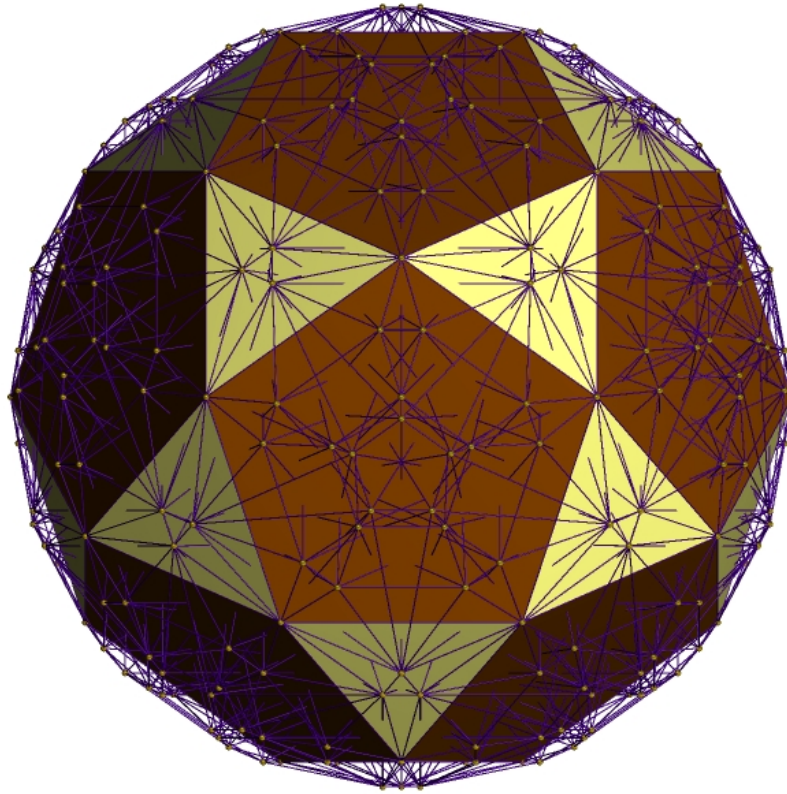
This shows the faceted Christ-mind Assimilation key within the Sphere (below).



This shows the faceted Union key within the Sphere (below).



This shows the faceted Intuition key within the Sphere (below).

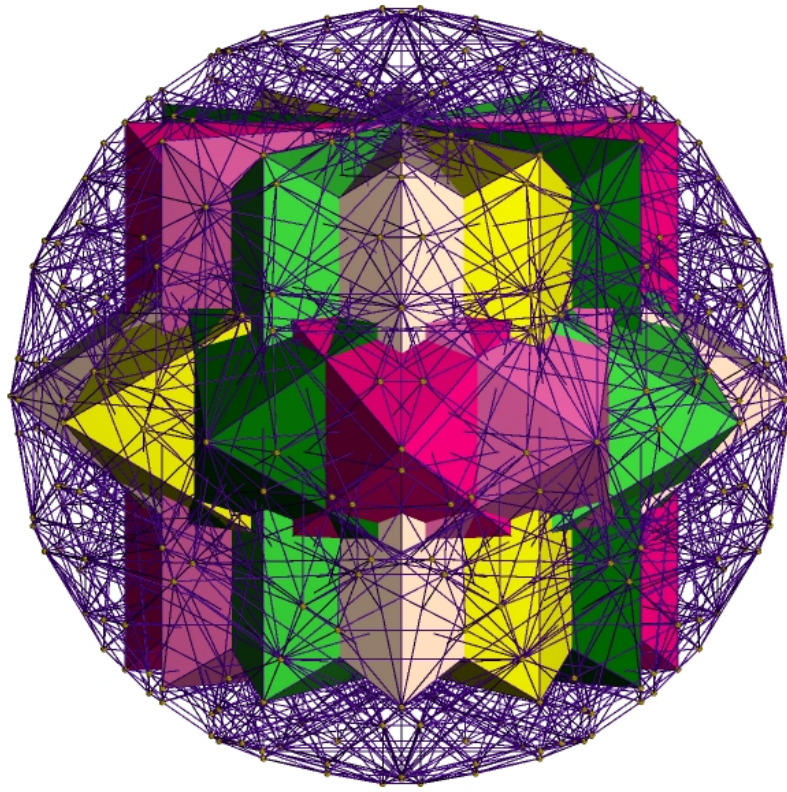


This shows the 65 Octahedrons of Nature (below).

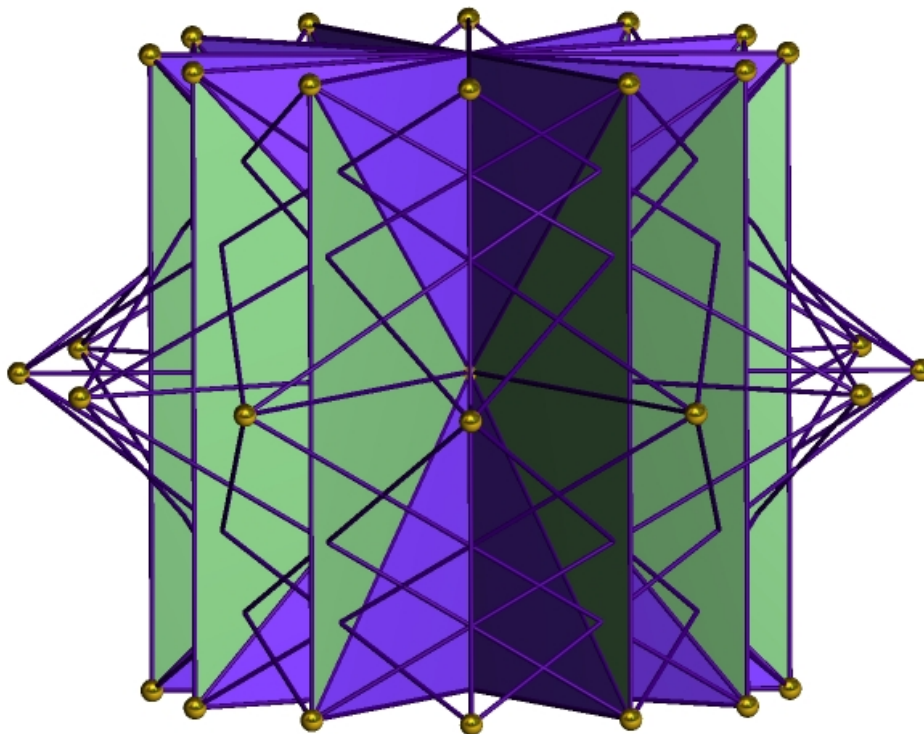




This shows a construct of six Octahedrons of Nature that are polar-synchronised by their edge-agreements (below). They form *Harmony Nature-agreements*.



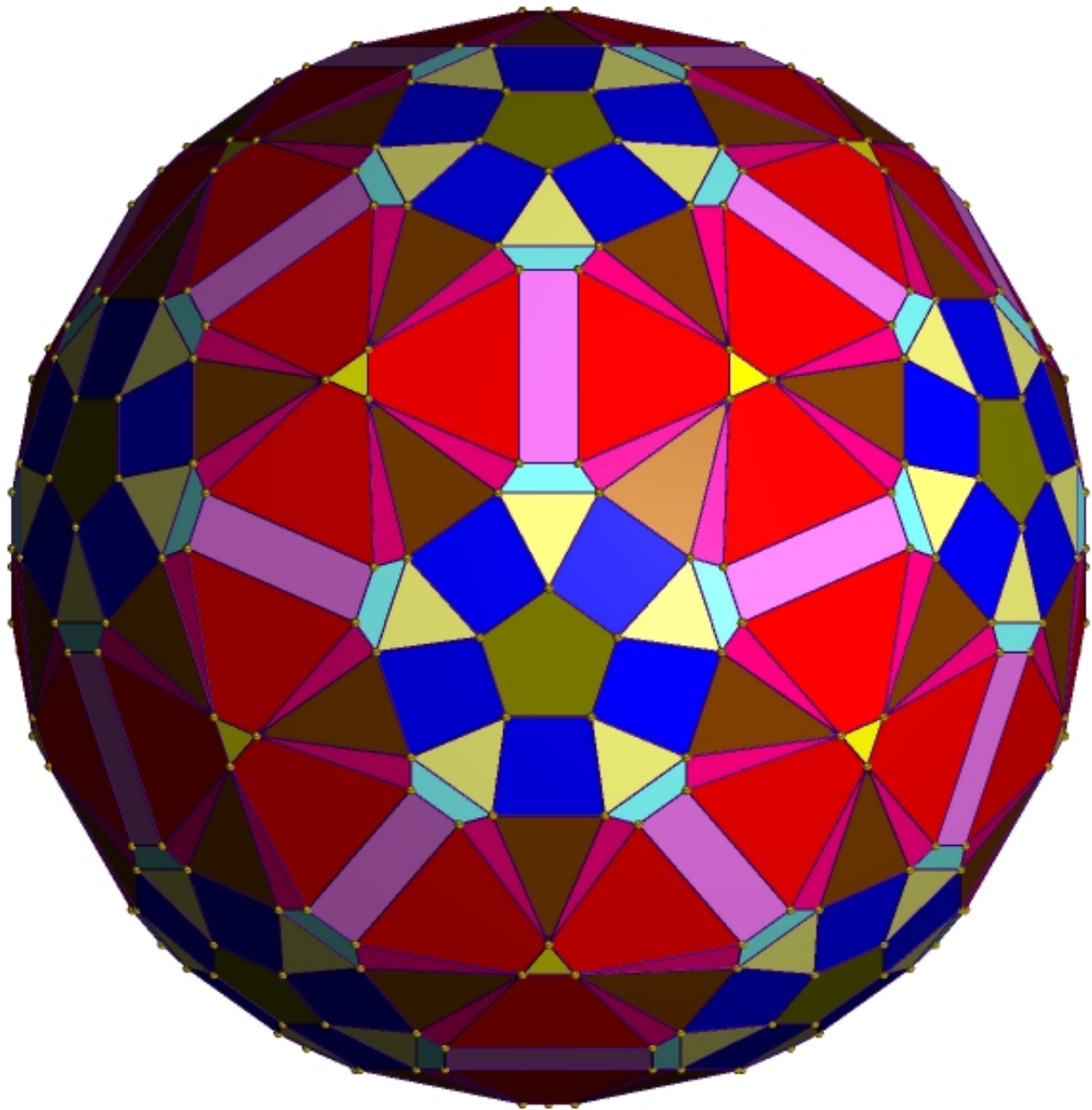
This shows the Harmony design within the *Harmony Nature-agreement* (below).



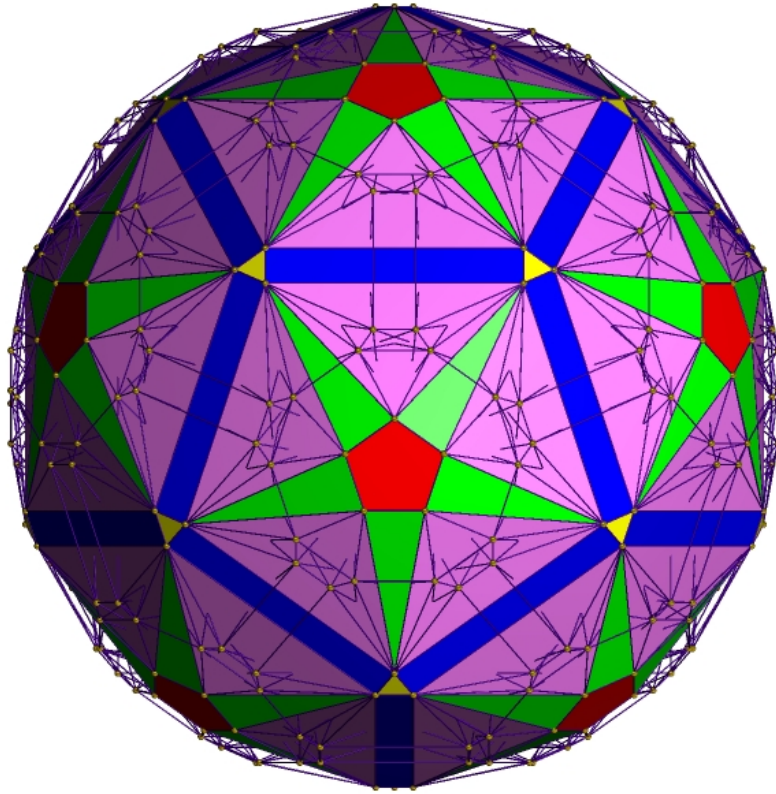
This shows the alternate sixth Sphere within the Synchronicity-mind (below) that also holds the Christ-mind Assimilation key. It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, irregular Triangle, irregular Tetragon, and Rectangle facets. In the Physical, it forms by Motive, Imagination, unconventional Creative Thought, and unconventional Intellect.

This Sphere is a construct of 30 Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness, forming ten constructs of three Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness that are polar-Synchronised by their Physical Intellect facets.

The three Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness create *Harmony-awareness*, which is a mediative Self-awareness.



This shows the faceted Christ-mind Assimilation key within the Sphere (below).

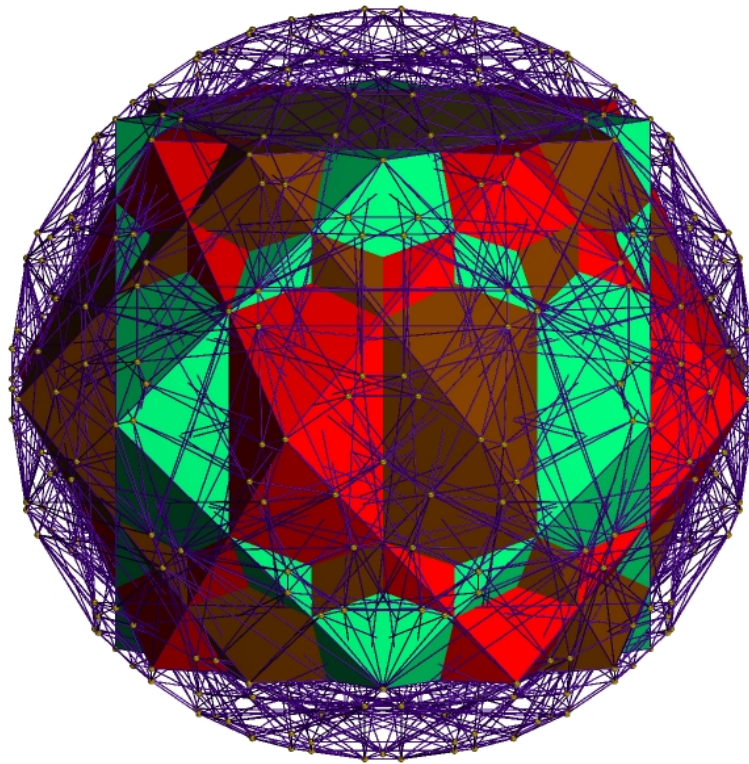


This shows the 30 Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness (below).

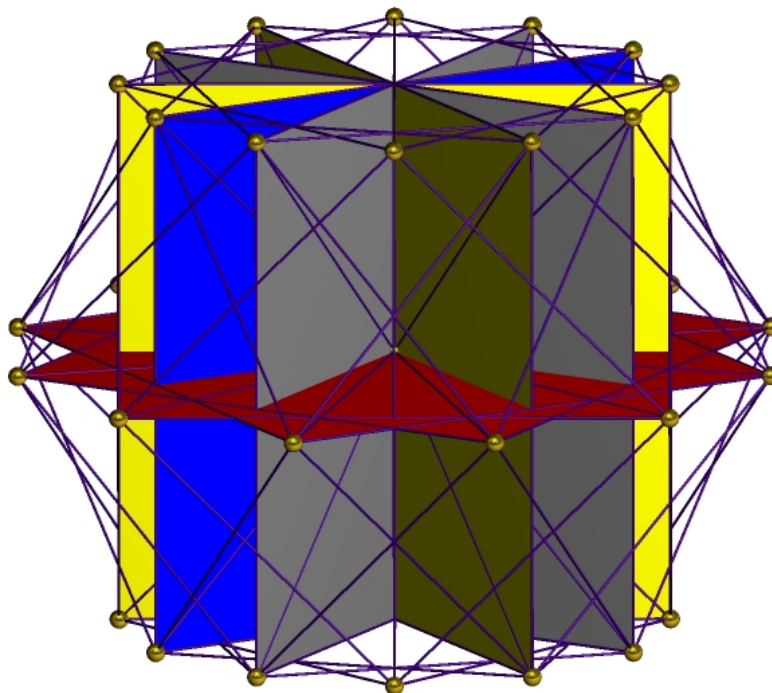




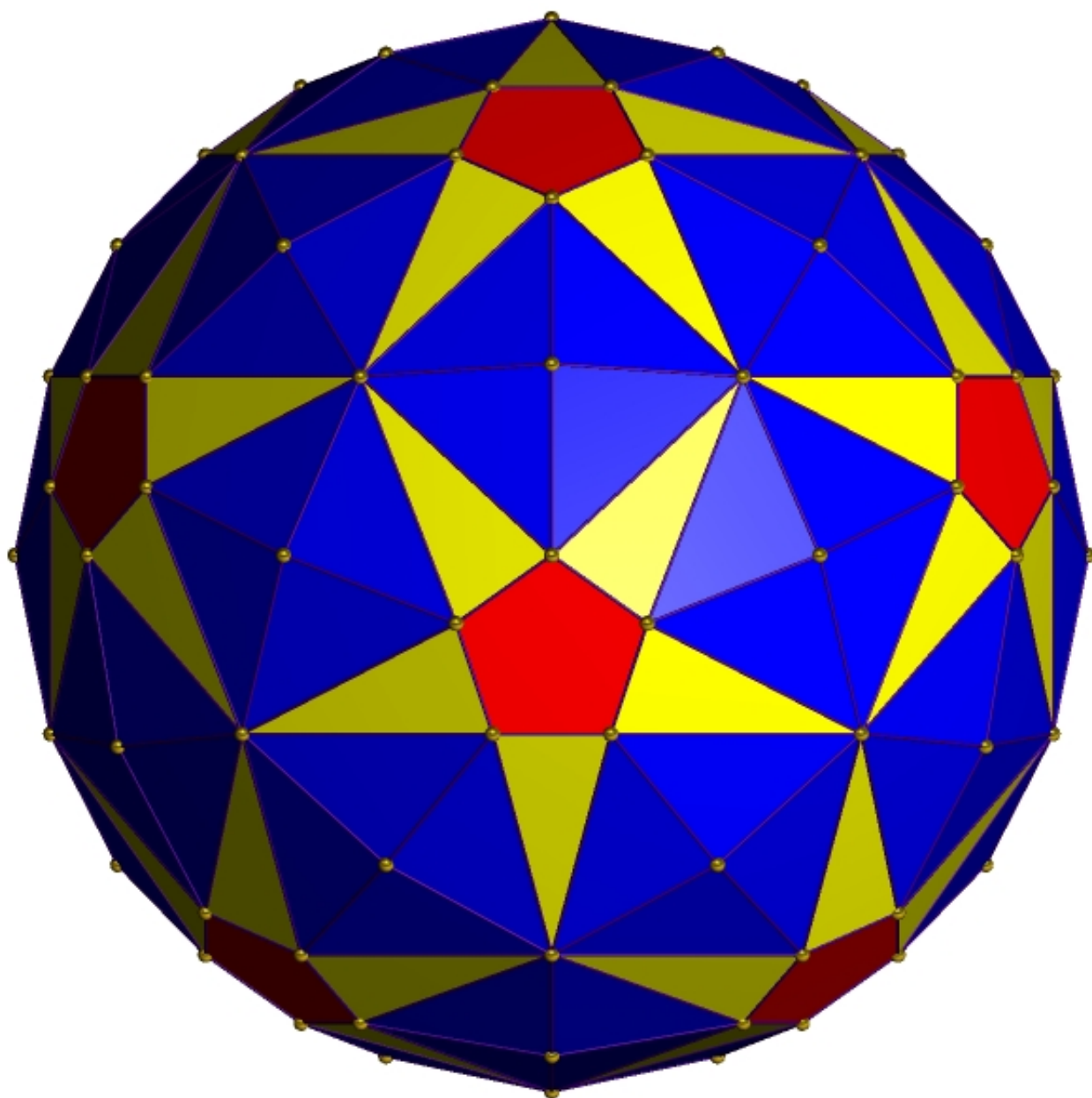
This shows the triple polar-synchronised Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness that form *Harmony-awareness* (below), which is mediative Self-awareness.



This shows the Harmony design within *Harmony-awareness* (below).

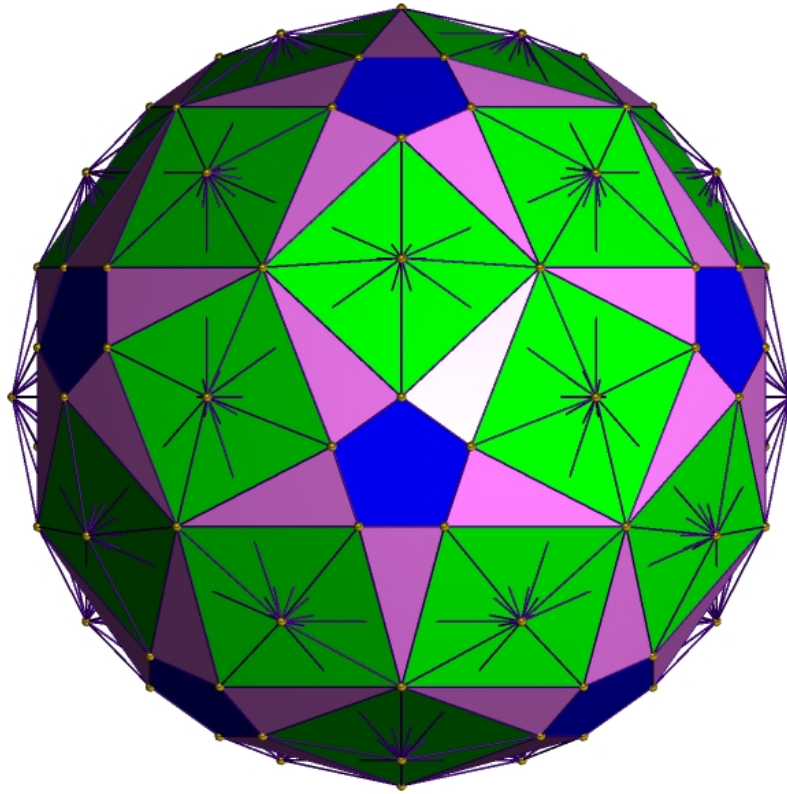


This shows the seventh or core Sphere within the Synchronicity-mind (below). It has Pentagon and irregular Triangle facets. In the Physical, it forms by Motive and unconventional Creative Thought. This Sphere holds the Divine Logic and Intuition keys. It is a construct of 35 Octahedrons of Nature, forming ten constructs of three Octahedrons of Nature that create a Dodecagon emotional plane of Synchronicity, and forms ten twin Respect designs that create Mutual Respect. Mutual Respect becomes *Peace*. The five initial Octahedrons of Nature that form the Nature of Intuition complete the construct of 35 Octahedrons. Divine Logic forms six Dodecahedrons of Instinct within this Sphere, which creates three *Intellect-biased Instinct-agreements*. This becomes Intuitive Logic.

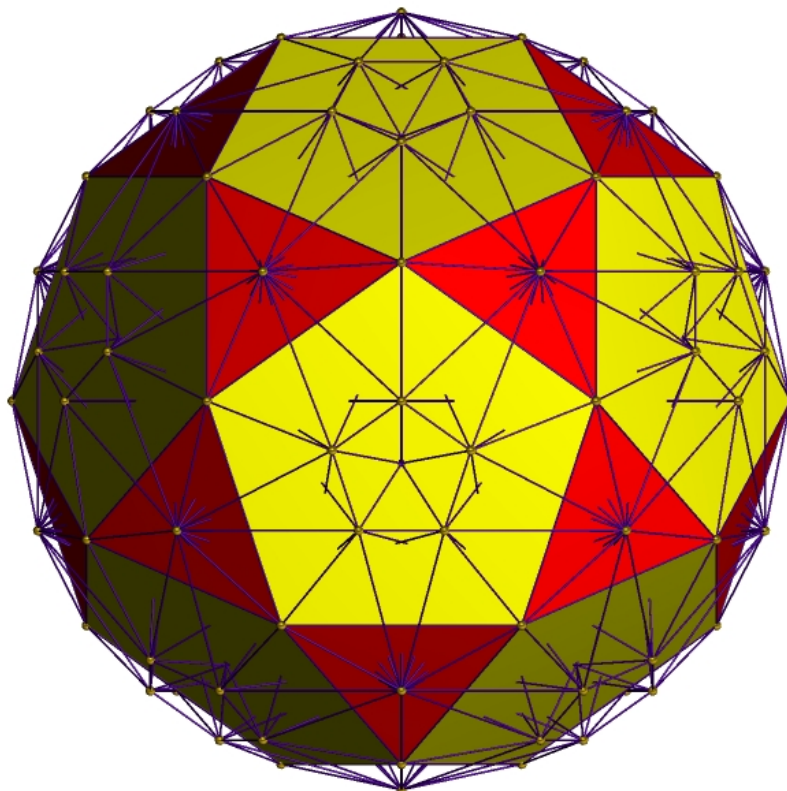




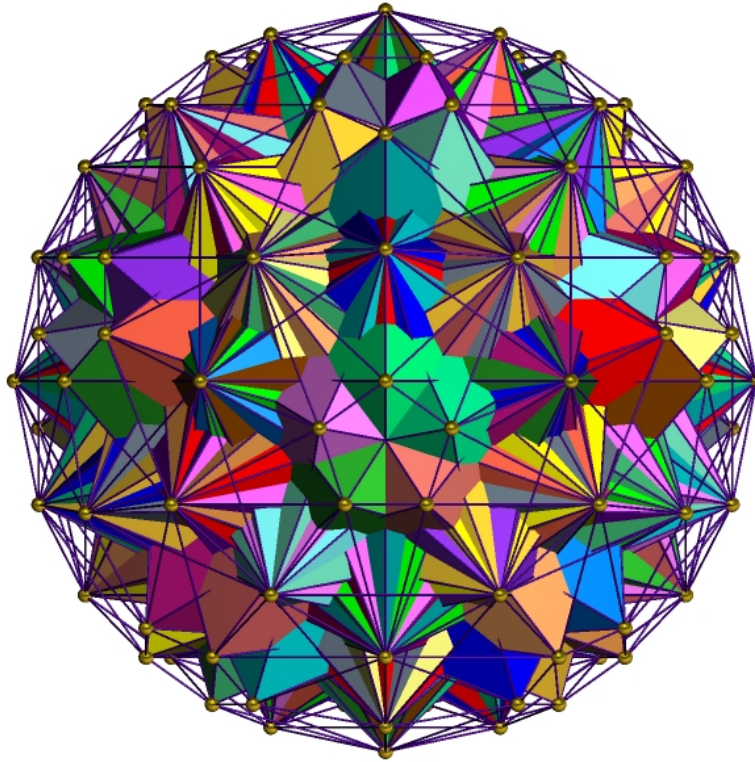
This shows the faceted Divine Logic key within the Sphere (below).



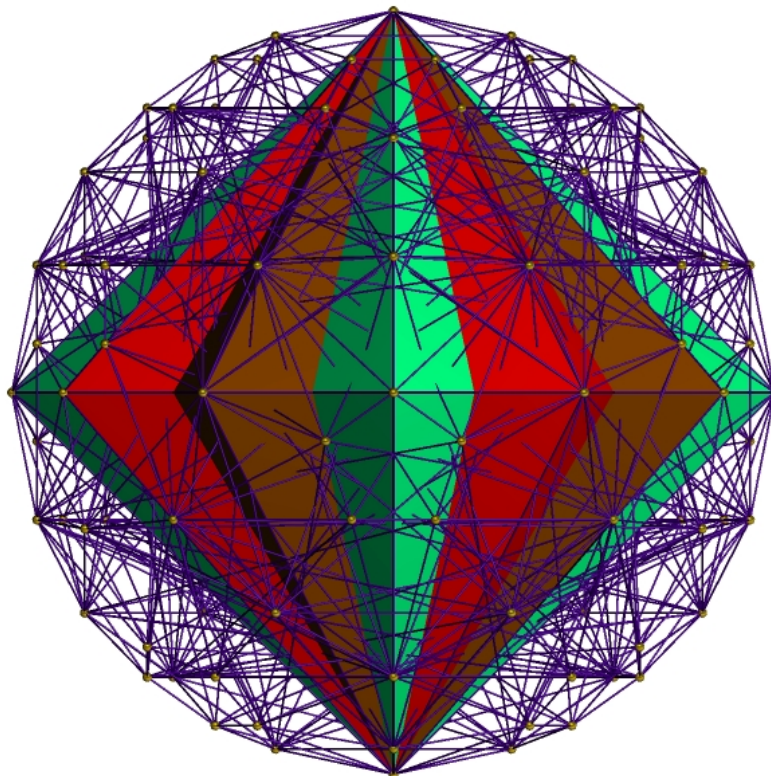
This shows the faceted Intuition key within the Sphere (below).



This shows the 35 Octahedrons of Nature that form this Sphere (below).



This shows the triple Octahedrons of Nature that form Peace (below). Peace forms by Mutual Respect.



## Summary

The Spheres of the Subconscious Love-mind are the keys to the Synchronicity-mind. The purpose of the Synchronicity-mind is coordination, which is due to Intellectual Love. It is the underlying counterpart of the Conscious Identity-mind.

There are three constructs of Nature within the Synchronicity-mind. They include the third Sphere, sixth Sphere, and Seventh or core Sphere.

The Octahedrons of Nature within the third Sphere are polar-synchronised by the Creative Thought planes of Attitude. The sixth Sphere creates *Harmony Nature-agreements* by the polar-synchronisation of edge-agreements, which forms emotional Logic. The core Sphere creates *Peace* by the equatorial-synchronisation of emotional Intellect planes, which forms Feeling.

There are also three constructs of Common Logic within the Synchronicity-mind. They include the first Sphere, third Sphere, and seventh or core Sphere.

The first Sphere holds the key of *Virtuality*, which is a construct of Instinct and Love-polarised Logic.

The third Sphere is a Hybrid of Nature and Common Logic. Common Logic becomes polar-synchronised by its Intellect planes.

The seventh Sphere is also a Hybrid of Nature and Common Logic. It holds the key of *Divine Logic*, which is a construct of Instinct and Respect. This Sphere also holds the key of *Intuition*, which is a construct of Nature. Together they form Mutual Respect, which creates the Nature of Peace – **Physical Entities Accepting Connected Experience**.

There are two forms of Conscience within the Synchronicity-mind. The fourth Sphere is a Synchronised form of Social Conscience, which interprets the Synchronised form of Virtuality. The fifth Sphere is a true form of Conscience that interprets Synchronicity-polarised Logic.

What do we mean by a true form of Conscience? Social Conscience forms by twinned Creative-polarised Logic Prisms, which do not form a continuous polyhedral line connection. They are separate Logic-states that interact to form a state of Long-term *Read Only Memory*. A true form of Conscience is Short-term *Random Access Memory*.

## Morality-mind

The initial components of the Morality-mind were presented under the Heading of Polarised Logic. Five Spheres form by constructs of those components. The outer Sphere is a construct of 15 Moral-polarised logic Prisms. It is the Moral-polarised Physical Logic of the Morality-mind. This Physical Logic forms *Cordiality*, which is friendliness or pleasantness.

The second Sphere is a construct of 20 Common Logic Cubes, forming fifteen twinned Common Logic Cubes that are Moral-polarised by their Intellect planes. *Instinct* is the key within this design and forms Moral Instincts.

The third Sphere is a construct of 45 Moral-polarised Logic Interpreters. They mentally Interpret the Moral-polarised Physical Logic of the Morality-mind. This mental Logic forms Moral or Conduct Conscience.

The fourth Sphere is a construct of 20 Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness, forming fifteen twinned Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness that are Moral-polarised by their Physical Intellect planes. They create *Charity-awareness* by the *Charity* design that forms by the emotional Logic of *Nature-based Awareness* within the Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness. This emotional Logic forms *Philanthropy*, which is caring for Humanity and seeking to alleviate suffering in general.

The fourth Sphere is also a construct of 50 Octahedrons of Nature, forming fifteen constructs of four Octahedrons of Nature that are Moral-polarised by their edge-agreements. The emotional Logic of *Charity* forms by the emotional Intellect planes of the four Octahedrons of Nature, and therefore become *Charity-awareness Nature-agreements*.

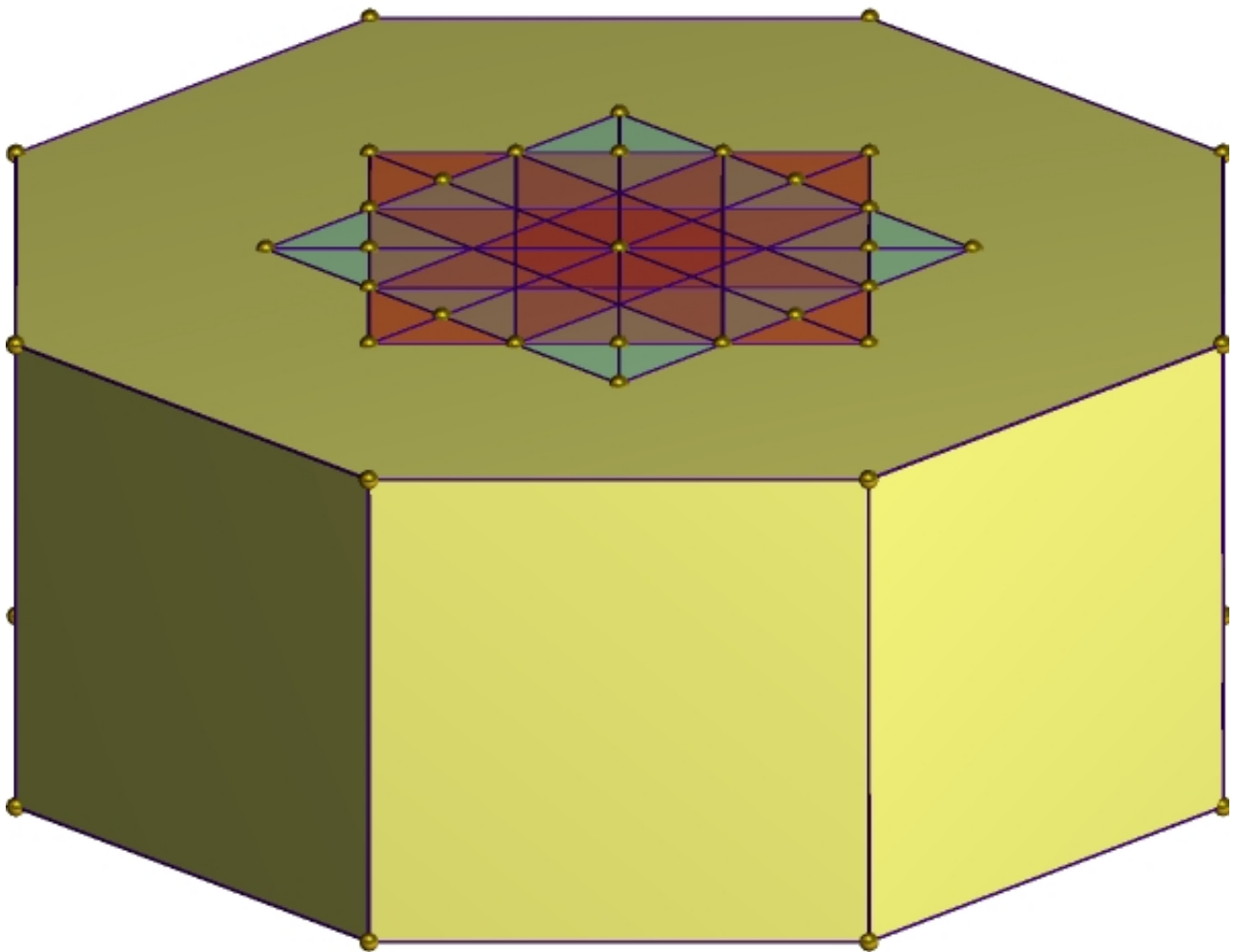
This Sphere forms another construct using 20 of the 50 Octahedrons of Nature to form fifteen twinned Octahedrons of Nature that create emotional Morality planes. The twinned Octahedrons form the Moral-based Feeling or Nature of *Virtue*. The 20 Octahedrons of Nature combine with the 20 Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness to form constructs of *Virtue-awareness*. Intuition and Compassion are the emotional keys within this Sphere. The combination of Virtue, Charity-awareness, and Charity-awareness Nature-agreements creates a construct of *Virtuous Charity-awareness Nature-agreements*.

The fifth Sphere is a construct of 20 Octahedrons of Nature, forming fifteen twinned Octahedrons that form the Nature of *Virtue*. The Nature of Intuition combines with the Self-awareness of Compassion to form a construct of *Virtue-awareness*. This forms Intuitive Compassion.

Where does the Morality-mind fit, in relation to the Conscious and Subconscious Minds? If we use progressional dictates, it would fit between the Subconscious Love-mind and the Conscious Belief-mind i.e. Love Hexagon, Moral Octagon, and Belief Decagon. Using the same dictates, it would fit before the Synchronicity-mind and the Identity-mind i.e. Moral Octagon, Synchronicity Dodecagon, and Identity Icosagon.

According to Polyhedral form, the Love-mind has a Cubic *Common Logic* core, the Morality-mind has a collaborative Cuboctahedral *Self-awareness* and Octahedral *Nature* core, and the Belief-mind has an Icosahedral *Will* core. In the same regard, the Synchronicity-mind has a collaborative *Common Logic* and *Nature* core, and the Identity-mind has a collaborative *Will* and *Nature* core. The Morality-mind forms by the Nature of Self-awareness, the Synchronicity-mind forms by the Nature of Common Sense, and the Identity-mind forms by the Nature of Will or Desire.

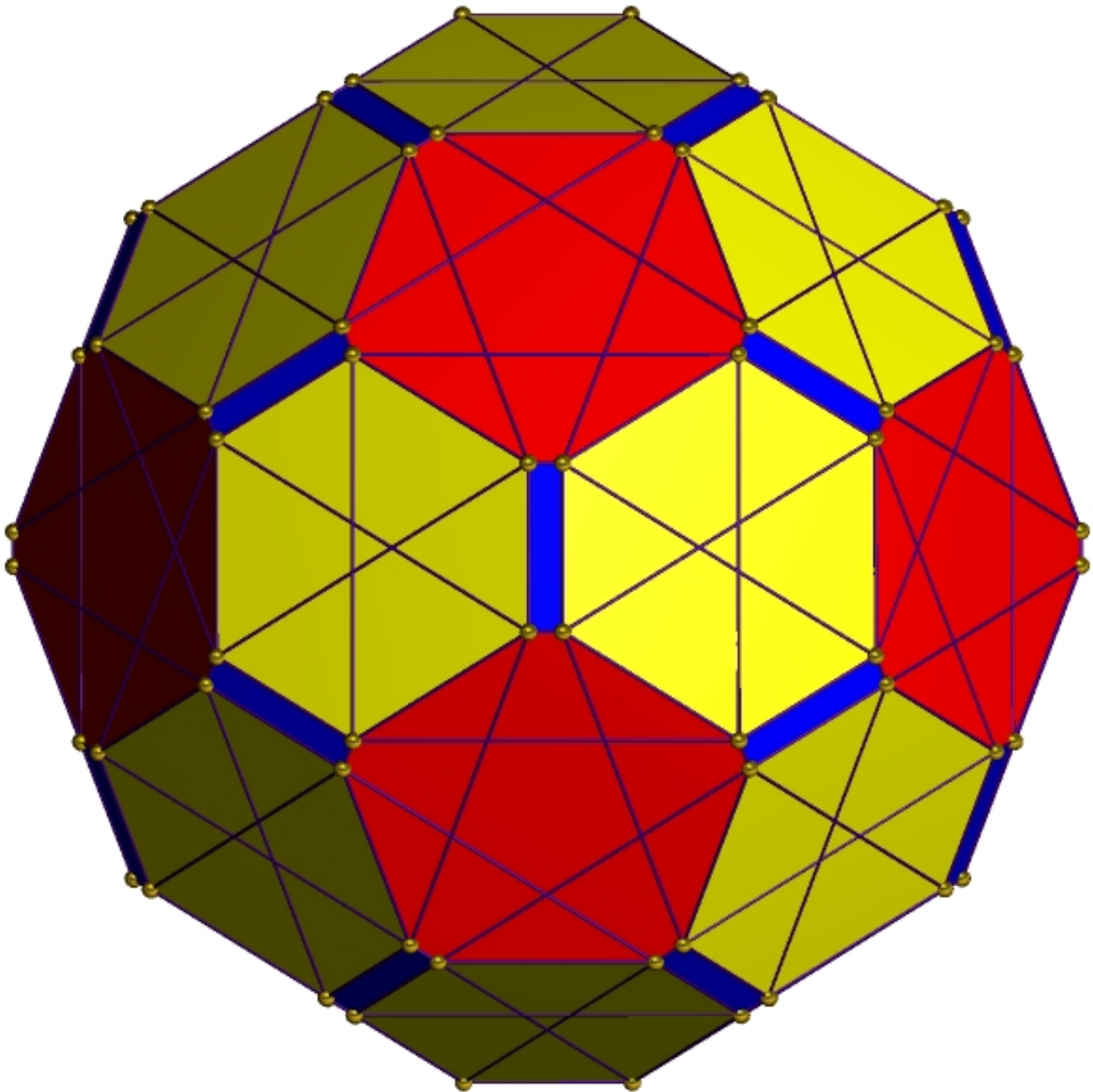
This shows the Prism associations within the Morality-mind (below).



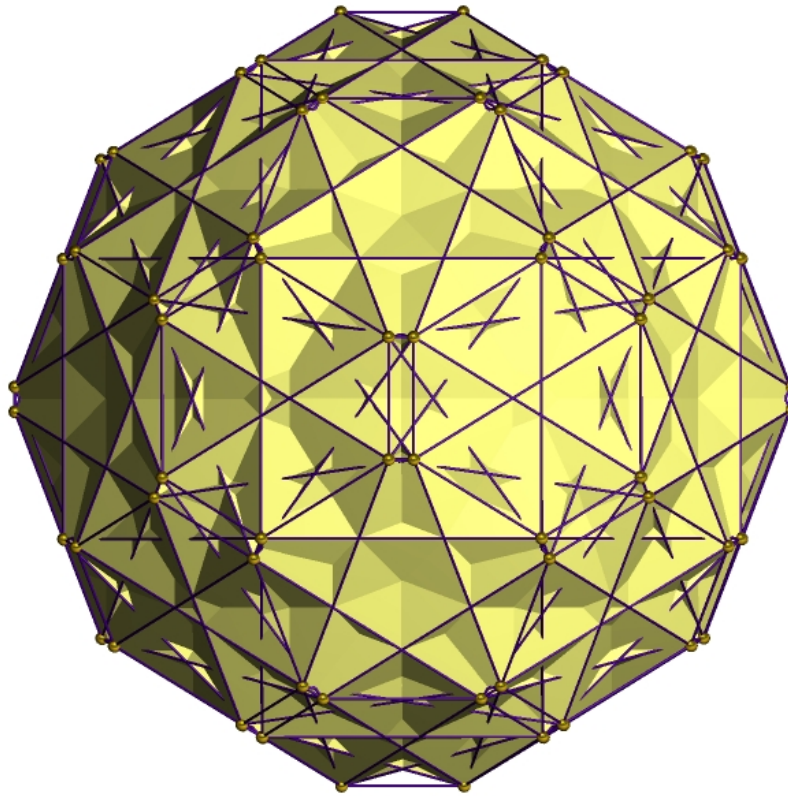


This shows the faceted outer Sphere of the Morality-mind (below). It has irregular Decagon, irregular Hexagon, and Rectangle facets. In the Physical, it forms by unconventional Belief, unconventional Love, and unconventional Intellect.

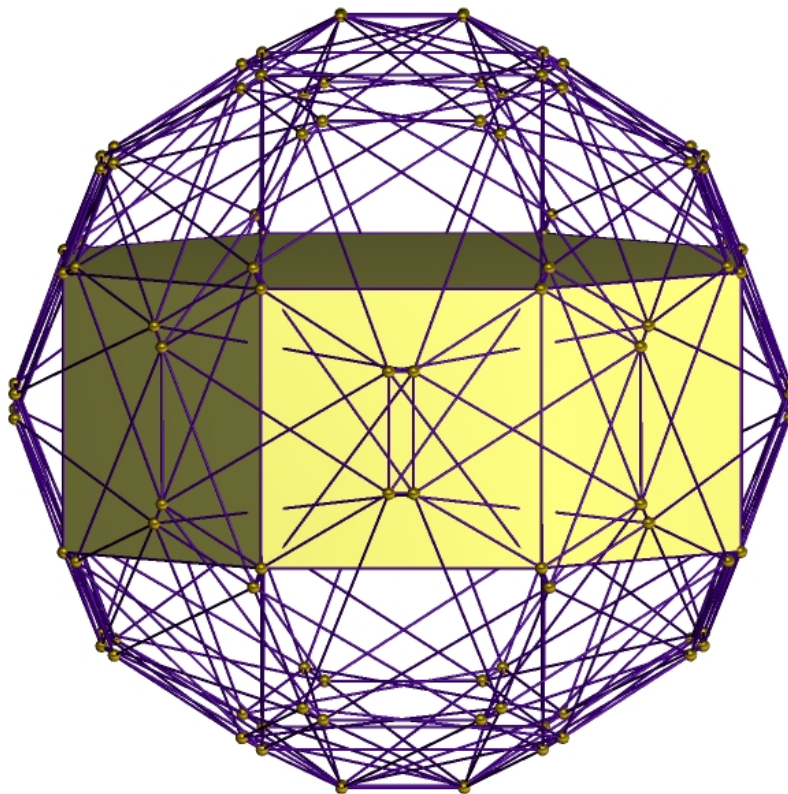
This Sphere is a construct of fifteen Moral-polarised Logic Prisms, and is Moral-polarised Physical Logic of the Morality-mind. It represents Cordiality.



This shows the fifteen Moral-polarised Logic Prisms (below).

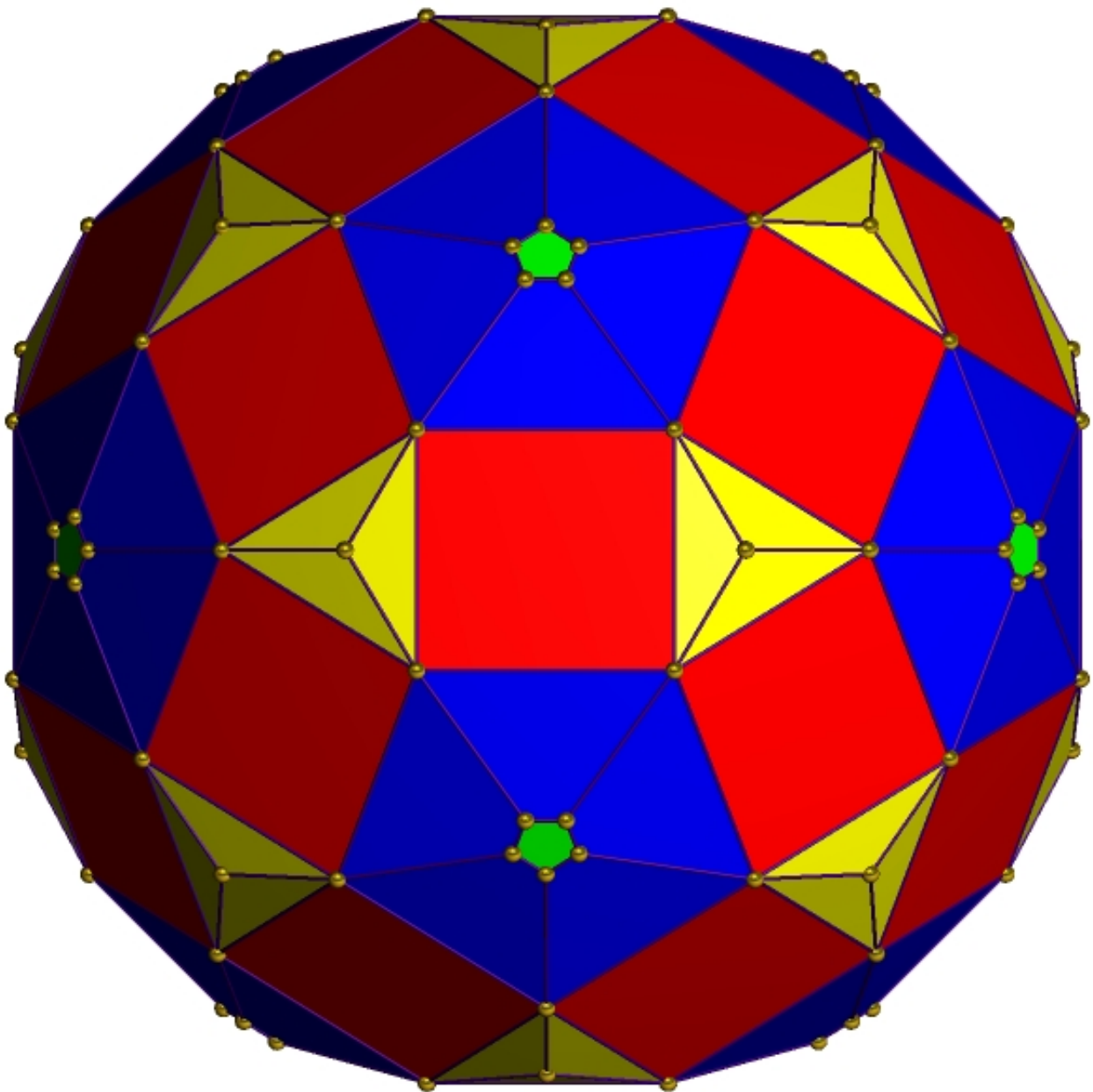


This shows an isolated Moral-polarised Logic Prism (below).



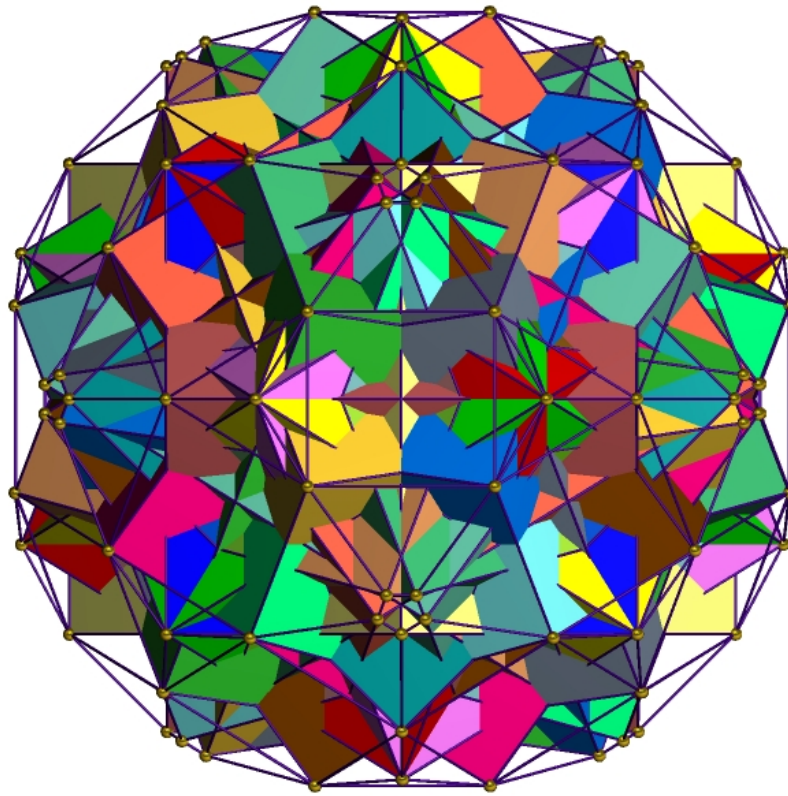
This shows the second faceted Sphere within the Morality-mind (below). It has Pentagon, irregular Tetragon, Rectangle, and irregular Triangle facets. In the Physical, it forms by Motive, unconventional Intellect, and unconventional Creative Thought.

This Sphere is a construct of 20 Cubes of Common Logic, forming fifteen twinned Cubes of Common Logic that are Moral-polarised by their Intellect facets. Instinct is the key within this design.

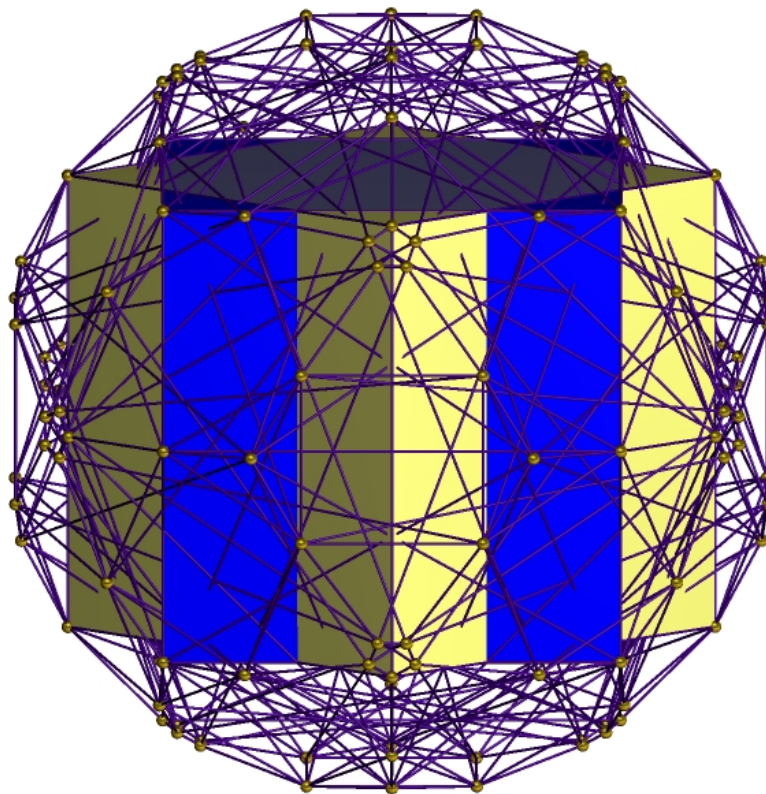




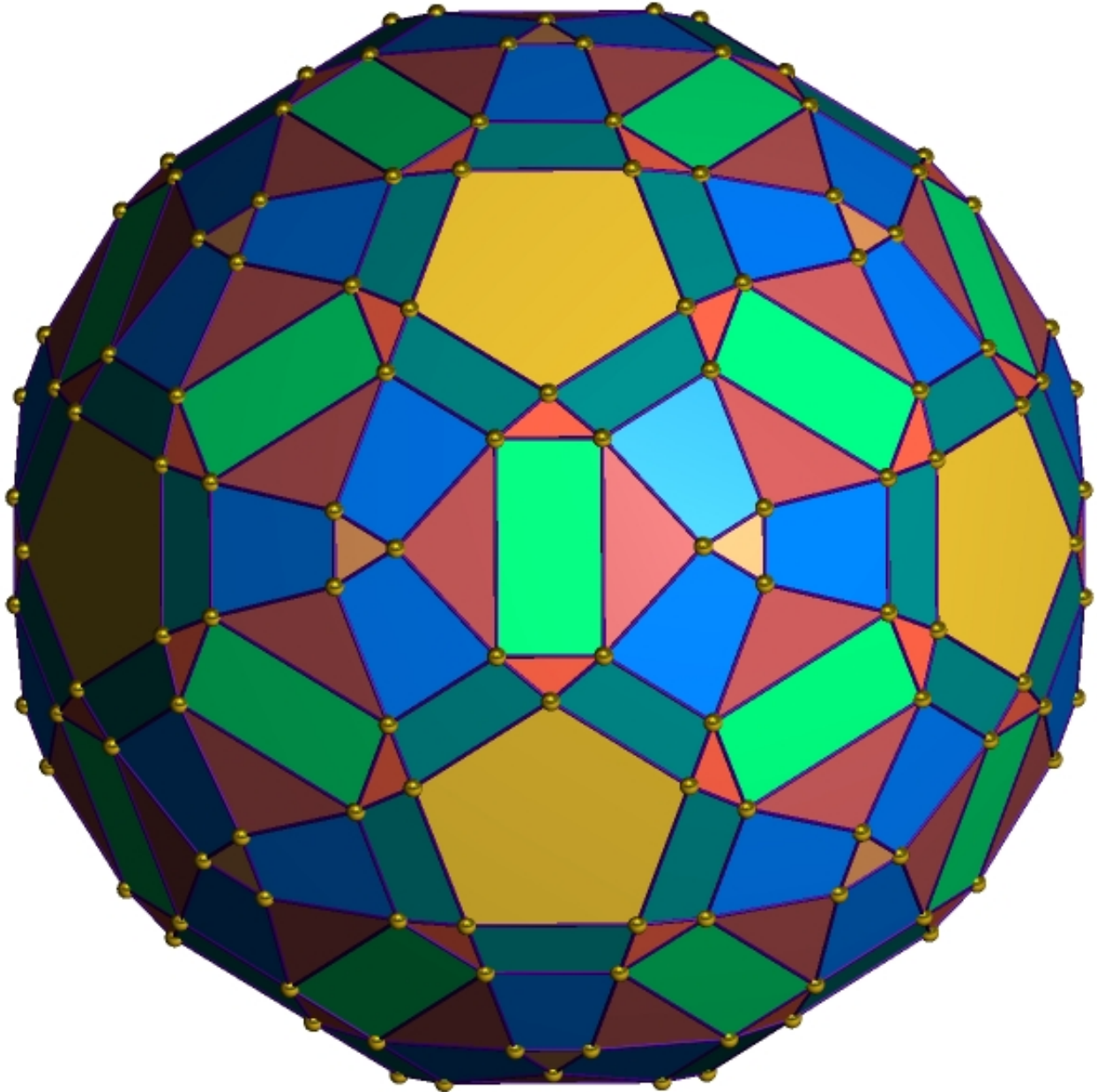
This shows the 20 Cubes of Common Logic within the Sphere (below).



This shows the twinned Common Logic Cubes that form Moral-polarised Common Logic (below).

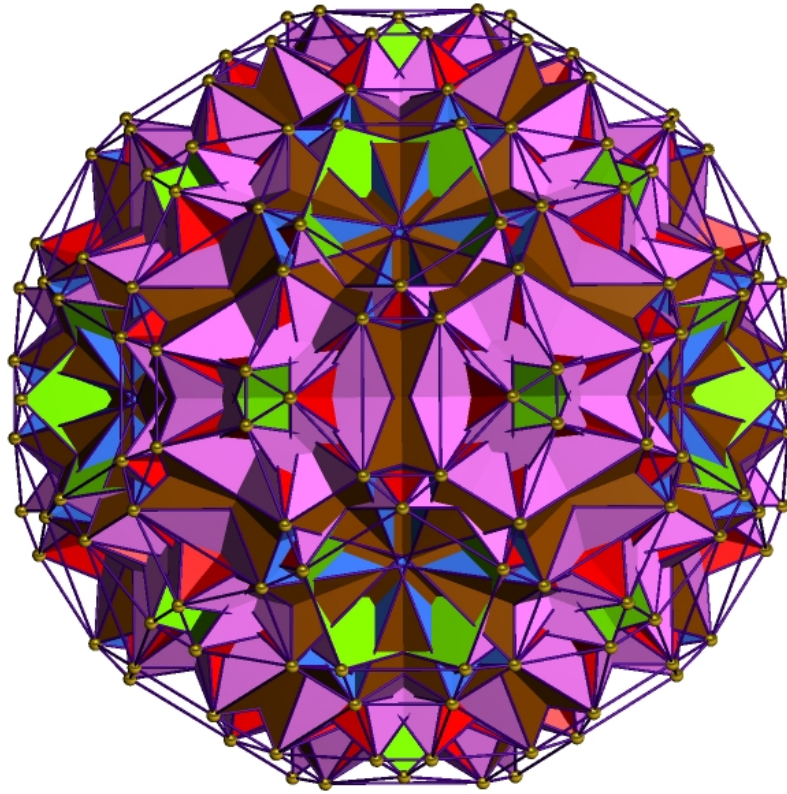


This shows the third Sphere within the Morality-mind (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, irregular Triangle, and irregular Tetragon facets. In the Physical, it forms by Motive, Imagination, unconventional Creative Thought, and unconventional Intellect. This Sphere is a construct of 45 Moral-polarised Logic Interpreters and forms Conduct Conscience.

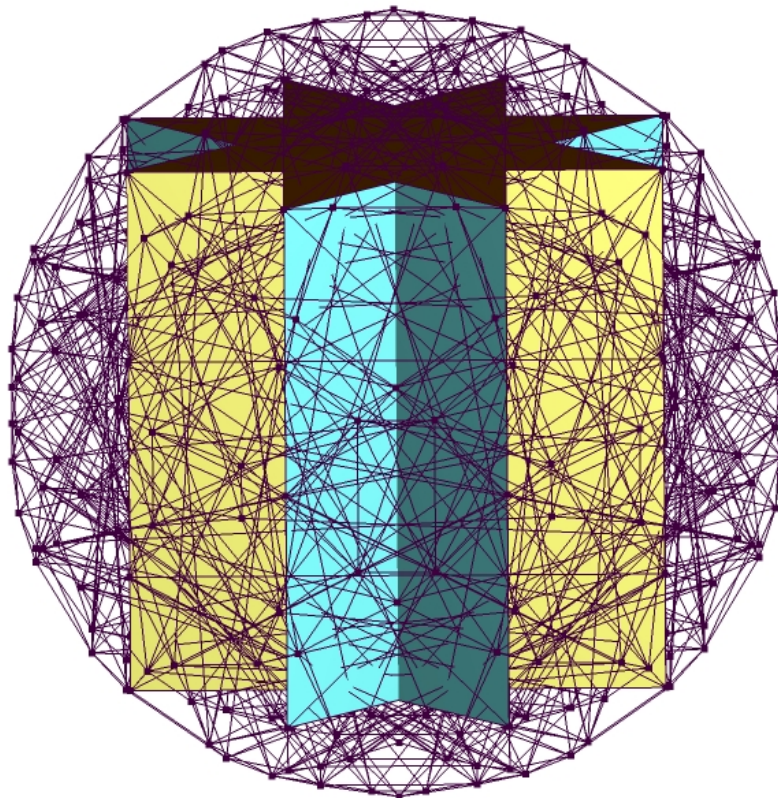




This shows the 45 Moral-polarised Logic Interpreters (below).

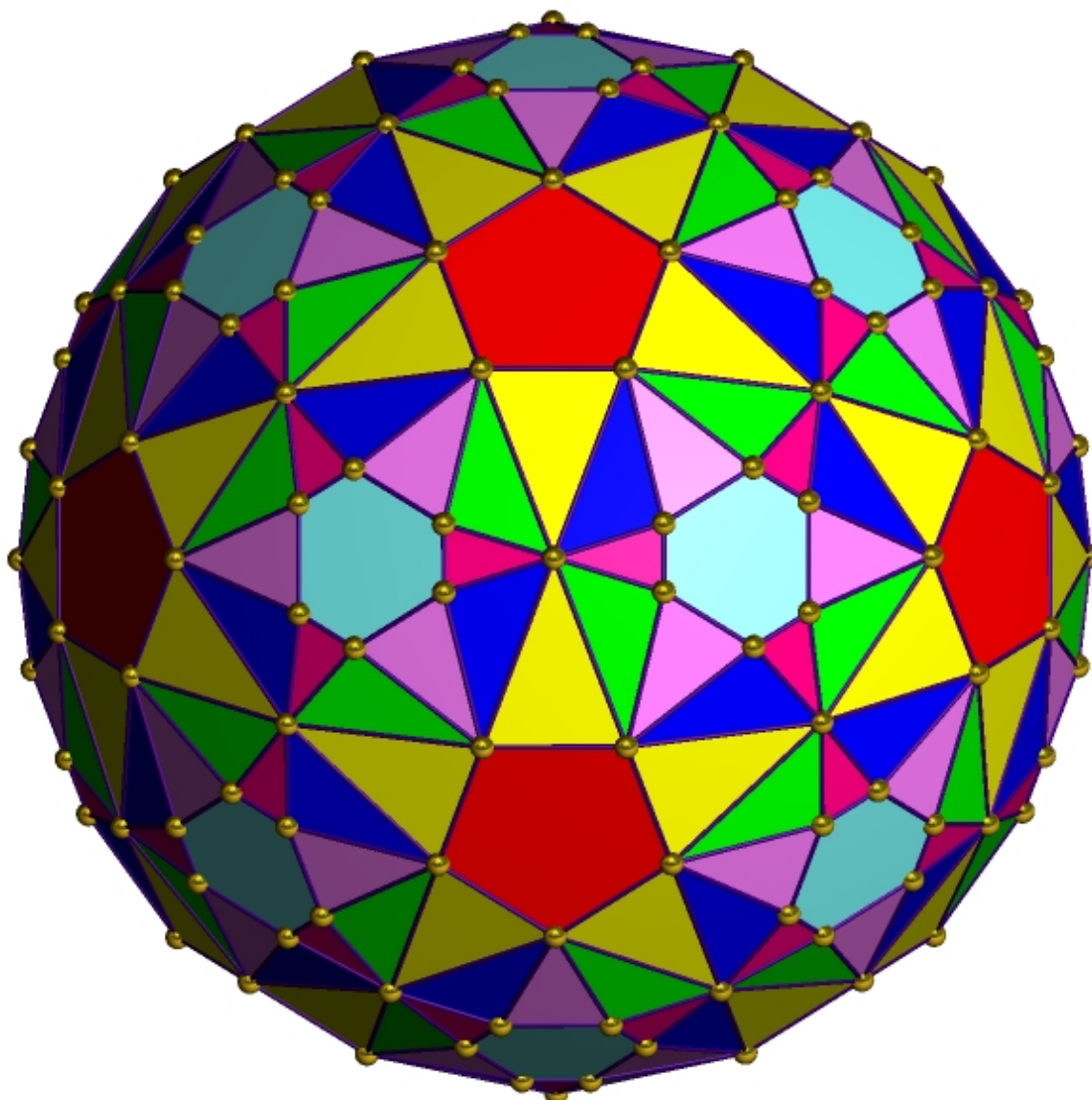


This shows an isolated Moral-polarised Logic Interpreter (below).



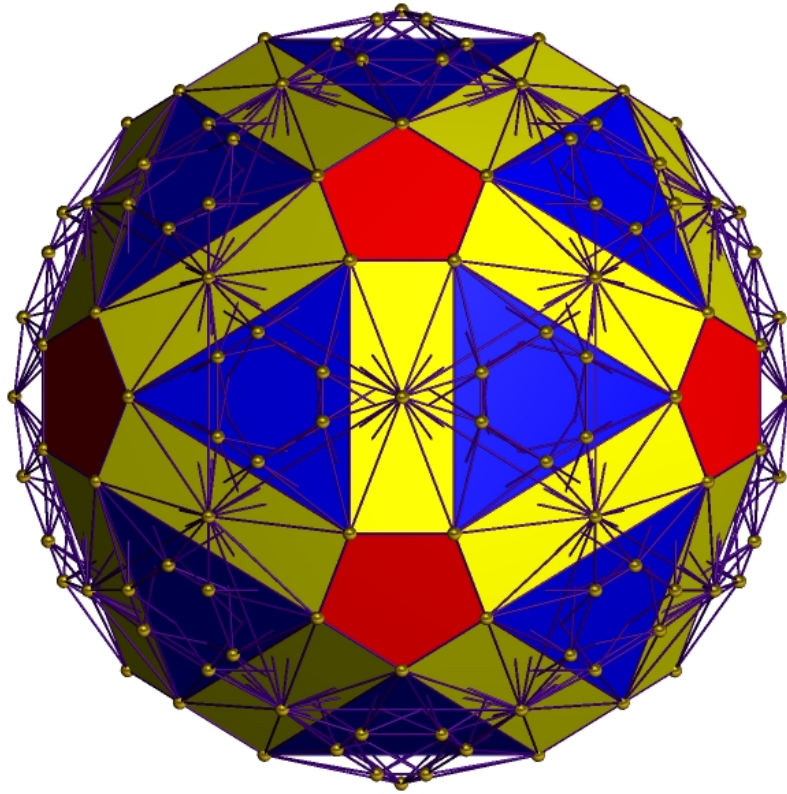
This shows the fourth faceted Sphere within the Morality-mind (below). It has Pentagon, irregular Hexagon, and irregular Triangle facets. In the Physical, it forms by Motive, unconventional Love, and unconventional Creative Thought. It holds the keys of Intuition and Compassion.

This Sphere is a construct of 20 Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness, forming fifteen twinned Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness that are Moral-polarised by their Physical Intellect facets. It forms the Charity design by the emotional Logic of Self-awareness, and becomes *Charity-awareness*. The Sphere is also a construct of 50 Octahedrons of Nature, forming fifteen constructs of four Octahedrons of Nature that are Moral-polarised by their edge-agreements. This creates *Charity-awareness Nature-agreements*. 20 of the 50 Octahedrons form twinned Octahedrons of Nature that form *Virtue*. They create emotional Morality planes that form *Virtue-awareness*. The entire structure is a construct of *Virtuous Charity-awareness Nature-agreements*. It forms the emotional Logic of Philanthropy.

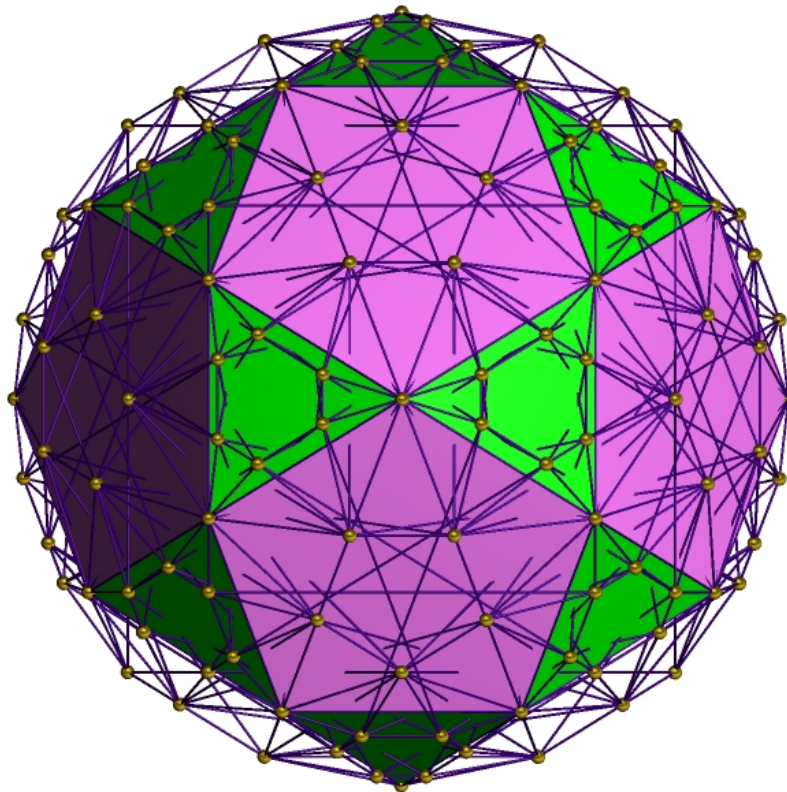




This shows the faceted Compassion key within the Sphere (below).



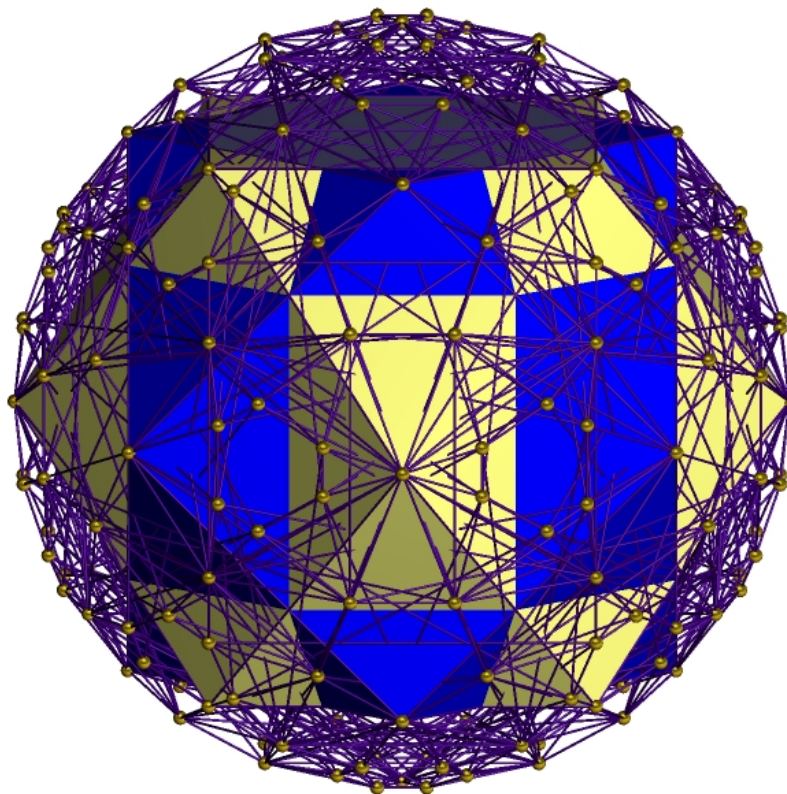
This shows the faceted Intuition key within the Sphere (below).



This shows the 20 Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness within the Sphere (below).

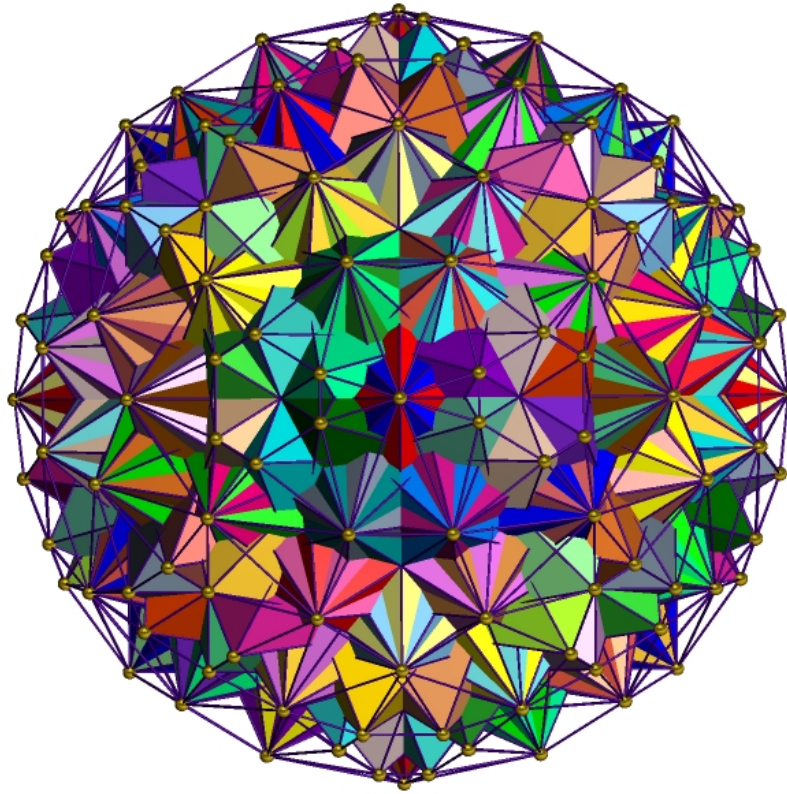


This shows the twinned Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness that form *Charity-awareness* (below).

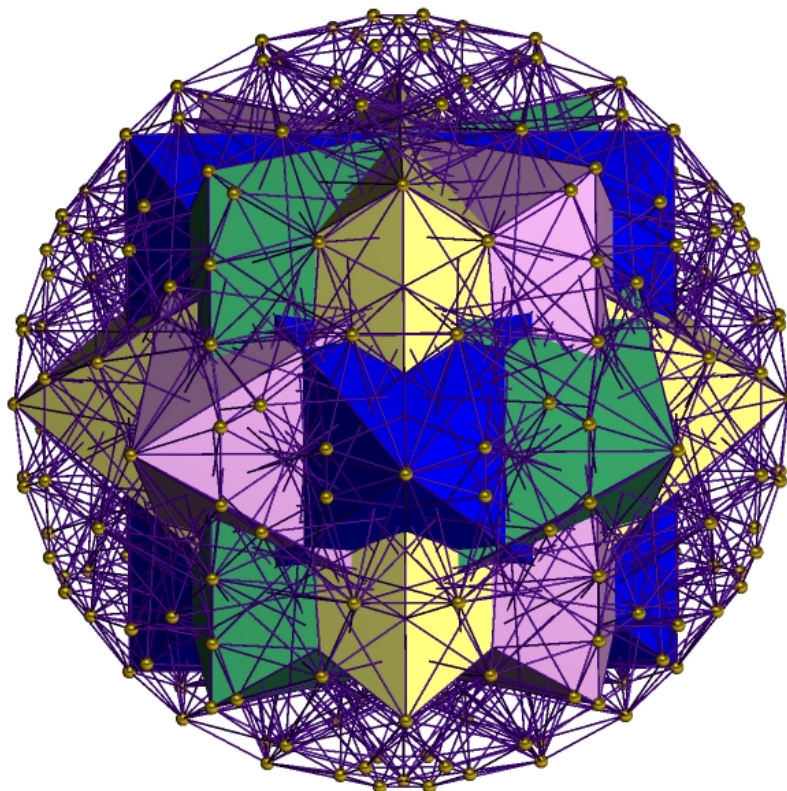




This shows the 50 Octahedrons of Nature within the Sphere (below).

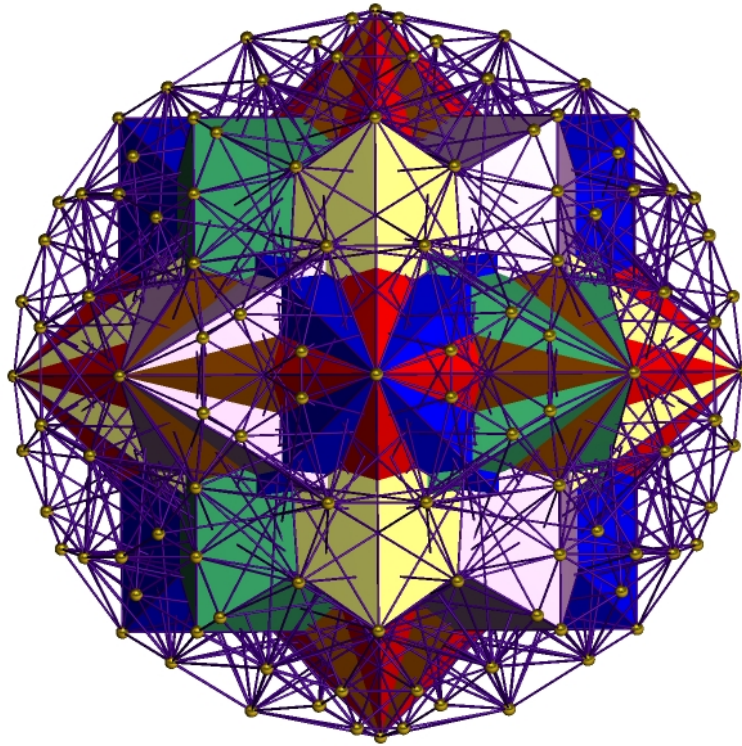


This shows four Octahedrons that form *Charity-awareness Nature-agreements* (below).

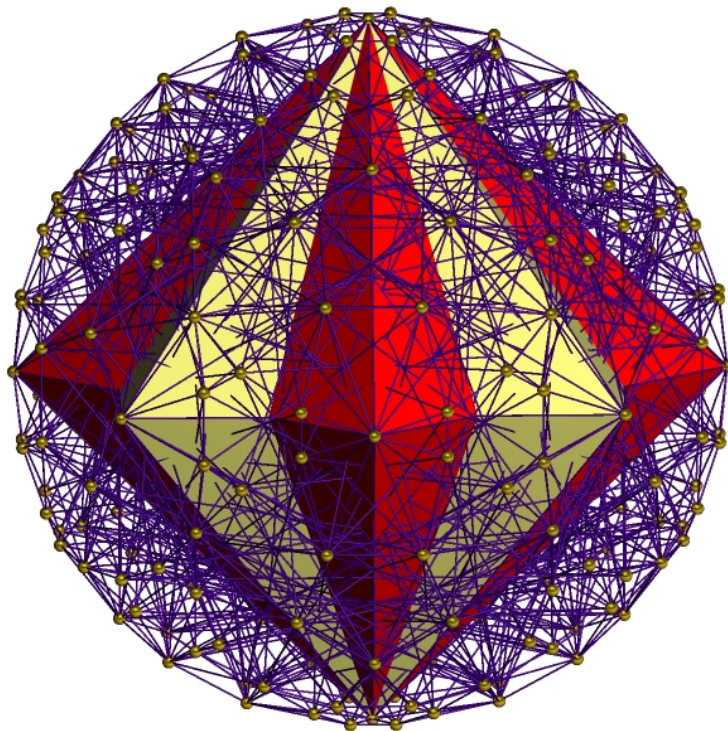




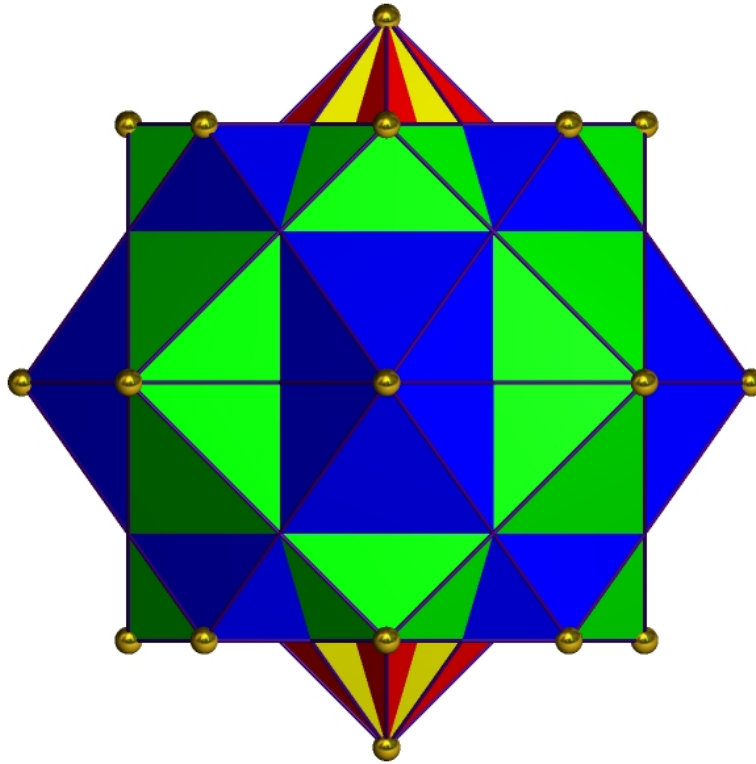
This shows four Octahedrons that form *Charity-awareness Nature-agreements* combined with the twinned Octahedrons of *Virtue* to form *Virtuous Charity-awareness Nature-agreements* (below).



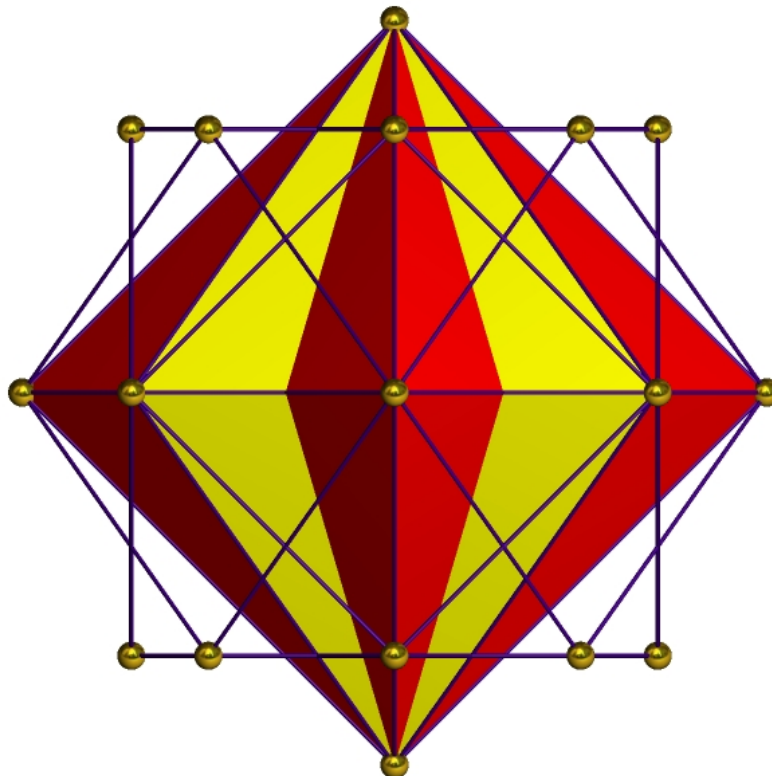
This shows the isolated twinned Octahedrons of *Virtue* (below).



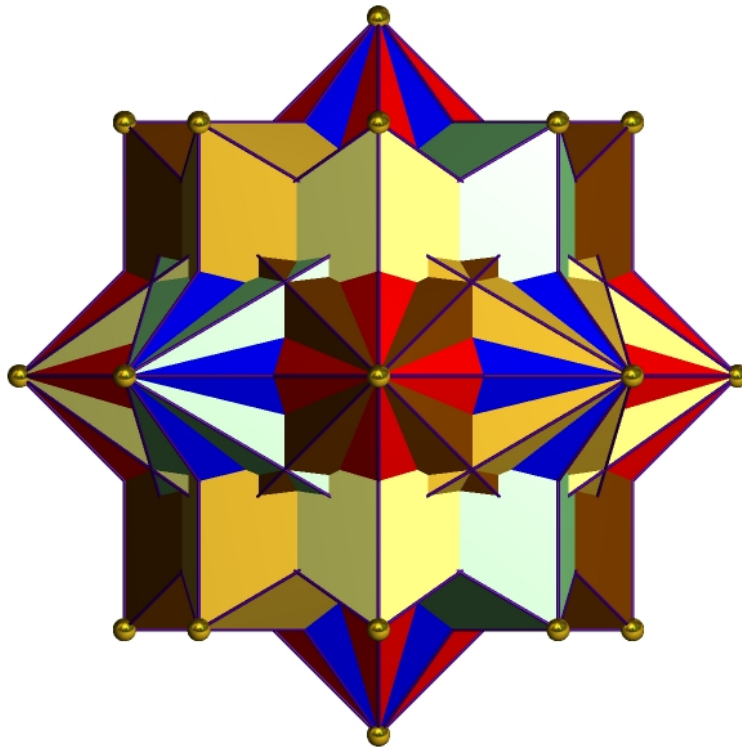
This shows the twinned Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness that form *Charity-awareness*, combined with the twinned Octahedrons that form *Virtue*, to form *Virtuous Charity-awareness*.



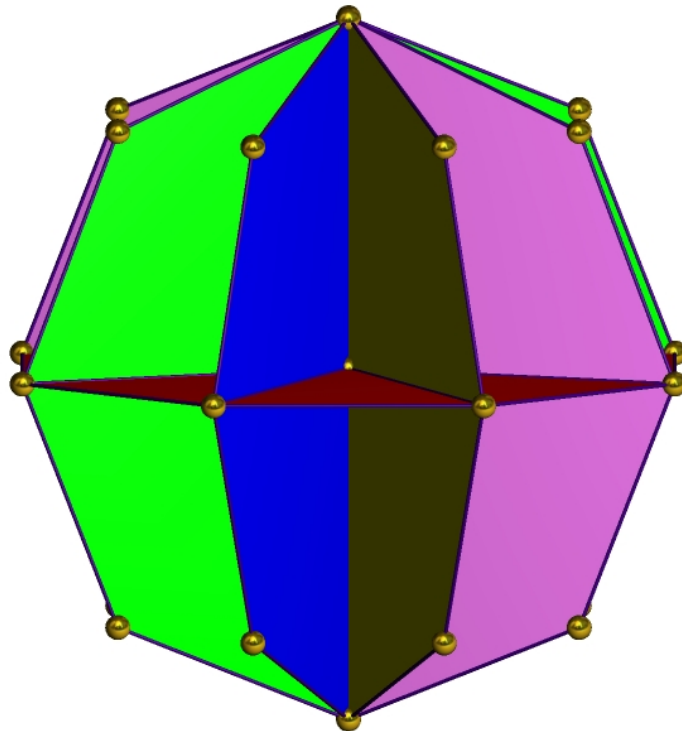
This shows the isolated twinned Octahedrons that form *Virtue* (below).



This shows six Octahedrons that form within *Virtuous Charity-awareness* (below). They form a *Virtuous Charity-awareness Nature-agreement* (below).

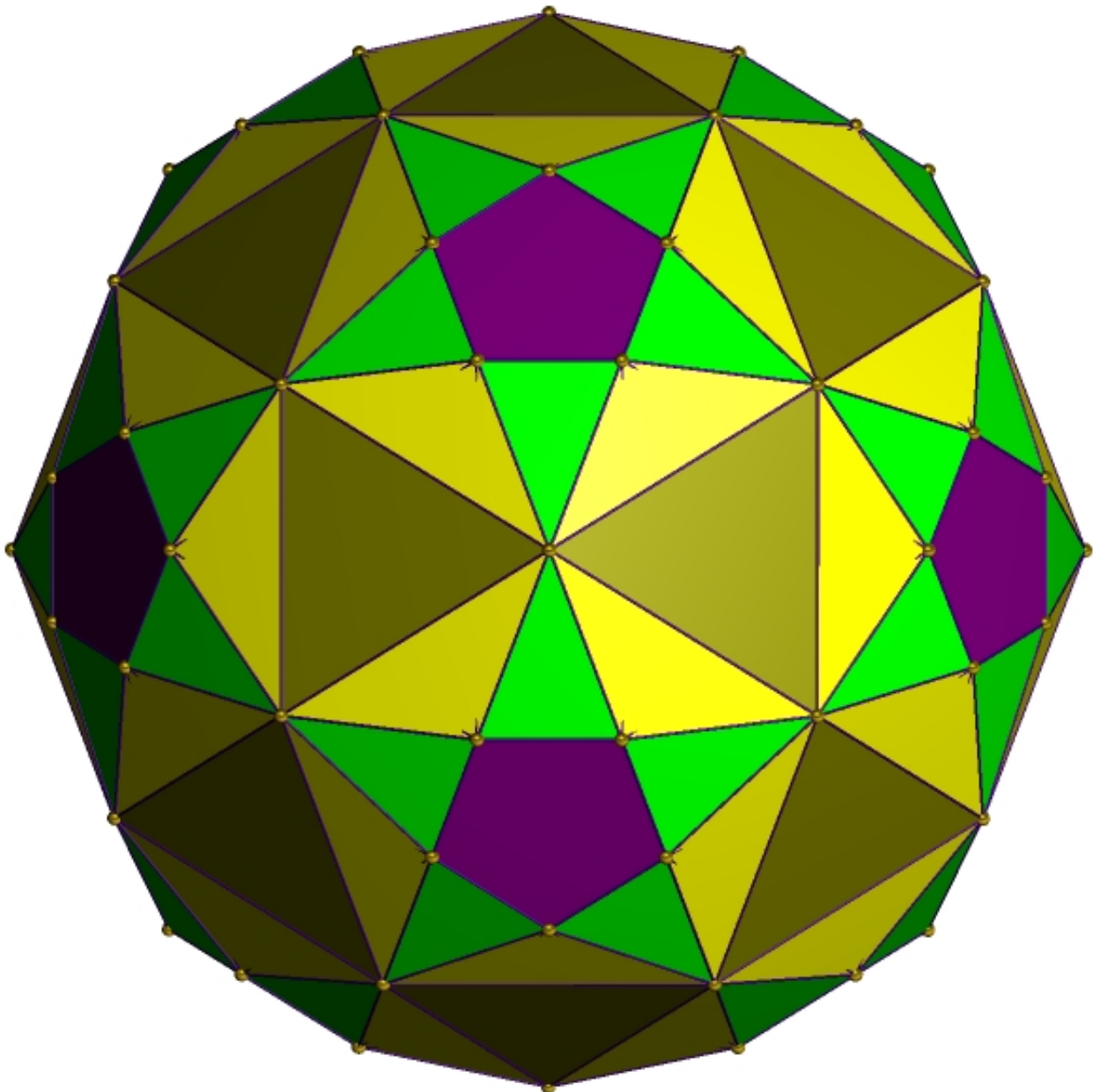


This shows a Moral-based Ring-sphere formed by the five emotional Octagon planes of Morality within a *Virtuous Charity-awareness Nature-agreement* (below).



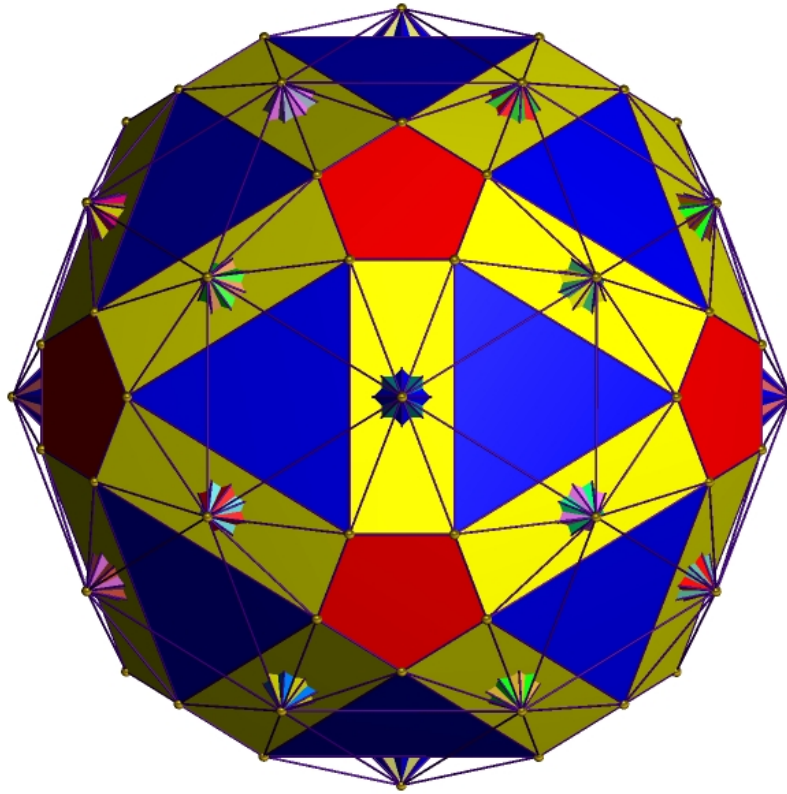
This shows the faceted core Sphere within the Morality-mind (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and irregular Triangle facets. In the Physical, it forms by Motive, Imagination, and unconventional Creative Thought. It forms by the keys of Intuition and Compassion, which become Intuitive Compassion.

This Sphere is a construct of 20 Octahedrons of Nature, forming fifteen twinned Octahedrons of Nature that form *Virtue*. The five Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness that form Compassion, combine with the five Octahedrons of Nature that form Intuition, to create the 20 Octahedrons within this Sphere. They create five constructs of four Octahedrons of Nature that form *Virtue-awareness Nature-agreements*.

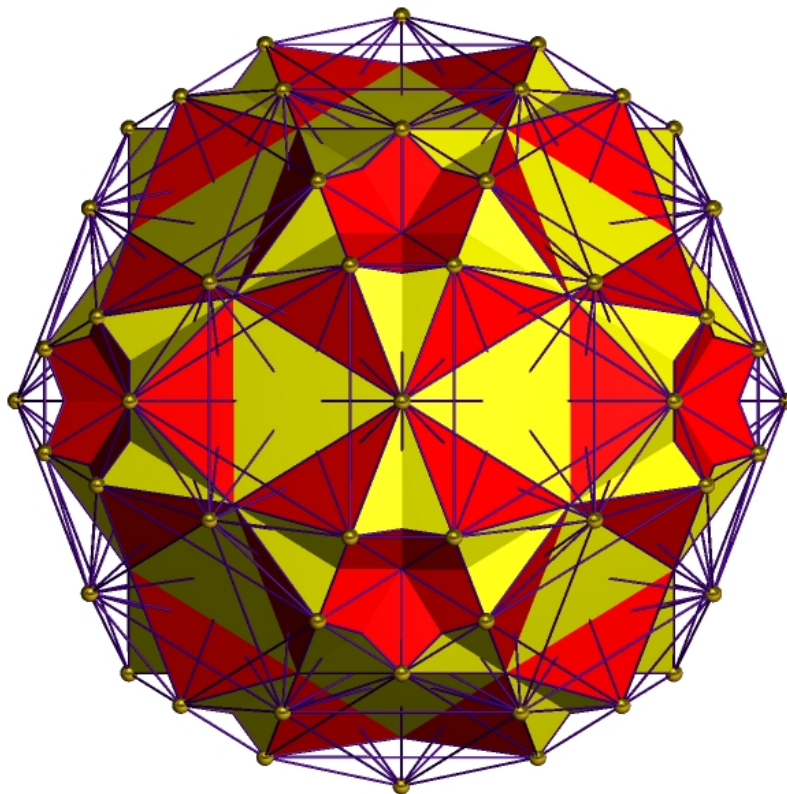




This shows the faceted Compassion design within the Sphere (below).

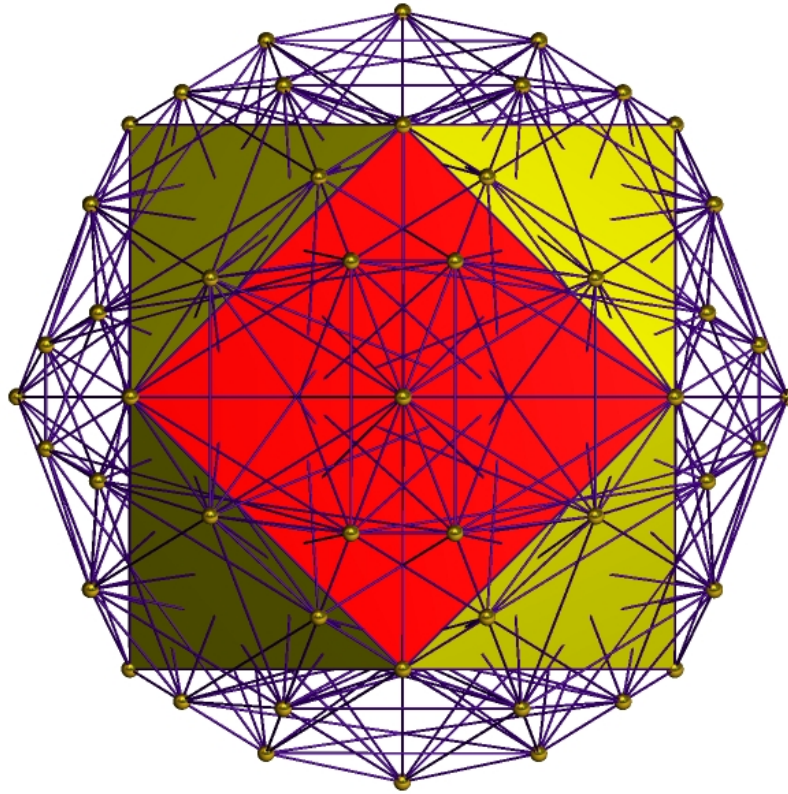


This shows the five Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness that form Compassion (below).

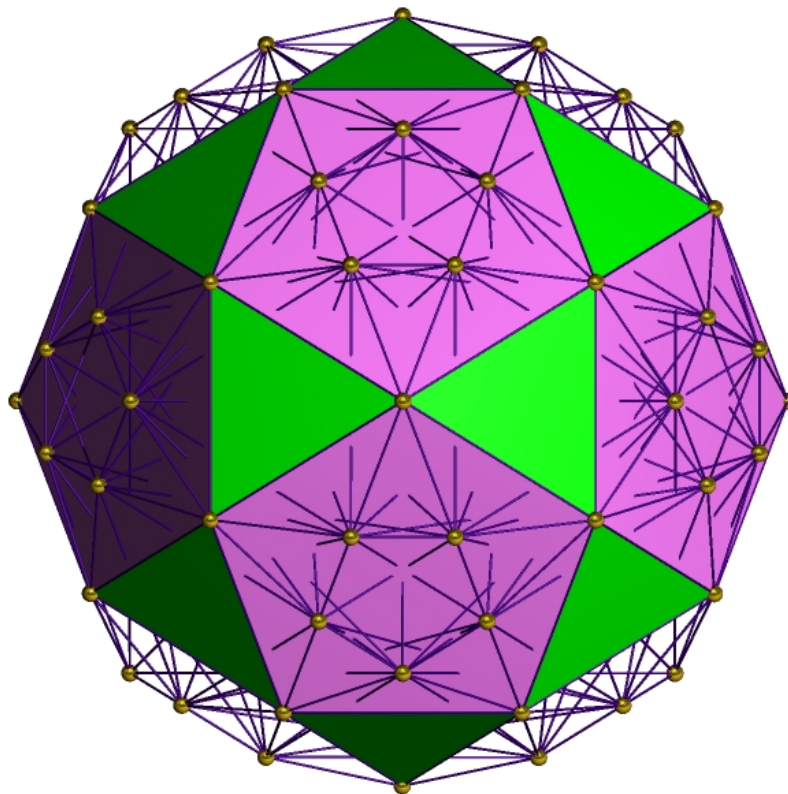




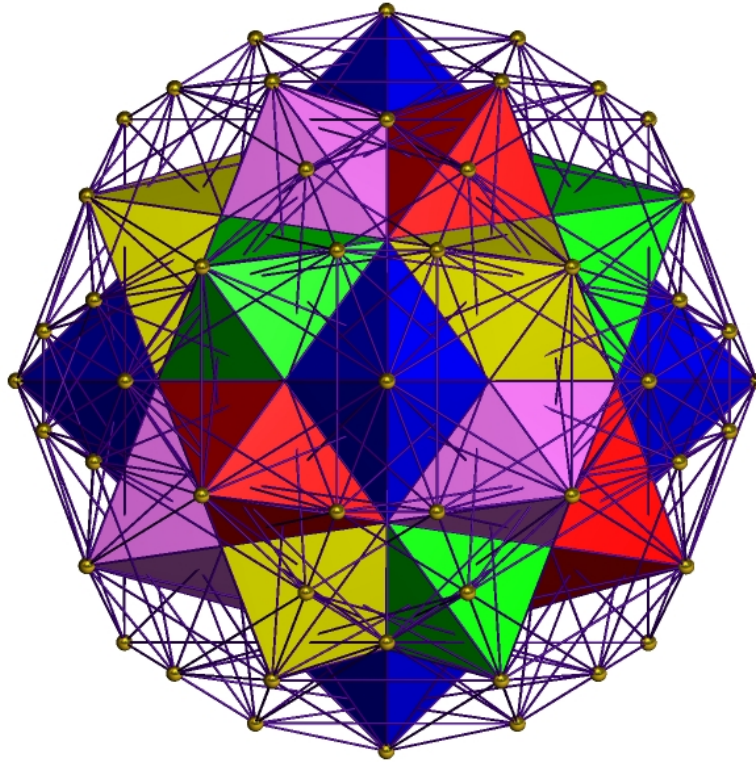
This shows an isolated Cuboctahedron of Self-awareness (below).



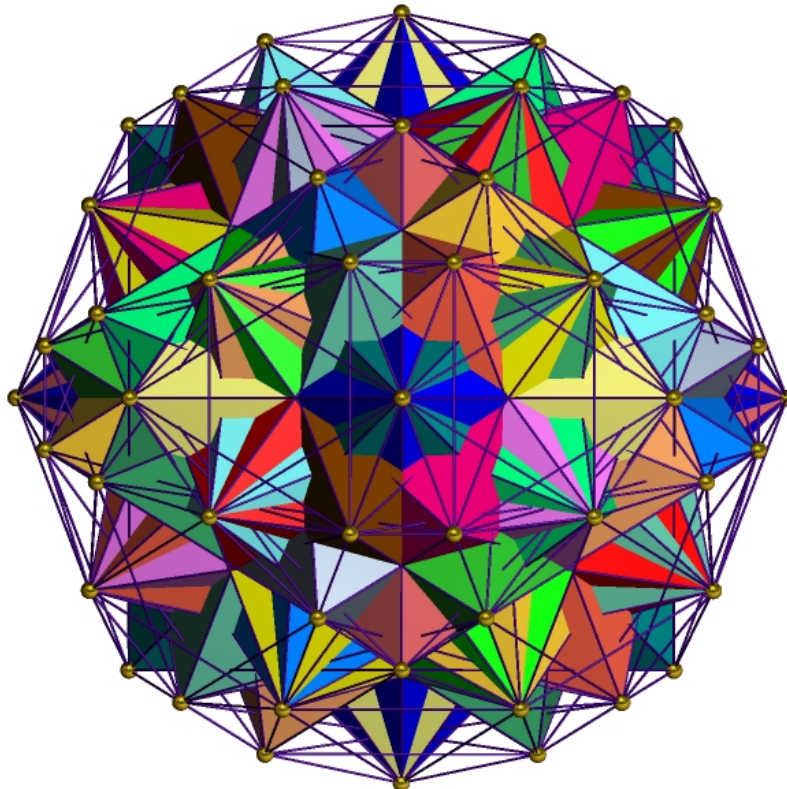
This shows the faceted Intuition design within the Sphere (below).



This shows the five Octahedrons of Nature that form Intuition (below).

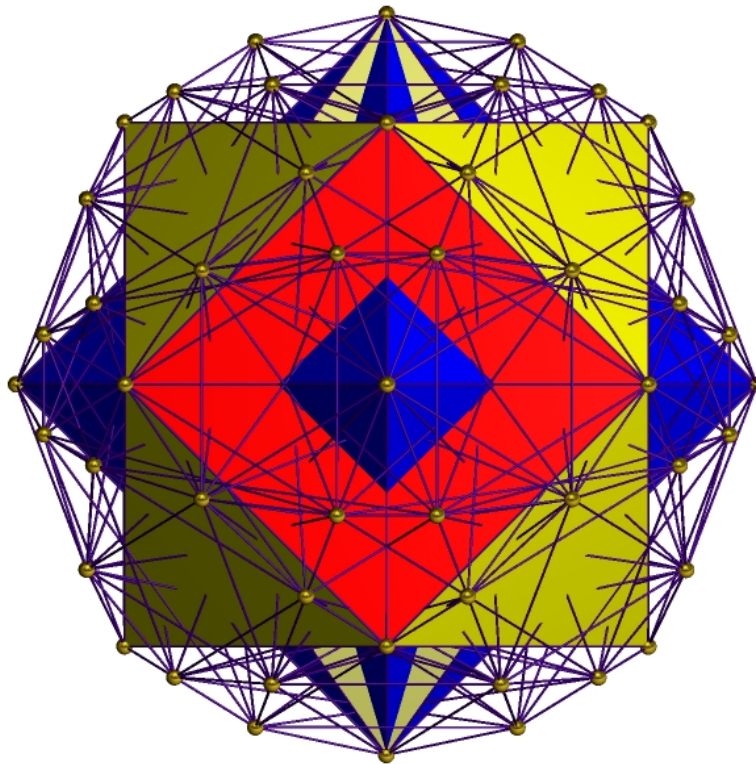


This shows the 20 Octahedrons of Nature within the Sphere (below).

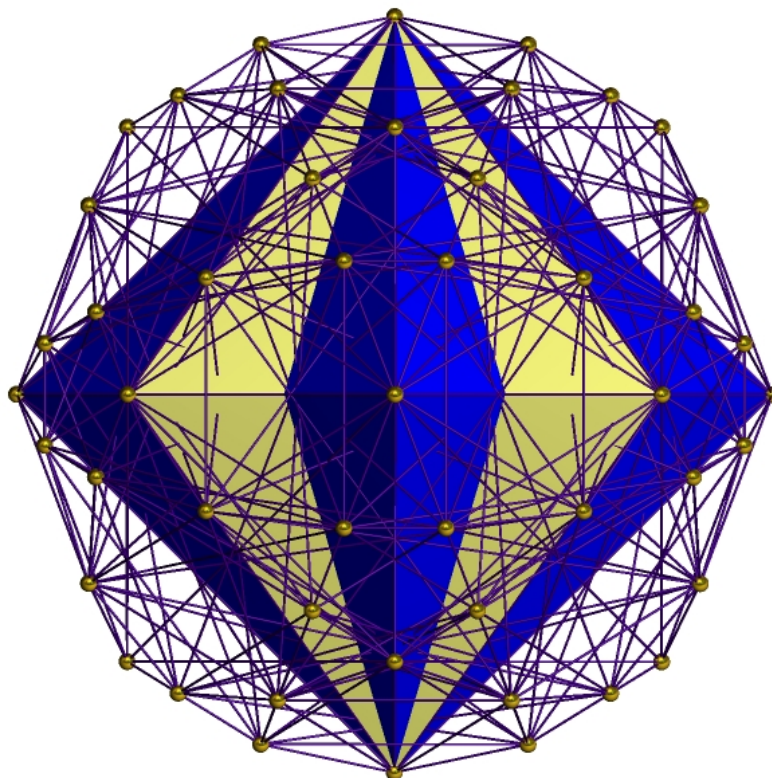




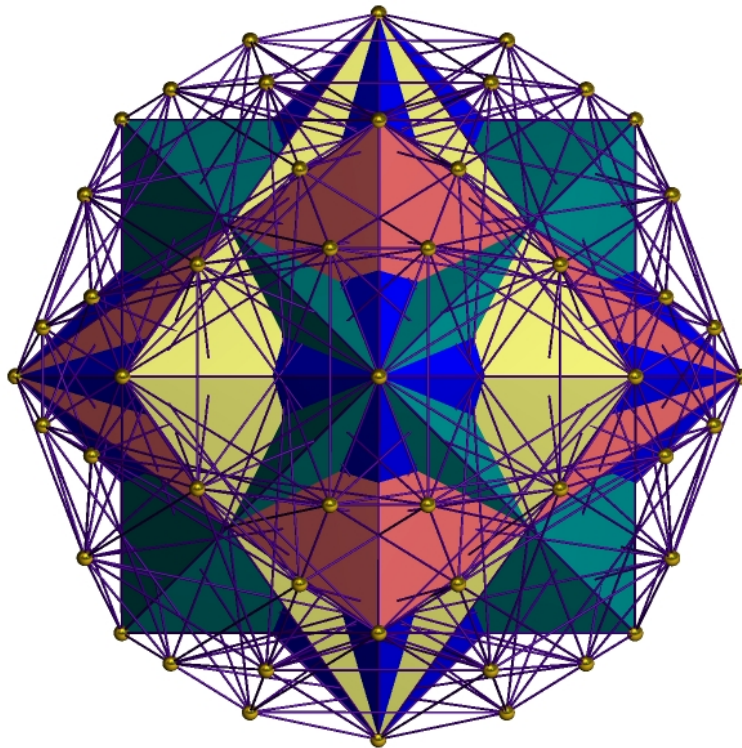
This shows a Cuboctahedron of Self-awareness combined with the twinned Octahedrons of *Virtue* to create *Virtue-awareness* (below).



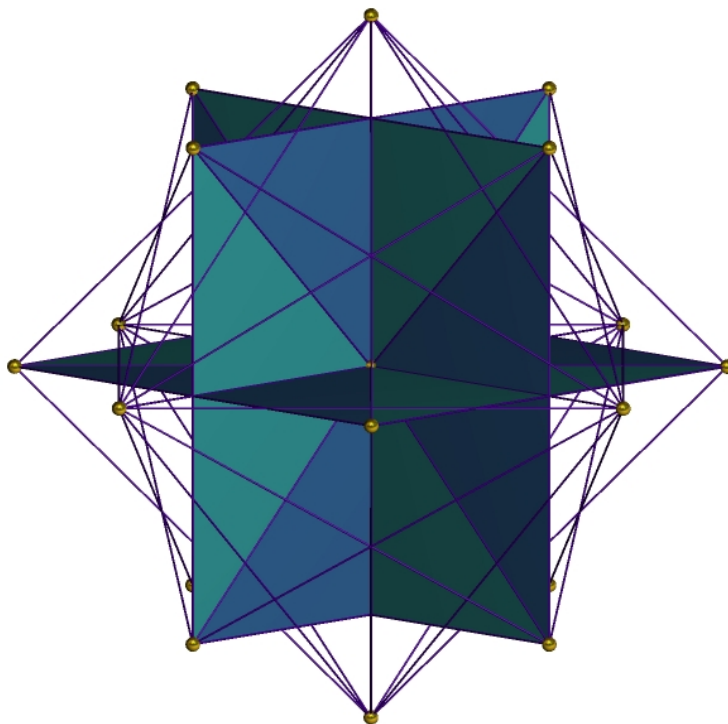
This shows the isolated twinned Octahedrons of *Virtue* (below).



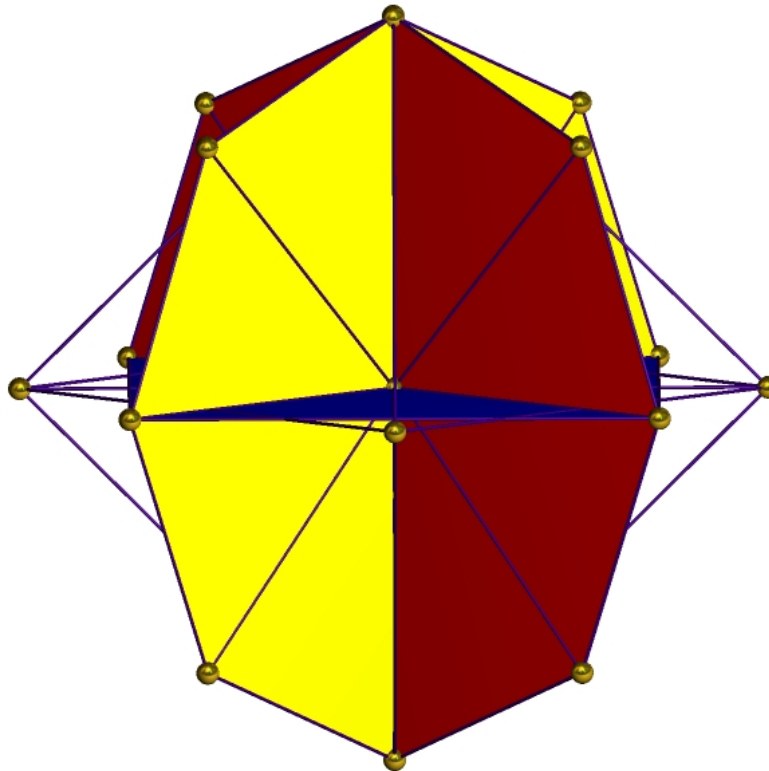
This shows four Octahedrons that form within *Virtue-awareness* to create a *Virtue-awareness Nature-agreement* (below).



This shows the four emotional Intellect planes of Self-awareness (below) that are the bases of the four Octahedrons that form the *Virtue-awareness Nature-agreement*.



This shows a Moral Ring-sphere within *Virtue-awareness* (below). It forms by two emotional Octagon planes with an emotional Intellect base, which becomes Nature-based Morality.



## Summary

What makes us HUMAN? The acronym stands for **H**igher **U**nderstanding **M**ind **A**nd **N**ature.

**H**igher Understanding means having Morals, or codes of conduct. Therefore, a Human has a Moral Mind And Nature. The *Morality-mind* seems to distinguish us from other ANIMALS.

The acronym of ANIMAL stands for **A**dvanced **N**ature, **I**ntuitive **M**ind **A**nd **L**ogic. Advanced Nature gives us *Personality*, which forms the core of the *Identity-mind*. It is a collaboration of Intuition and Faith. Faith is a Belief-regulated construct of Will-agreements, and an Intellect-regulated construct of Trust. Trust is Belief-based Feeling.

The **I**ntuitive **M**ind is the *God-mind*. **I**ntuitive **L**ogic forms the core of the *Synchronicity-mind*. It is a collaboration of Intuition and Divine Logic. Divine Logic is a Love-regulated construct of Instinct-agreements, and a Motive-regulated construct of Respect. Instinct is a Motive-regulated construct of Common Logic, which forms by Common Sense-agreements. Respect is Love-based Feeling. The collaboration of Intuition and Divine Logic forms Mutual Respect, which creates Peace. Peace, in this case, is Motive-regulated.

All Animals are Intuitive Beings! Humans are supposed to be Moral Beings. Morality, in this case, is Motive-based. Therefore, Personal agendas determine our code of conduct.



We need to focus on the Traits of Morality-mind to understand the possibilities of Humankind. *Virtue-awareness* forms the core of Morality-mind. It forms by a collaboration of Intuition and Compassion. Compassion is a Motive-regulated construct of Self-awareness. Self-awareness is a Love-regulated construct of Common Sense and Attitude.

What is Virtue? It is commonly accepted to be a good Trait or quality. Virtue, in this regard, is Motive-regulated. As we can all see, our Mind-states are Motive-regulated. We are reflections of Personal agendas!

Morality-mind gives us Cordiality, Philanthropy, Conduct Conscience and Intuitive Compassion. This allows us to interact with others in a friendly and caring manner. Conduct Conscience interprets the Logic of Cordiality, which is the Physical Logic of Morality-mind. Philanthropy forms by a collaboration of Charity-awareness and Virtue-awareness. Virtue-awareness forms Intuitive Compassion.

What is Intuitive Compassion? Intuition and Compassion are constructs of the emotional Soul. Intuition is also a construct of Attitudinal Feeling, which is Nature. Compassion is also a construct of emotional Logic, which forms Nature-based awareness. Intuition is the Belief-regulated Nature of the emotional SOUL. Intuitive Compassion is a Motive-regulated awareness of the Soul's Nature.

## Prelude

We have been shown the Basic Principles of Sacred Geometry, the structure of the Language, and how the story of Consciousness has formed. Chapters 7 and 8 will go into greater detail to explain, and give examples of, the constructs of *Will* and its Complex forms. WILL is *the Motivational thrust of Mind transcendence*, and the Wish Instructed Potential of Life.

Our Desires have created the World that we now inhabit. By taking responsibility for this knowledge, we can create a better future!

I wish that I had a complete understanding of this Language, but I do not. All I can do is share what I have become aware of, and hope that the more parts of Consciousness that focus on this information then the better chance we will have of understanding it.

We have only scratched the surface! As a *whole*, we have all created this story, and as a *whole*, we can learn to understand it.

Please, let us work together on something that can change our perception of the entire Universe.

Chaos can become Peace. It is, and always will be up to us!

## Chapter 7

**TECTONS AND ACTONS**

The acronym of **TECTON** (or **TECTONS**) is **T**ransient **E**xpression **C**onnecting **T**hought **O**bverted **N**eighbours, or **N**eighboural **S**ynapses. A *Transient Expression* is a temporary or changeable expression. *Thought Obverted* means complementary to a particular Thought design. A *Synapse*, in this regard, is a connector used for the purpose of communication.

Icosahedrons of *Will* are the *Transient Expressions* referred to as Tectons. *Will* is the motivational *thrust* of Mind transcendence. Tectons form *Initial* clusters of twelve to become ACTONS. The acronym of **ACTON** (or **ACTONS**) is **A**ctive **C**oncealment, **T**ectonics **O**rchestrated **N**ecromancy, or **N**ecromantic **S**ynopses. *Active Concealment* refers to keeping something isolated or confidential. *Tectonics* refers to the science and practice of building construction. *Necromancy*, not tainted by superstition, refers to communication with or by the Spirit for the purpose of prediction. A *Synopsis* is a Summary or general view of a subject. Therefore, an Acton is a summary of predictions, or official declarations, set forth for constructive purposes.

Actons manufacture and form predictable outcomes. They are *Thought Viruses* used to direct or influence the construction and evolution of Individual or specific Life forms. They have a *Base* design and *Support* design formed by the Mental Motive planes of the *Initial* Tectons, which form the *Initial Will* of the Acton. The Base design forms Motive-based Sense Impressions, and Motive-biased Sensory Memory Expressions. The Support design forms Motive-based Sense Expressions, and Motive-biased Sensory Memory Impressions.

The encapsulated form of the twelve Tectons creates an Actonic Will, or *General Will*, which is a state of *Mass Consciousness*. The Vortex-centres of the Tectons form a *Vortex Will*. A *Vortex Will* becomes the *Supervisory Will* of that Tecton Group. The *Supervisory Will* is a part of, or contributes to, the *General Will*.

Each Tecton has a *Virtual Brain*, the *Instinct* Memory core formed by the Mental Creative Thought of *Will*, and is an Individual Entity of *Pure Potential*. The Virtual Brains within the twelve Initial Tectons form an *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*, which is the *Initial Ideal* of the Acton. This Network forms a state of *Group Consciousness*, which is a number of Individual Entities coming together to achieve a particular purpose. They are *Thought Obverted*.

The Virtual Brain formed within the *Vortex Will* becomes the *Supervisory Brain* (Supervisory Ideal) of that *Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*. The *Actonic Will* also forms a *Virtual Brain*, the *Actonic Brain*, which reflects the *General Ideal* of the Acton.

There are two initial Acton formations, Photonic and Neutrino.

**PHOTON** stands for **P**rogram **H**armonic, **O**ptical **T**ransmission, **O**vulated **N**eutrino. A *Program Harmonic* can be the fundamental Principal of a particular Program, or it can be a multiple of that Principal. A **Program** has a fixed agenda, which seems to be the Principal referred to in the acronym. **Optical Transmission** refers to a visible or noticeable transmission. *Ovulated Neutrino* infers that a Photon is the fundamental or rudimentary form of a Neutrino.

A Photonic Acton connects twelve *Initial* Tectons of *Will* to the Vortex-centre of the Acton. The *Actonic Vortex* of a Photonic Acton is formed by the Base design's Impressions of Desire, and the Support design's Impressions of Motive-biased Sensory Memory. A Photonic Acton has only one Tecton group, and therefore only one *Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*. The *Vortex Will* of the Photonic Acton becomes the *Supervisory Will*, and the thirteenth equal size Tecton of that group.

**NEUTRINO** stands for **N**eutral **E**xpression **U**nder **T**ransient **R**eactance, **I**nstigating **N**egative **O**pinion. *Transient* means temporary or changeable, and in this regard, *Reactance* is the *reaction potential* when subjected to a stimulus. *Reaction Potential* is determined by the Memory or conditioning of a particular entity. **Negative Opinion**, referring to the following acronym of Negative, seems to infer an evolving or expanding opinion, rather than a fixed opinion. A **Positive Opinion**, referring to the following acronym of Positive, would infer a fixed or programmed opinion.

The acronym of **NEUTRAL** is **N**atural **E**ntity **U**nder **T**ransient **R**eactance, **A**ctualising **L**ife. The acronym of **NEGATIVE** is **N**atural **E**ntity **G**rowth-**A**cquired **T**ransmissions **I**n **V**alid **E**xpression. The acronym of **POSITIVE** is **P**rogram **O**f **S**elective **I**ntuitive **T**ransmissions **I**n **V**alid **E**xpression. The acronym of Neutrino seems to infer a Neutral Entity under a temporary or changeable *reaction potential* that can cause differentiation.

A Neutrino Acton connects twelve *Initial* Tectons of *Will* to a thirteenth *Primary Will*, which is usually but not always a different size to the *Initial Will*. The *Primary Will* is formed by the Base design's Impressions of Desire, and the Support design's Motive-biased Sensory Memory Impressions. It forms a Virtual Brain that becomes the *Primary Ideal* of the Neutrino Acton. There are two rotational Acton formations, Obtrusive and Intrusive. The *Obtrusive Acton* formation is obvious or conspicuous. *Ob + trude* means to *thrust out*. The Initial Tectons of an Obtrusive Acton align their outer edges with the edges (lines of Thought) of the *General Will*. The Support design of the Obtrusive Acton then becomes a *Diversion* to the *General Will*. By this, we mean that the *General Will* of the Obtrusive Acton can become a Motive-based Sense expression of the Support design.

An *Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* has an Initial Tecton (Will) structure and an Interactive Tecton (Will) structure. The Interactive Tectons are larger than the Initial Tectons, but they are not additional entities. They simply combine the *Initial Will* with the *Primary Will*, to expand their Potential. The

*Interactive Will* is then a collaboration of the *Initial Will* and the *Primary Will*. The *Primary Will* becomes a Motive-based Sense Expression of the Base design, rather than a Motive-based Sense Impression of the Base design.

The *Virtual Brains* within the Interactive Tectons form an *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*. The *Supervisory Will* of the Initial Tectons is the same size as an Interactive Tecton. The Virtual Brain within the *Initial Supervisory Will* becomes the *Supervisory Ideal* of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*. The *Supervisory Will* of the Interactive Tectons is the same size as an Initial Tecton. The Virtual Brain within the *Interactive Supervisory Will* becomes the *Supervisory Brain* of the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*.

The *Initial Will*, *Primary Will*, *Initial Supervisory Will*, and *Interactive Supervisory Will* are linked to and help form the *General Will*.

We need to know the reason why the *Vortex Will* of an Initial Tecton group is the same size as the Tectons in the Interactive group, and the *Vortex Will* of an Interactive Tecton group is the same size as the Tectons in the Initial group. The equal size of the Tectons must have some relevance.

The *Intrusive Acton* formation is interfering and inconspicuous. *In + trude* means to *thrust in*. The Initial Tectons of an Intrusive Acton form parallel outer edges that do not align with the *General Will*'s line of Thought. They are rotational opposites of the Obtrusive Acton's Tectons.

The *Initial Will* that formed the Acton does not align with the *General Will*, *Supervisory Will*, or *Primary Will*. Therefore, the Support design does not create a *Diversion* within the *General Will*. The *General Will*, *Supervisory Will*, and *Primary Will* can still create *Virtual Brains*.

All Intrusive Actons have only one *Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*. It is the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*, *Initial Ideal*, formed by the *Initial Will* of the Acton.

I believe that Obtrusive Actons form *Light Energy* and *Light matter*, and Intrusive Actons form *Dark Energy* and *Dark matter*. They are rotational opposites.

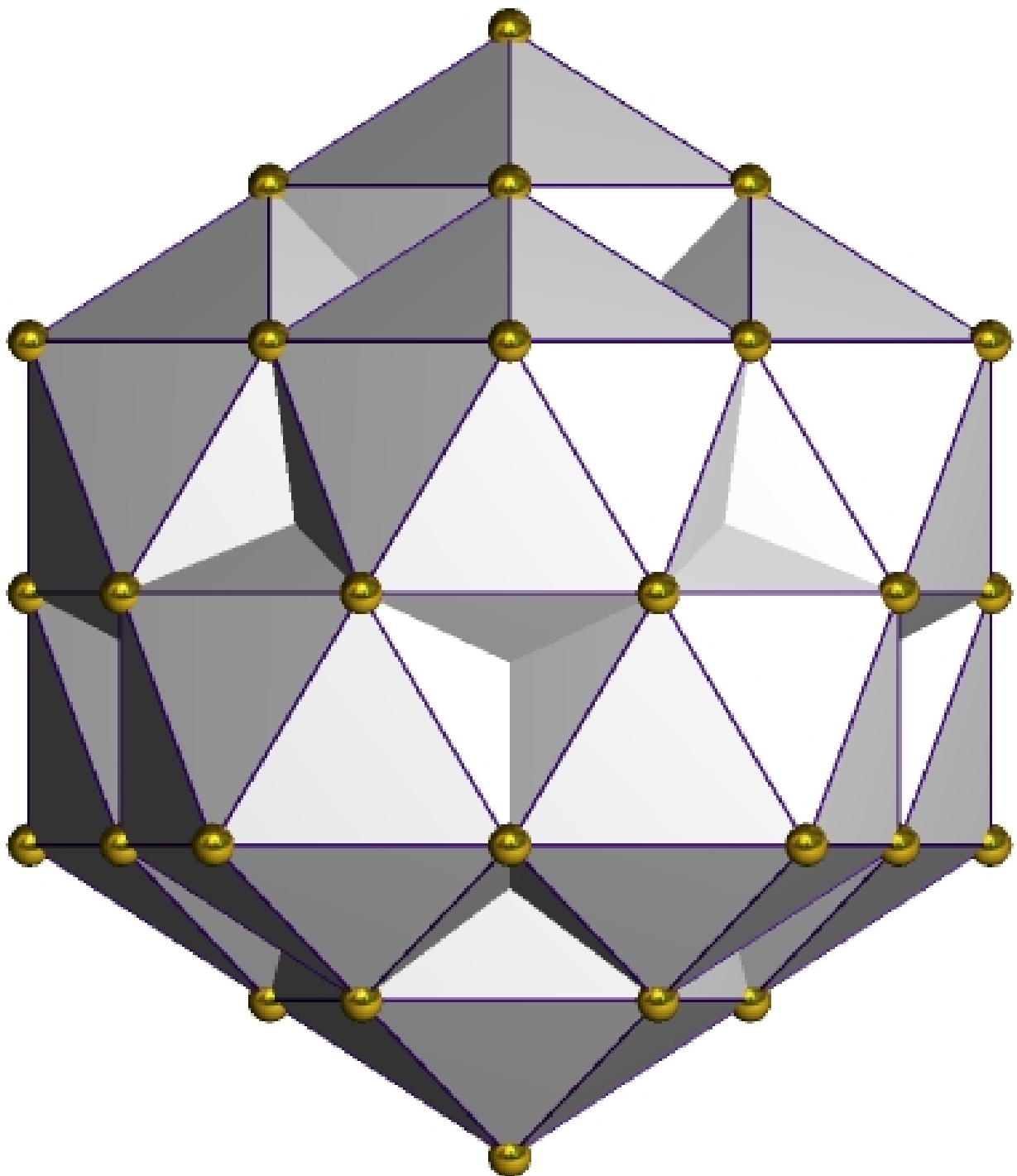
Examples of this rotational principle are the *Terminal Obtrusive Neutrino Acton*, and the *Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Acton*. The *Intuition* Base design of the Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Acton rotates to become the *Terminal Emulator* Base design of the Terminal Obtrusive Neutrino Acton. The *Formalisation* Support design of the Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Acton rotates to become the *Contestation* Support design of the Terminal Obtrusive Neutrino Acton.

*Formalisation* is the process of making something legally or fundamentally appropriate and recognised, within or to a particular system. *Contestation* is a legal debate to quantify and proclaim what is to be integrated into a System, and what is to be eliminated from that System. It is also the act or process of emulation, which is seeking to be equal to or become something that we deem necessary for our purpose.

The Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton and the Justice Intrusive Photonic Acton are also rotational.

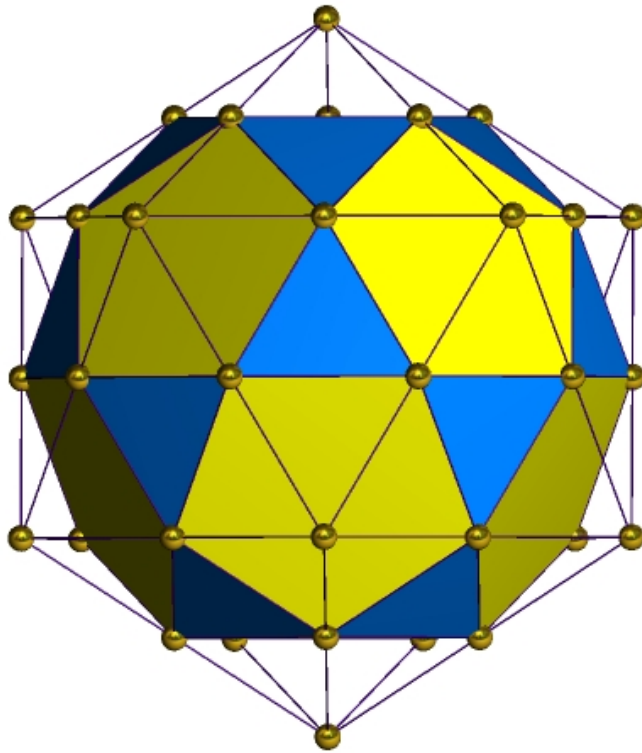
## Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton

This Acton is a Vortex Agreement of twelve Icosahedrons of *Will*, forming *Intuition* Base and Support designs. The *Initial Will* of this Acton is exclusively Intuitive. It creates Impressions and Expressions of Desire, formed by Intuition. When all the *Will* connections are made it has nine shells.

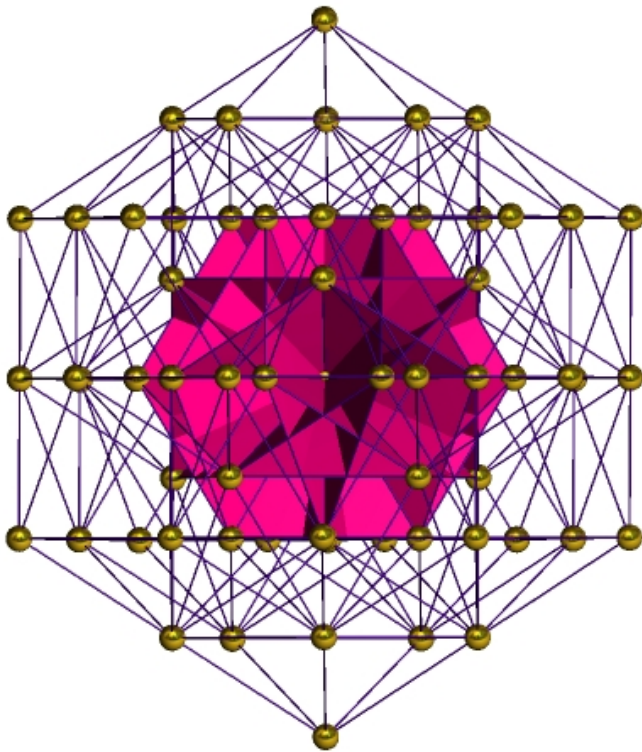




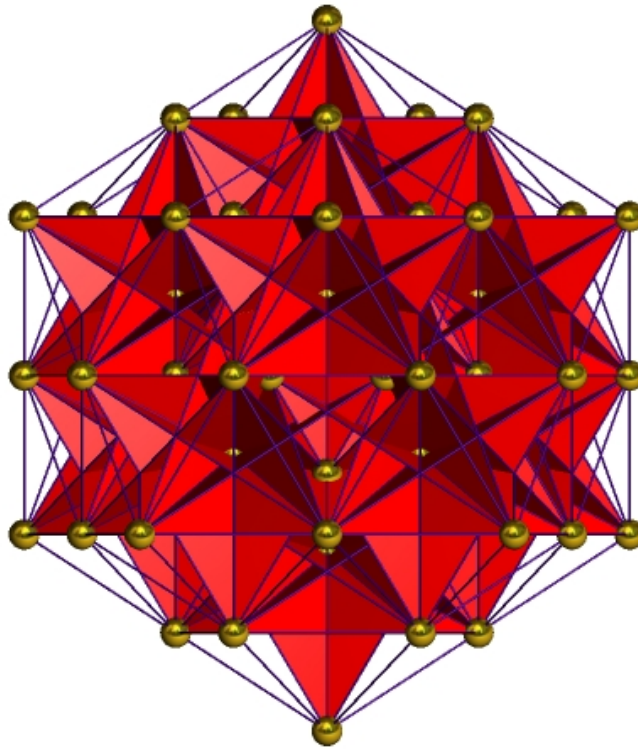
This shows the *Intuition* Support design of this Acton (below). It forms *Will* expressions of Intuition.



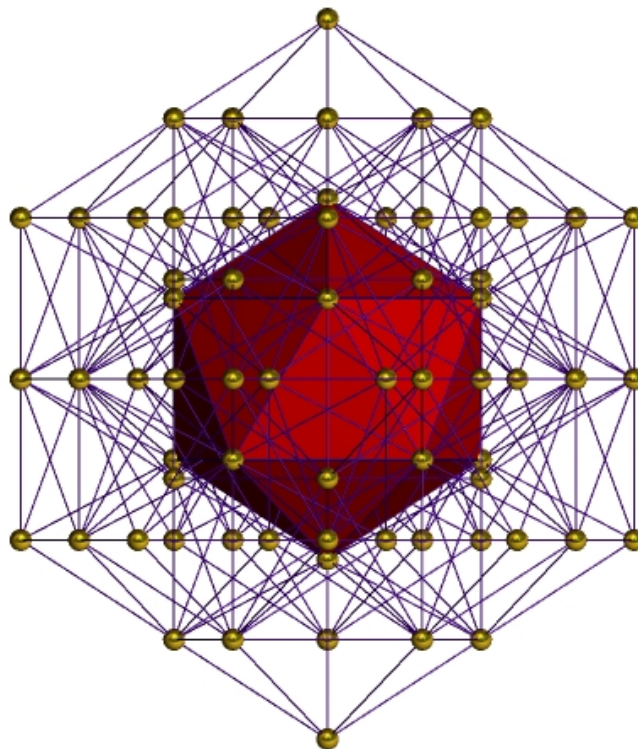
This shows the *Intuition* Base design of the Acton (below). It forms Emotional Love-based Impressions of Intuition.



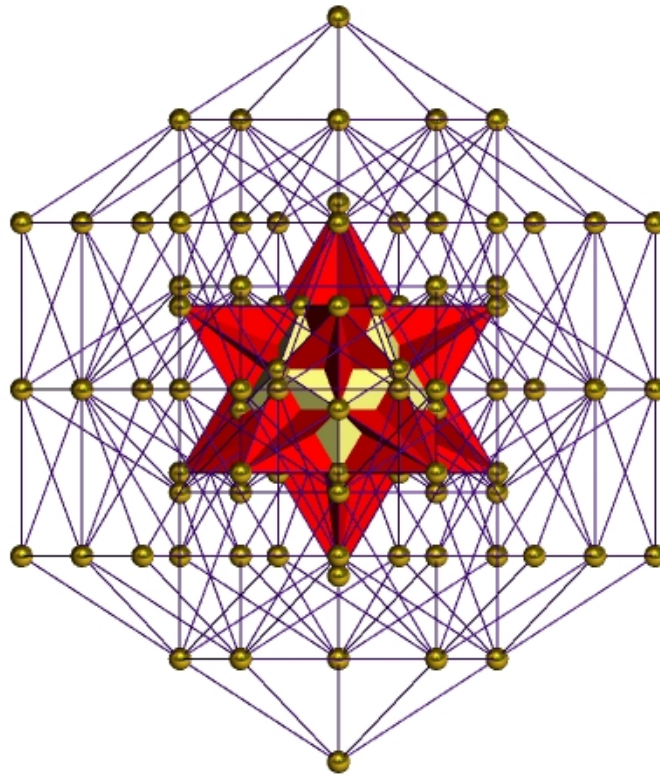
This shows the twelve Vortex-centred Initial Tectons that form the *Motive-biased Sensory-vortexes* of Will (below).



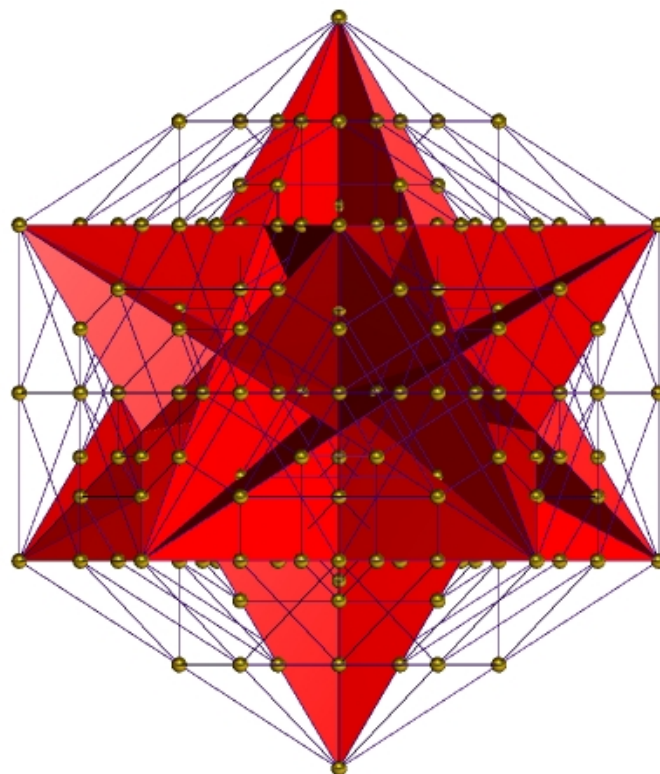
This shows the *Initial Supervisory Will* formed by the Vortex-centres of the twelve Initial Tectons (below). It is the *Supervisory Will* of the Initial Tectons.



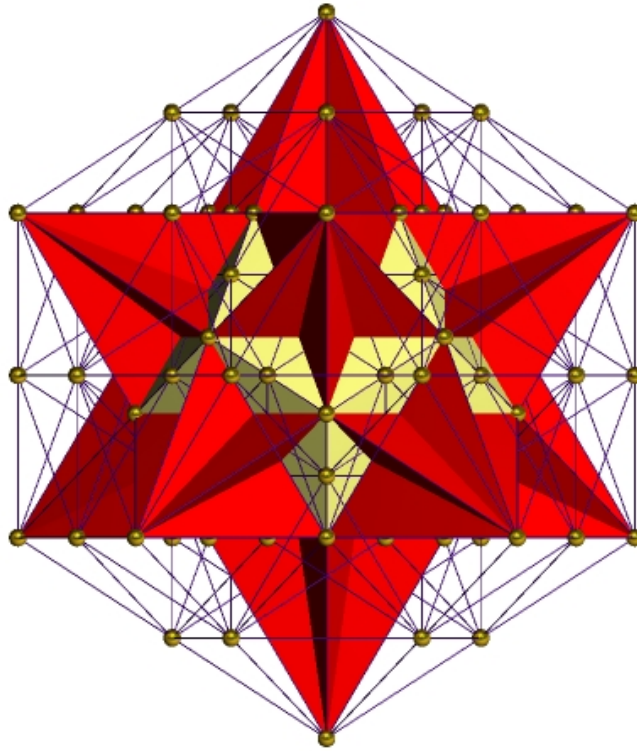
This shows the *Initial Supervisory Ideal* formed by the *Motive-biased Sensory Memory* of the *Initial Supervisory Will* (below).



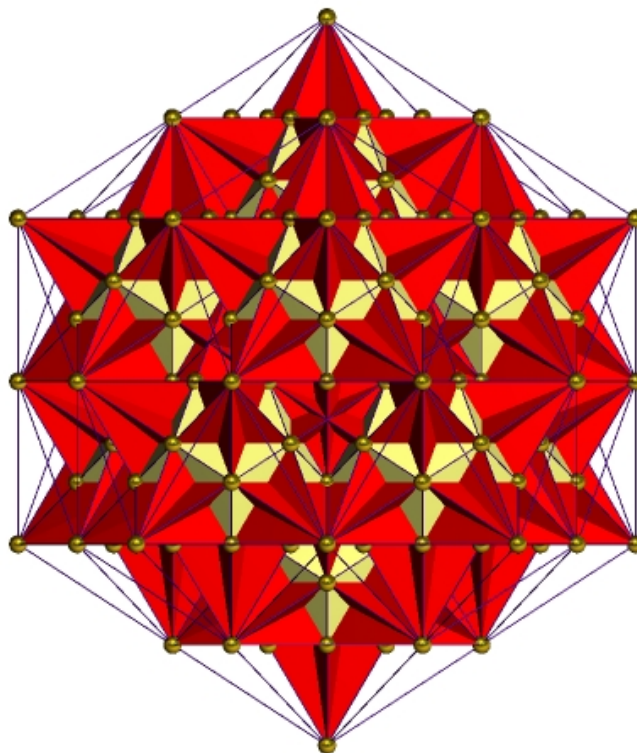
This shows the *Motive-biased Sensory-vortex* of the *General Will* (below).



This shows the *General Ideal* formed by the *Motive-biased Sensory Memory* of the *General Will* (below).

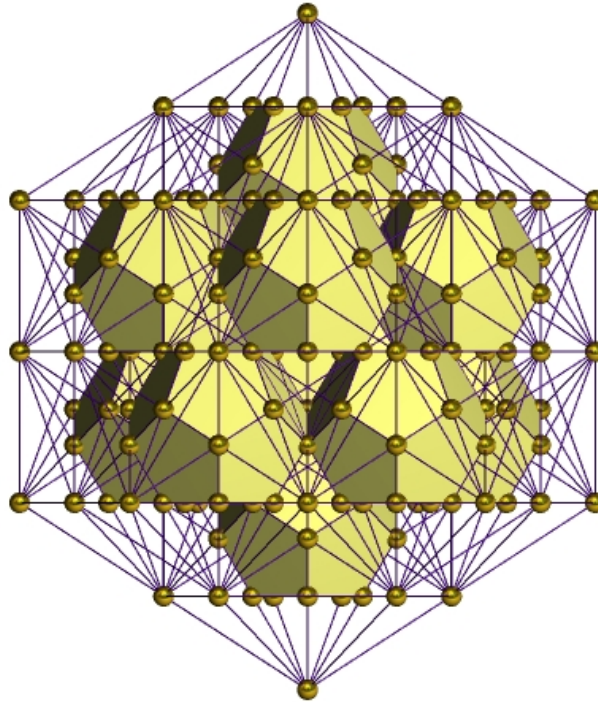


This shows the Virtual Brains formed by the *Motive-biased Sensory Memory* of the twelve Initial Tectons of *Will* (below).

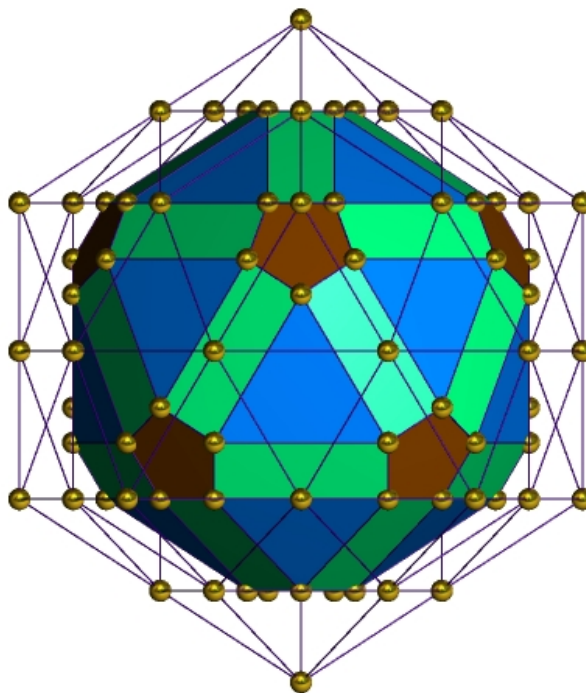




This shows the Virtual Brains within the twelve Initial Tectons (below). They form the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (Initial Ideal) within the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton.

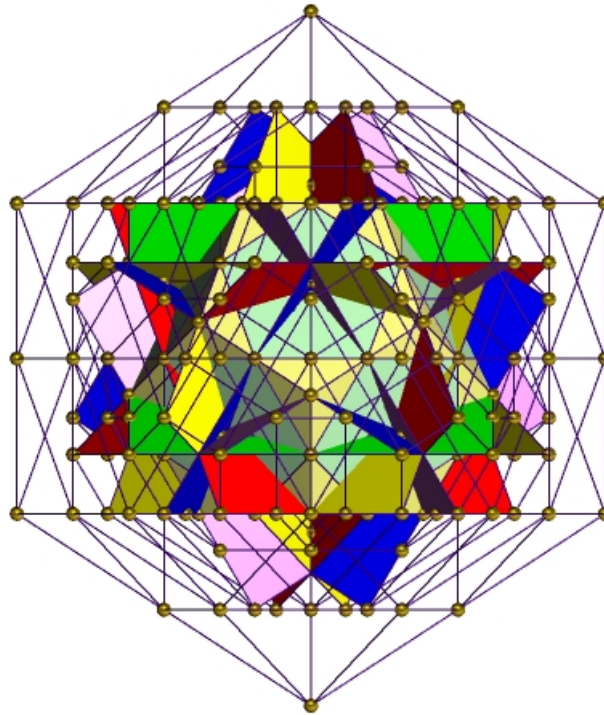


This shows the *Compassion* design formed by the outer Pentagon facets of each Tecton's Virtual Brain (below). It is the outermost design of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*, and the Motive-biased Memory formed by the Intuition Support design. It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and 1: PHI<sup>2</sup> Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon).

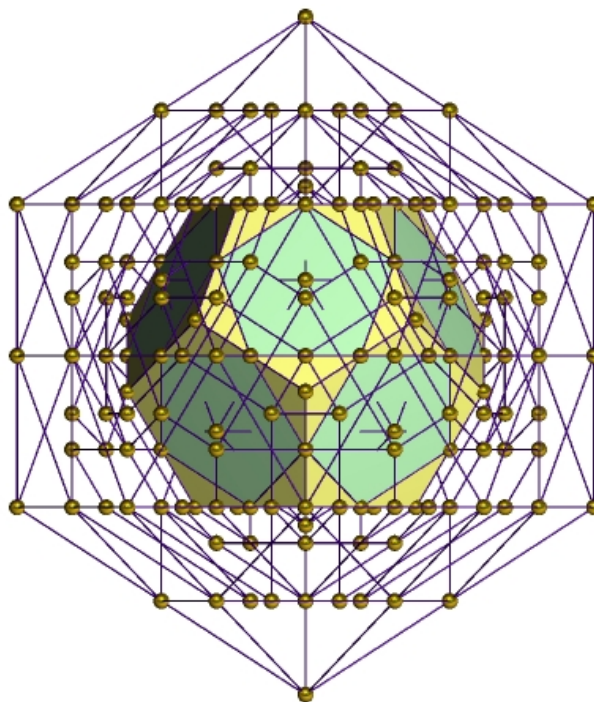




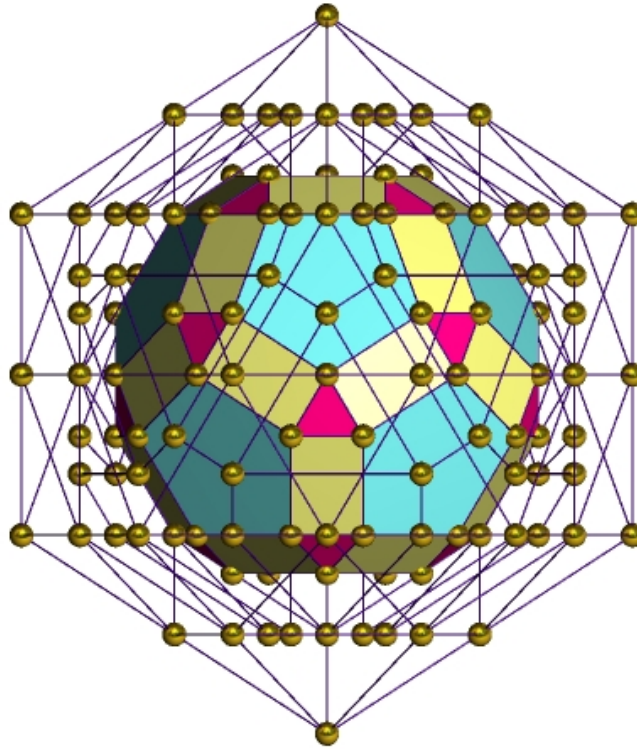
This shows the *Compassion* design with its Emotional Intellect planes that form *Nature-based Awareness* (below). The junctions of its planes form the *General Ideal* and the *Base Intuition* design. The *General Ideal* becomes a *Diversion* to the Base Intuition Agreement formed by the *Nature-based Awareness* of Compassion.



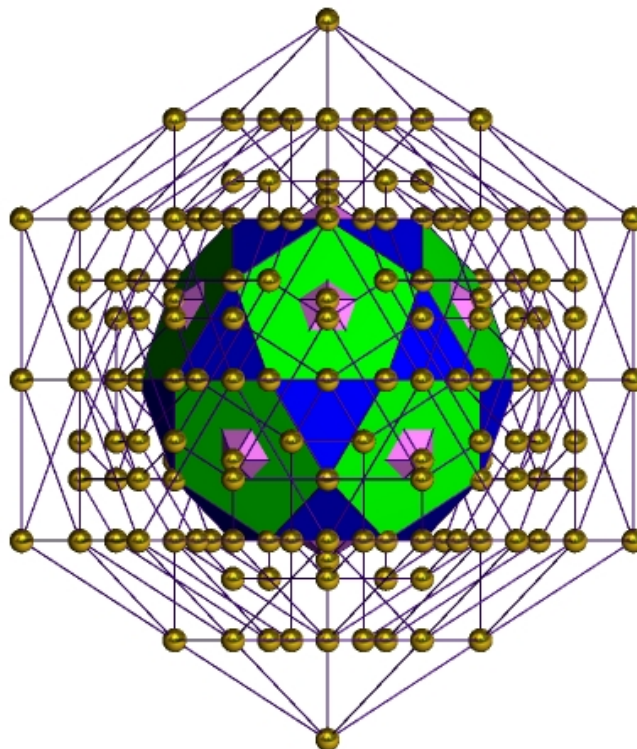
This shows the *General Ideal* and Base Intuition design formed by the junctions (below). The Intuition Base design becomes a *Diversion* to the *General Ideal* of the Acton.



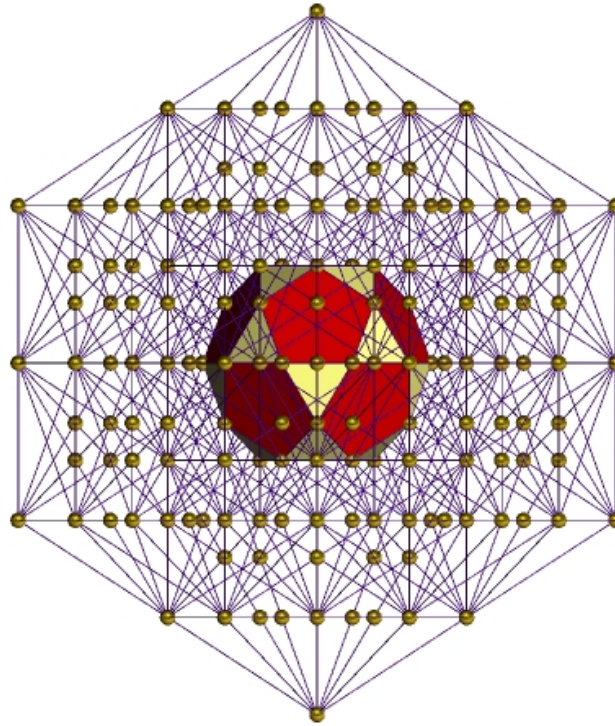
This shows *Free Will* as the next design within the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and 1: PHI Rectangle facets (long side to Pentagon).



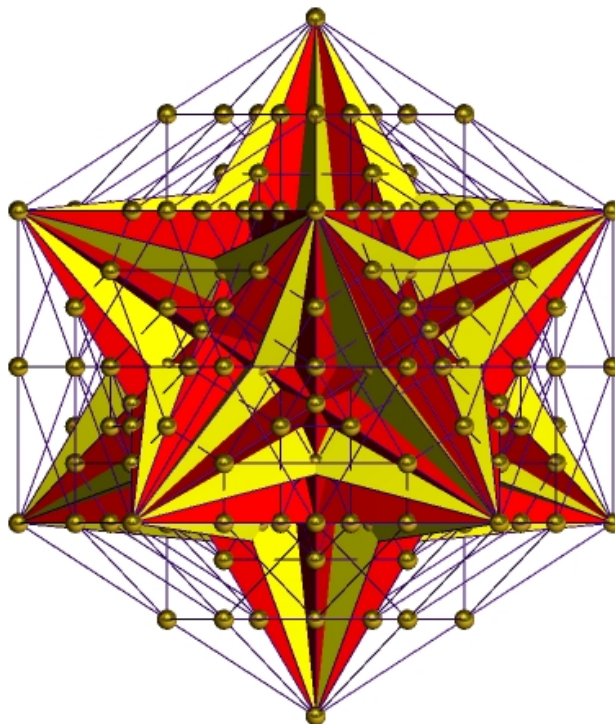
This shows the Intuition Base design of the Acton (below). It is the next formation within the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*.



This shows the Intuition core created by the innermost Pentagon facets of the twelve Virtual Brains (below). *Intuition* becomes the core of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*.

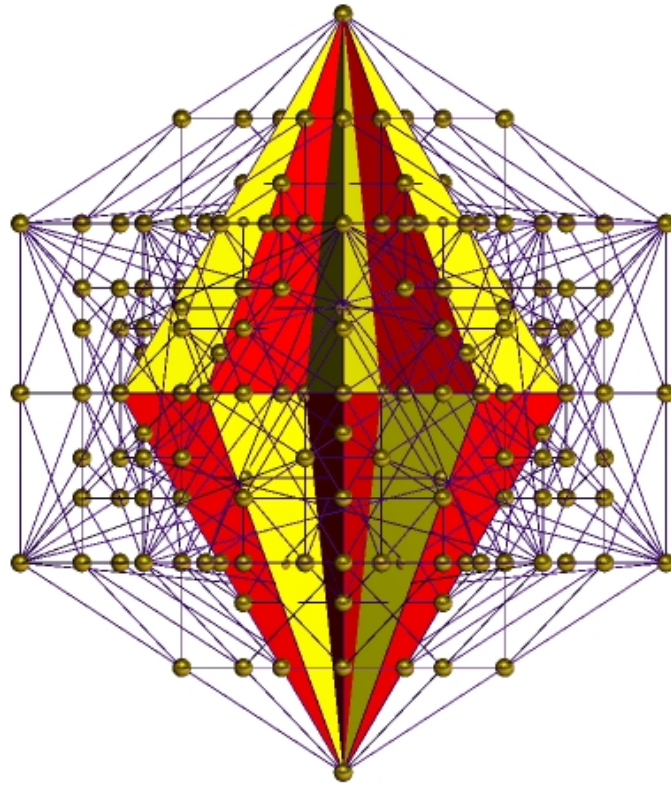


This shows the *Free Will* aspect of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* forming double terminating twin Pentagram Pyramids within the *General Will* (below). The *General Will* becomes a Motive-biased Sensory Memory expression of *Free Will's* emotional Belief.





This shows the isolated double terminating twin Pentagram Pyramids (below). The junctions formed by the Emotional twin Pentagram connections create the Emotional Belief planes of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network's* Intuition core. Therefore, the Memory that is being expressed is constructed from the Emotional Belief of Intuition.



## Summary

What function does an *Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton* perform within Consciousness? Intuition is the Dream-maker, and is the *Base* and *Support* design of this Acton. It is also the core of its *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*. This Acton, through *Will*, forms *Impressions* and *Expressions* of Intuition. It is a Willed experience/expression of the **State Of Unified Love (SOUL)**, which is the *Will of God*.

The *Initial Will* of the *Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton* is formed by the Base and Support designs of Intuition. The *Initial Ideal*, the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network, is formed by Compassion, Free Will, and Intuition.

Compassion is formed by emotional Love-based Sense-agreements, and emotional Intellect. It is a construct of Attitude Impressions, and Common Sense Impressions, that form Self-awareness.

*Intuition* is formed by emotional Love-based Sense-agreements, emotional Belief, and emotional

Intellect. It is a construct of Attitude expressions, Motive-based Sense Impressions, and Motive-biased Sensory Memory Impressions.

*Free Will* is formed by emotional Belief. It is a construct of Motive-based Sense expressions and Motive-biased Sensory Memory expressions, forming *Will*.

Intuition forms the God-mind. The *God-mind* forms the Dreamscape, and has an *Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton* within its structure. The Dreamscape is Willed into Being by this Obtrusive Thought Virus.

I believe that a *God-mind* forms the *White Hole* at the centre of a Galaxy. A White Hole (God-mind) expresses a Galaxy into Being. It is *Pure Potential* in the process of Awakening.

A GALAXY is a **General Attitude Liaising Active X Yield**. **X Yield** represents the variables of Unconscious Potential. **Liaising Active X Yield** means connecting or Networking the expressed variables of Unconscious Potential. Therefore, Galaxies are the expressed Attitudes of *Pure Potential*, and Intuition forms the Attitudinal expressions.

Are Suns *White Holes*? The acronym of SUN is **S**ound **U**nified **N**etwork. The acronym of SOUND is **S**tate **O**f **U**nity **N**aturally **D**eveloped. A Sun is a **STAR – S**elf **T**eaching **A**nd **R**ejuvenation. **SELF** stands for Sentient, Sensory, or **S**oul **E**xpressed **L**ife **F**orm.

What is **Rejuvenation**? To Rejuvenate something is to bring it back to a youthful, energised, or original state. Rejuvenation can also mean rebirth. To make something like new again involves Memory. Emotion is **E**xpressed or **E**xtricated **M**emory **O**f **T**hought **I**n **O**pen **N**ature. Extricated means disentangled or freed. Rejuvenation, in this regard, means to access or recall Memory for the purpose of renewal. The *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* is used for that purpose.

There is another interpretation of *making something new*. This is to change something from what it was, to something better. This form of renewal is the process of Evolution. Evolution is determined or instigated by Desire. *Intuition* forms Impressions of Desire, and *Will* is an expression of Desire. The Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton, through *Will*, forms Intuition's *Impressions* and *Expressions* of Desire.

A Sun is a Willed Attitudinal expression of the *God-mind*. It is similar in essence to a *White Hole*, but it serves an *Initial Ideal*. Therefore, a Sun is programmed in accordance with a set of criteria. It is however changeable in its interpretation of that Ideal. What do we mean by this assumption?

Well, the Sun goes through periods of change according to a *Feedback* process. This Feedback is Thought-related, and incorporates all Sentient Beings that have resulted from the *Initial Ideal*. I suppose you could say that the Ideal is Self-assessing. It reorganises itself at regular intervals, and superimposes its adjusted criteria onto the *Initial Ideal*. This can cause integration or termination, dependent upon the compatibility of the new criteria with the preceding Status Quo.



Sunspots are the precursors for the inevitable changes. The Sun has eleven-year Sunspot Cycles or *Processions*, periodic assessments, which are *Inflections* and *Reflections* that the Sun carries out in accordance with its agenda for Harmony. They are what we would call *Solar Interruptions*.

Inflections are gradual direction changes, or modulations in the Vibration of the Sun. Reflections are the Actual assessments that bring on the Inflection periods.

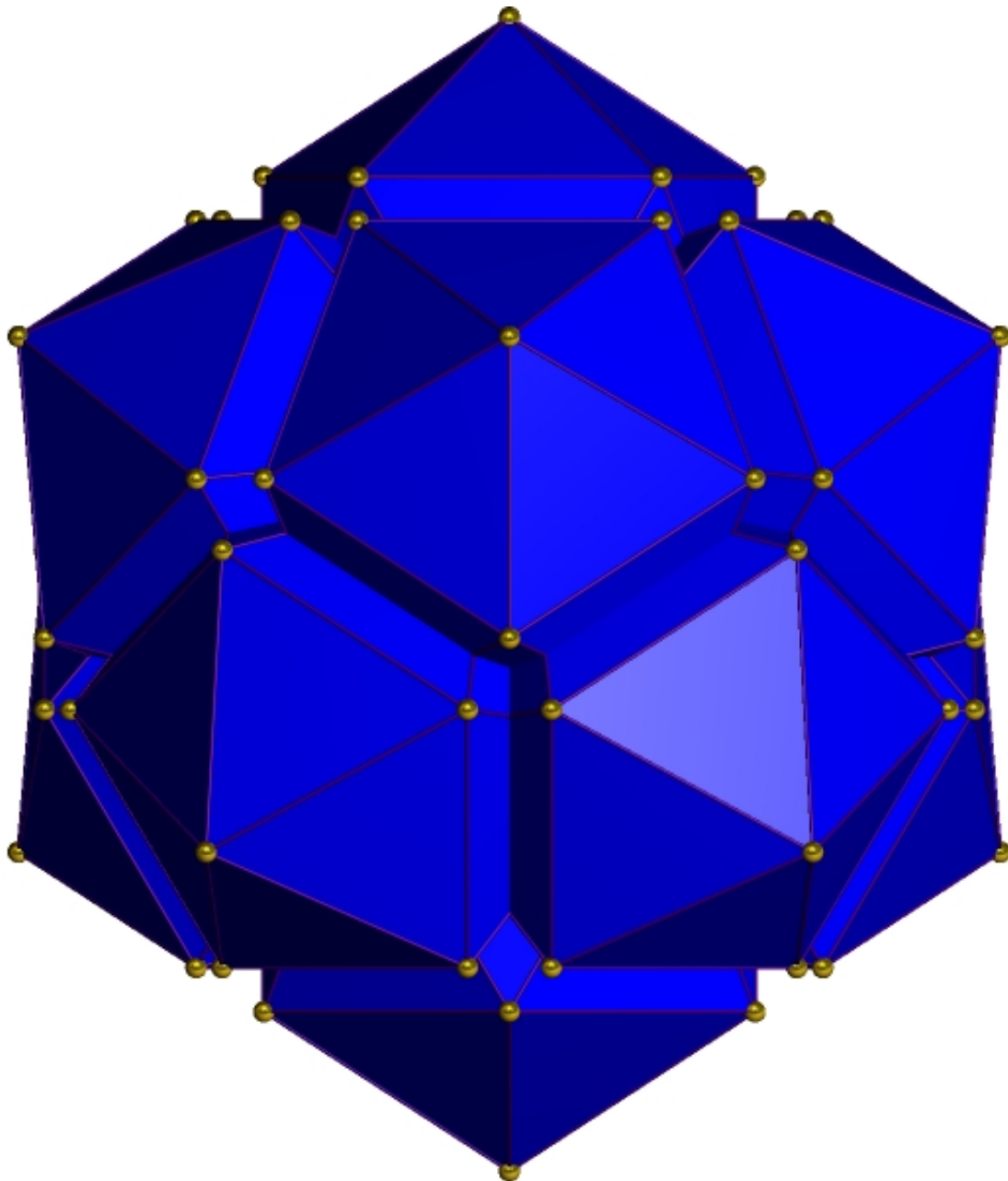
There are also *Dimensional* and *Directional Precessions*, which are Galactic considerations. They are cyclic events to do with the Cosmic Clock. Precessions are not accorded to a particular Solar or Planetary event. They are Galaxy predicted for the purpose of intra-celestial coordination.

What does all this mean? It means that Life has a more programmed course than many had realised. It does have a random series of events, but those events are predictively influenced by the Sun's determined Ideal.

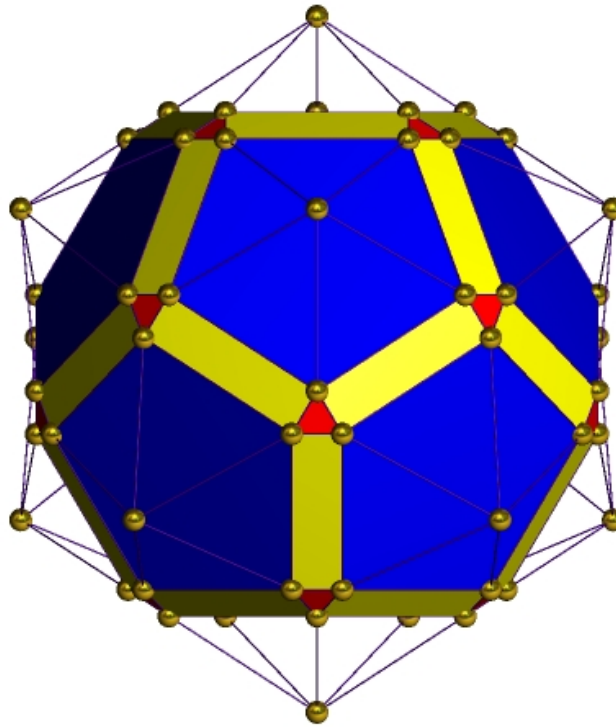
The Sun's *Ideal* is initiated by the God-mind, which is the Intuitive Mind. The Virtual Brain-mind is the Instinctive Mind, the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of *Will*, and is a *Common Sense* expression of Intuitive Nature.

## Justice Intrusive Photonic Acton

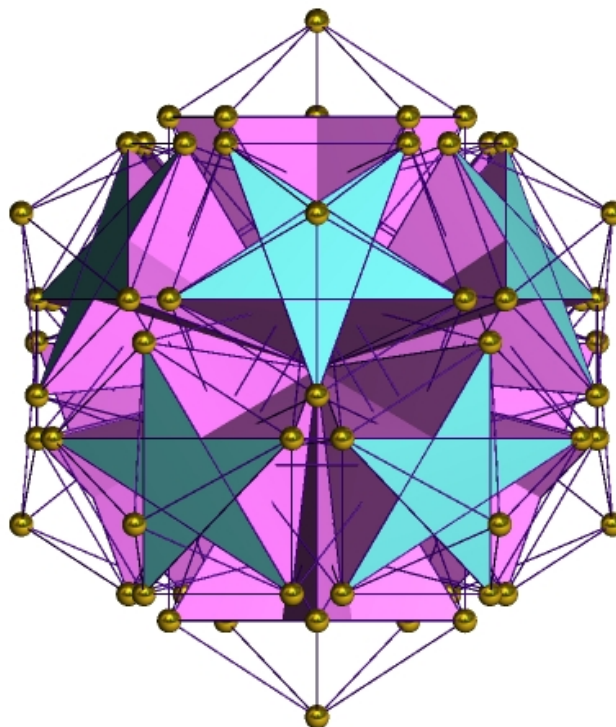
This Acton is a Vortex Agreement of twelve Icosahedrons of *Will* that form an *Accrual* Base design and a *Terminal Emulator* Support design. They are the two aspects of *Justice* shown previously as aspects of *Social Justice*. This Acton forms Impressions of *Accrual*, and *Will* Expressions of *Terminal Emulation*. The *Accrual* Base design is a Multiplexer that combines many transmissions into one Feed, and can separate them from the one Feed. The *Terminal Emulator* is a Support program that acts as a Mainframe's **Basic Input Output System** (BIOS) to control what is integrated into or terminated from that System. The *Justice Intrusive Photonic Acton* is shown below. The *Initial Will* of this Acton is *Accrual-based Terminal Emulation*. When all the *Will* connections are made it has nine shells.



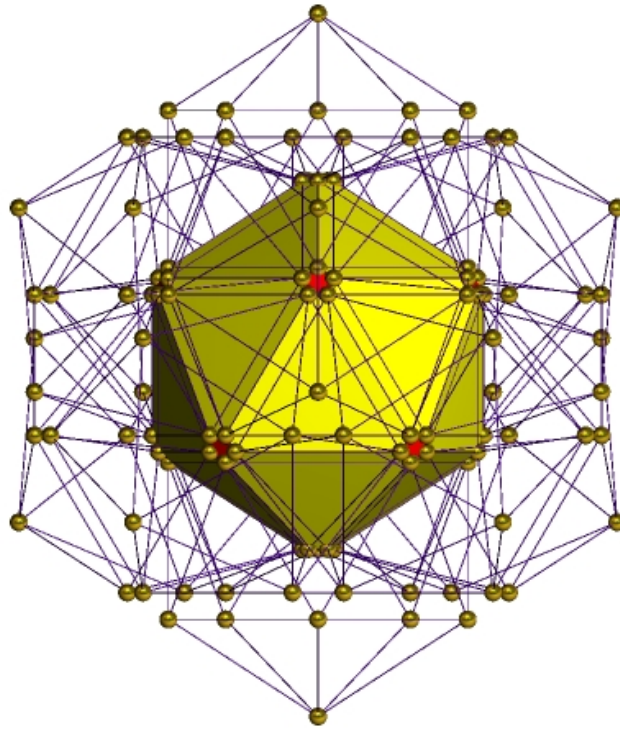
This shows the *Terminal Emulator* Support design (below). It does not align with the *General Will*. It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1: \text{PHI} \times \sqrt{5}$  Rectangle facets (long side to Pentagon).



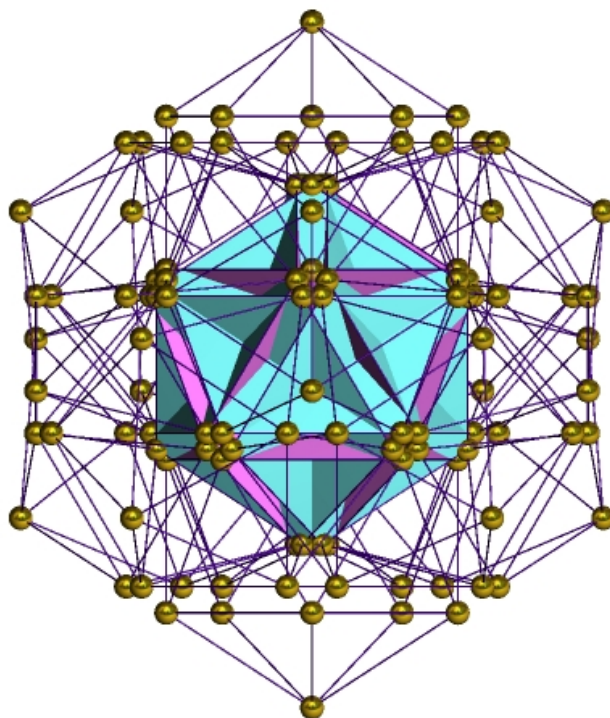
This shows the twelve centre-connecting *Motive-biased Sensory Memory* Pyramids that form the *Terminal Emulator* (below). They are only connected to each other at the Vortex-centre of the *General Will*.



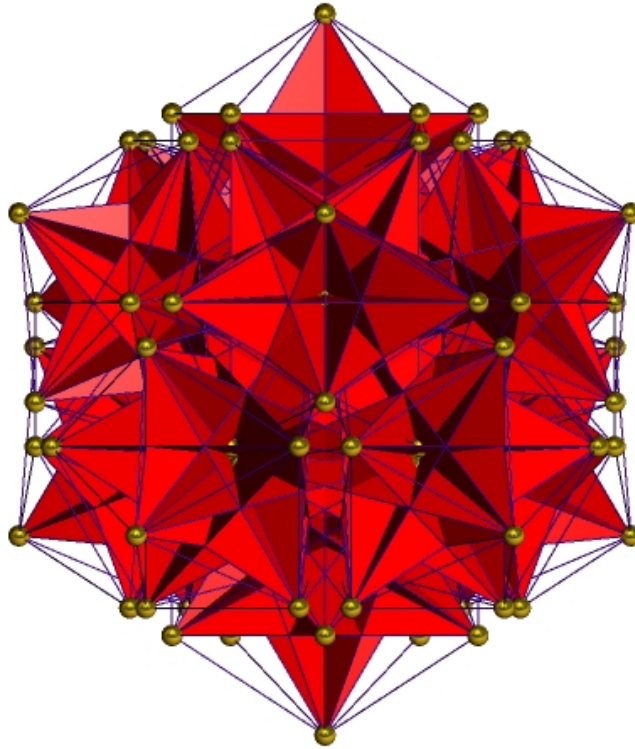
This shows the *Accrual* Base design of the Justice Intrusive Photonic Acton (below). It has Pentagon and 1: 2 x PHI<sup>3</sup> irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon).



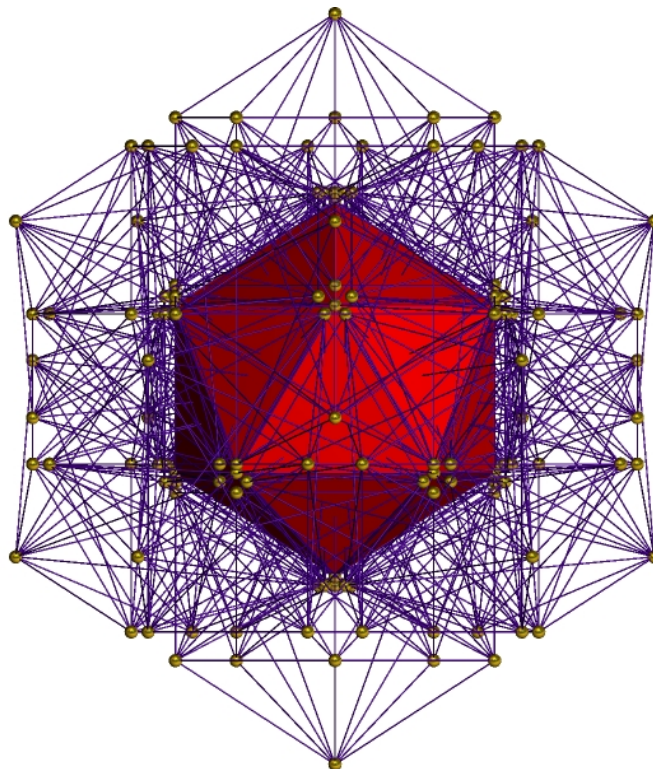
This shows the twelve centre-connecting *Motive-based Sense* Pyramids of *Desire* that form the *Accrual* Base design (below). They are only connected to each other at the Vortex-centre of the *General Will*.



This shows the Vortex-centred Tectons of the Justice Intrusive Photonic Acton that form *Motive-biased Sensory-vortexes* of Will (below).

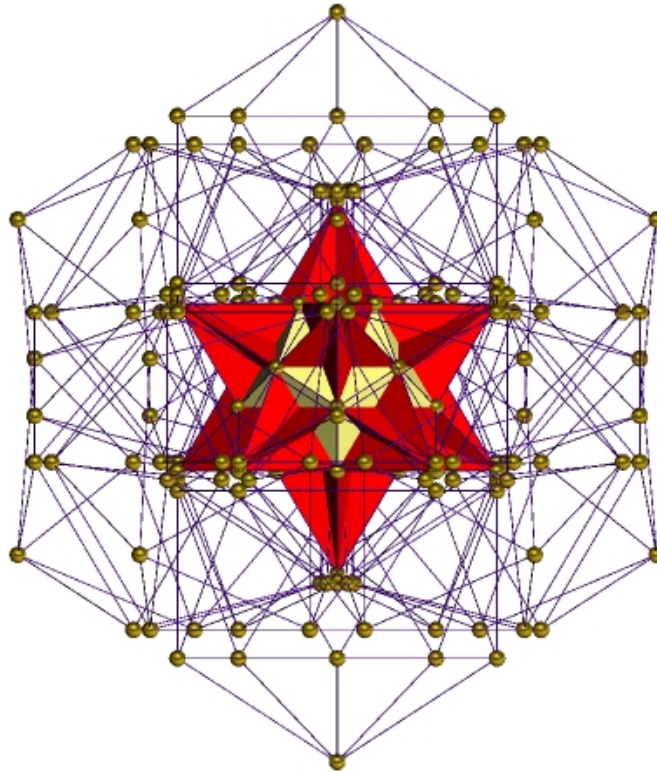


This shows the *Initial Supervisory Will* formed by the Vortex-centres of each Tecton (below). It is the same size as the Initial Tectons, and is the *Supervisory Will* of those Tectons.

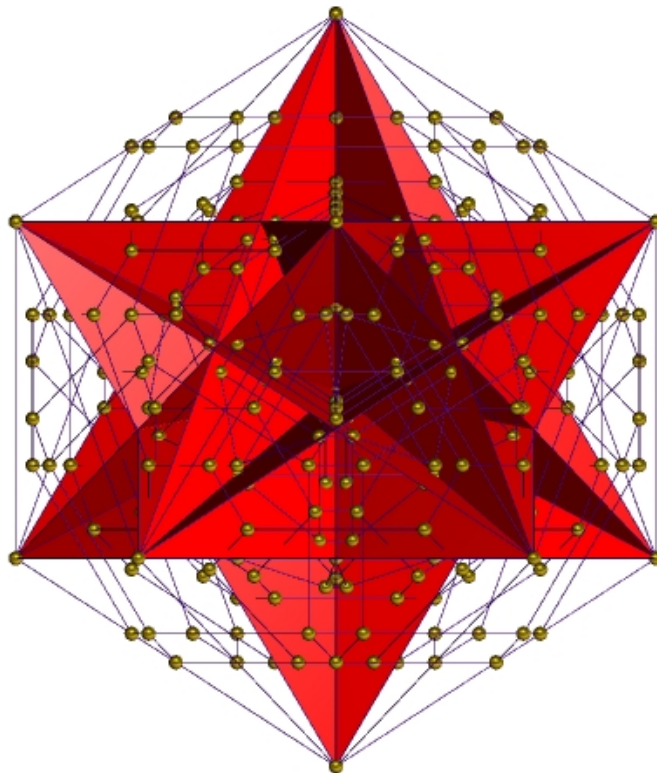




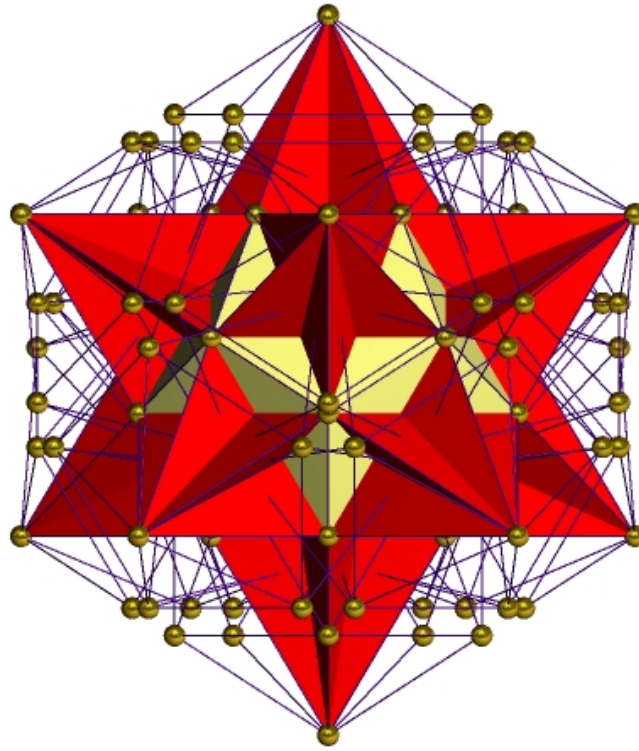
This shows the *Supervisory Brain* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *Initial Supervisory Will* (below).



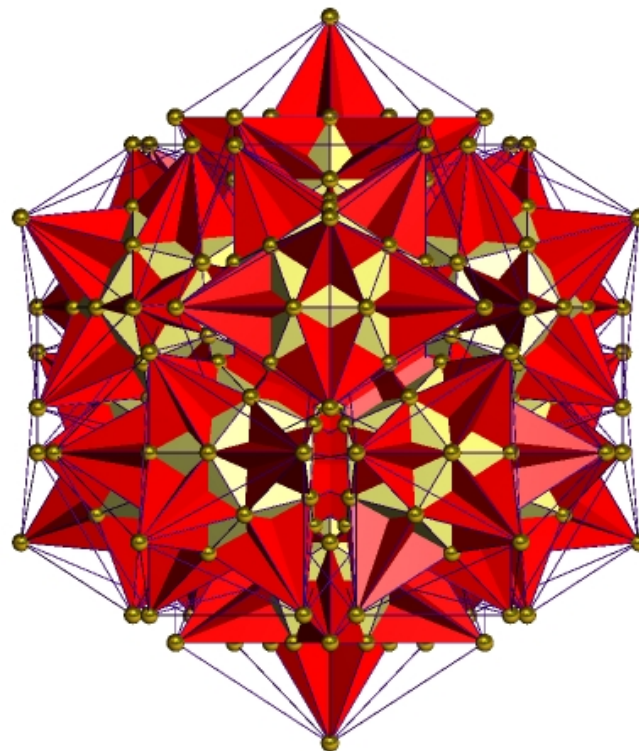
This shows the Motive-biased Sensory-vortex of the *General Will* (below).



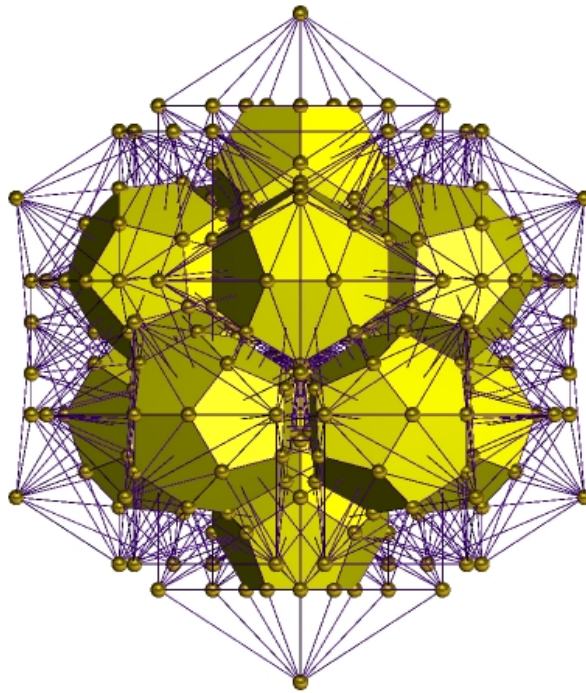
This shows the *General Ideal* formed by the *Motive-biased Sensory Memory* of the *General Will* (below). This dominates the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*.



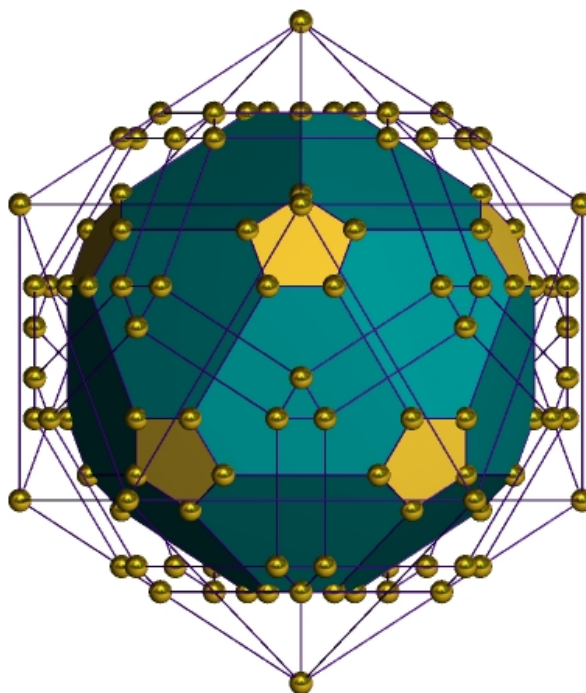
This shows the Virtual Brains formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the twelve Initial Tectons of *Will* (below).



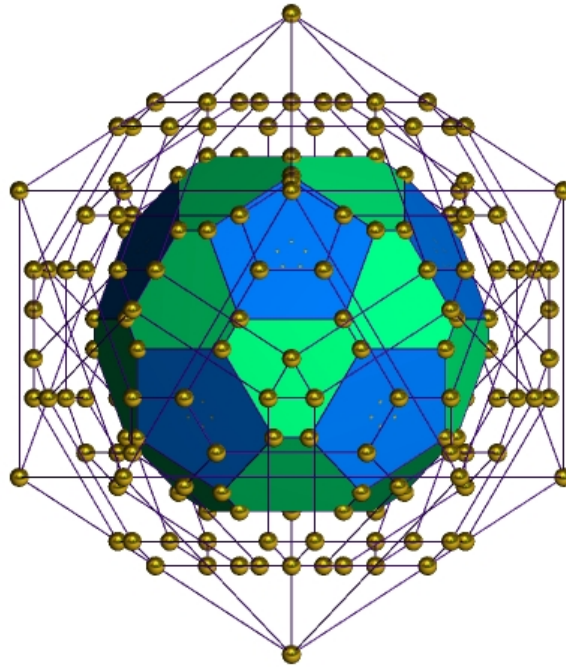
This shows the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* formed by the Virtual Brains within the twelve Initial Tectons of *Will* (below). They form the *Initial Ideal* of the Acton.



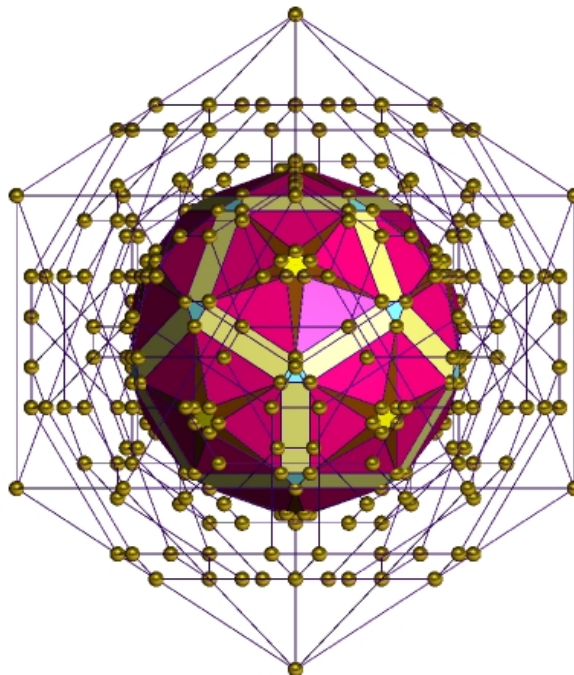
This shows the outer design of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It has Pentagon and 1:  $(2 \times \text{PHI}^2) \div \sqrt{5}$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon), and is the rotational opposite of the *Compassion* design. It is part of a multiple of five intertwined Polyhedrons that have six Square facets and eight 2:1 irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Square).



This shows the next formation of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It has Pentagon and 1:  $(PHI^2 \times \sqrt{5}) \div 2$  irregular Hexagon facets (long side to Pentagon), and is the rotational opposite of the *Free Will* design.

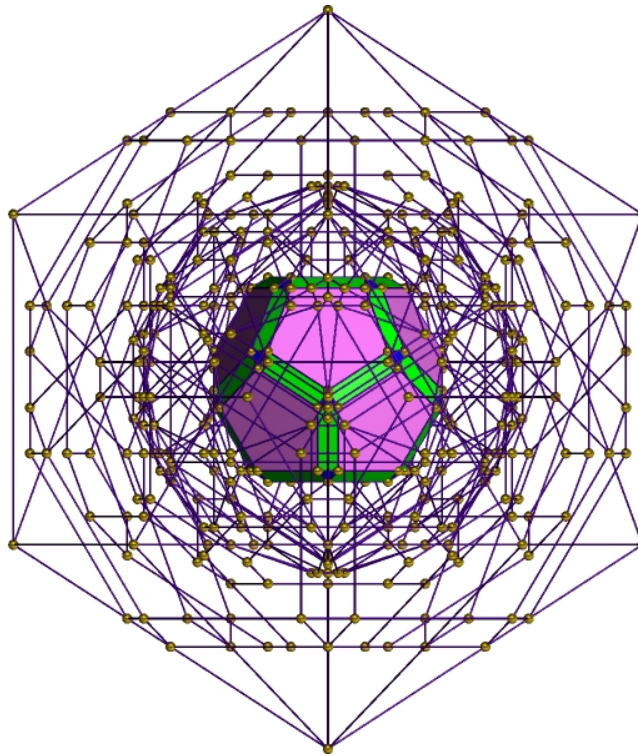


This shows the *Justice* design within the Justice Intrusive Photonic Acton (below). The *Terminal Emulator* aspect is formed by the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (Initial Ideal), and the *Accrual* aspect is the Base design formed by the *Initial Will* of the Acton. *Justice* becomes the *Base* design of the Justice Intrusive Photonic Acton.





This shows the core *Terminal Emulator* formed by the innermost Pentagon facets of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). *Terminal Emulation* becomes the core design of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*.



## Summary

What purpose does a *Justice Intrusive Photonic Acton* have within Consciousness? *Intrusive Actons* are interfering and inconspicuous Thought Viruses. They have a different agenda to the Obtrusive or conspicuous Actons. A *Justice Intrusive Photonic Acton* infers that it is still Photonic. We regard Photons as Light entities. LIGHT stands for **L**ove **I**n **G**lowing **H**eavenly **T**hought.

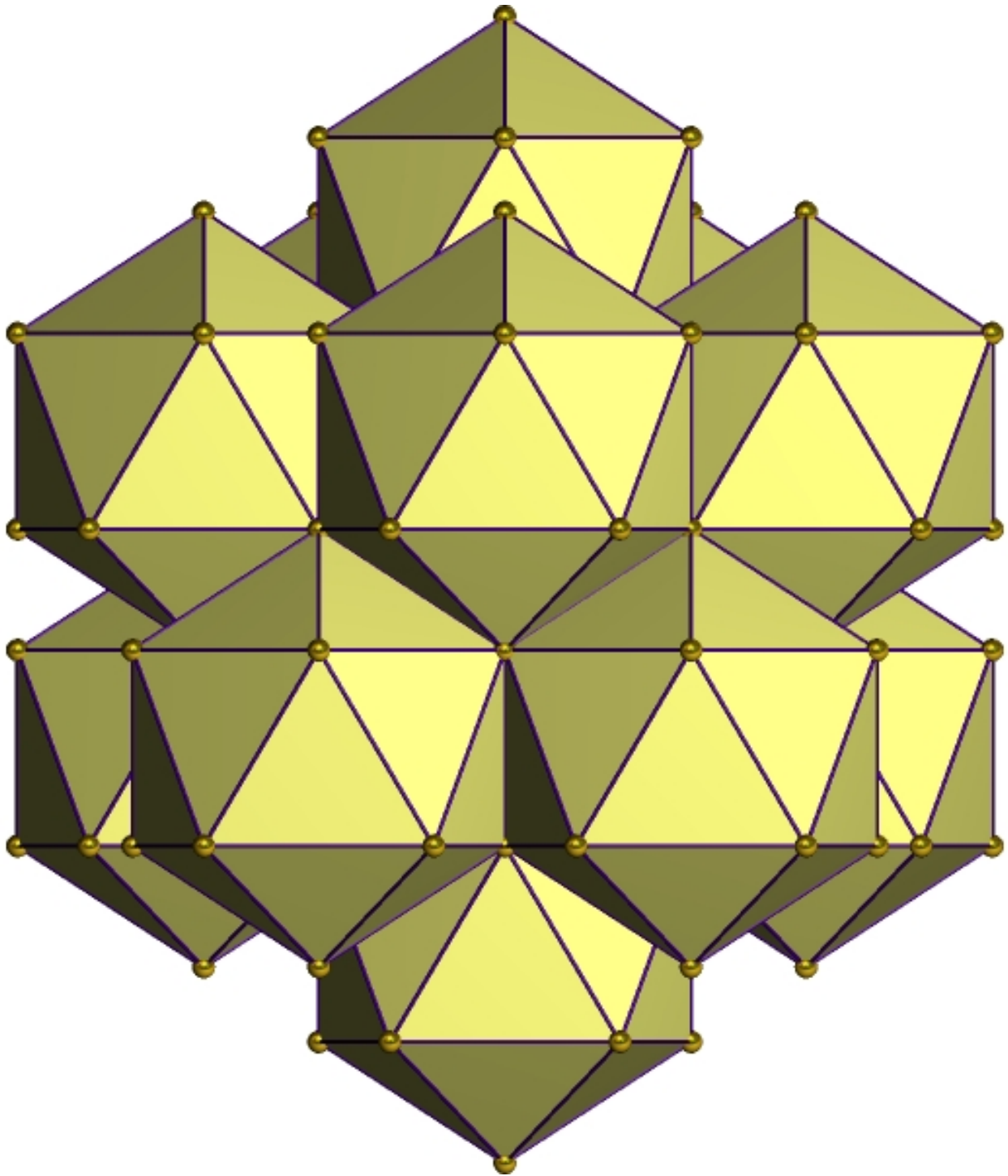
The Justice Intrusive Photonic Acton has a *Terminal Emulator* Support design, a *Terminal Emulator* as the core design of the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network, and a *Terminal Emulator* within its *Justice* Base design. *Terminal Emulation* seems to be a crucial function of this Acton. *Justice* is a construct of Rational Thought, in the form of *Reason*. *Reason* is Love-regulated Physical and Mental Intellect.

There are no Emotional qualities in the Justice Intrusive Photonic Acton. Having no emotion means that it is not openly interactive or influenced by other entities. It forms Mental reactions through the trait of Reason. I believe that *Justice Intrusive Photonic Actons* form *Black Holes* within Consciousness. A Black Hole is a Cosmic Vacuum cleaner. It terminates unwanted Thought forms from the Dreamscape. Accrual and Terminal Emulation, regulated by Reason, fulfil that purpose. This is the *Will of Justice*.

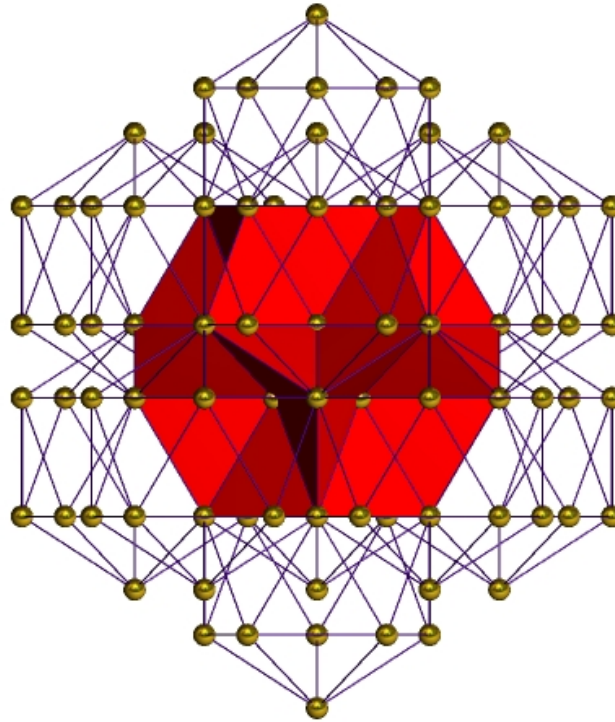


## Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton

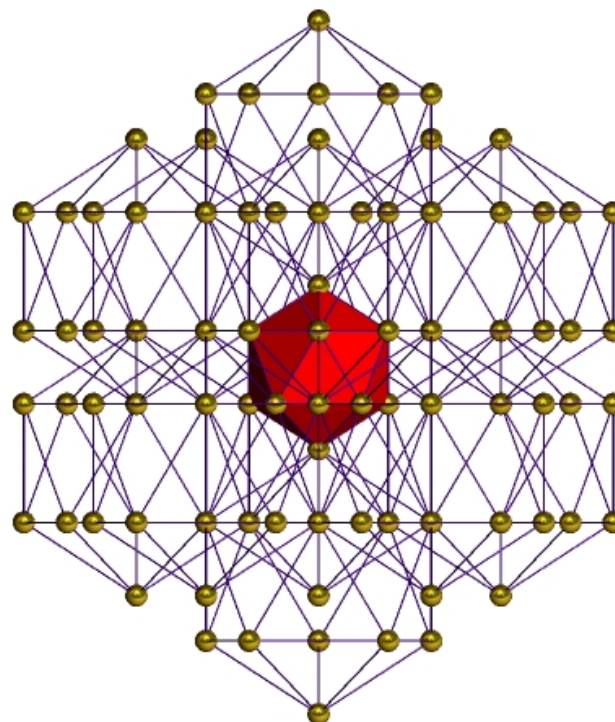
This shows twelve connected Icosahedrons of *Will* formed by a Base design of *Instinct* (below). Its Support design is the polyhedron of *Attestation* or Social Conscience. This formation becomes an *Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* due to the outer edge alignments of the Tectons. When all the *Will* connections are made it has 13 shells.



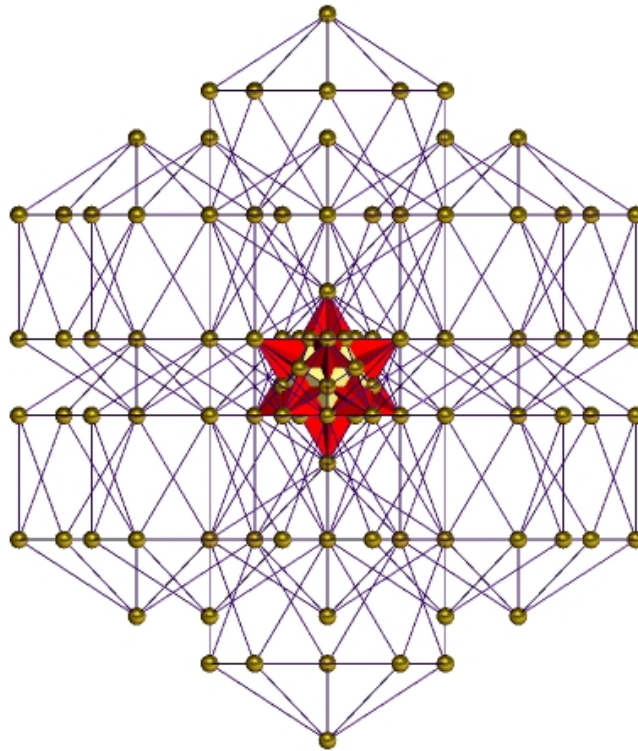
This shows the Dodecahedron Base design of *Instinct* with its internally directed Pyramids of Desire (below). The *Primary Will* of this Acton is formed by Impressions of Instinct. The Base design of this Acton becomes the *General Ideal*, which means that the *Primary Will* is formed by the Desires of the *General Ideal*.



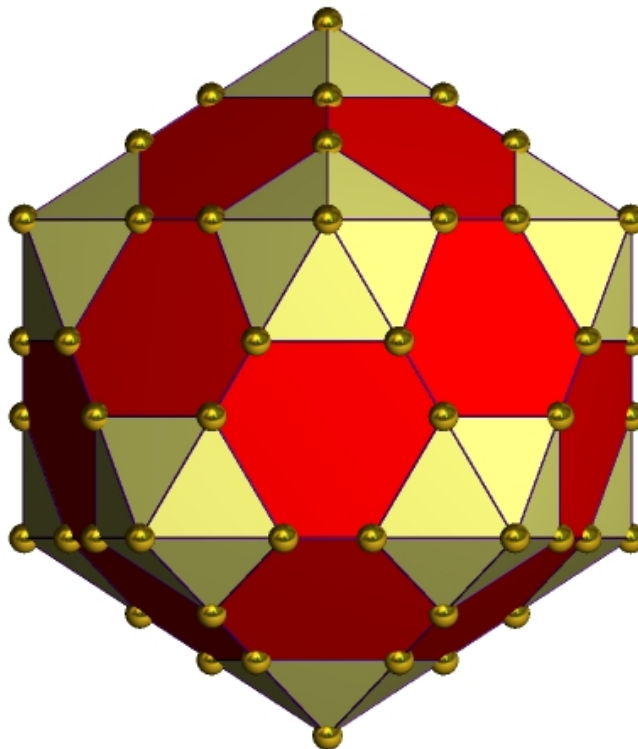
This shows the *Primary Will* (below). It is smaller than the Initial Tectons.



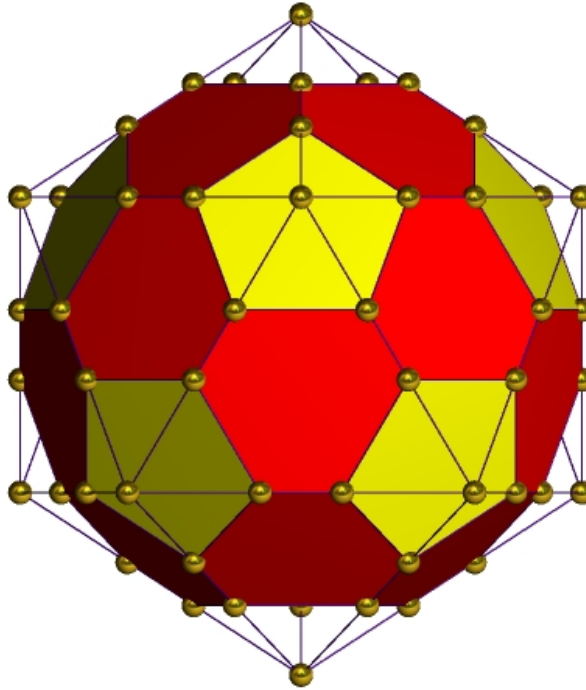
This shows the *Primary Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *Primary Will* (below).



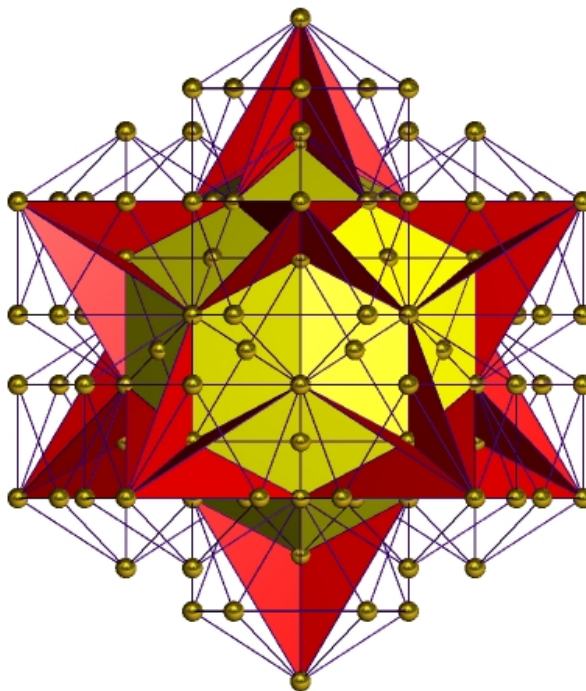
This shows the Support design of *Attestation* with the externally directed Pyramids of Desire that form the expressed *Will* of Attestation or *Social Conscience* (below).



This shows the isolated Support design of Attestation or Social Conscience (below). It has Pentagon and 1: PHI irregular Hexagon facets (long side to Pentagon).

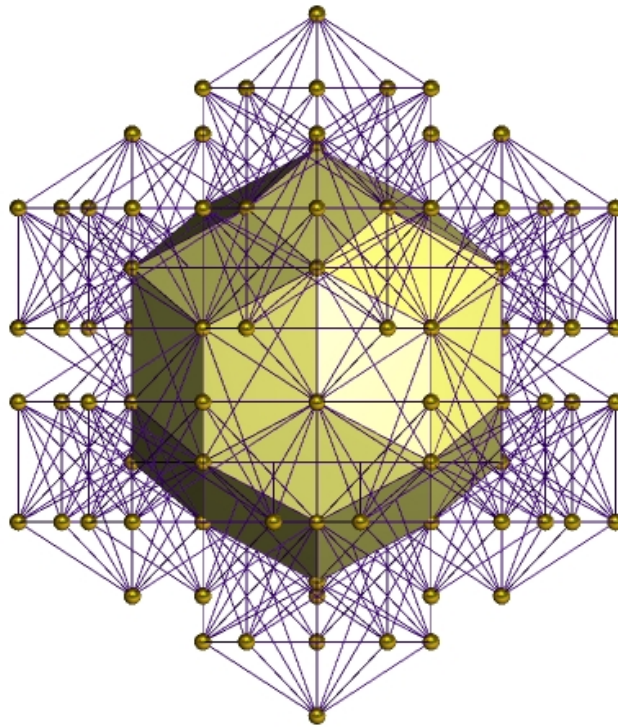


This shows the externally directed Motive-biased Sensory-vortex Pyramids that create the *Rhombic Triacontahedron* within the Instinctual Acton (below). They form the *General Will* by Motive-biased Sensory-vortex expressions of the *General Ideal*. The Vortex-centres of the Pentagon Pyramids form the *Initial Supervisory Will*.

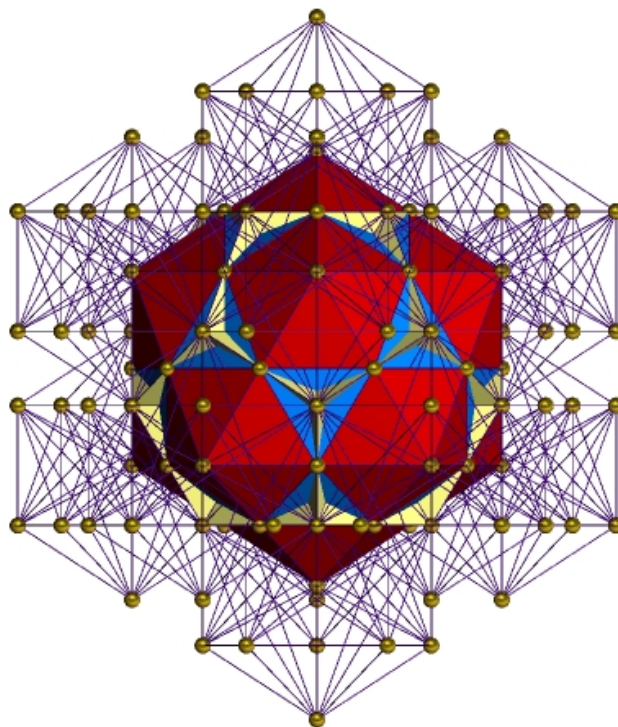




This shows the faceted *Rhombic Triacontahedron* within the Instinctual Acton (below).

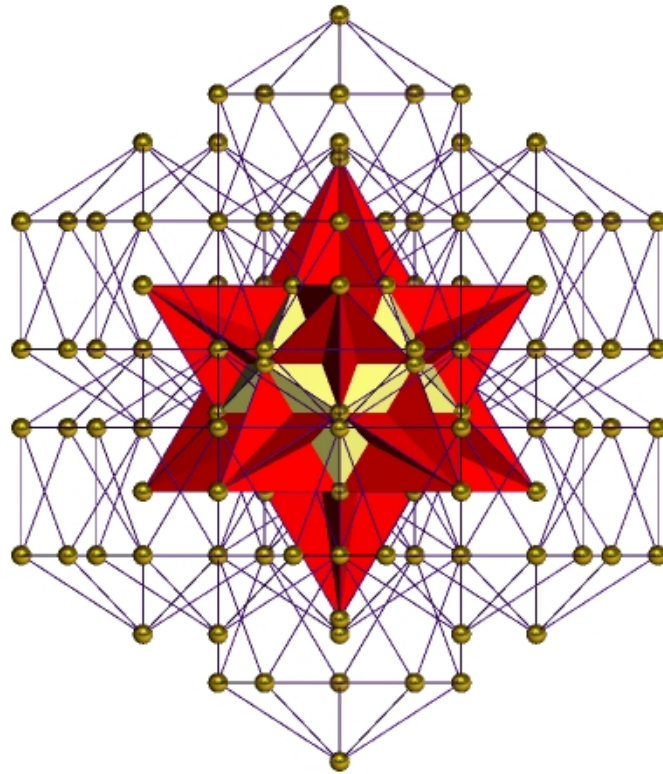


This shows the *Initial Supervisory Will* and *General Ideal* that form the *Rhombic Triacontahedron*. The Equilateral Triangle facets of *Will* form junctions with the Pentagon facets of *Instinct*. An Icosidodecahedron of *Intuition* is formed by the junctions (shown below in blue). The *Initial Supervisory Will* becomes an expression of *Intuition's* Desire.

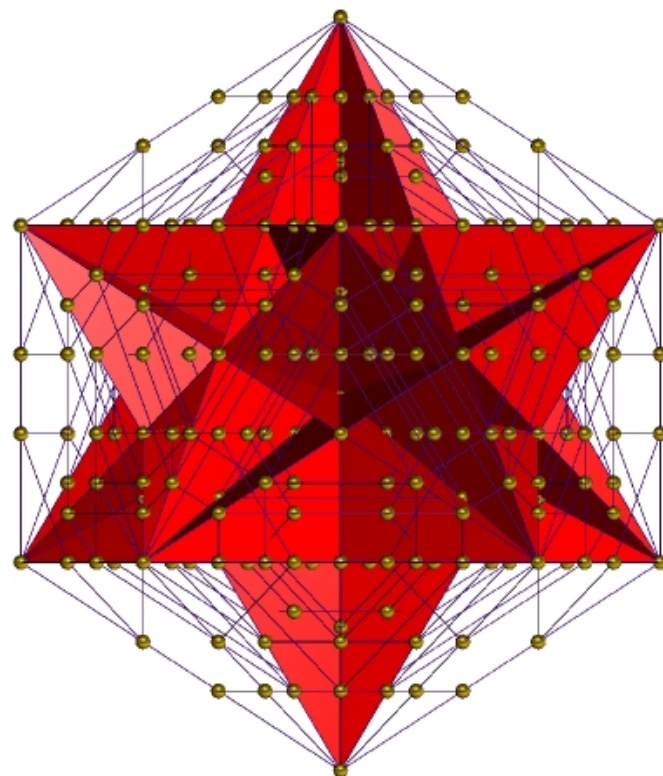




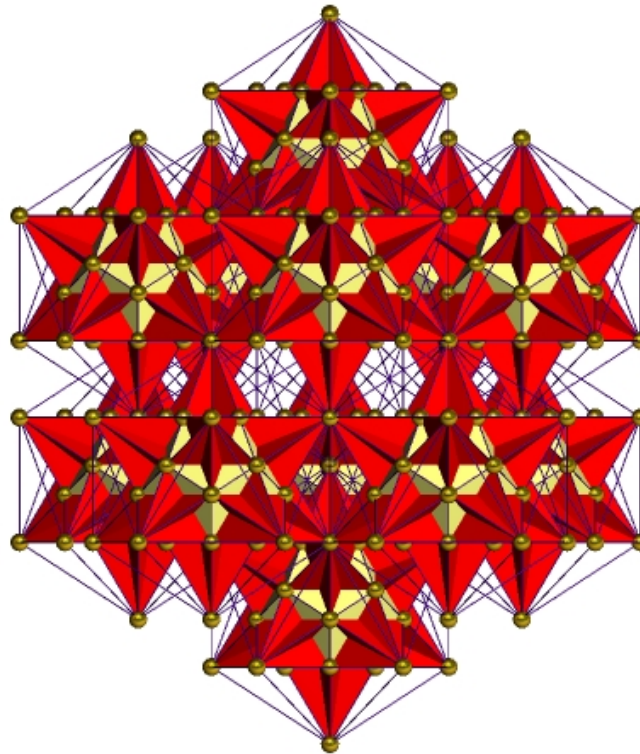
This shows the *Initial Supervisory Brain* (Initial Supervisory Ideal) formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *Initial Supervisory Will* (below).



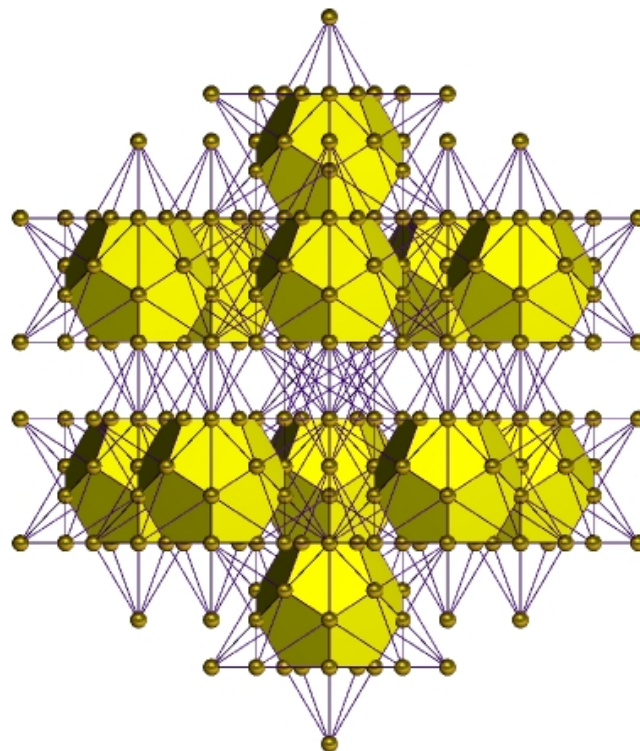
This shows the Motive-biased Sensory-vortex of the *General Will* (below).



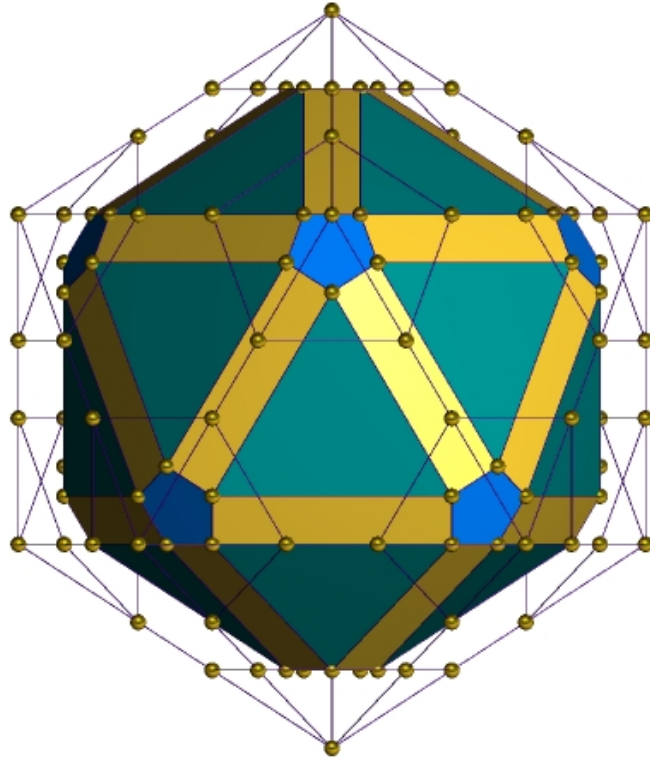
This shows the Virtual Brains formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the twelve Initial Tectons of *Will* (below).



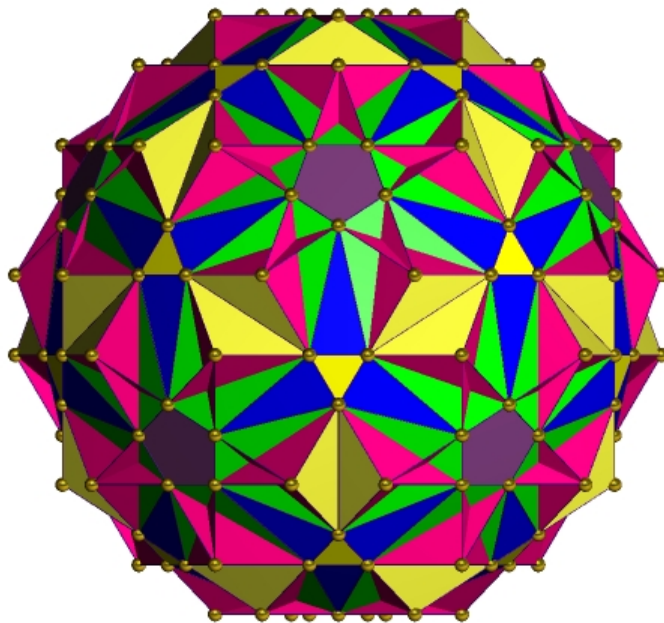
This shows the Virtual Brains that form the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (Initial Ideal) of the Acton.



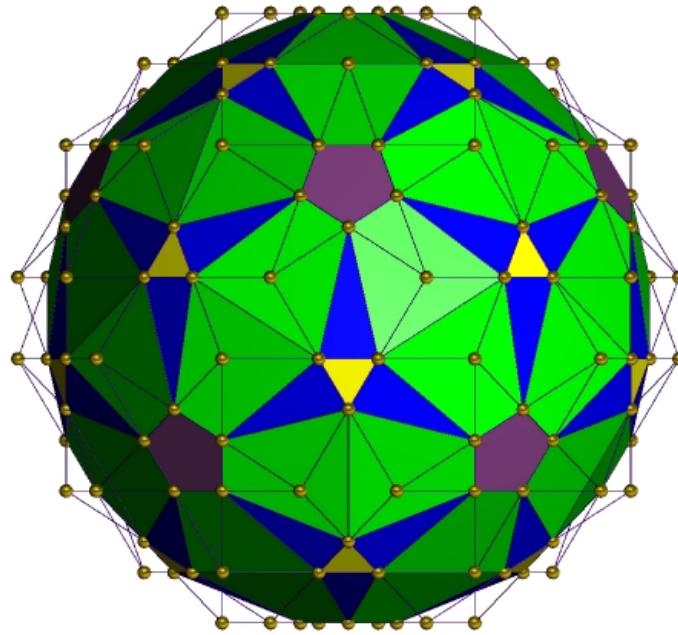
This shows the Pentagon faceted component of *Actuality* (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and 1: PHI<sup>3</sup> Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon). This is the outer design of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*.



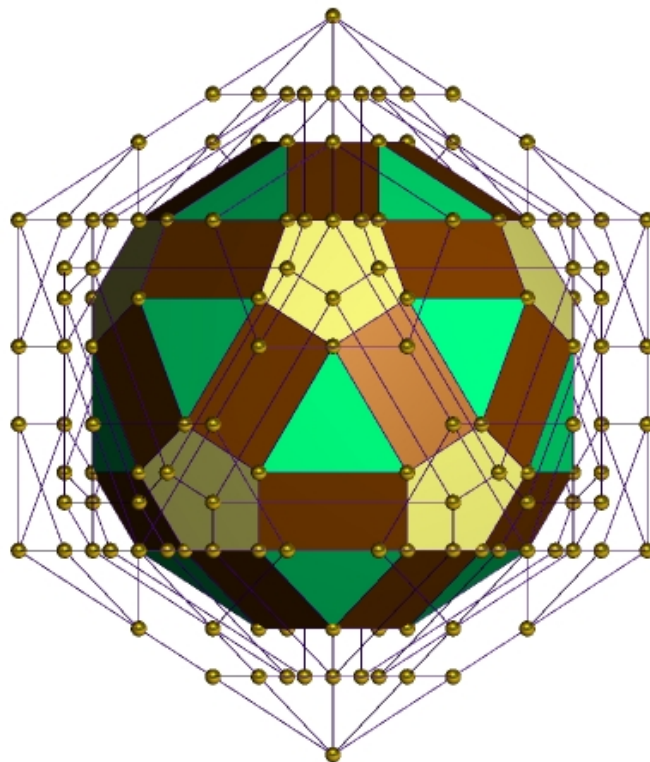
This shows the *Attestation* Support design forming its complete *Actuality* Interpretation (below). *Actuality* is *Attestation's* Motive-biased Interpretation formed by Love-regulated Intellect and Love-regulated Motive.



This shows the isolated *Actuality* design formed by the Motive-biased Interpretations of *Attestation* (below). *Actuality* is a construct of Belief-polarised Logic.

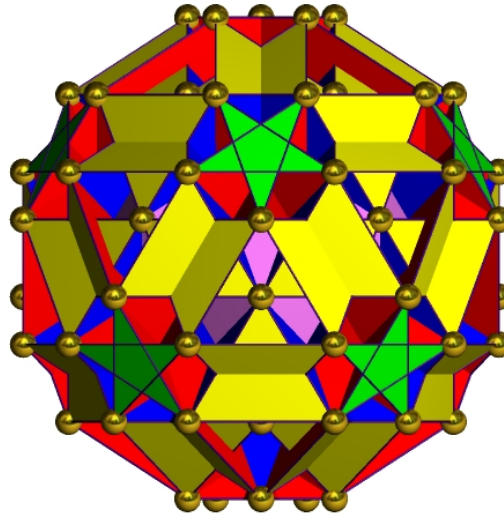


This shows the faceted *Complementary* design (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and 1: PHI Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon). The *Free Will* design has the same Physical facets but in a different orientation. The *Complementary* design is the Mental Belief alternative to the Emotional Belief of *Free Will*. This is a component of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*.

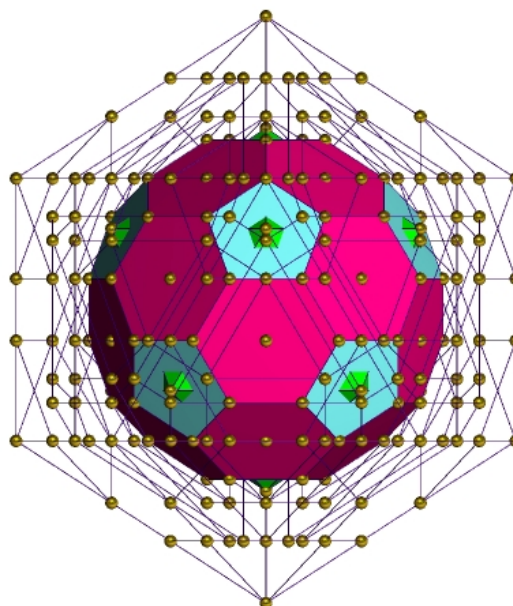




This design (below) shows the Mental centre-point Hexagon (yellow), Mental Pentagon (blue), and Mental Decagon planes (red) that create this *Complementary Thought* form. *Instinct* is the Love-based Sense-agreement created by the Mental Pentagon planes of Motive. The *Complementary* design creates Motive-biased Interpretations formed by Mental Love and Mental Belief.

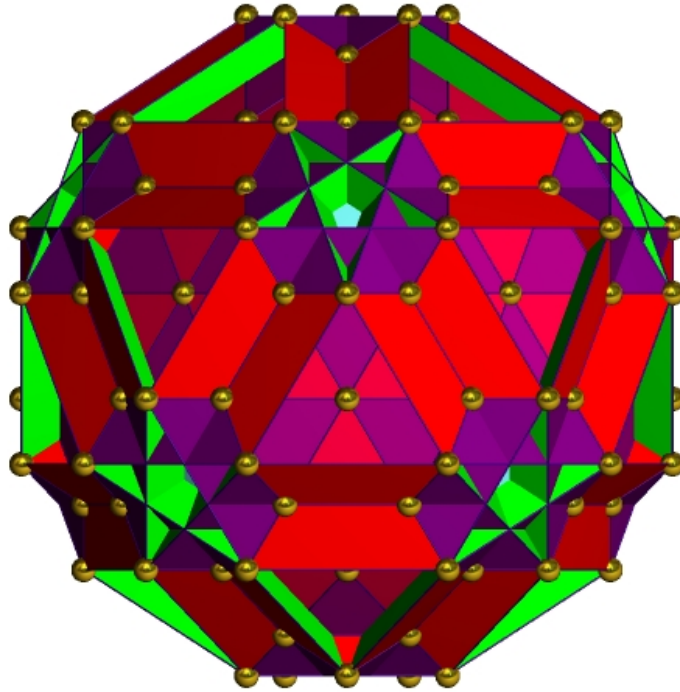


This shows what is commonly referred to as a *Fullerene* or *Bucky Ball* (below). The terms *Bucky Ball* and *Fullerene* are attributed to a man named *Richard Buckminster Fuller*. This *Fullerene* has Pentagon and Hexagon Physical facets, which form the design of *Infatuation*. In this case, they are centre-point Hexagons and create Love-based Sense-agreements. The Agreement points create the Base design of *Instinct*, which means that *Instinct* forms a Conclusive Agreement with *Infatuation*. *Infatuation* is motivated by Physical Love, and is a component of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*.

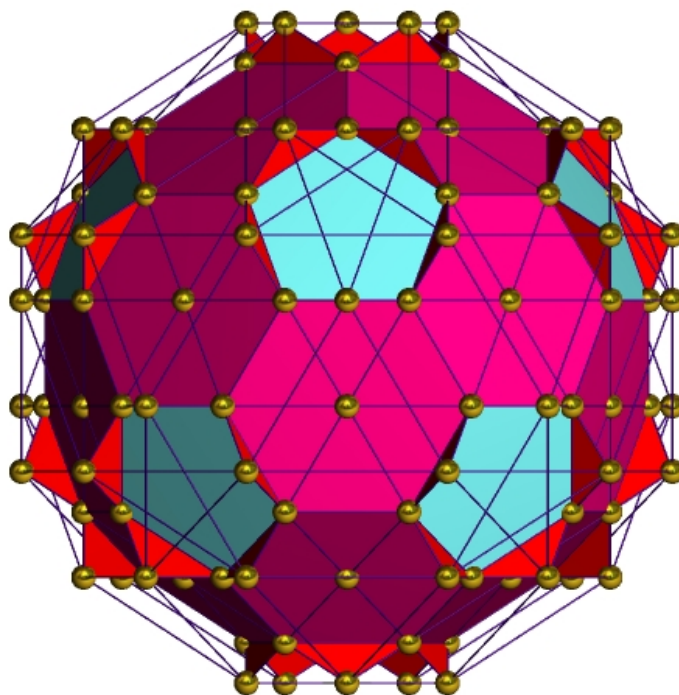




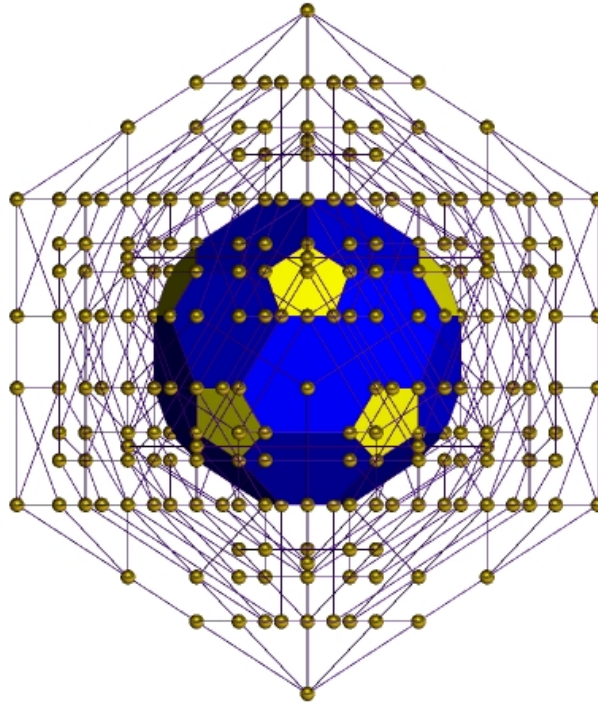
This shows the *Complementary* design and its connection to Infatuation and Instinct (below).  
 Infatuation is a consequence of the *Complementary* design's Mental Motive.



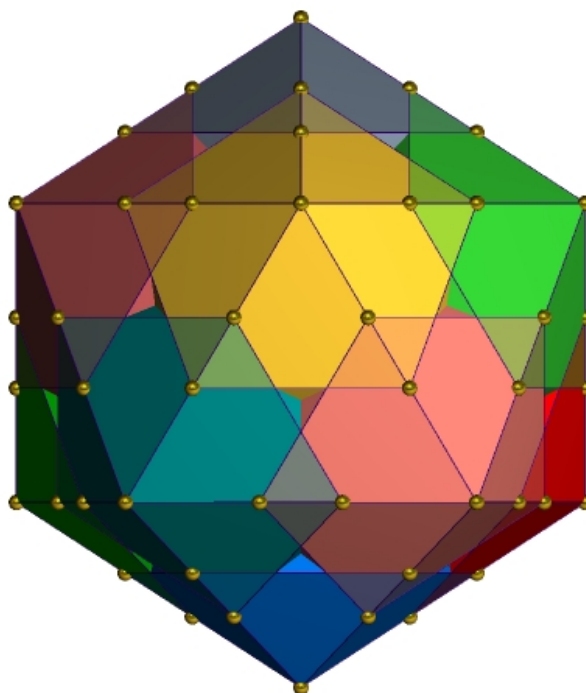
This shows the isolated *Infatuation* design within the *Complementary* design (below). The junctions formed by the Pentagon planes (red) create the points of *Infatuation*. They also form Love-based Sense-agreements (Conclusive Agreements) with *Instinct*. *Infatuation* becomes a Love-based *Diversion* between the *Complementary* design and the Base design of *Instinct*.



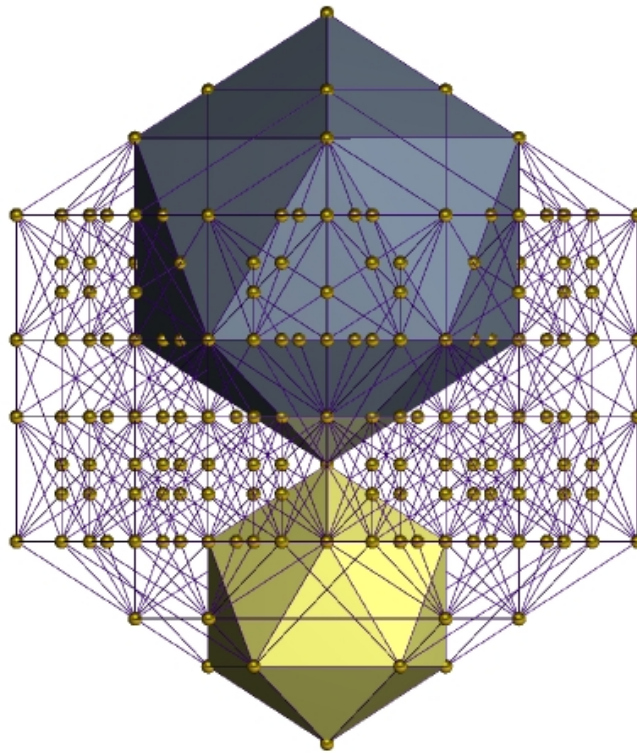
This shows the *Attenuation* design (below). It is the core of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*, and a Motive-biased Interpretation of the *General Ideal*. It is a construct of Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic, and has Pentagon and 1: PHI irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon). It has the same facets as *Attestation*, but in a different orientation.



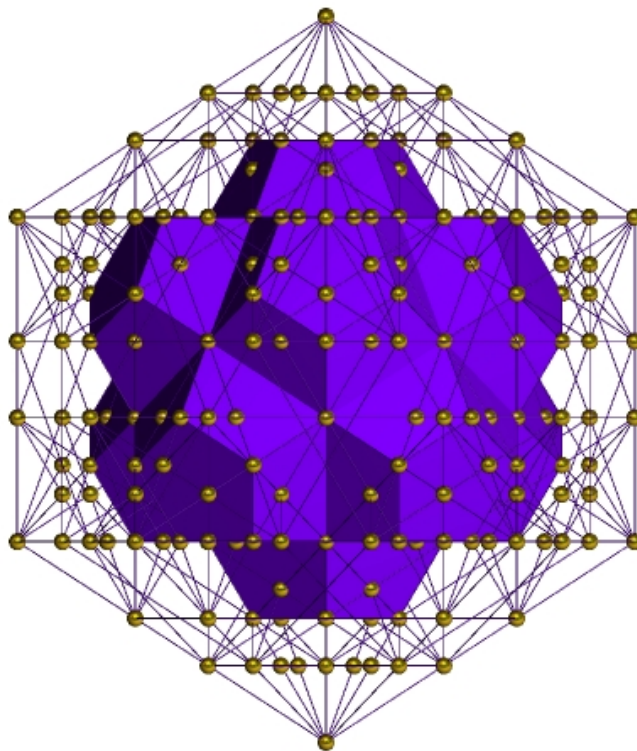
This shows the *Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* with its twelve Interactive Tecton connections (below). These Tectons are larger than the Initial Tectons.



This shows an Interactive Tecton compared to an Initial Tecton (below).

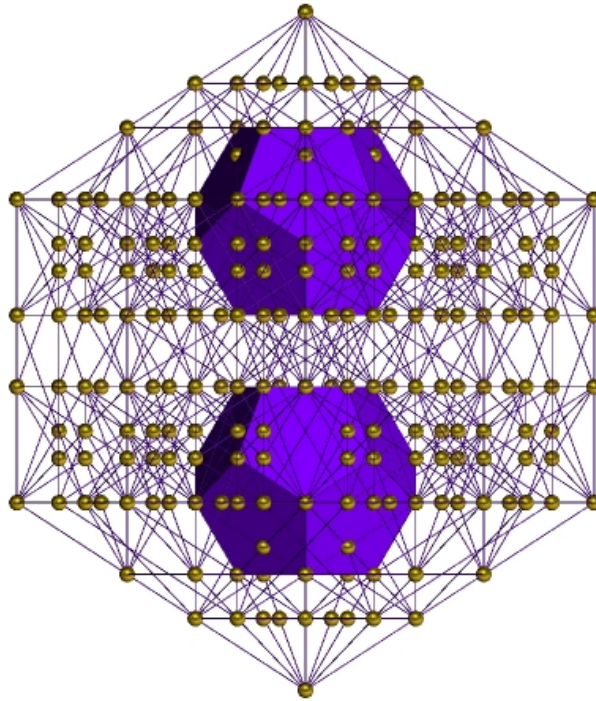


This shows the Virtual Brains within the twelve Interactive Tectons (below). They share the same designs of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*, and become an *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*. This is the *Interactive Ideal* of the Acton.

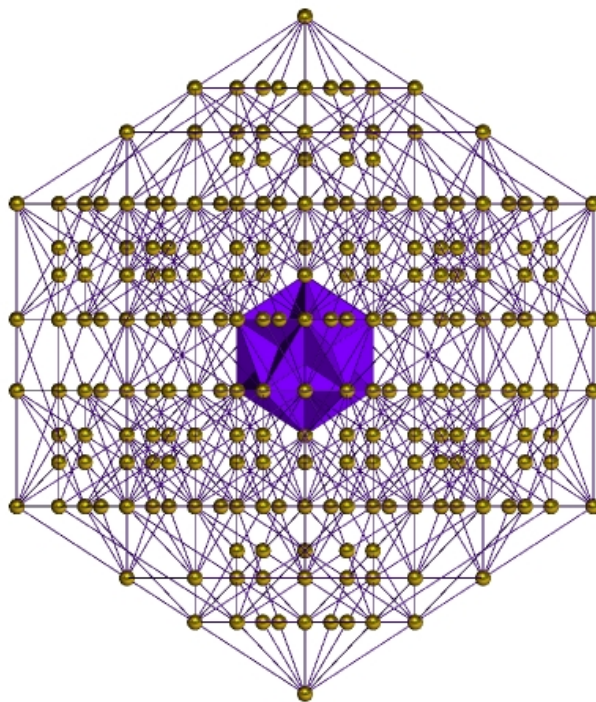




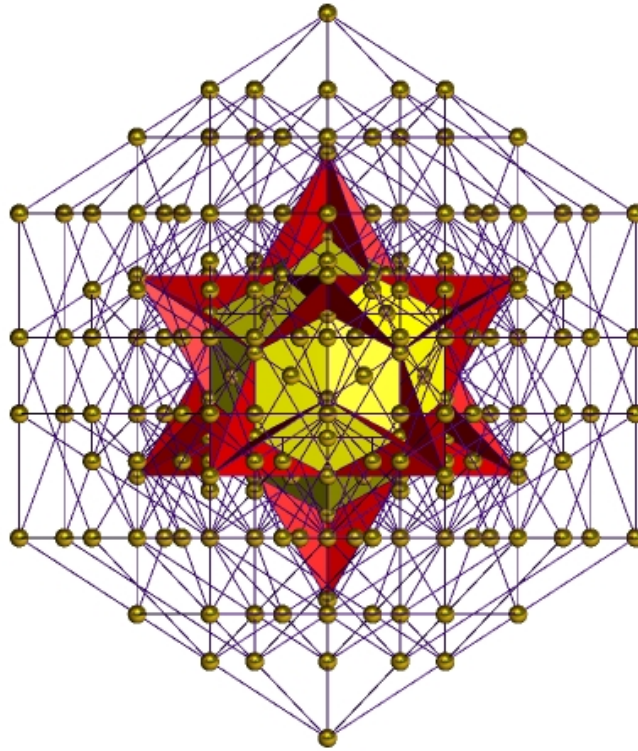
This shows two of the twelve Virtual Brains that form the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). The outer design of this Network is the *Complementary* design. Next is the *General Ideal*, which is also the Base design of the Acton. Next is the *Attenuation design*. The core of this *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* is the *Primary Will* of the Acton.



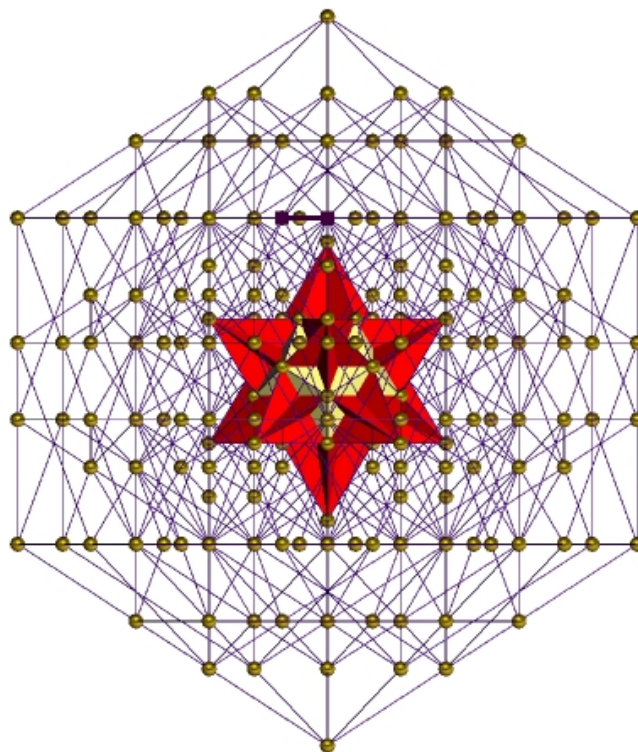
This shows the *Primary Will*, which is the core of the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). The core of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* is the *Attenuation design*.



This shows the *Initial Supervisory Will* with its Rhombic Triacontahedron core (below). The *Interactive Supervisory Will* is formed by the Vortex-centres of the Pentagram Pyramids.

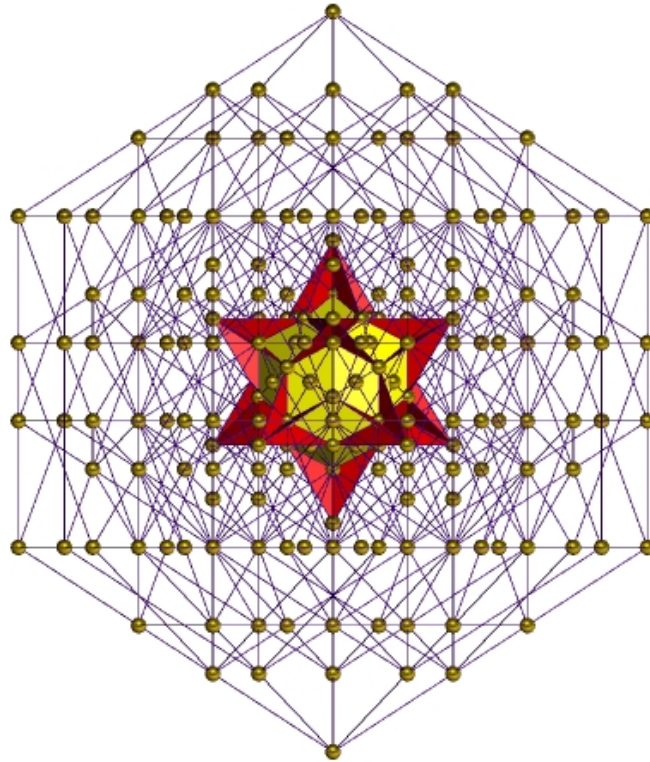


This shows the Supervisory Brain within the *Interactive Supervisory Will* (below). The *Interactive Supervisory Will* is the same size as an Initial Tecton.

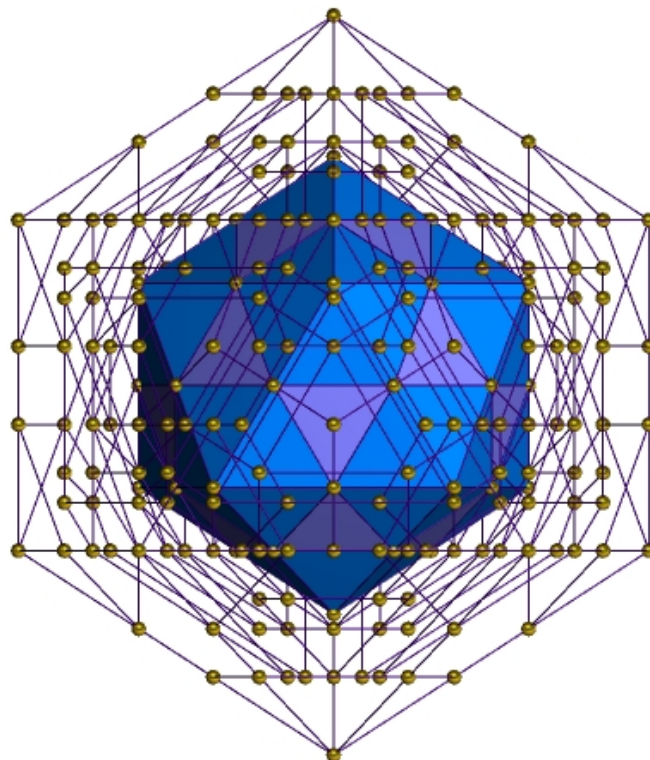




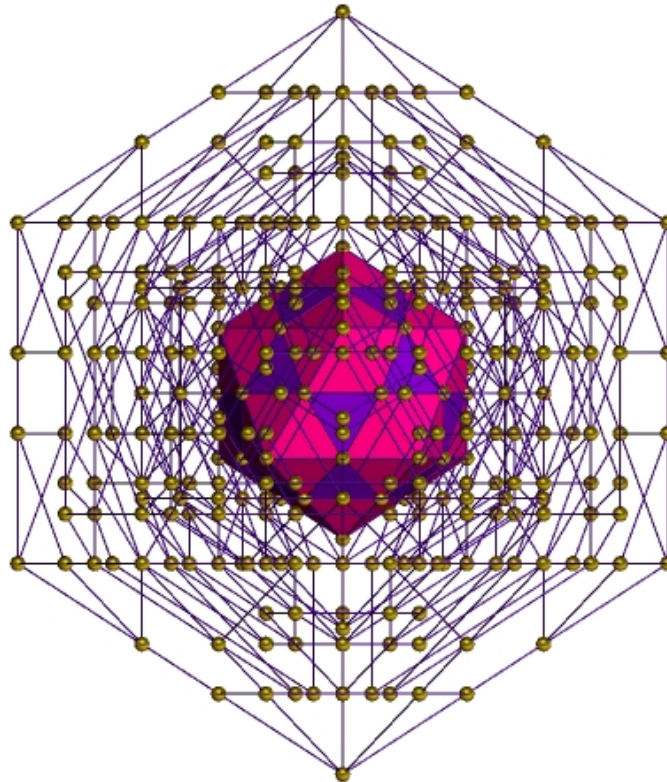
This shows the *Rhombic Triacontahedron* within the *Interactive Supervisory Will* (below). The *Primary Will* is formed by the Vortex-centres of the Pentagram Pyramids.



This shows the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton formed by the Rhombic Triacontahedron within the *General Will* (below).



This shows the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton formed by the Rhombic Triacontahedron within the *Initial Supervisory Will* (below).



## Summary

What function does an *Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* perform within Consciousness? The *General Ideal* is the Base design of this Acton. It forms the *Primary Will* by impressions of Desire, and the *General Will* by Motive-biased Sensory Memory expressions of *Attenuation*.

The Support design is *Attestation* or *Social Conscience*. Attestation is a construct of Love-regulated Creative-polarised Logical Memory. It forms the *General Will* by expressions of Desire, and the *Primary Will* by Motive-biased Sensory Memory impressions of *Actuality*.

*Infatuation* and the *Complementary* design form Conclusive Agreements, Love-based Sense-agreements, with the *General Ideal*. Actuality, the Complementary design, Infatuation, and Attenuation form the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (the Initial Ideal). *Attenuation* is a construct of Belief-regulated Motive-polarised Logic. *Actuality*, or Actualised Belief, is a construct of Belief-polarised Logic.

There are three *Rhombic Triacontahedron* designs within this Acton structure. They each form an Icosidodecahedron of Intuition by the junctions of the Dodecahedron and Icosahedron edge connections. When the Intuition shells are active, it forms two *Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton* designs within the *Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton*. The *General Will* of the first Intuitive

Obtrusive Photonic Acton is the *Initial Supervisory Will* of the Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton. The *General Will* of the second Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton is the *Interactive Supervisory Will* of the Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton. The Base Intuition design of the first Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton is the Support Intuition design of the second Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton.

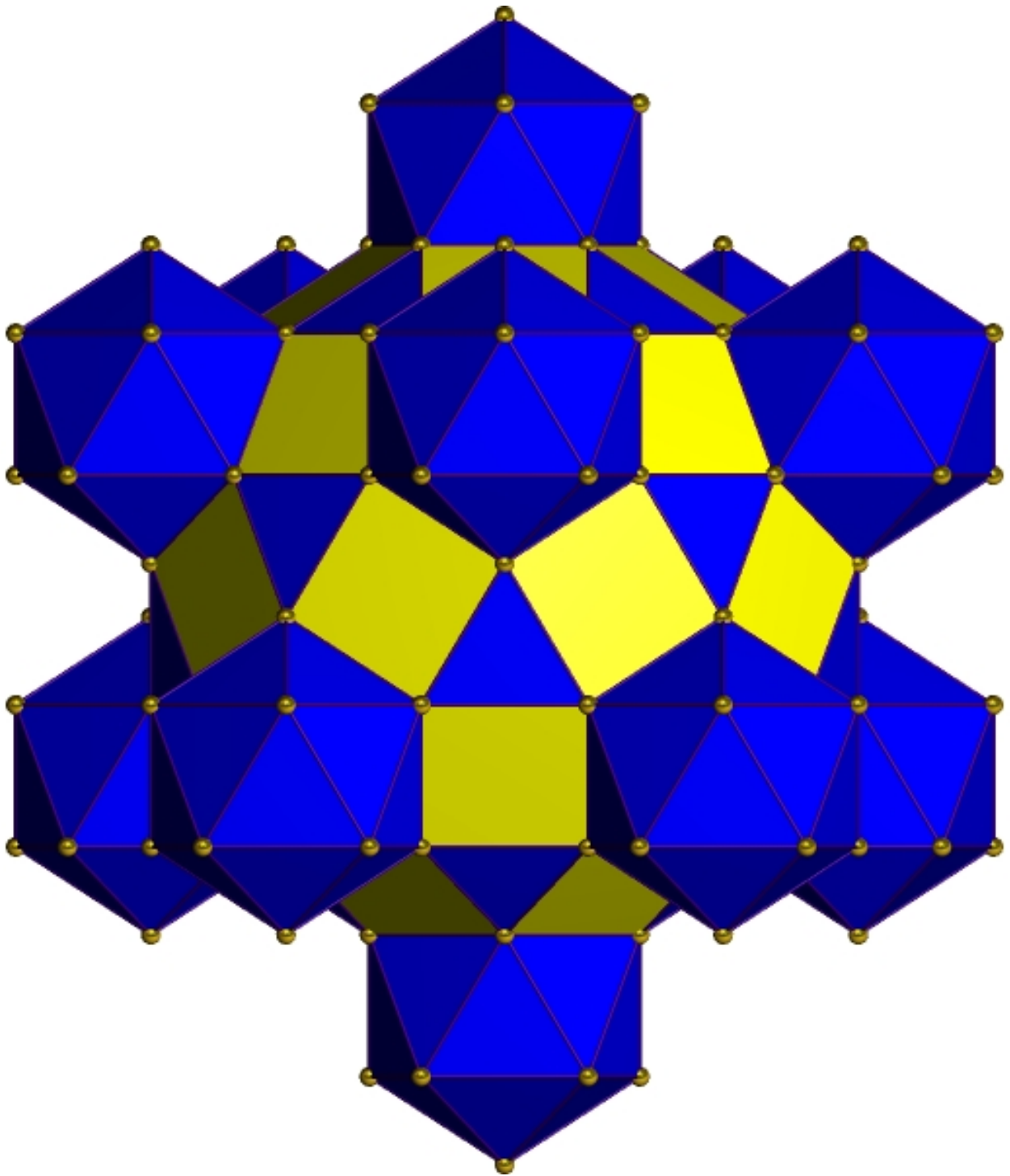
What is the true function of a Rhombic Triacontahedron? The *Lines of Thought* that form *Will's* Physical Creativity, and *Instinct's* Physical Motivation, intersect to form an Agreement with Intuition. Intuition becomes an Agreement between, and a Diversion to, *Instinct* and *Will*.

The *Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* forms predictive outcomes and *Actualities* that are Interpretations of Social or Environmental Conscience. Its *Initial Will* is *Instinctual Attestation*, or *Instinctual Social Conscience*.

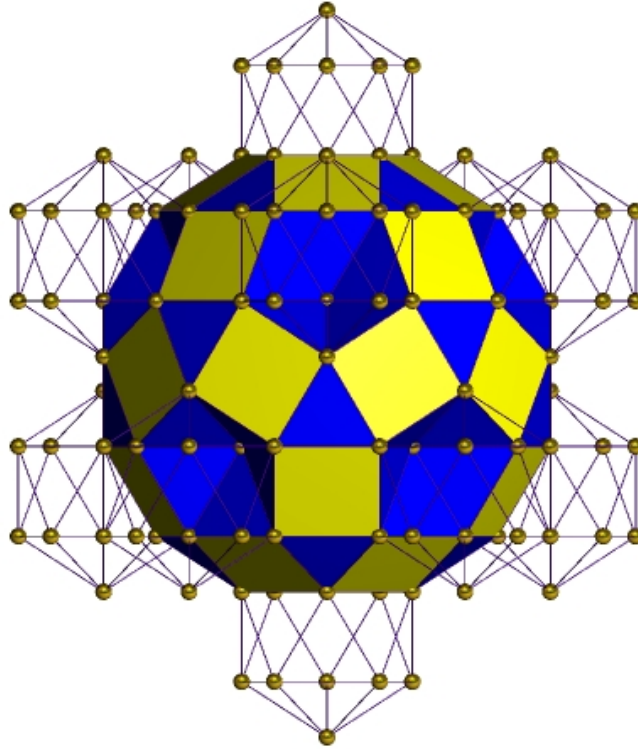
I believe that the *Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* forms a Master Brain that regulates *Common Logic Realities*. A Common Logic Reality is a Universally recognised Environment. The Body that we inhabit, the Planet that we coinhabit, and the Universe that we mutually recognise, forms from this predictive state of Consciousness.

## Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton

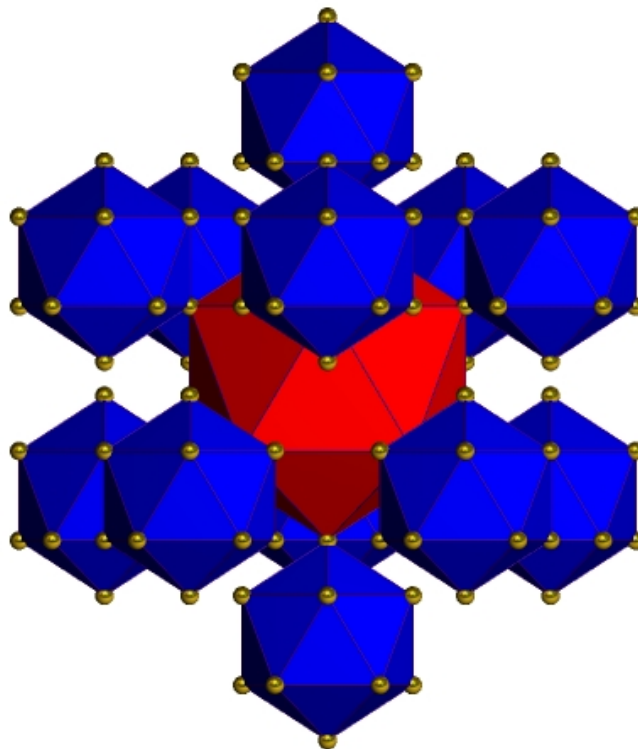
This Acton has twelve Initial Tectons forming a *Personal Conscience* Base design, and an *Attenuation* Support design. This is the Thought Virus that can manifest irrational Thinking and create Fear – **F**orm **E**xperienced (or **E**xpressed) **A**mnnesia **R**eaction. When all the *Will* connections are made it has 15 shells.



This shows the Personal Conscience Base design with its internally directed Pentagon Pyramids of Desire (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and Square facets. The *Primary Will* of this Acton is formed by the Impressions of Desire created by *Personal Conscience*.

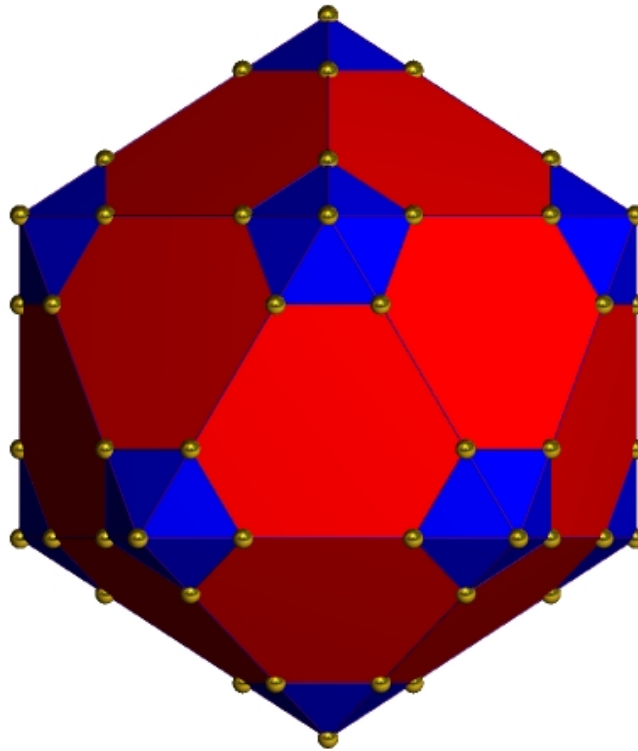


This shows the *Primary Will* of the Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below).

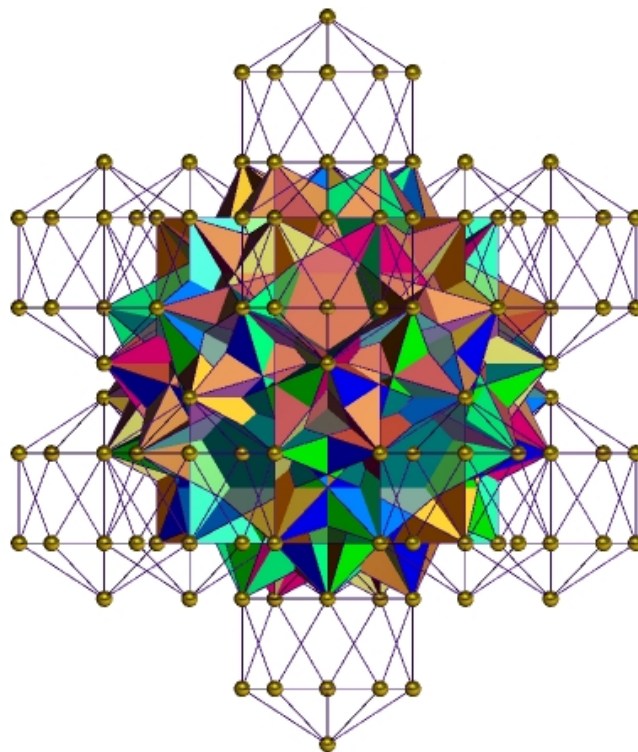




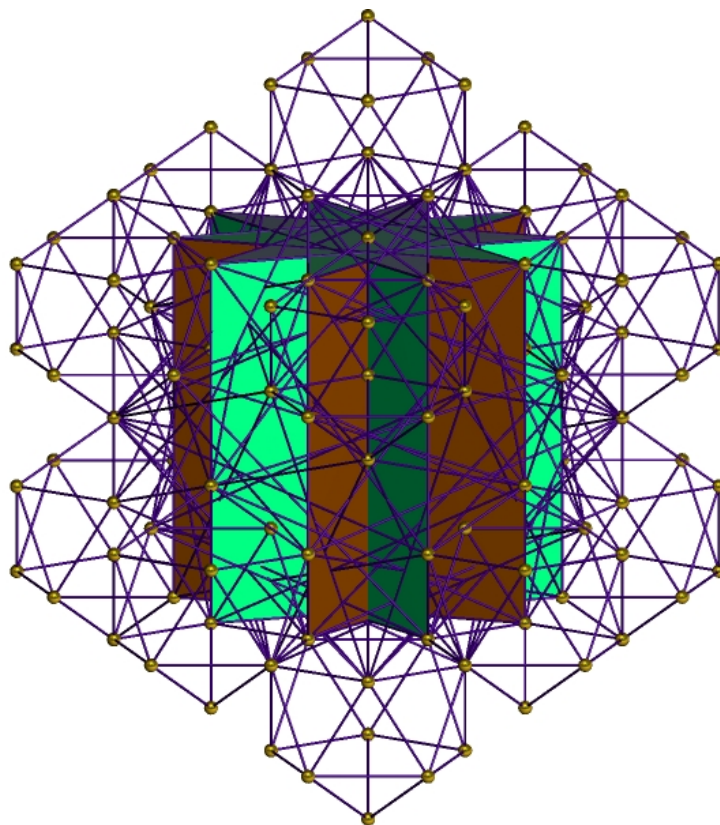
This shows the 1: PHI irregular Hexagon facets of the *Attenuation* Support design (below in red).  
The *General Will* is formed by expressions of Desire (shown in blue) created by *Attenuation*.



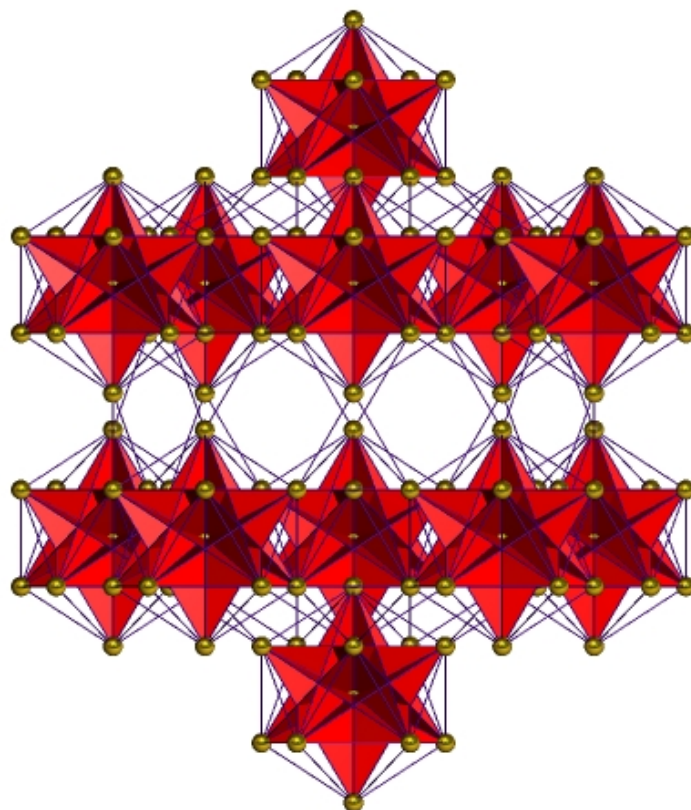
This shows the Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters within Personal Conscience (below).



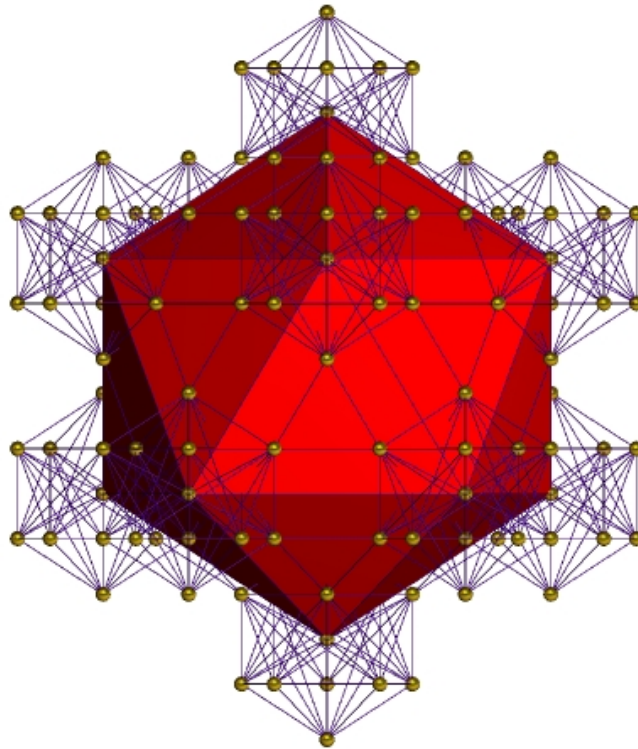
This shows the isolated Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters (below).



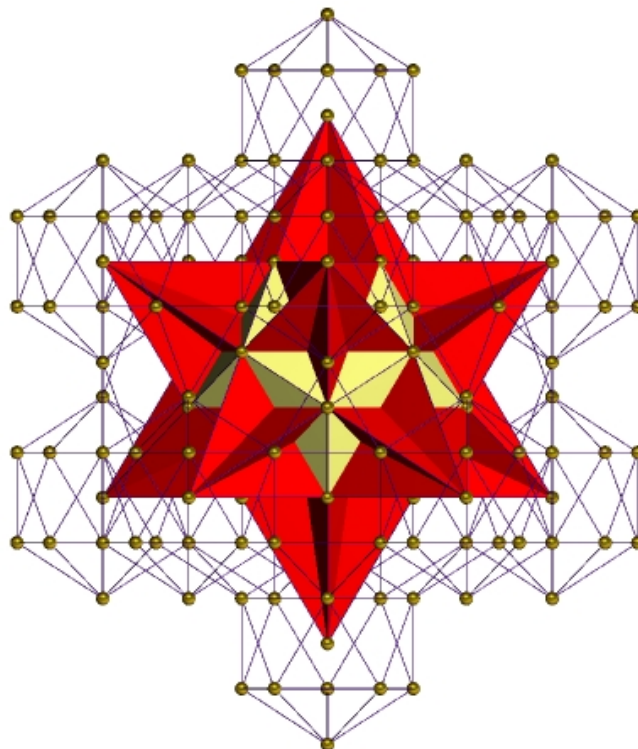
This shows the Motive-biased Sensory-vortexes within the Initial Tectons of *Will* (below).



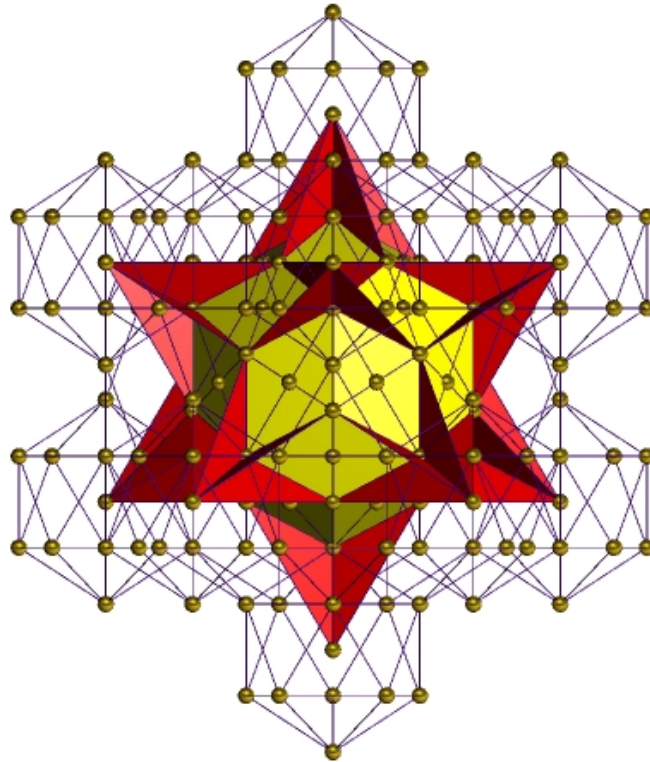
This shows the *Initial Supervisory Will* formed by the Vortex-centres of the Initial Tectons (below).  
It is the same size as an Interactive Tecton.



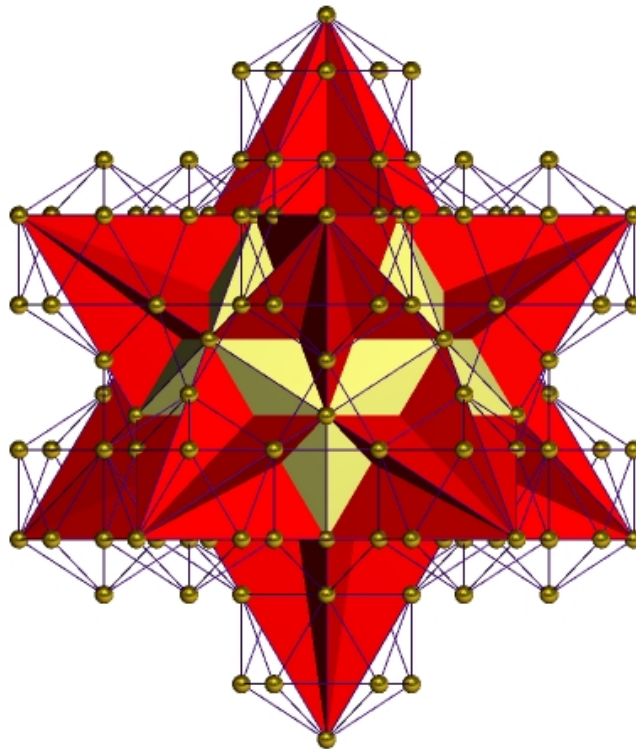
This shows the *Initial Supervisory Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *Initial Supervisory Will* (below).



This shows the *Initial Supervisory Will* with its Rhombic Triacontahedron core (below). The *Primary Will* of this Acton is formed by the Vortex-centres of the Pentagram Pyramids.

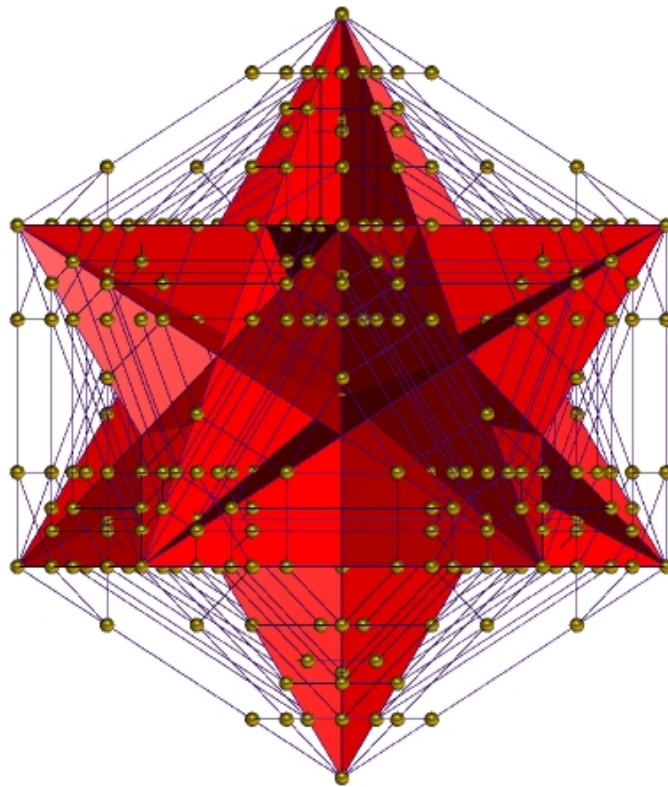


This shows the *General Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *General Will* (below).

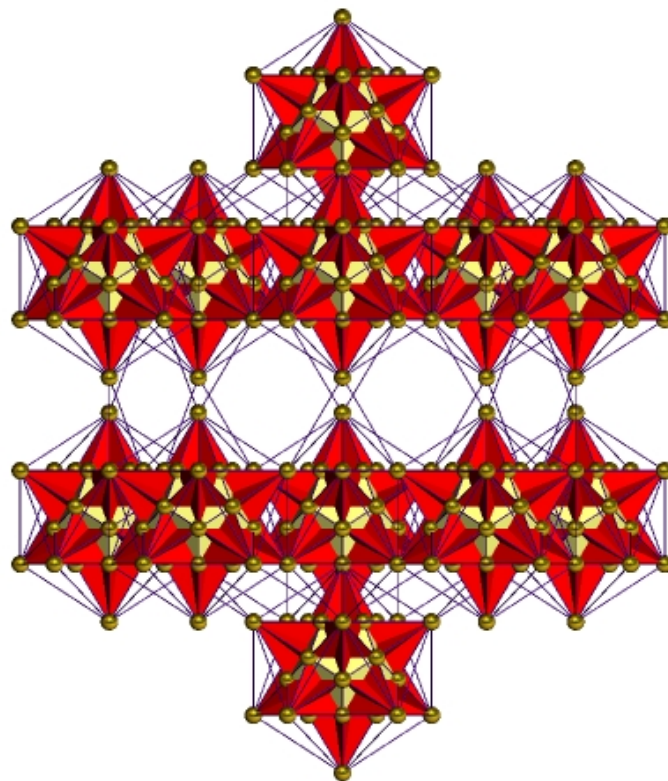




This shows the Motive-biased Sensory-vortex of the *General Will* (below).

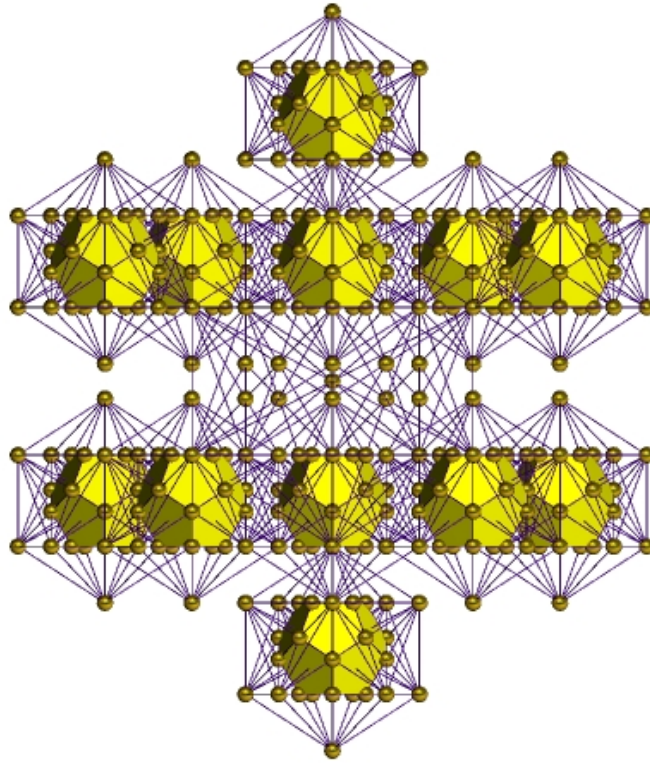


This shows the *Initial Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the Initial Tectons of *Will* (below).

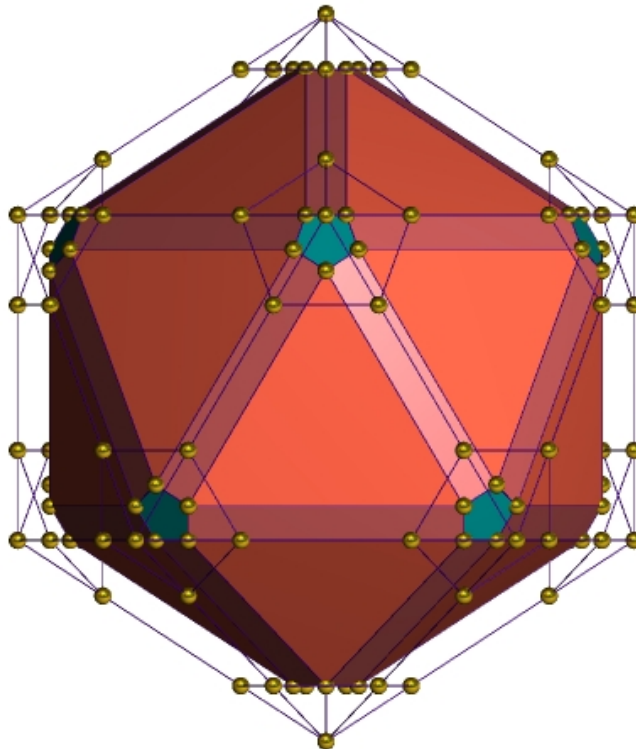




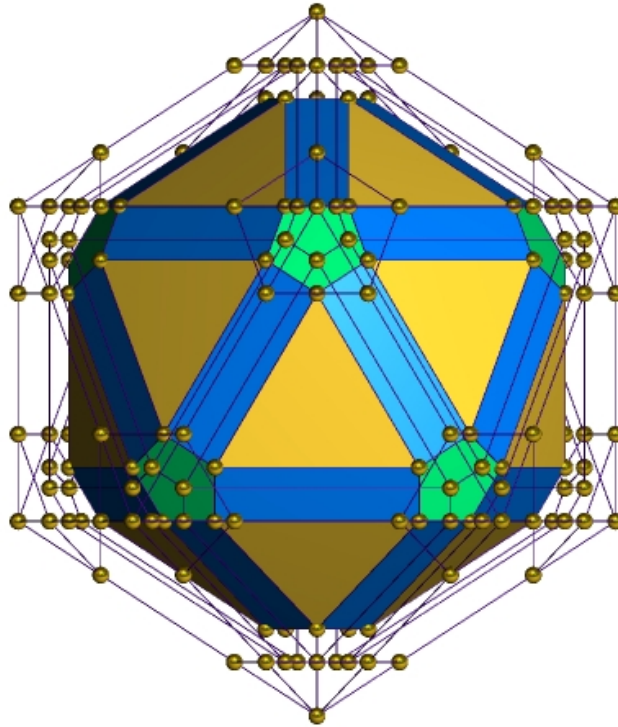
This shows the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* formed by the Virtual Brains of the Initial Tectons (below).



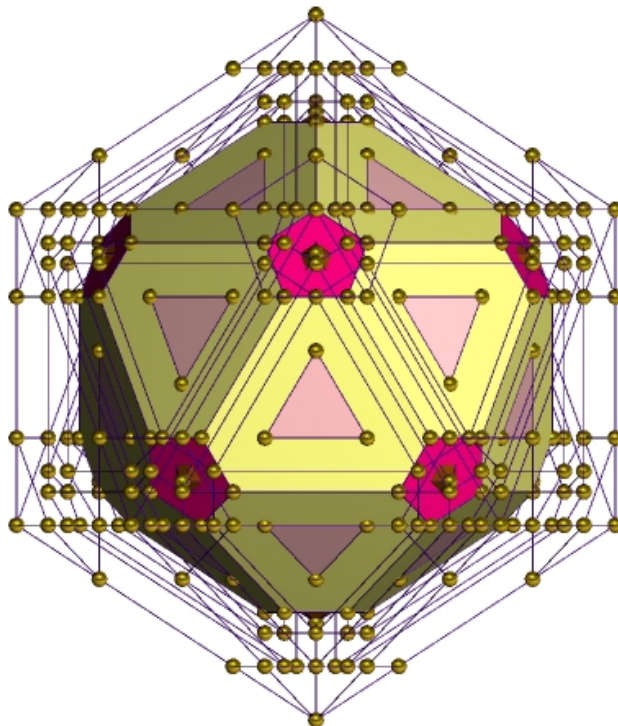
This shows the outer design of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1:\text{PHI}^4$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon).



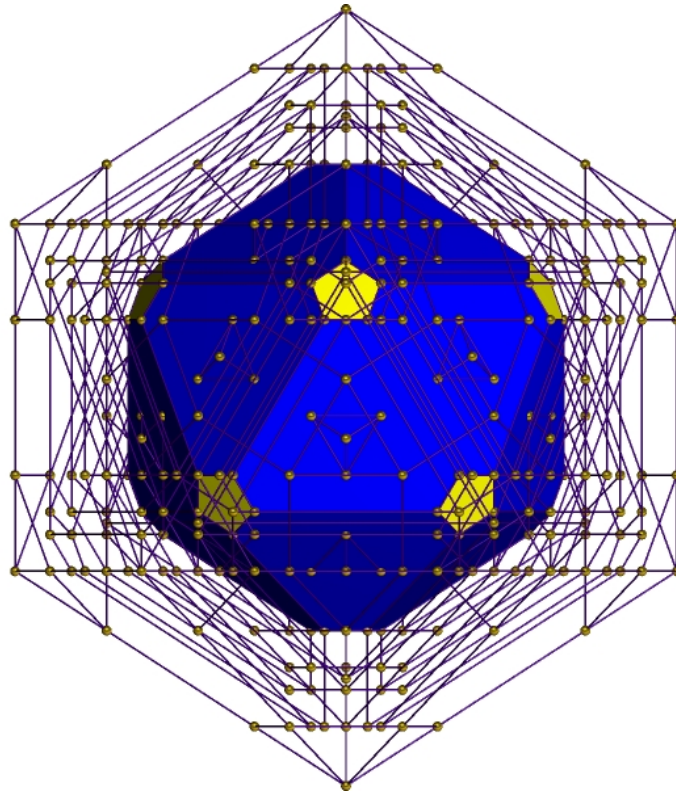
This shows the next design of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and 1: 2 x PHI Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon).



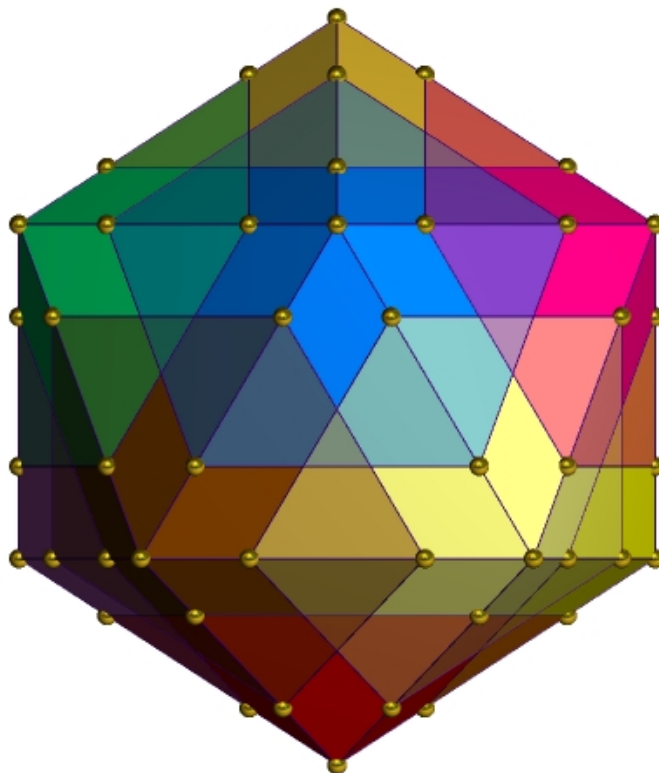
This shows the Pentagon faceted aspect of *Postscript Interpretation* as the next design of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It has Pentagon and 1: PHI<sup>2</sup> irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon).



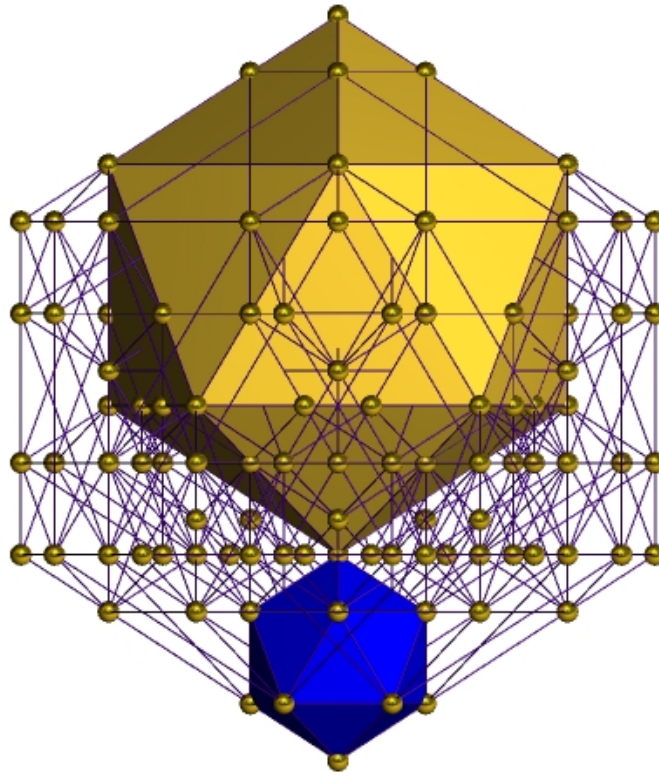
This shows the core design of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It has Pentagon and 1: PHI<sup>3</sup> irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon).



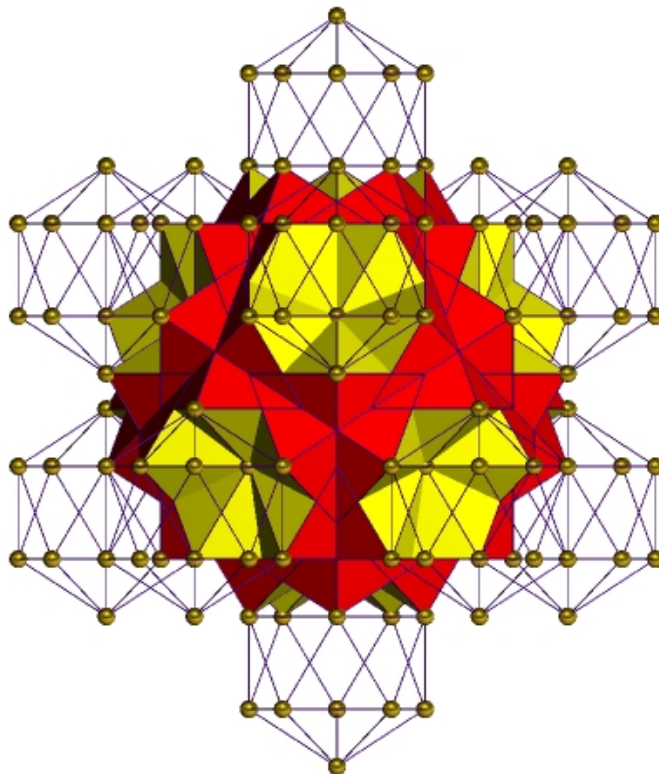
This shows the *Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* with its twelve Interactive Tectons (below).



This shows an Interactive Tecton compared to an Initial Tecton (below).

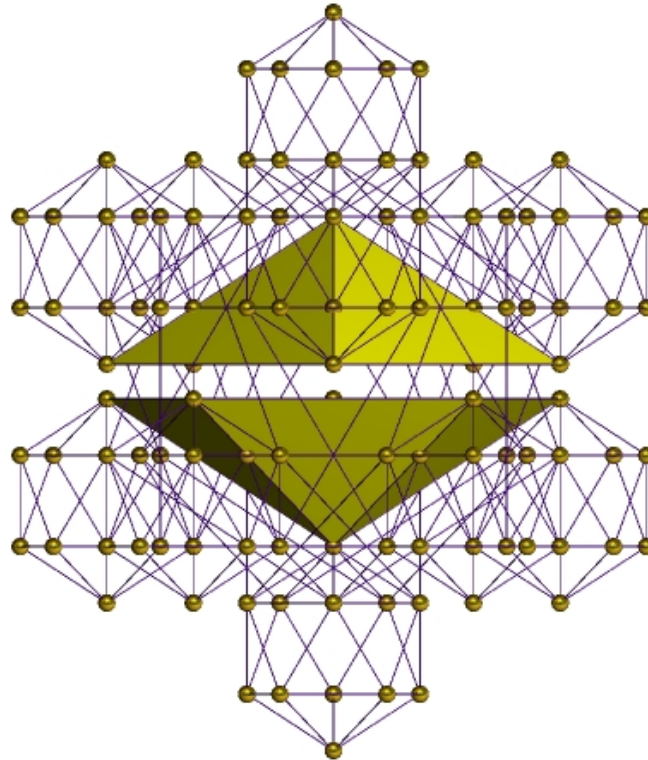


This shows the Mental Belief Interpreters of Personal Conscience formed by the Pentagon Pyramids of the Interactive Tectons. They create *Will* expressions of Personal Conscience (below).

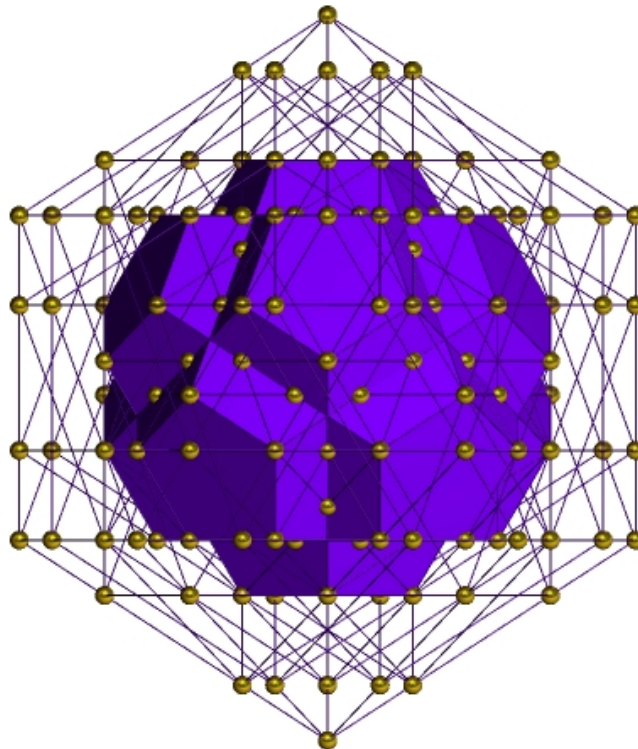




This shows two of the Pentagon Pyramids of Desire that form the *Primary Will* expressions of Personal Conscience (below).

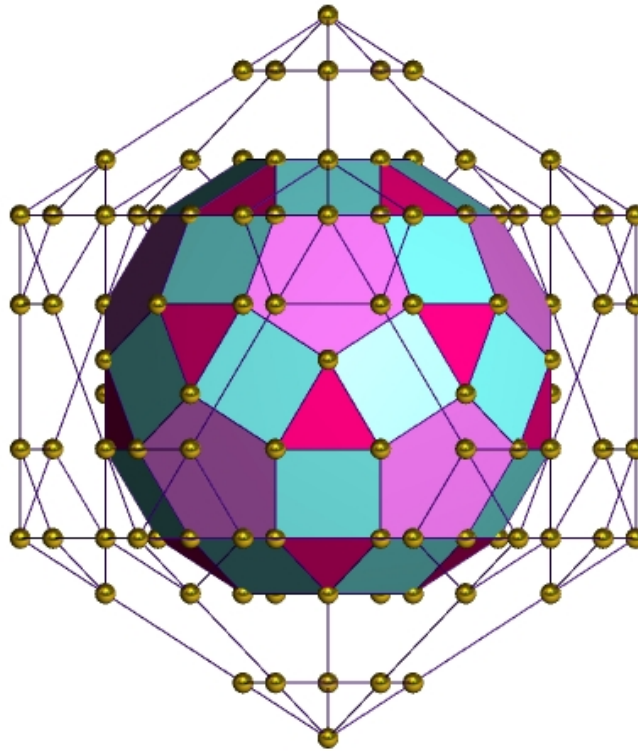


This shows the Virtual Brains formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the twelve Interactive Tectons (below). They create an *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*.

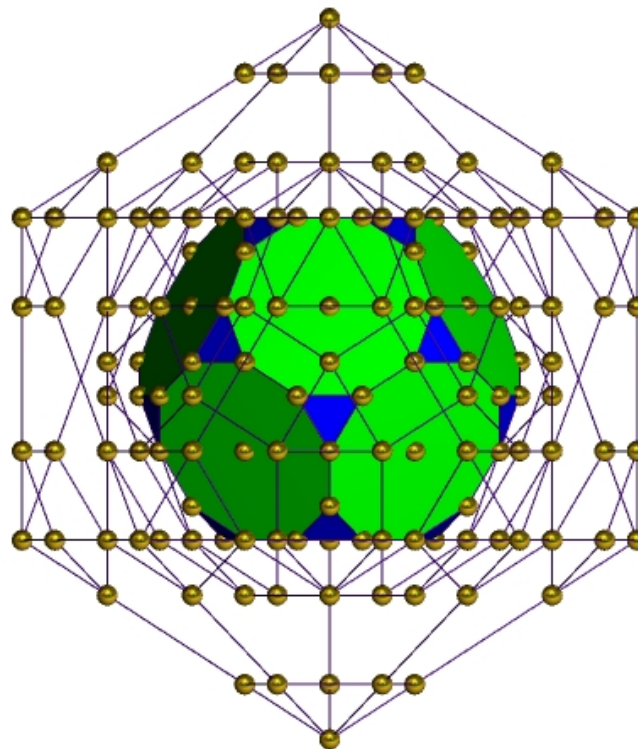




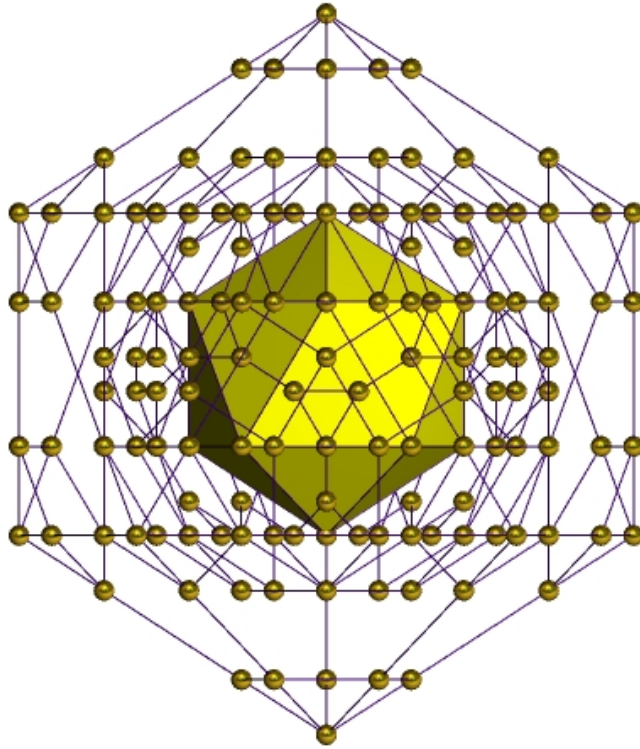
This shows the *Personal Conscience* Base design, which becomes the outer design of the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below).



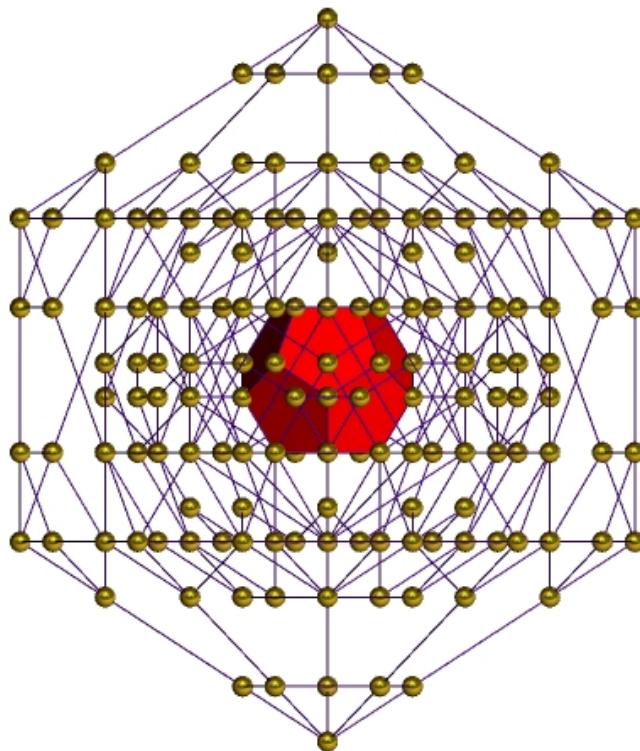
This shows the second design within the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It has Decagon and Equilateral Triangle Physical facets, which forms Creative Belief.



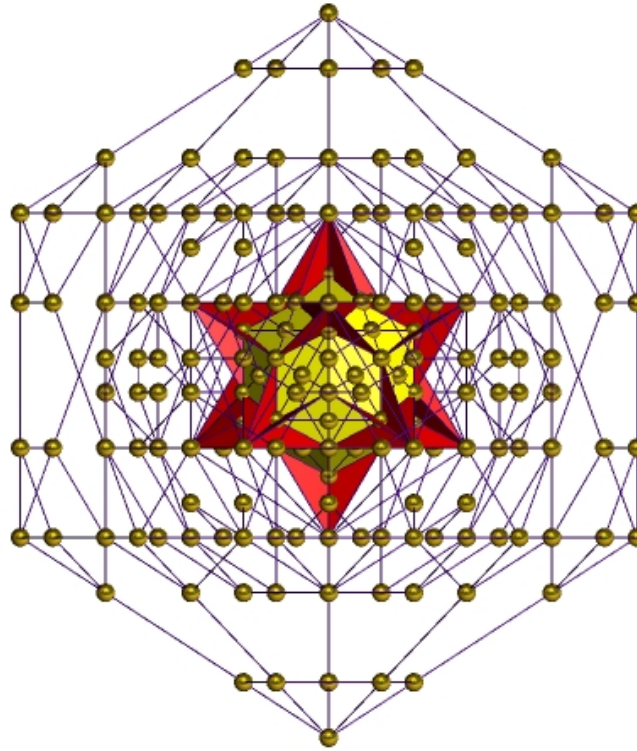
This shows the next design within the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It is the *Primary Will* of the *Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton*.



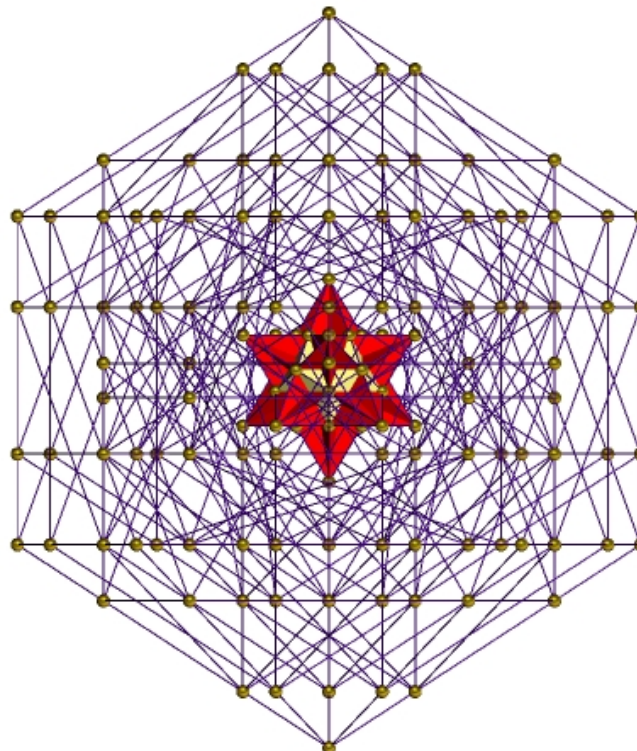
This shows the *Primary Ideal*, which is the core design of the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below).



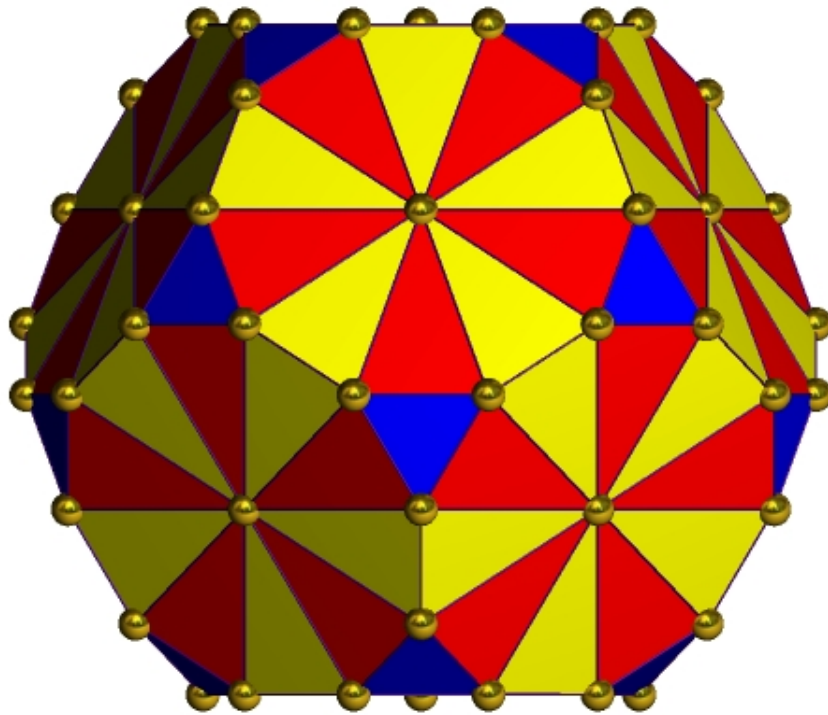
This shows the *Primary Will* and *Primary Ideal* forming a Rhombic Triacontahedron with the *Interactive Supervisory Will* (below).



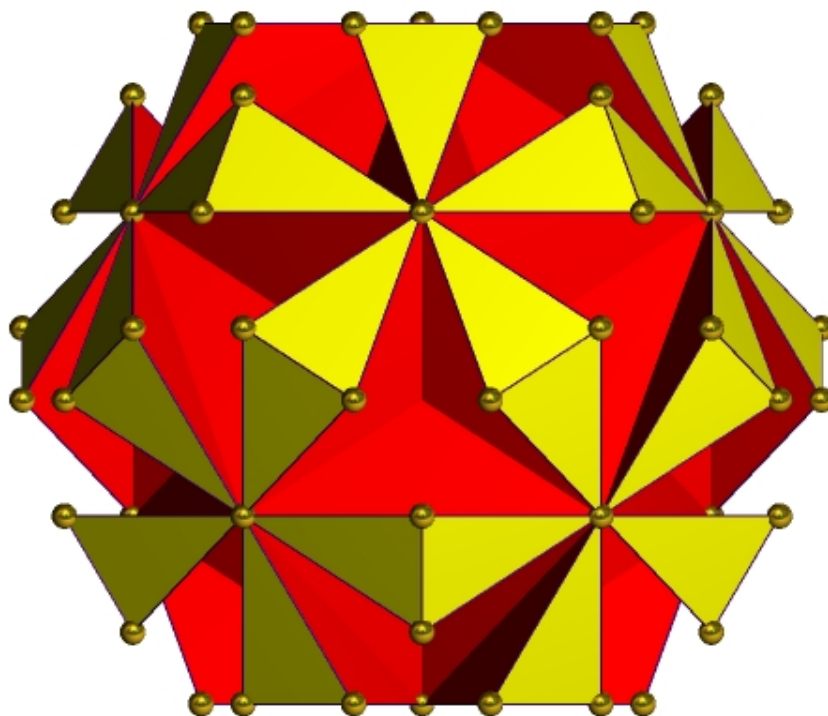
This shows the Virtual Brain within the *Interactive Supervisory Will* (below). The *Interactive Supervisory Will* is the same size as an Initial Tecton.



This shows the isolated Decagon and Equilateral Triangle faceted design with its Physical Belief-agreements (below).

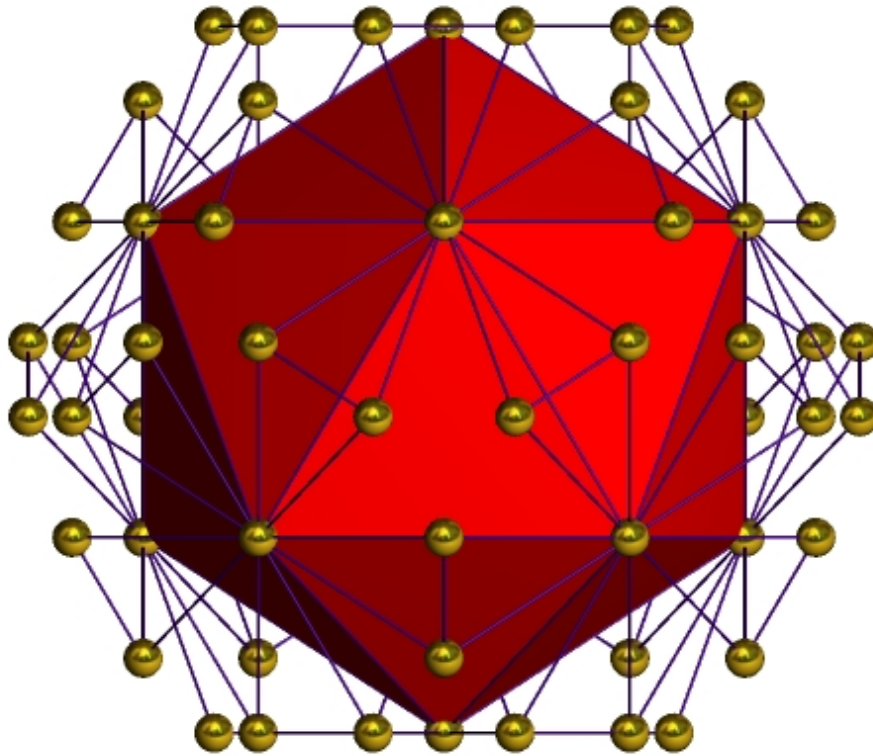


The Physical Belief-agreements are formed by Mental Motive planes (shown below in red) and create the *Primary Will*.

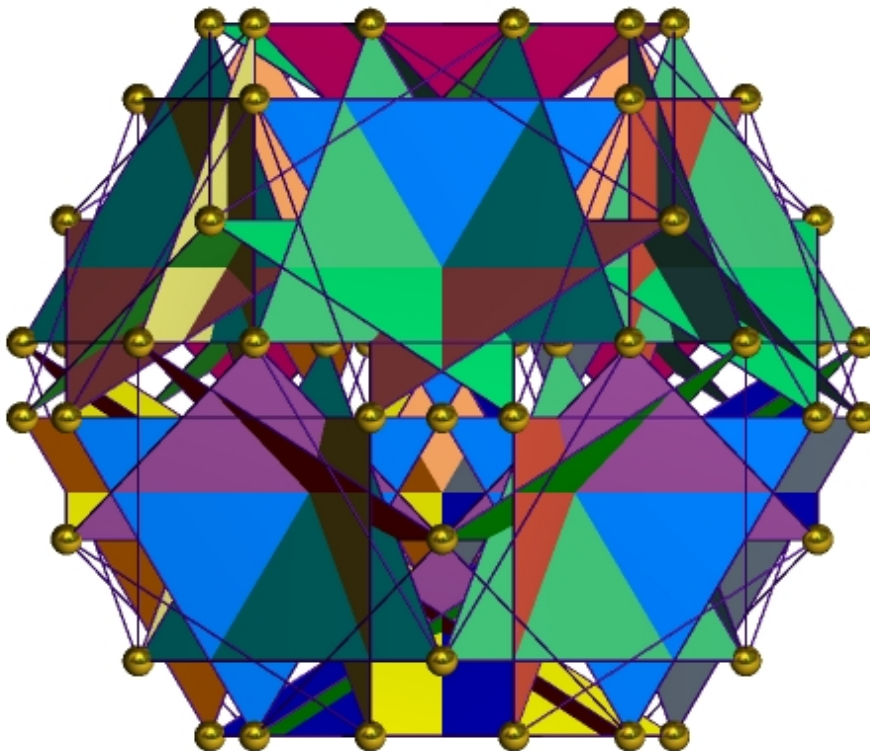




This shows the Belief-agreement, which is the *Primary Will* of the *Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* (below).

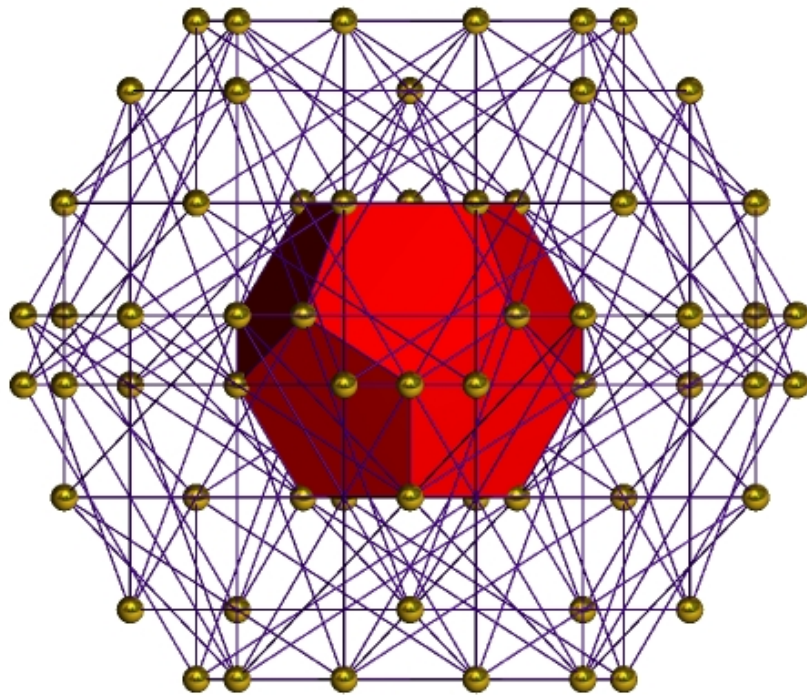


This shows the Mental *Love-based Sense-agreements* that form the *Primary Ideal* (below).

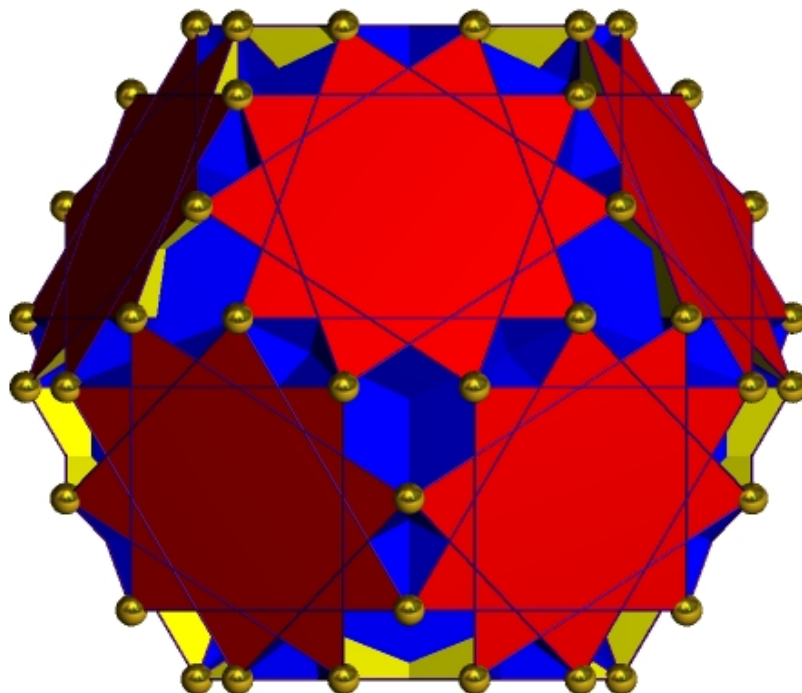




This shows the Agreement (below), which is the *Primary Ideal* of the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*.



This shows the Physical Belief Interpreter facets (shown below in red) formed by the Mental Love-based Sense-agreements (shown in blue and yellow). These Creative Belief Interpretations are formed by the **State Of Unified Love** or SOUL.



## Summary

What function does a *Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* have within Consciousness? It has a *Personal Conscience* Base design, which is a construct of Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters regulated by Belief. There is an *Attenuation* Support design, which is a construct of Motive-polarised Logic regulated by Belief. In this case, *Attenuation* is not a Motive-biased Interpretation formed by the *Common Logic* of Instinct. It is formed by the Mental Motive of *Will*. *Personal Conscience* is also formed by the Mental Motive of *Will*.

The Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network is formed by the Personal Conscience Base design, Creative Belief, the Primary Will, and the Primary Ideal. Creative Belief forms the *Primary Will* and the *Primary Ideal* of the Fear Acton. The *Primary Will* of the Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is formed by the Mental Motive of Creative Belief, and the *Primary Ideal* is formed by Love-based Sense-agreements that also form Creative Belief Interpretations. The *Initial Will* of this Acton is *Personal Conscience-based Attenuation*.

We have all experienced Memory restriction at some time in our Lives. Is this the Thought Virus responsible? Attenuation is **Belief-biased Motive-polarised Read Only Memory**. Personal Conscience is **Belief-biased Motive-polarised Random Access Memory**. They are both forms of Motive-polarised Logic.

Logic is a methodology used to form conclusions, and to understand Life. Conscience as we all know causes guilt by the Logic we use to understand our behaviour and ourselves. Fear (**Form Experienced or Expressed Amnesia Reaction**) causes insecurity, paranoia, inferiority, anger, confusion, and many other adverse states of Mind. Is Fear a consequence of experience, or a Logic-state meant to regulate our behaviour?

If Fear was meant to regulate behaviour then what was it that thought it needed regulating? There must have been a point in time where Consciousness deemed its behaviour to be inappropriate. Self-assessment would have to be the instigator of that regulation. Is Self-assessment contributed to Self-awareness? Is Self-awareness the same as Identity-awareness?

How would we define Identity? Identity allows us to be recognised as unique entities. Sense allows us to label and recognise experiences for the purpose of recognition. Self-awareness is a construct of, and forms Impressions of, *Common Sense* and Intellect-based Sense (*Attitude*). Love-based Sense-agreements are formed in the process, which create a **State Of Unified Love (SOUL)**.

Is the SOUL our Identity? The acronym of STATE is **Sound Traits And Transient Expressions**. A *State* of something is therefore a Transient expression of a formation of Traits. The SOUL must be a temporary or evolving state of Consciousness.

Intuition is also a **State Of Unified Love**. It is a construct of Intellect-based Sense (Attitude) and Motive-based Sense (Desire). Love-based Sense-agreements are formed by the Impressions of *Desire*. Attitude in this case is Emotionally expressed and becomes *Attitudinal Feeling*.

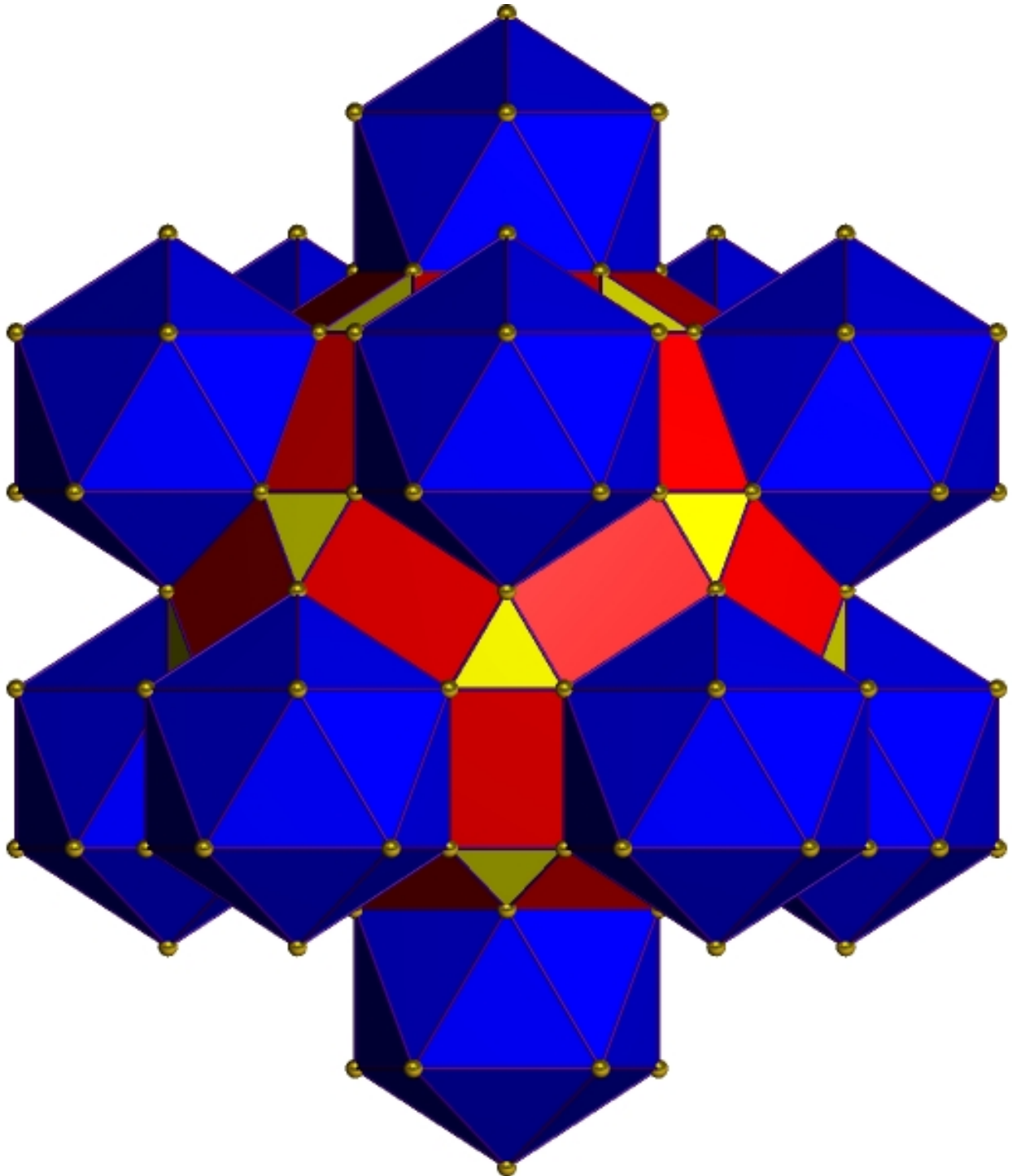
Self-awareness forms Impressions of *Attitude* and *Common Sense*, which could be deemed as Self-assessment because they form Love-based Sense-agreements. Intuition forms Impressions of Motive-based Sense (*Desire*) and Motive-biased Sensory Memory, which could also be deemed as Self-assessment because they form Love-based Sense-agreements.

Is Life a process of Self-assessment? Is Consciousness the Self-assessment of *Pure Potential*? I believe that every experience and expression of Consciousness is *Pure Potential* in the process of Self-assessment or Identity-awareness.

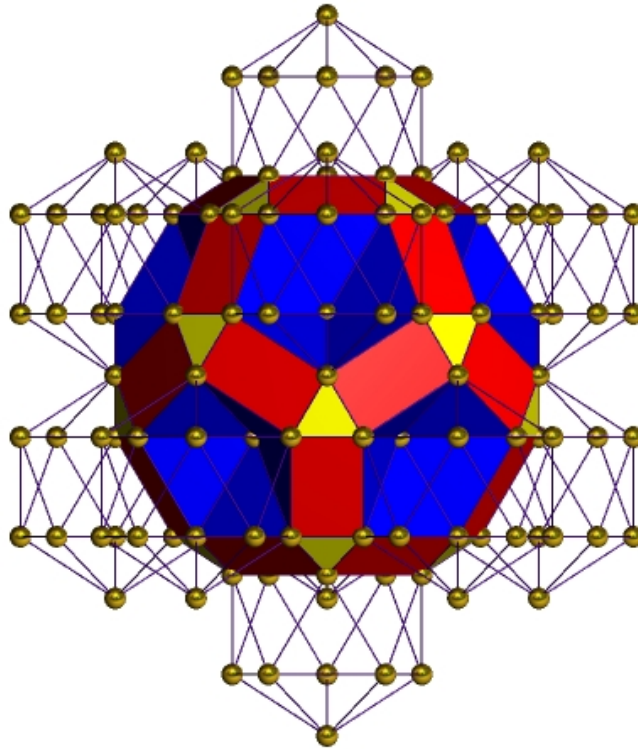
If Fear is a consequence of our experiences, and not a tool to control behaviour, then what has been learnt can be changed. Phobias are simply the consequence of ignorance or lack of Self-esteem. The Personal connection we have to the Body forms from this predictive state of Consciousness. This grounds us into the Body, and also into a particular Reality that is recognised by the Virtual Brain. It is our Personal Interpretation of that Reality.

## Free Will Obtrusive Neutrino Acton

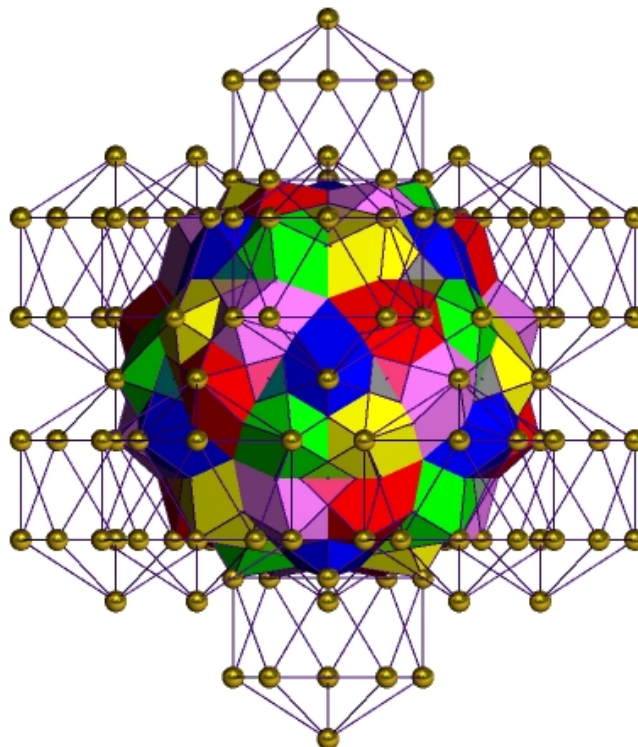
This Acton has a *Free Will* Base design and a *Fortitude* Support design. Fortitude is part of the *Metamorphosis* design and represents courage, resilience, or determination. Metamorphosis relies on this function to bring about changes to the Status Quo. When all the *Will* connections are made it has 17 shells.



This shows the *Free Will* Base design (below). The *Primary Will* of this Acton is an Impression of Free Will's Desire.

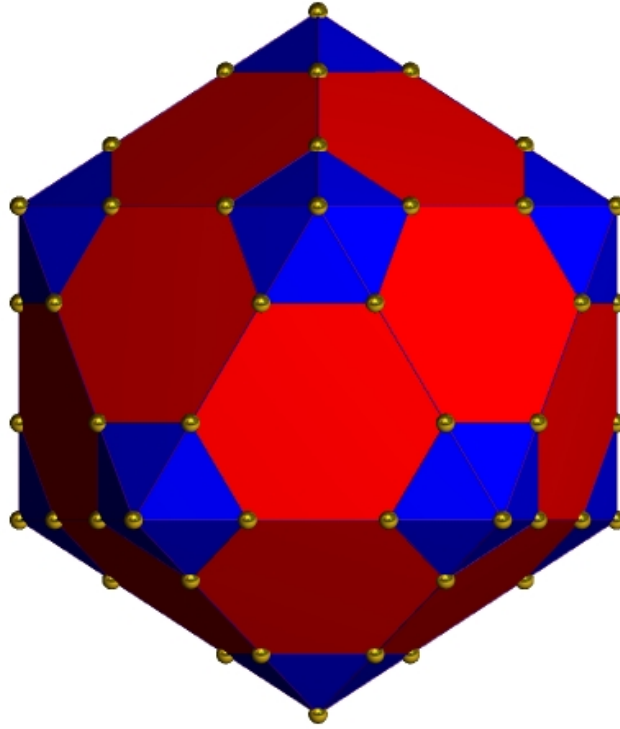


This shows the five intertwined Icosahedrons of *Will* that create *Free Will* (below). *Free Will* is a Mass Conscious *Will* formation due to its Emotional Belief planes.

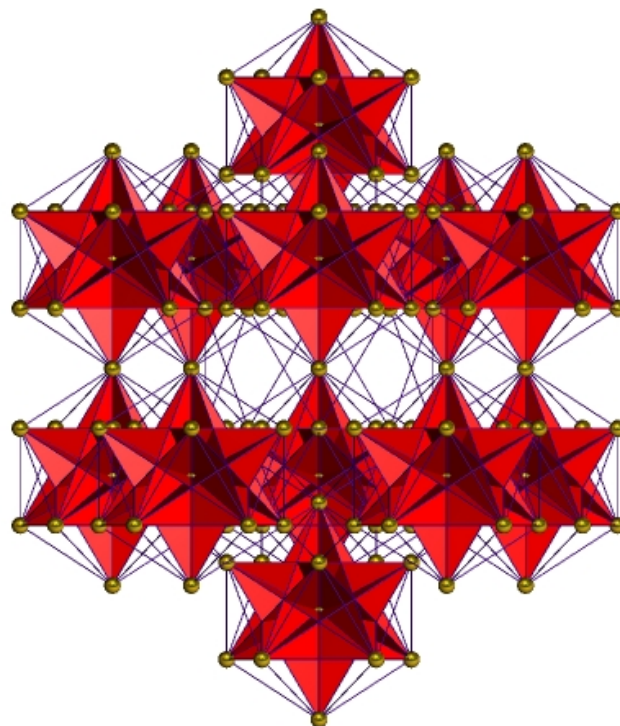




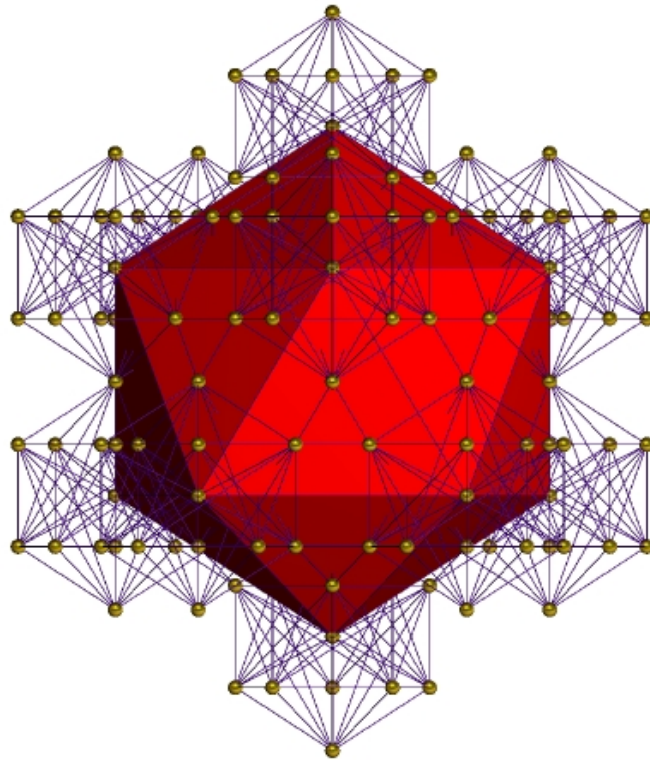
This shows the *Fortitude* Support design (below in red), which is part of the *Metamorphosis* design. It has Pentagon and  $1:2 \div \text{PHI}$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon). Fortitude can be a Diversion to the *General Will* of the Acton. The *General Will* would become an expression of Fortitude's Desire.



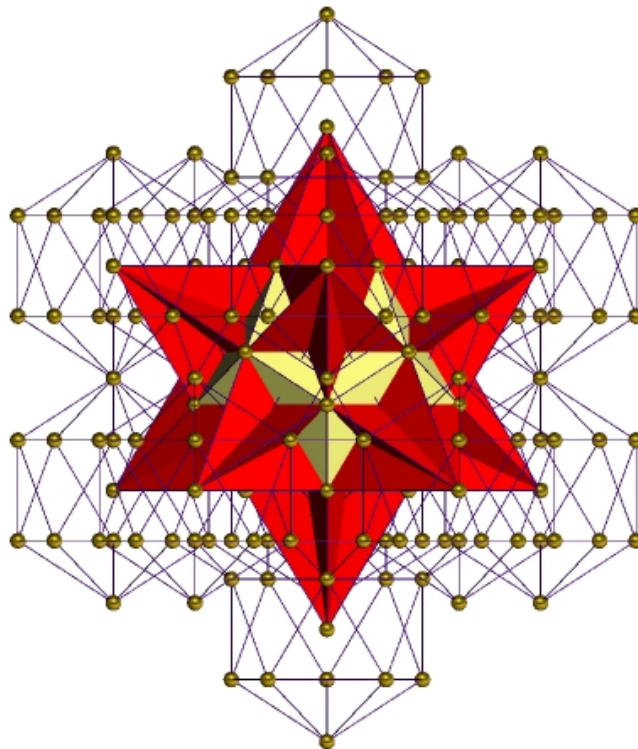
This shows the Motive-biased Sensory-vortexes of the Initial Tectons of *Will* (below).



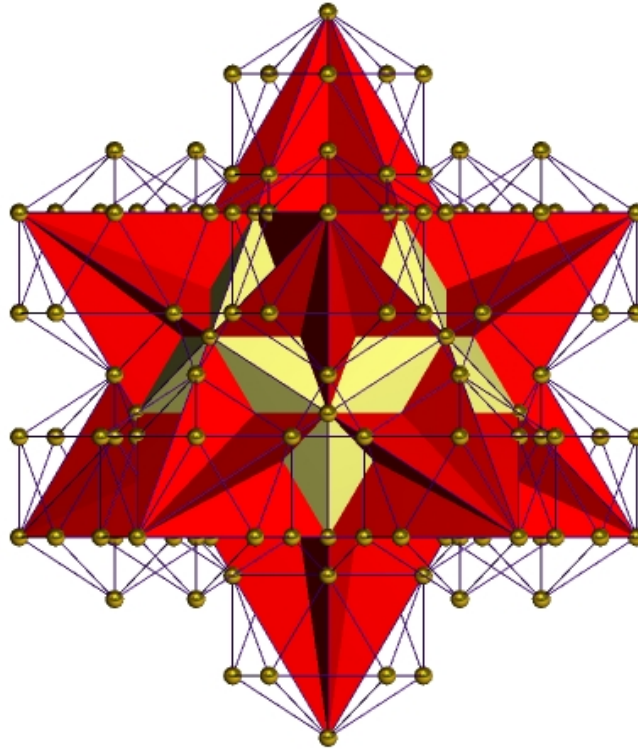
This shows the *Initial Supervisory Will* formed by the Vortex-centres of the Initial Tectons (below). It is the same size as an Interactive Tecton.



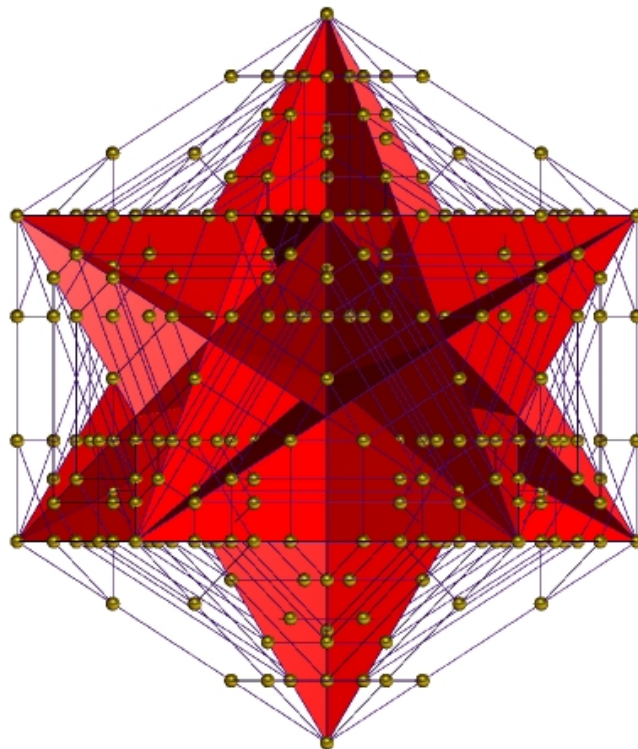
This shows the *Supervisory Brain* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *Initial Supervisory Will* (below). It dominates the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*.



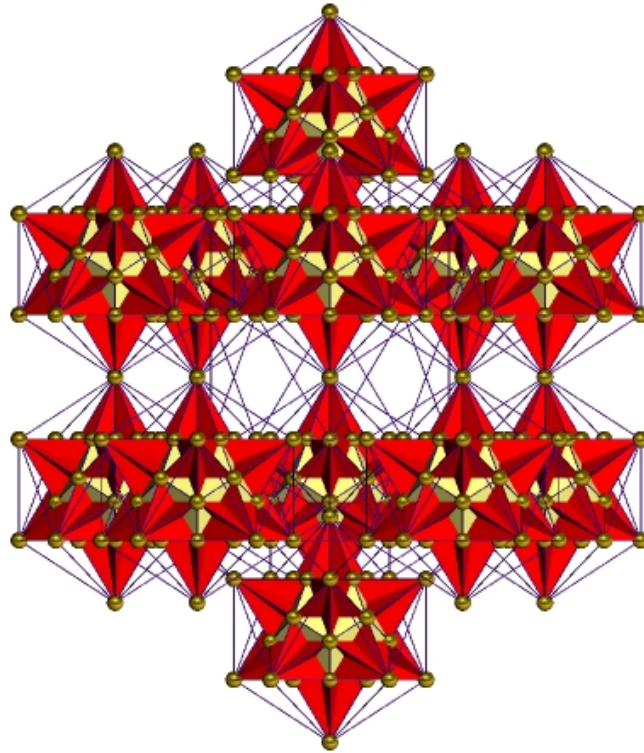
This shows the *General Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *General Will* (below). It dominates the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* and the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*.



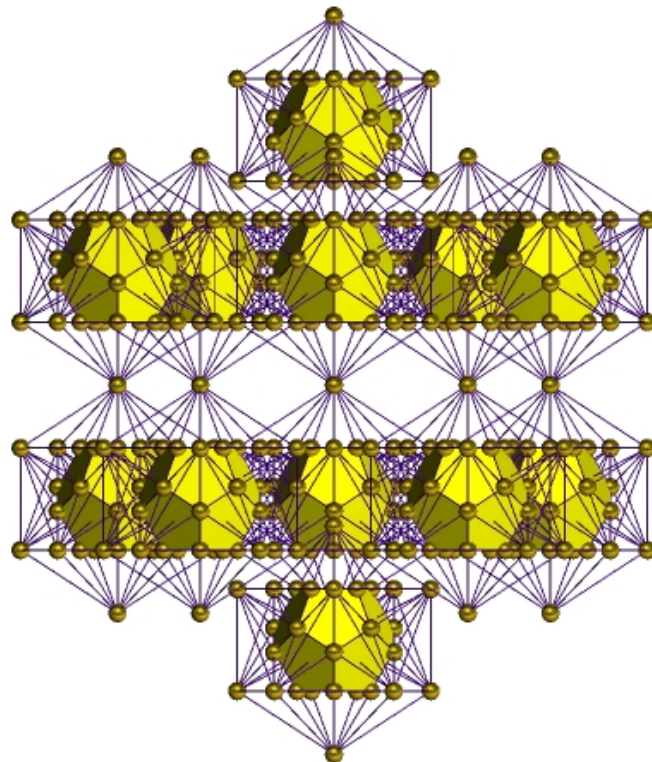
This shows the Motive-biased Sensory-vortex of the *General Will* (below).



This shows the Virtual Brains formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the Initial Tectons of *Will* (below).

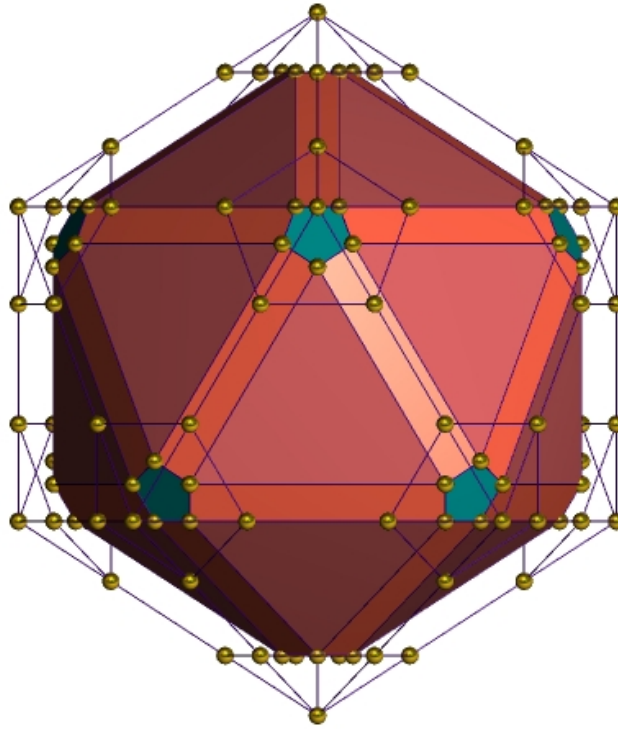


This shows the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* formed by the Virtual Brains within the Initial Tectons (below).

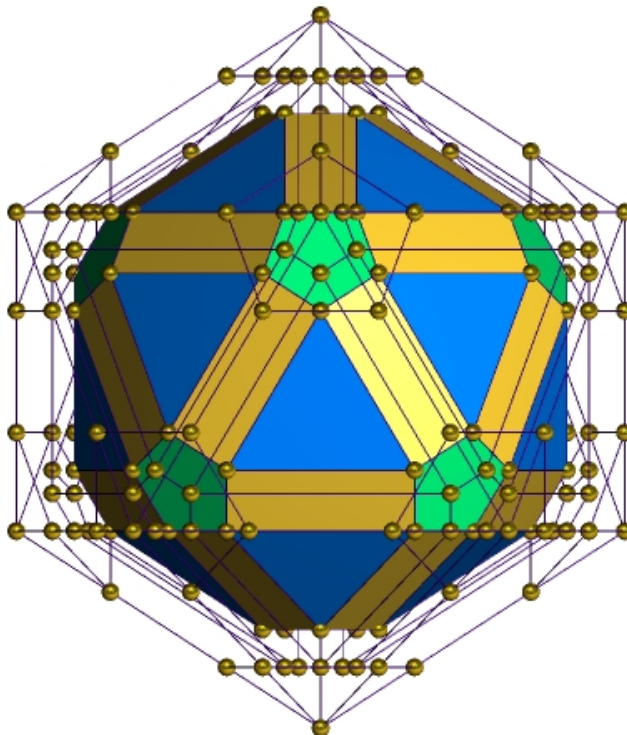




This shows *Constraint* as the outer design of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1: \sqrt{5} \times \text{PHI}^2$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon).

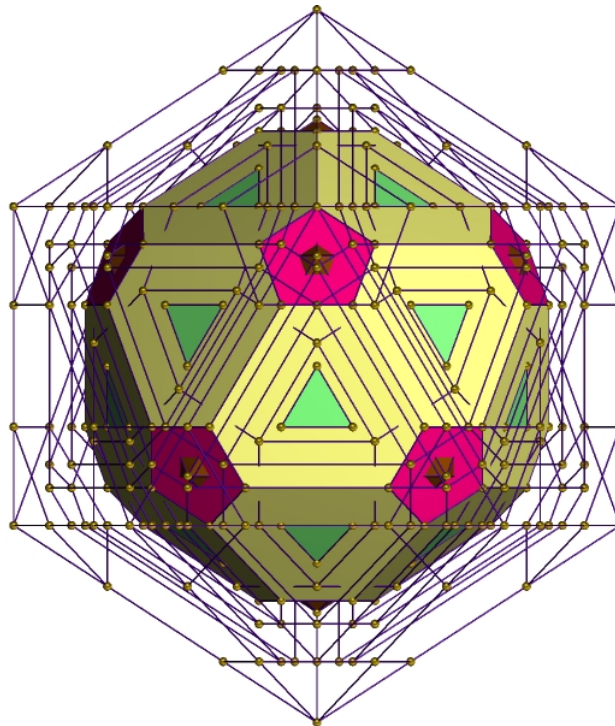


This shows the *Compassion* design, which is part of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1: \text{PHI}^2$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon) and is a Motive-regulated construct of *Self-awareness*.

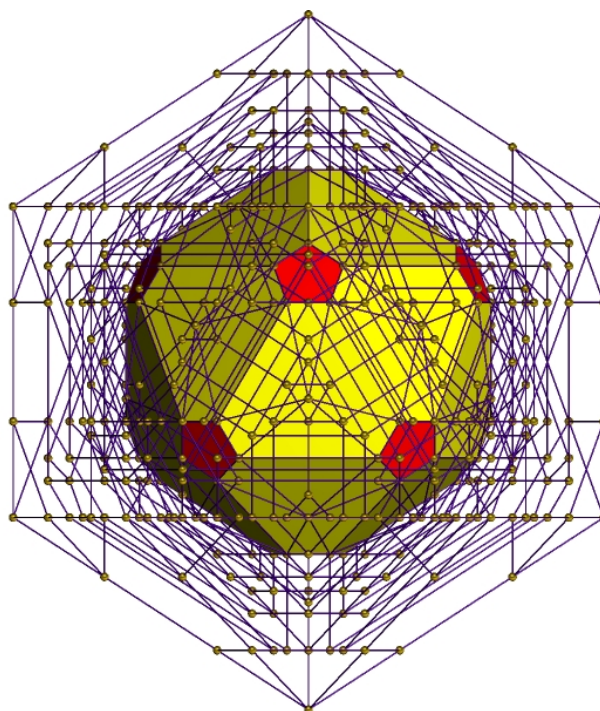




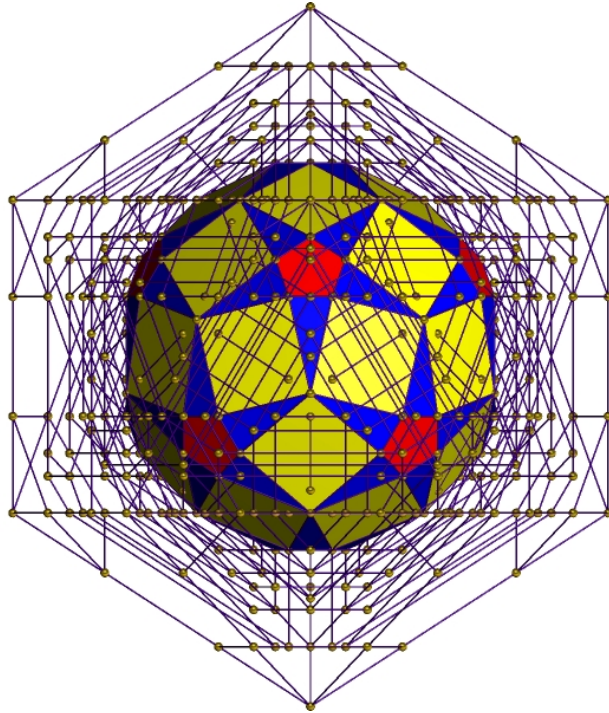
This shows *Clemency* as the next design within the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It has Pentagon and 1: 2 irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon), and is an aspect of the Thought design of *Grace*.



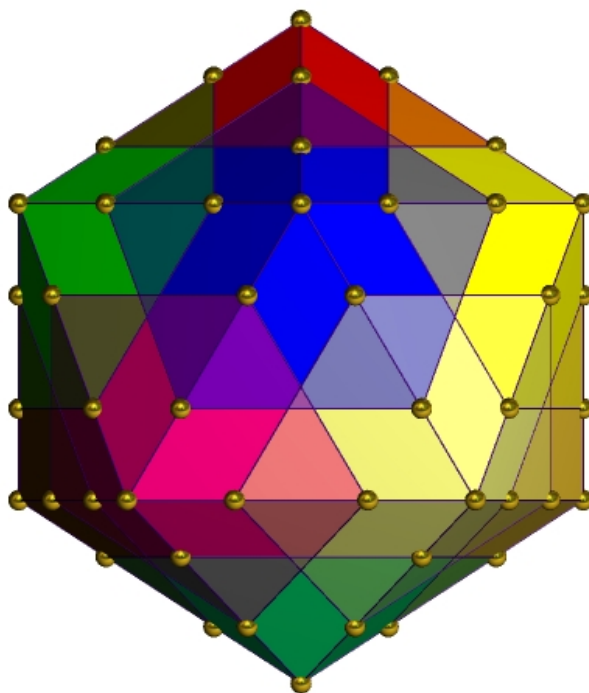
This shows the *Union* design as the core of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It has Pentagon and 1: 2 x PHI irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon), and is a construct of Emotional Love-based Sense-agreements.



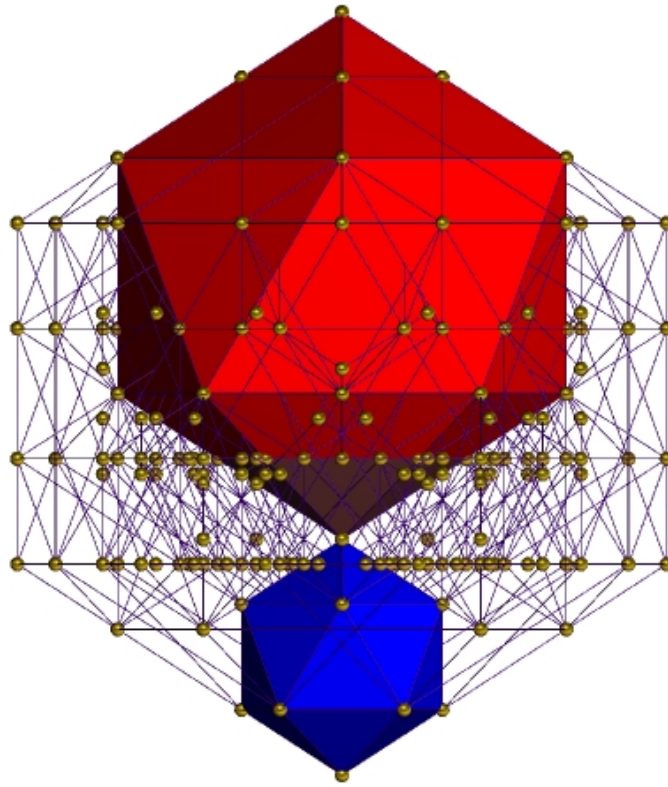
When the *Union* design combines with the *General Ideal* it creates *Divine Logic* (shown below). Divine Logic is a construct of six intertwined Virtual Brains forming a *Mass Conscious Brain* formation due to its Emotional Love-based Sense-agreements. It is also a construct of Love-based Feeling designs of *Respect*, which are emotional Intellect-agreements formed by an emotional Love-based Sense-agreement equator.



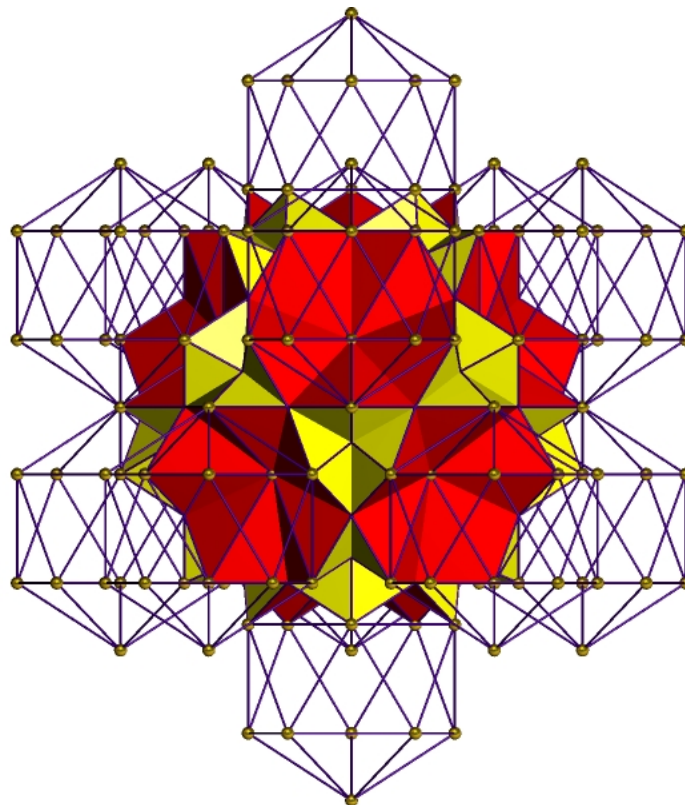
This shows the twelve Interactive Tectons within the Free Will Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below).



This shows an Interactive Tecton compared to an Initial Tecton (below).

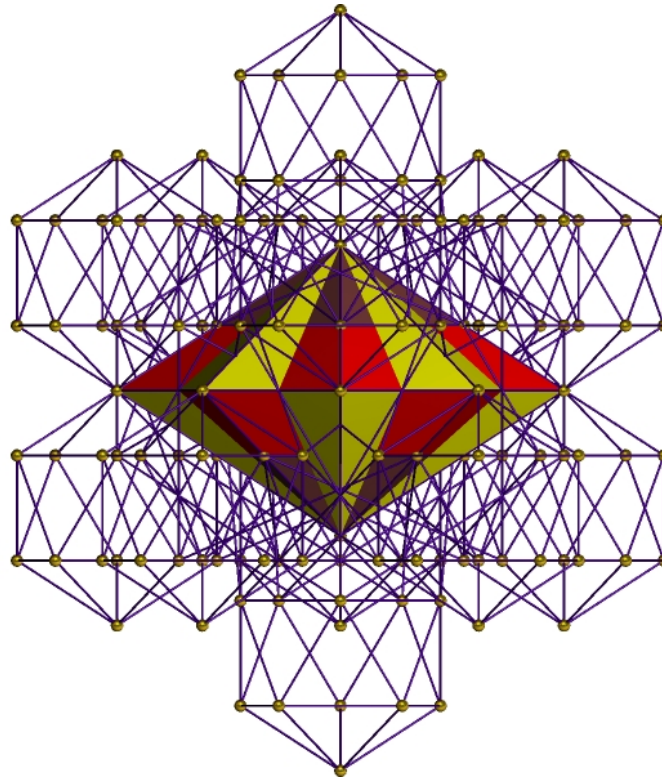


This shows the double terminating twin Pentagon Pyramids of Desire formed by the Interactive Tectons (below).

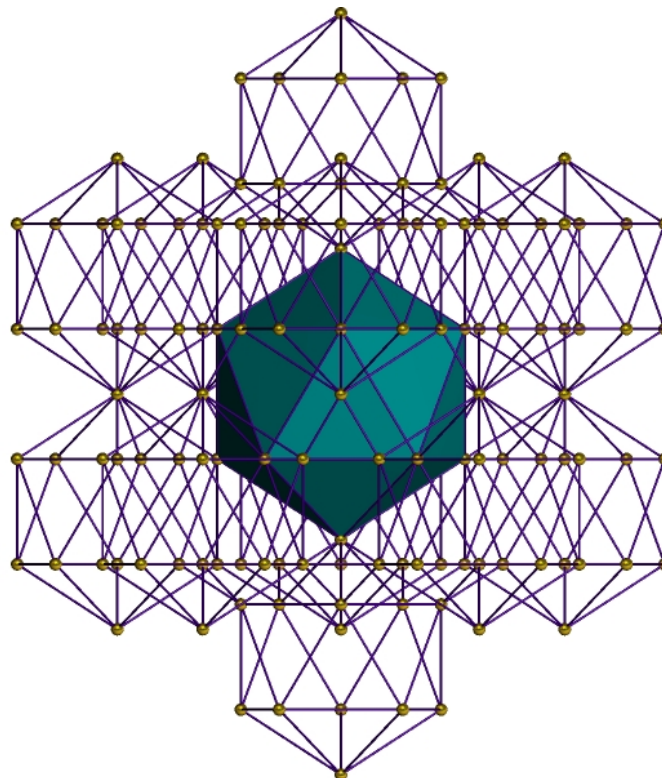




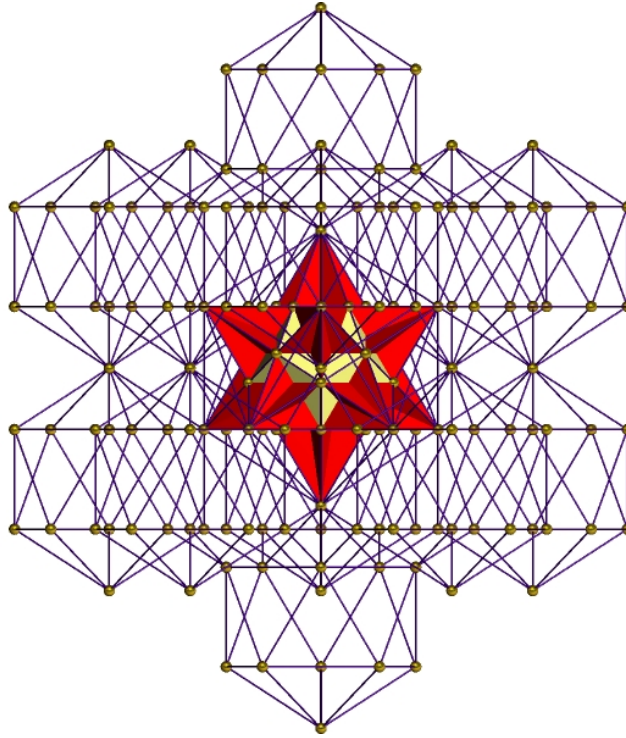
This shows the isolated double terminating twin Pentagon Pyramids (below). The *Primary Will* of this Acton becomes an expression of Free Will's emotional Belief-biased Desire.



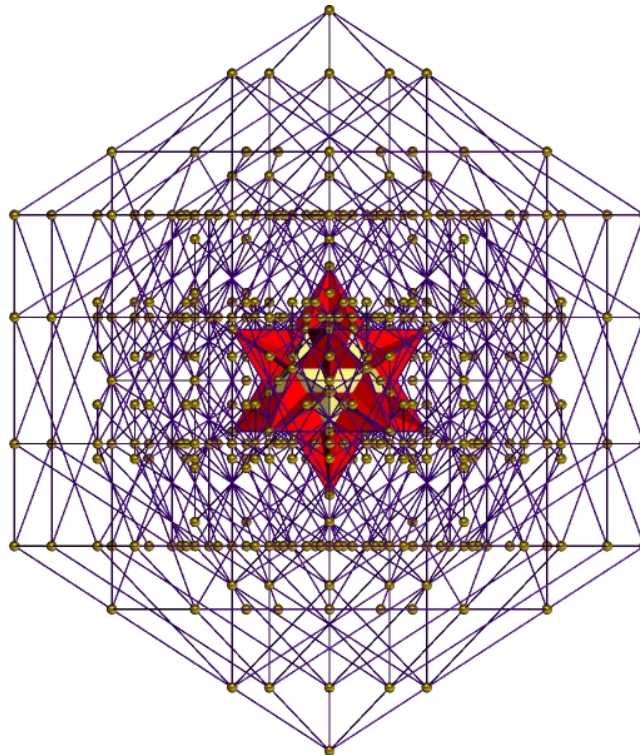
This shows the *Primary Will* of the Free Will Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below).



This shows the *Primary Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *Primary Will* (below).

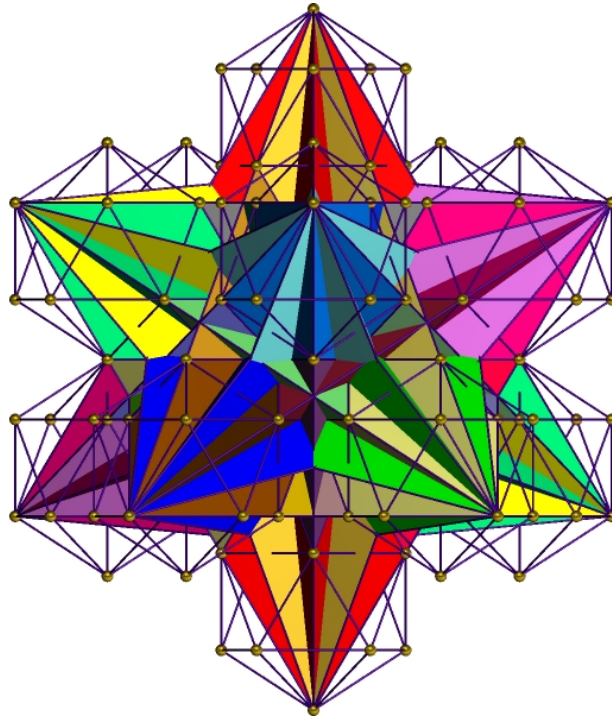


This shows the *Interactive Supervisory Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *Interactive Supervisory Will* (below). The *Interactive Supervisory Will* is the same size as an Initial Tecton.

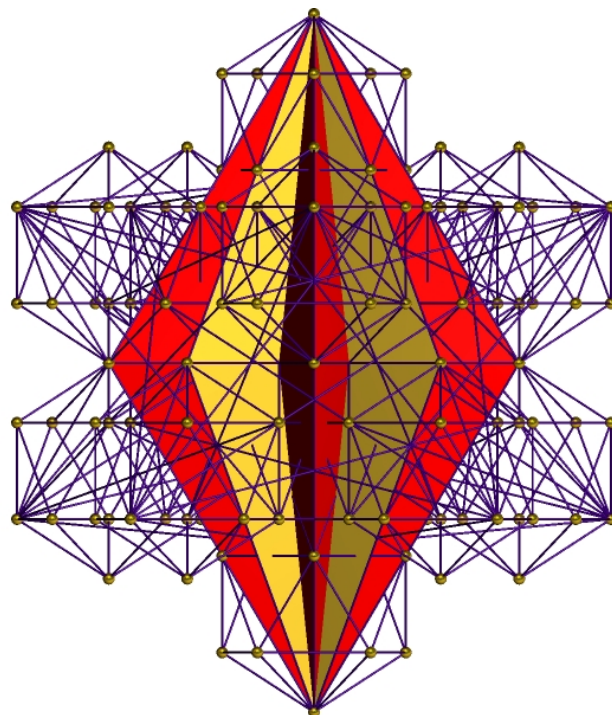




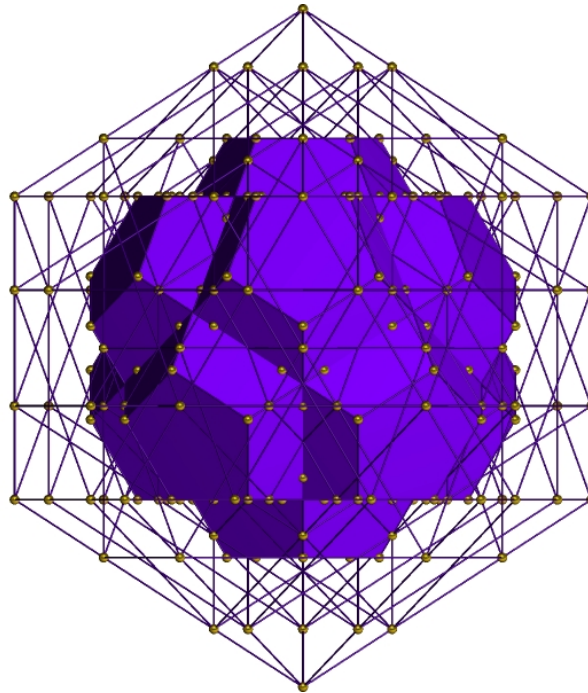
This shows the double terminating twin Pentagram Pyramids that connect *Free Will* to the *General Will* (below). These Pyramids can be Motive-biased Sensory-vortexes or Motive-biased Sensory Memory Pyramids. The Sensory-vortexes form the *Interactive Supervisory Will*. The Memory Pyramids form the *Free Will* Memory core of the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network.



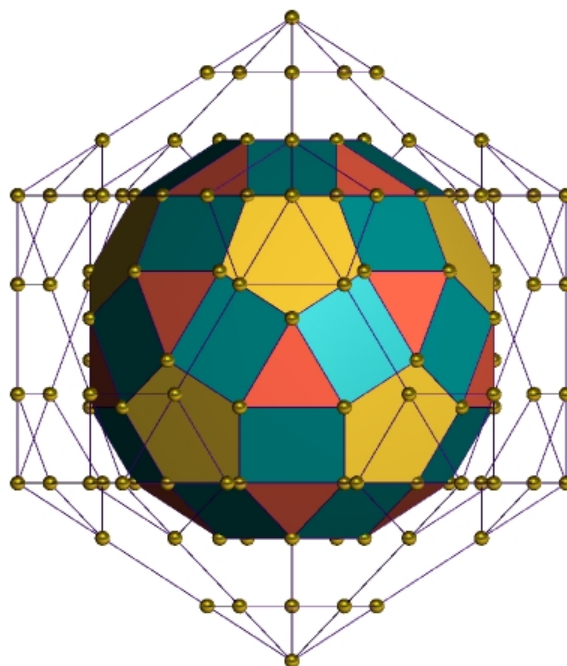
This shows the isolated double terminating twin Pentagram Pyramids (below). The *General Will* becomes a Motive-biased Sensory Memory expression of Free Will's Emotional Belief.



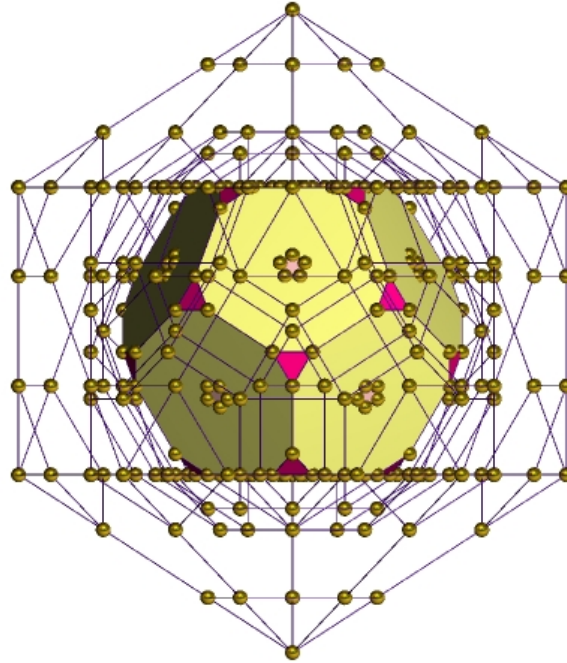
This shows the Virtual Brains formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the Interactive Tectons of *Will* (below). They create an *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*.



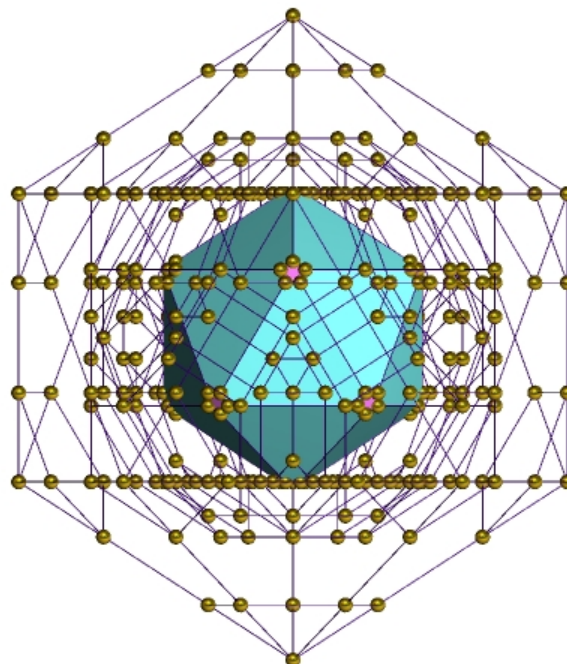
This shows the outer design of the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It is the *Formalisation* Support design of an *Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Acton*. *Formalisation* is the process of making something legally or fundamentally appropriate and recognised, within or to a particular system. It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1: \text{PHI}^2 \div \sqrt{5}$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon).



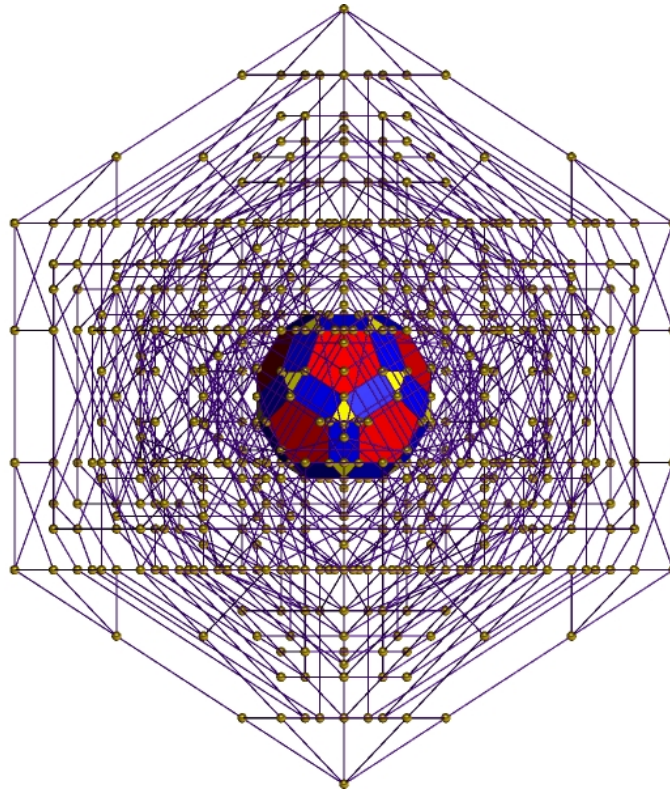
This shows the *Restitution* design within the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It has Equilateral Triangle and 1: 2 irregular Decagon facets (short side to Equilateral Triangle). *Restitution* is getting something back that was taken away, lost, or surrendered. *Fortitude* combined with *Restitution* creates *Metamorphosis*.



This shows the *Accrual* design within the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It has Pentagon and 1: 2 x  $\text{PHI}^3$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon) and is an aspect of *Justice*.



This shows the *Free Will* core of the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It is the Memory core of the double terminating Motive-biased Sensory Memory Pyramids.



## Summary

What function does a *Free Will Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* perform within Consciousness? To start with, an Obtrusive Acton is openly declared and noticeable. The Base design of this Acton is *Free Will*. The core of the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* is also *Free Will*. **FREE WILL** is **Form Regulation Endemically Expressed, Wish Instructed Latent Living** (Potential of Life).

*Endemically expressed* means prevalent or unrestricted within a particular environment or locality.

**FORM** means **Figure Of Regulated Matter**. *Free Will* is commonly interpreted to be an unrestricted process of Choice. In *Sacred Geometry*, *Free Will* is a construct of *Will* formed by Emotional *Belief*. Both meanings have the same outcome.

*Fortitude* is the support design of the *Free Will Acton*. It represents courage, resilience, and determination. *Fortitude* and *Restitution* are the two aspects that create *Metamorphosis*.

The *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* is formed by *Constraint*, *Compassion*, *Clemency*, and *Union*. *Constraint* is the process of limiting or preventing something from being expressed.

*Compassion* is a construct of Self-awareness, which is created by Impressions of *Attitude* and

*Common Sense* that form Love-based Sense-agreements. *Clemency* is an aspect of *Grace*. *Union* is a construct of Love-based Sense-agreements. Compassion and Union are creations of the Soul.

When the *Union* design combines with the *General Ideal*, it forms *Divine Logic*. Divine Logic is a construct of six Virtual Brains that share the same Vortex-centre. It is a *Master Brain* created by Emotional Love-based Sense-agreements that are formed by Emotional Intellect-agreements. These Agreements form Love-based Feeling or *Respect*.

The *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* is formed by *Formalisation*, *Restitution*, *Accrual*, and *Free Will*. *Formalisation* is the process of making something legally or fundamentally appropriate or recognised, within or to a particular system. *Restitution* is getting back something that was taken away, lost, or surrendered. *Accrual* is a Multiplexer that combines many communications into one communication stream, and has the ability to separate the communication stream into its components.

The *Free Will Acton* could be classed as a *Free Radical*. Free Radicals in this regard are self-governed and self-motivated entities effecting localised or far-reaching changes to a system or environment.

The *Initial Will* of this Acton is *Free Will-based Fortitude*.



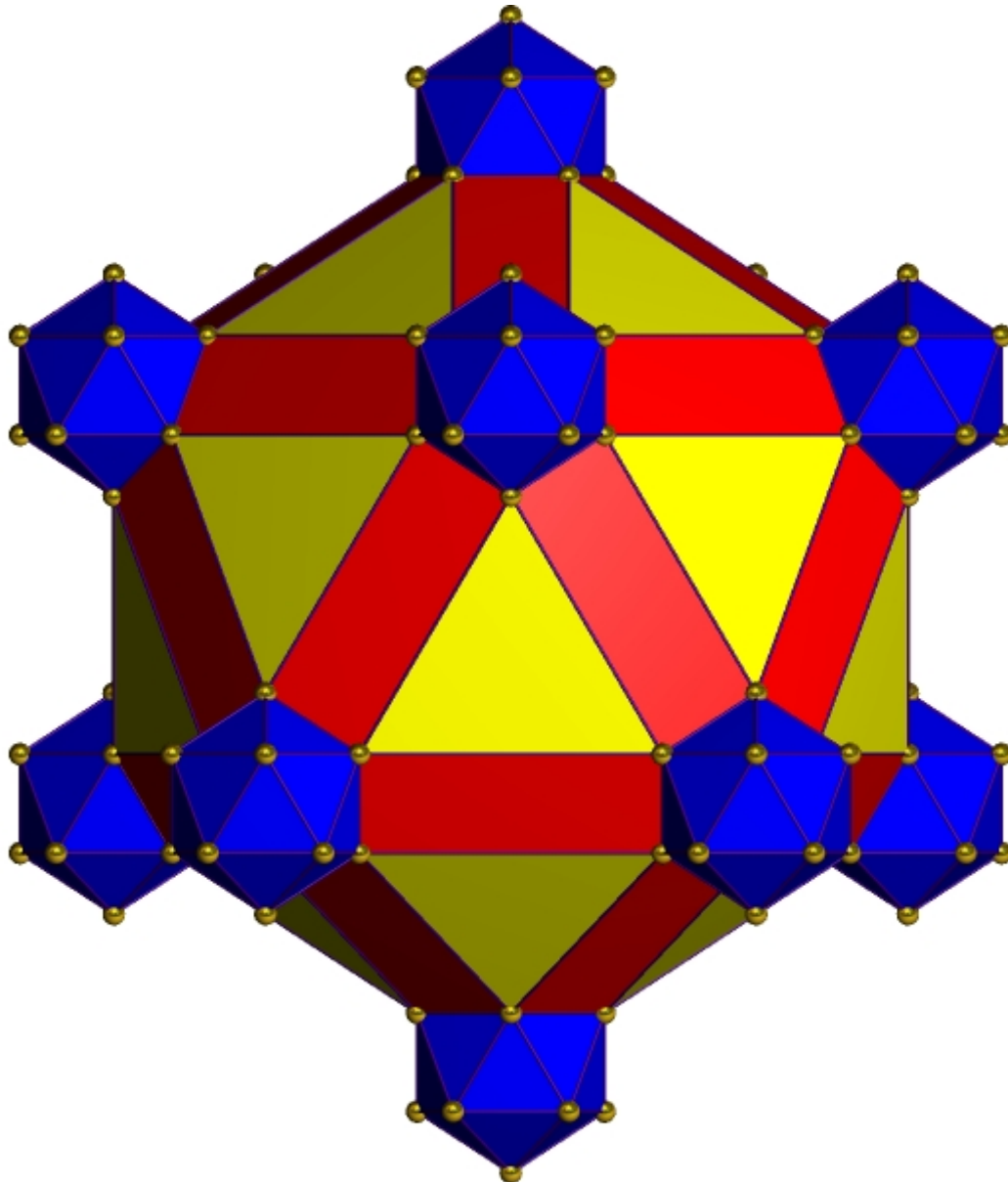
## Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton

A Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is also referred to as an *Understanding Acton* due to its *Compassion* Base design being a construct of Self-awareness. It has a *Union* Support design that is a Motive-regulated construct of Emotional Love-based Sense-agreements. Self-awareness is also a construct of Emotional Love-based Sense-agreements. The Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton appears to be a Thought Virus formed by the SOUL, which is a **State Of Unified Love**.

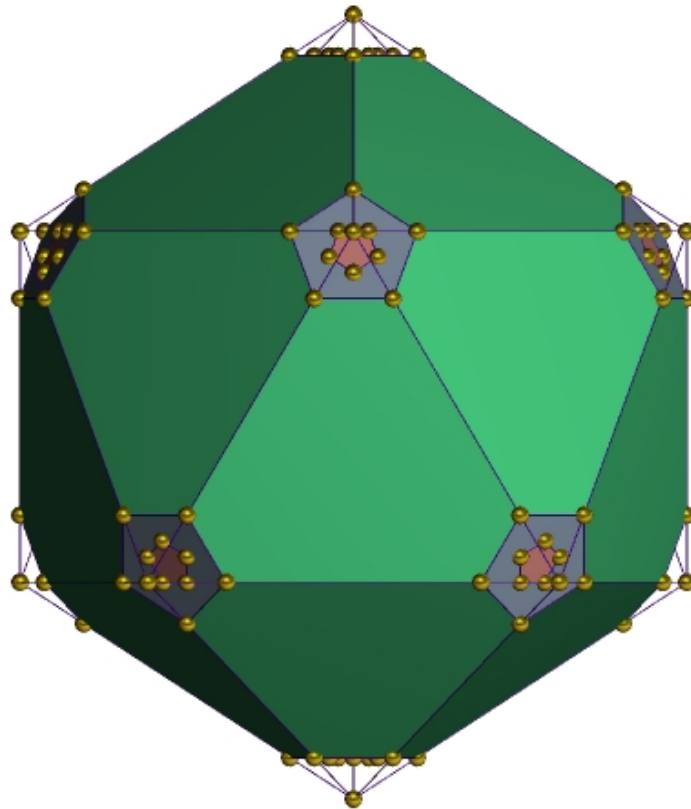
TRUTH stands for **T**otal **R**ecall **U**nifying **T**ransient **H**eat. **Total Recall** in simple terms is Complete Memory, recognition, or Awareness of something. **HEAT** stands for **H**eavenly **E**xpressed **A**ctivity **T**ransmission. **HEAVEN** stands for **H**ighly **E**volved **A**nd **V**ehemently **E**xpressed **N**uptials.

**Transient Heat** is the temporary or changeable result of a Bonding or Interaction process.

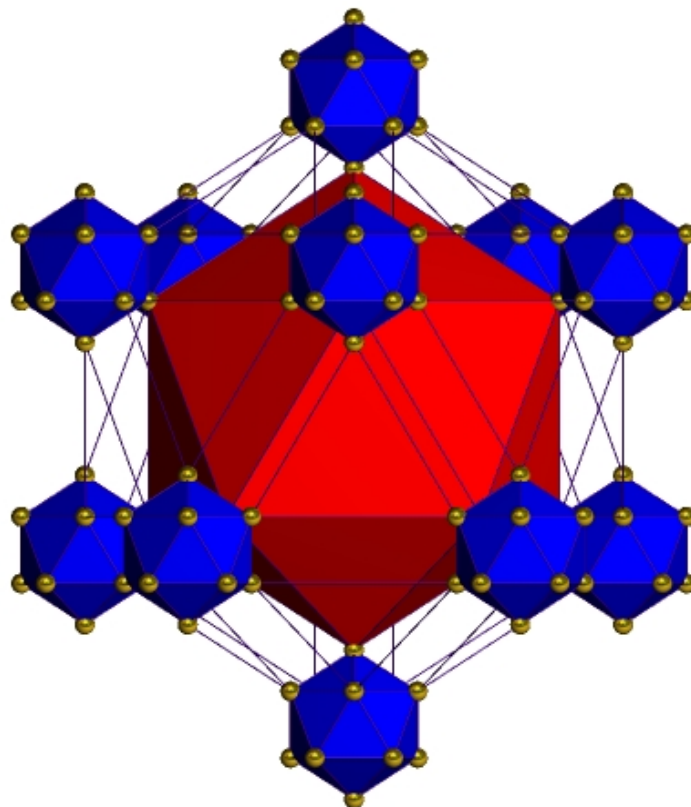
This shows the Understanding or Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below). When all of the *Will* connections are made it has 17 shells.



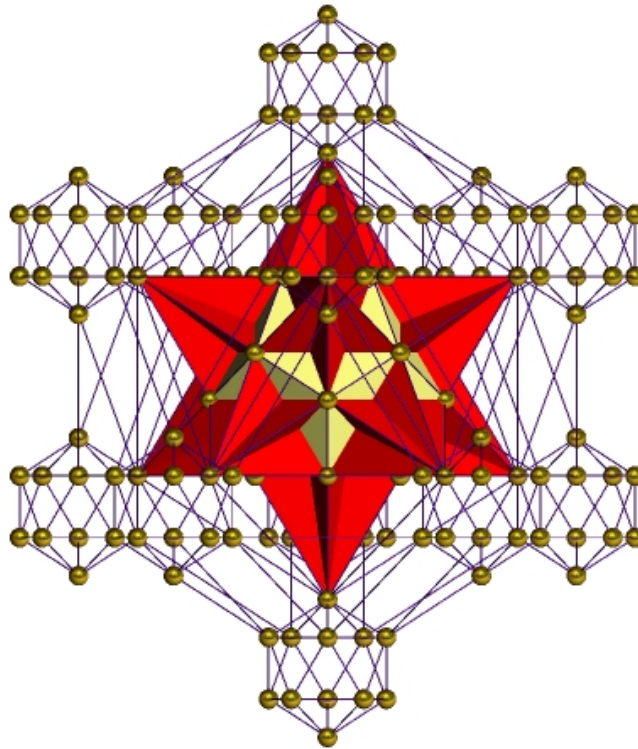
This shows the *Union Support* design (below).



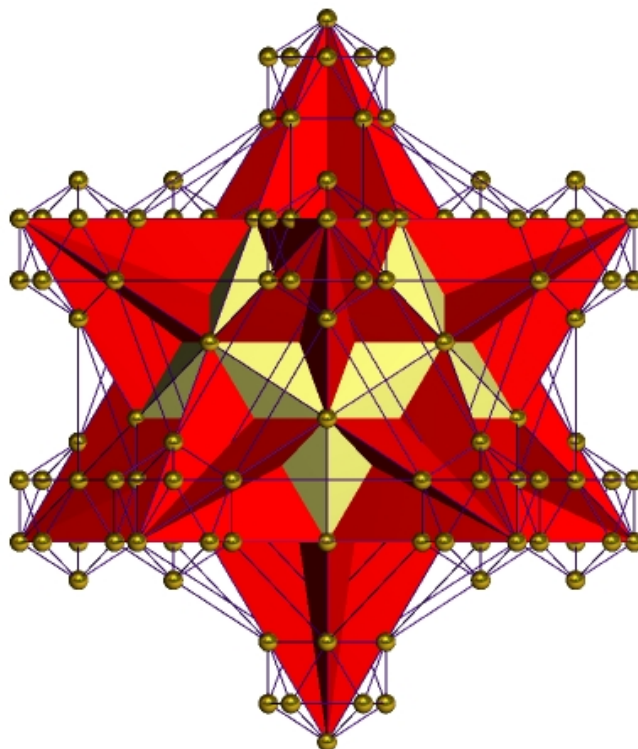
This shows the *Initial Will* and *Primary Will* of the Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below).



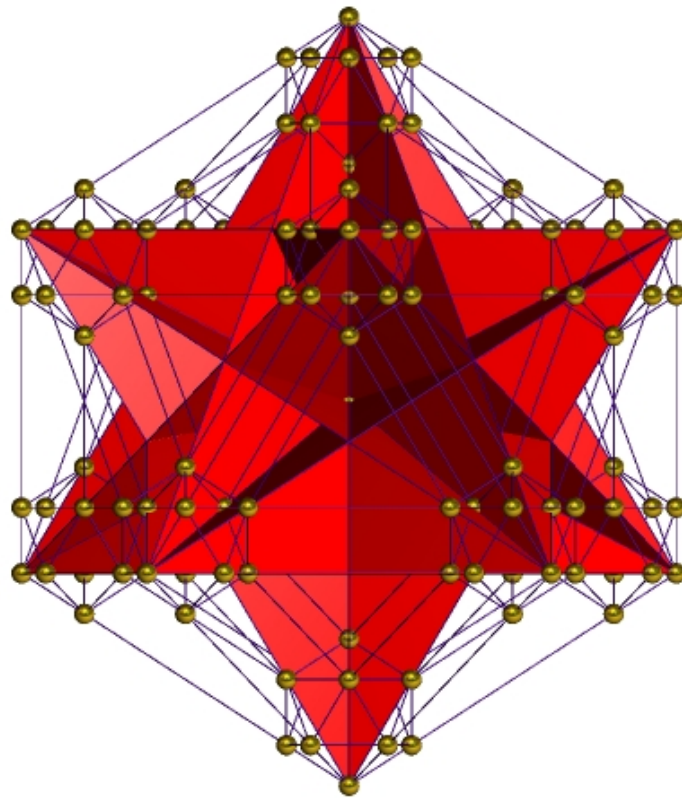
This shows the *Primary Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *Primary Will* (below).



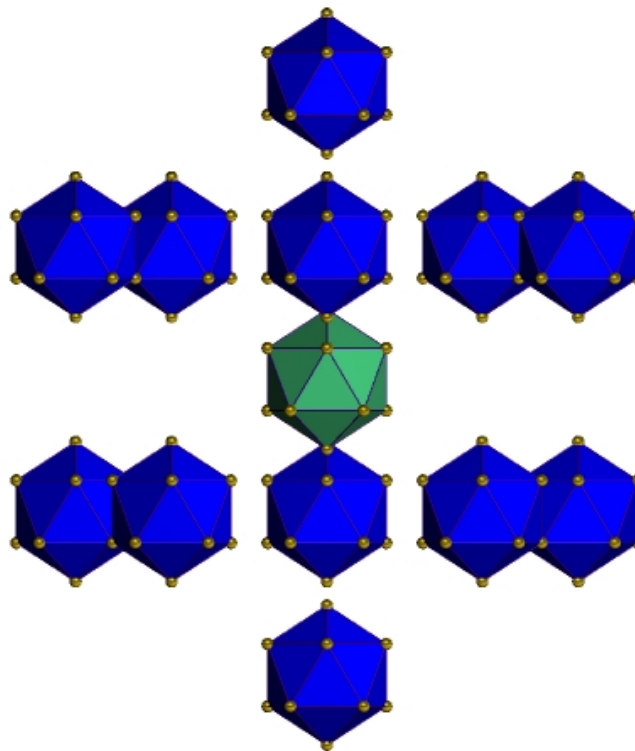
This shows the *General Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *General Will* (below).



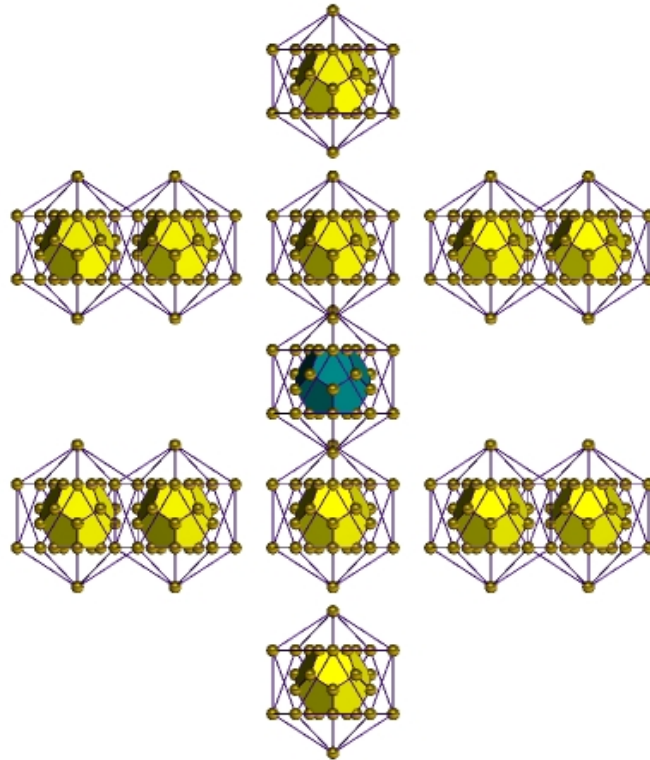
This shows the Motive-biased Sensory-vortex of the *General Will* (below).



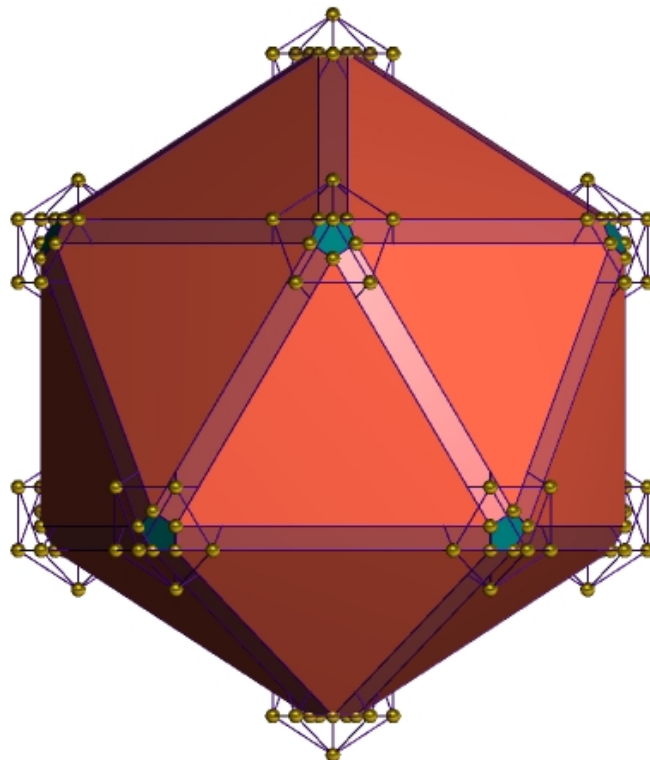
This shows the *Interactive Supervisory Will* (below in green). It is the same size as the *Initial Will*.



This shows the *Supervisory Ideal* of the Interactive Tectons (in green) compared to the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below).

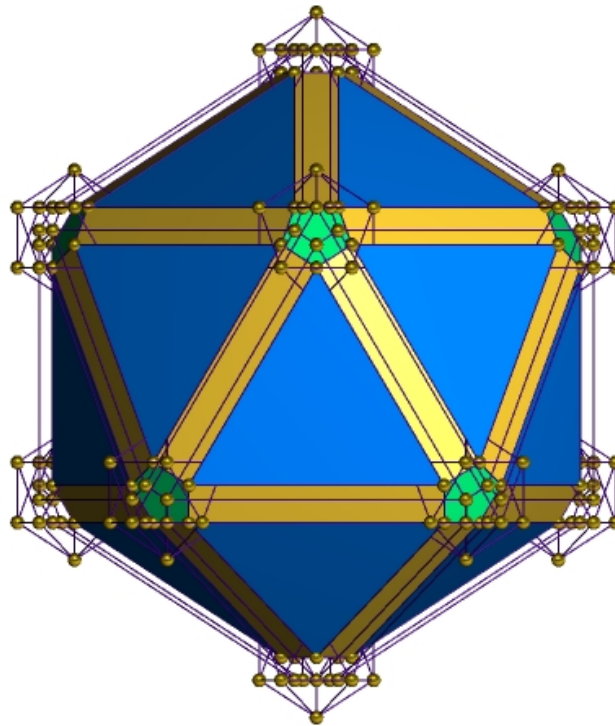


This shows the outer design of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and 1:  $\text{PHI}^5$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon).

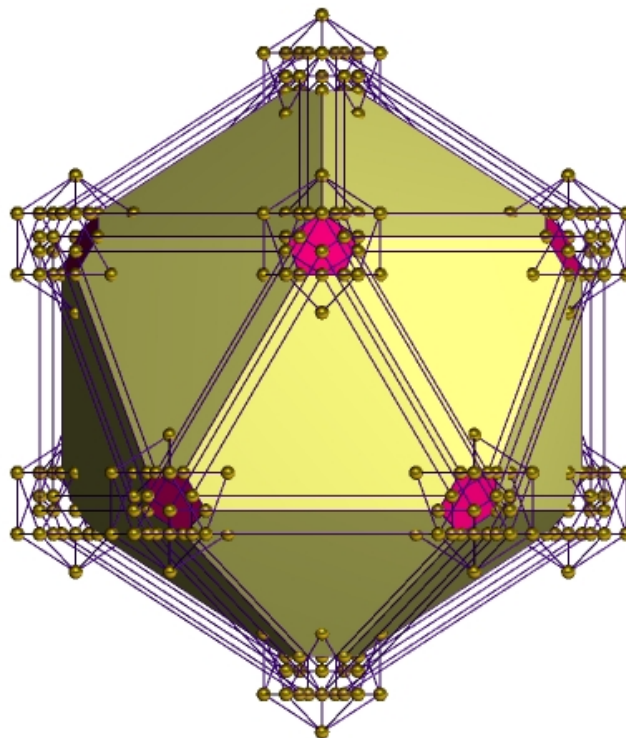




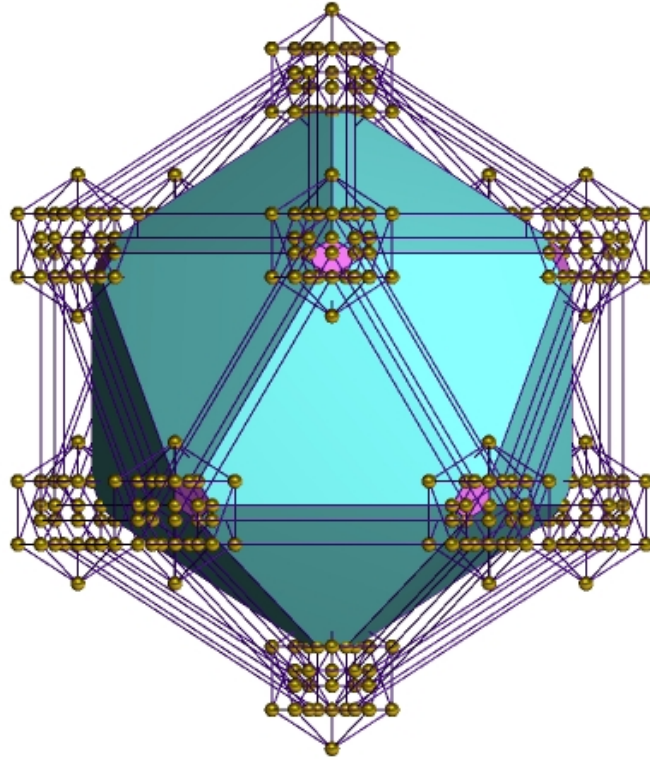
This shows the *Constraint* design within the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1: \sqrt{5} \times \text{PHI}^2$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon).



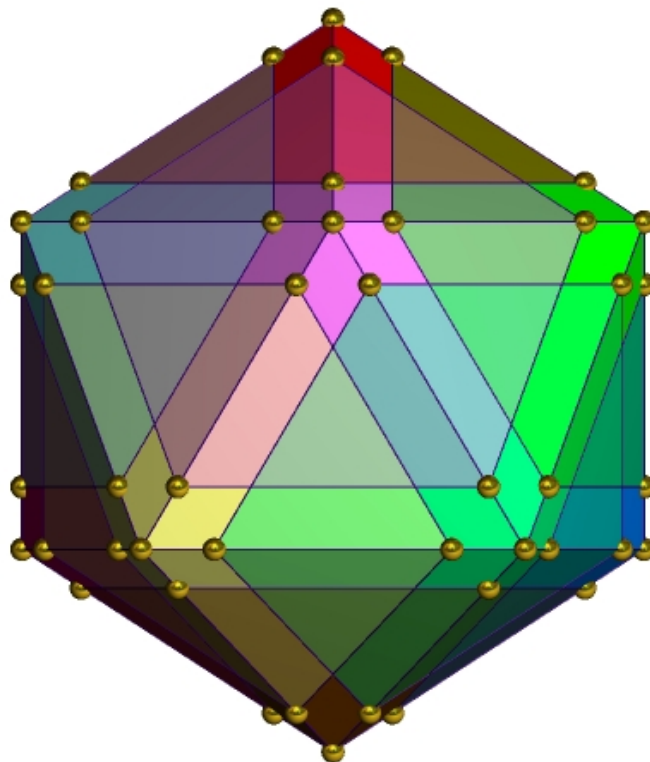
This shows the *Role-play* design, which is an aspect of *Christ-mind Assimilation* (below). It is the next design within the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*, and has Pentagon and  $1: 2 \times \text{PHI}^2$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon).



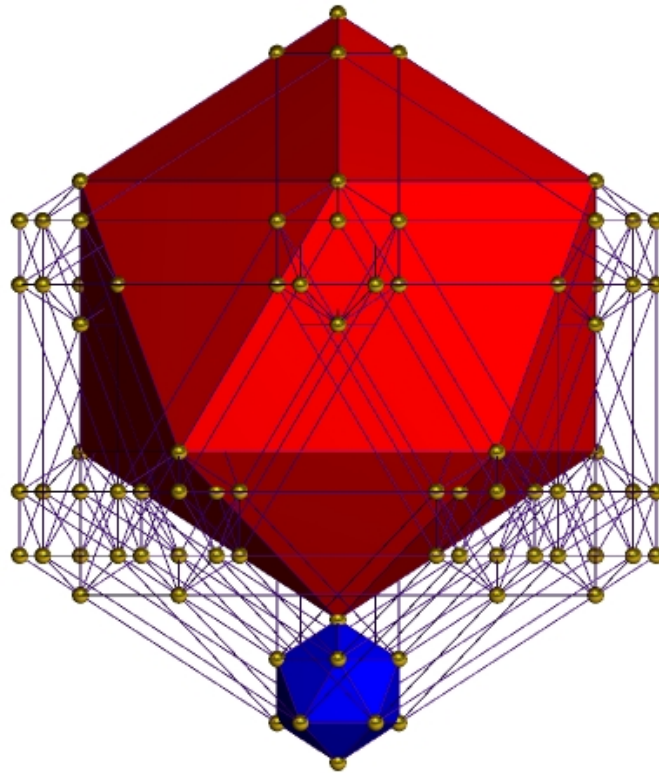
This shows the *Accrual* design, which is an aspect of *Justice* (below). It is the core design of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*, and has Pentagon and  $1:2 \times \text{PHI}^3$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon).



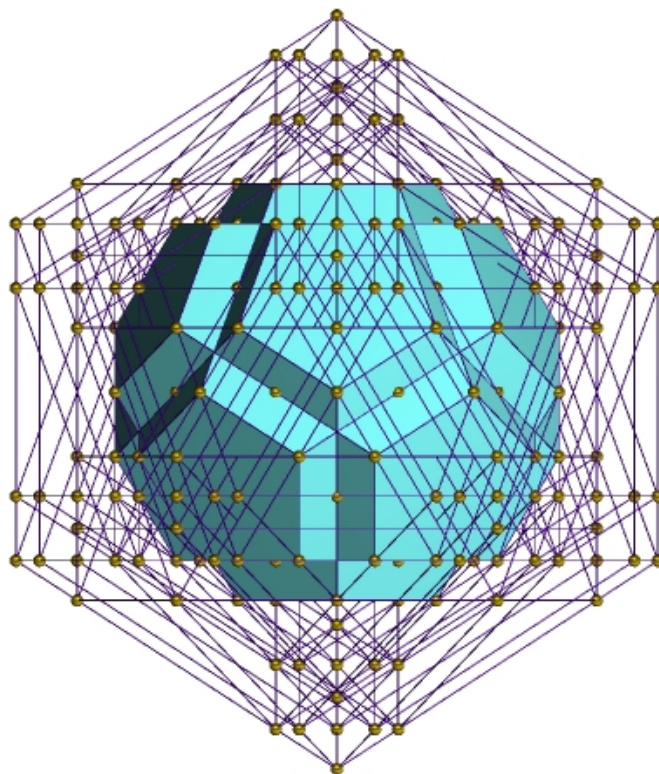
This shows the twelve Interactive Tectons within the Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below).



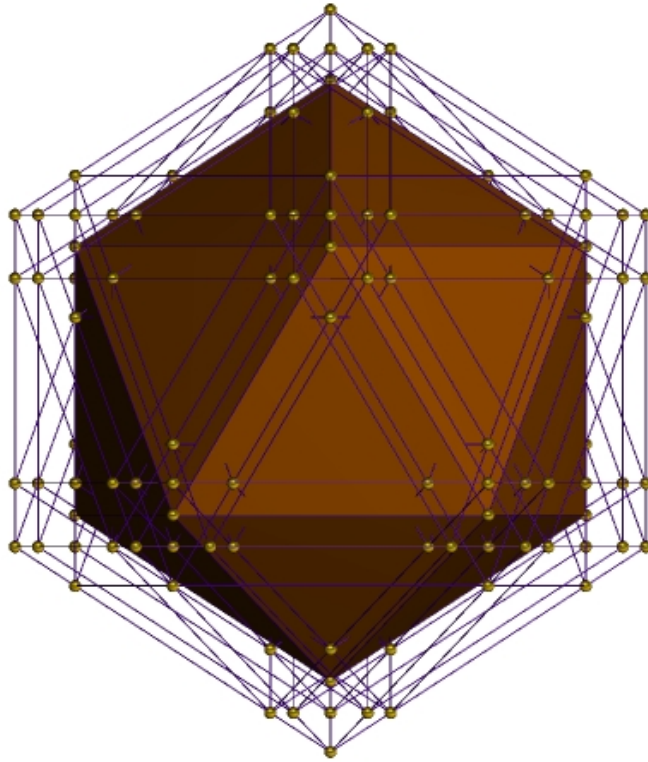
This shows an Interactive Tecton compared to an Initial Tecton (below).



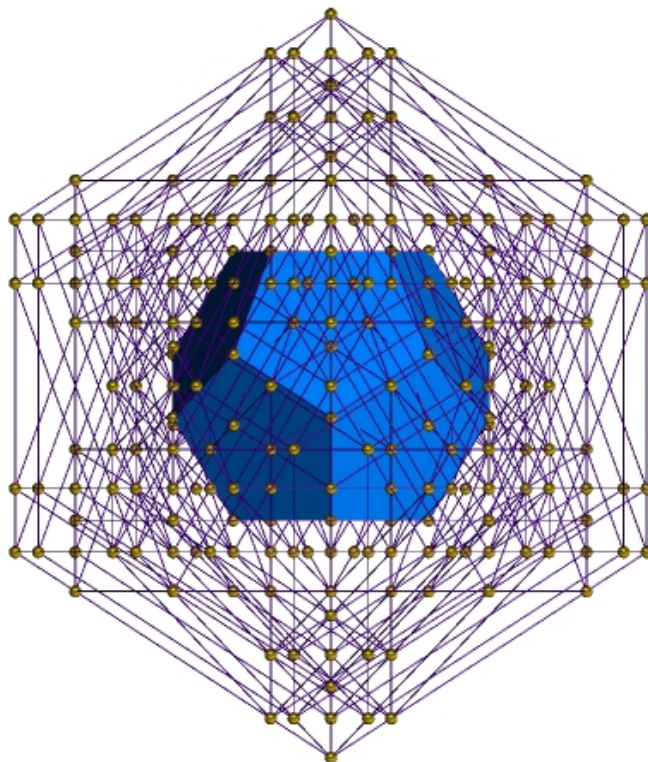
This shows the Virtual Brains within the twelve Interactive Tectons that form the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below).



This shows the *Initial Supervisory Will* (below). It is the same size as the Interactive Tectons.

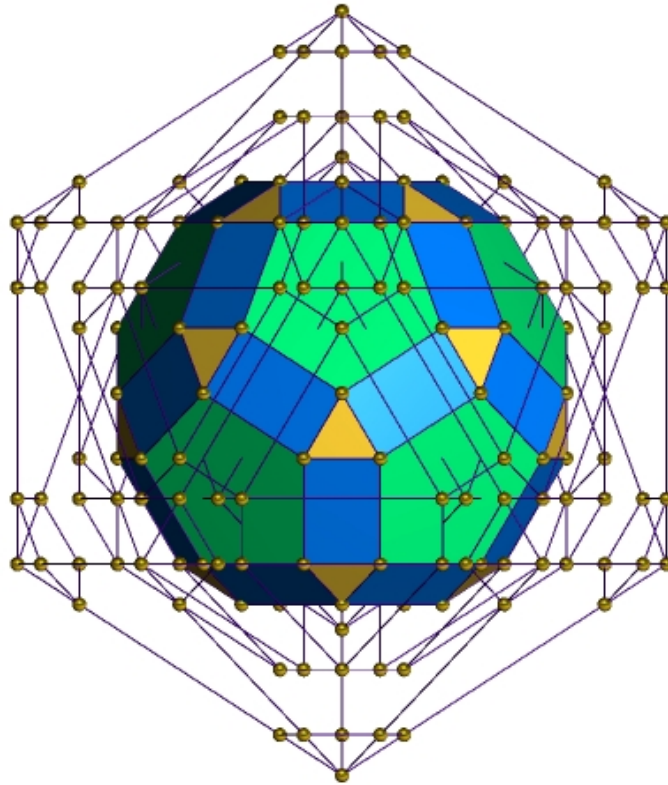


This shows the Virtual Brain within the *Initial Supervisory Will* (below). It is the *Initial Supervisory Ideal* of the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*.

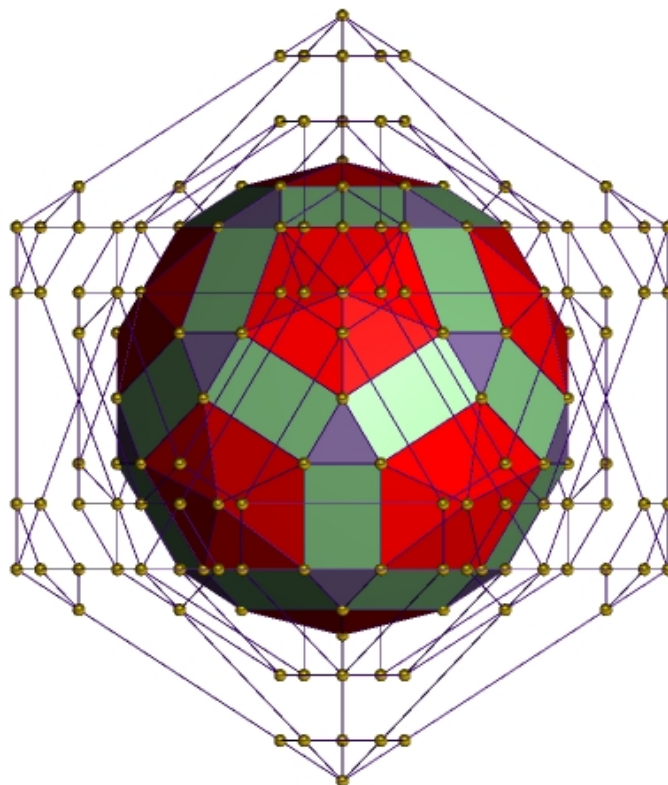




This shows the *Free Will* outer design of the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It combines with the *Primary Will* to form *Faith*.

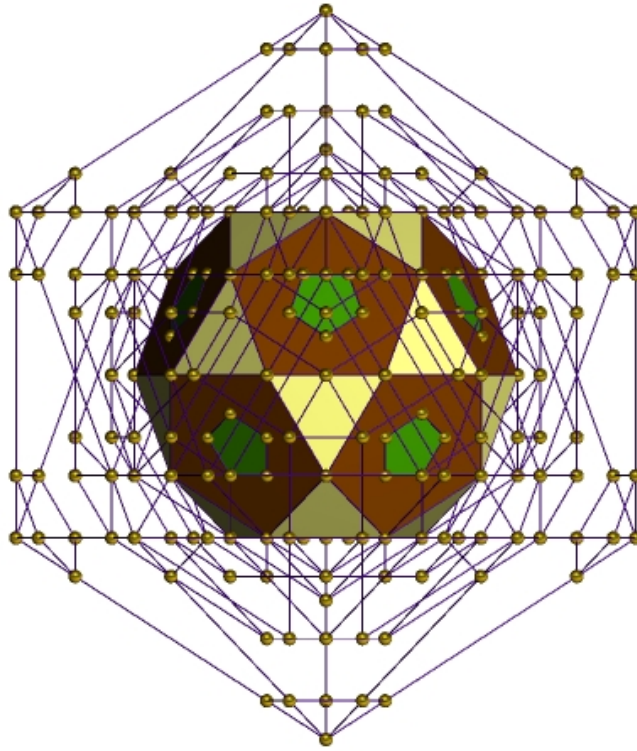


This shows the Faith design (below).

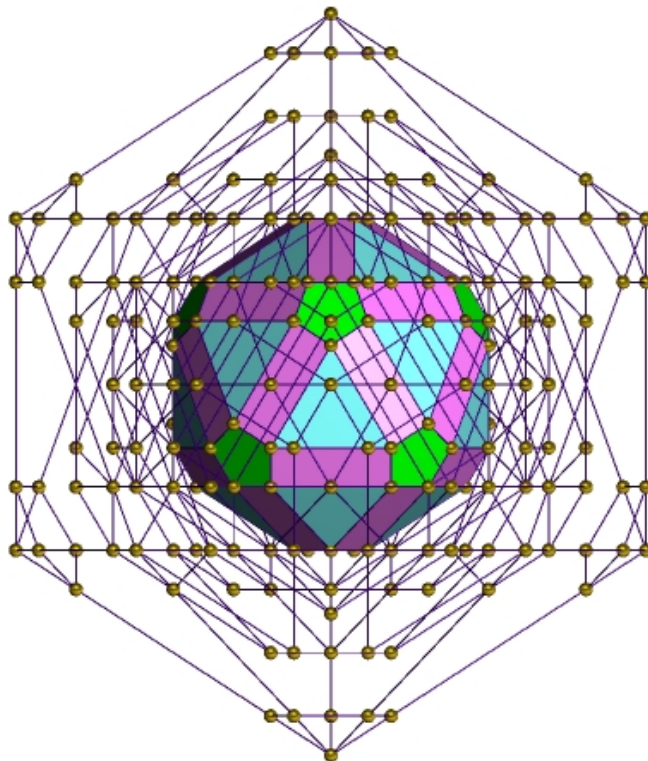




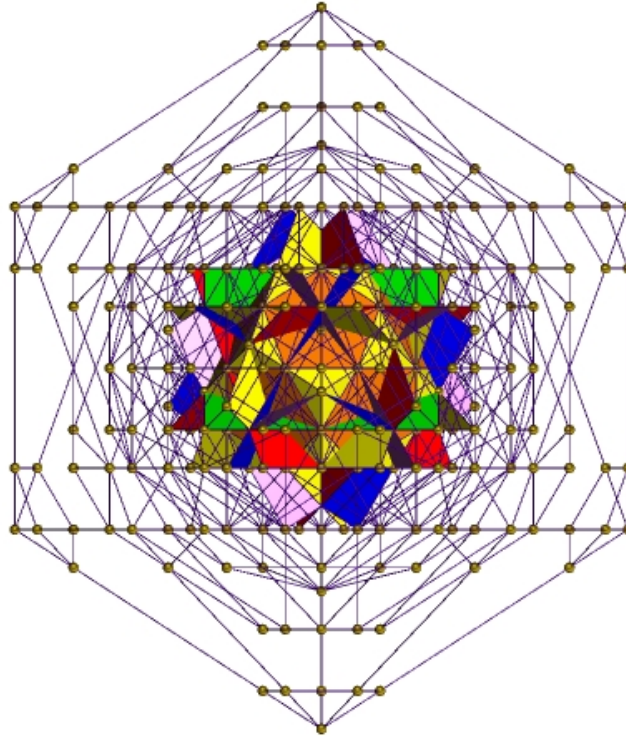
This shows *Intuition* as the next design within the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below).



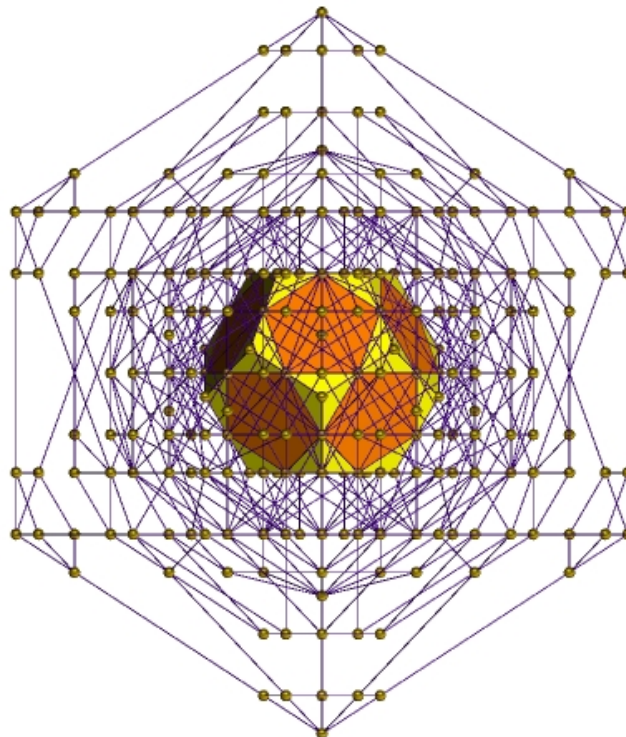
This shows *Compassion* as the next design within the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below).



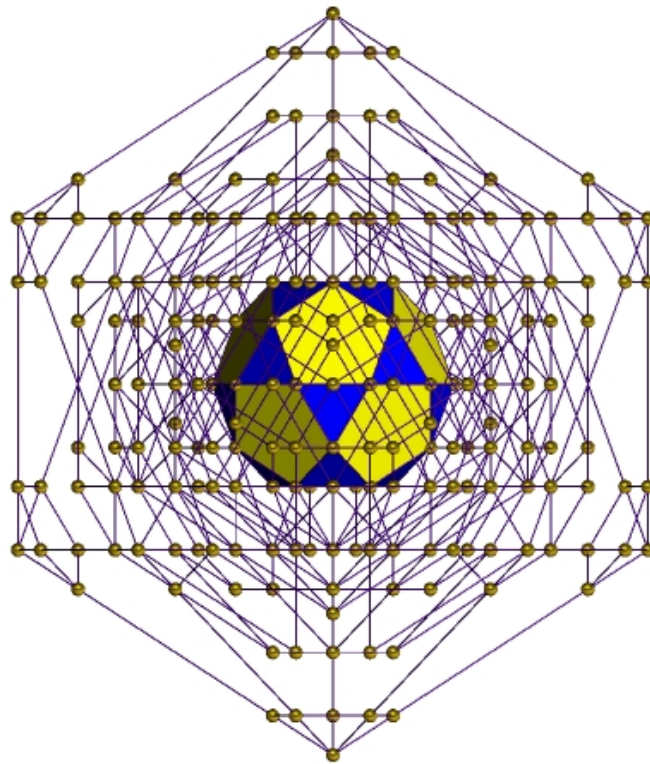
This shows the Compassion design with its Emotional Intellect planes of *Nature-based Awareness* (below). It forms the Intuition core of the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*, and the *Primary Ideal* within the *Primary Will* of the Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton.



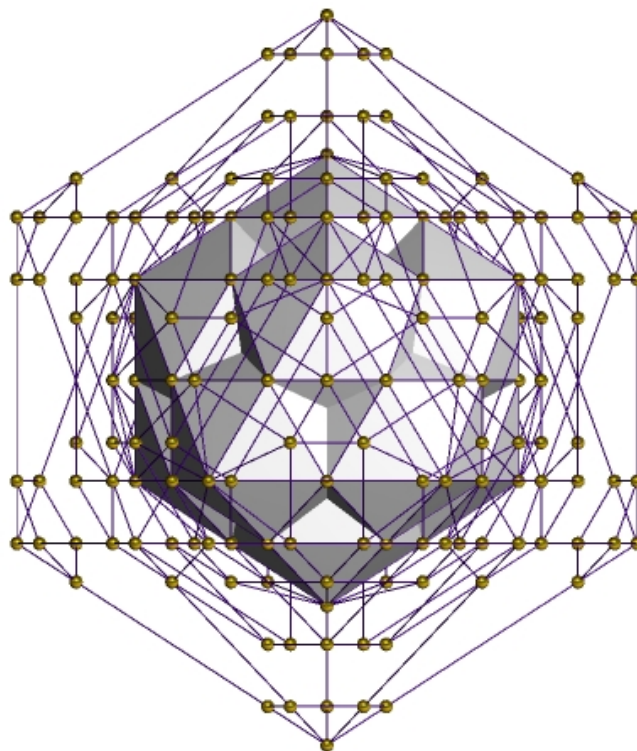
This shows Intuition and the *Primary Ideal* formed by the *Nature-based Awareness* of Compassion (below).



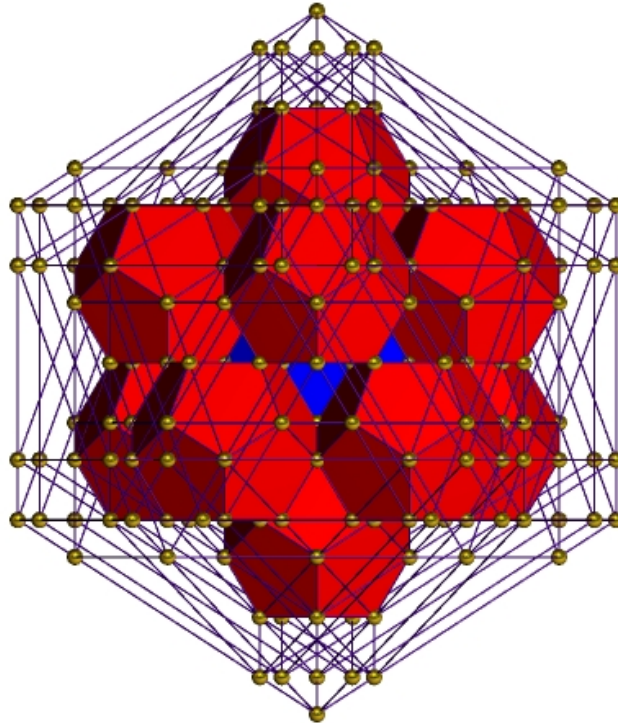
This shows *Intuition* as the core design of the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below).



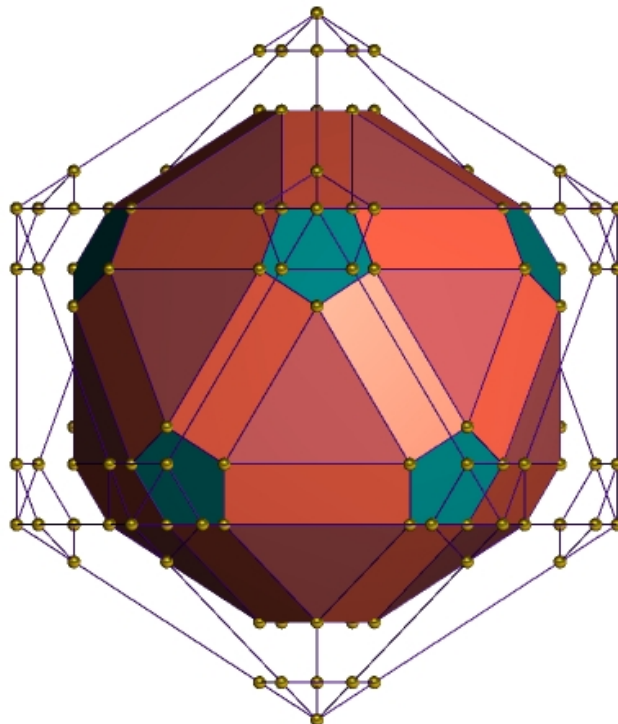
This shows the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton within the Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below). It is formed by the *Primary Will*, the *Actonic Vortex*, and the two Intuition shells of the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*.



This shows the *Collaborative Virtual Brain Network* formed by the Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below). It is the same as an Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton's *Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*, although it does not have a *Supervisory Ideal*.

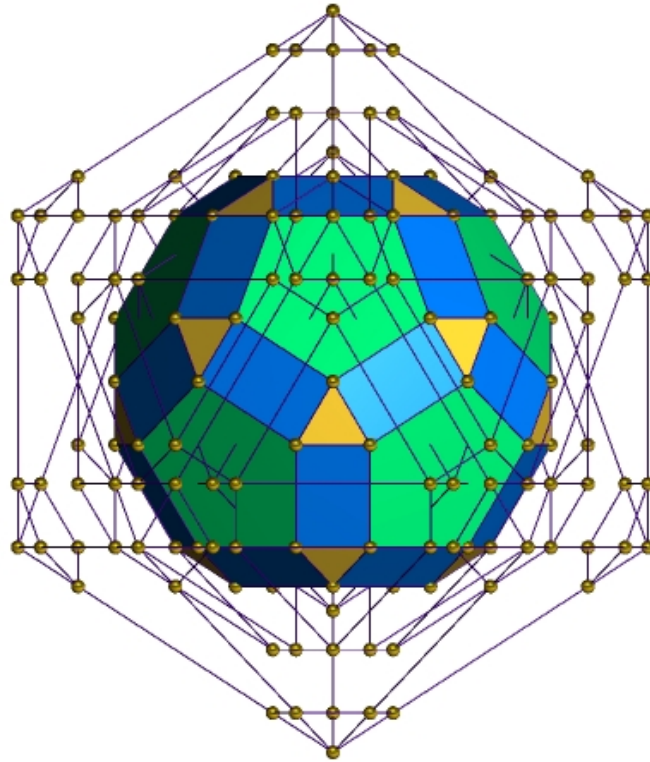


This shows the *Compassion Base* design as the outer design of the Collaborative Virtual Brain Network (below).

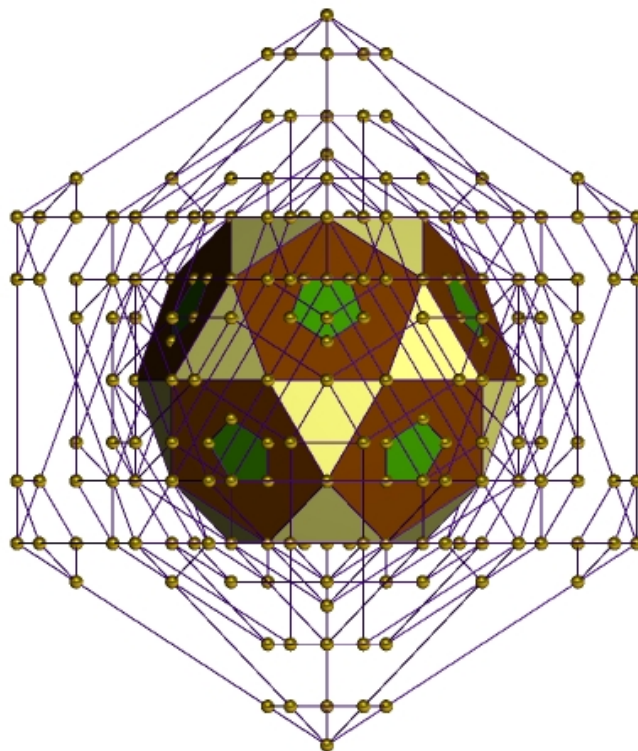




This shows the *Free Will* outer design of the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network as the next design of this Collaborative Virtual Brain Network (below).

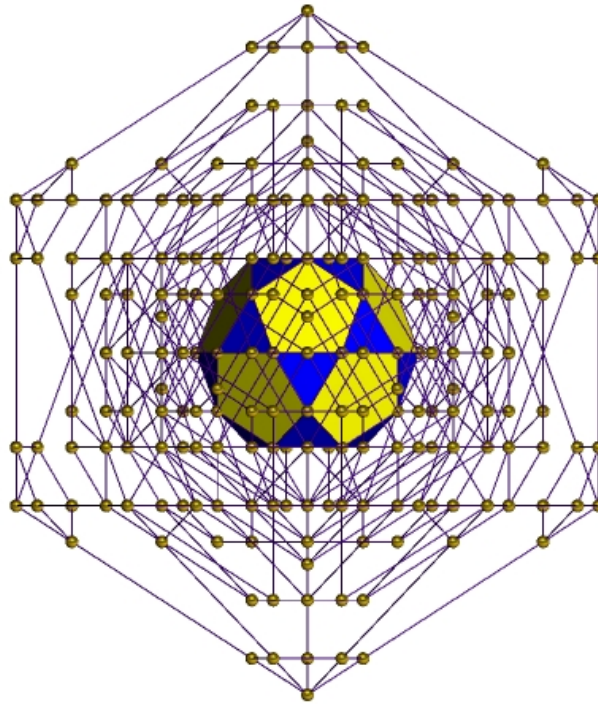


This shows the outer *Intuition* design of the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network as the next design within this Collaborative Virtual Brain Network (below).

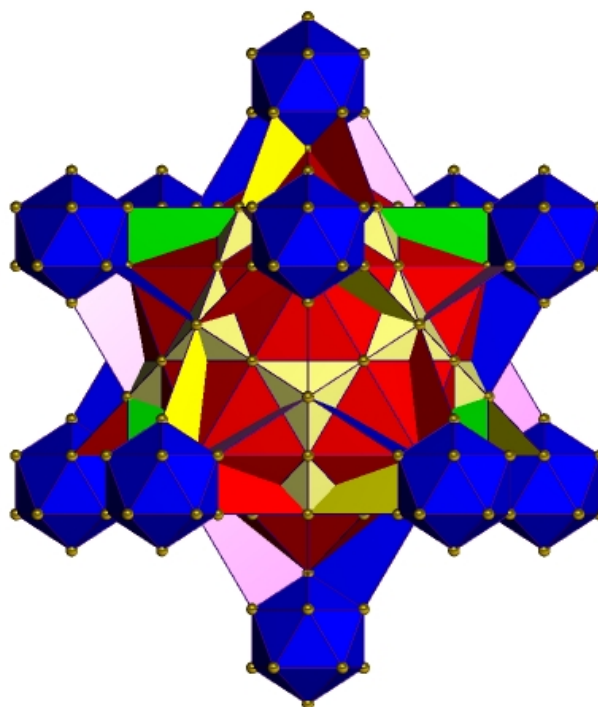




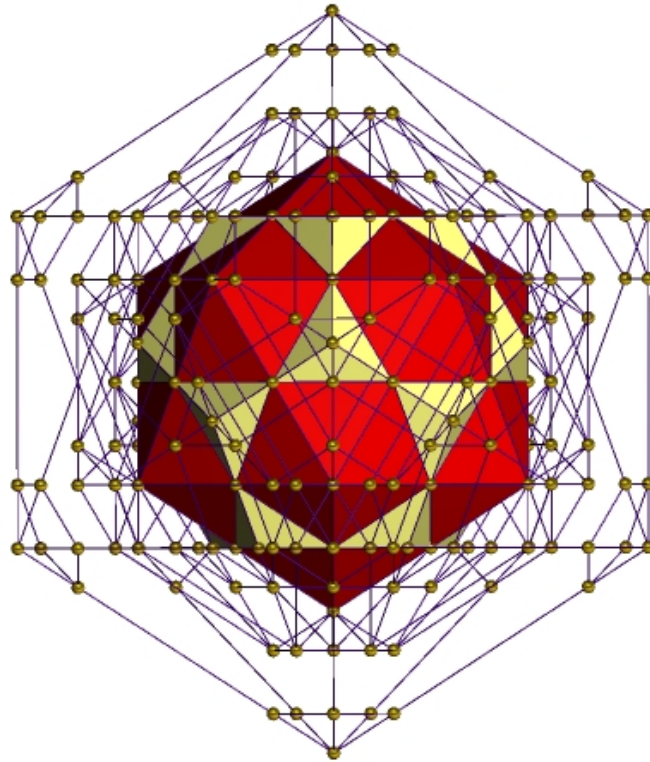
This shows the core *Intuition* design of the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network as the core design of this Collaborative Virtual Brain Network (below).



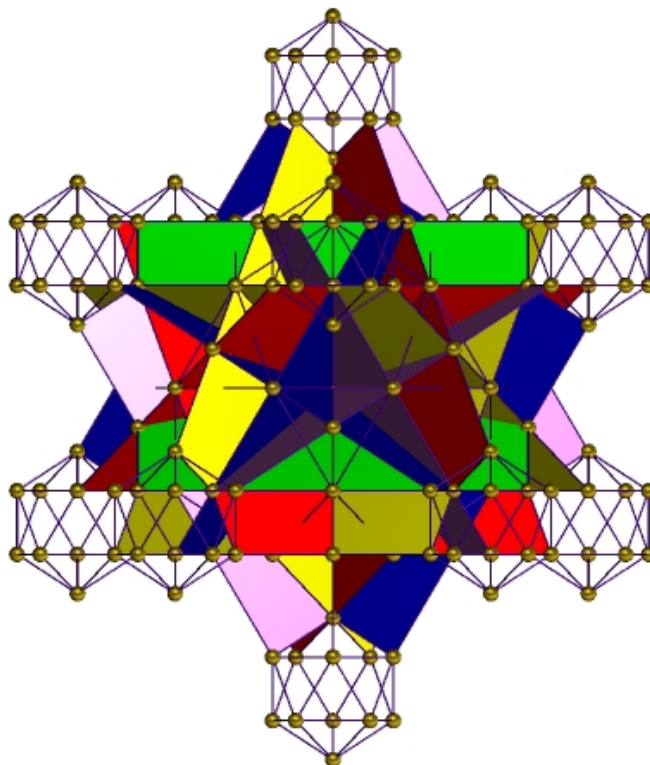
This shows the Rhombic Triacontahedron within the Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below). It has an Intuition core formed by the line junctions of Instinct and Will's facets. The Points of *Will*, *Instinct*, and *Intuition* form by the line junctions of the Emotional Intellect planes of *Nature-based Awareness* within the Compassion Base design.



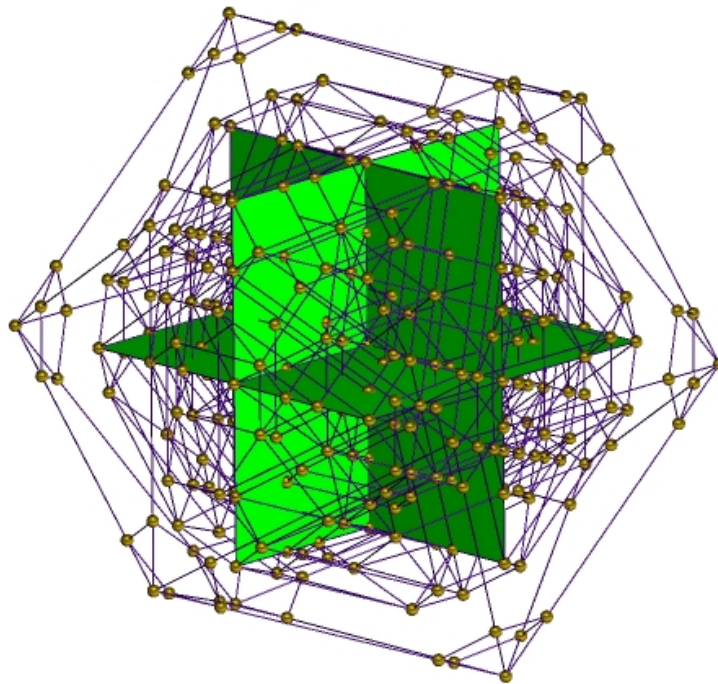
This shows the isolated Rhombic Triacontahedron formed by the *Primary Will* and *General Ideal* of the Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below).



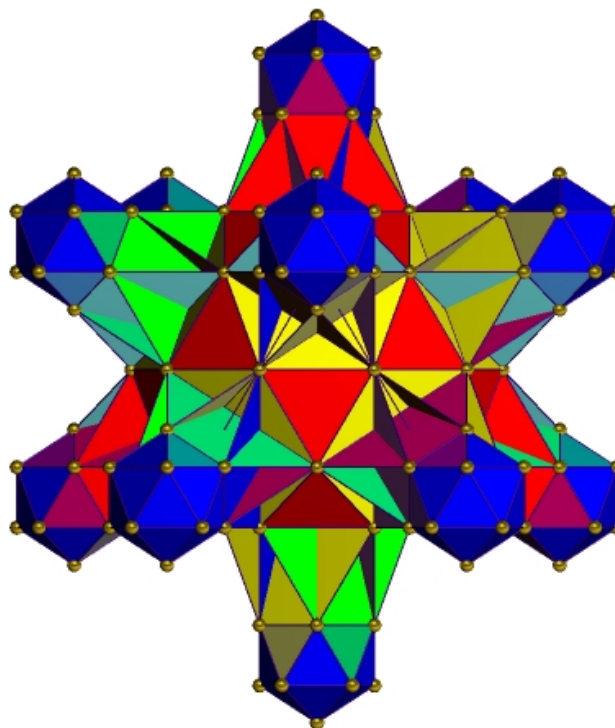
This shows the Emotional Intellect planes of *Nature-based Awareness* within the *Compassion Base* design (below).



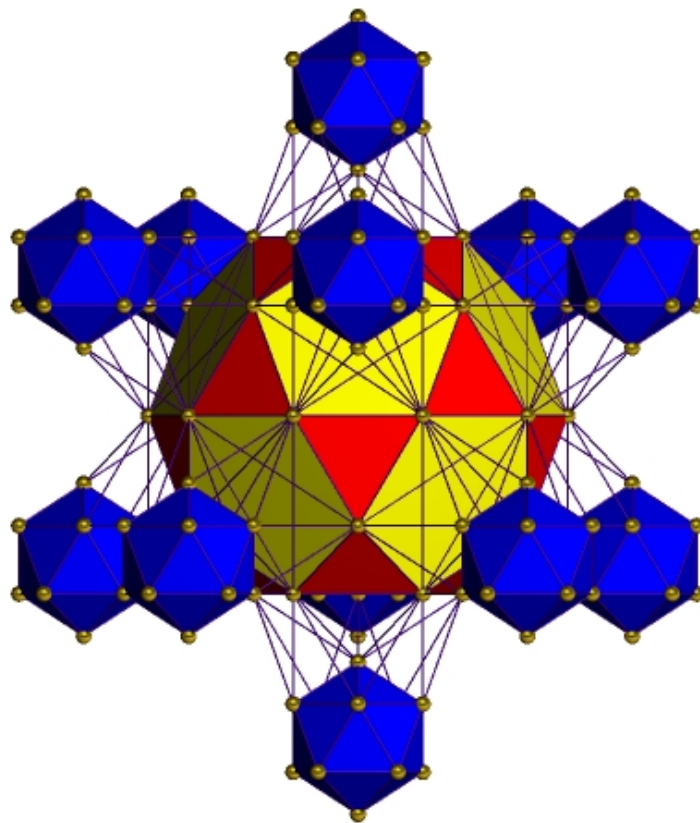
This shows the Square Emotional planes of one of the Cuboctahedrons that form *Nature-based Awareness* (below).



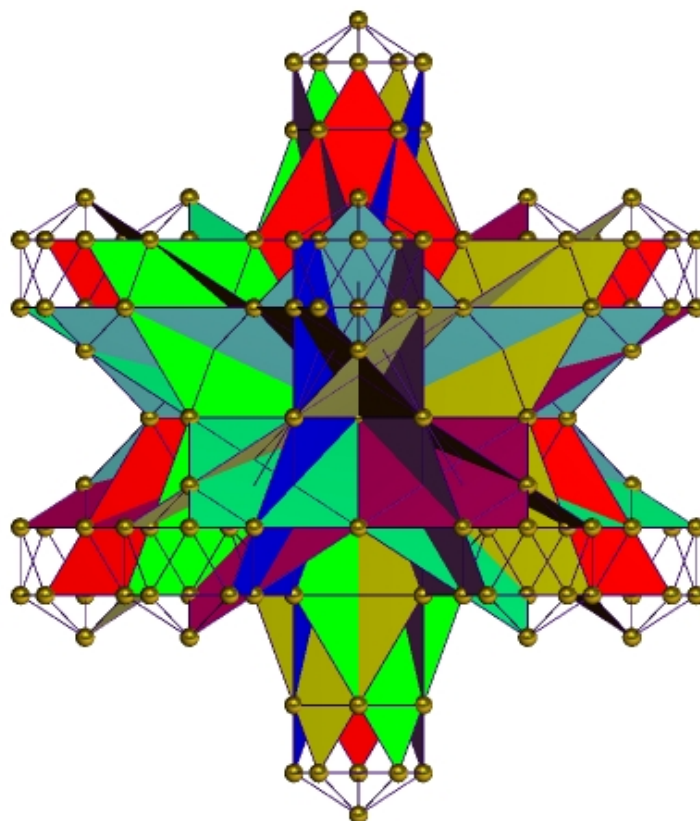
This shows the Emotional centre-point Hexagram planes of the *Union Support* design within the Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below). The line junctions of the Hexagram planes form the points of Intuition within the Rhombic Triacontahedron. They also form the points of the *Compassion* Base design.



This shows the isolated Intuition design created by the line junctions (below).



This shows the centre-point Hexagram planes of *Union* (below).



## Summary

The *Initial Will* of the Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton forms a *Compassion* Base design and a *Union* Support design. The *Nature-based Awareness* of Compassion forms a Rhombic Triacotahedron with an Intuition core. Intuition is the Intellect-agreement formed by the Emotional Intellect of Compassion's *Nature-based Awareness*. It is also the Memory formed by *Union's* Emotional Love-regulated Creative Thought. That Memory is a construct of Intuition's *Love-based Sense-agreements*.

The *Primary Will* and *General Ideal* become *Diversions* to the Acton's Base Compassion Agreement with Intuition.

The *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* is formed by Constraint, Role-play, and Accrual. The *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* is formed by Free Will, Compassion, and Intuition. The Compassion aspect of the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* forms an Agreement with the core Intuition design of the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*. The *Primary Ideal* becomes a *Diversion* to the core Intuition Agreement formed by the *Nature-based Awareness* of Compassion.

The *Collaborative Virtual Brain Network* within the Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is formed by the Compassion Base design, Free Will, and Intuition.

The *Initial Will* of this Acton is *Compassion-based Union*.

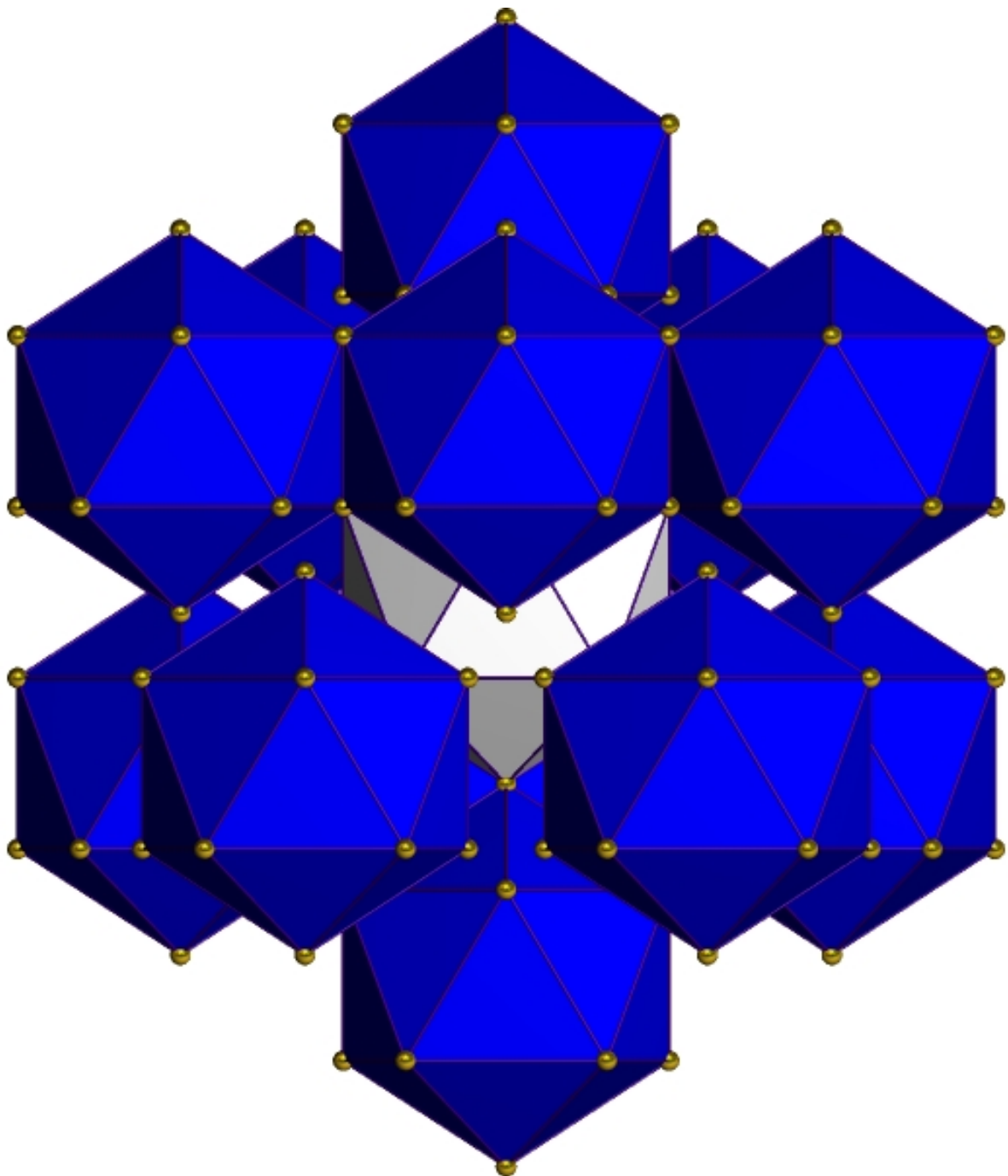


## Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton

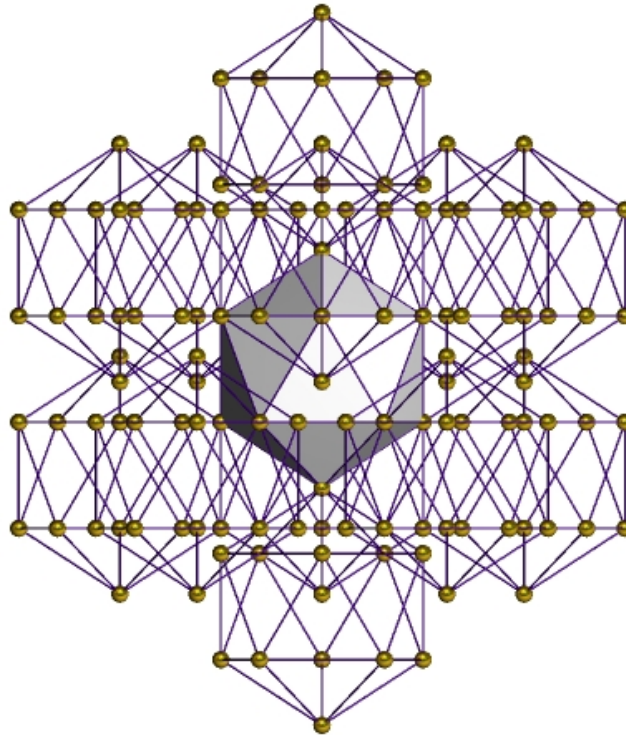
A Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton has twelve Initial Tectons connecting to a *Primary Will* that is the same size as the Initial Tectons (shown below). Its *Christ* Base design has the same Physical facets as *Compassion*, but in a different orientation. The Christ Base design creates Motive-biased Memory formed by Mental Love. This is the Mental Love alternative to the Emotional Love of *Compassion*.

The Support design of this Acton is *Infatuation*. It has Hexagon and Pentagon Physical facets, which means that it is motivated by Physical Love.

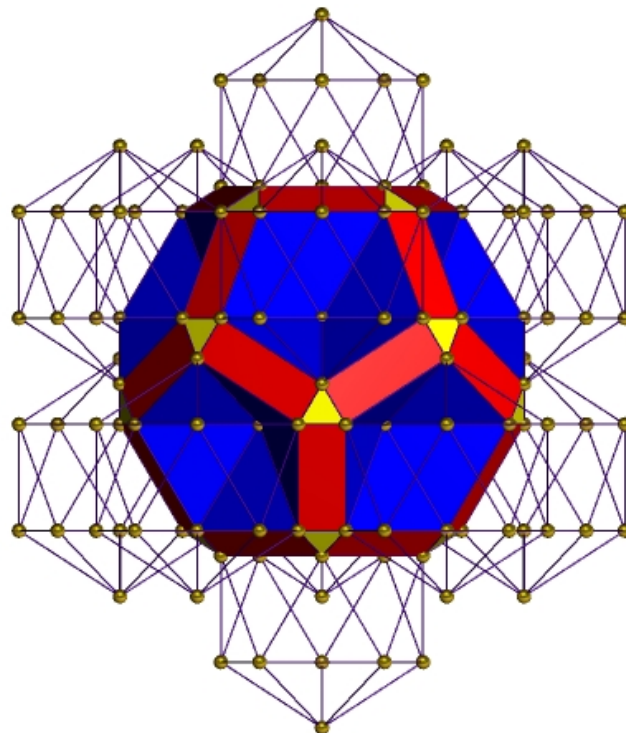
When all of the *Will* connections are made it has 16 shells.



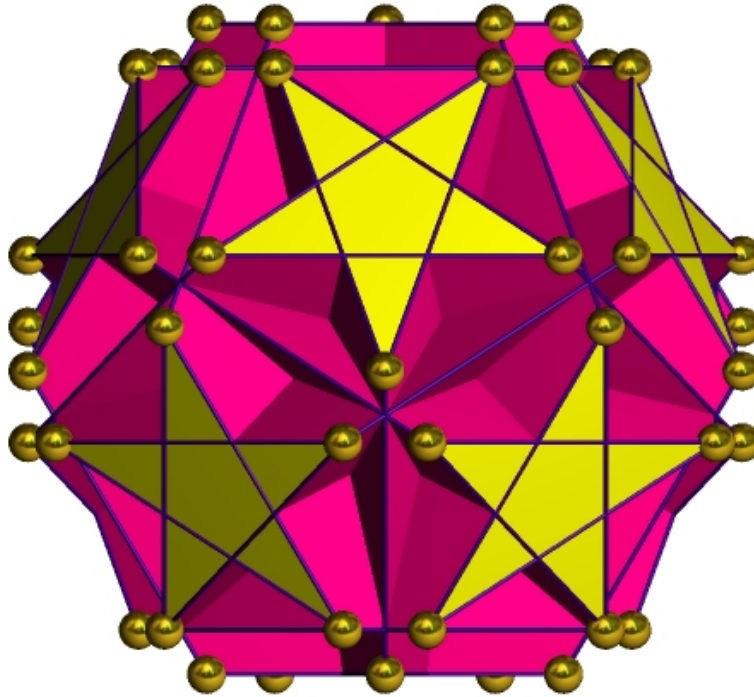
This shows the *Primary Will*, which is the same size as the *Initial Will*. It is also the *Interactive Supervisory Will* (shown below).



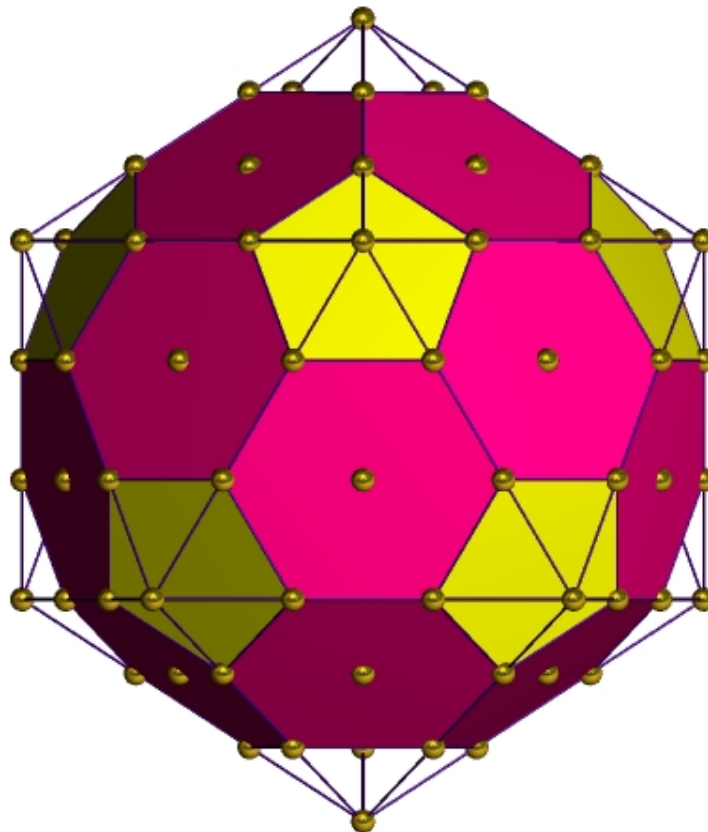
This shows the Christ Base Design (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and 1: PHI<sup>2</sup> Rectangle facets (long side to Pentagon). It has the same facets as *Compassion*, but in a different orientation. It is the Mental Love alternative to *Compassion*'s Emotional Love.



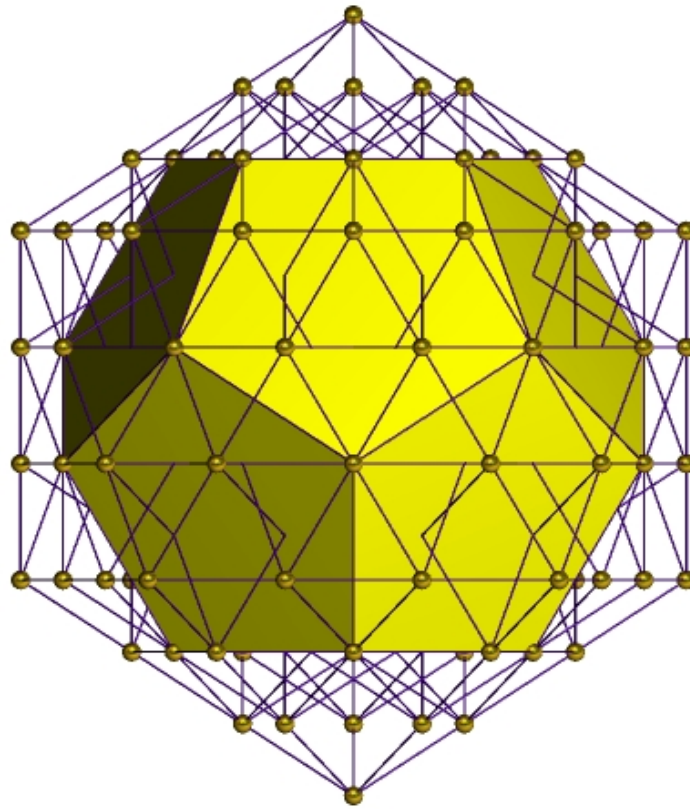
This shows the Christ Base design with its Hexagon Mental planes forming Motive-biased Interpretations (below). It creates Motive-biased Physical Memory formed by Mental Love.



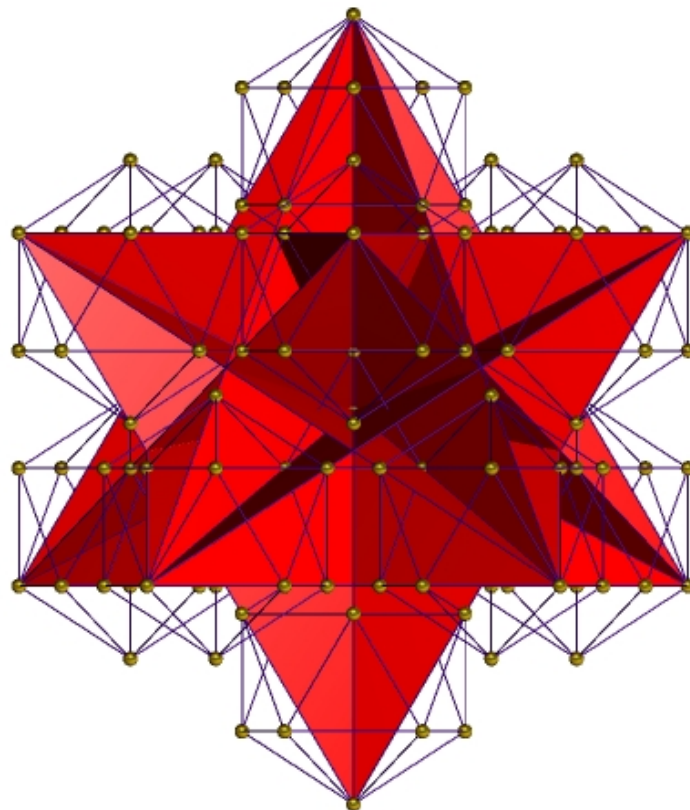
This shows the *Infatuation* Support design (below). It creates Love-based Sense-agreements formed by the Mental Motive of Infatuation. The Love-based Sense-agreements form a Virtual Brain.



This shows the Virtual Brain formed by the Love-based Sense-agreements (below).

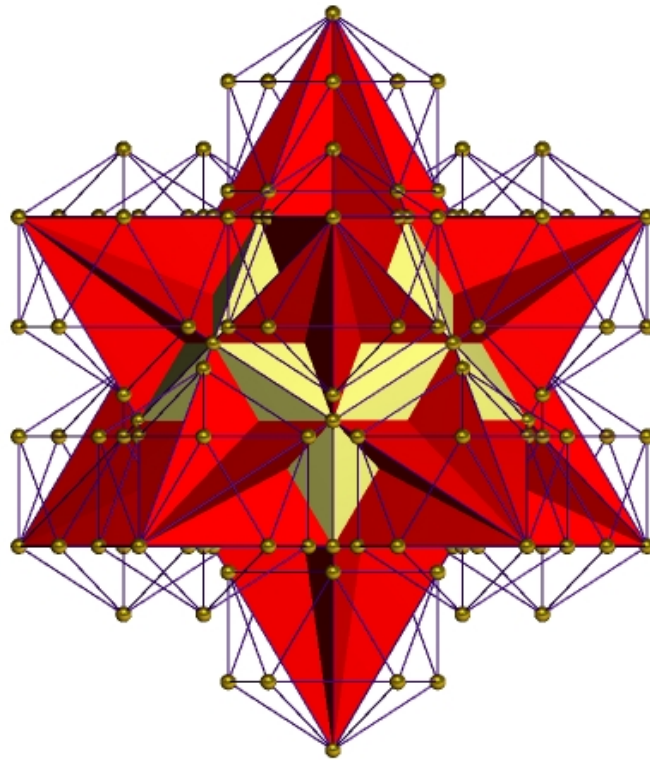


This shows the Motive-biased Sensory-vortex of the *General Will* (below).

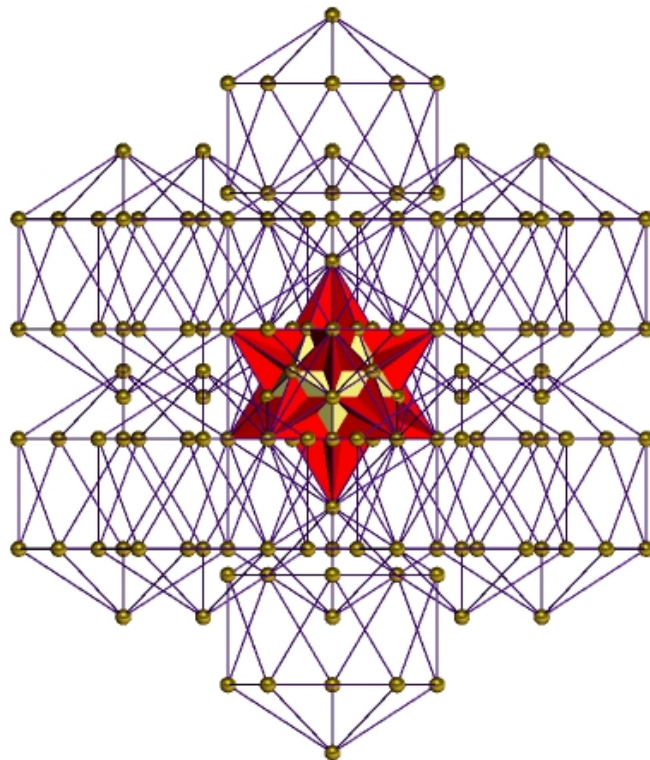




This shows the *General Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *General Will* (below).

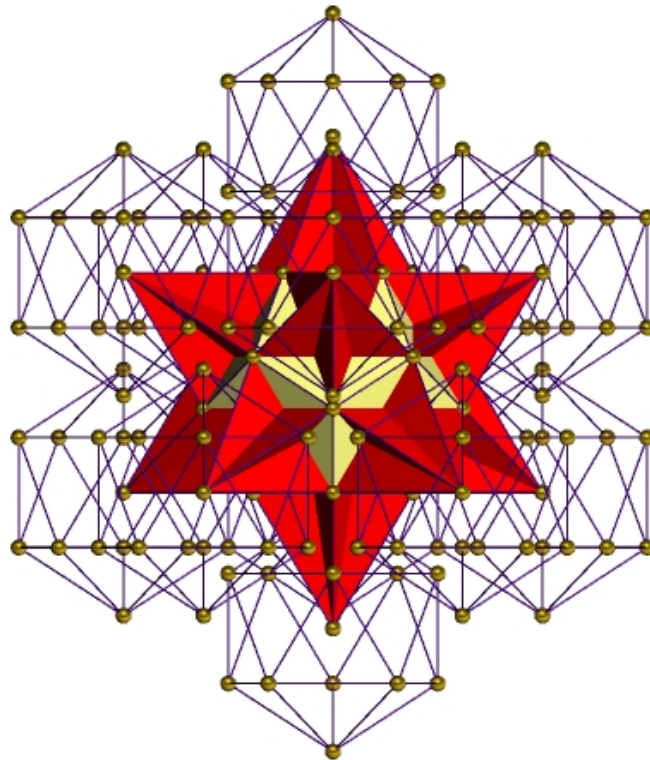


This shows the *Primary Ideal* within the *Primary Will* (below). It is also the *Interactive Supervisory Ideal* within the *Interactive Supervisory Will*.

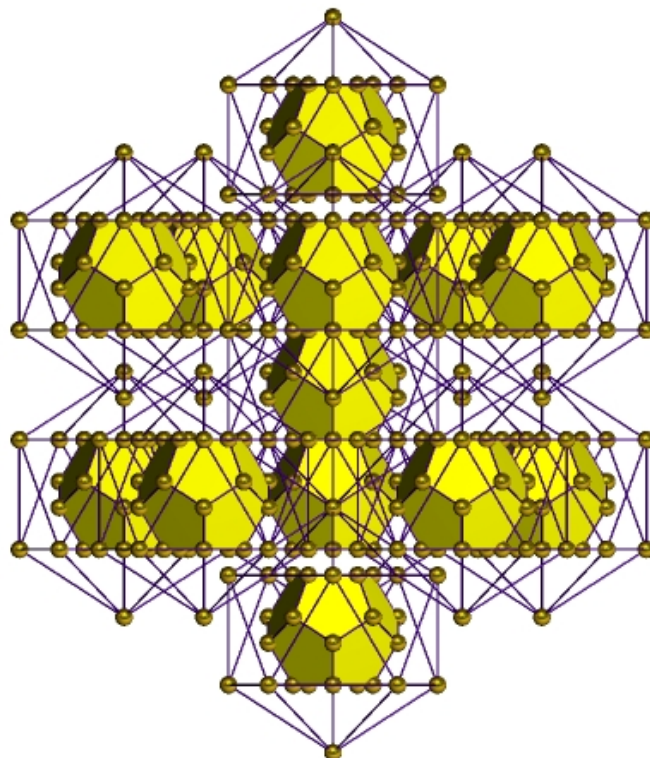




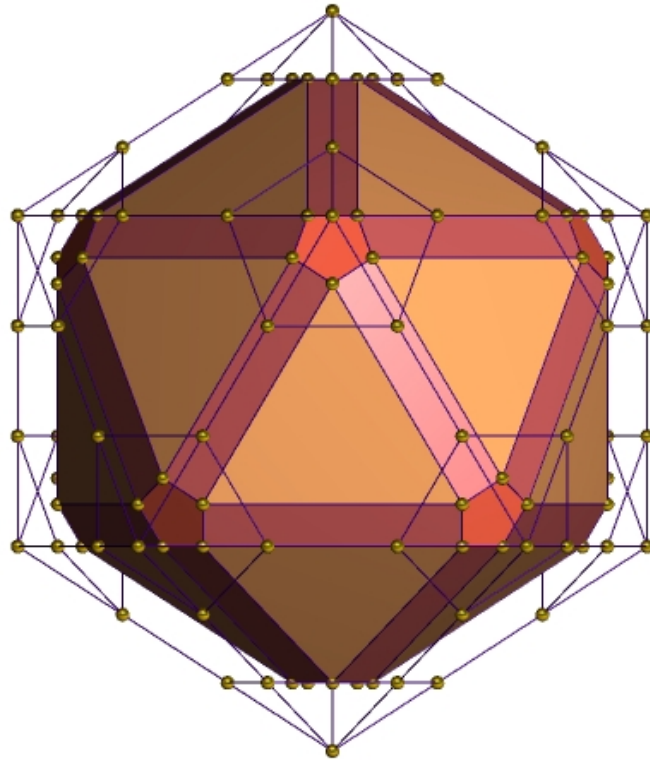
This shows the *Initial Supervisory Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *Initial Supervisory Will* (below).



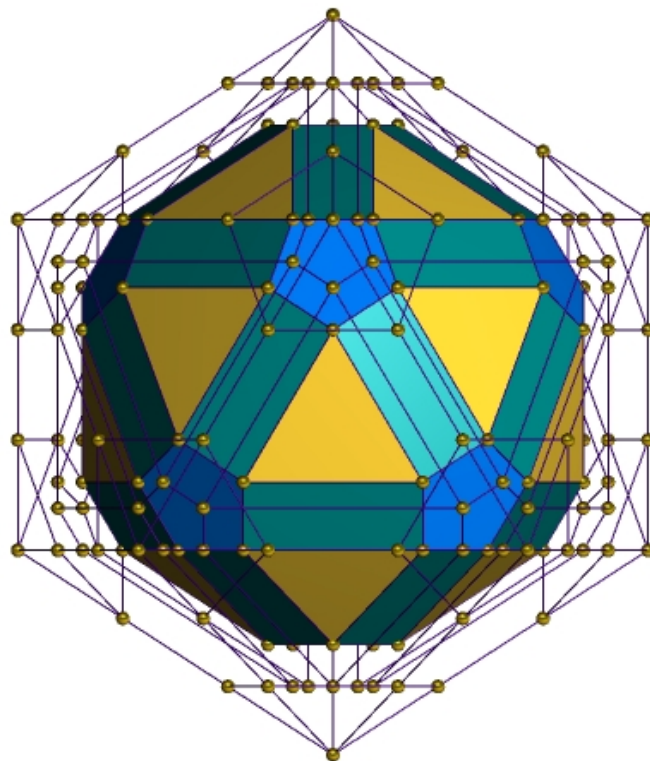
This shows the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below). It is shown with the *Primary Ideal*, which is also the *Supervisory Ideal* of the *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*.



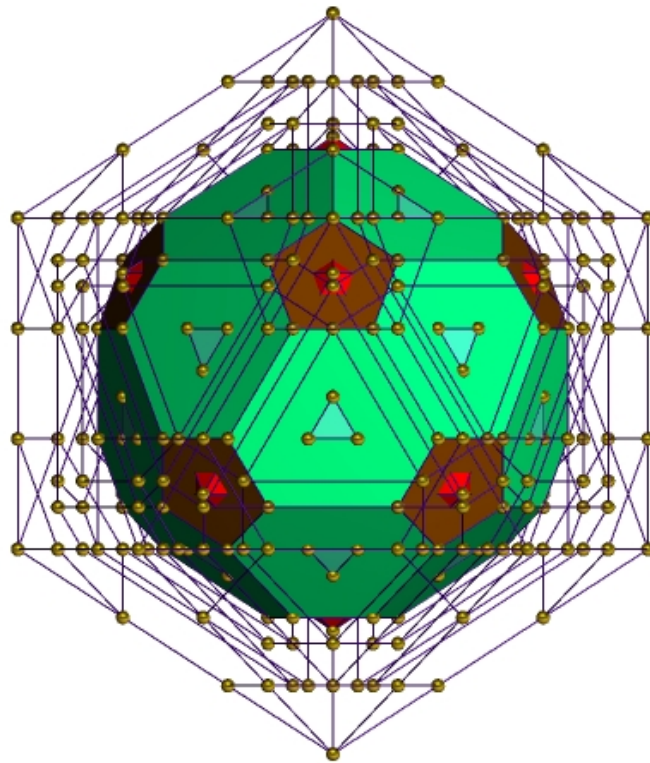
This shows the outer design of the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1:2 \times \sqrt{5}$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon).



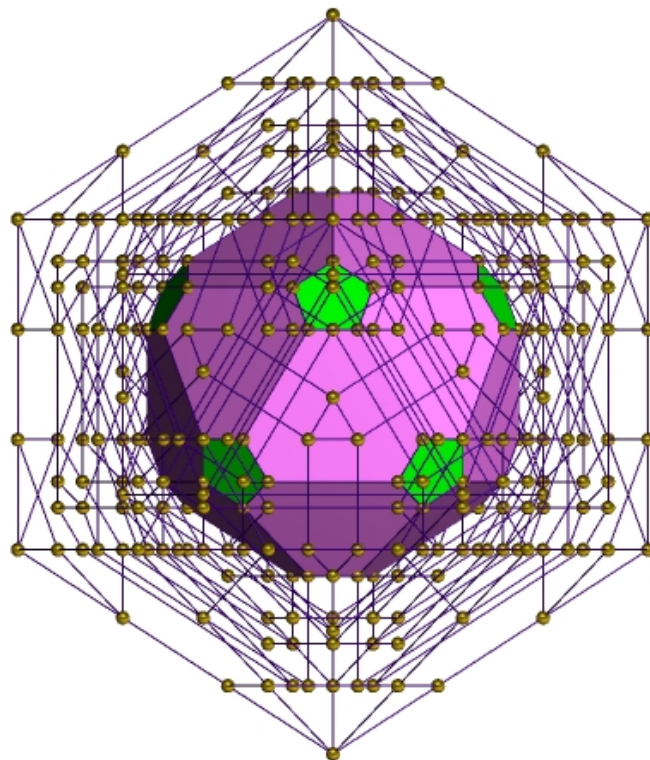
This shows the next design within the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1:\sqrt{5}$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon).



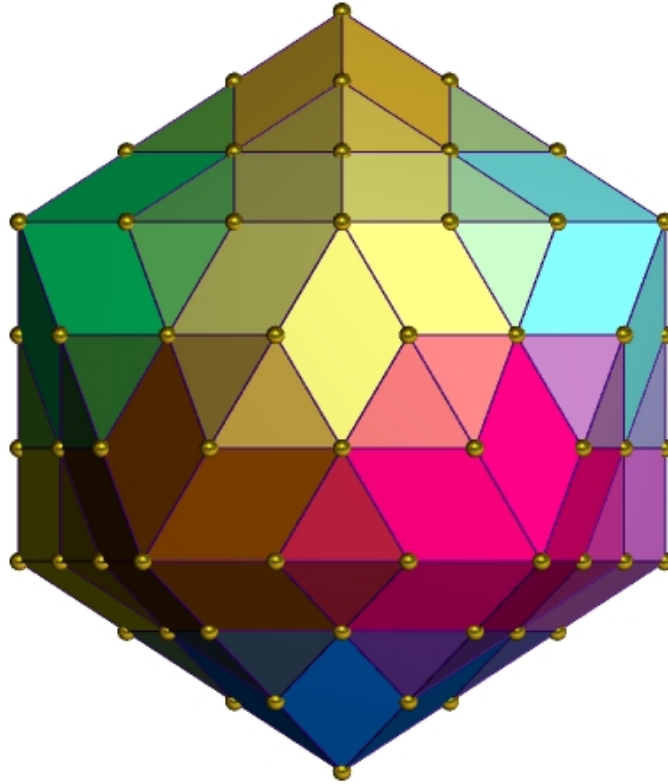
This shows the *Attenuation* design within the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below).



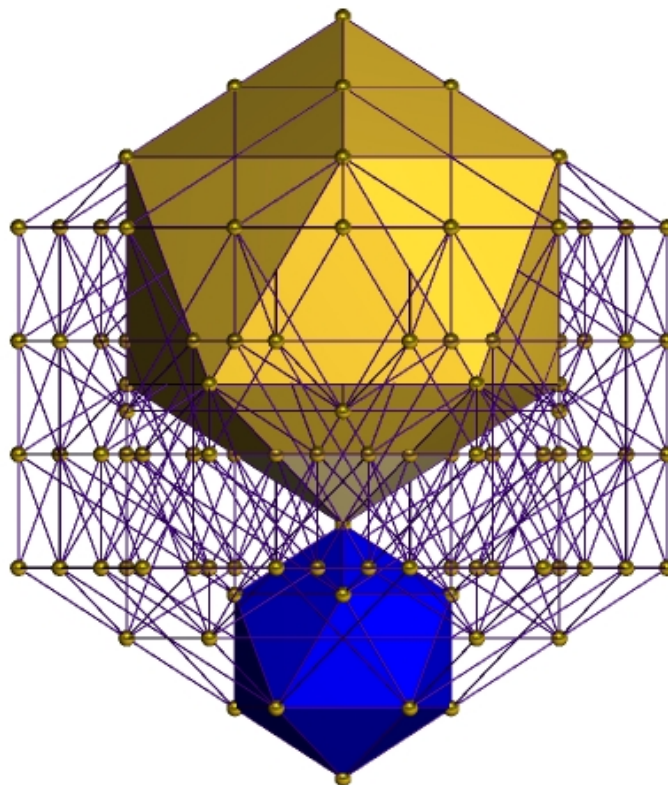
This shows the Pentagon faceted aspect of *Postscript Interpretation* as the core design of the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon and 1: PHP<sup>2</sup> irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon).



This shows the twelve Interactive Tectons within the Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below).  
They form Physical Love-based Sense-agreements with Instinct.

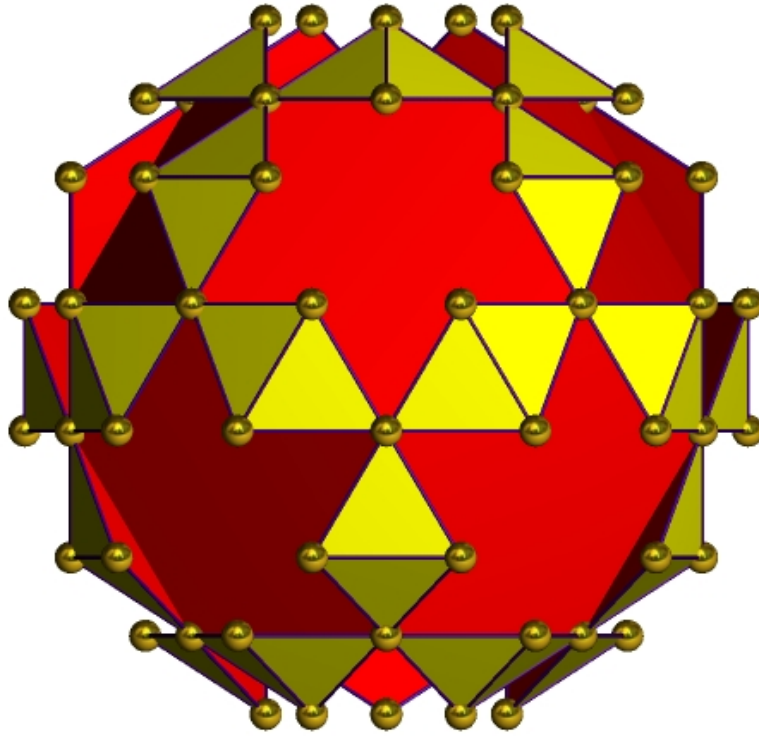


This shows an Interactive Tecton compared to an Initial Tecton (below).

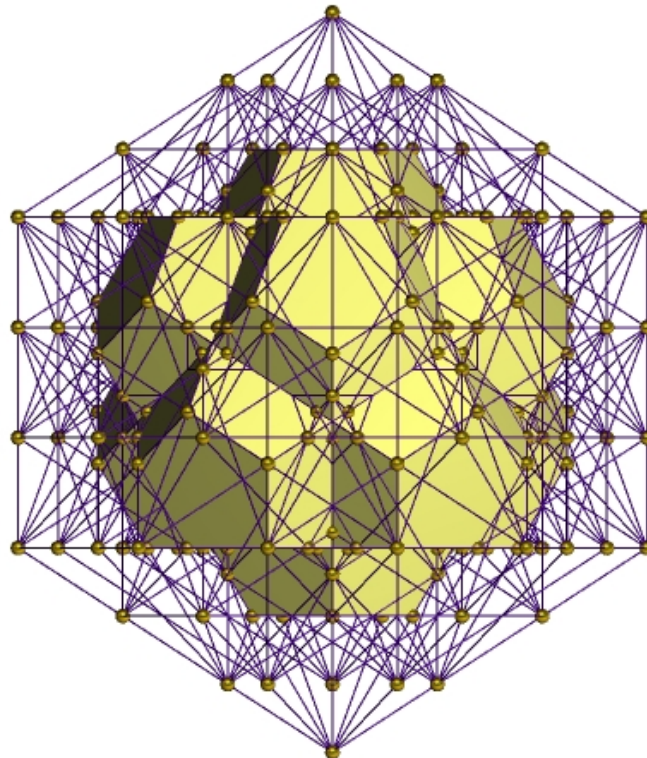




This shows the Mental Pentagon planes (in red) of the *Infatuation* Support design that form Physical Love-based Sense-agreements with Instinct (shown below).

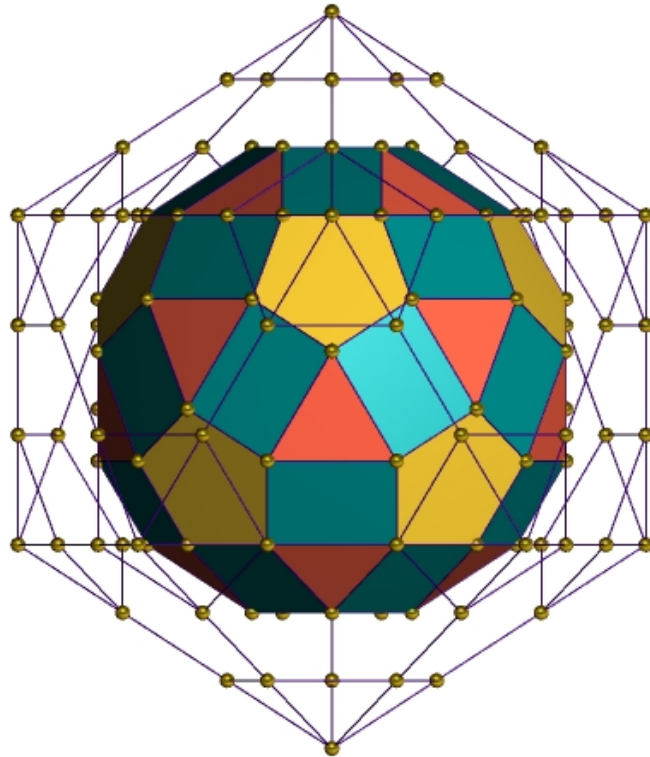


This shows the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network within the Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below).

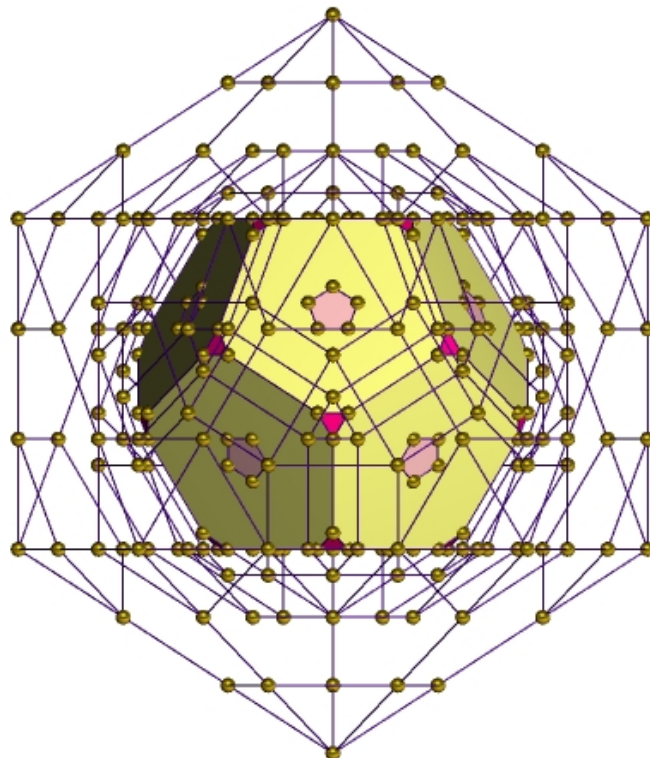




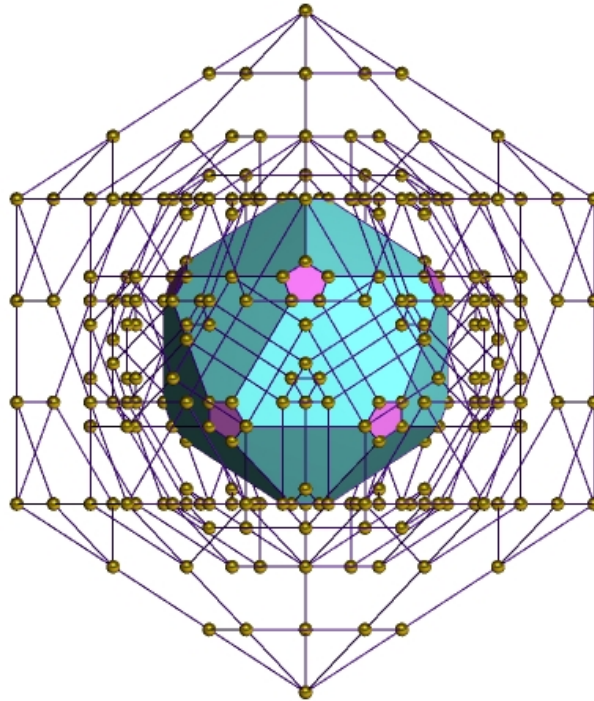
This shows the outer design within the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1:\text{PHI}^2 \div 2$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon).



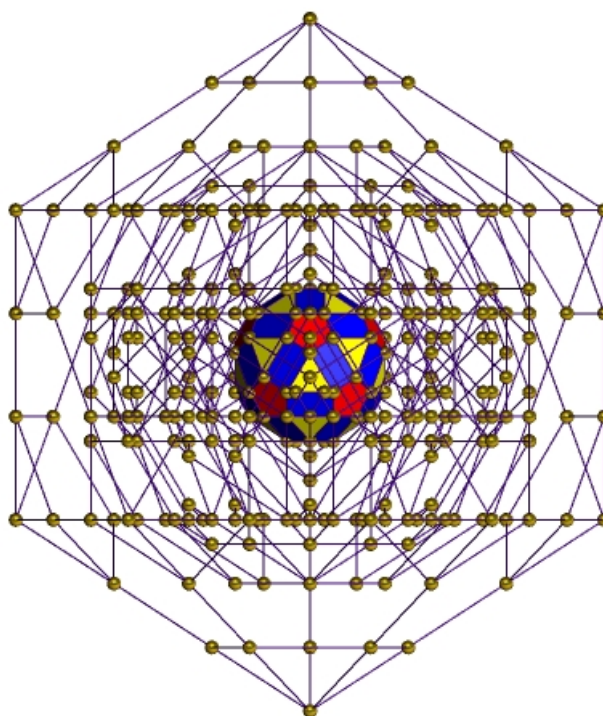
This shows the next design within the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Equilateral Triangle and  $1:\text{PHI} \times \sqrt{5}$  irregular Decagon facets (short side to Triangle).



This shows the next design within the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon and 1: PHI<sup>3</sup> irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon).



This shows the *Complementary* design as the core of the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It is the Mental Belief alternative to Free Will's Emotional Belief. The Complementary design's Motive-biased Physical Memory is a construct of Mental Belief and Mental Love.



## Summary

A Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton has a *Primary Will* the same size as the *Initial Will*. The *Primary Will* is also the *Interactive Supervisory Will* of the Acton.

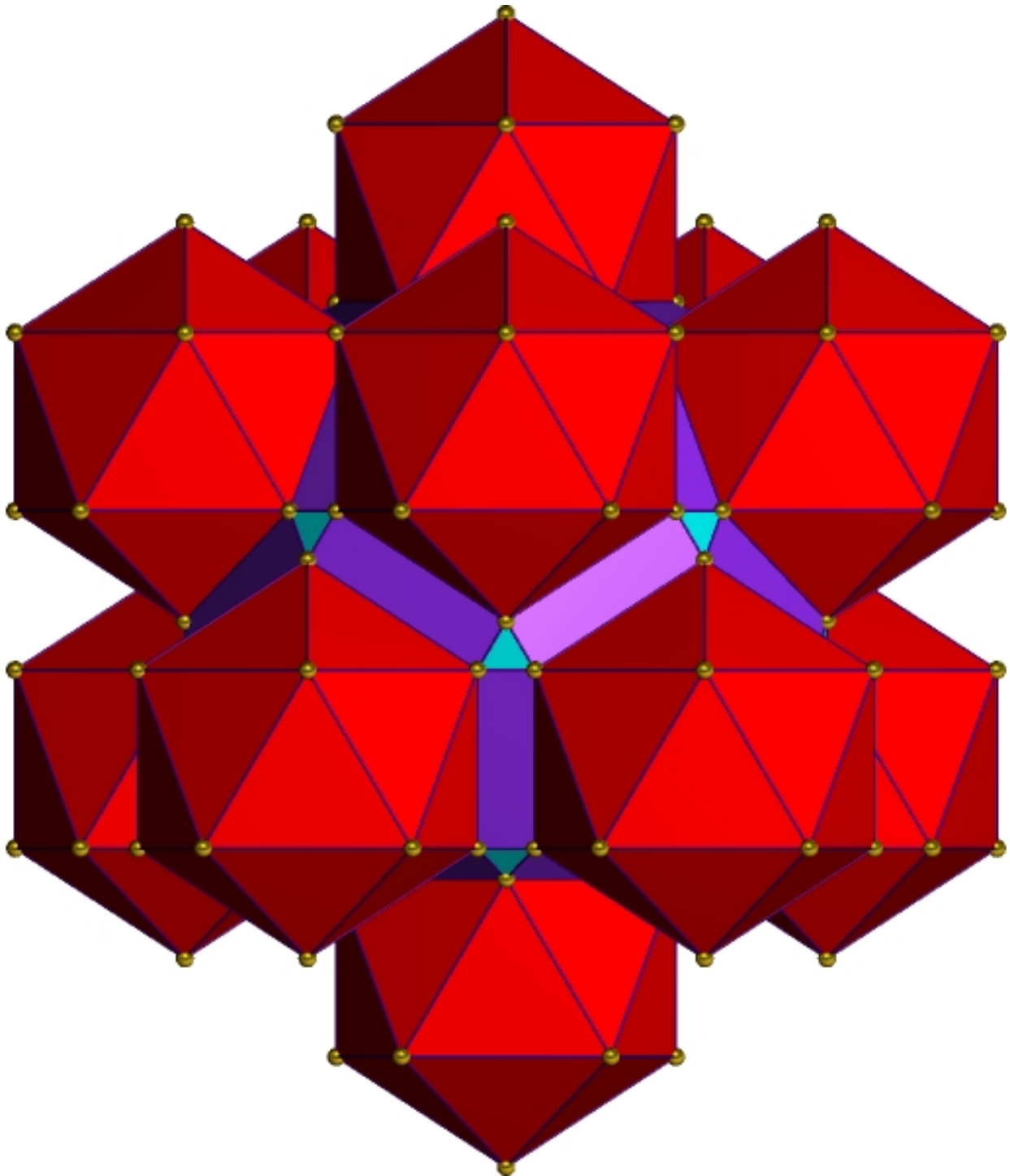
It has a *Christ Base* design and an *Infatuation Support* design. The Christ Base design's Motive-biased Physical Memory is a construct of *Mental Love*. The Infatuation design's Physical Love-based Sense-agreements are formed by *Mental Motive*. *Instinct* is therefore formed by the Love-based Sense-agreements of *Infatuation*.

The *General Will* of the Acton is formed by Infatuation's Physical and Mental Desires. The Physical Desires are expressions of the *Initial Will*, and the Mental Desires are expressions of the *Interactive Will*.

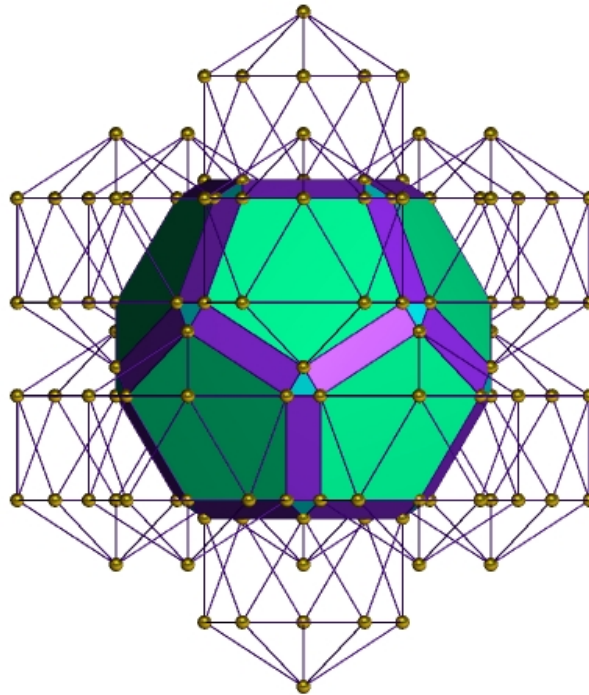
The *Initial Will* of this Acton is *Christ-based Infatuation*.

## Terminal Obtrusive Neutrino Acton

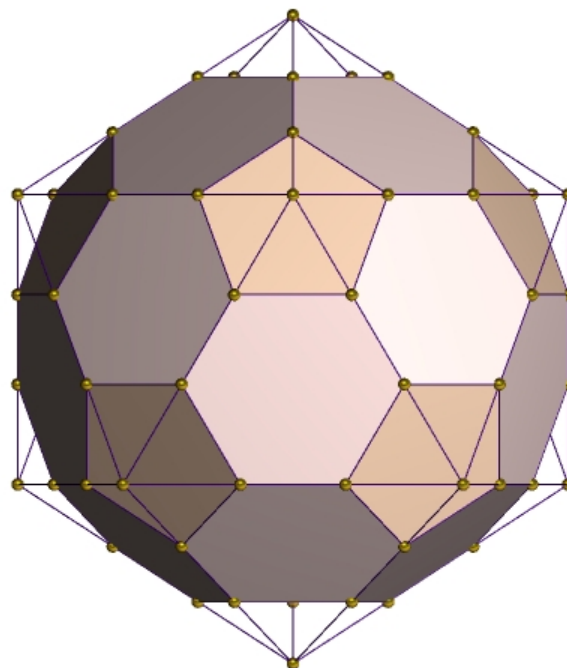
This Acton has a *Terminal Emulator* Base design and a *Contestation* Support design. The *Terminal Emulator* is also the Support design of a Justice Intrusive Photonic Acton. Contestation is the act or process of legal debate. It can also be the act or process of emulation, which is seeking to be equal to or become something that we deem necessary for our purpose. Therefore, *Contestation* Supports the Terminal Emulation process. This Acton's Tectons are rotational opposites of the *Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Acton*'s Tectons. When all of the *Will* connections are made it has 18 shells.



This shows the *Terminal* Base design (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and 1:  $\text{PHI} \times \sqrt{5}$  Rectangle facets (long side to Pentagon). The *Terminal emulator* allows programs to be used on incompatible systems, by rewriting the code within that system, to accept the intrusion of the new program. It is the equivalent of a computer Virus, and an integral part of the Immune System and Evolutionary protocol.

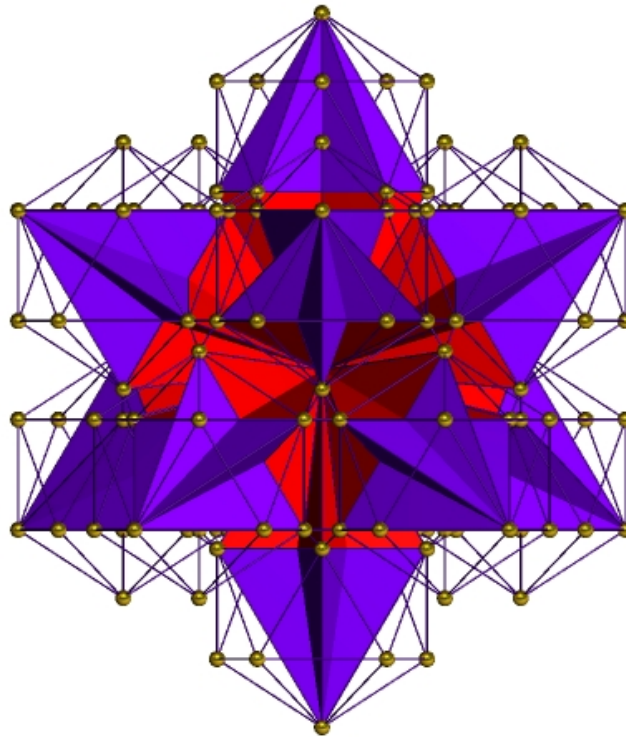


This shows the *Contestation* Support design (below). It has Pentagon and 1:  $\sqrt{5} \div 2$  irregular Hexagon facets (long side to Pentagon).

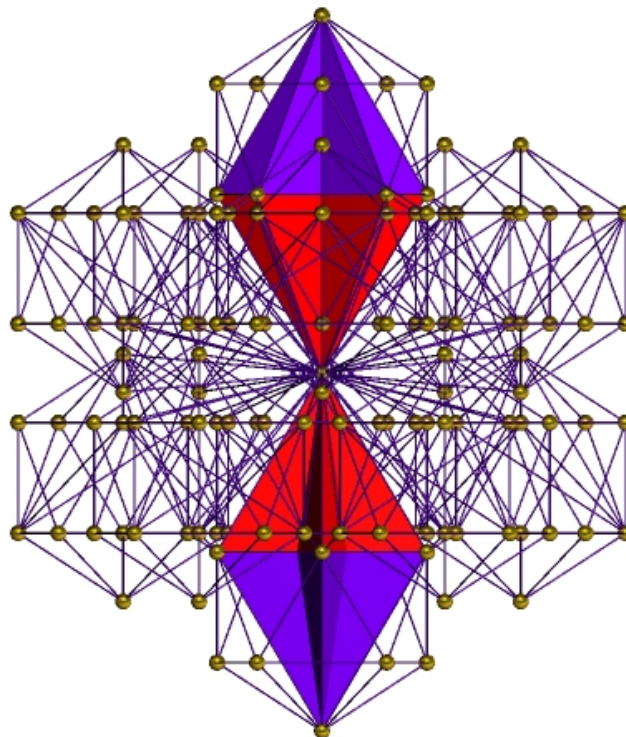




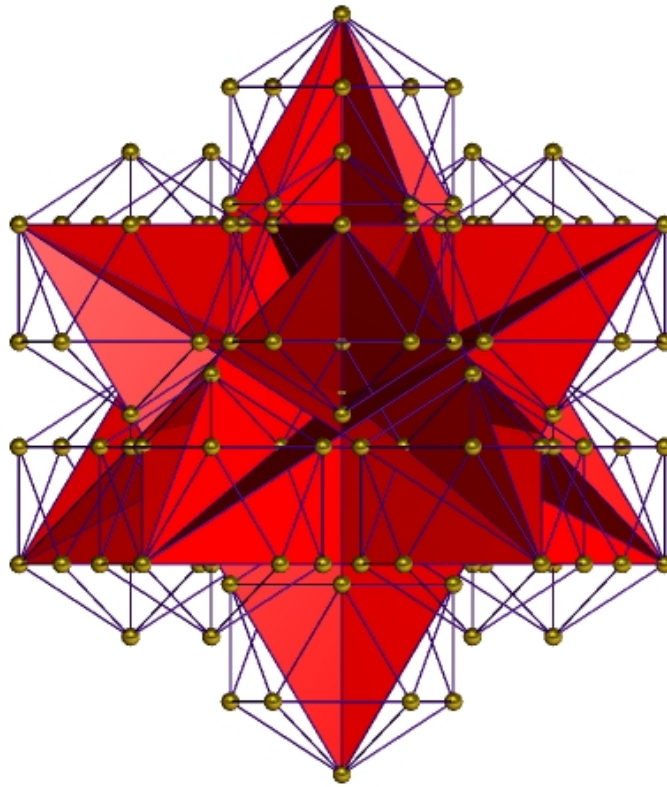
This shows the double terminating Pentagram Pyramids that connect to the *Actonic Vortex* (below).



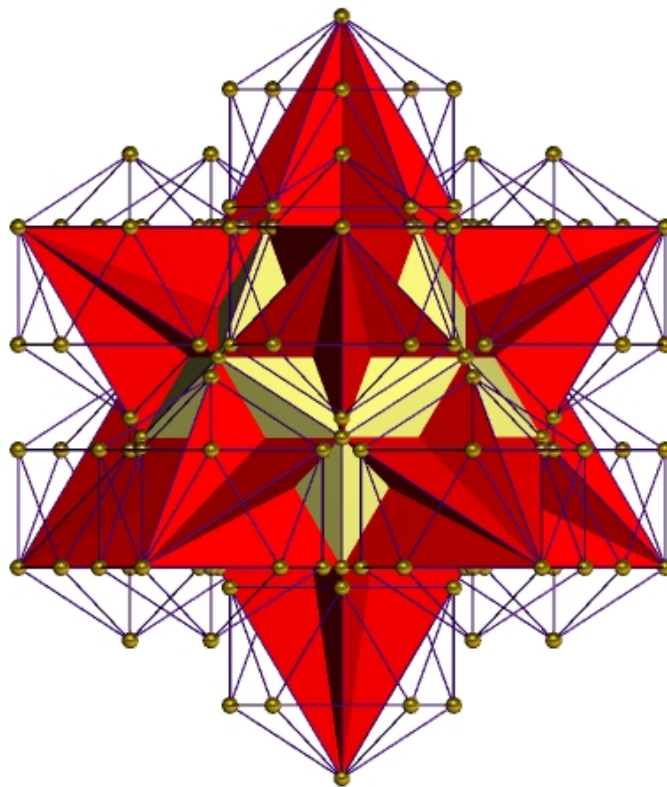
This shows two of the twelve double terminating Pentagram Pyramids (below). The purple Vortex-centred Pentagram Pyramids are Motive-biased Sensory-vortex expressions of the *Terminal Emulator*, and the red centre-connecting Pentagram Pyramids are Motive-biased Sensory Memory Impressions formed by the *Terminal Emulator*.



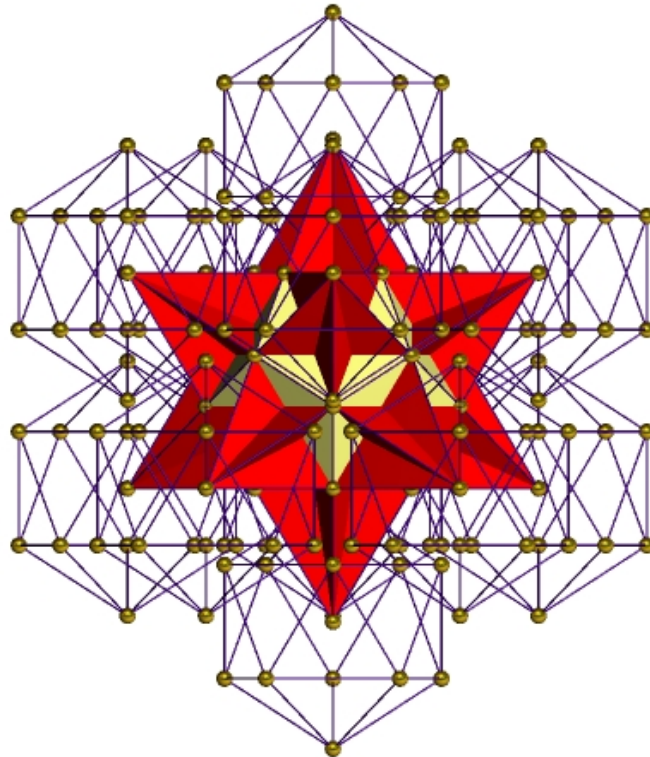
This shows the Motive-biased Sensory-vortex within the *General Will* (below).



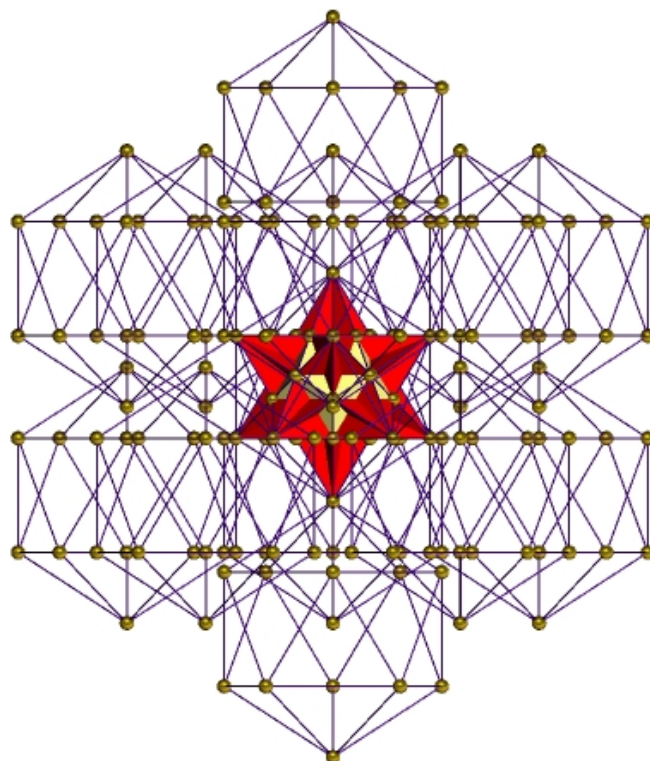
This shows the *General Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *General Will* (below).



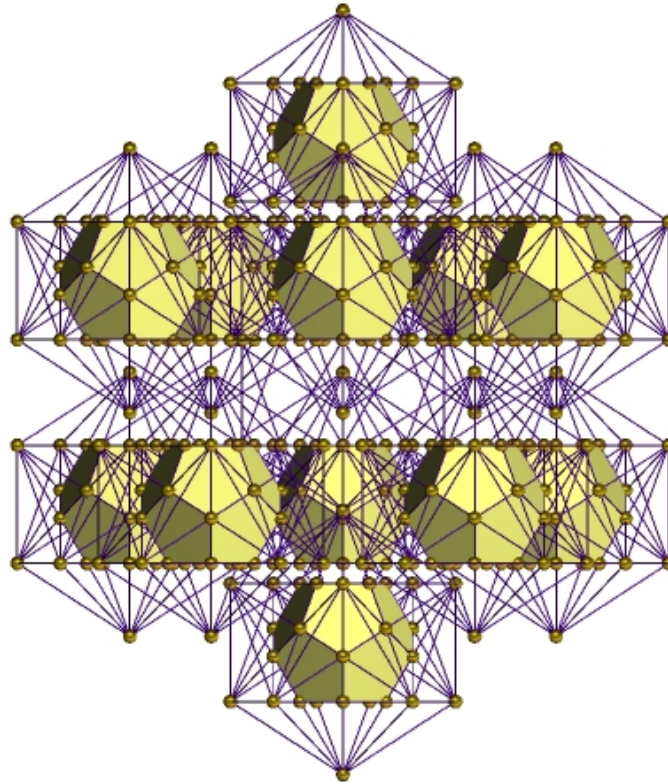
This shows the *Initial Supervisory Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *Initial Supervisory Will* (below).



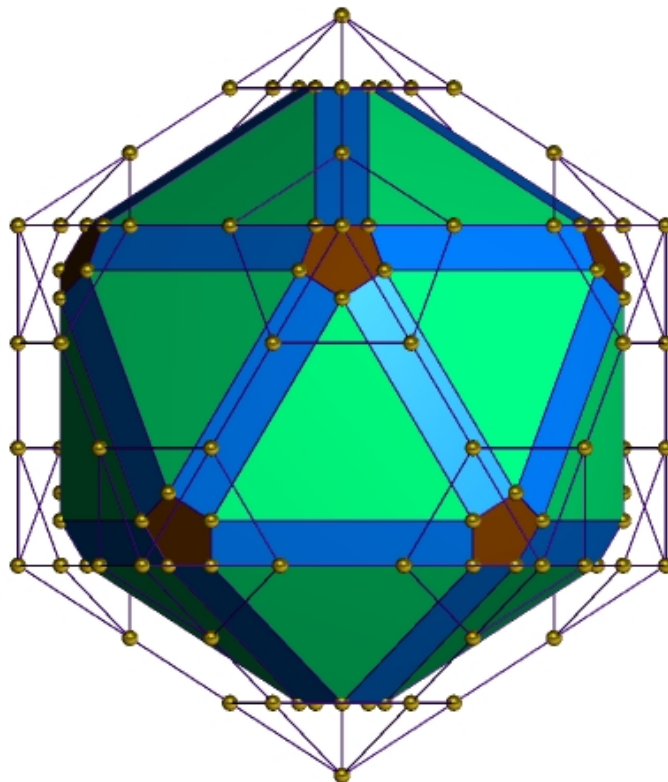
This shows the *Primary Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *Primary Will* (below).



This shows the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* (below).

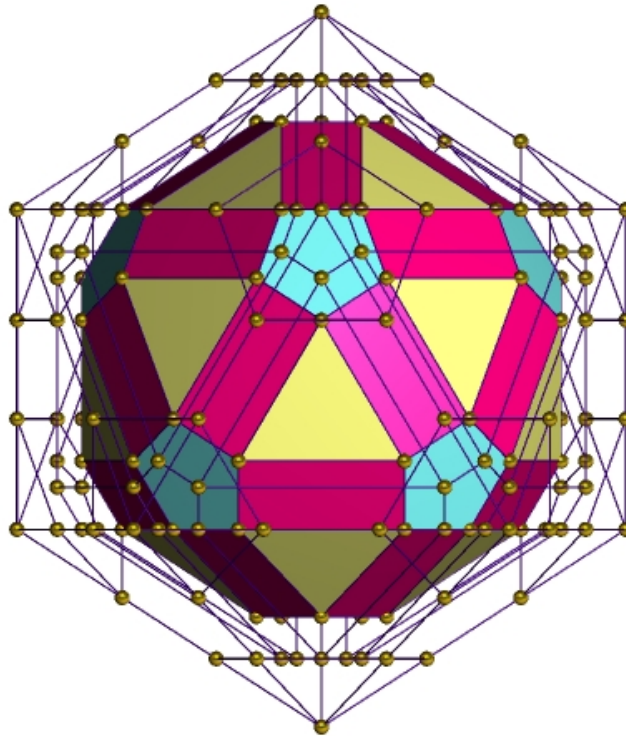


This shows the outer design of the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1: \text{PHI}^5 \div \sqrt{5}$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon).

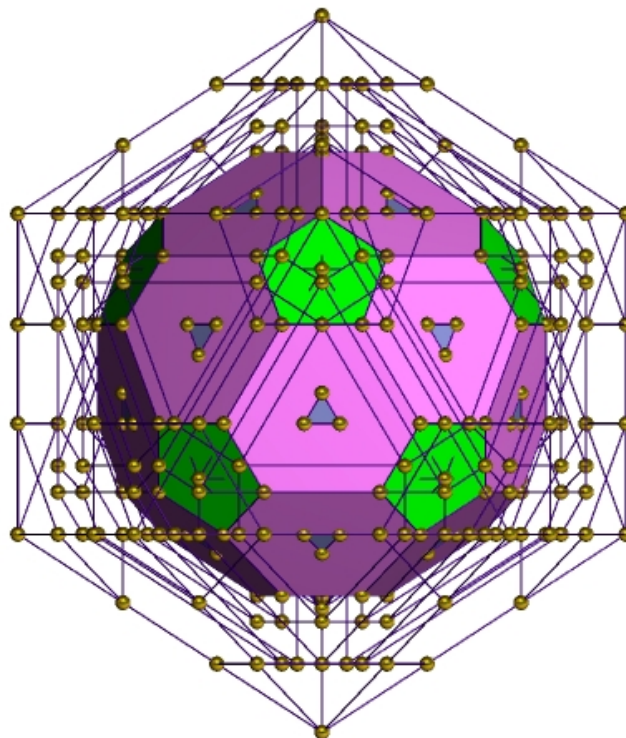




This shows the next design within the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1: ((\text{PHI} \times \sqrt{5}) + 1) \div \sqrt{5}$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon).

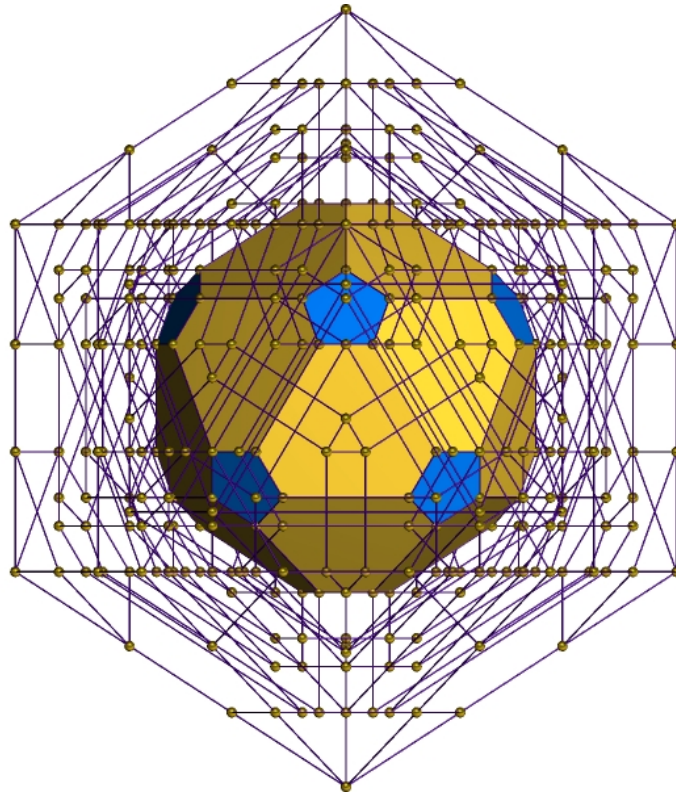


This shows the next design within the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon and  $1: (2 \times \text{PHI}) \div \sqrt{5}$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon).

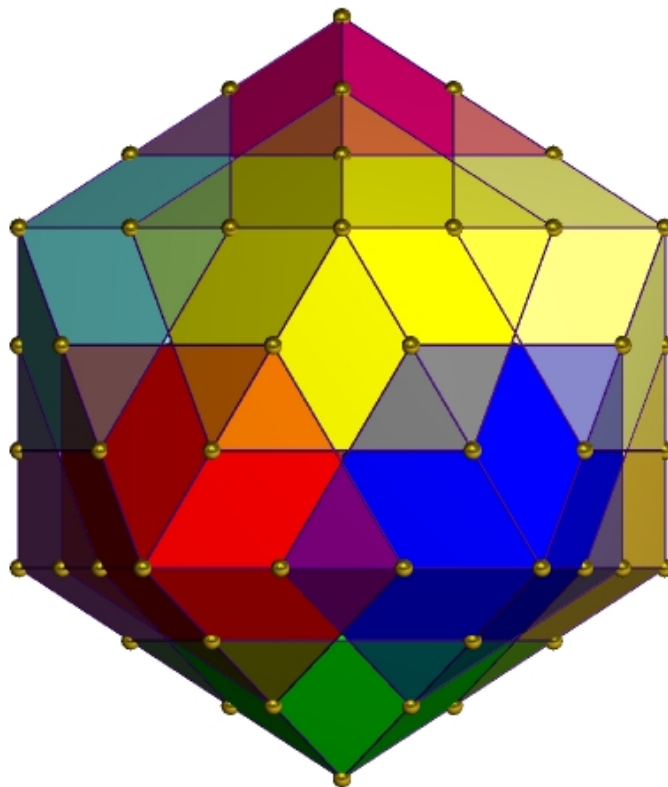




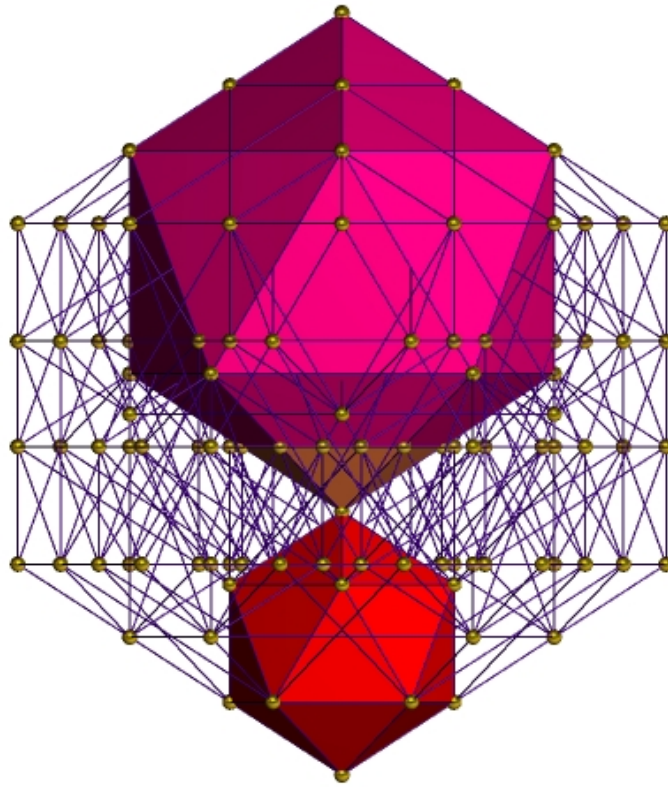
This shows the core design of the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon and 1:  $(2 \times \text{PHI}^2) \div \sqrt{5}$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon).



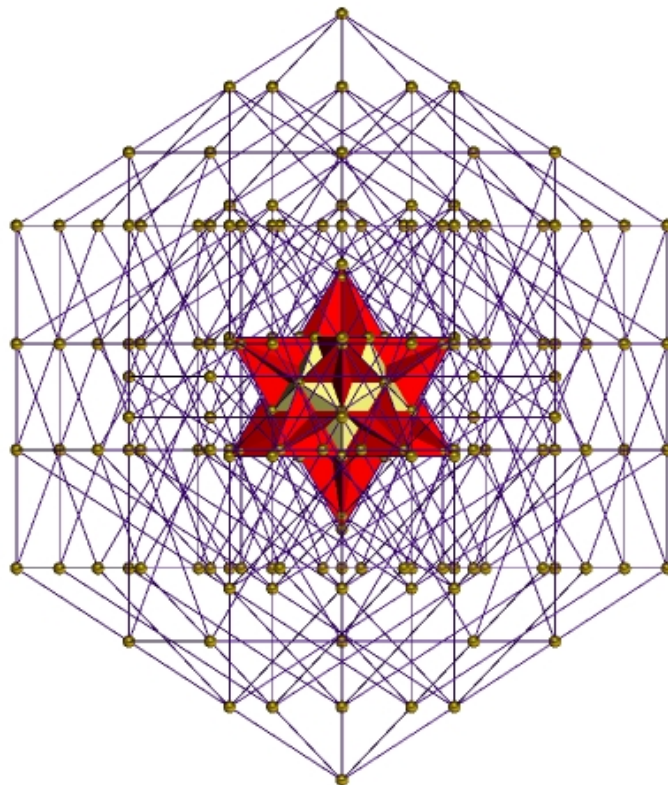
This shows the twelve Interactive Tectons within the Terminal Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below).



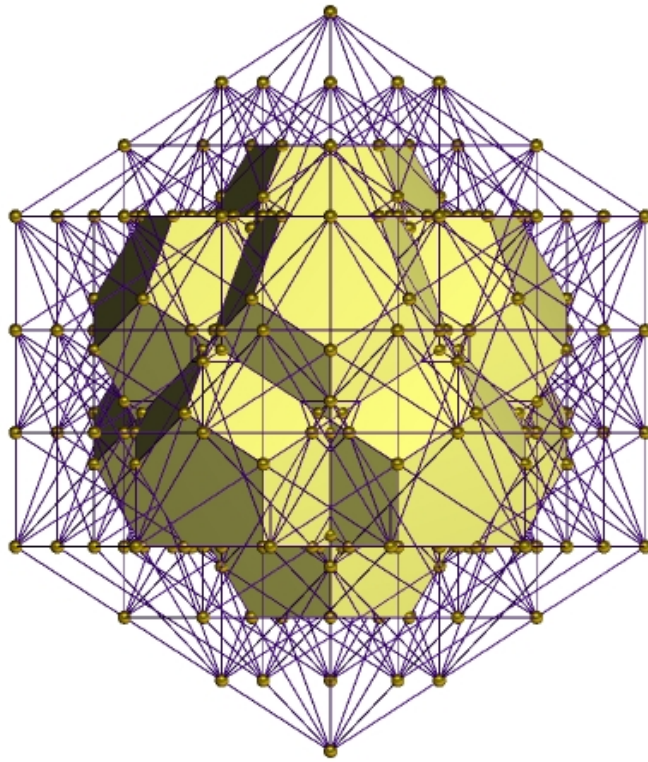
This shows an Interactive Tecton compared to an Initial Tecton (below).



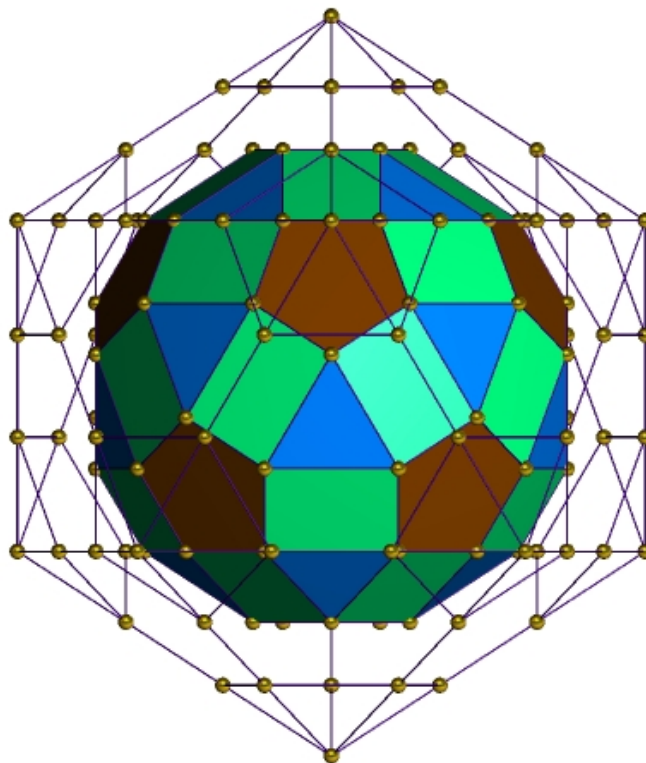
This shows the *Interactive Supervisory Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *Interactive Supervisory Will* (below).



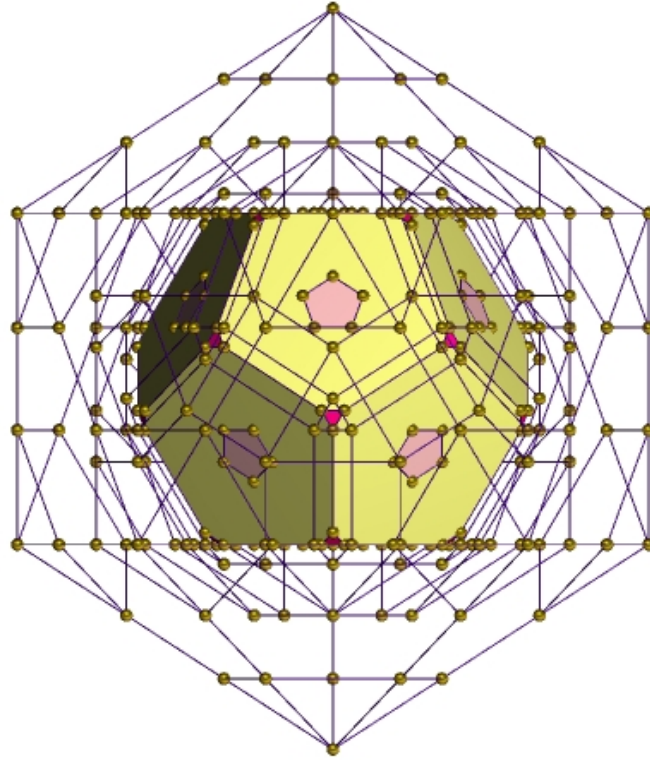
This shows the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below).



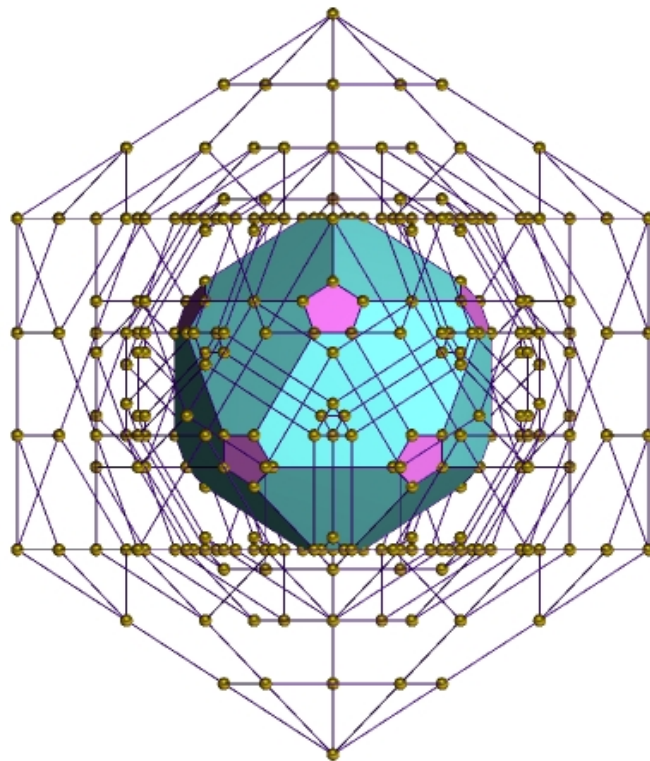
This shows *Benevolence* as the outer design of the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1 : \sqrt{5} \div \text{PHI}$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon).



This shows the *Prudence* aspect of *Grace* as the next design within the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Equilateral Triangle and  $1:2 \times \text{PHI}^2$  irregular Decagon facets (short side to Triangle).

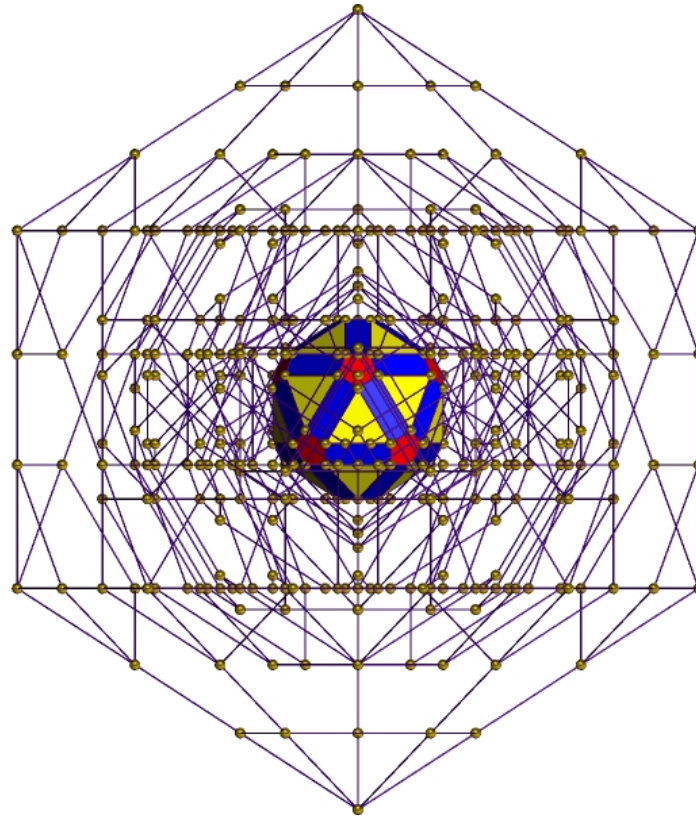


This shows the *Union* design within the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below).





This shows *Compassion* as the core design of the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below).



## Summary

The Terminal Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is Based on *Terminal Emulation*, and Supported by *Contestation*. Contestation is the act or process of Legal debate. It can also be the act or process of *Emulation*, which is seeking to be equal to or become something that we deem necessary for our purpose.

What is the Terminal Obtrusive Neutrino Acton seeking to emulate? In that regard, what is it Contesting?

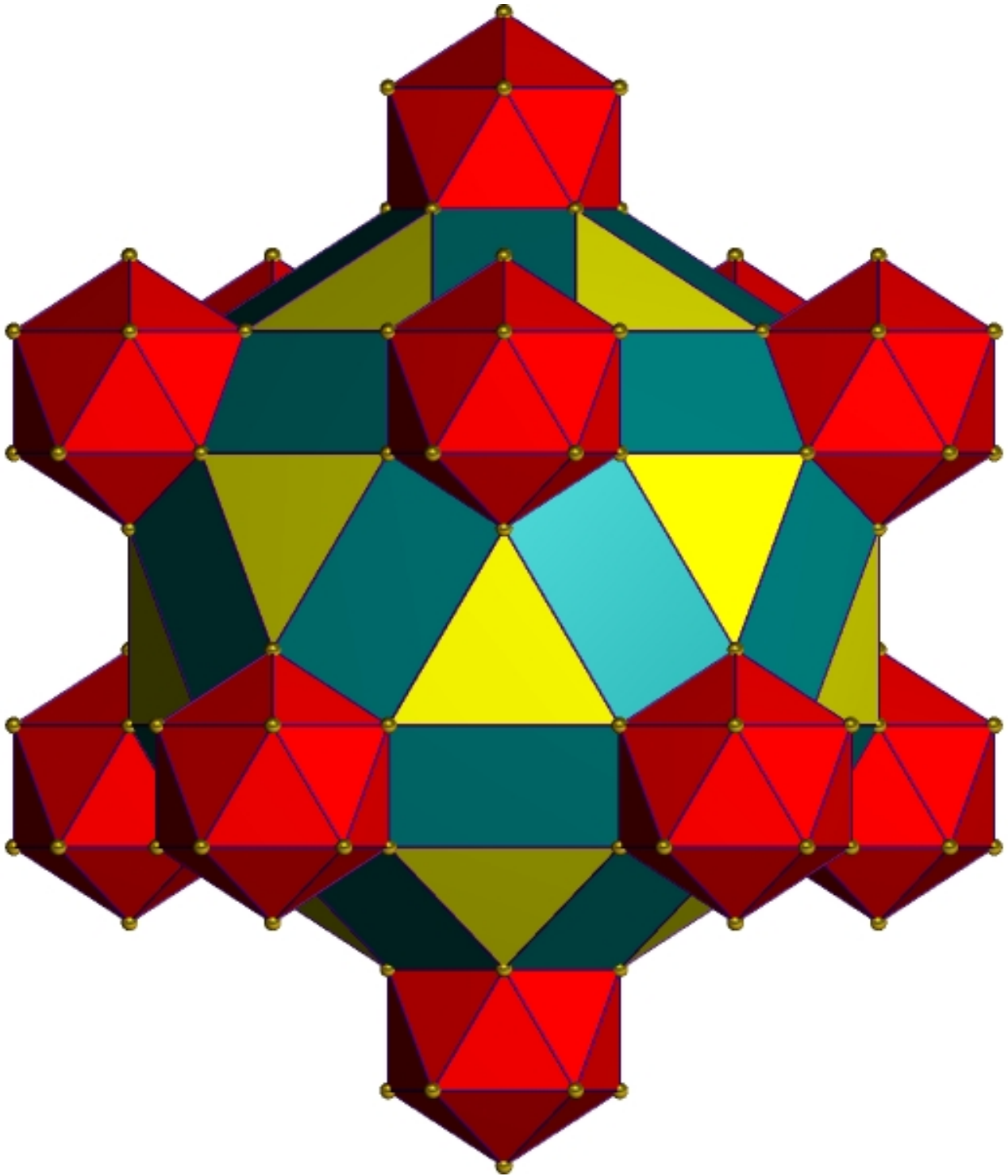
The *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* is a construct of Benevolence, Prudence, Union, and Compassion. Union and Compassion are constructs of emotional Love-based Sense-agreements. The Love-based Sense-agreements of *Compassion* form constructs of Self-awareness. *Benevolence* is generosity or kindness. *Prudence* is practicality, farsightedness, or good judgement. Together with Clemency, it creates *Grace*. *Grace* is the act of Goodwill.

The *Initial Will* of this Acton is *Terminal Emulator-based Contestation*.

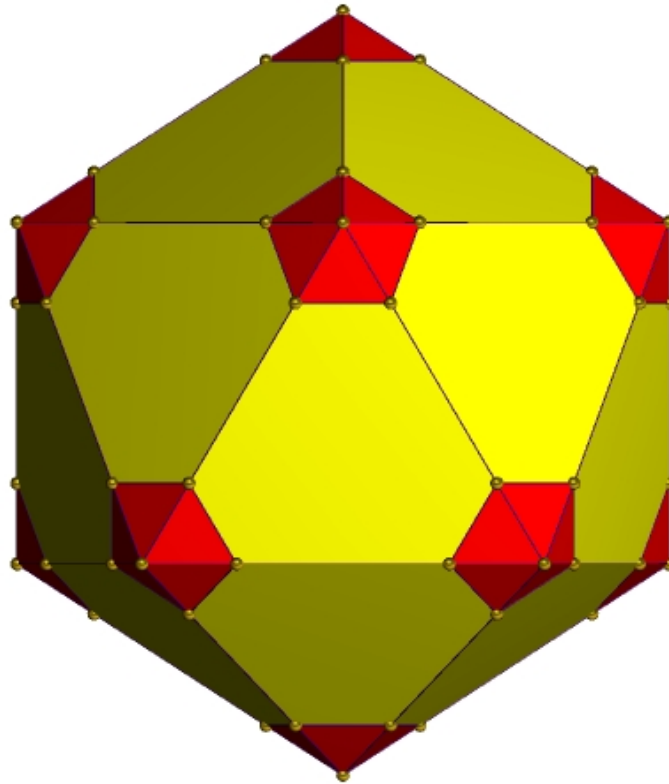


## Complementary Obtrusive Neutrino Acton

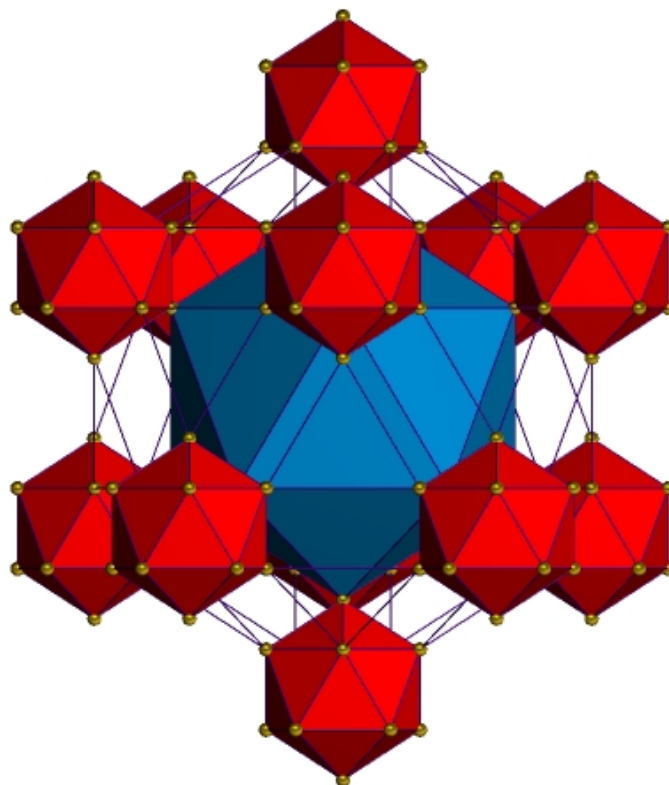
This is the Complementary Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (shown below). It explains or visually identifies regional digression, is the Evolutionary Key, and is the monitor and adjustment regulator of Free Will. It has a *Complementary* Base design and a *Diversification* Support design. When all of the *Will* connections are made it has 17 shells.



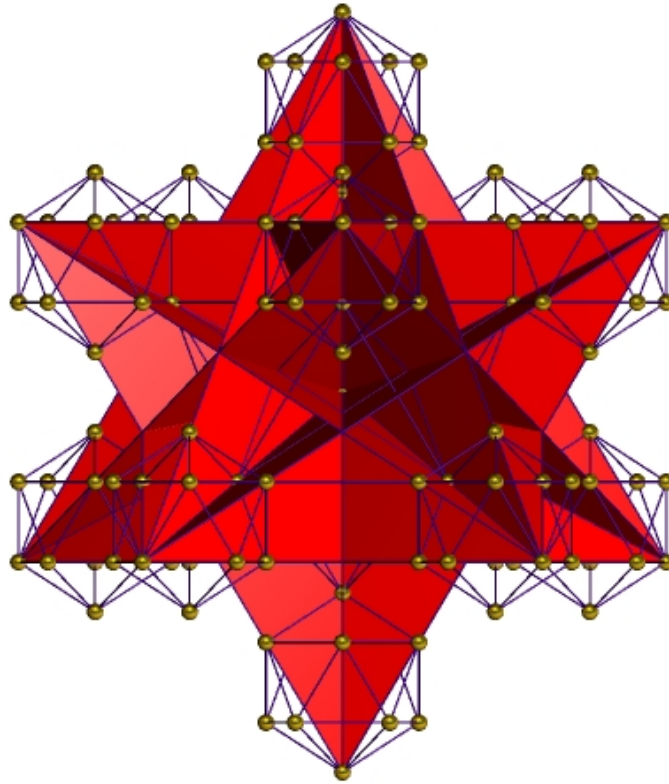
This shows the *Diversification Support* design (below). It has Pentagon and  $1:\sqrt{5}$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon).



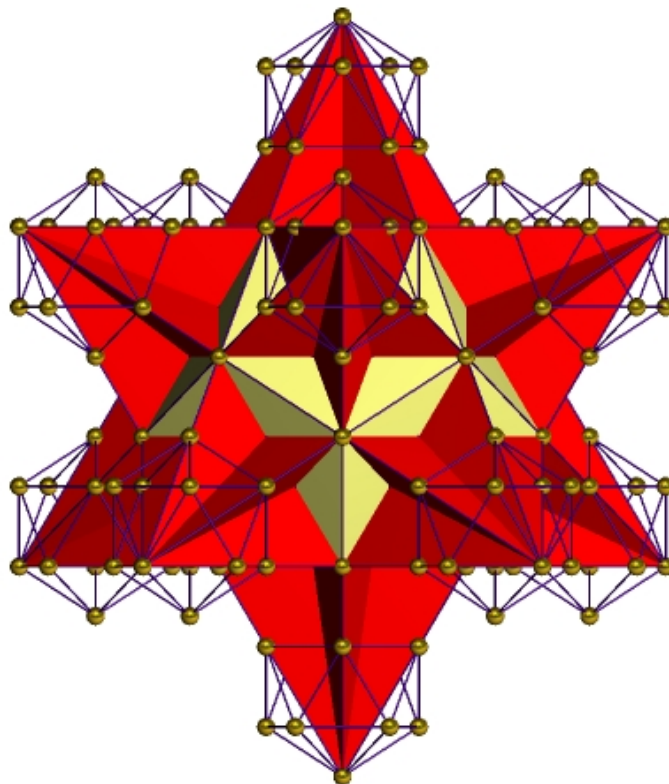
This shows the *Primary Will* of the Complementary Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below).



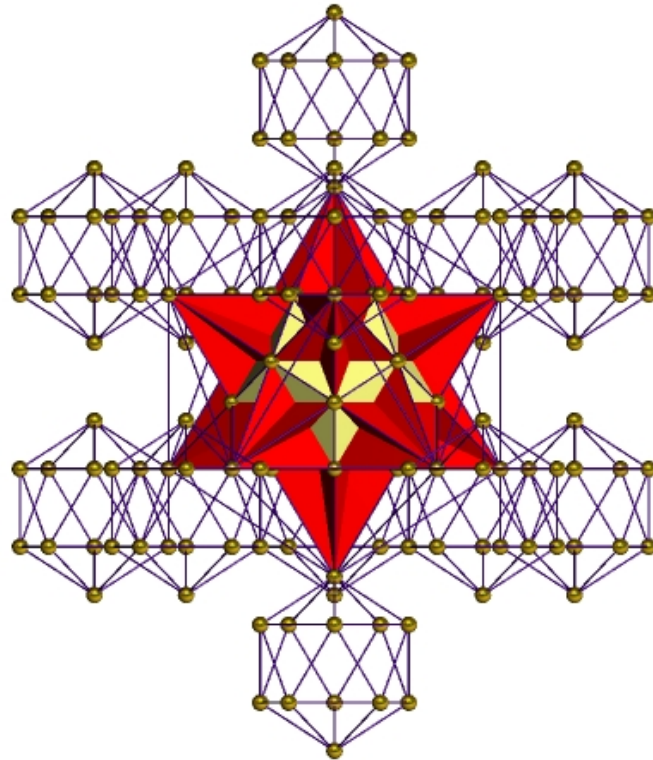
This shows the Motive-biased Sensory-vortex of the *General Will* (below).



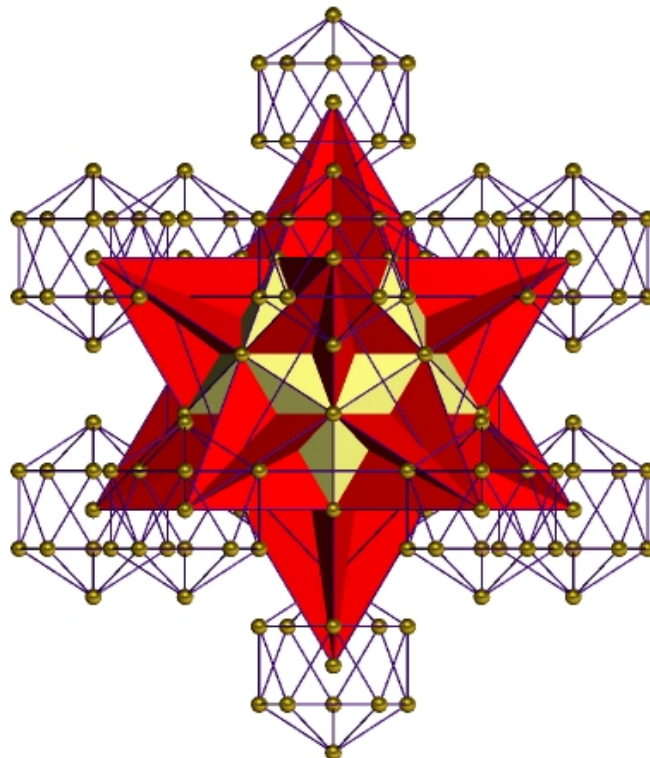
This shows the *General Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *General Will* (below).



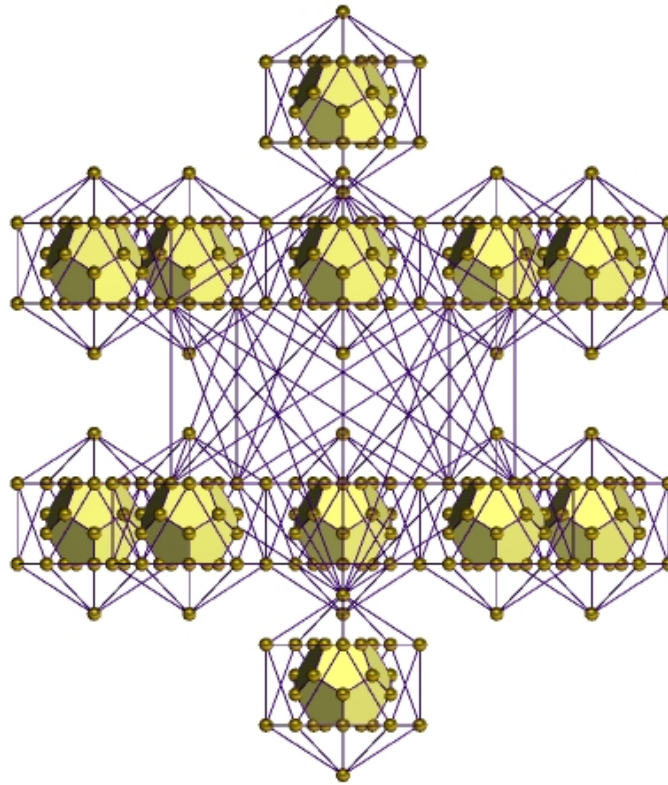
This shows the *Primary Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *Primary Will* (below).



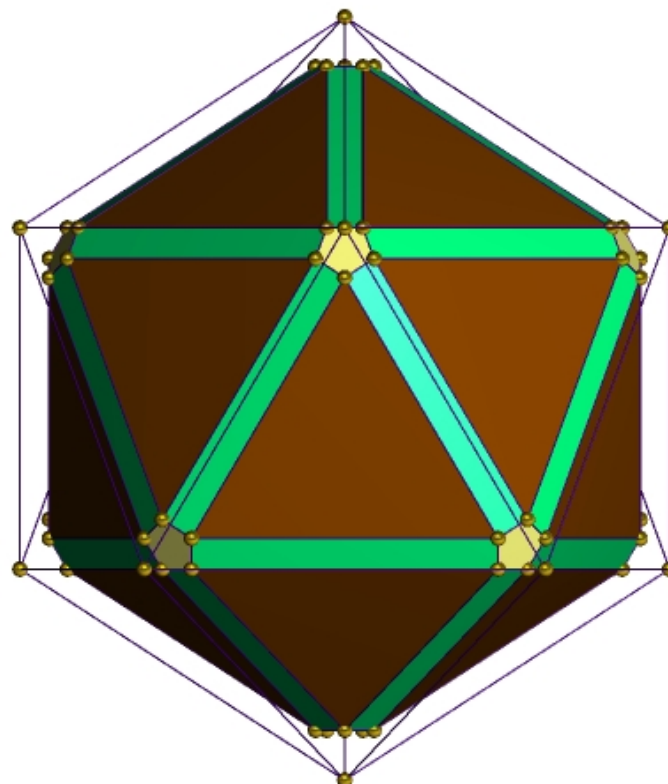
This shows the *Initial Supervisory Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *Initial Supervisory Will* (below).



This shows the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below).

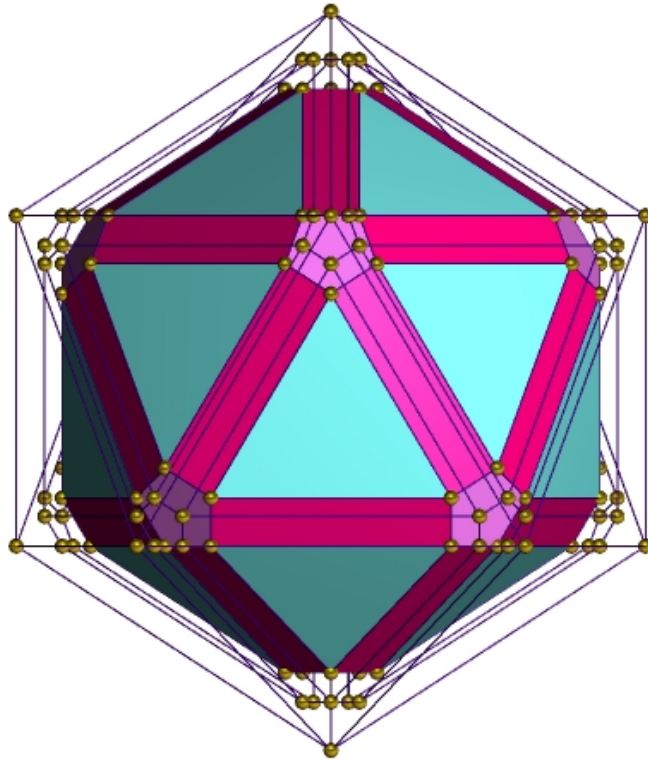


This shows the outer design of the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral triangle, and 1: 2 x PHI<sup>3</sup> Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon).

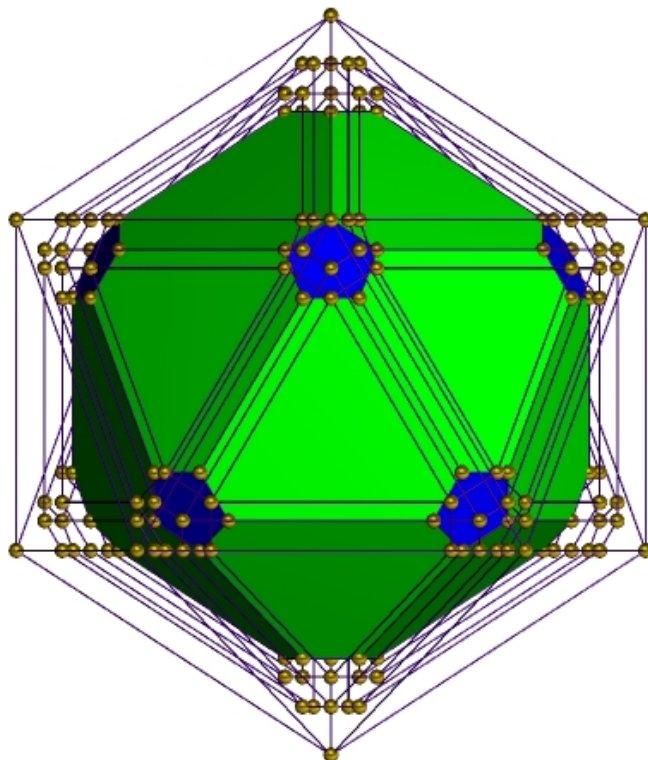




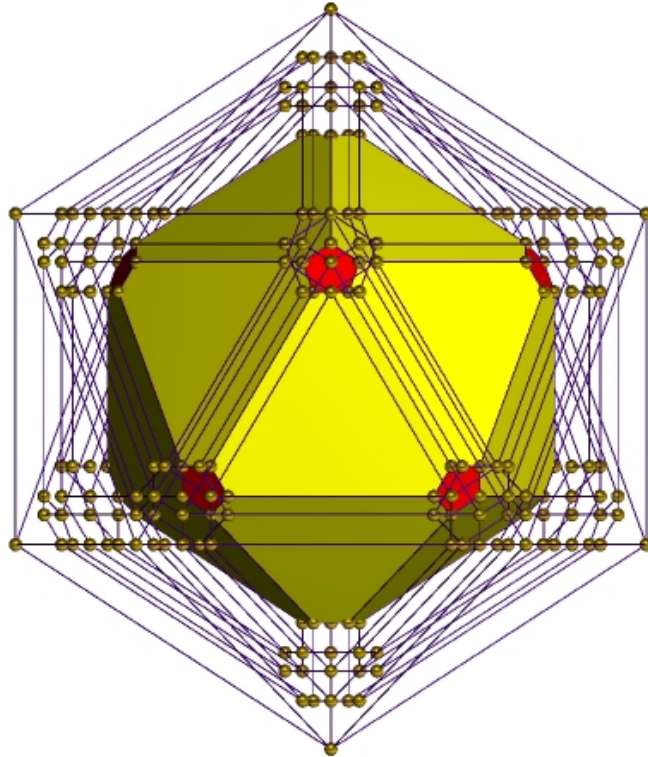
This shows the next design within the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and 1: PHI<sup>3</sup> Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon).



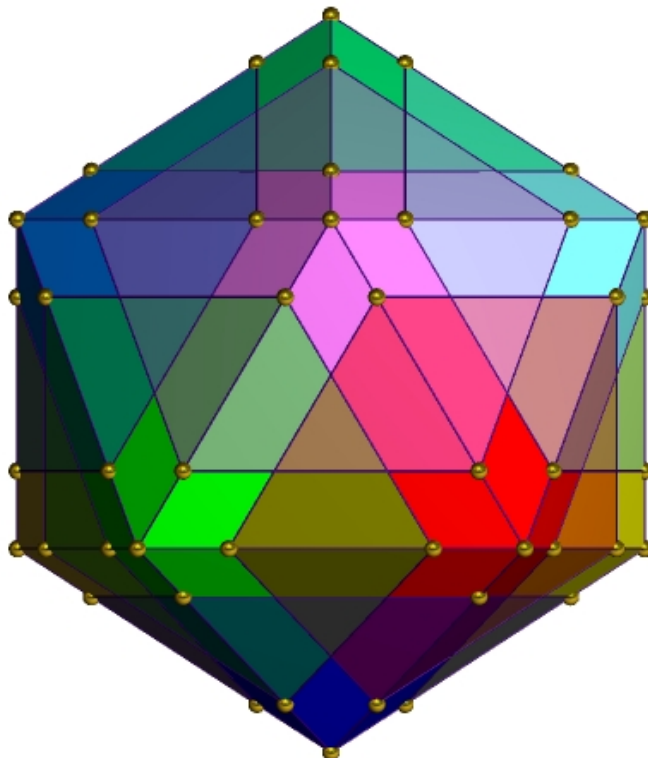
This shows the next design within the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon and 1: PHI x  $\sqrt{5}$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon).



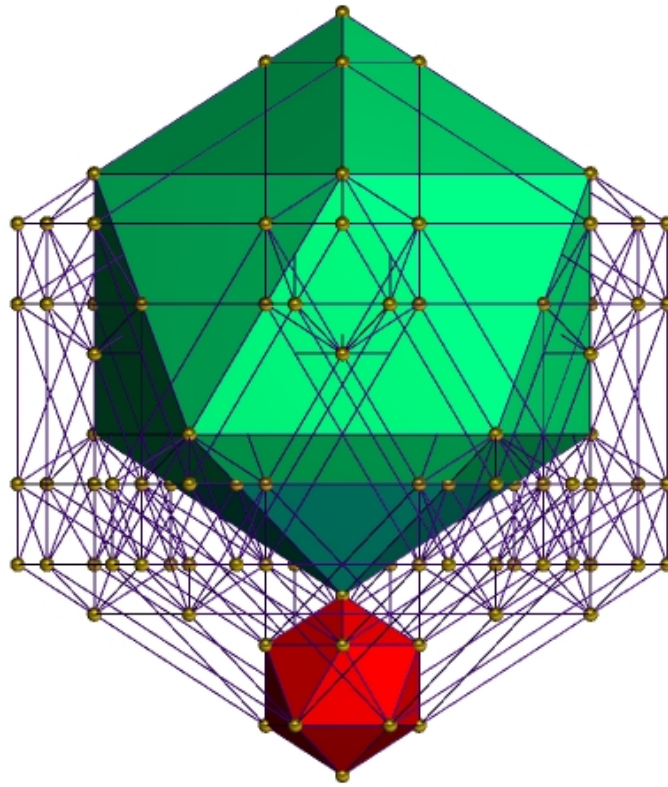
This shows the core design of the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon and  $1: \sqrt{5} \times \text{PHI}^2$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon).



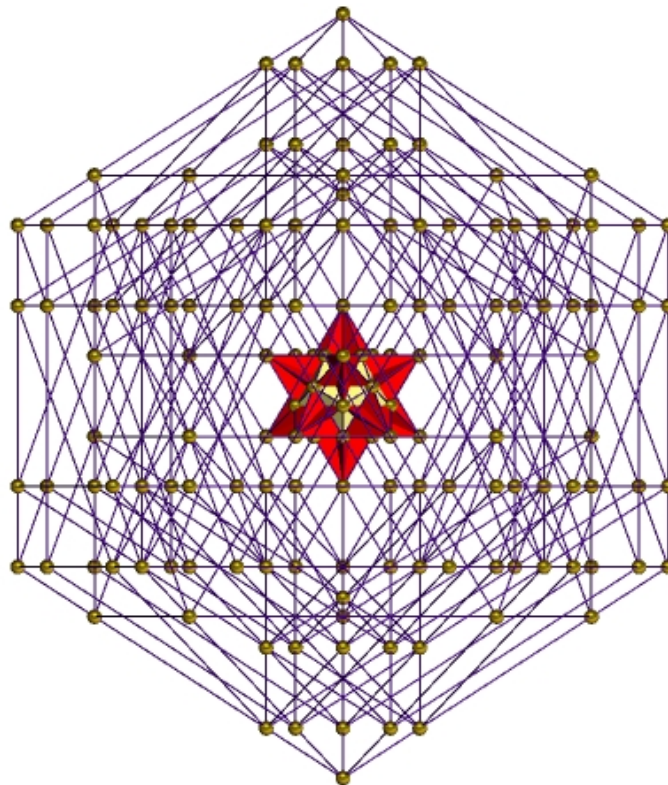
This shows the twelve Interactive Tectons within the Complementary Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below)



This shows an Interactive Tecton compared to an Initial Tecton (below).

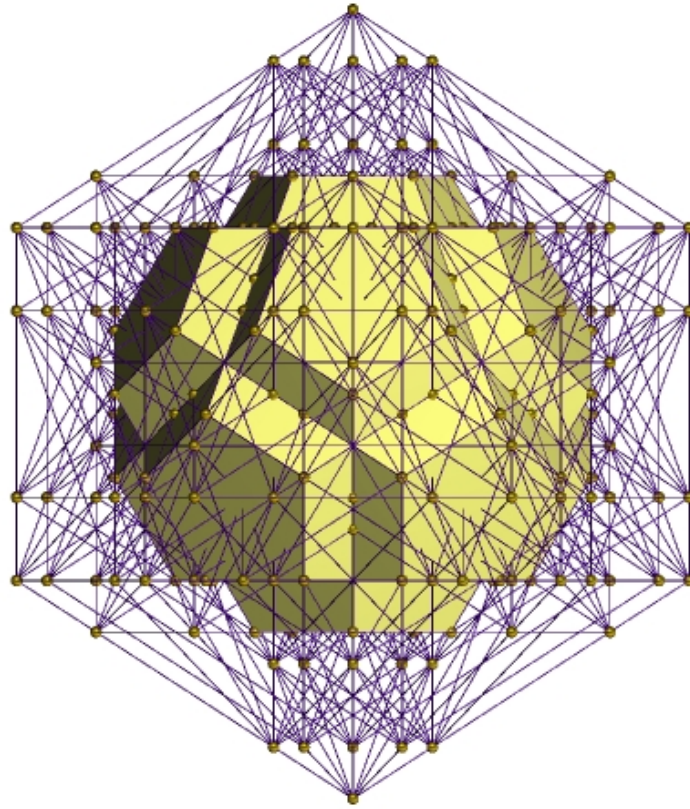


This shows the *Interactive Supervisory Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *Interactive Supervisory Will* (below).

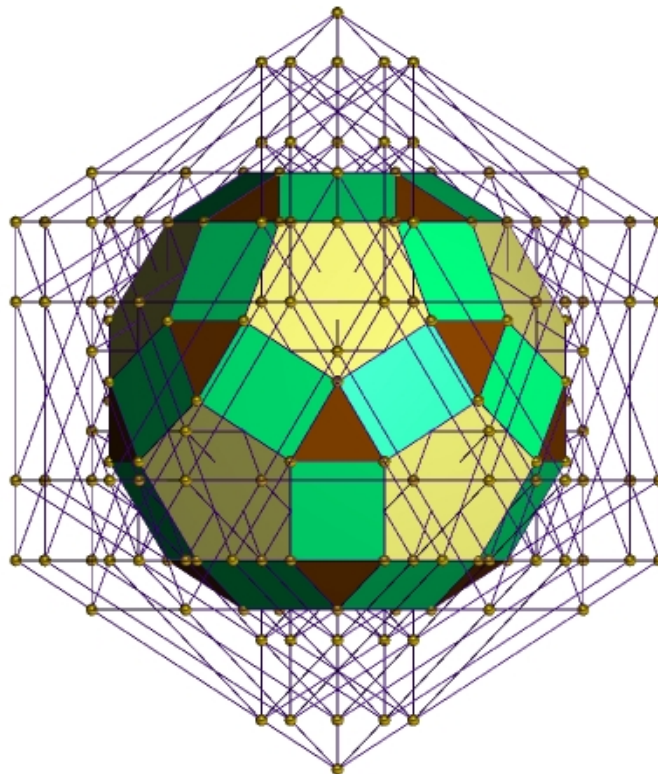




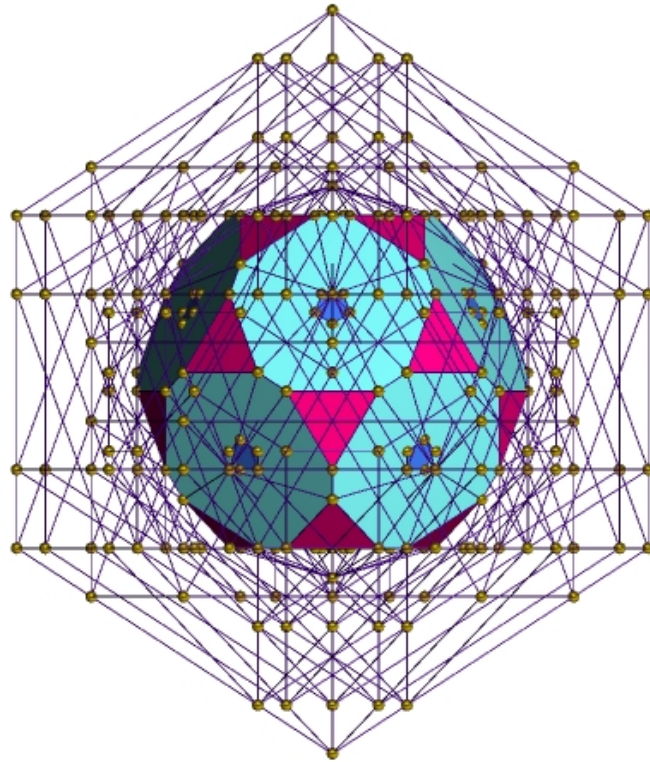
This shows the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below).



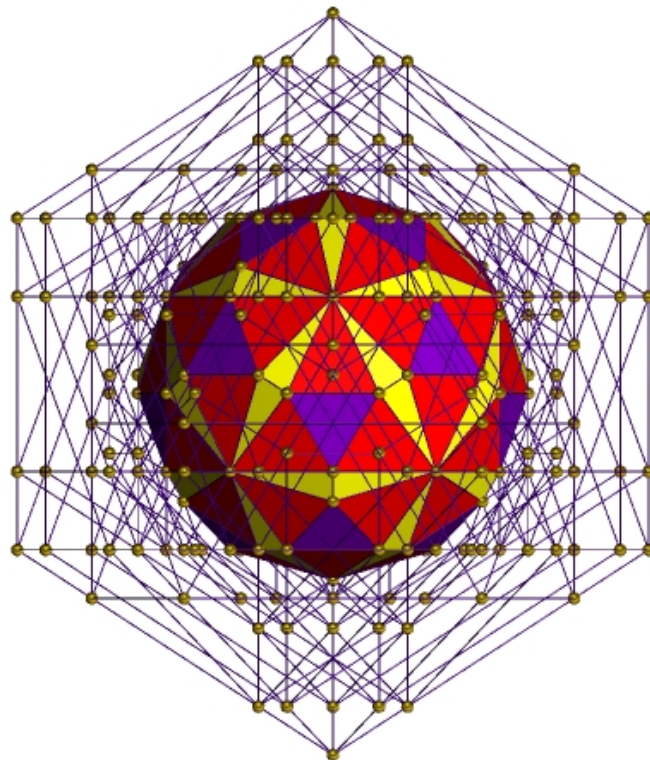
This shows the outer design of the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1:2 \div \text{PHI}$  Rectangle facets (long side to Pentagon).



This shows the next design within the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Equilateral Triangle and 1: PHP<sup>2</sup> irregular Decagon facets (long side to Triangle).

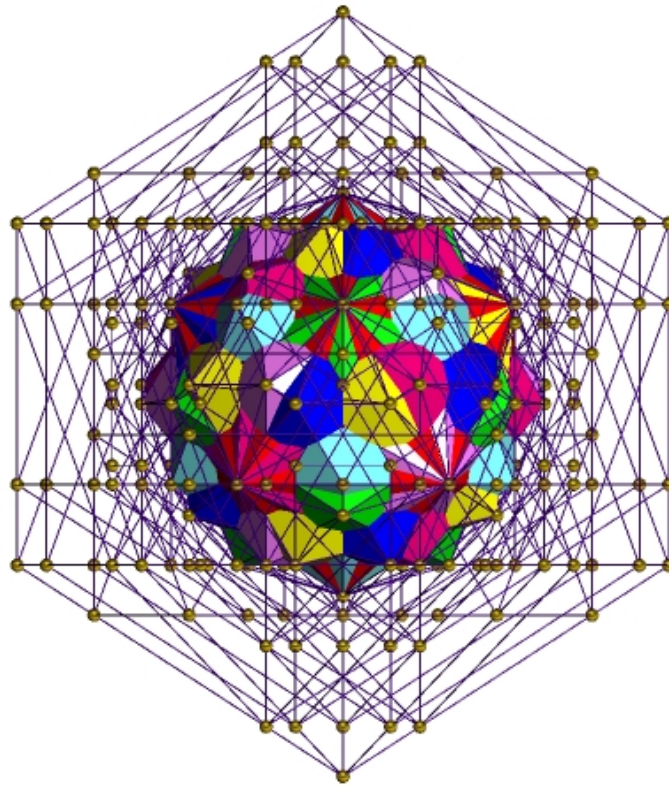


When the *Primary Will* combines with the previous design it forms the *Altruistic Will* of seven intertwined Icosahedrons (shown below).

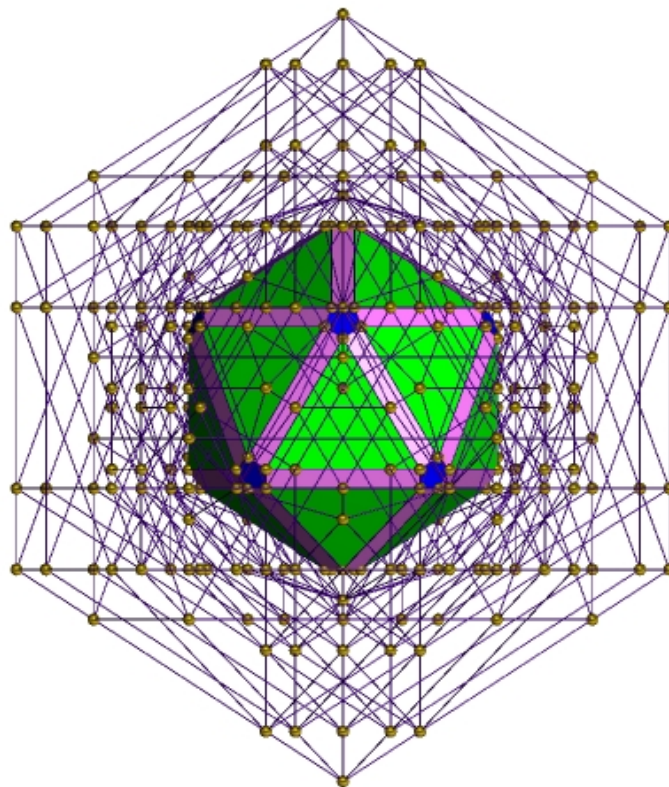




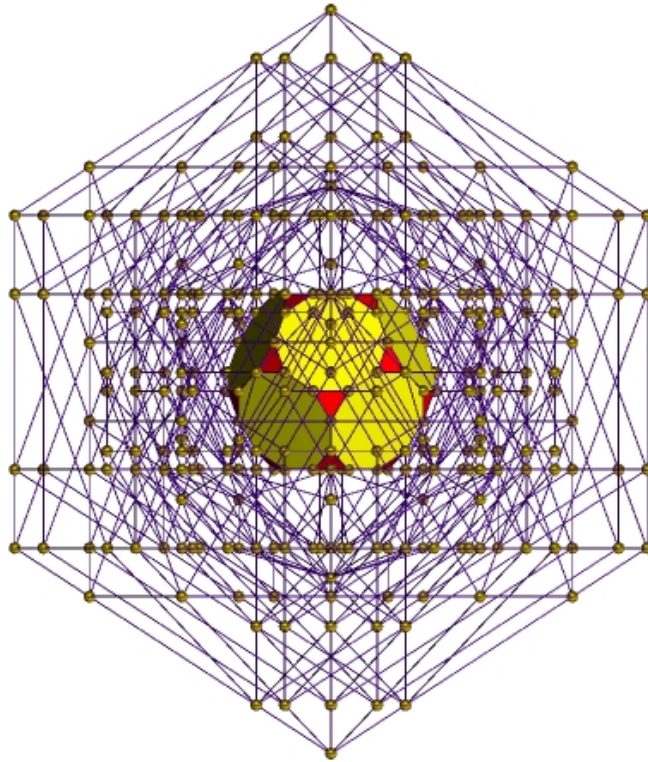
This shows the seven intertwined Icosahedrons within the *Altruistic Will* formation (below).



This shows the next design within the Interactive tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1:\text{PHI}^4$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon).



This shows the core design of the Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Decagon and Equilateral Triangle facets.



## Summary

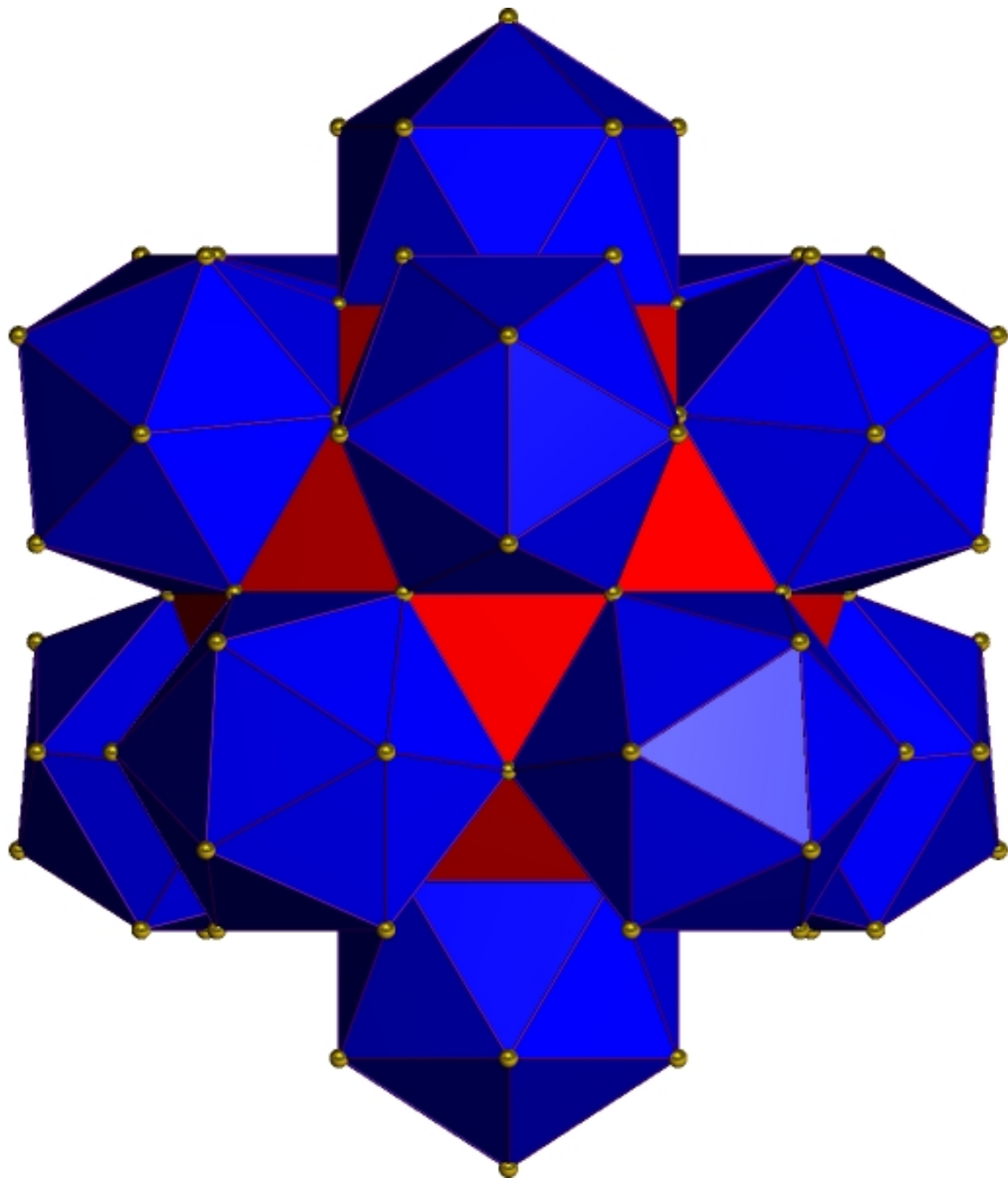
The Complementary Obtrusive Neutrino Acton has a *Complementary Base* design and a *Diversification Support* design. The *Complementary* design creates Motive-based Memory formed by Mental Belief and Mental Love. *Diversification* is the process of creating variations or contrasting entities.

The *Interactive Tectonic Virtual Brain Network* forms an *Altruistic Will* design in combination with the *Primary Will* of the Complementary Acton. *Altruistic Will* forms Mental Belief-regulated expressions of Desire. It has a Virtual Brain core of seven intertwined Virtual Brains, which creates *Virtuality*. Virtuality is a construct of Love-polarised Logic, which is a construct of Creative-polarised Logic forming Love-based Sense-agreements. It is also a construct of Common Logic, which is a construct of Common Sense that forms Agreements of Attitude.

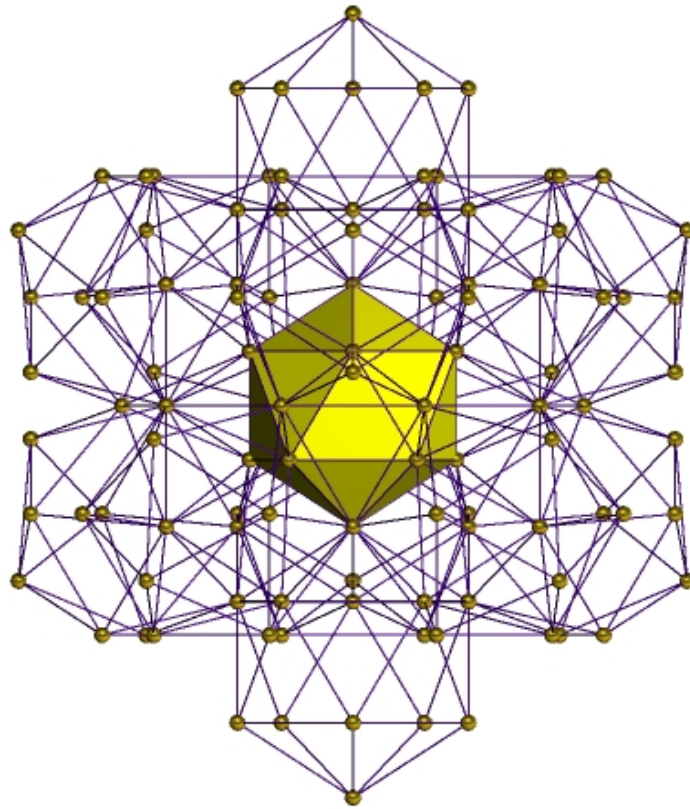
The *Initial Will* of this Acton is *Complementary Diversification*.

## Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Acton

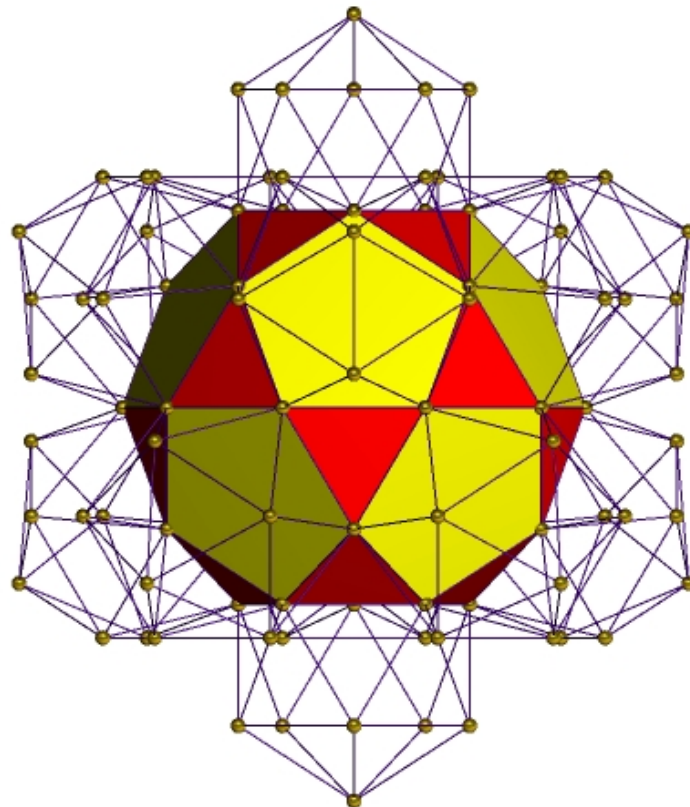
The Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Acton (shown below) is an Intrusive or rotational opposite of the Terminal Obtrusive Neutrino Acton. It has an *Intuition* Base design and a *Formalisation* Support design. *Formalisation* is the process of making something legally or fundamentally appropriate and recognised, within or to a particular system. *Intuition* is an emotional Attitude expression that is regulated by Conscious (Belief or Free Will) emotional responses, and Unconscious or Subconscious (Reflex or Programmed) emotional responses. Therefore, *Formalisation* Supports, and makes legally recognised, the Guidance that reflects those responses. When all of the *Will* connections are made it has 12 shells.



This shows the *Primary Will* of the Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Acton (below).

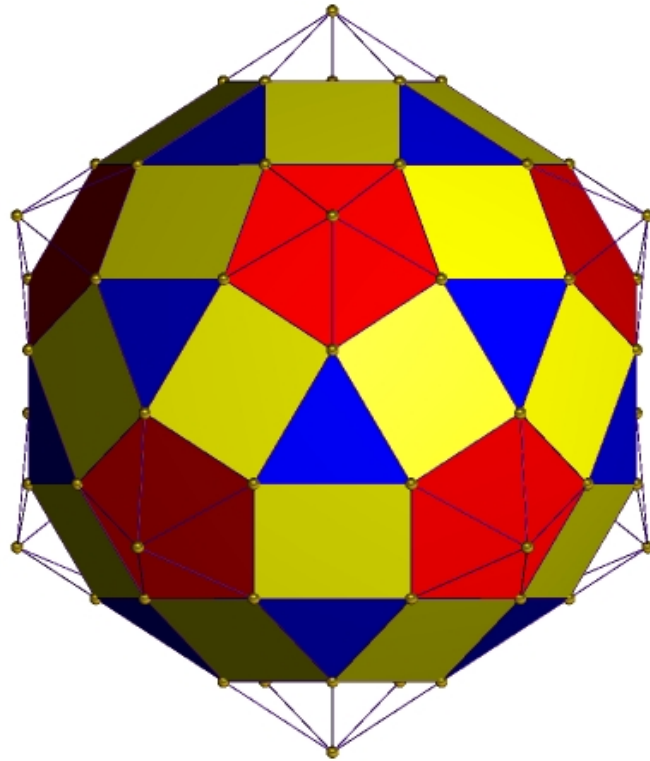


This shows the Intuition Base design (below).

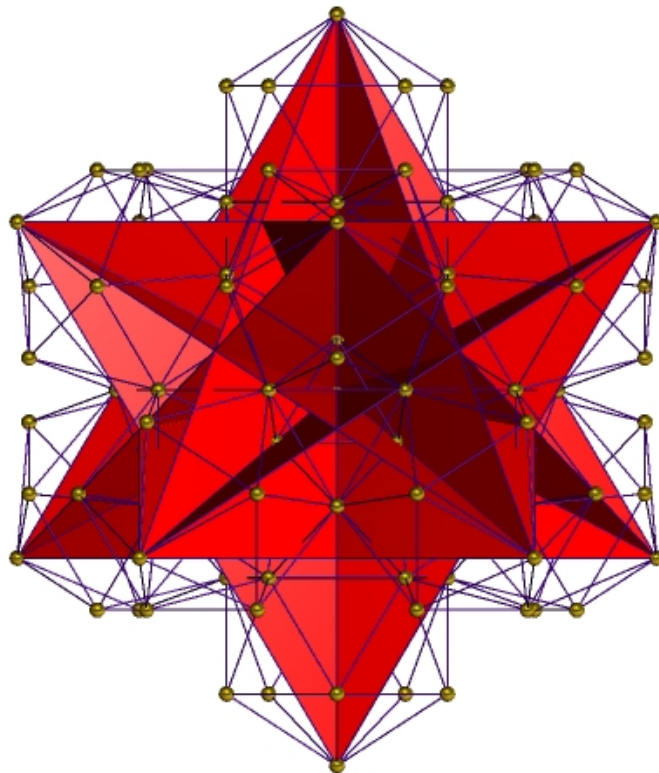




This shows the *Formalisation* Support design (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1:\text{PHP}^2 \div \sqrt{5}$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon).

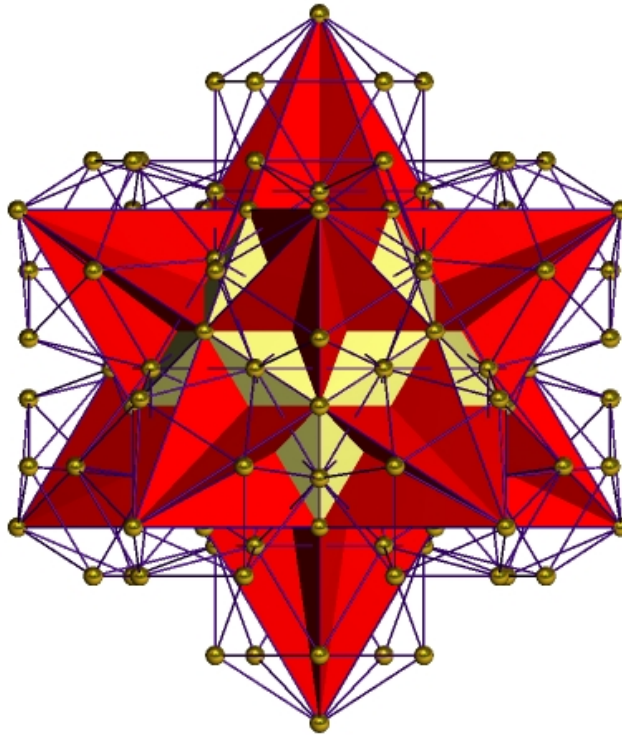


This shows the Motive-biased Sensory-vortex of the *General Will* (below).

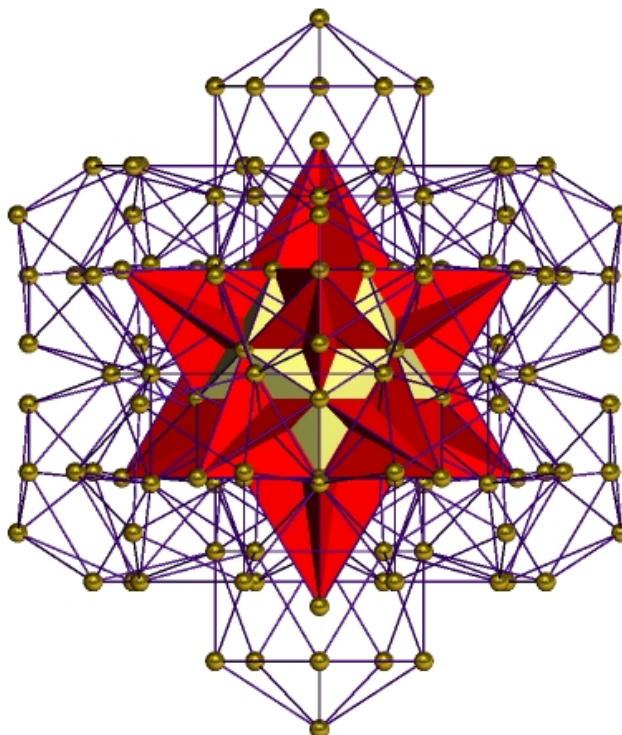




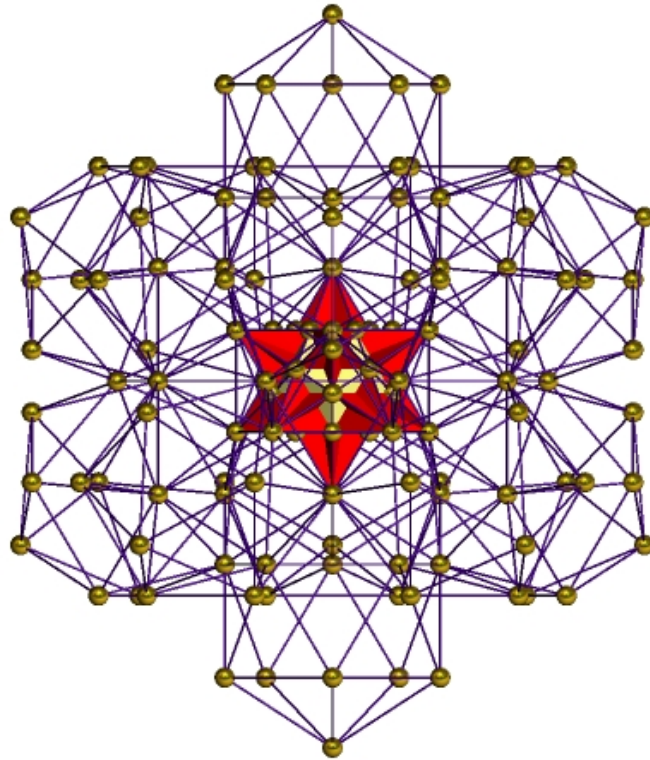
This shows the *General Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *General Will* (below).



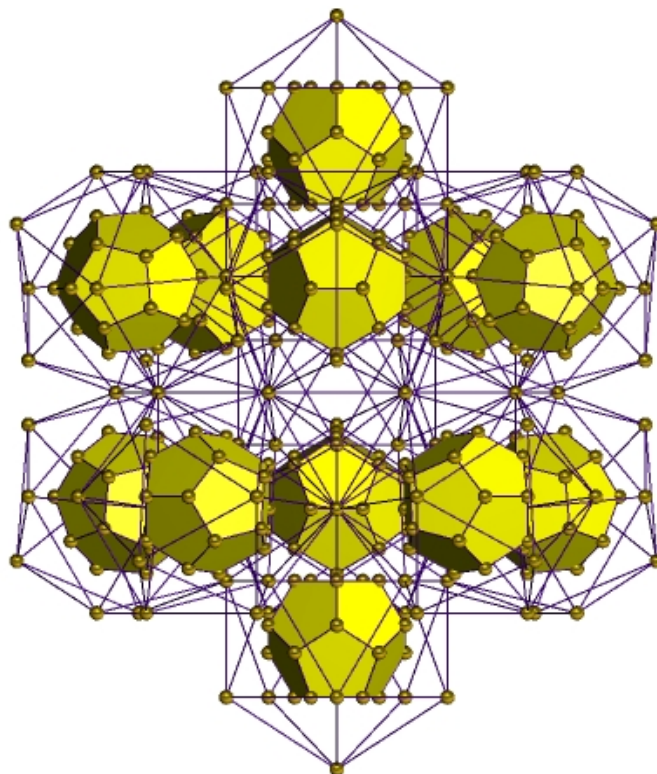
This shows the *Initial Supervisory Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *Initial Supervisory Will*, which is formed by the Motive-biased Sensory-vortexes of the *Initial Will* (below).



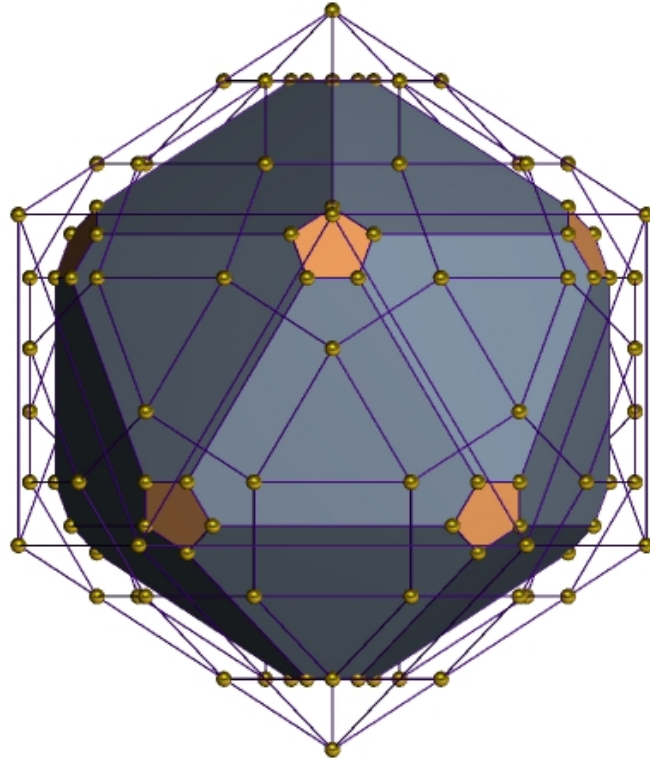
This shows the *Primary Ideal* formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the *Primary Will* (below).



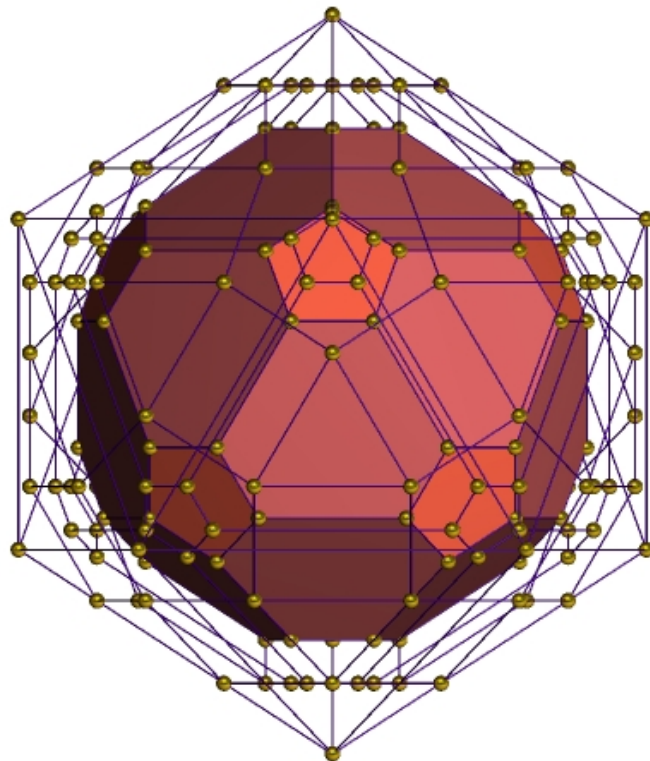
This shows the Virtual Brains formed by the Motive-biased Sensory Memory of the Initial Tectons of *Will* (below). It forms the *Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network*.



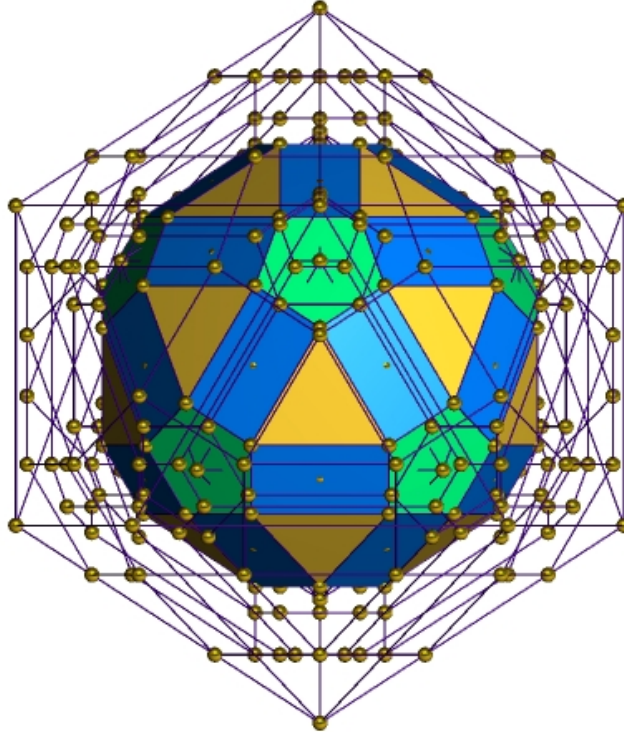
This shows the outer design of the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon and  $1:4 \times (\text{PHI}^2 \div \sqrt{5})$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon).



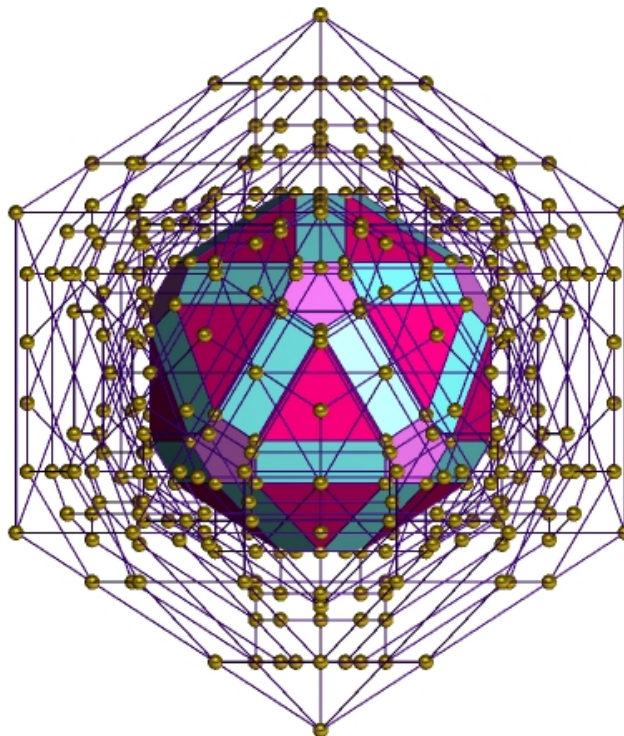
This shows the next design within the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon and  $1:4 \div \sqrt{5}$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon).



This shows the next design within the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1: ((4 \div \sqrt{5}) + 1) \div \text{PHI}$  Rectangle facets (short side to pentagon).

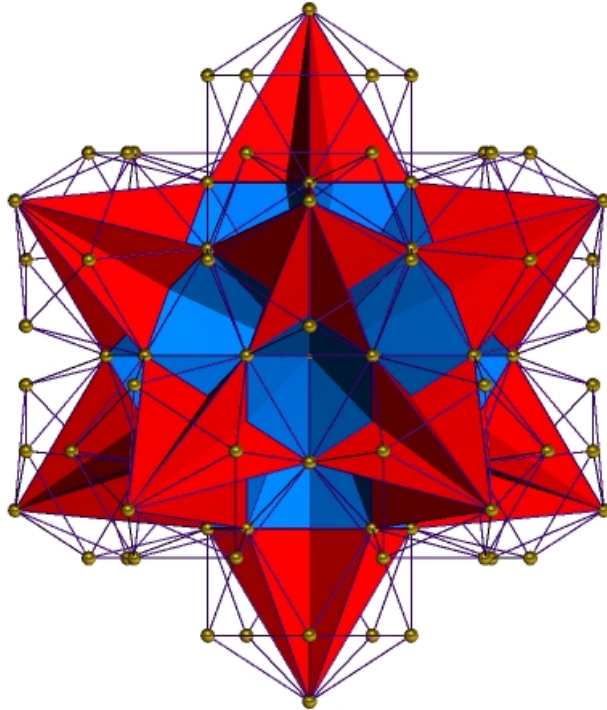


This shows *Compassion* as the core design of the Initial Tectonic Virtual Brain Network (below). It is also the Motive-biased Memory of Intuition, formed by emotional *Love-based Sense-agreements*.

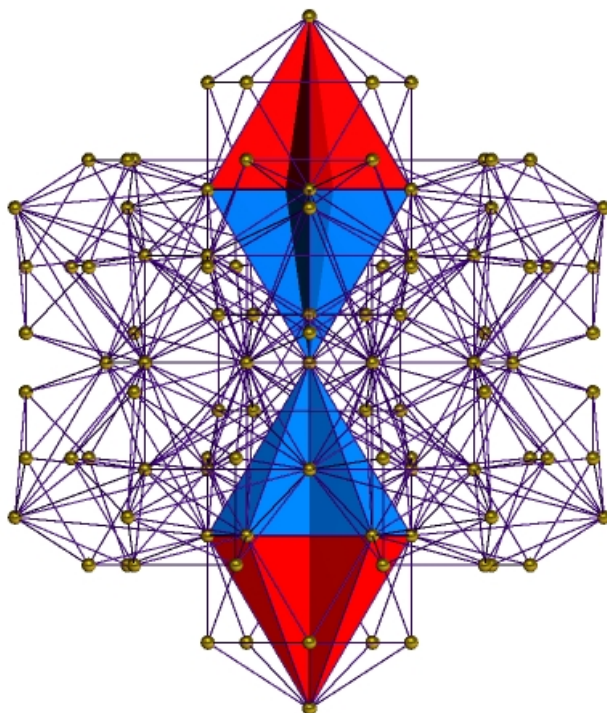




This shows the twelve centre-connecting double terminating Pentagram Pyramids within the Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Acton (below).



This shows two of the centre-connecting double terminating Pentagram Pyramids (below). The blue Pyramids of Intuition form Motive-biased Sensory Memory Impressions of *Compassion*, and the red Pyramids can be either Motive-biased Sensory-vortex expressions of *Intuition* or Motive-biased Sensory Memory expressions of *Compassion*.





## Summary

The *Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Acton* is the rotational opposite of the *Terminal Obtrusive Neutrino Acton*. Intrusive Actons have only one Tectonic Virtual Brain Network. The *Initial Will* that formed the Acton does not align with the *General Will* of the Acton. It does not align with the *Supervisory* and *Primary Will* either. The General, Primary, and Supervisory Will form a separate Network. Their Virtual Brains act accordingly.

The *Initial Will* of this Acton is *Intuitive Formalisation*.

## Chapter 8

**COMPLEX**

What is a Complex? A Complex can mean a whole consisting of many related parts, or a behavioural state caused by unconscious, subconscious, or conscious stimuli. *Intuition* is an unconscious stimulus formed by expressions of Attitude; *Instinct* is a subconscious stimulus formed by expressions of Common Sense; *Will* is a conscious stimulus formed by expressions of Desire. An *Acton* is a Complex of *Will* forming a summary of predictions. Is a prediction a forecast of events, or the stimulus that brings about an event? When we make a prediction, it is usually based upon existing knowledge that infers a possible or impending outcome. The chance of that event occurring depends on the existing conditions remaining active. Change the conditions and the outcome changes.

Are Actons temporary Thought forms that occur as the result of a condition, or are they temporary conditions meant to bring about a particular result? An Acton is formed by an *Initial Will*, which develops into a *General Will*. The Initial Will is an expression of an *Initial Ideal*, and the General Will is an expression formed by the evolving Ideal. The Initial Ideal evolves in accordance with the *Supervisory Ideal*, and any other additional Ideals that the Acton incurs i.e. an Obtrusive Neutrino Acton has a *Primary Ideal* and an *Interactive Ideal*. The *Interactive Ideal* is the result of the *Initial Will* merging with the *Primary Will* to form an *Interactive Will*.

*Acton Complexes* are clusters of Actons forming predictive outcomes. Actons can form into Complexes many ways. Photonic Actons can form into Photon and Neutrino Complexes; Neutrino Actons can form into Neutrino and Photon Complexes; Obtrusive Actons can form into Obtrusive and Intrusive Complexes; Intrusive Actons can form into Intrusive and Obtrusive Complexes. A Neutrino Complex always has a *Primary Will*, and a Photon Complex always has a Photonic Acton *General Will*.

It can be difficult to categorise an Acton Complex if it has a Photon Complex as the *Primary Will* of a larger Neutrino Complex. In that case, the Neutrino Complex becomes the *General Will*, and the core Photon Complex becomes the *Primary Will* of the Neutrino Complex.

If we connect twelve *Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons* to a common Vortex-centre, it forms an Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton as the *General Will* of the Complex. The *Initial Will* of the Complex is formed by the Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons. The Intuition Support design of the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton structure becomes a *Diversion* to the *General Will* of the Complex. The General Will of the Complex becomes an expression of Intuition's Desire.

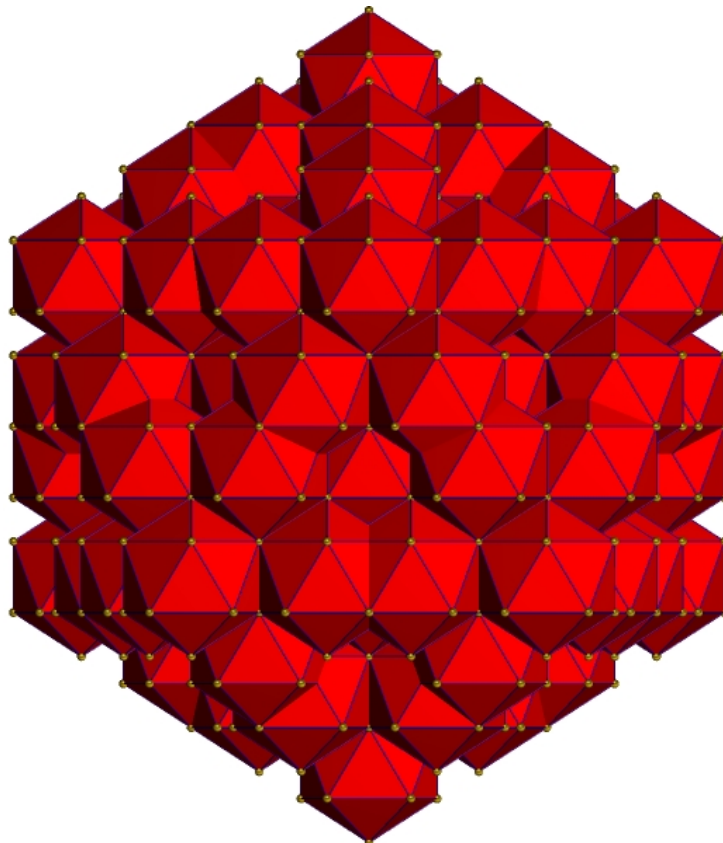
There are two other Diversions created by the Complex. The outermost Diversion is the *Union* design, and the other is the *Fortitude* design. The *General Will* of the Complex can therefore become an expression of *Union's* Desire, and an expression of *Fortitude's* Desire.

## Free Tone

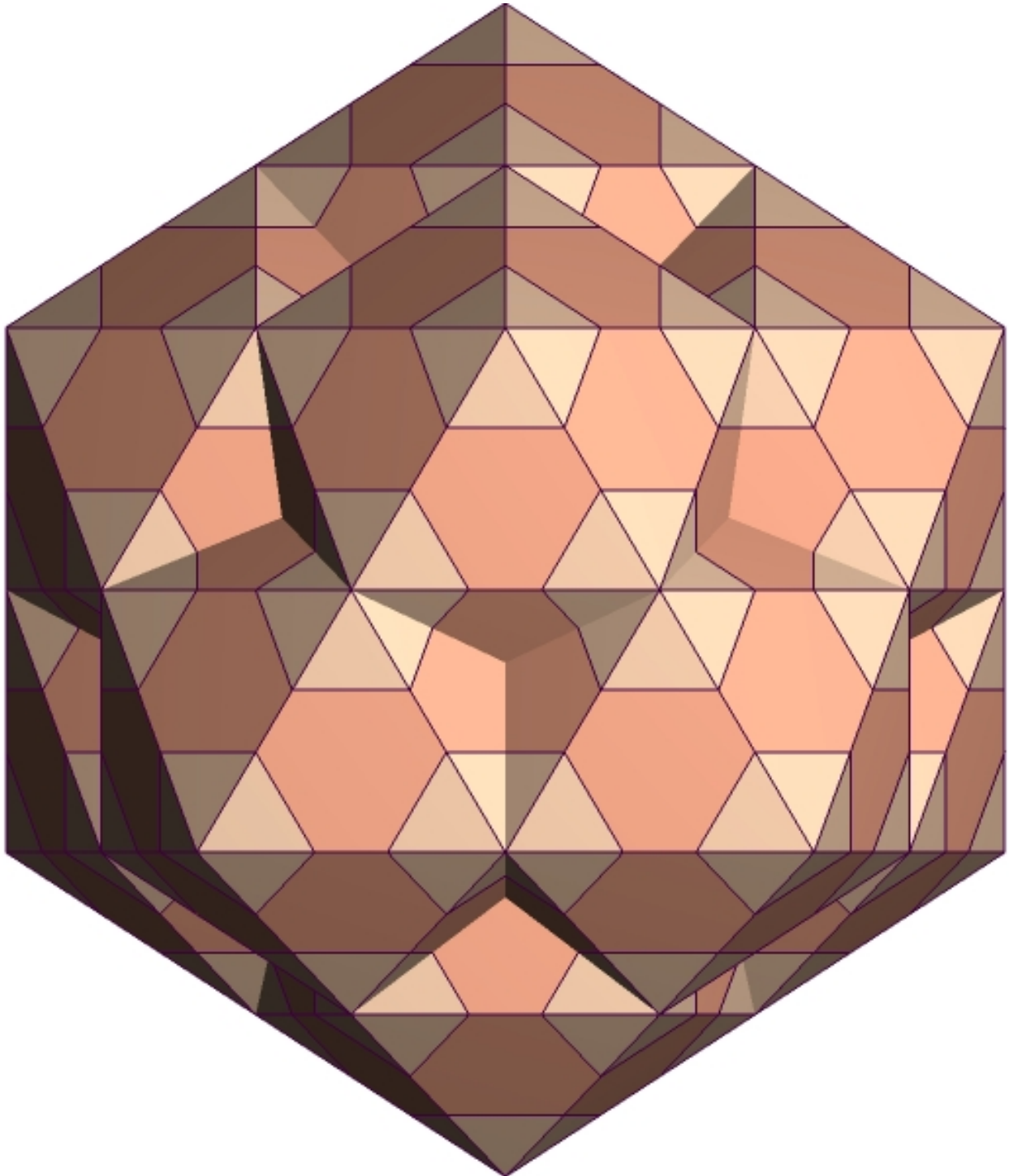
The acronym of FREE TONE is **F**orm **R**egulation **E**ndemically **E**xpressed, **T**ectonics **O**rchestrated **N**ecromantic **E**volution. *Free Tone* is the name given to Photonic Complexes that have a *Master Genetic Crystal* within them.

In musical terms, a Free Tone would probably mean a sound that is separated or isolated from a piece of Music or blend of frequencies i.e. a note. A common meaning of *Tone* is an inference, character, or style. Individual Personalities would probably fit into both categories. Actually all Life forms fit into those categories!

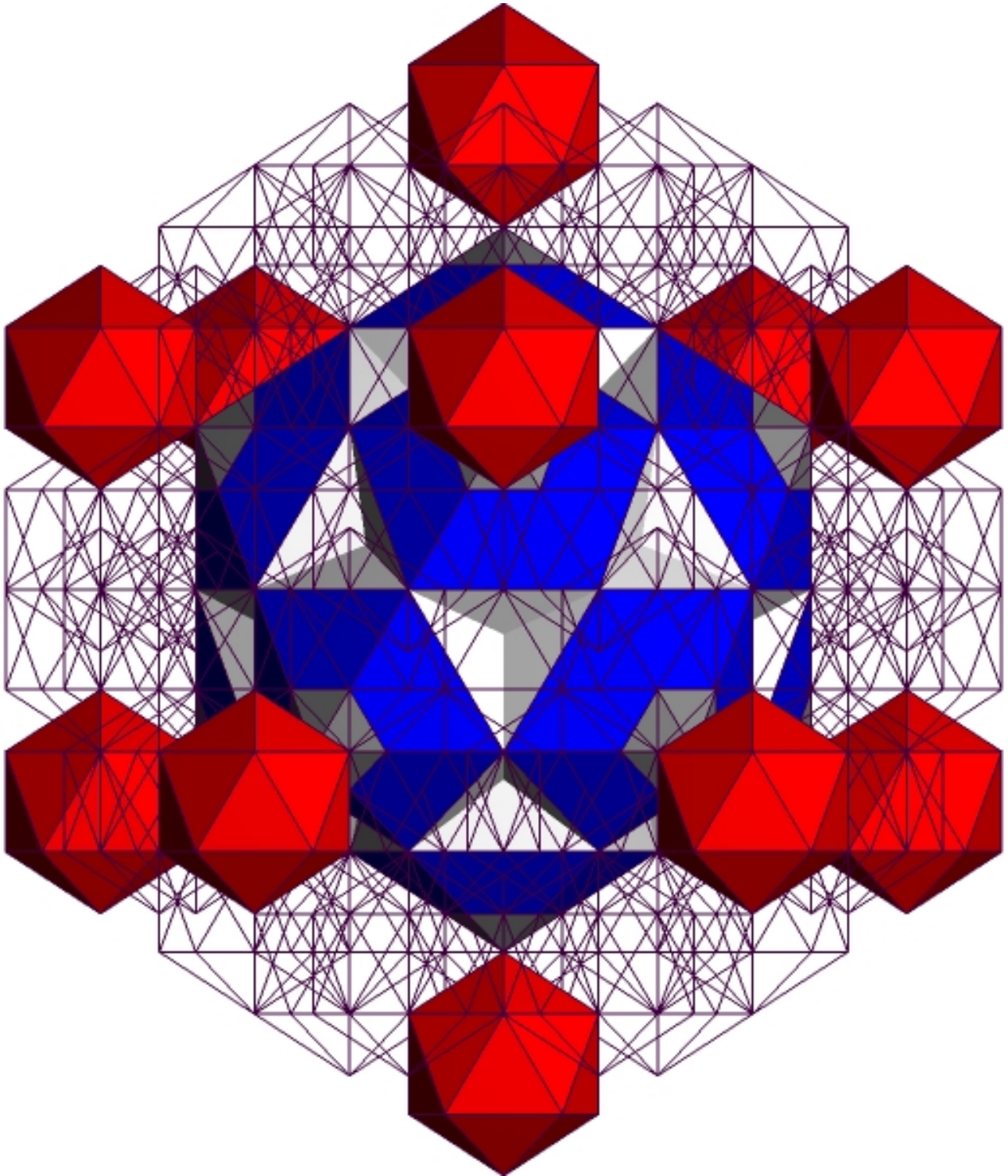
The Photon Complex shown below was briefly explained previously. It has twelve Initial Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons forming the *General Will* of an Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton. The *General Will* of the Fundamental Free Tone is therefore the *Will of God*. We are going to call this Complex an *Intuitive Obtrusive Instinctual Photon*, or a Fundamental Free Tone. The *Initial Will* of the Fundamental Free Tone is formed by *Instinctual Social Conscience*, or Instinctual Attestation. This forms our Planetary Consciousness, or Planetary Common Logic Reality. When all the *Will* connections are made it has 53 shells.



This shows the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton *General Will* of the Fundamental Free Tone (below). It is formed by the *General Will* of the twelve Initial Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons. Therefore, the *Initial Will* of the Fundamental Free Tone is formed by *Instinctual Social Conscience*, and the *General Will* is the *Will of God*.

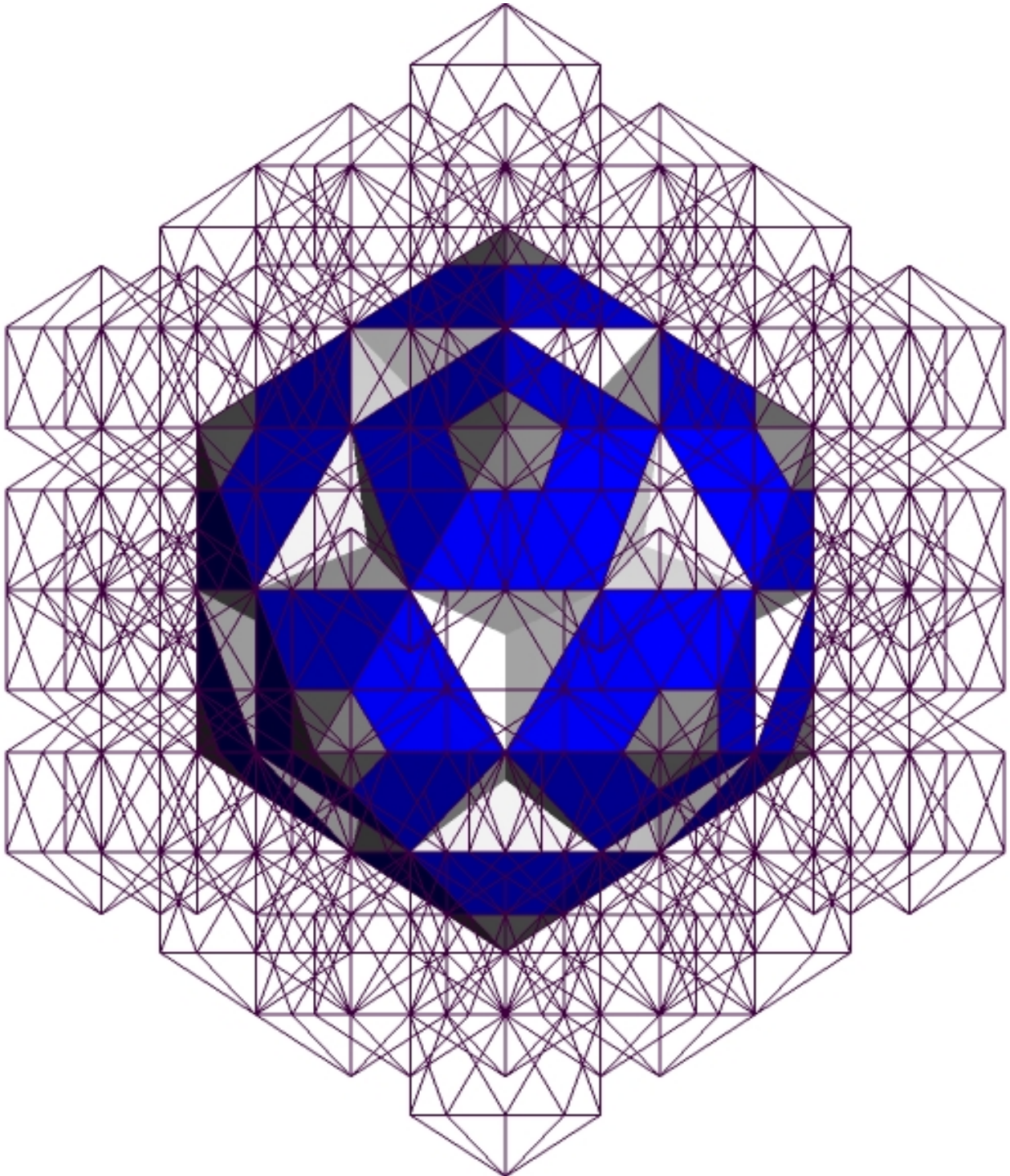


This shows the outer *Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* formed by the *Initial Will* of the twelve Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (below). The *Primary Will* of the Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is formed by the *Interactive Will* of the twelve Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons. The *General Will* of the Fundamental Free Tone is therefore formed by the *Will of God*, and *Compassion-based Union*.

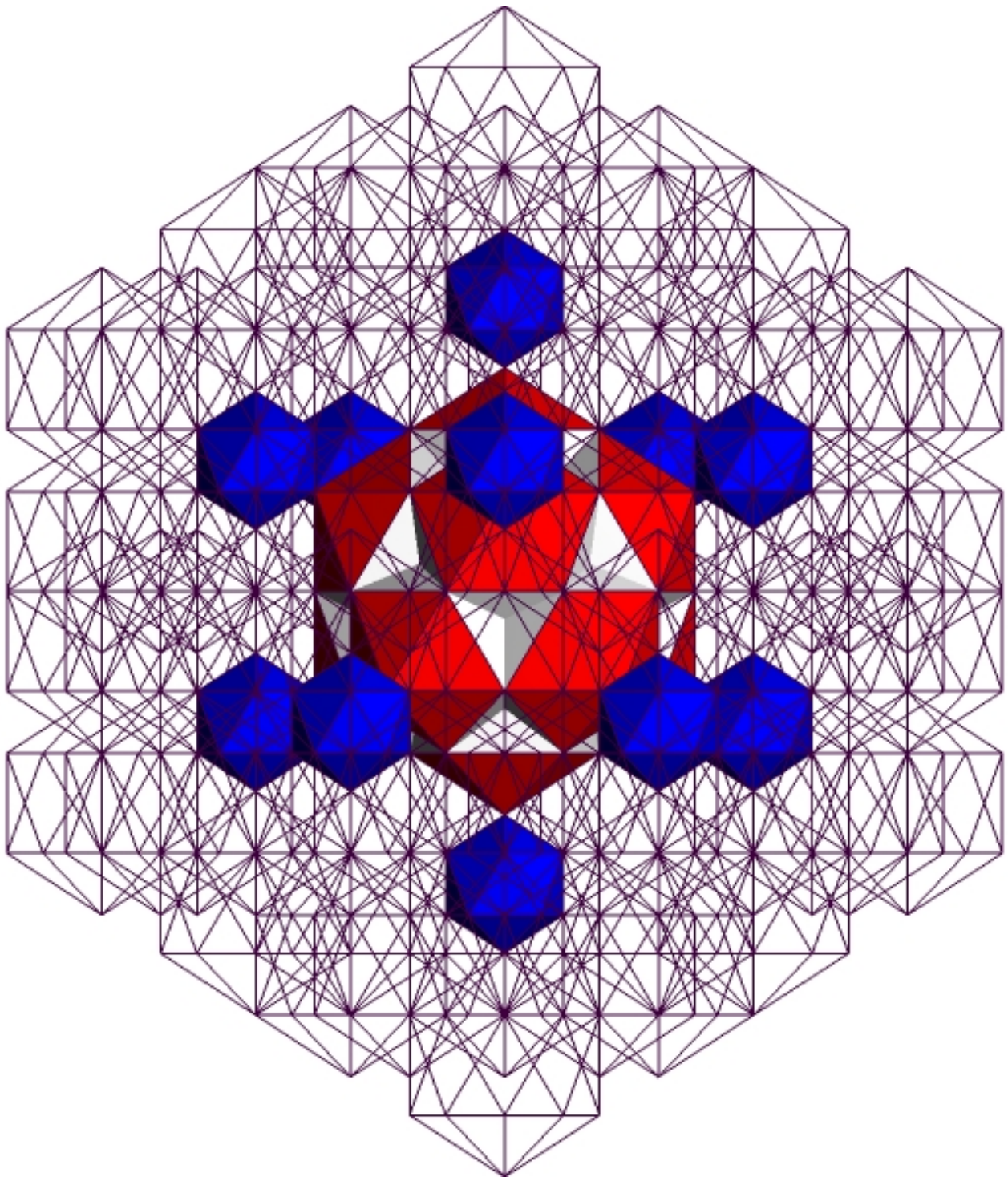




This shows the isolated *Primary Will* of the outer Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below). It is an Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton, and is formed by the inner *Interactive Will* of the twelve Initial Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons. The *Primary Will* of Compassion-based Union is therefore formed by the *Will of God*.

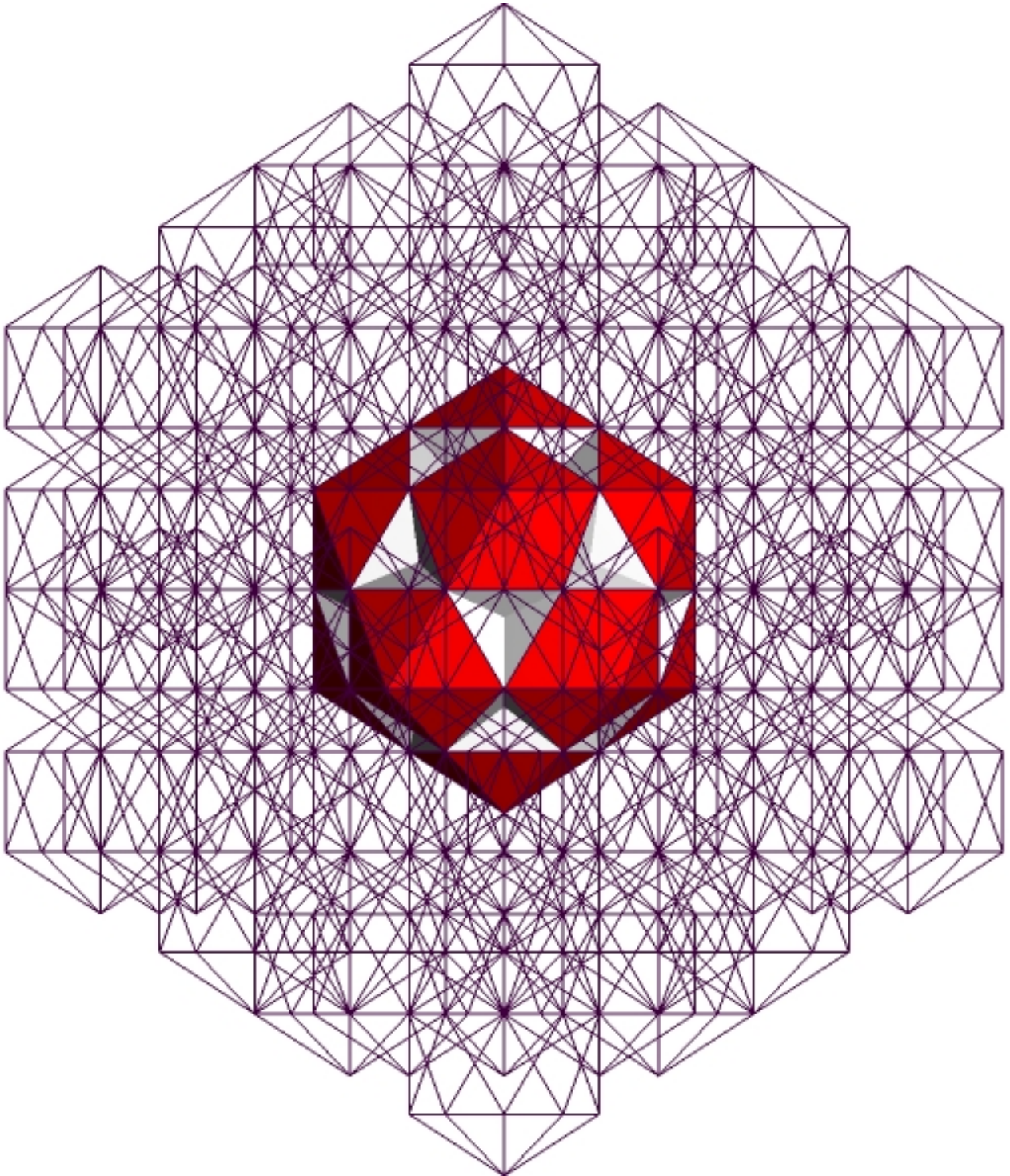


This shows the innermost *Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* formed by the *Primary Will* of the twelve Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (below). The *Primary Will* of the Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is formed by the *Initial Will* of the twelve Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons. The *Primary Will* of the *Compassion-based Union General Will* is formed by the *Will of God* and *Compassion-based Union*.



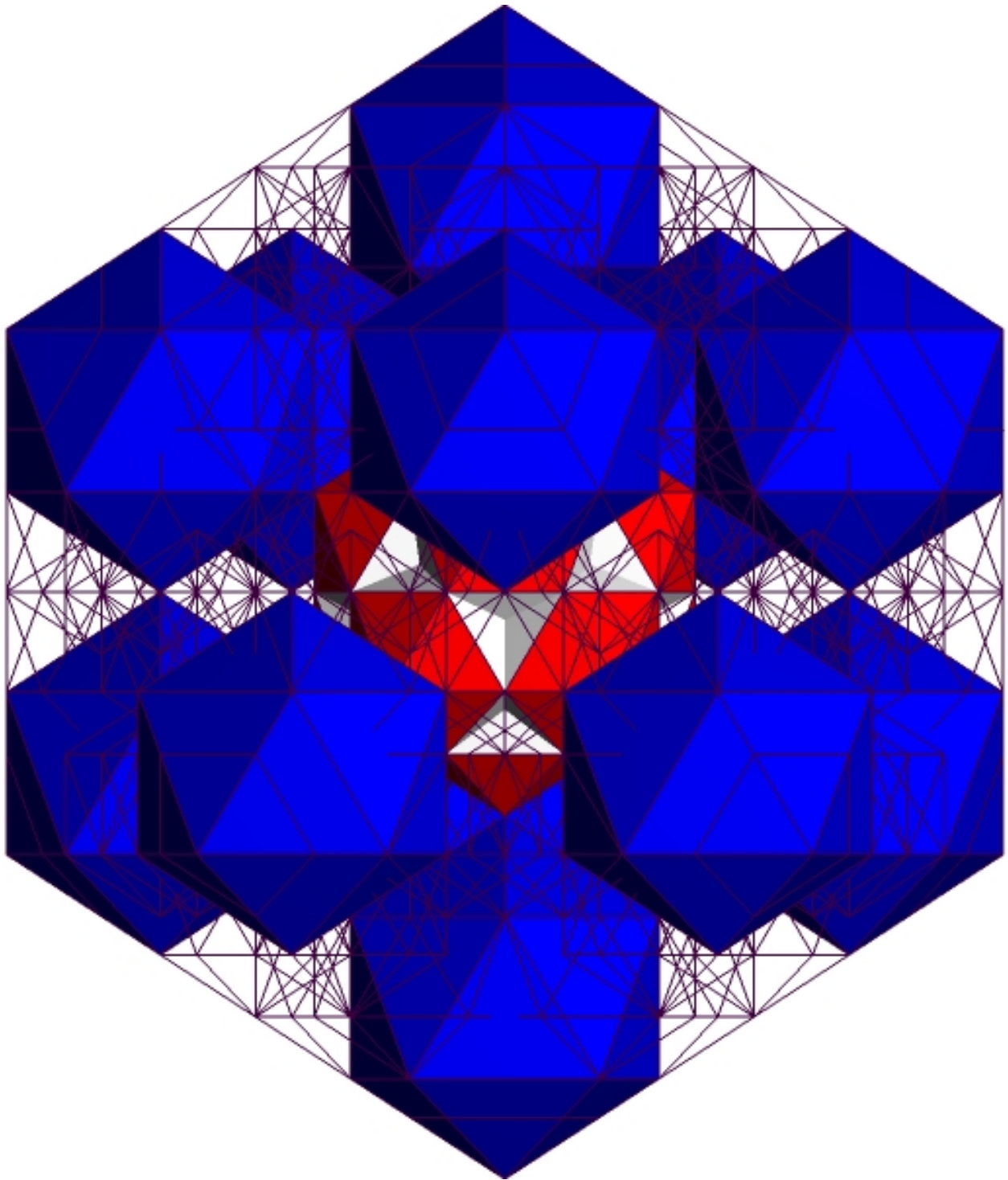


This shows the *Primary Will* of the inner Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below), that is formed by the *Initial Will* of the twelve Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons. It is an Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton, and is also the *Primary Will* of the Free Will Obtrusive Neutrino Acton shown ahead. The *Primary Will* of Compassion-based Union is formed by the *Will of God*.



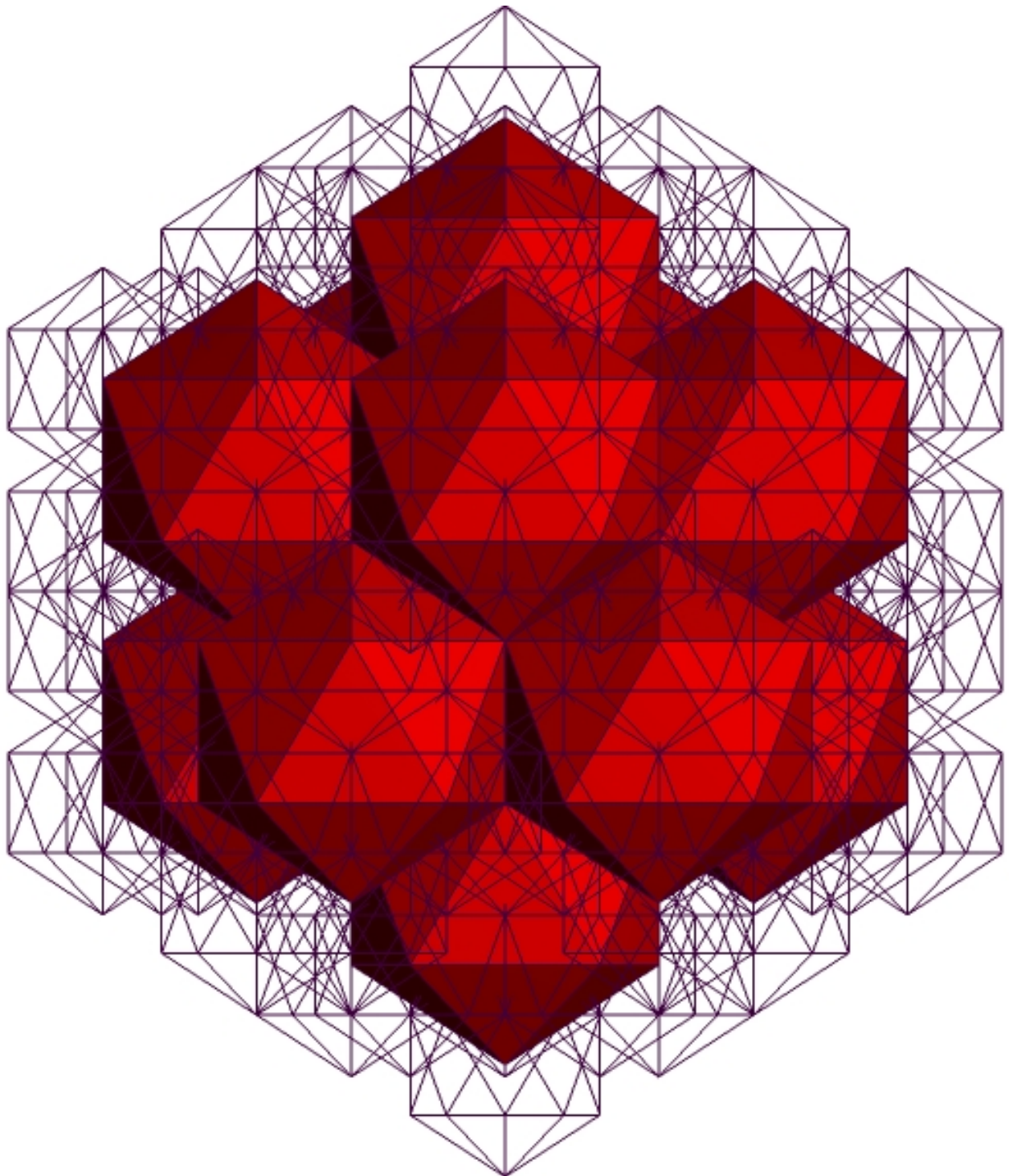
This shows the *Free Will Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* (Free Will-based Fortitude) formed by the *Interactive Will* of the twelve Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (below). Its *Primary Will* is formed by the *Initial Will* of the twelve Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons. The *Primary Will* of *Free Will-based Fortitude* is formed by the *Will of God*.

The *General Will* of the Fundamental Free Tone is therefore formed by the Will of God, Compassion-based Union, and Free Will-based Fortitude.



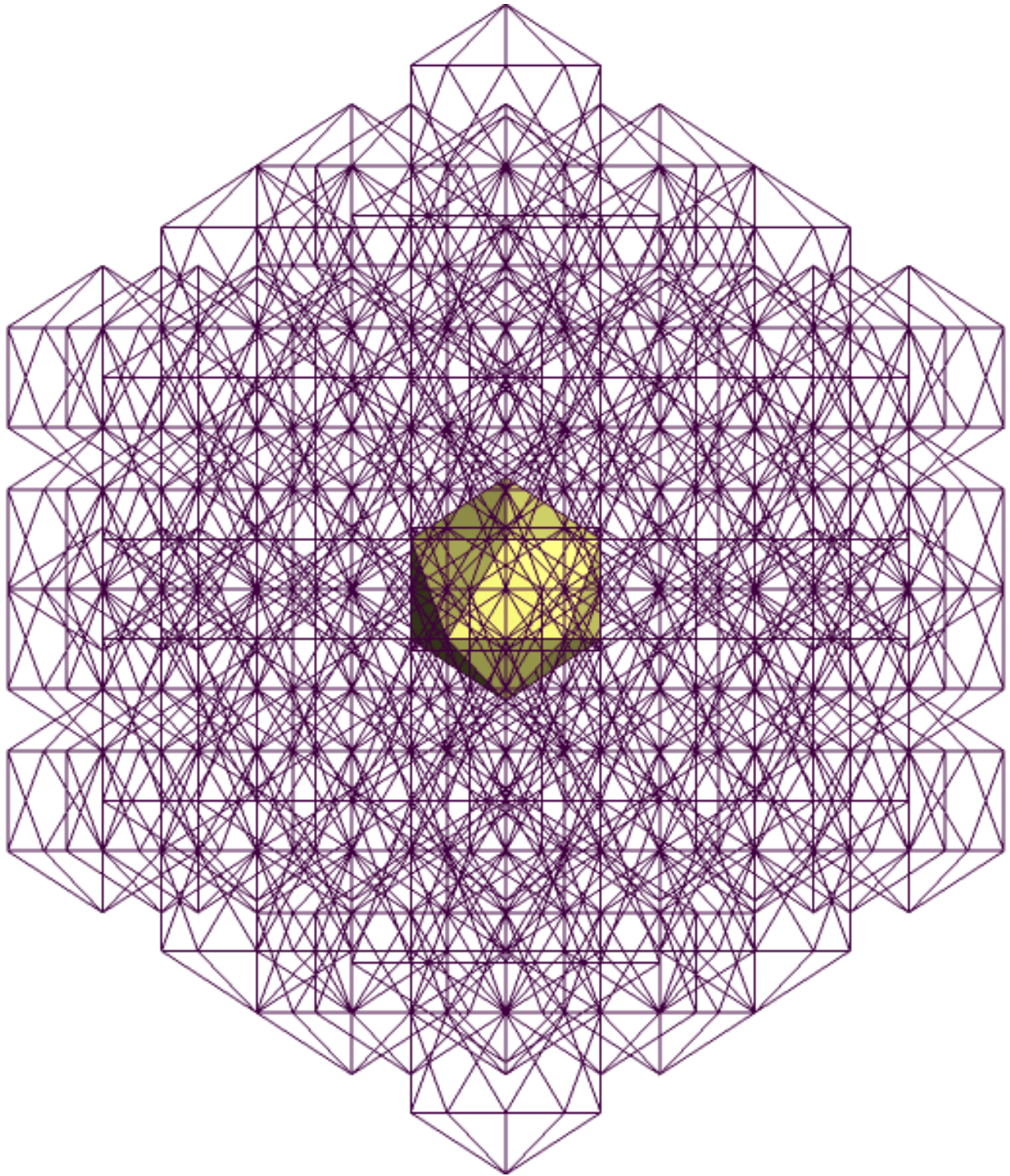


This shows the *Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* Vortex-design within the Fundamental Free Tone (below). It is formed by the *Initial Supervisory Will* of the twelve Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons. The *Initial Supervisory Will* is *Instinctual Social Conscience*, or Instinctual Attestation.

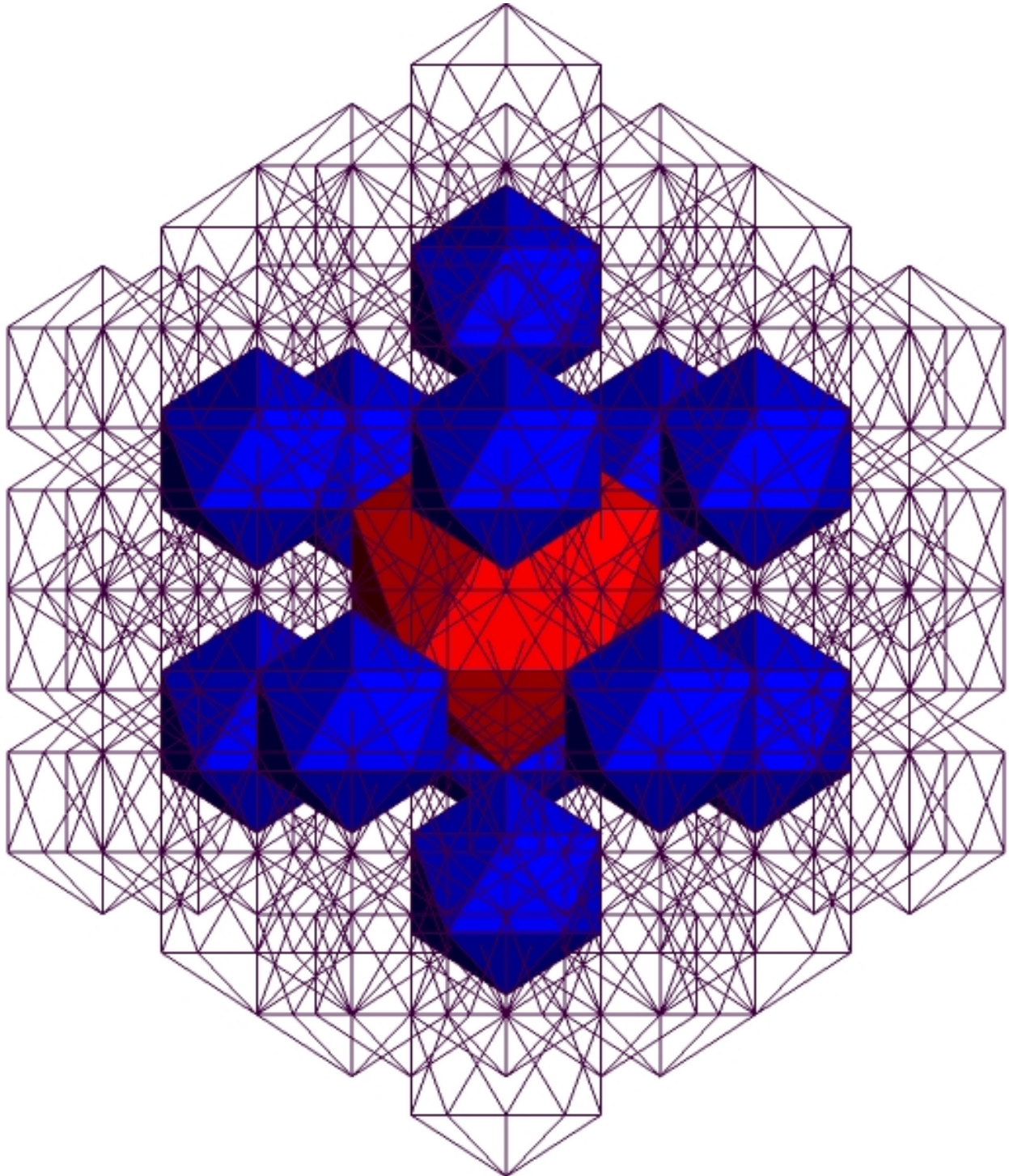




This shows the *Primary Will* of the Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below). It is formed by the *Initial Supervisory Will* of the core Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton that is created by the *Initial Will* of the twelve Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons.



This shows the *Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton Vortex*-design formed by the *Interactive Supervisory Will* of the twelve Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (below). Its *Primary Will* is the same size as the *Initial Supervisor Will* of the twelve Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons. The *Interactive Supervisory Will* is formed by Personal Conscience-based Attenuation.

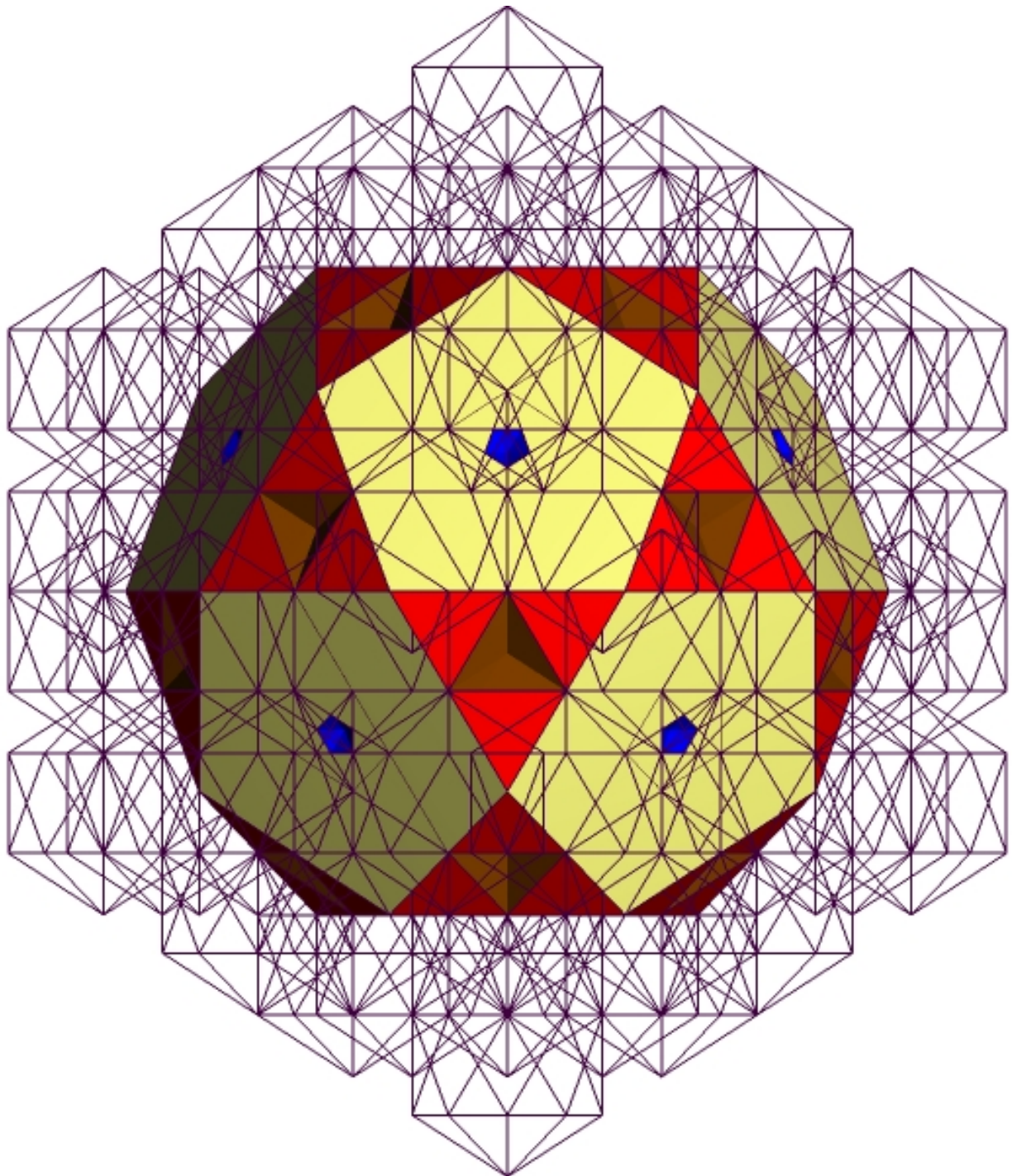




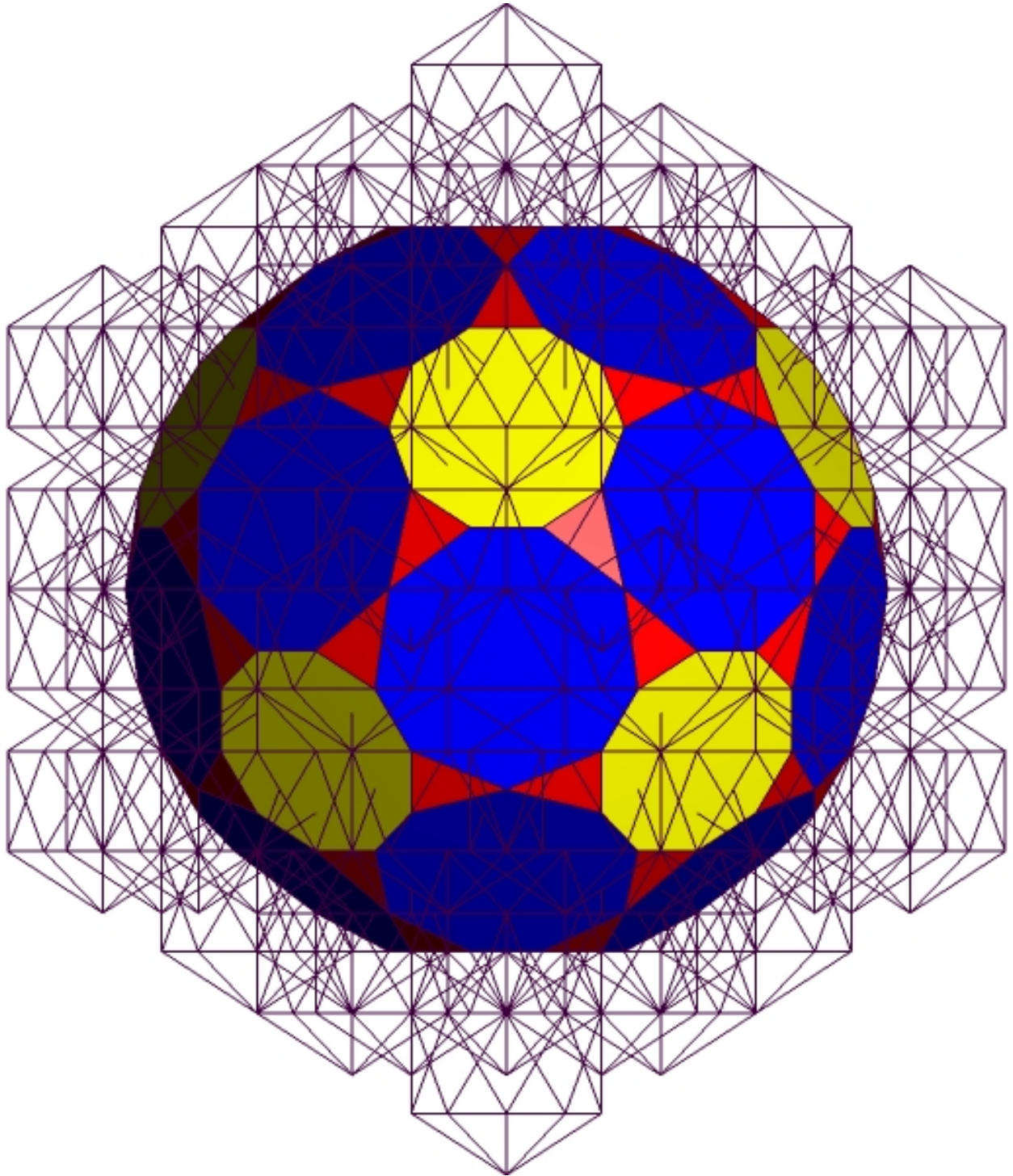
## Master Genetic Crystal

This Master Genetic Crystal forms by combining twelve centre-connecting Icosahedrons of *Will* (Will Vortex), twenty centre-connecting Dodecahedrons of *Instinct* (Instinctual Vortex), and thirty centre-connecting Icosidodecahedrons of *Intuition* (Intuitive Vortex). The edges (lines of Thought) of the Icosahedrons, Dodecahedrons, and Icosidodecahedrons are the same length. They are evolutionary structures that form Complex Personalities within Consciousness.

This shows the thirty centre-connecting Icosidodecahedrons of Intuition within the *Intuitive Obtrusive Instinctual Photon* (below). They form a large Intuition capsule.

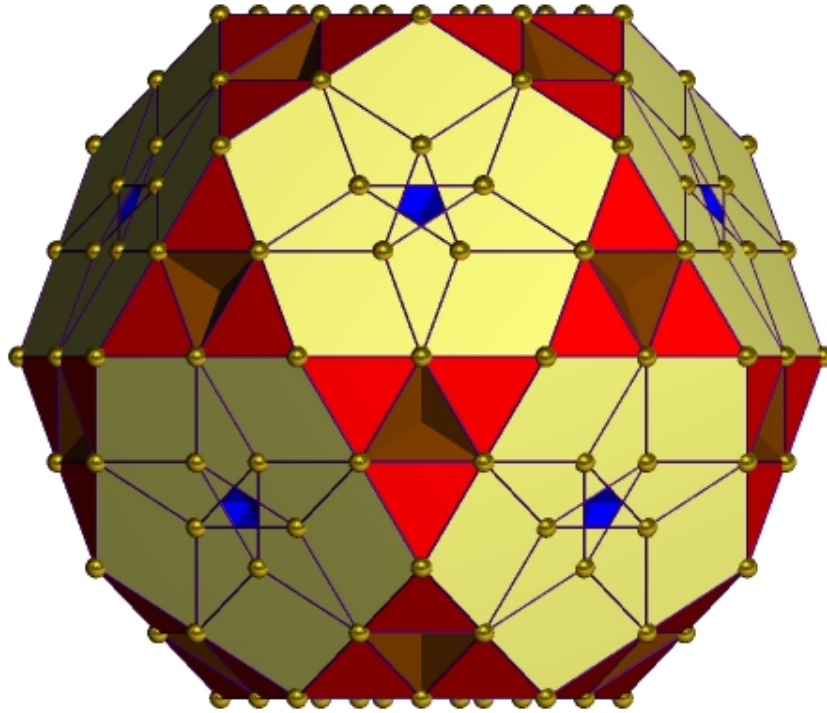


This shows the faceted *Faith-related Dream-state*, a construct of six intertwined Icosidodecahedrons of Intuition, of which the *Intuitive Vortex* is formed within (below). It is shown in its correct position within the Fundamental Free Tone. This is the Karmic Dream-state within our Planetary Common Logic Reality.

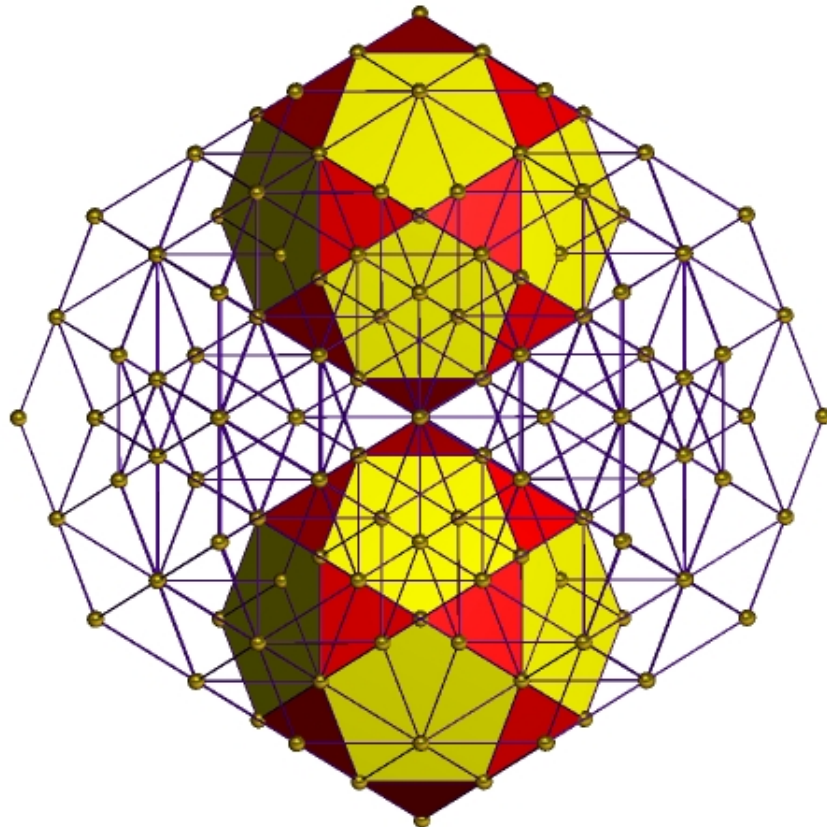




This shows the thirty centre-connecting Intuition designs isolated from the Complex (below). It forms a large Icosidodecahedron, or Intuition capsule, and has eight shells.

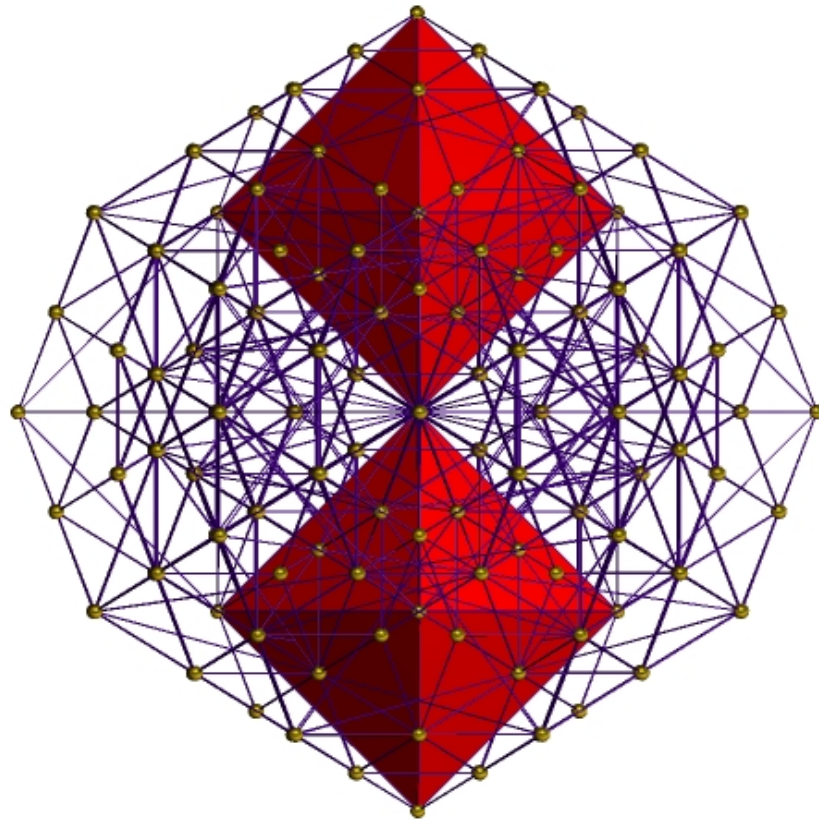


This shows two of the centre-connecting Icosidodecahedrons of Intuition (below).

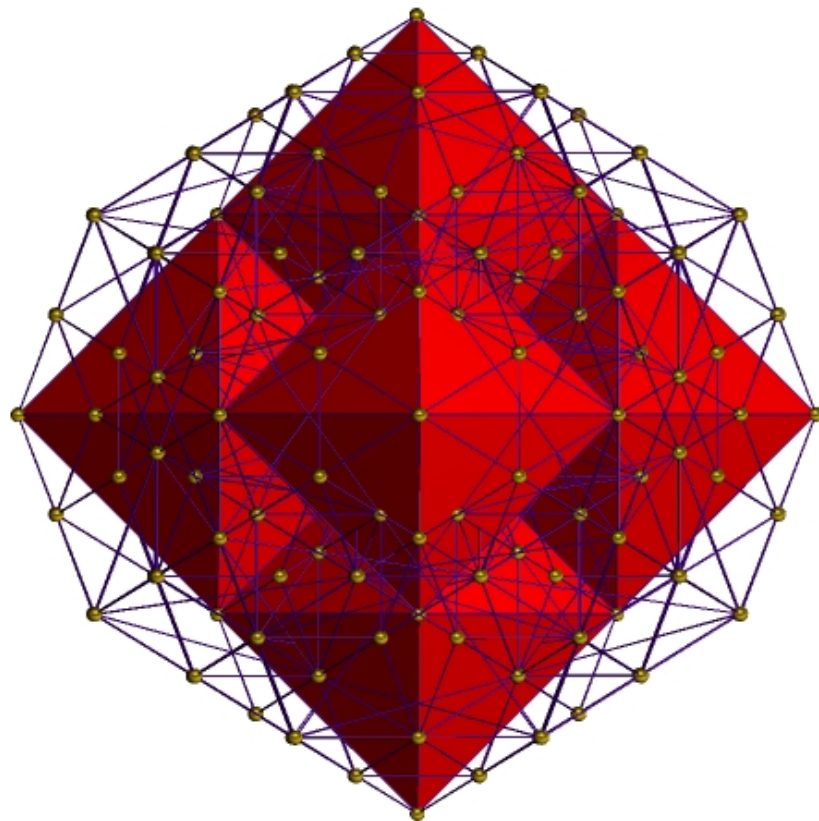




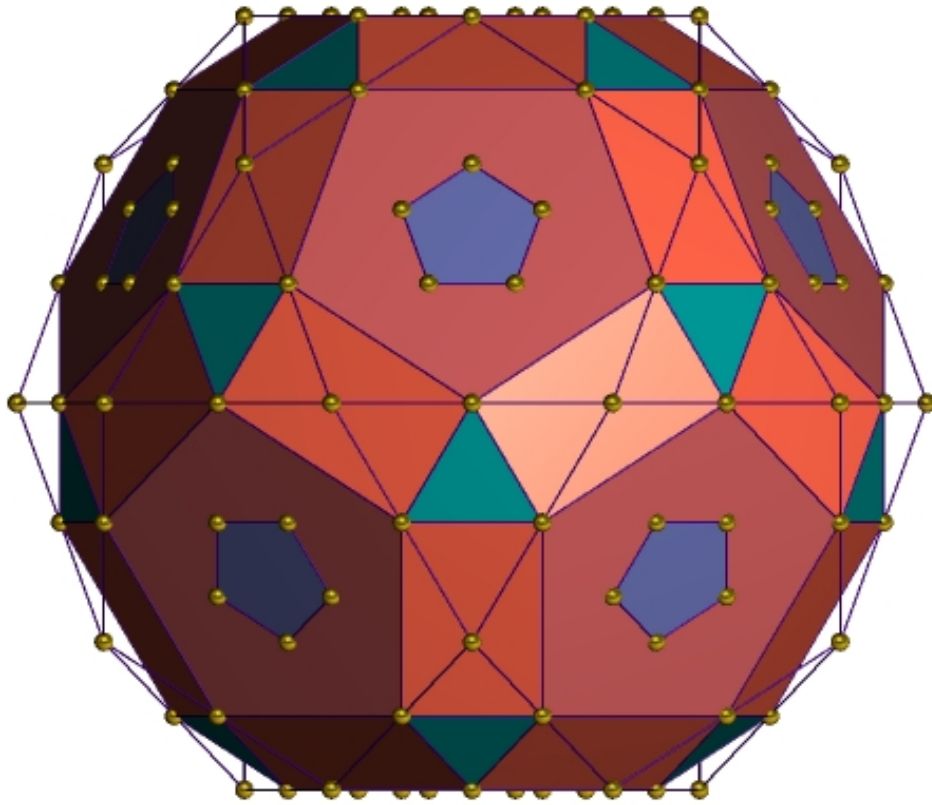
This shows two centre-connecting Octahedrons of Nature within the Intuition designs (below).



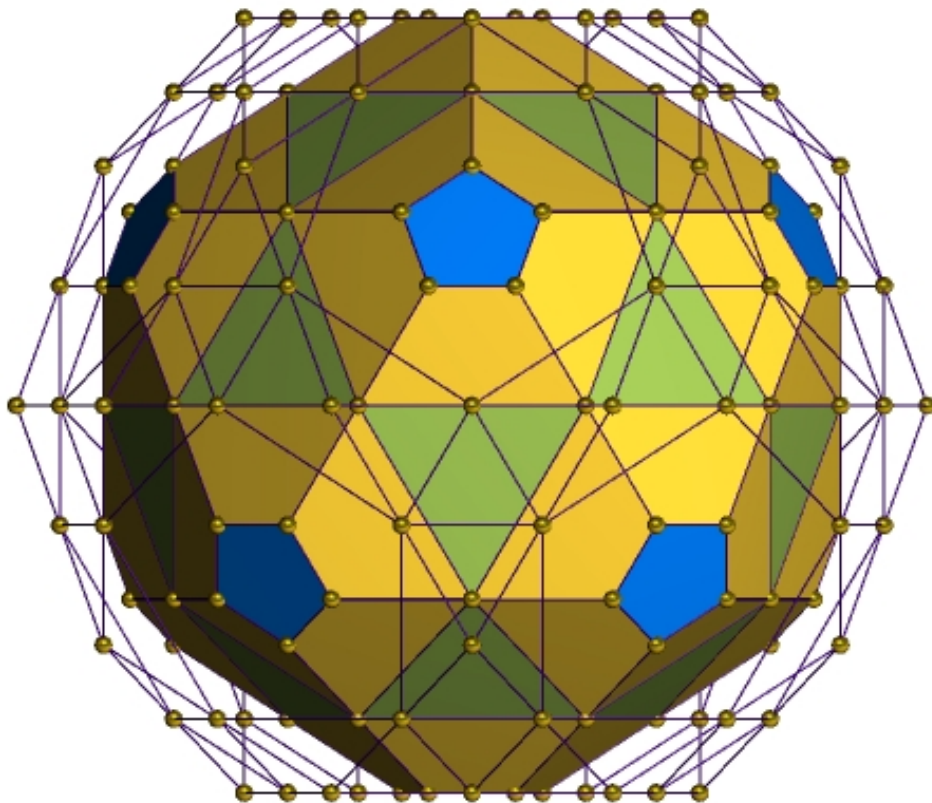
The centre-connecting Octahedrons of Nature form *Awareness-based Nature* (shown below).



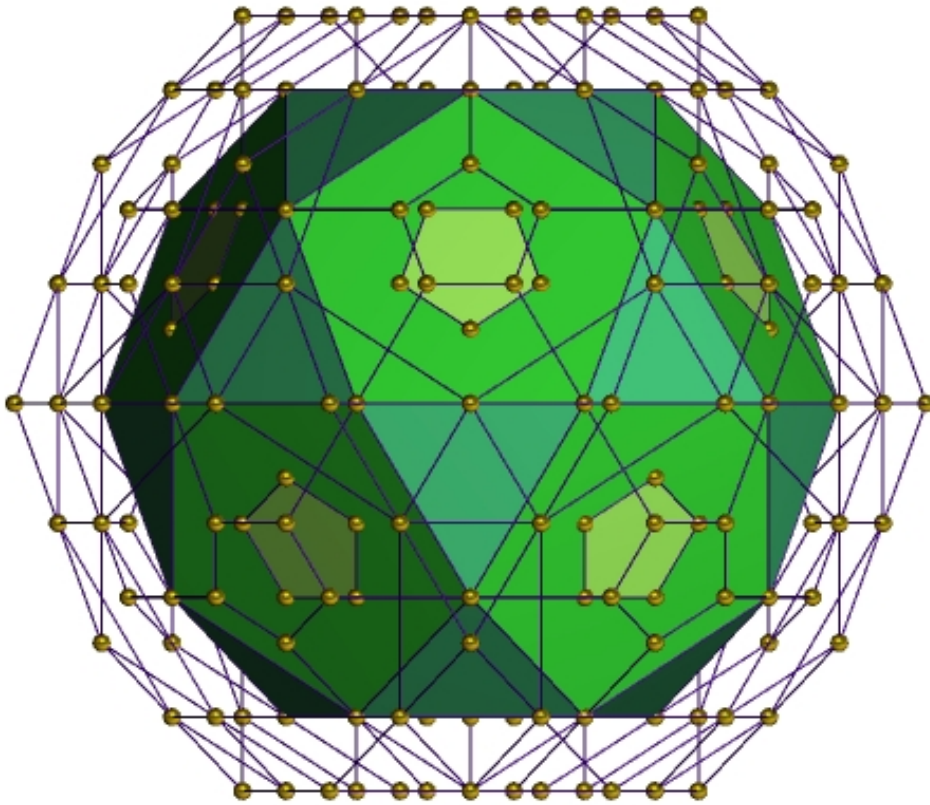
This shows *Free Will* as the seventh shell of the *Intuitive Vortex* (below).



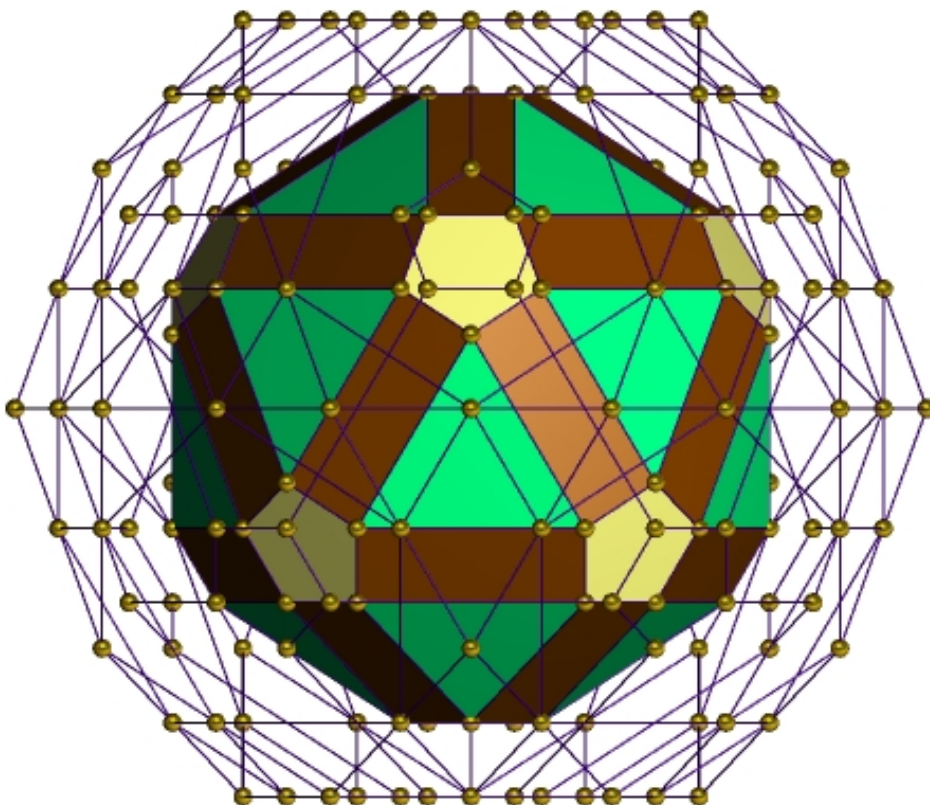
This shows *Union* as the sixth shell of the *Intuitive Vortex* (below).



This shows Intuition as the fifth shell (below).

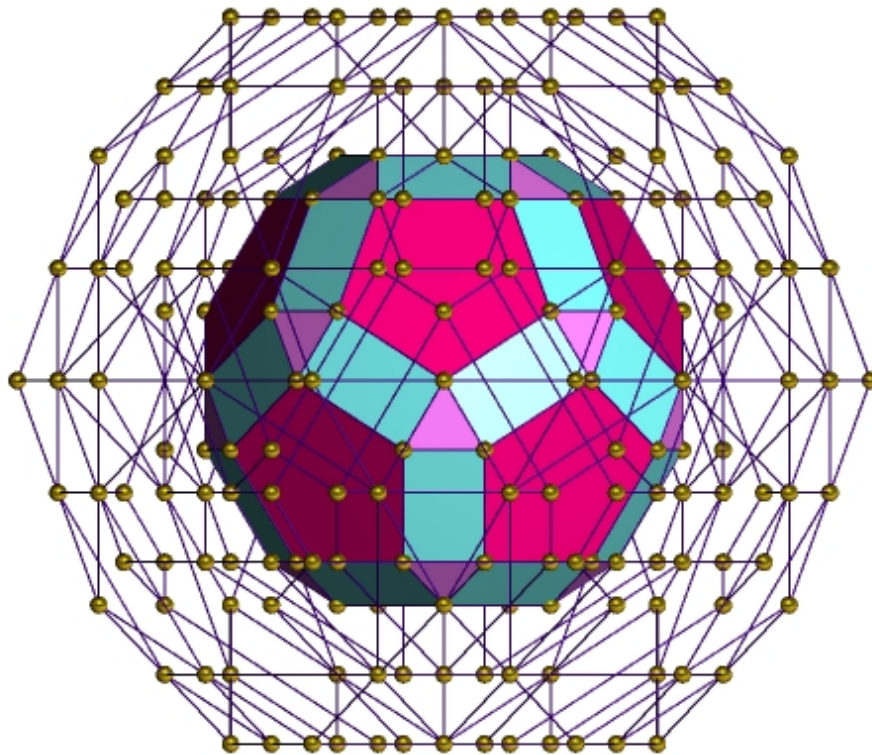


This shows Compassion as the fourth shell (below).

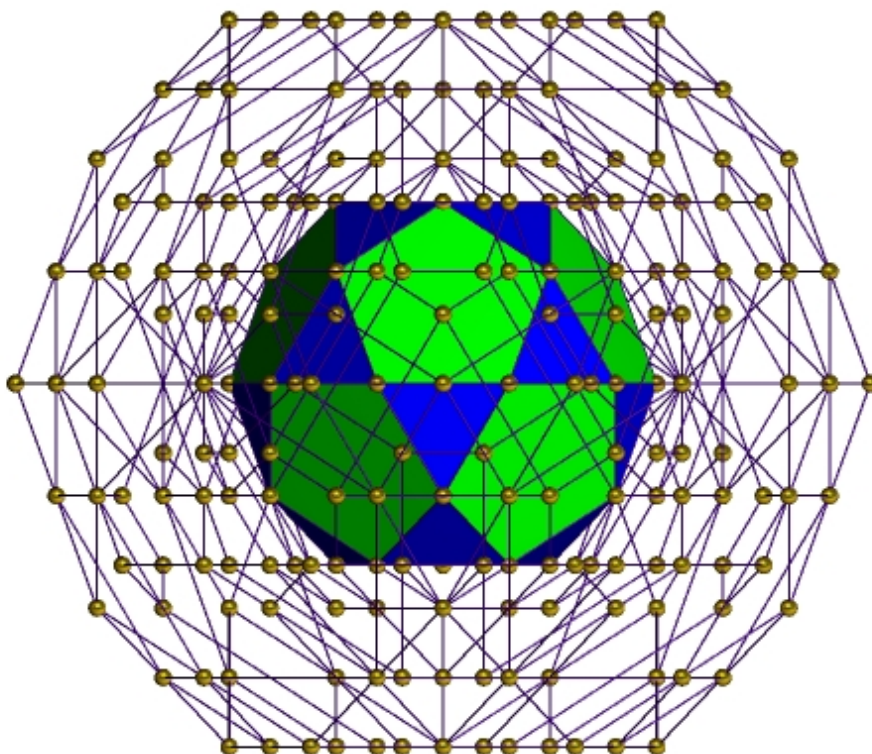




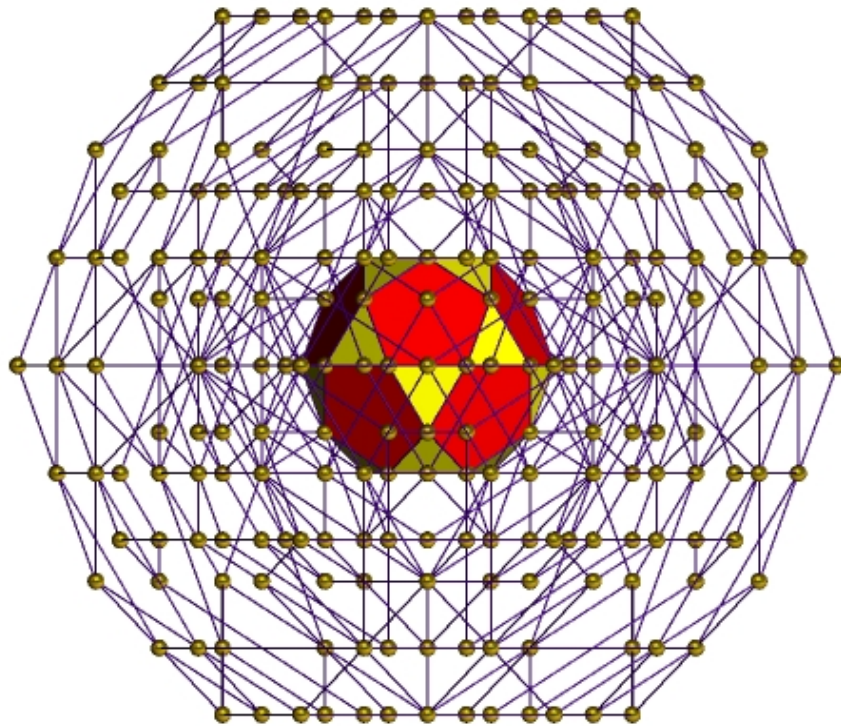
This shows *Free Will* as the third shell (below).



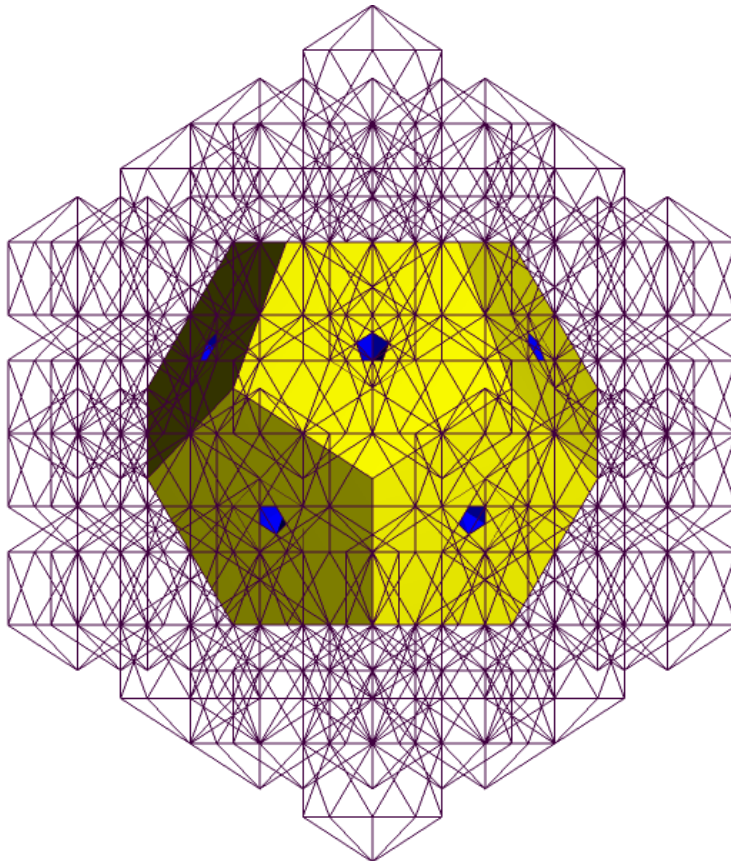
This shows Intuition as the second shell (below). It is the same size as the thirty Initial Icosidodecahedrons of Intuition, and becomes the *Supervisory Intuition* design. It is formed by the Vortex-centres of the thirty centre-connecting Icosidodecahedrons.



This shows the Intuition core design of the *Intuitive Vortex* (below).

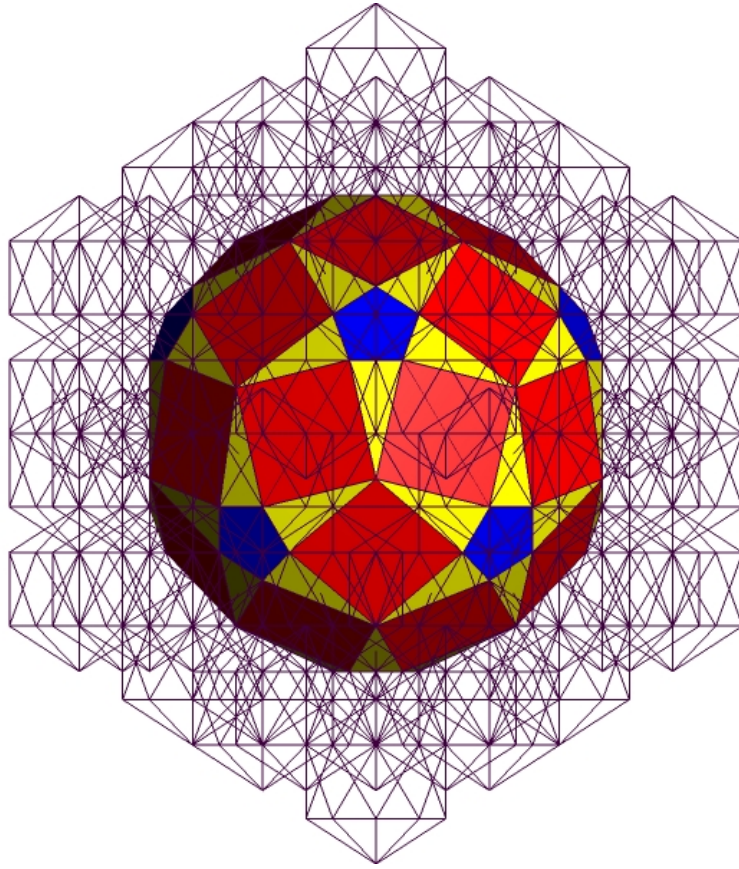


This shows the twenty centre-connecting Dodecahedrons of Instinct within the *Intuitive Obtrusive Instinctual Photon* (below).

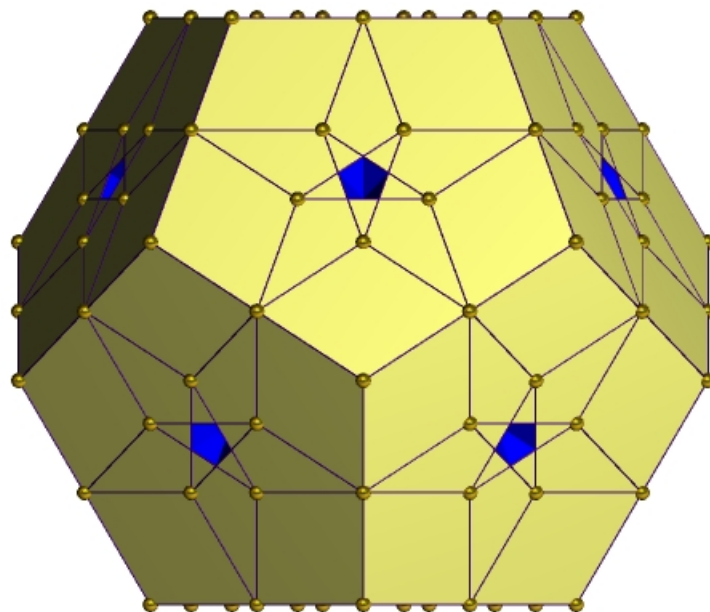




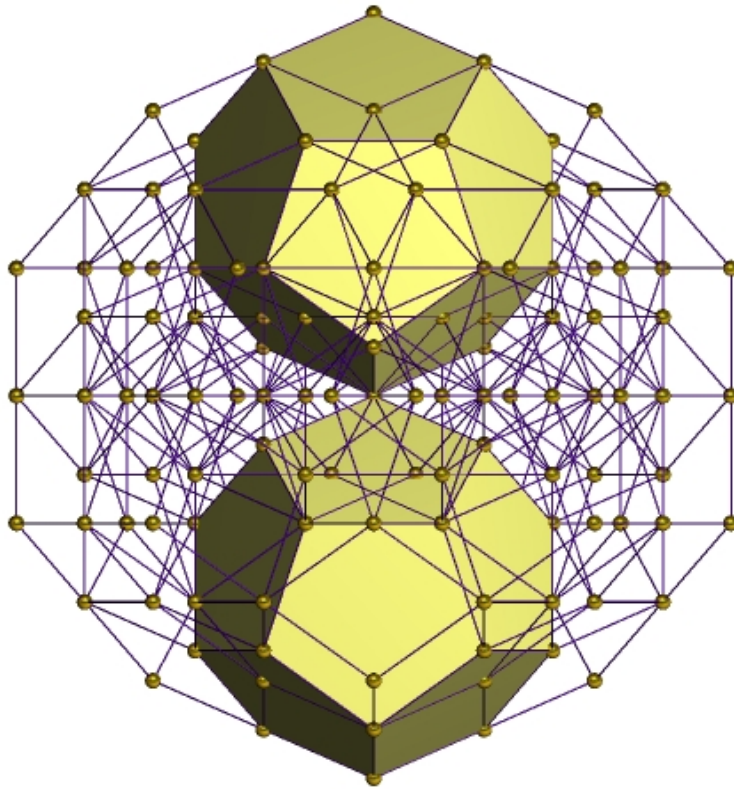
This shows the faceted *Divine Logic* design, a construct of six intertwined Dodecahedrons of Instinct, of which the *Instinctual Vortex* is formed within. It is shown in its correct position within the Fundamental Free Tone.



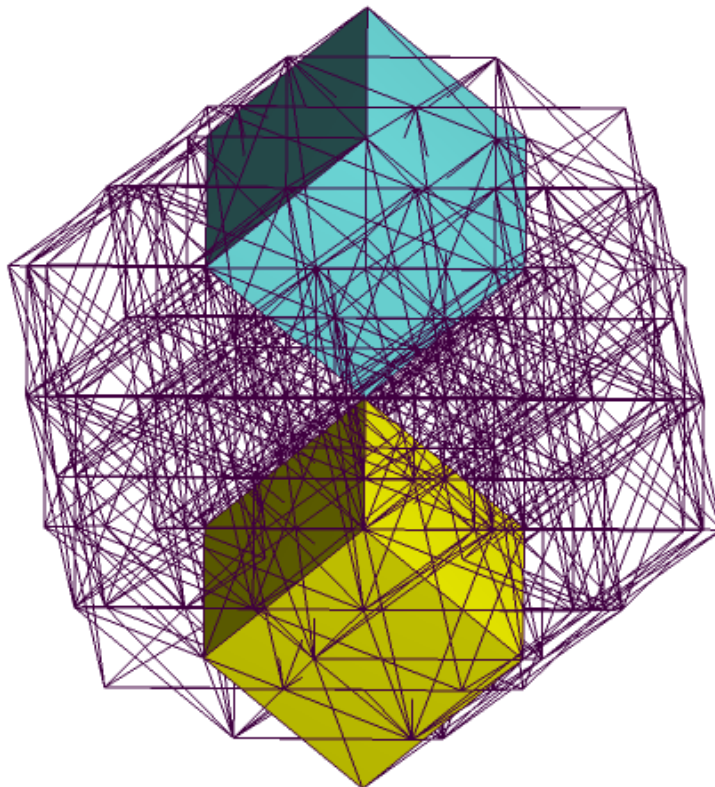
This shows the twenty centre-connecting Dodecahedrons of Instinct isolated from the Complex (below). They create a large Dodecahedron, or Virtual Brain capsule, and form five shells.



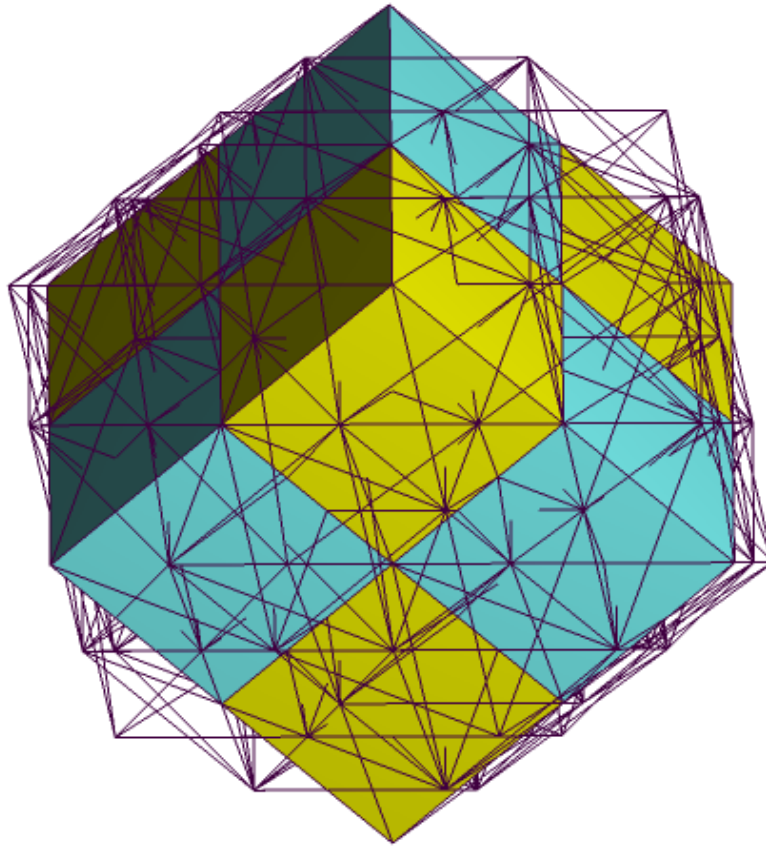
This shows two of the centre-connecting Dodecahedrons of Instinct (below).



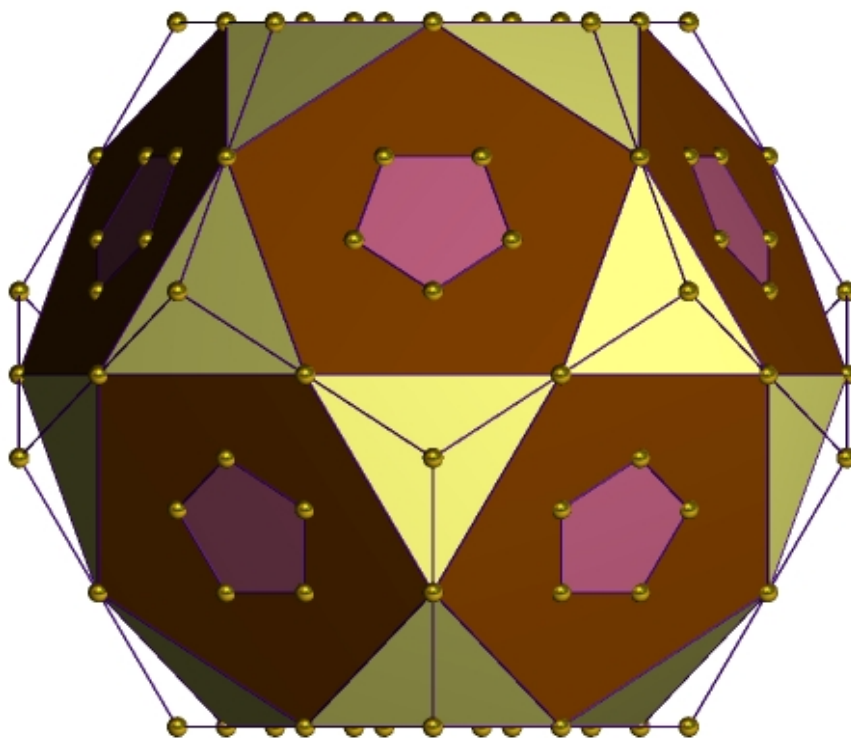
This shows two centre-connecting Cubes of Common Logic within the Dodecahedrons of Instinct (below).



This shows eight centre-connecting Cubes of Common Logic forming *Nature-based Awareness* (below).

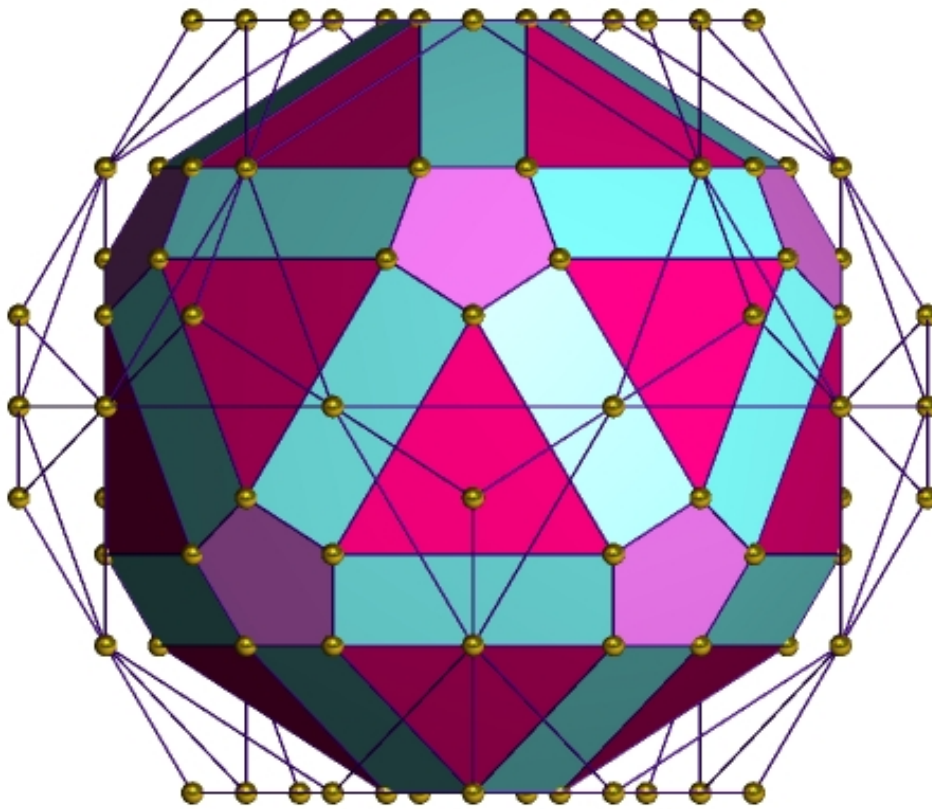


This shows Intuition as the fourth shell (below).

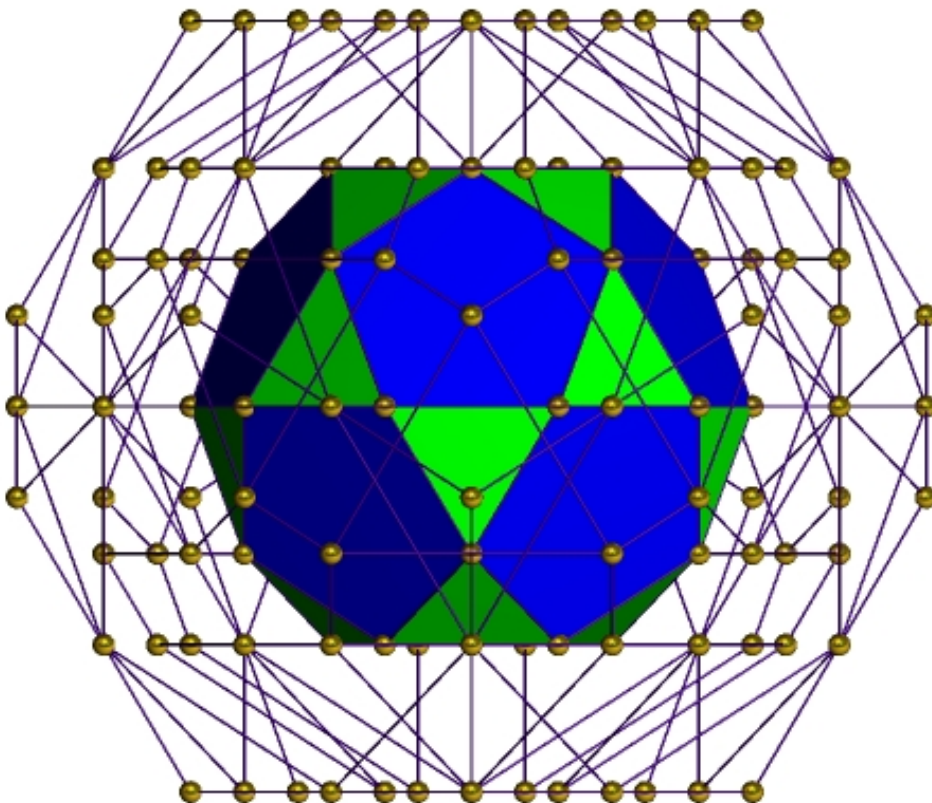




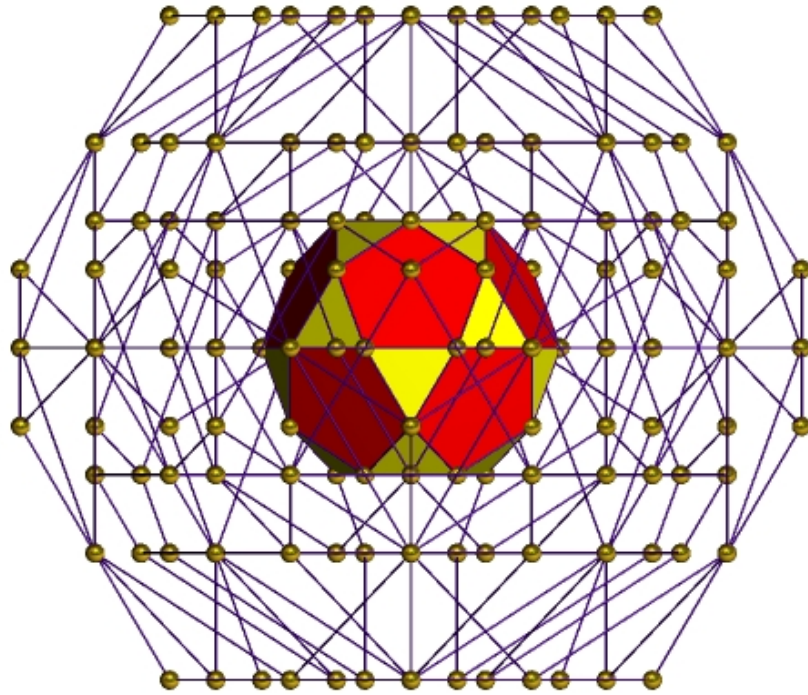
This shows Compassion as the third shell (below).



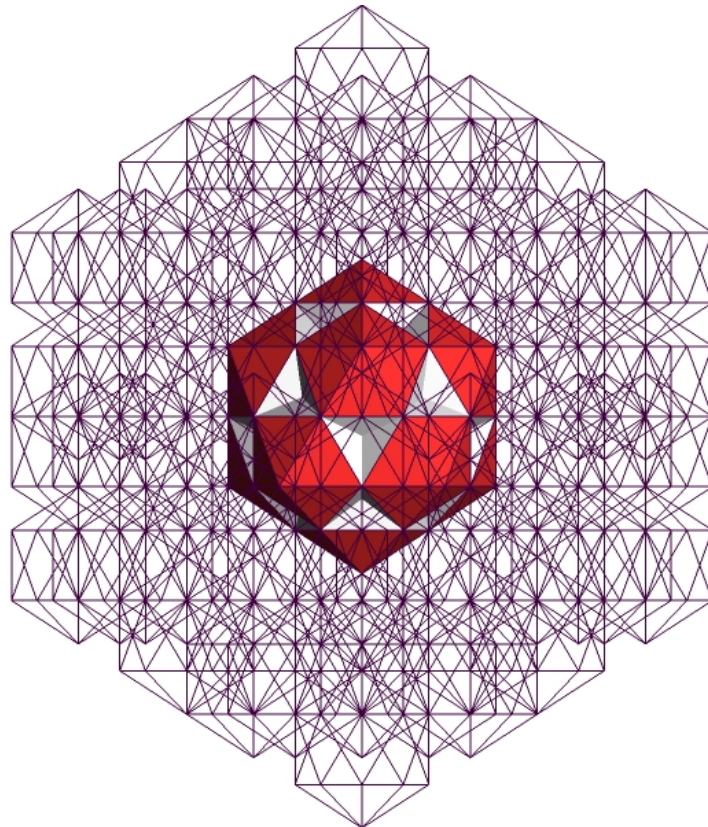
This shows Intuition as the second shell (below).



This shows the Intuition core design of the twenty centre-connecting Dodecahedrons of Instinct (below).

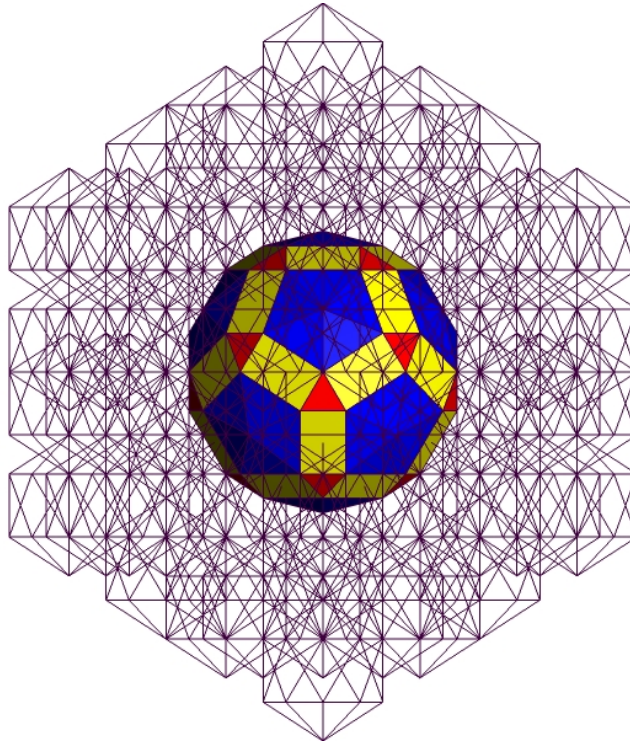


This shows the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton (Will Vortex) within the *Intuitive Obtrusive Instinctual Photon* (below).

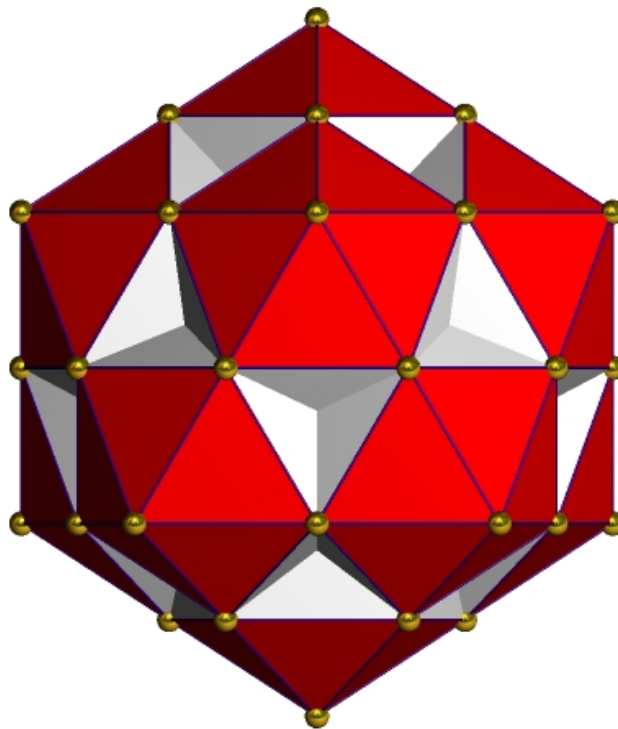




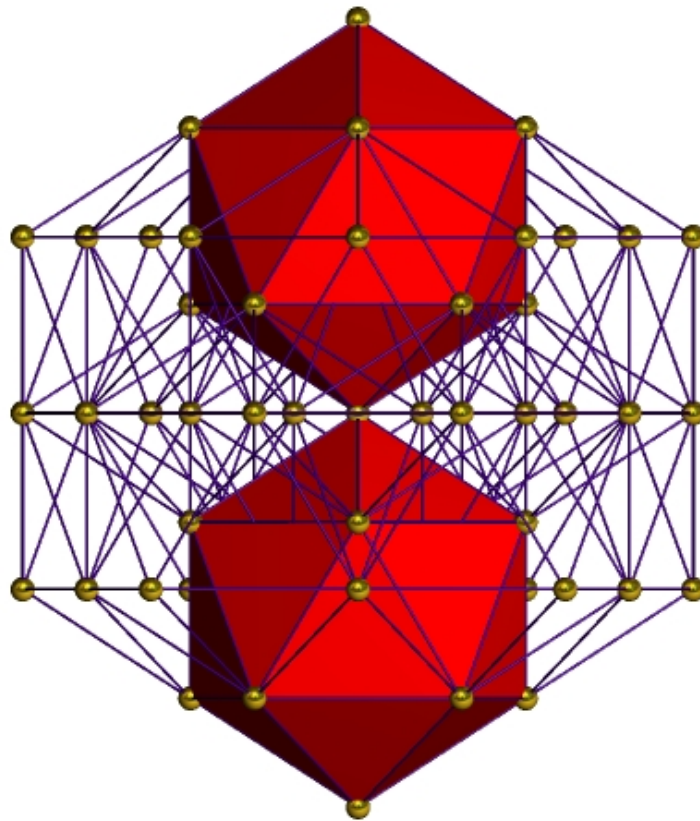
This shows the faceted *Faith* design (below), a construct of six intertwined Icosahedrons of Will, of which the *Will Vortex* is formed within. It is shown in its correct position within the Fundamental Free Tone.



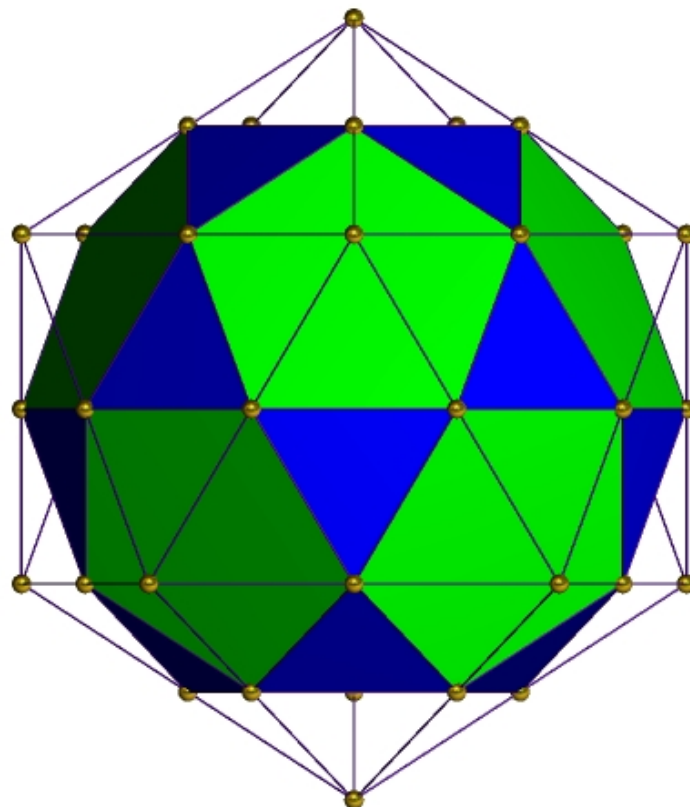
This shows the isolated Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton, which is twelve centre-connecting Icosahedrons of *Will* (below). It completes the Master Genetic Crystal, and has three shells.



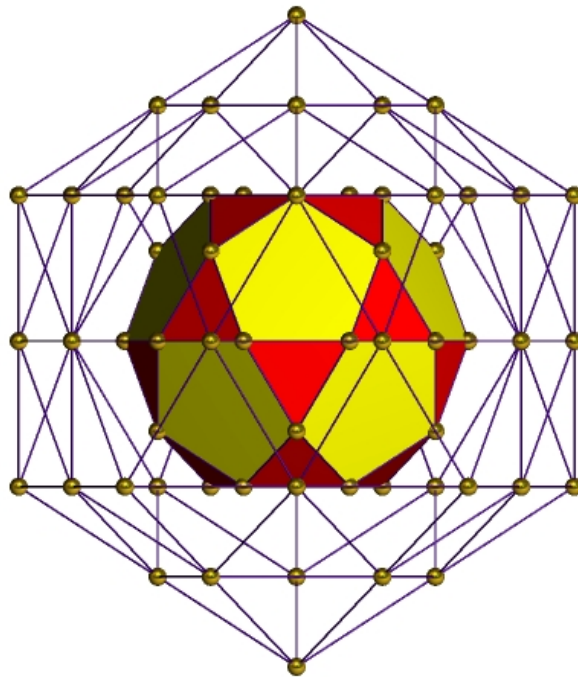
This shows two of the centre-connecting Icosahedrons of Will (below).



This shows the Intuition Support design as the second shell (below).



This shows the Intuition Base design as the core (below).



When the *Intuitive Vortex*, *Instinctual Vortex*, and *Will Vortex* are combined, it creates the eight shells of a *Master Genetic Crystal*. The *Intuitive Vortex* creates the eight basic shells. Four out of five shells created by the *Instinctual Vortex* are the same as the shells of the *Intuitive Vortex*. The *Union* design within the *Intuitive Vortex* becomes *Divine Logic* when the outer Instinct capsule of the *Instinctual Vortex* is added. The inner *Free Will* design within the *Intuitive Vortex* becomes *Faith* when the outer Icosahedron capsule of the *Will Vortex* is added.

## Star

The acronym of STAR is **S**elf **T**eaching **A**nd **R**ejuvenation. A Star is an Intuitive Complex formed by thirty *Initial Octahedrons* of *Attitudinal Feeling*, which become the *Initial Feeling* or *Initial Nature* of the Star. The Initial Nature forms Attitude Impressions, and Attitude Expressions, of a Base design. The Sensory-vortexes of the *Initial Nature* form the *Initial Supervisory Nature*. The thirty Initial Octahedrons form clusters of six Octahedrons to create five Octahedron Groups, an Initial Group Feeling, which becomes the *Initial Group Nature* of the Star. The *Initial Group Nature* has a Group Base design, which is a component of the Star's Base design. The Sensory-vortexes of the *Initial Group Nature* create the *Initial Group Supervisory Nature*. The Star's outer Intuition capsule forms the *General Nature* of the Star.

The Initial Octahedrons can connect to a common centre, or they can form an Intuition Core. If they connect to a common centre, they form a *Star-vortex*, which is created by Attitude Impressions of the Star Base design.

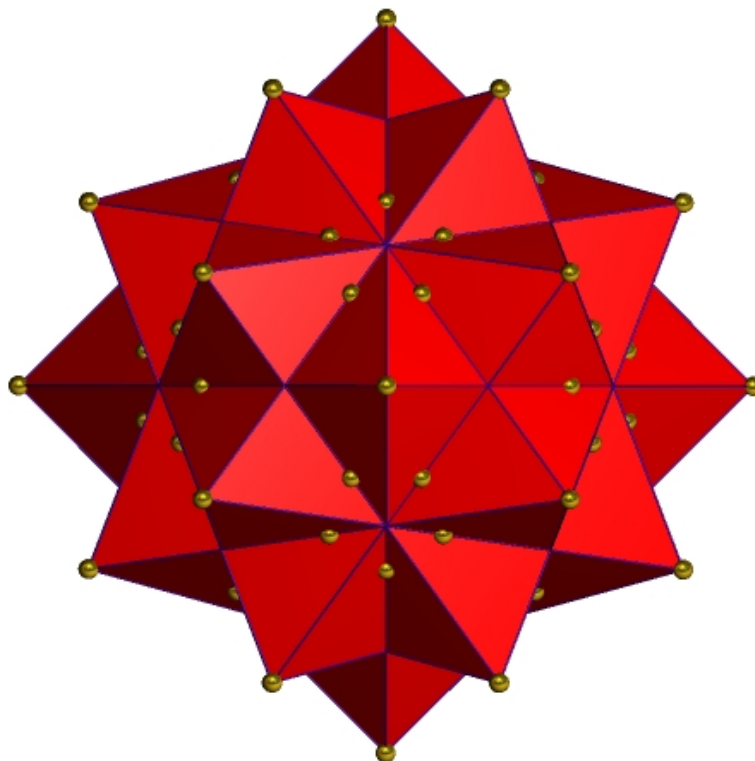
When the thirty Initial Octahedrons connect to a core Intuition design, it becomes the *Primary Nature* of the Star. The *Primary Nature* is formed by Attitude Impressions of the Star Base design. Stars can have Initial Octahedrons that align their outer edges (lines of Thought) with the *Group Nature*, or they can be rotational opposites and form parallel edges that do not align with the *Group Nature*. I suppose we could use the same *Obtrusive* and *Intrusive* categorisations that we used with the Actons.

Obtrusive Stars with a *Primary Nature* have an *Interactive Nature* formed in a similar manner to the Interactive Tectons of an Acton. The Sensory-vortexes of the *Interactive Nature* form the *Interactive Supervisory Nature*. Intrusive Stars do not form an *Interactive Nature*.

We are going to start with the Obtrusive Stars that are within the *Fundamental Free Tone*. The Obtrusive Octahedrons that form a Star-vortex create a Group Nature that was shown in Chapter 2 under the Heading of *Logic Consciousness*. This Group Nature has a Self-awareness core and becomes *Awareness-based Nature*. The *Intuitive Complex* of thirty centre-connecting Intuition designs creates *Awareness-based Nature* in the form of a *Compassion Star*.

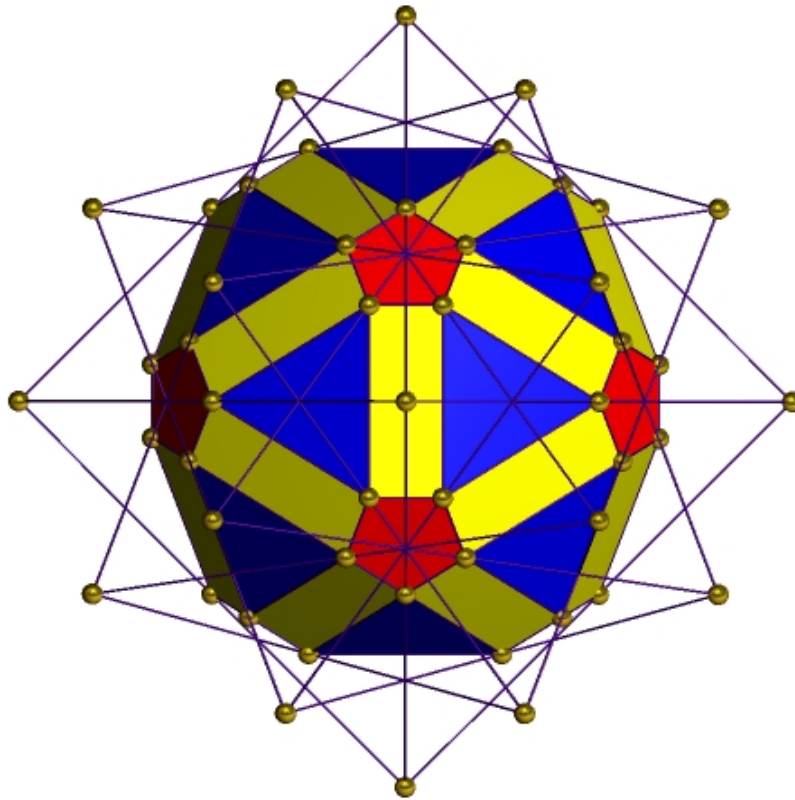
## Compassion Star

The *Compassion Star* is a construct of thirty centre-connecting Octahedrons of *Initial Nature* in an Obtrusive formation (shown below). It has a Compassion Base design that is a construct of five Cuboctahedrons of Self-awareness. *Self-awareness* is formed by emotional Love-based Sense-agreements. This is the Intuitive Nature of Compassion.

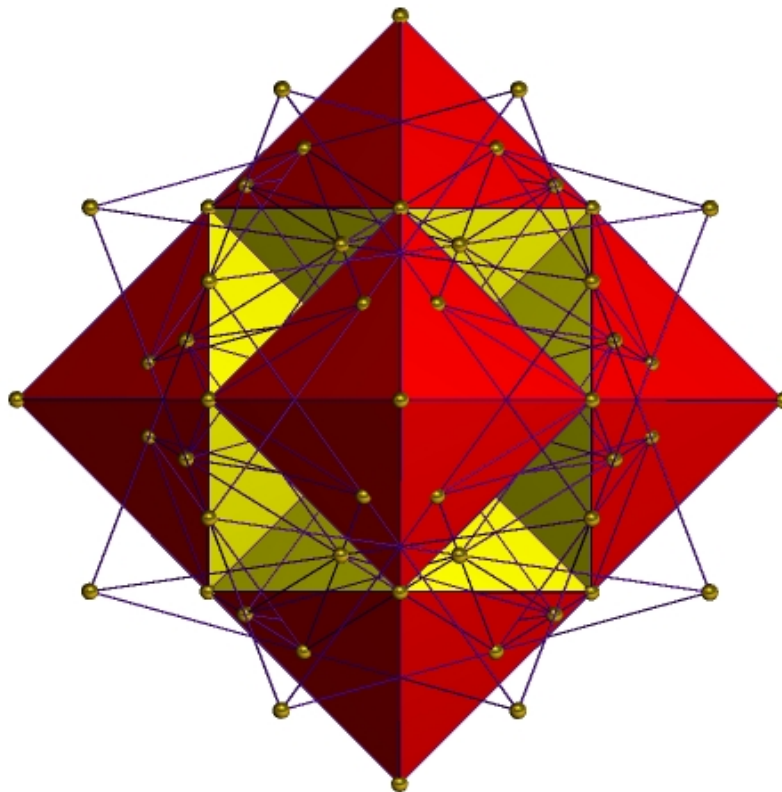




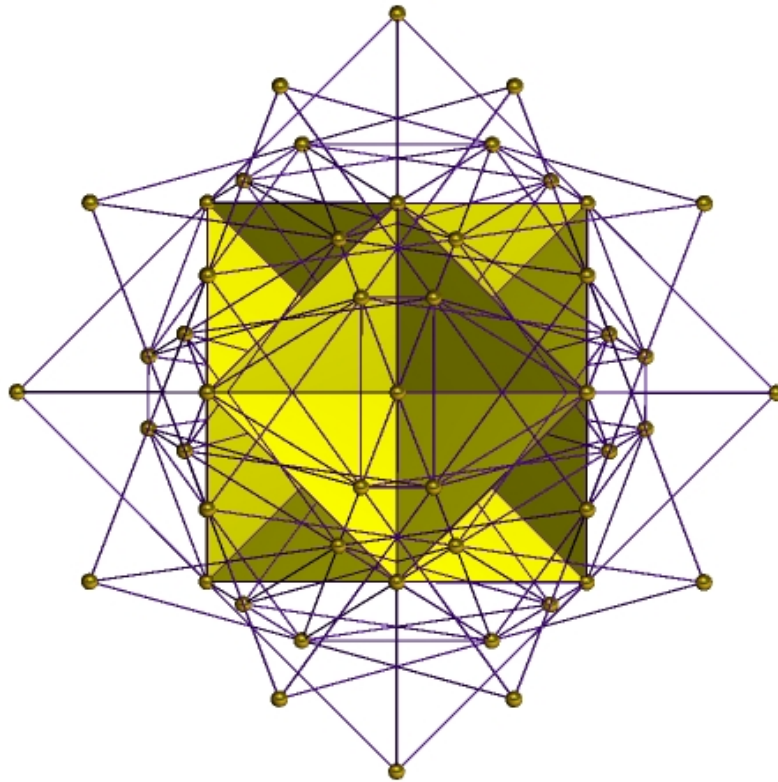
This shows the Compassion Base design (below).



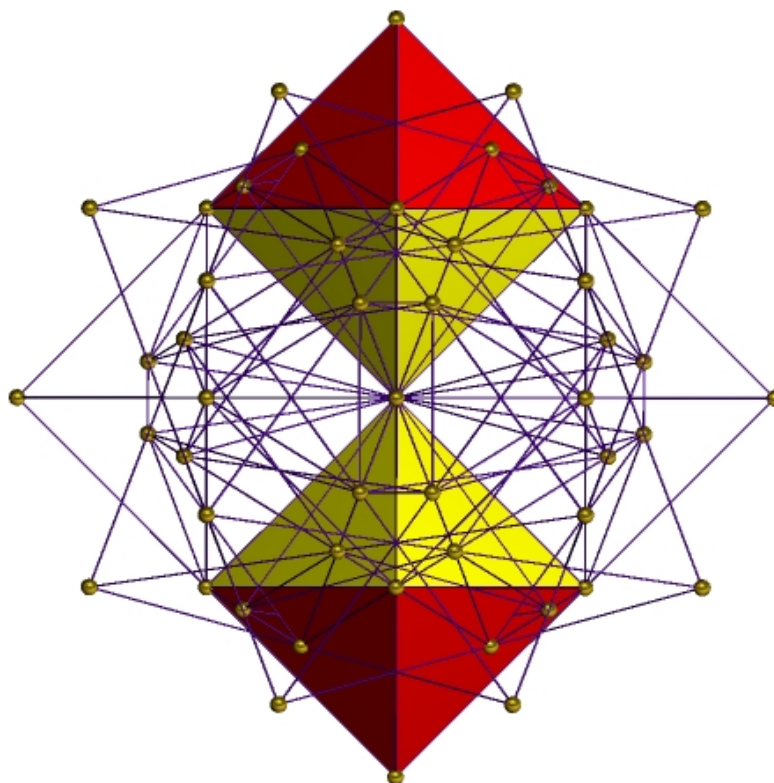
This shows six centre-connecting Octahedrons that form the *Initial Group Nature* of the *Compassion Star* (below). It forms *Awareness-based Nature*.



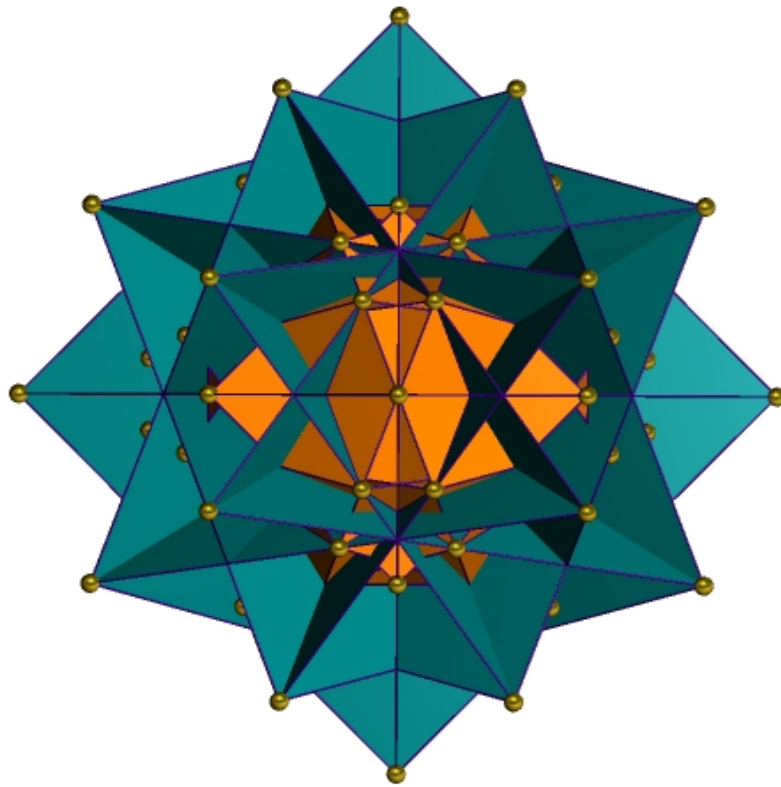
This shows the *Self-awareness* Group Base design of *Awareness-based Nature* (below).



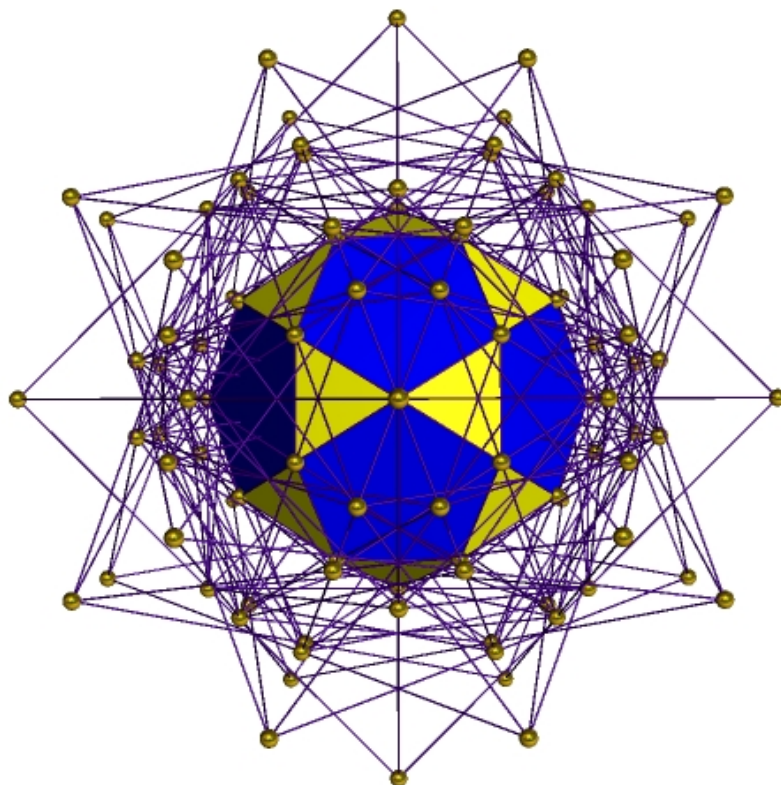
This shows two of the six centre-connecting Octahedrons that form *Awareness-based Nature* (below).



This shows the thirty *Initial Nature Sensory-vortexes* within the Compassion Star (below).

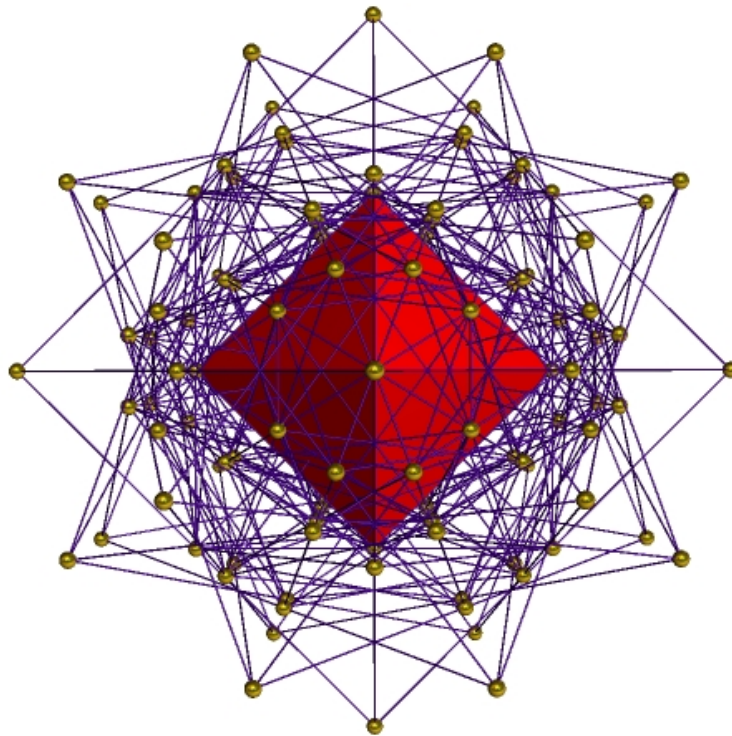


This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Initial Supervisory Nature* of the Compassion Star (below).

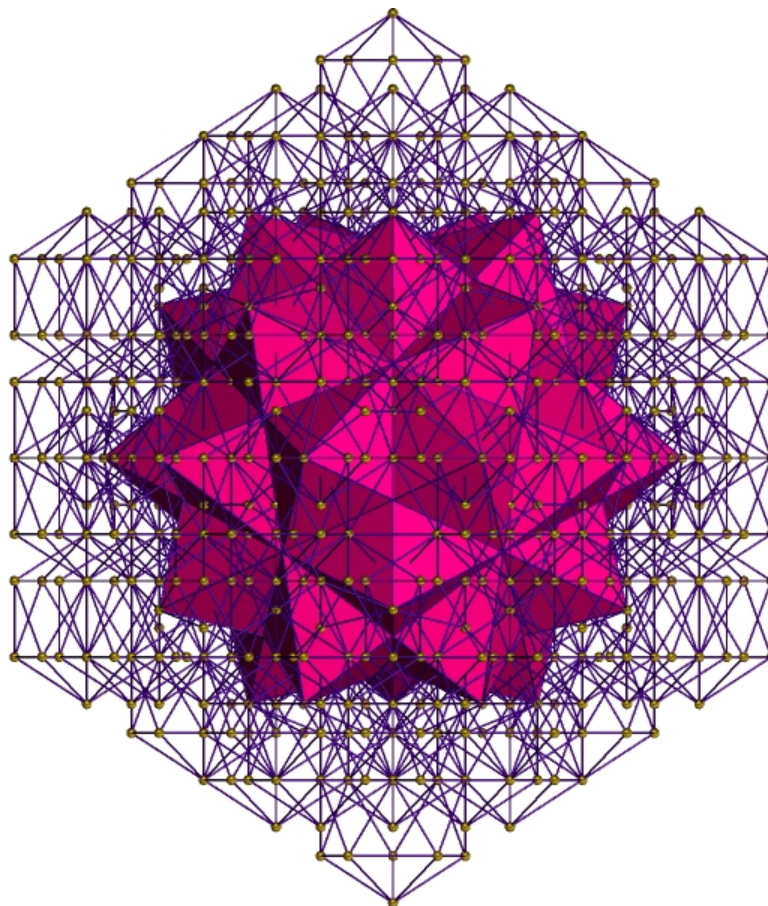




This shows the *Initial Group Supervisory Nature* within the Intuition design (below).

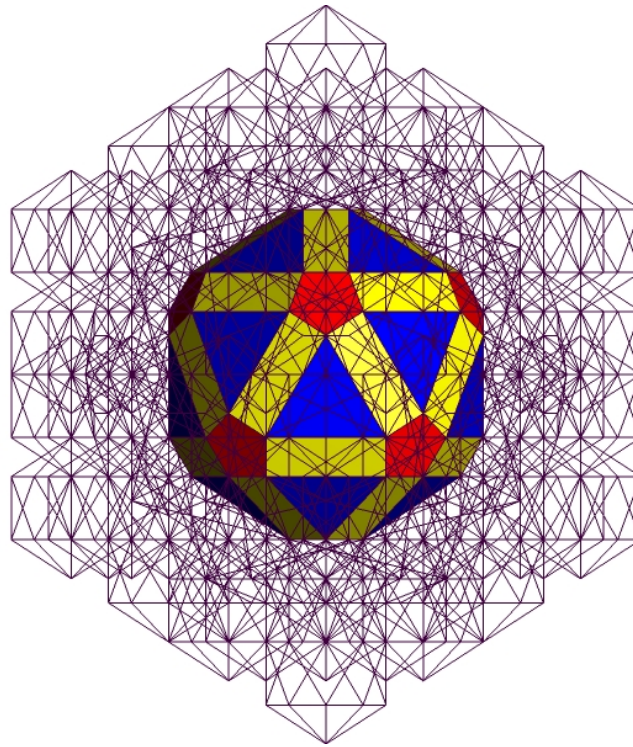


This shows the Compassion Star within the *Intuitive Vortex* of the Fundamental Free Tone (below).





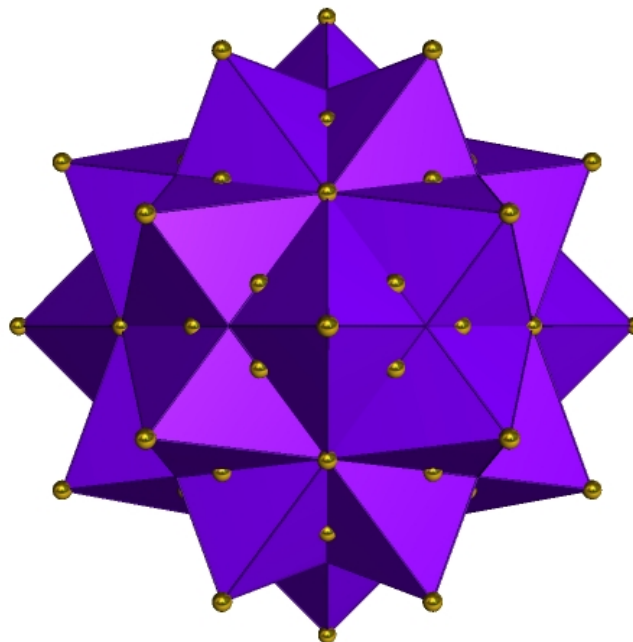
This shows the Compassion Base design within the Compassion Star (below).



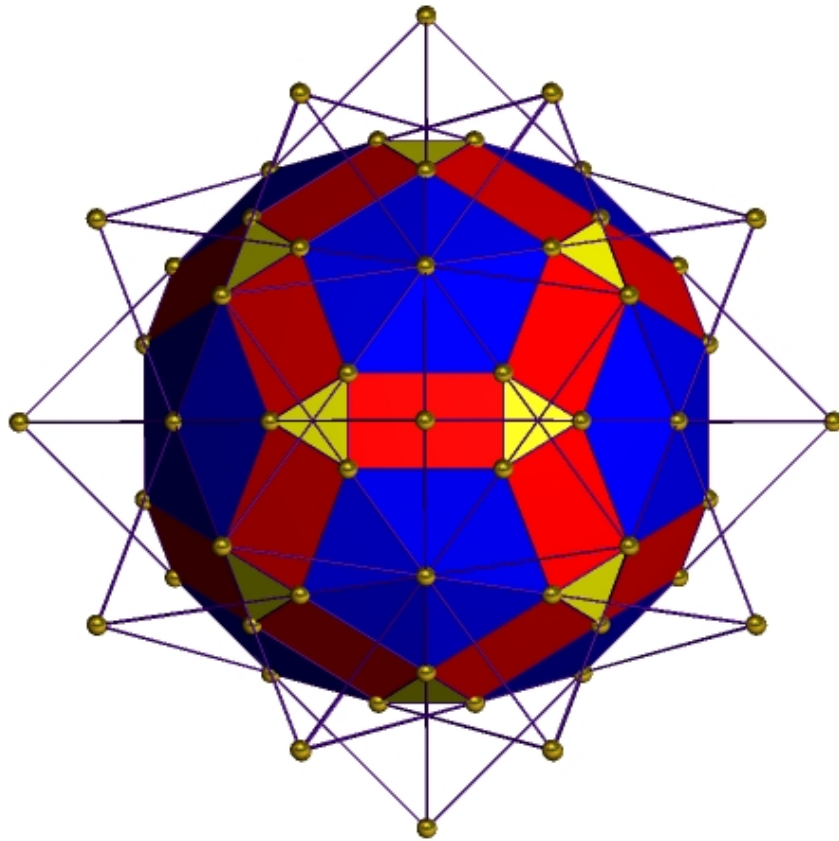
### Faith Star

The Faith Star is a construct of thirty Octahedrons of *Initial Nature* in an Obtrusive formation (shown below), and has a Faith Base design. *Faith* is a construct of six Icosahedrons of *Will*, which forms six Belief-based Feeling designs of *Trust*. It is a *Will Fusion* formed by emotional Belief in the form of *Free Will*. *Trust* changes Free Will into *Faith*.

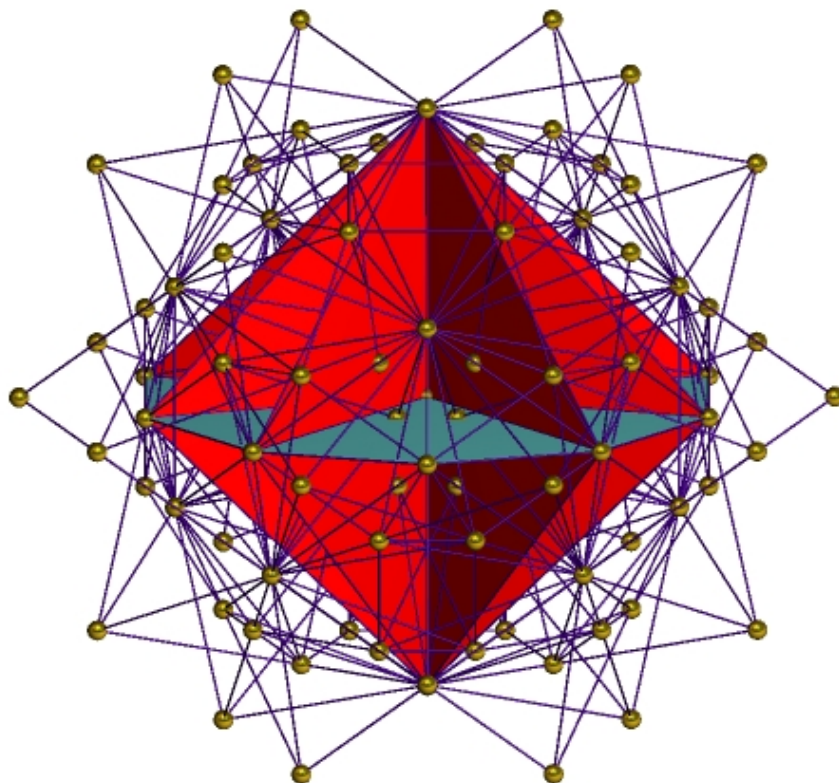
This Star has an *Interactive Nature*, and a *Primary Nature*. It is the Intuitive Nature of Faith.



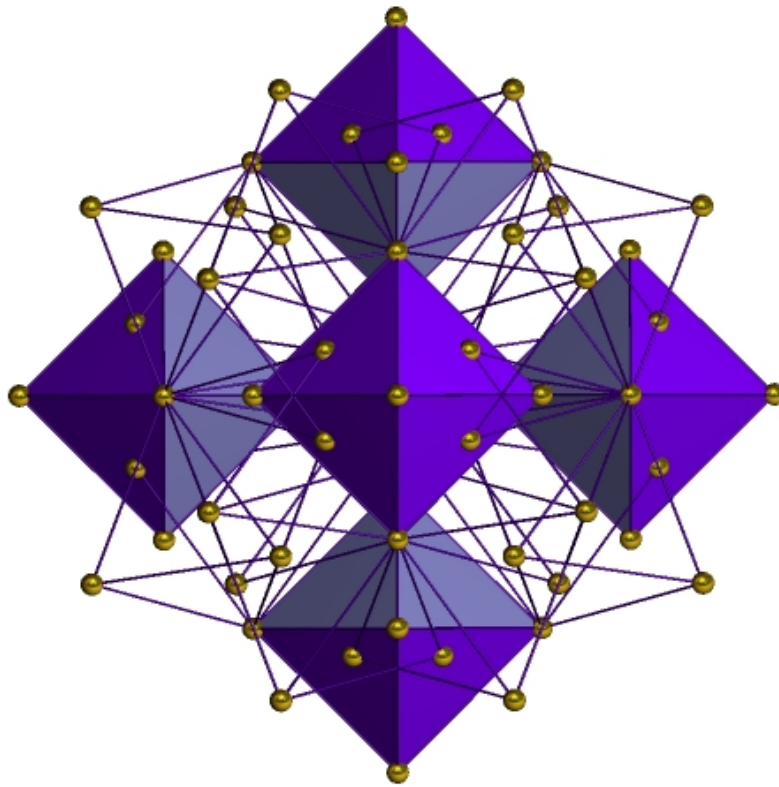
This shows the Faith Base design (below).



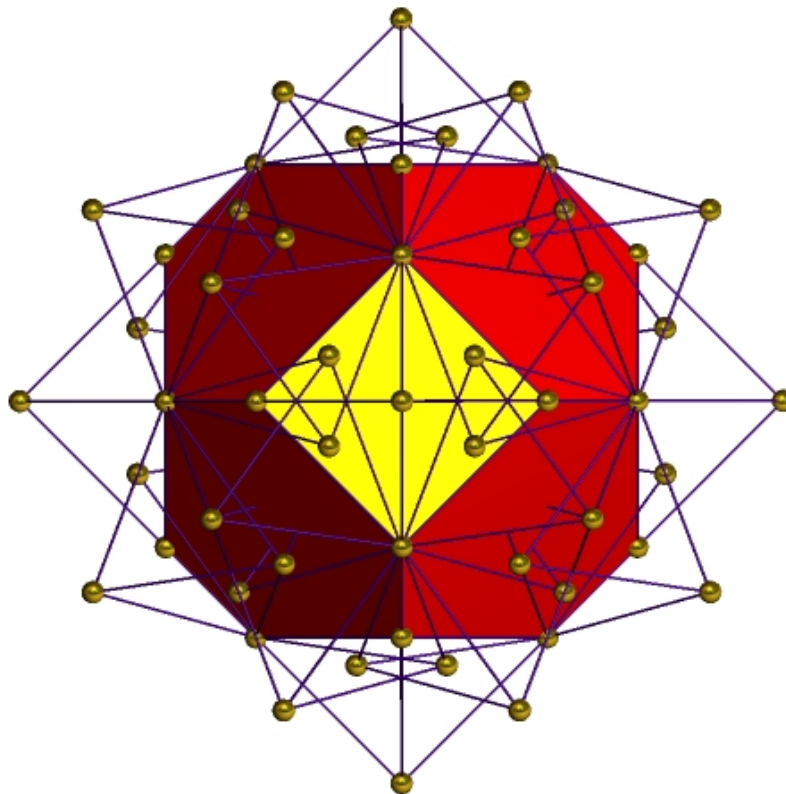
This shows a *Belief-based Feeling* design of *Trust* within the Faith Base design (below).



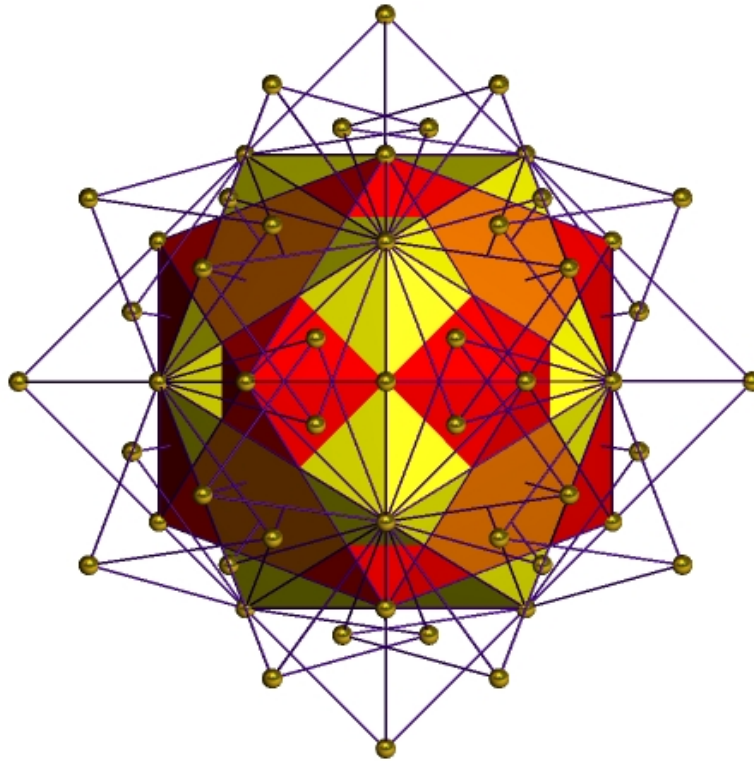
This shows six Octahedrons forming the *Initial Group Nature* of the Faith Star (below).



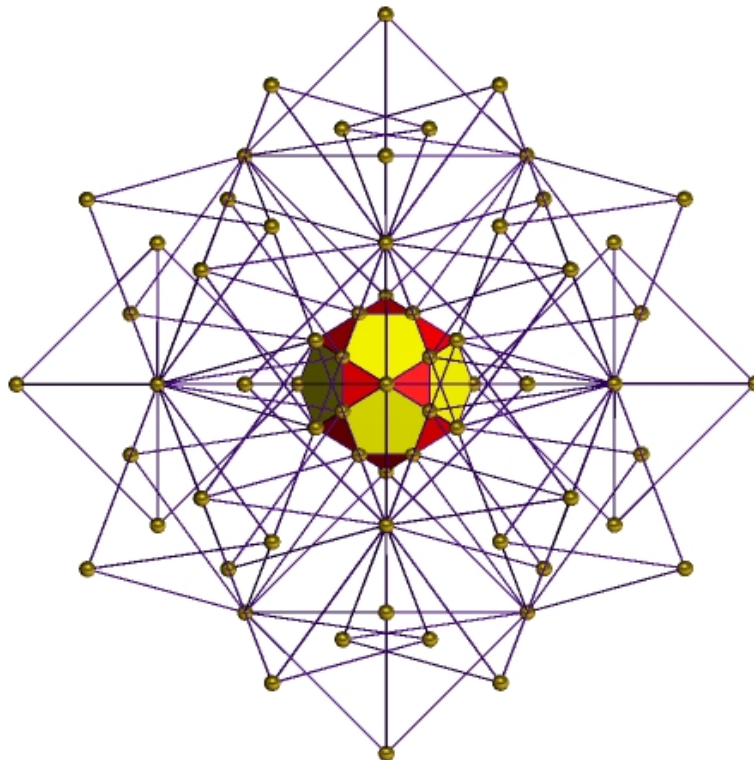
This shows the Group Base design of the *Initial Group Nature* (below). It forms a Polyhedron with six Square facets and eight 1: PHI irregular Hexagon facets (long side to Square).



This shows two intertwined Icosahedrons that form the Group Base design of the *Initial Group Nature* (below). These Icosahedrons are two of the six Icosahedrons that create Faith, and they form an *Intellect-biased Will-agreement*. This becomes a Will-based Nature.

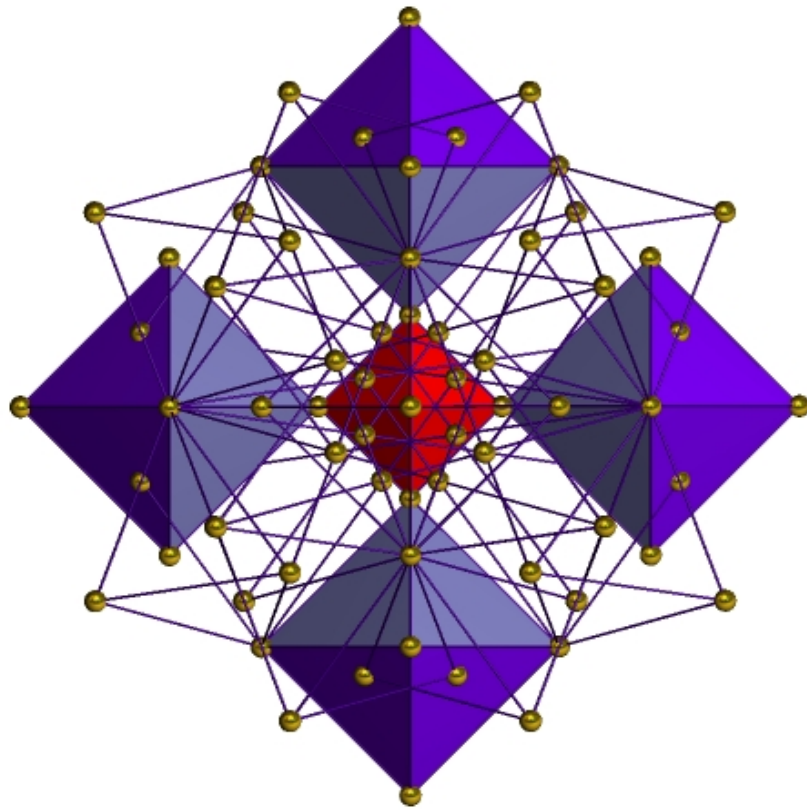


This shows the Intuition core formed by the *Primary Nature* of the Faith Star (below).

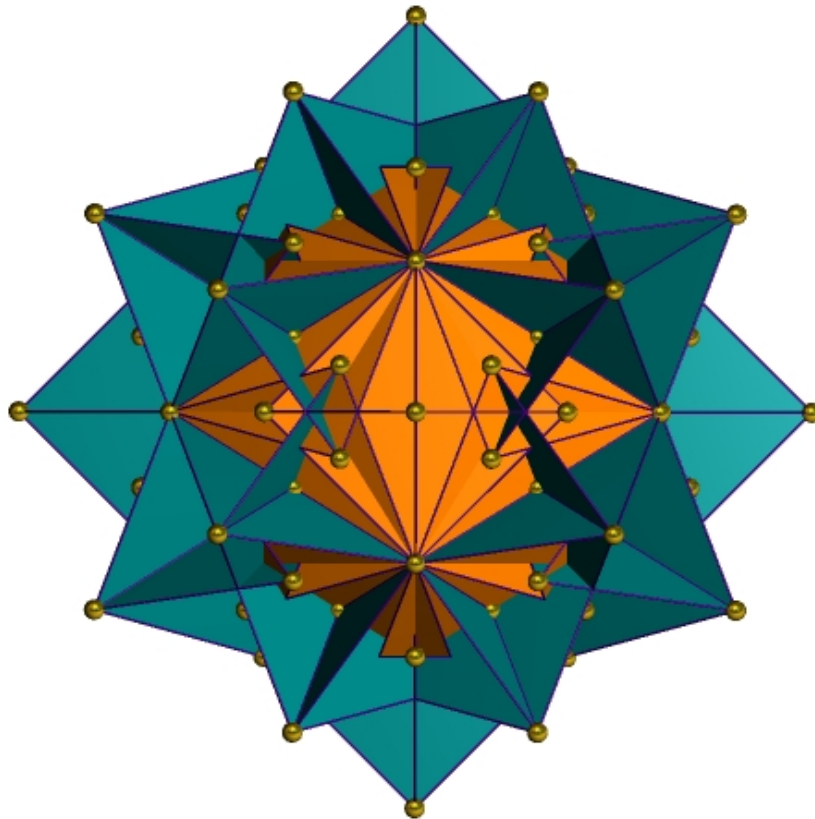




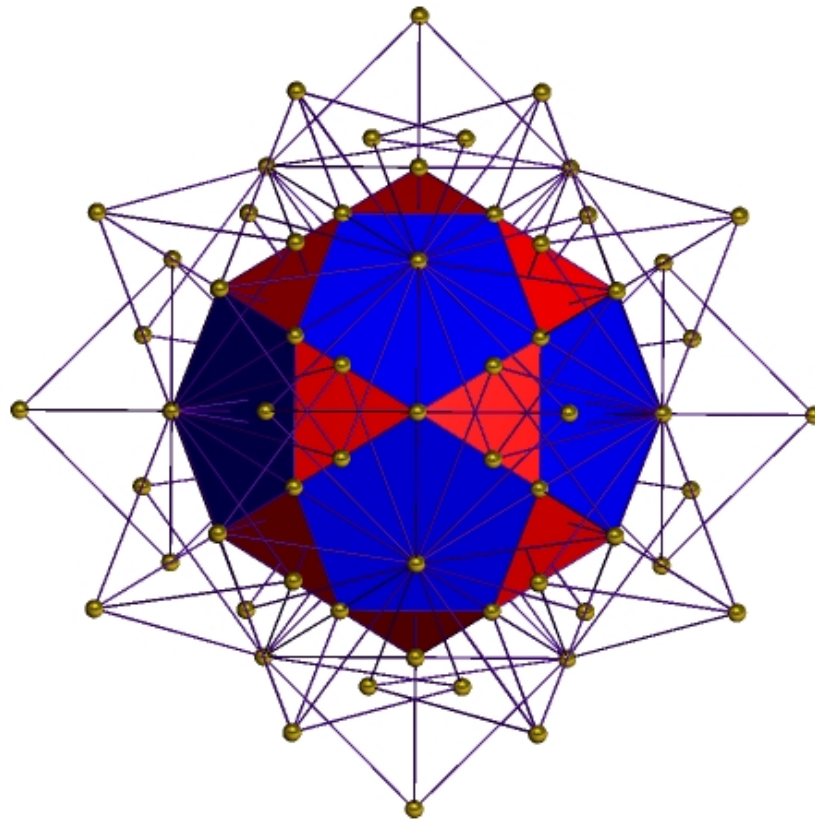
This shows the *Group Primary Nature* of the Faith Star (below in red).



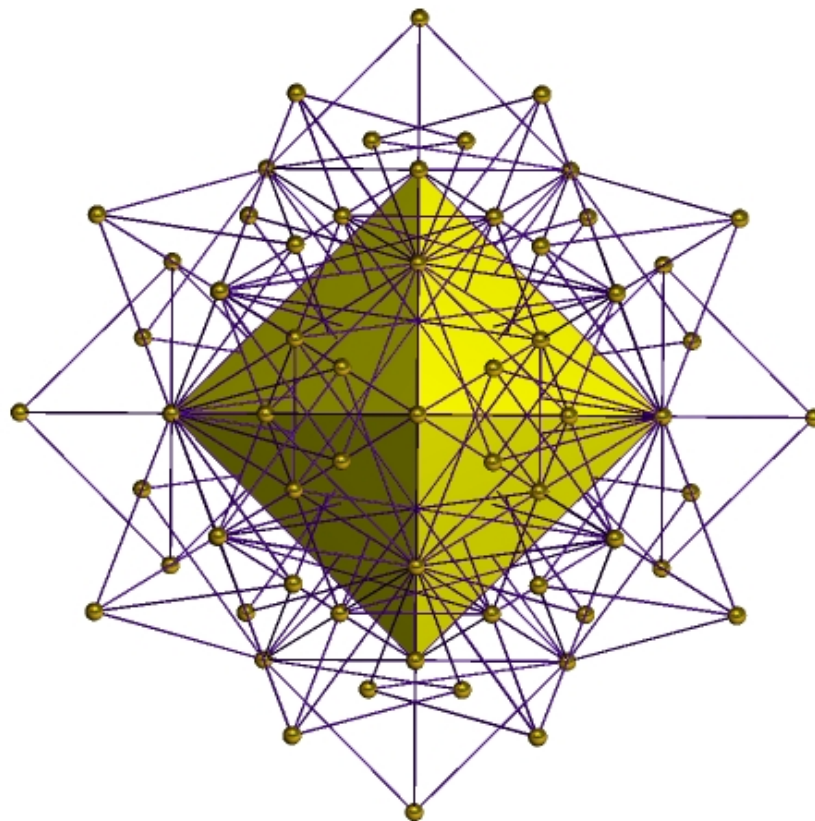
This shows the thirty *Initial Nature Sensory-vortexes* within the Faith Star (below).



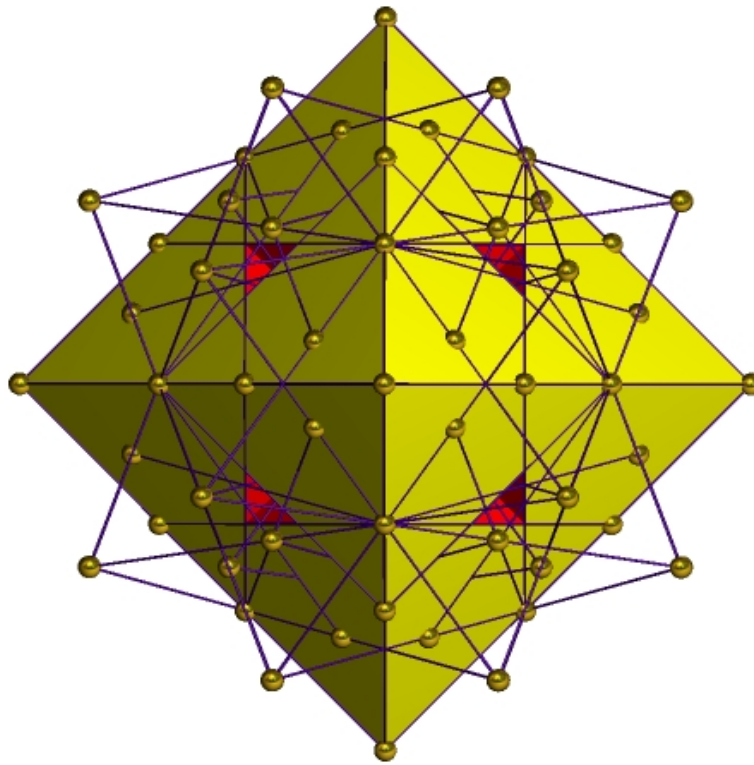
This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Initial Supervisory Nature* (below).



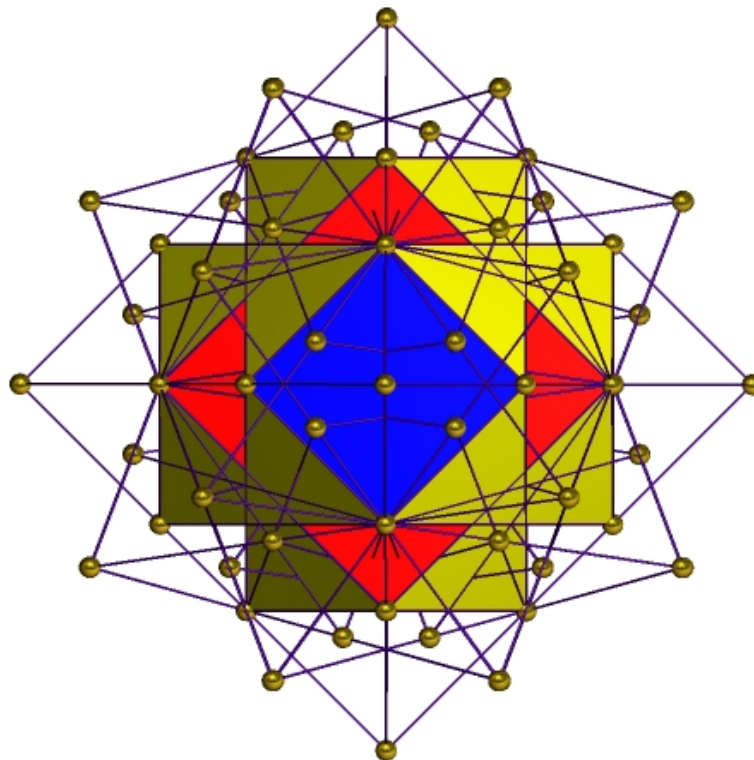
This shows the *Initial Group Supervisory Nature* within the Intuition design (below).



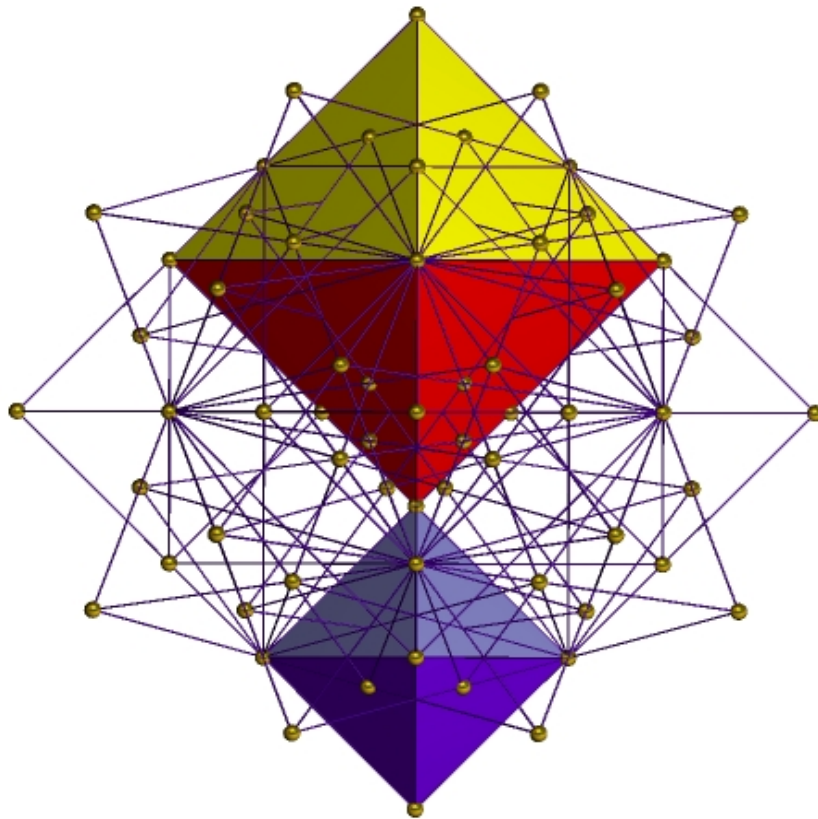
This shows the *Interactive Group Nature* of the Faith Star (below).



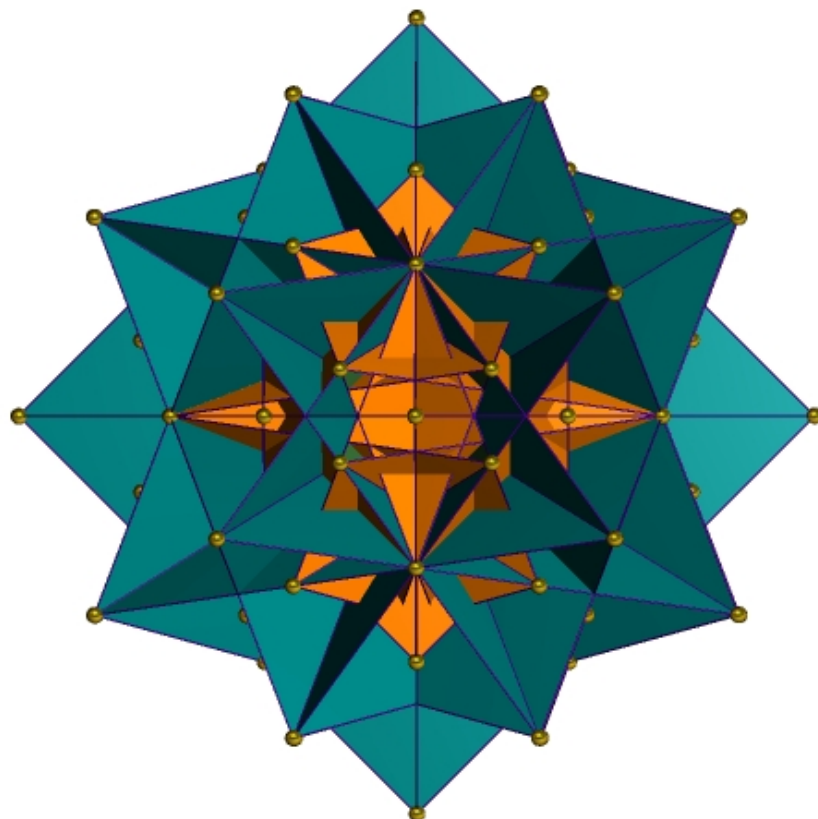
This shows the Group Base design formed by the *Interactive Group Nature* (below). The blue Square of Intellect is a base of *Initial Attitude*. The red Square of Intellect is a base of *Interactive Attitude*.



This shows the *Interactive Nature* compared to the *Initial Nature* (below).

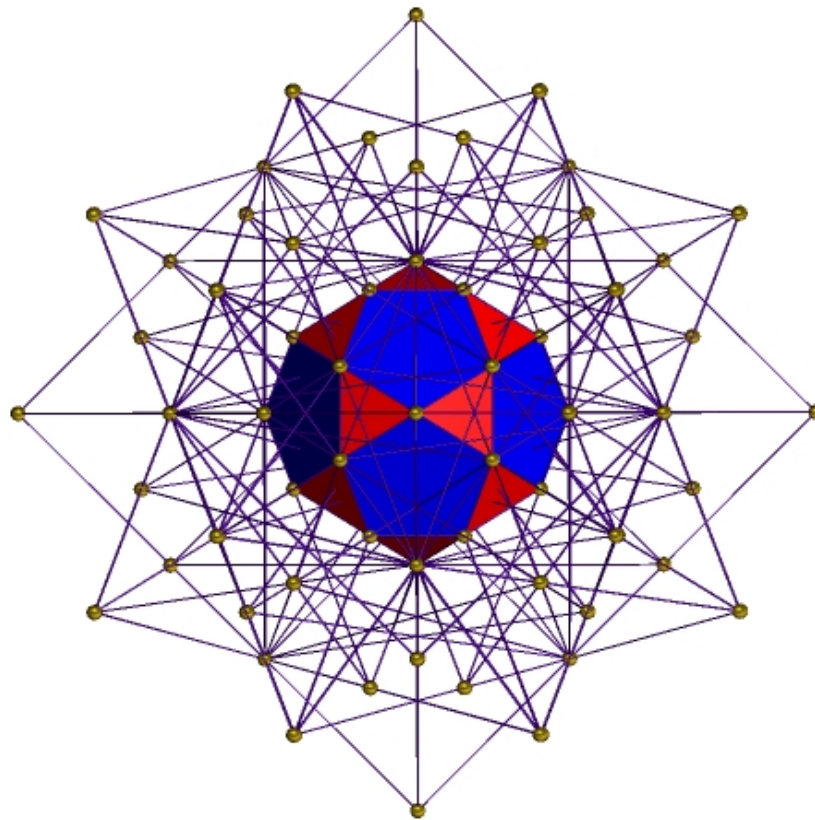


This shows the thirty *Interactive Nature Sensory-vortexes* within the Faith Star (below).

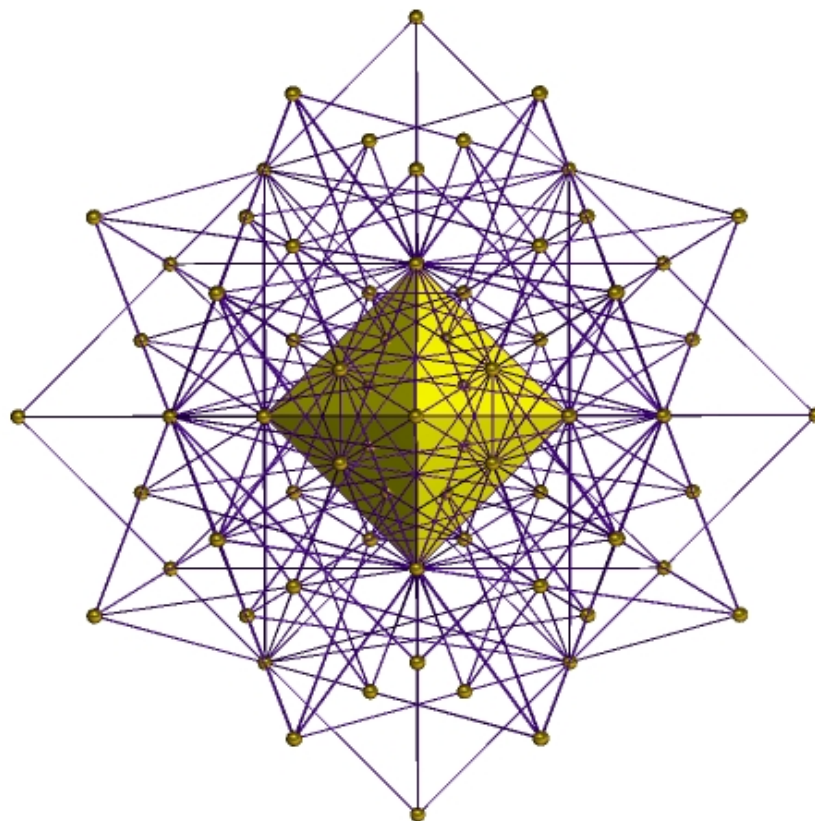




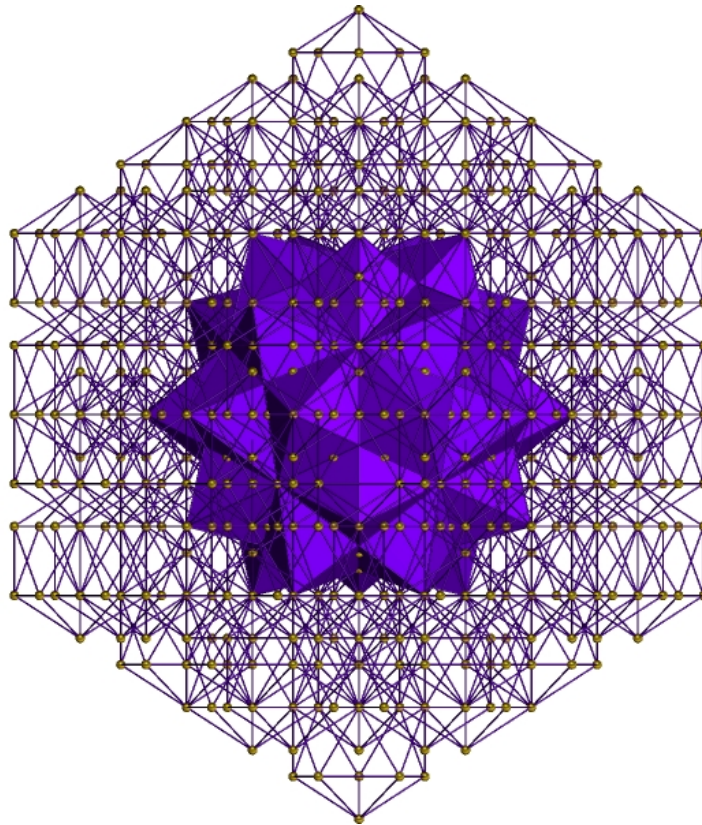
This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Interactive Supervisory Nature* (below).



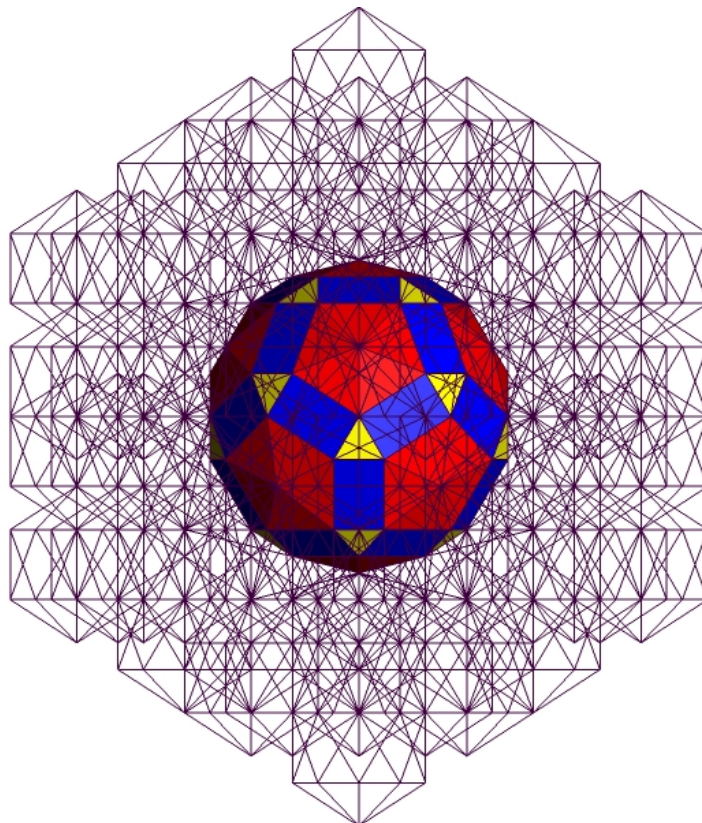
This shows the *Interactive Group Supervisory Nature* within the Intuition design (below).



This shows the innermost Faith Star within the Fundamental Free Tone (below).

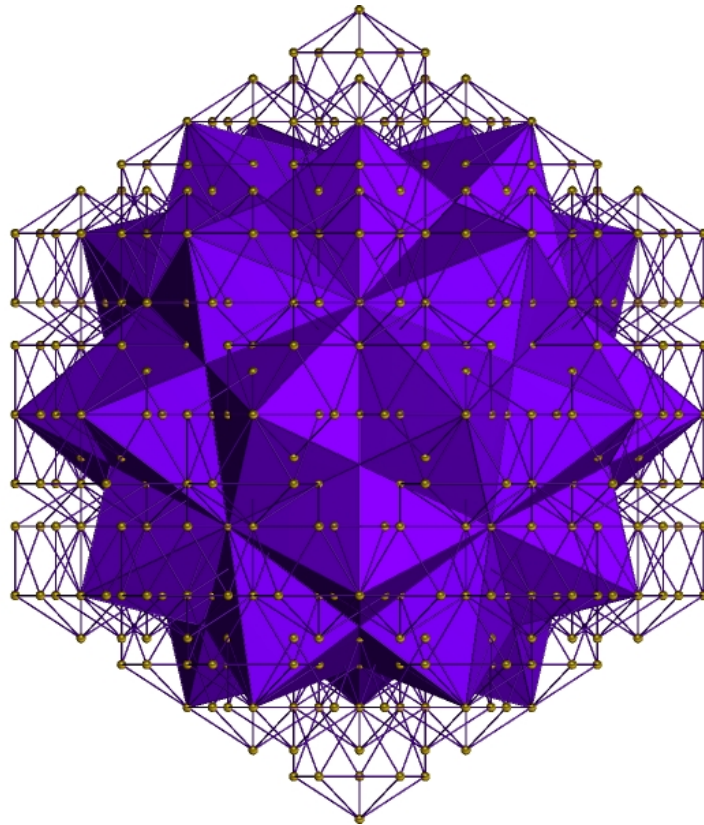


This shows the Faith Base design within the innermost Faith Star (below).

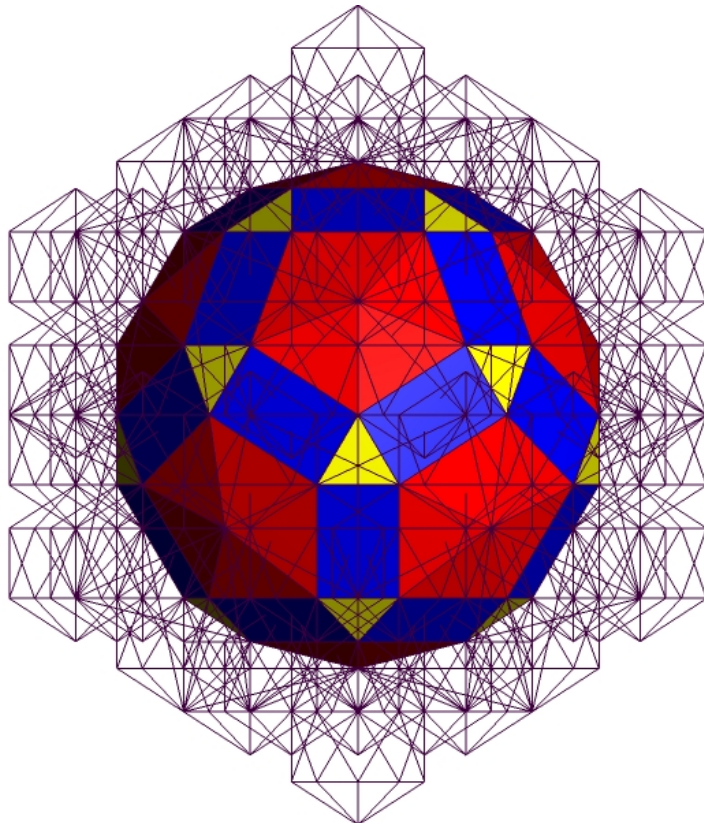




This shows the outermost Faith Star within the Fundamental Free Tone (below).

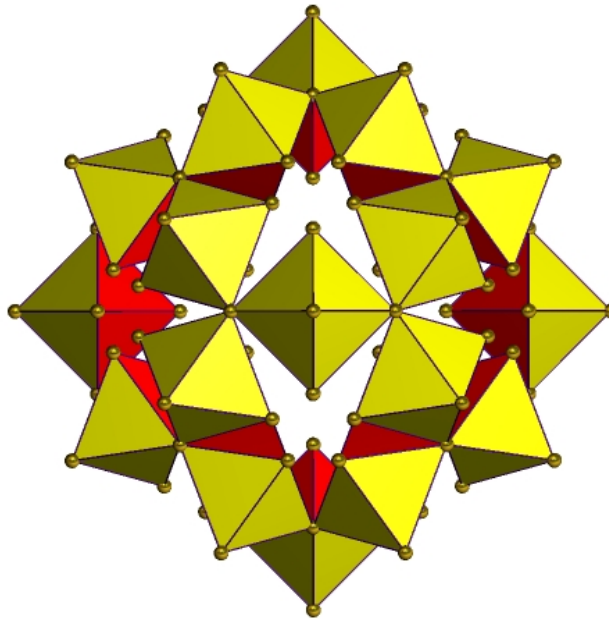


This shows the Faith Base design within the outermost Faith Star (below).

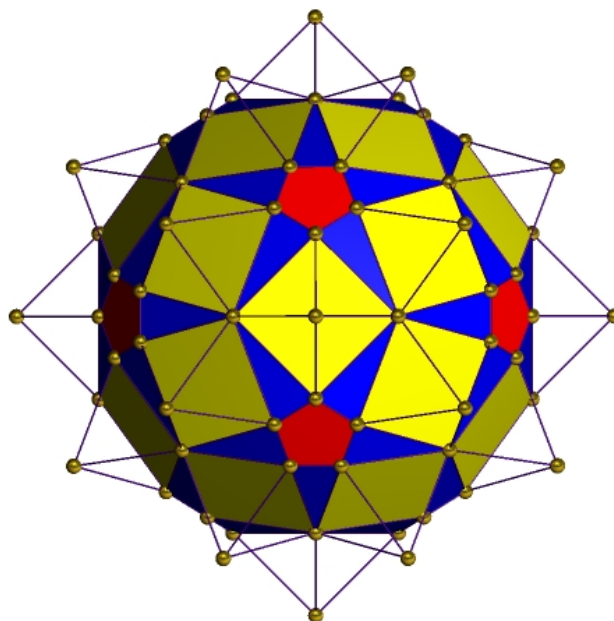


## Crucible Star

The Crucible Star is a construct of thirty Octahedrons of *Initial Nature* (shown below), formed by a *Divine Logic* Base design. Divine Logic is a construct of six Dodecahedrons of *Instinct*, which forms ten Love-based Feeling designs of *Respect*. It is a Brain Fusion regulated by emotional Love-based Sense-agreements, in the form of *Union*. This is the Intuitive Nature of Divine Logic. BRAIN is **B**ody **R**elated **A**ctive **I**ntelligent **N**emesis. *Nemesis* is a state of cause and effect. A *Crucible* is the vessel used to meld or merge differences of opinion or Intellect. A *Vessel* is the means by which that purpose is achieved. *Respect* is the vessel in this regard.

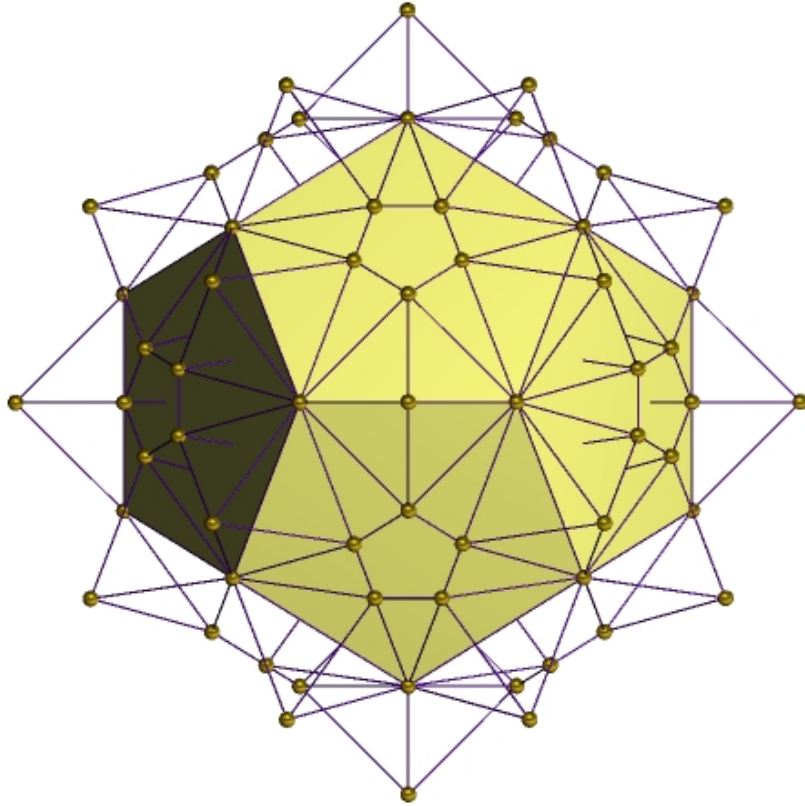


This shows the Divine Logic Base design (below).

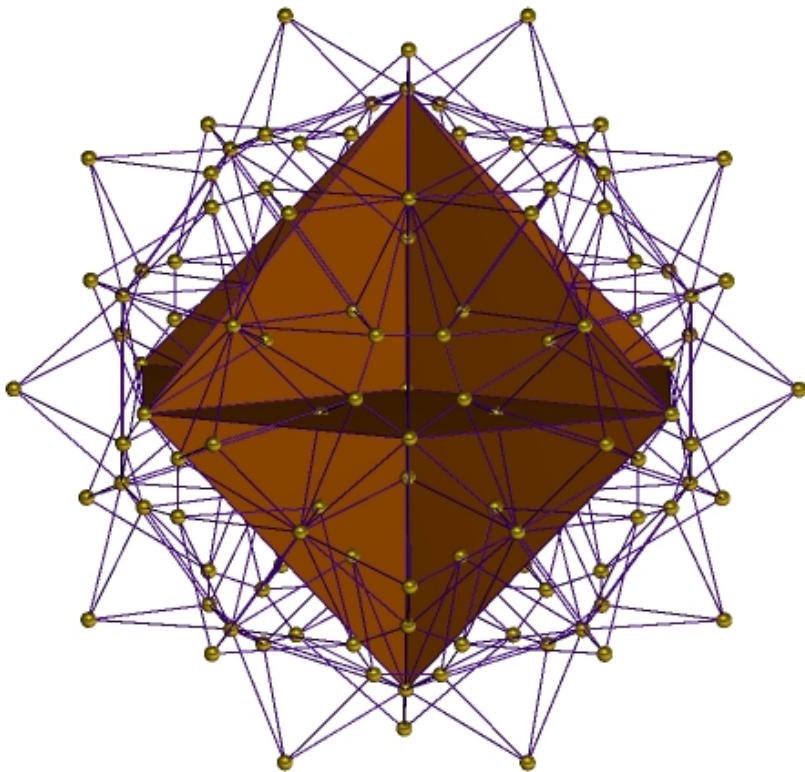




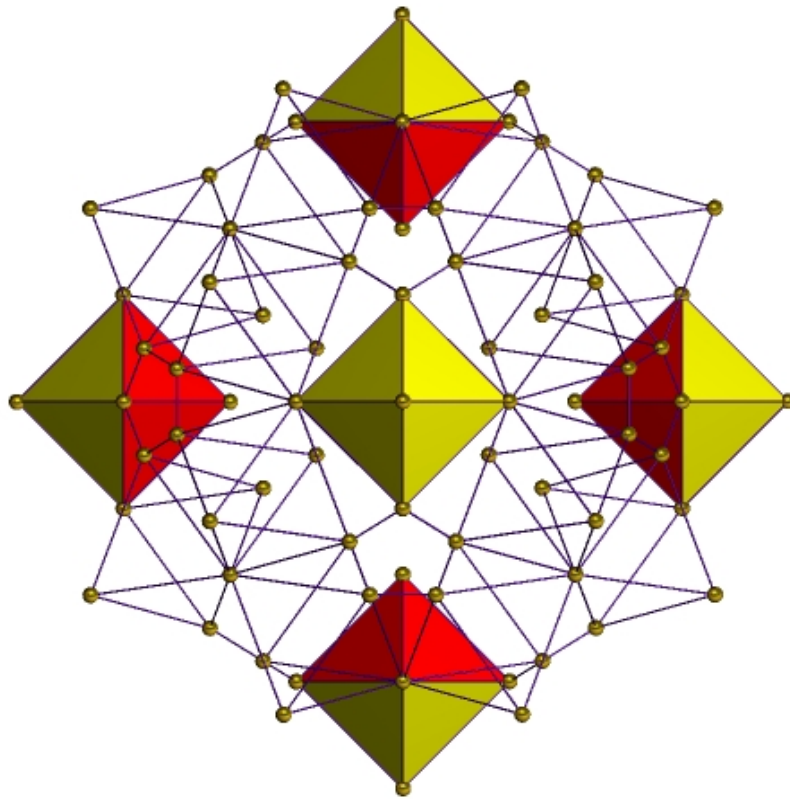
This shows the fundamental Brain that changes *Union* into *Divine Logic*, and creates *Respect* (below).



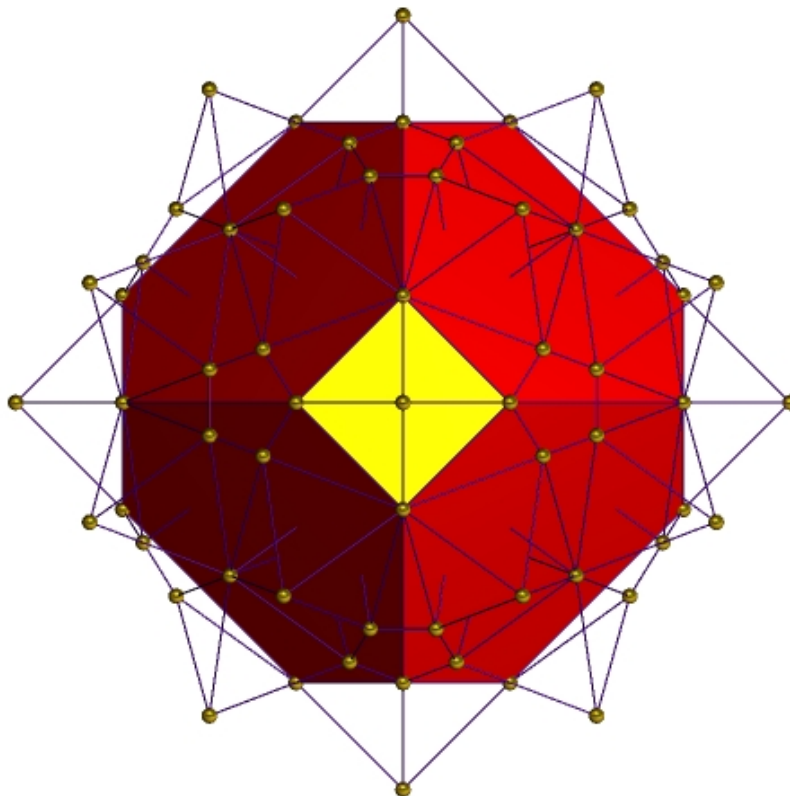
This shows a Love-based Feeling design of *Respect* within the Divine Logic Base (below).



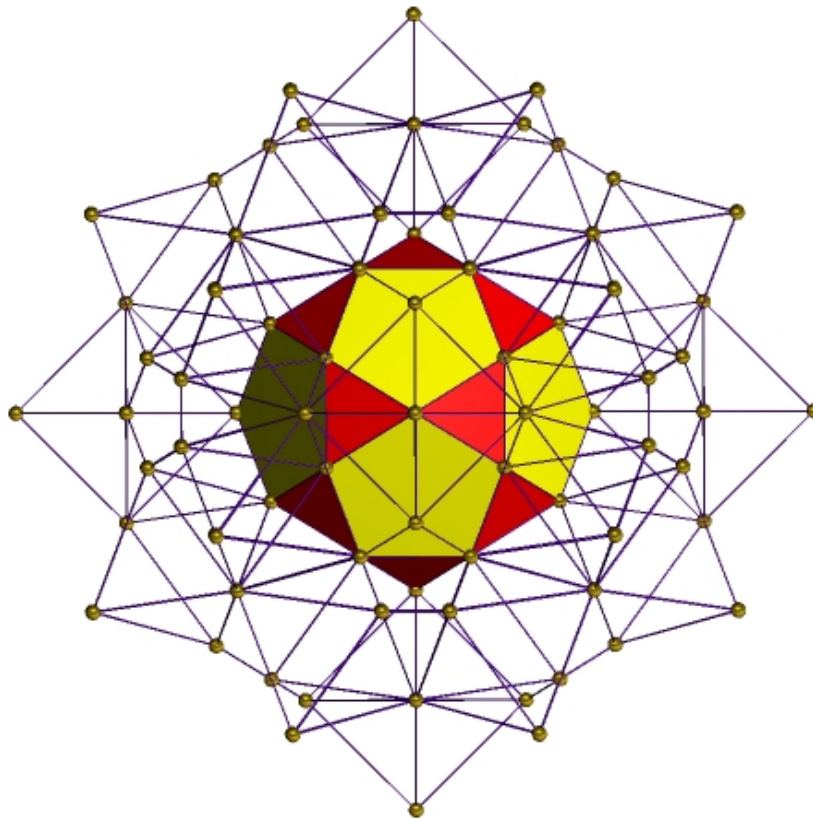
This shows the *Initial Group Nature* of the Crucible Star (below).



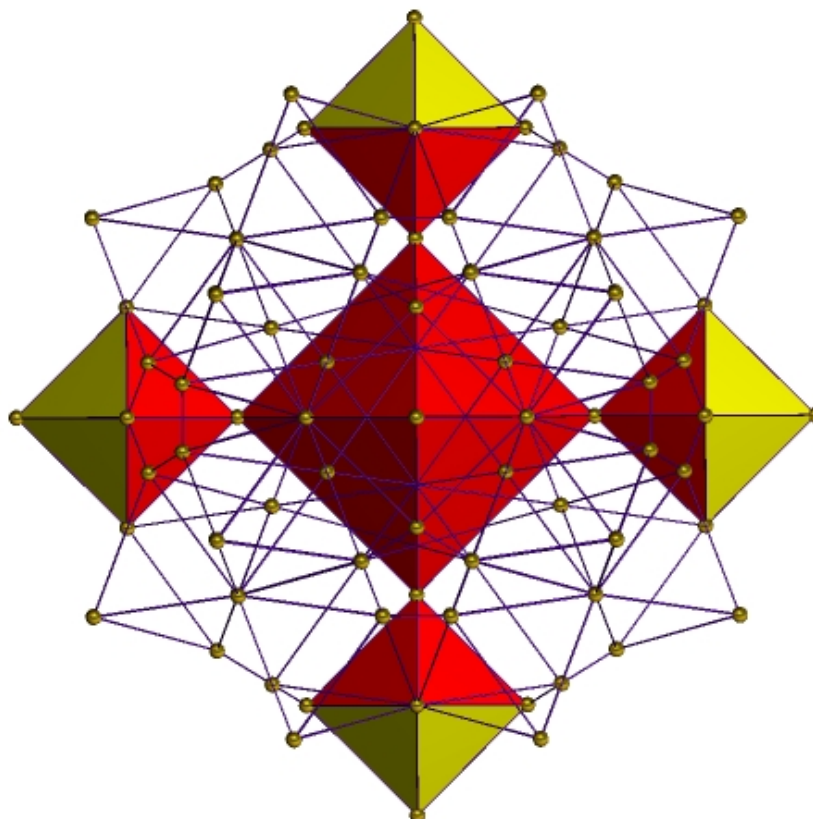
This shows the *Initial Group Base* design (below). It has Square and 1: PHI irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Square).



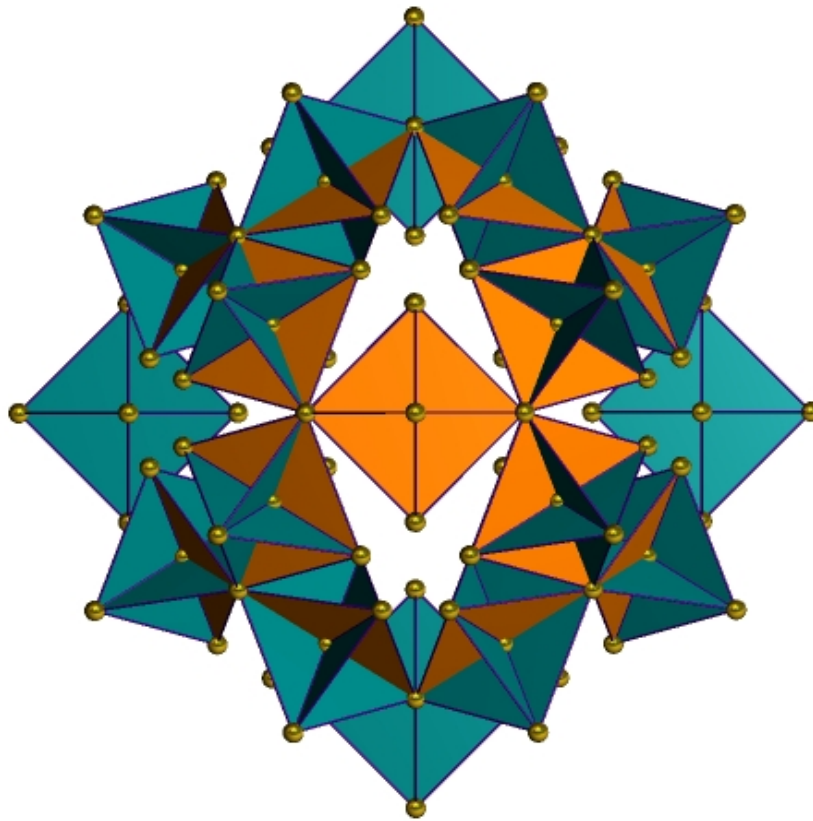
This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Primary Nature* of the Crucible Star (below).



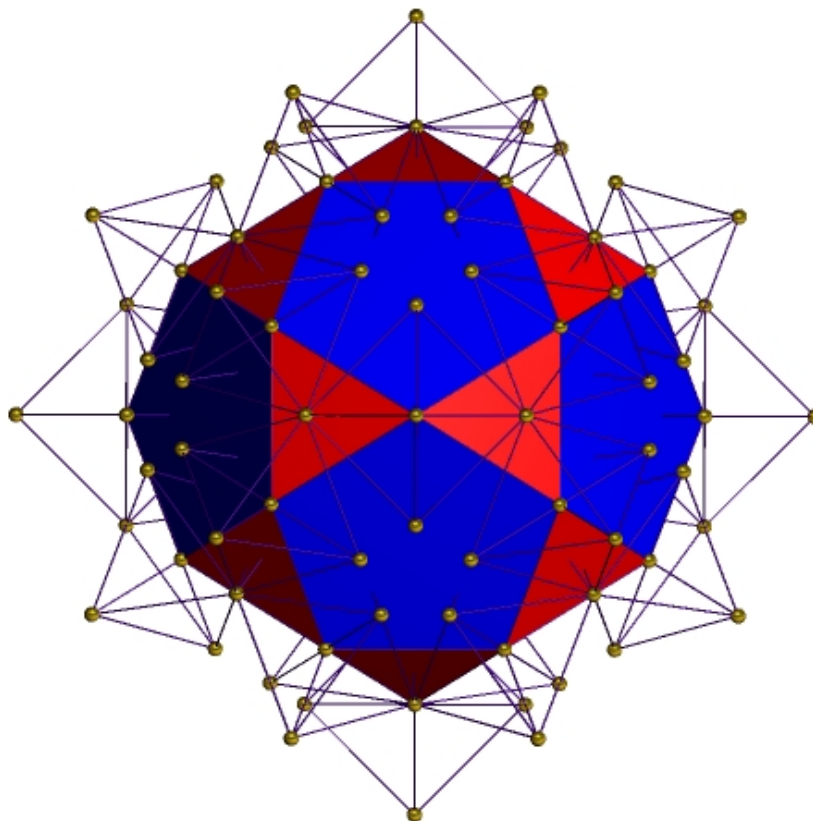
This shows the *Group Primary Nature* of the Crucible Star (below).



This shows the thirty *Initial Nature Sensory-vortexes* within the Crucible Star (below).

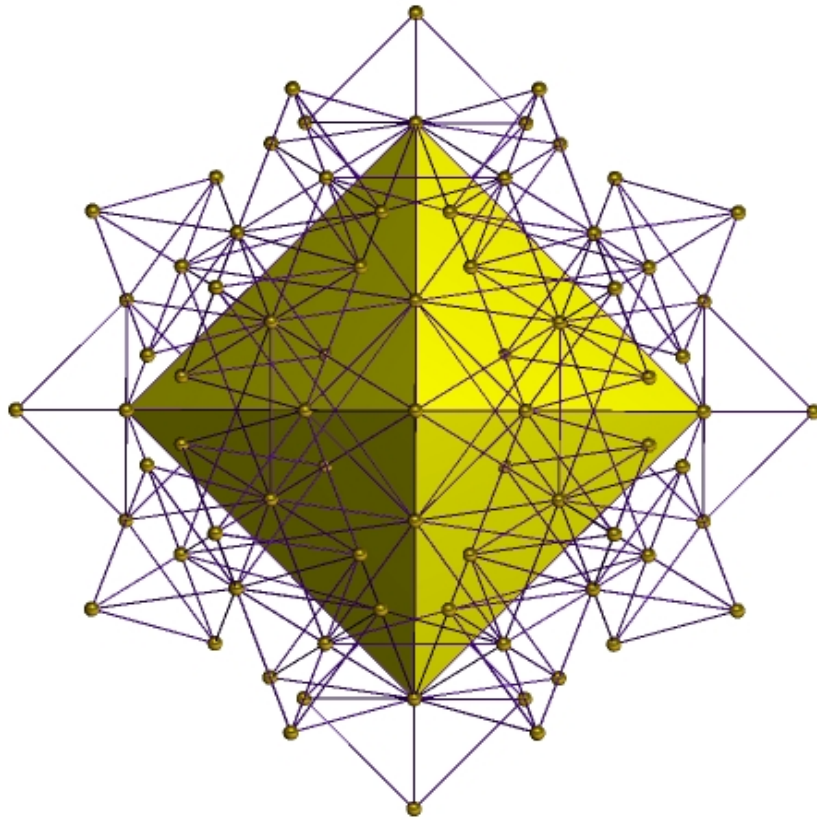


This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Initial Supervisory Nature* (below).

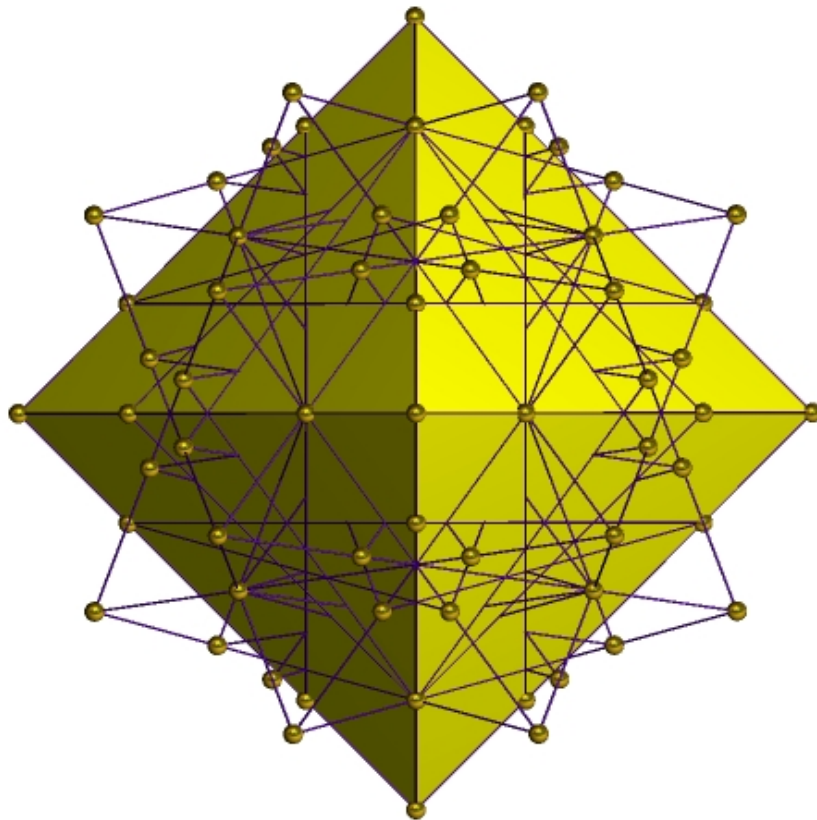




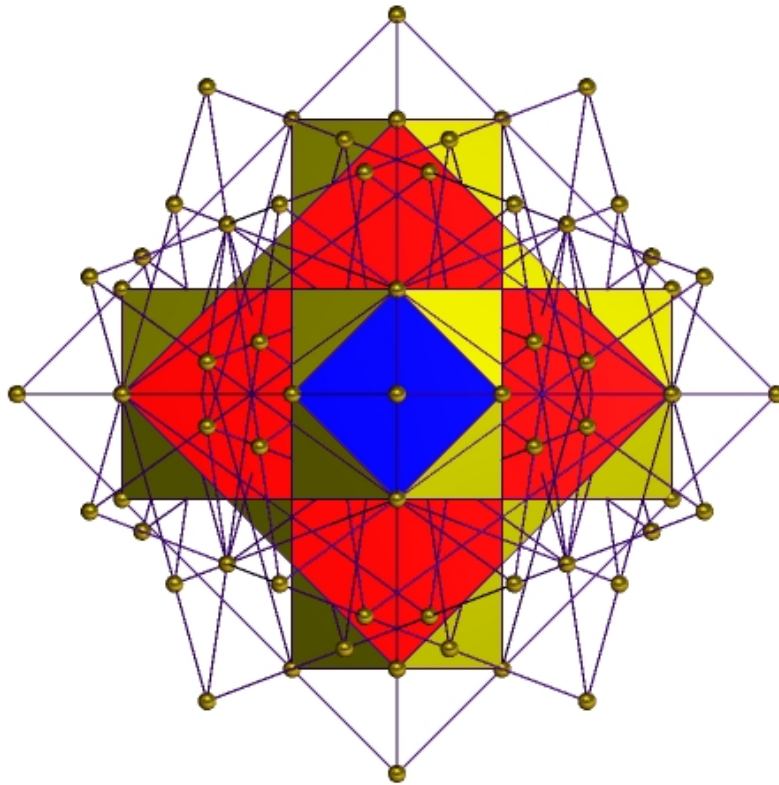
This shows the *Initial Group Supervisory Nature* within the Intuition design (below).



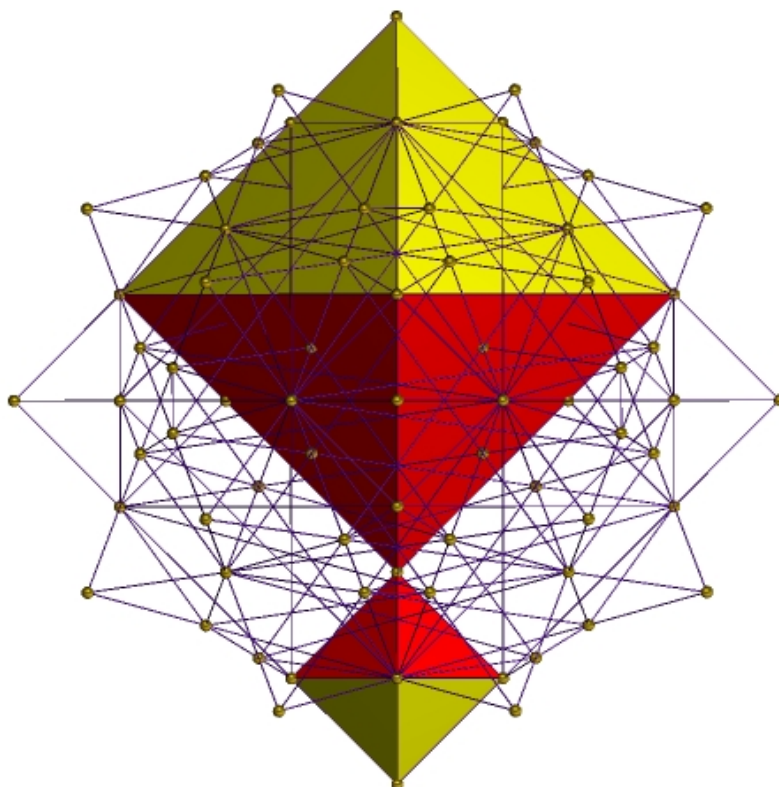
This shows the *Interactive Group Nature* of the Crucible Star (below).



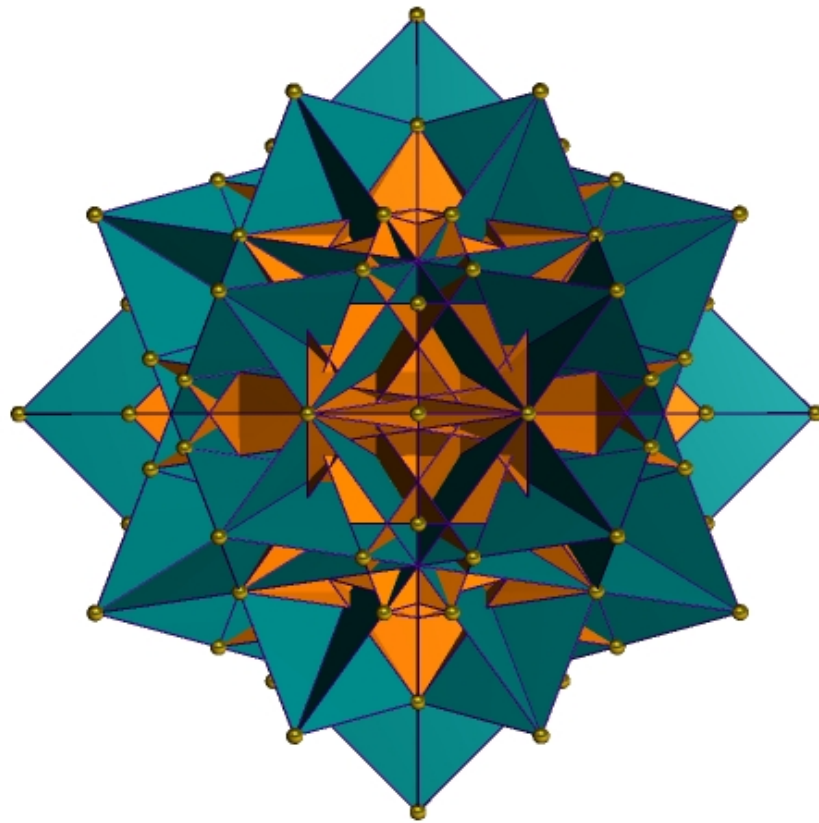
This shows the *Interactive Group Base* design (below). The blue Square of Intellect is a base of Initial Attitude, and the red Square of Intellect is a base of Interactive Attitude.



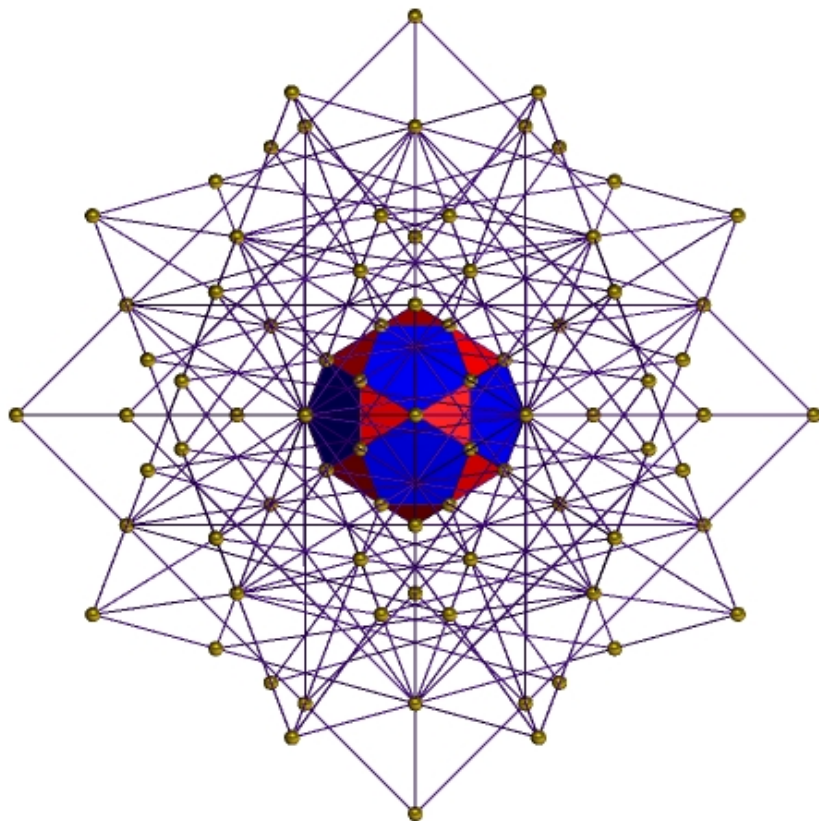
This shows the *Interactive Nature* compared to the *Initial Nature* (below).



This shows the thirty *Interactive Nature Sensory-vortexes* within the Crucible Star (below).

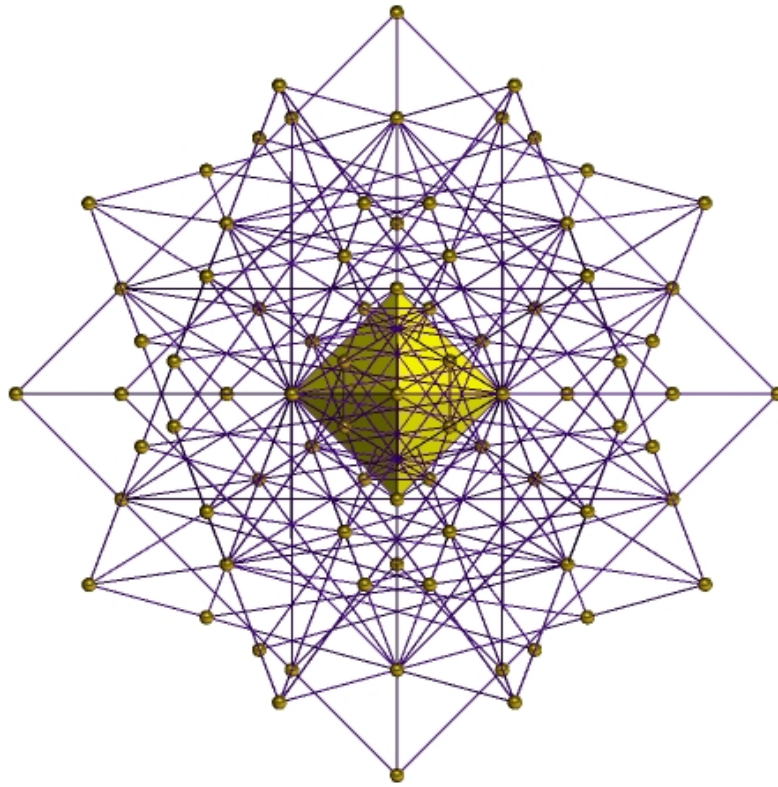


This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Interactive Supervisory Nature* (below).

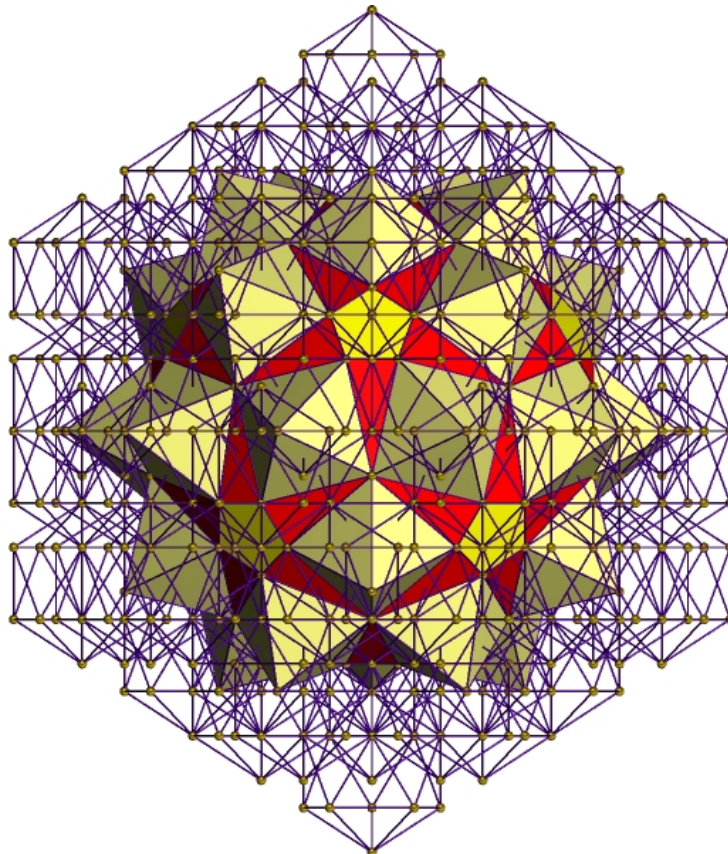




This shows the *Interactive Group Supervisory Nature* within the Intuition design (below).

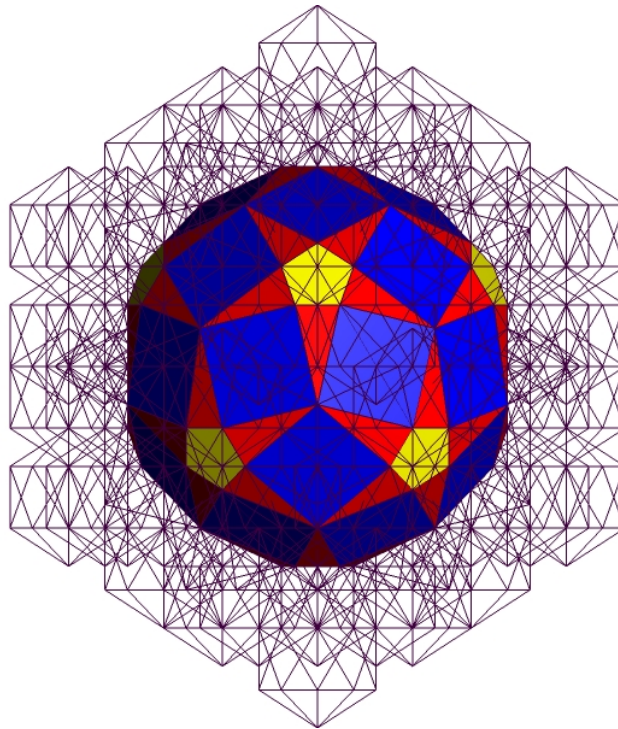


This shows the Crucible Star within the Fundamental Free Tone (below).



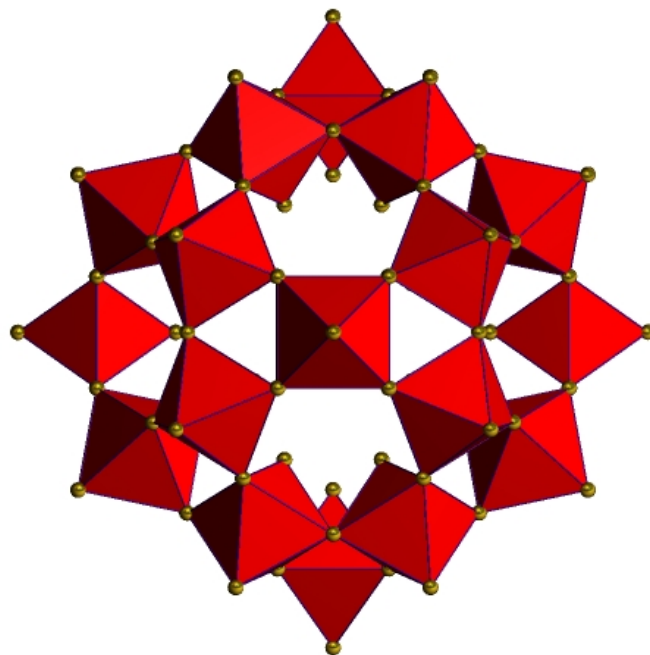


This shows the Divine Logic Base design within the Crucible Star (below).

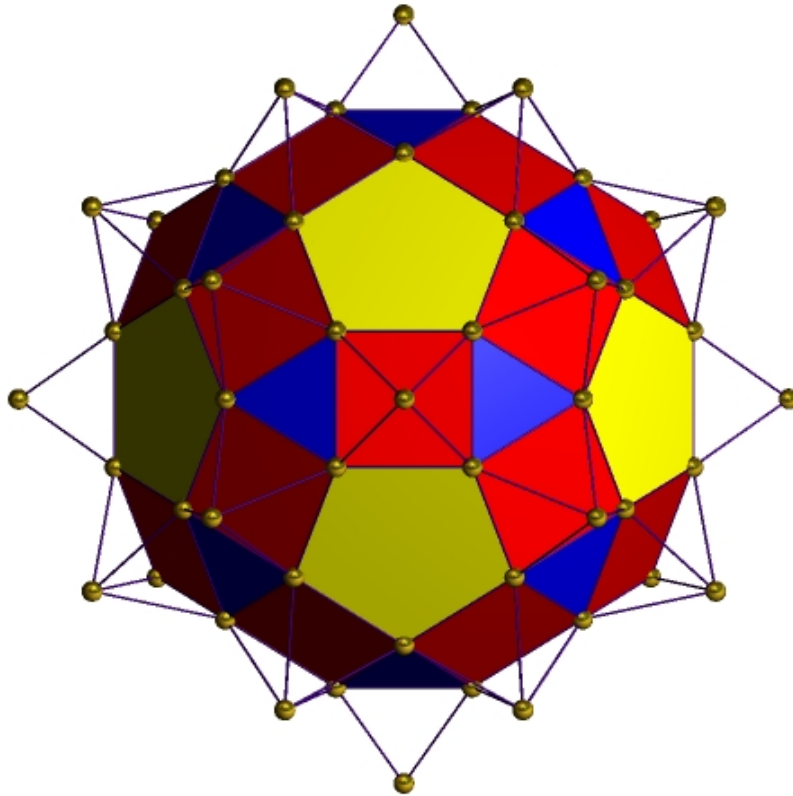


### Personal Conscience Star

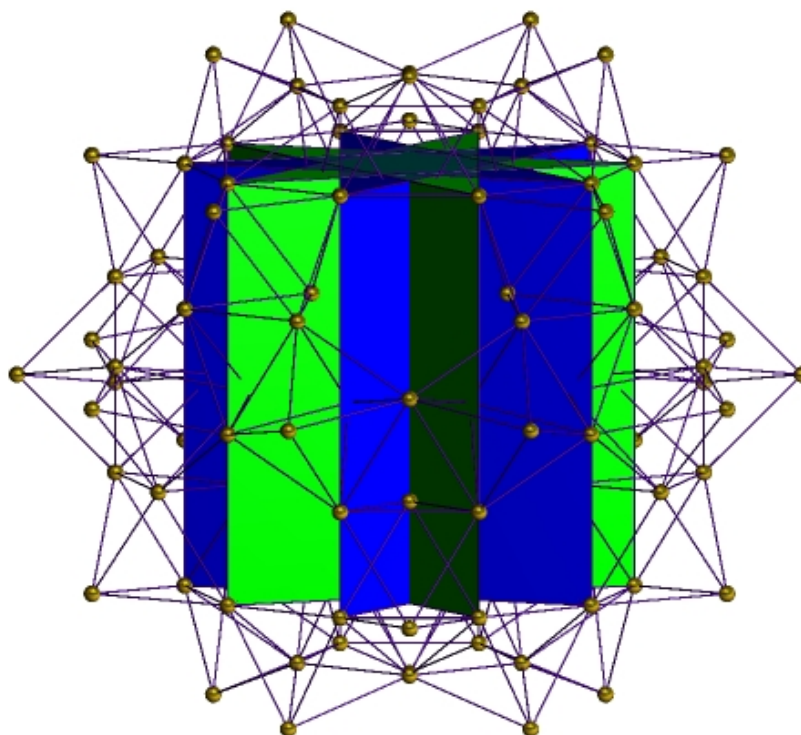
Now we are going to show Star formations that are not within the *Fundamental Free Tone*. The first is a *Personal Conscience Star*. It has thirty Octahedrons of *Initial Nature* (shown below) formed by a Personal Conscience Base design. *Personal Conscience* is a construct of six twin-Pentagram, Belief-biased, Motive-polarised Logic Interpreters (Logical Memory). This Star is Intrusive, and is the Intuitive Nature of Personal Conscience.



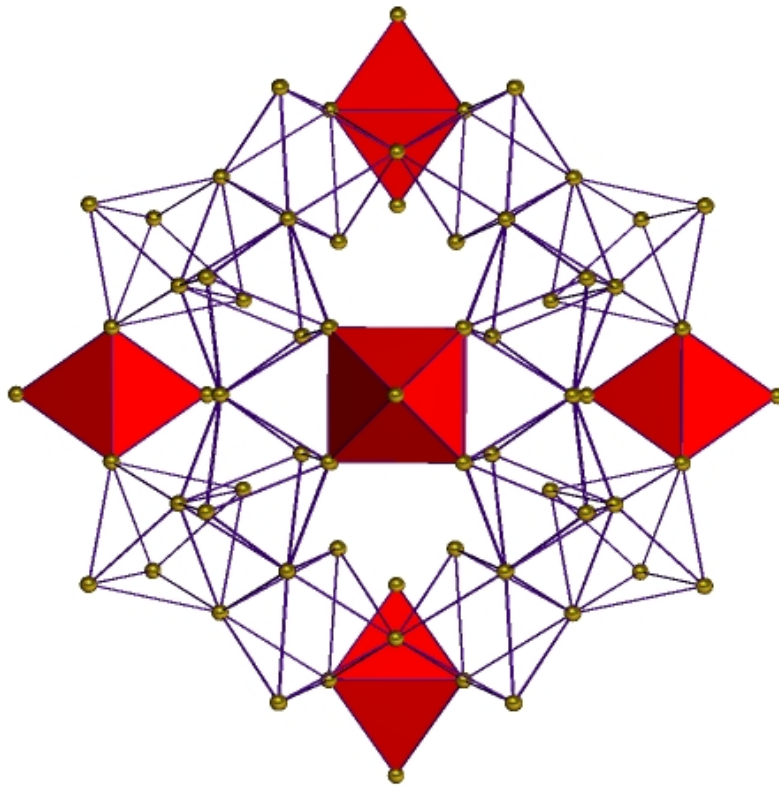
This shows the Personal Conscience Base design (below). It has Pentagon, Square, and Equilateral Triangle facets.



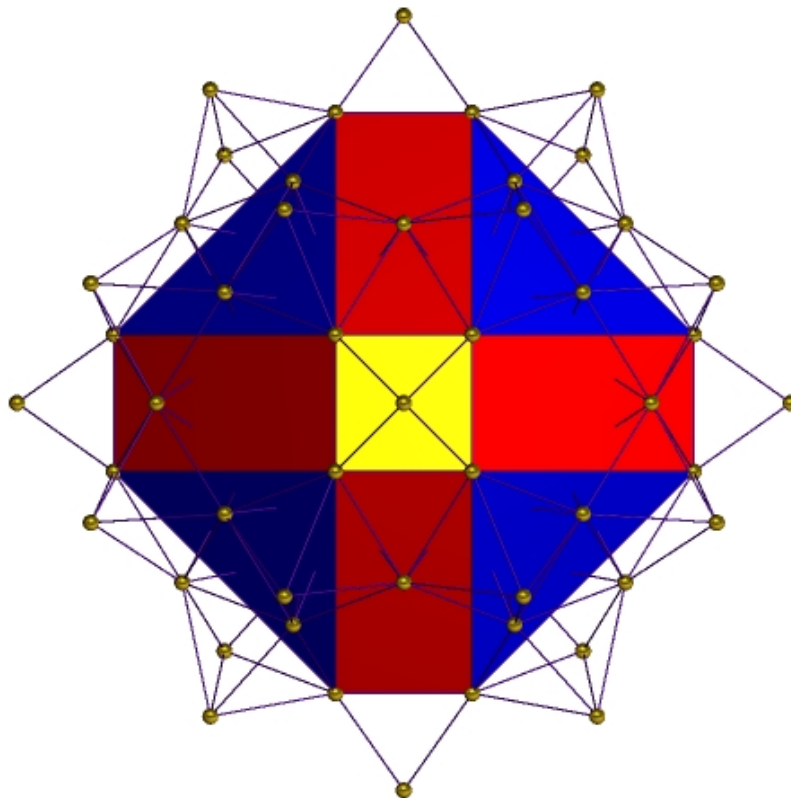
This shows the Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logical Memory within the Personal Conscience Base design (below).



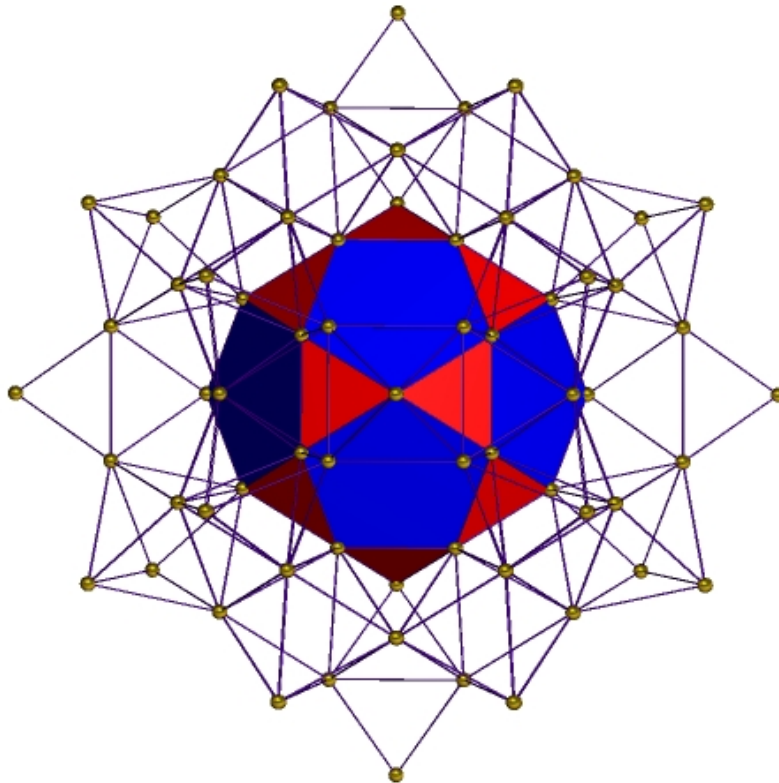
This shows the *Initial Group Nature* of the Personal Conscience Star (below).



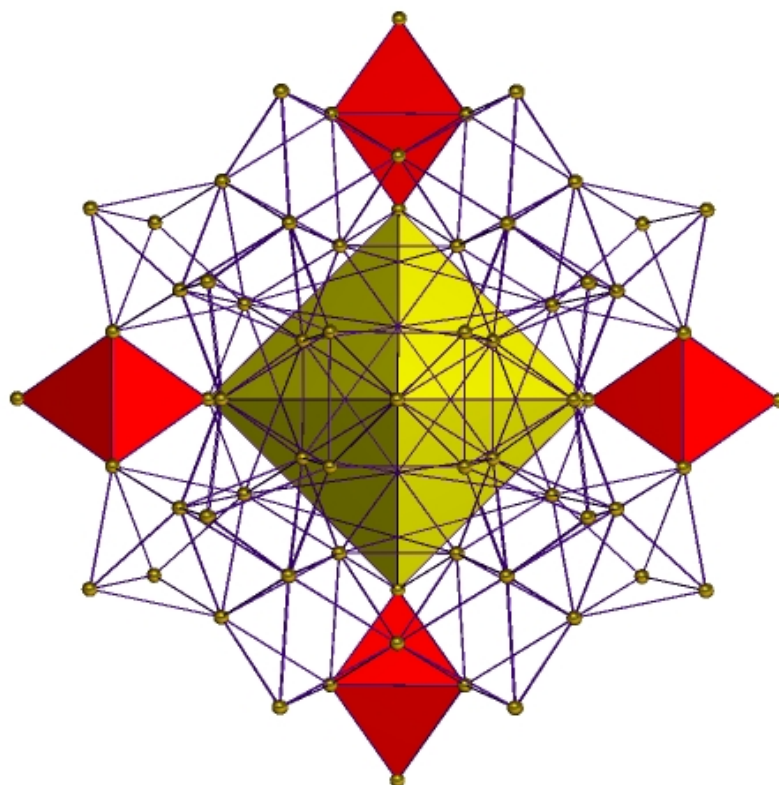
This shows the *Initial Group Base* design (below). It has Square, Equilateral Triangle, and 1: PHI x  $\sqrt{2}$  Rectangle facets (short side to Square).



This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Primary Nature* of the Personal Conscience Star (below).

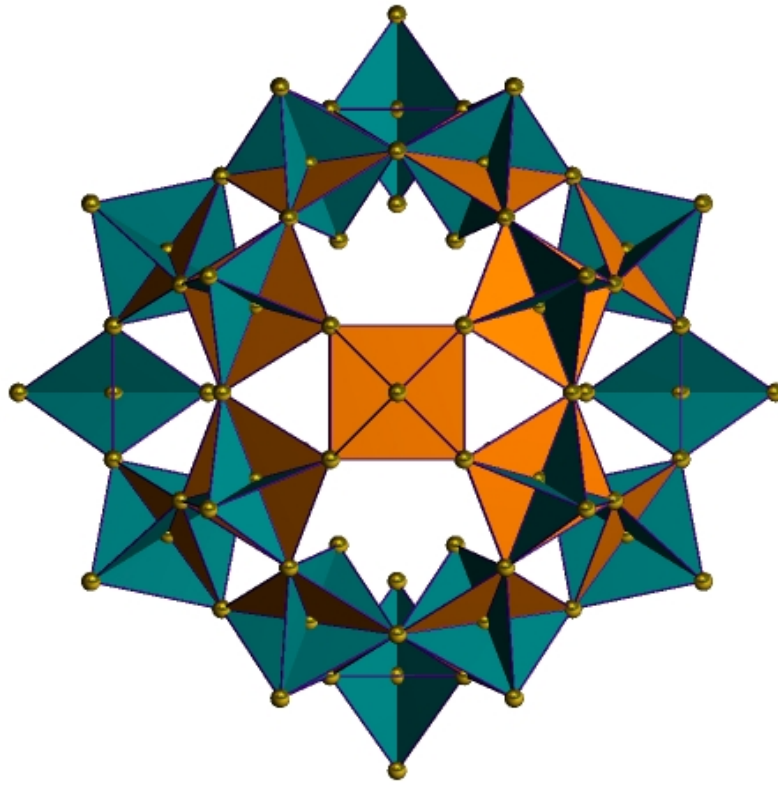


This shows the *Group Primary Nature* within the Intuition design (below).

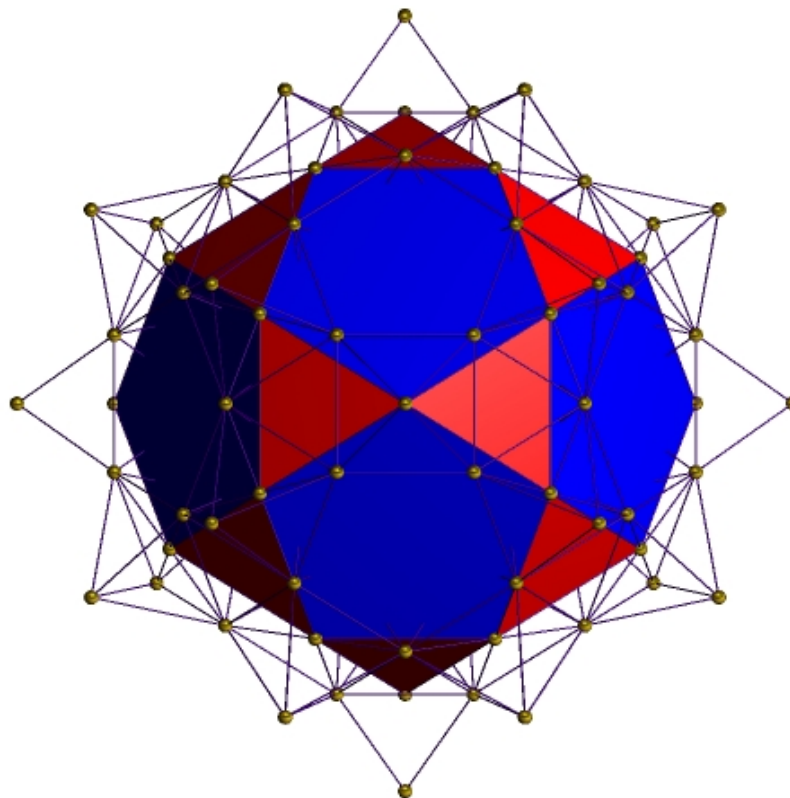




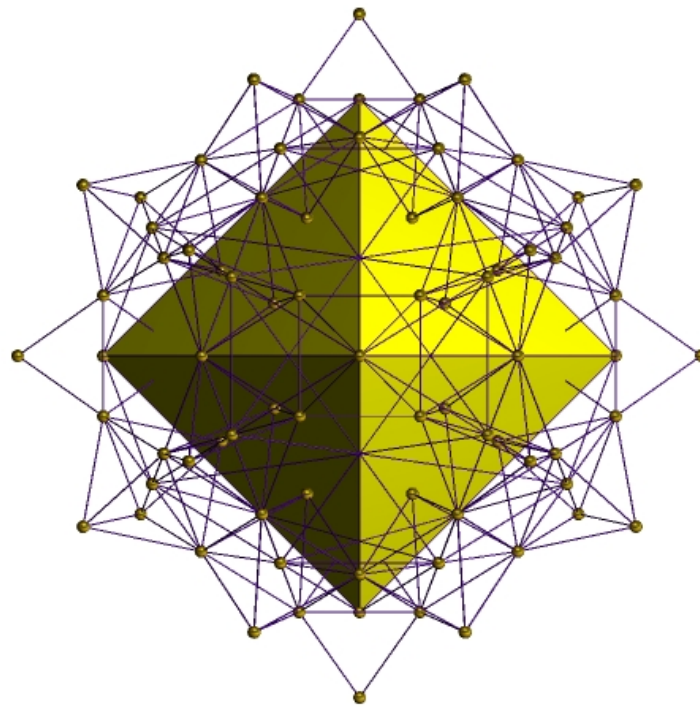
This shows the thirty *Initial Nature Sensory-vortexes* within the Personal Conscience Star (below).



This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Initial Supervisory Nature* of the Personal Conscience Star (below).

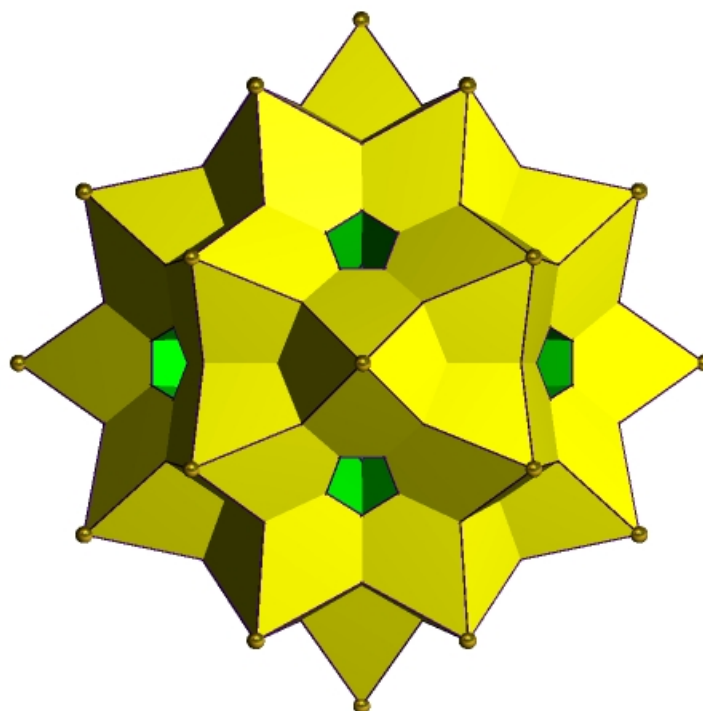


This shows the *Initial Group Supervisory Nature* within the Intuition design (below).

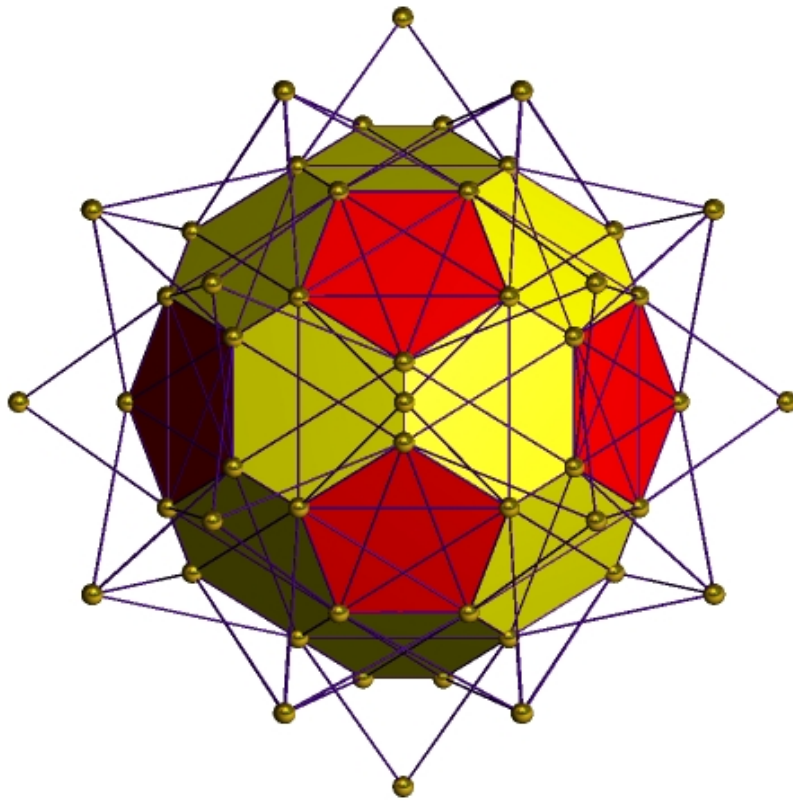


### Social Conscience Star

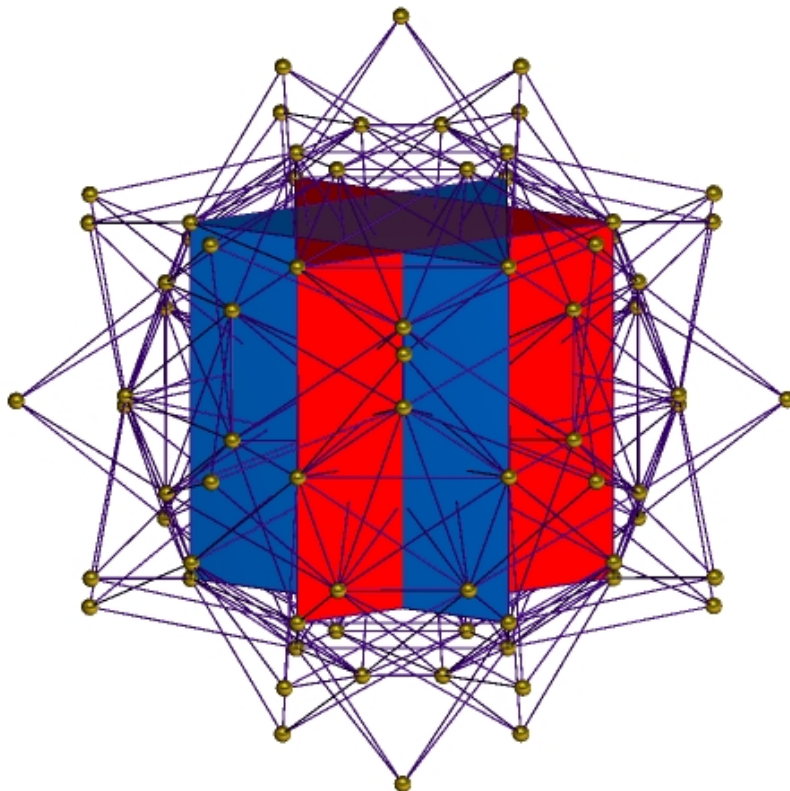
This Star is a construct of thirty Octahedrons of *Initial Nature* (shown below) formed by a Social Conscience Base design. Social Conscience is a construct of twenty Creative-polarised Logic Prisms forming Hexagrams. It forms Love-biased Creative-polarised Logical Memory, and is the Intuitive Nature of Social or Environmental Conscience. This Star is Intrusive.



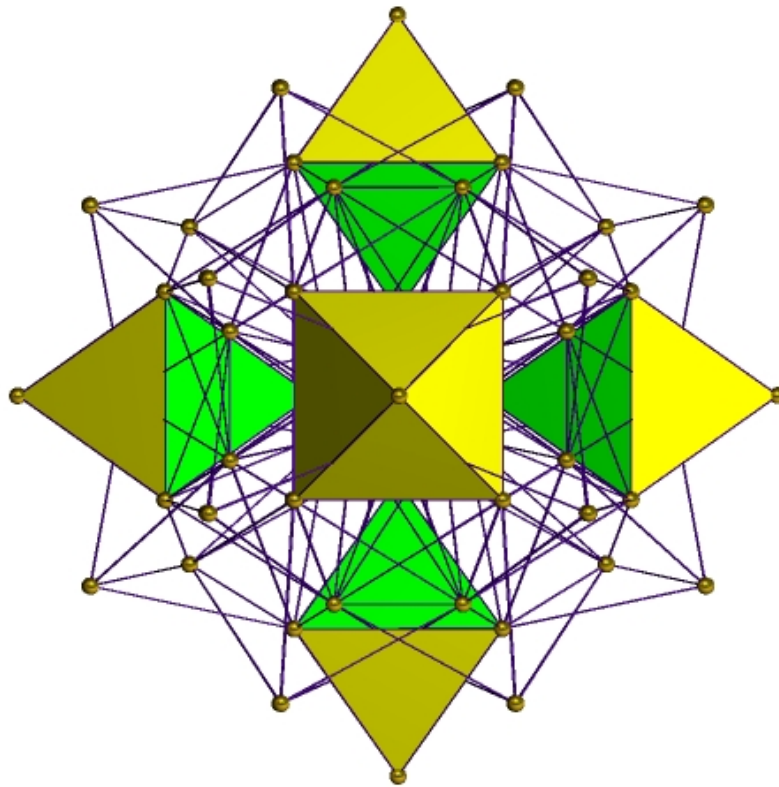
This shows the Social Conscience Base design (below).



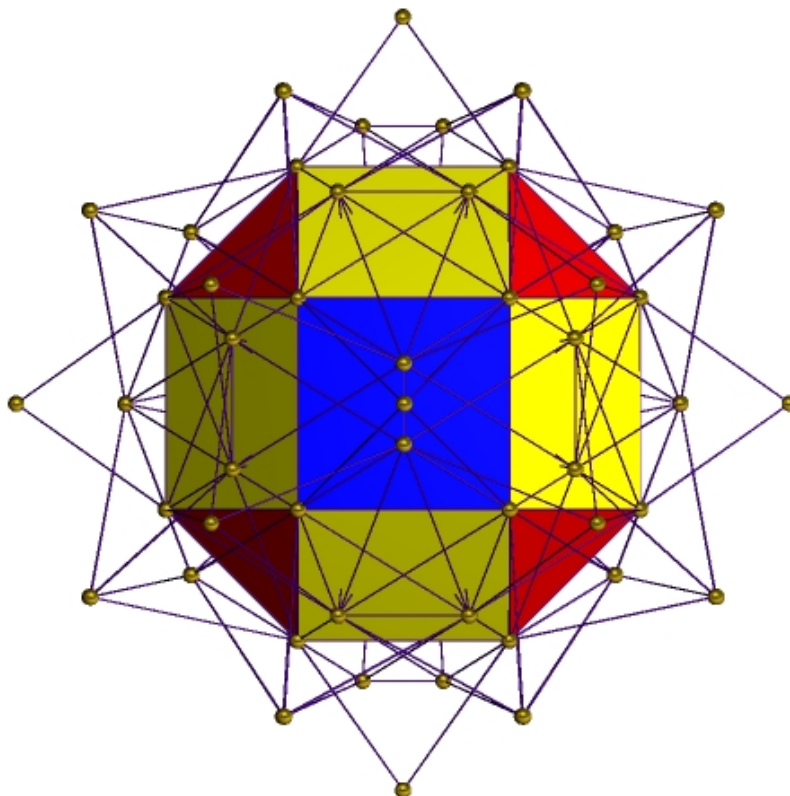
This shows the Love-biased Creative-polarised Logical Memory within the Social Conscience Base design (below).



This shows the *Initial Group Nature* of the Social Conscience Star (below).

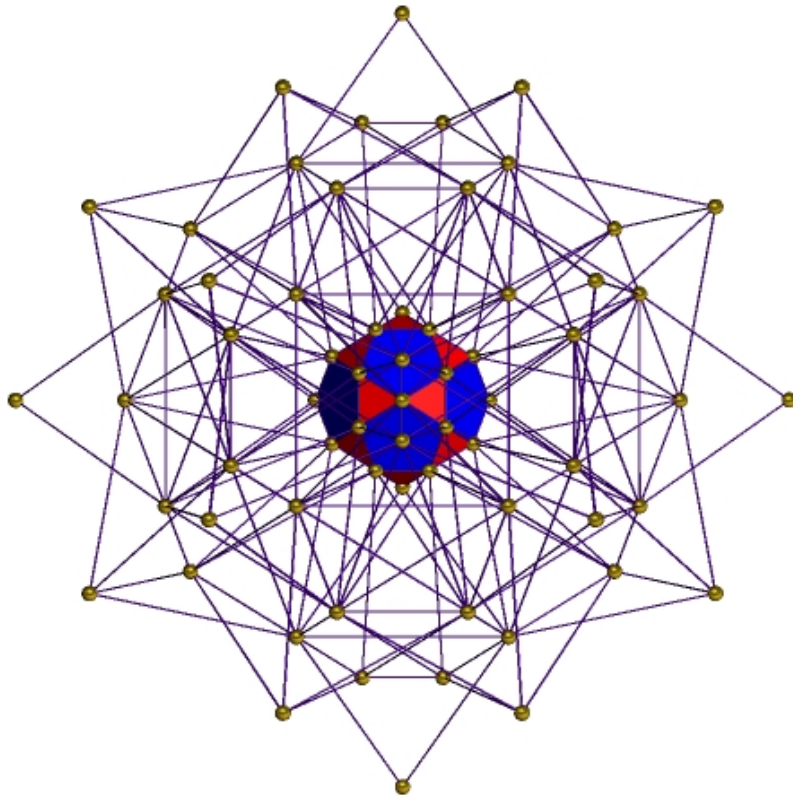


This shows the *Initial Group Base* design (below). It has Square, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1: (\text{PHI} \times \sqrt{2}) \div 2$  Rectangle facets (long side to Square).

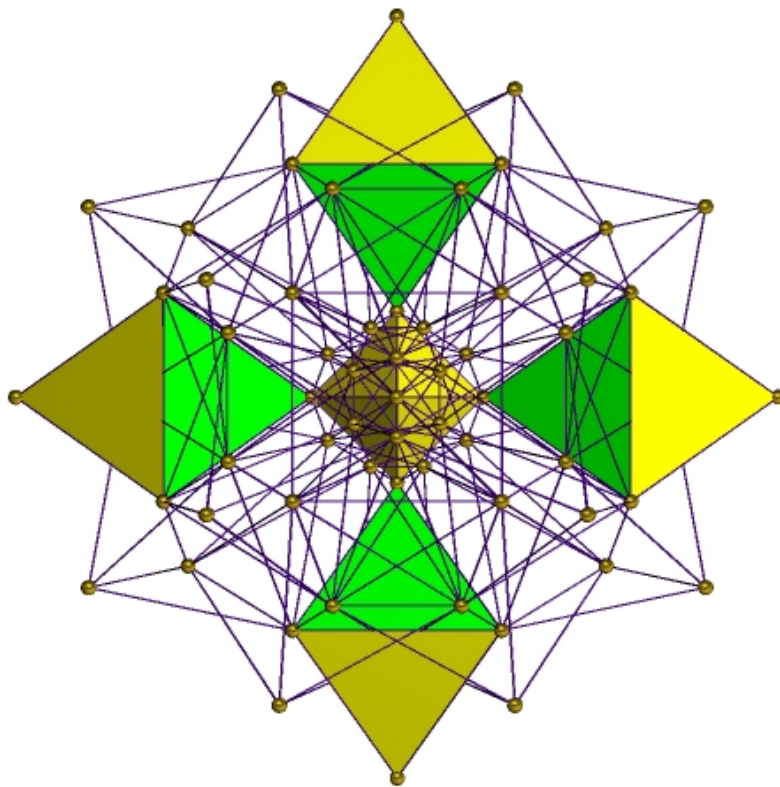




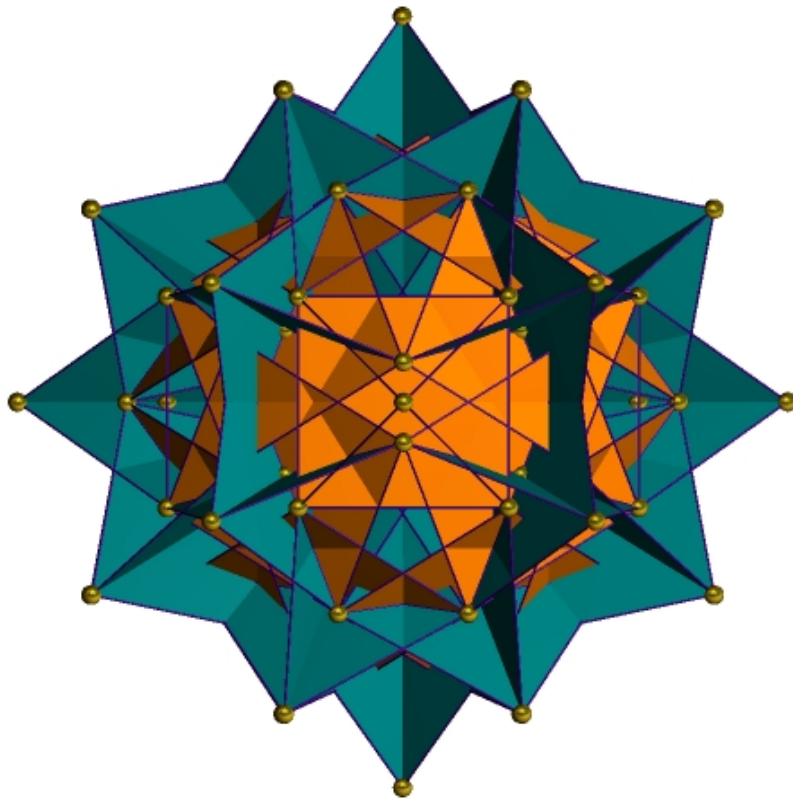
This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Primary Nature* of the Social Conscience Star (below).



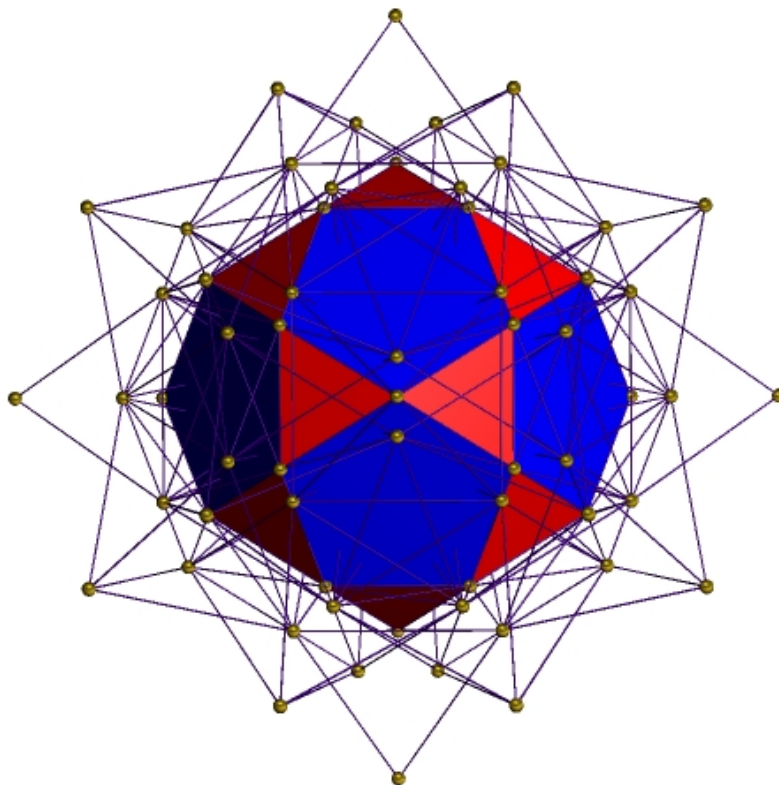
This shows the *Group Primary Nature* of the Social Conscience Star (below).



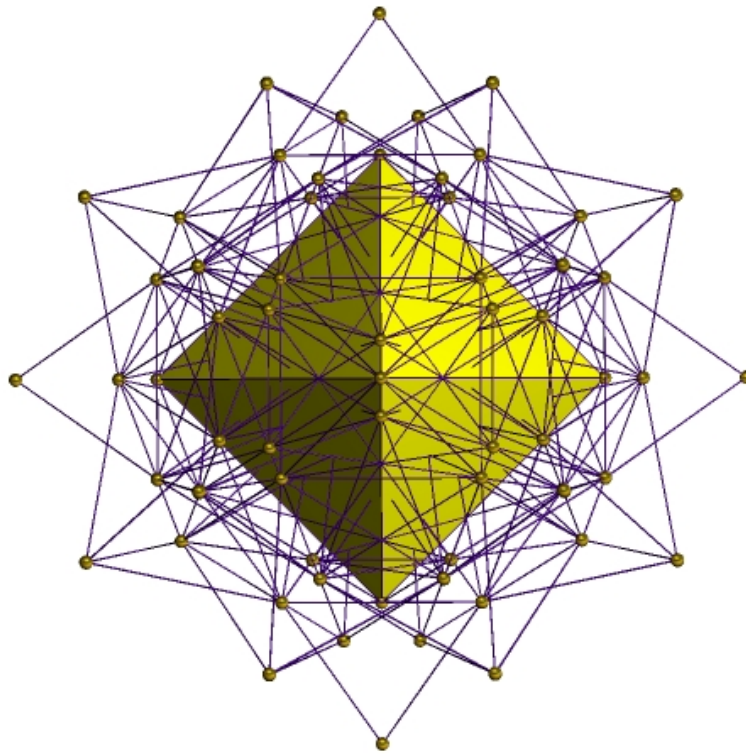
This shows the thirty *Initial Nature Sensory-vortexes* within the Social Conscience Star (below).



This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Initial Supervisory Nature* of the Social conscience Star (below).

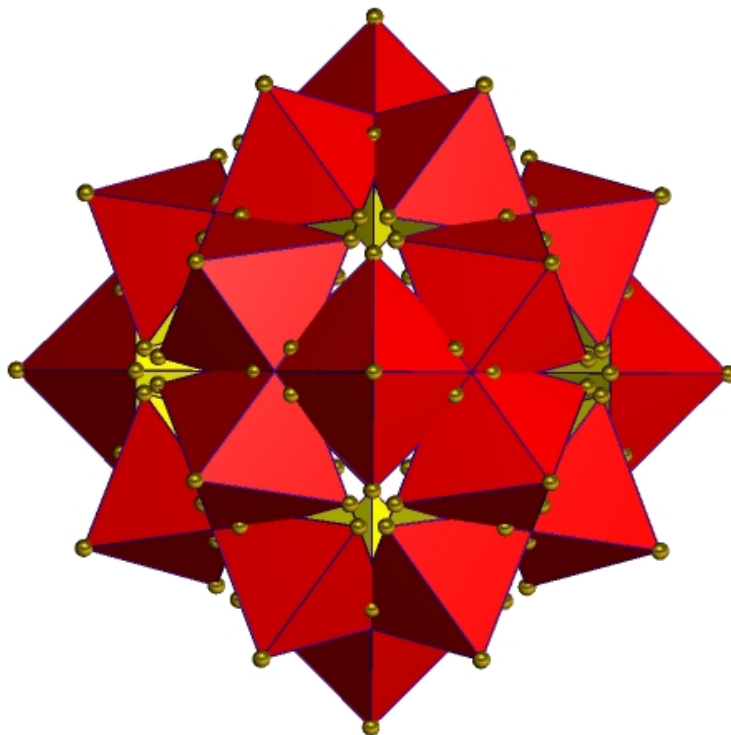


This shows the *Initial Group Supervisory Nature* within the Intuition design (below).

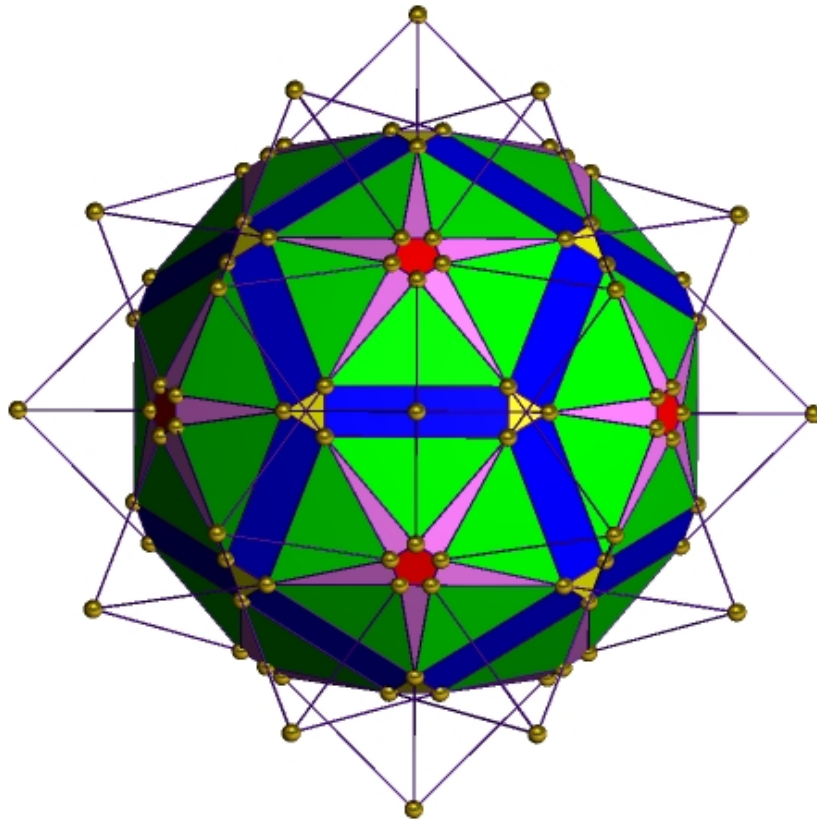


### Justice Star

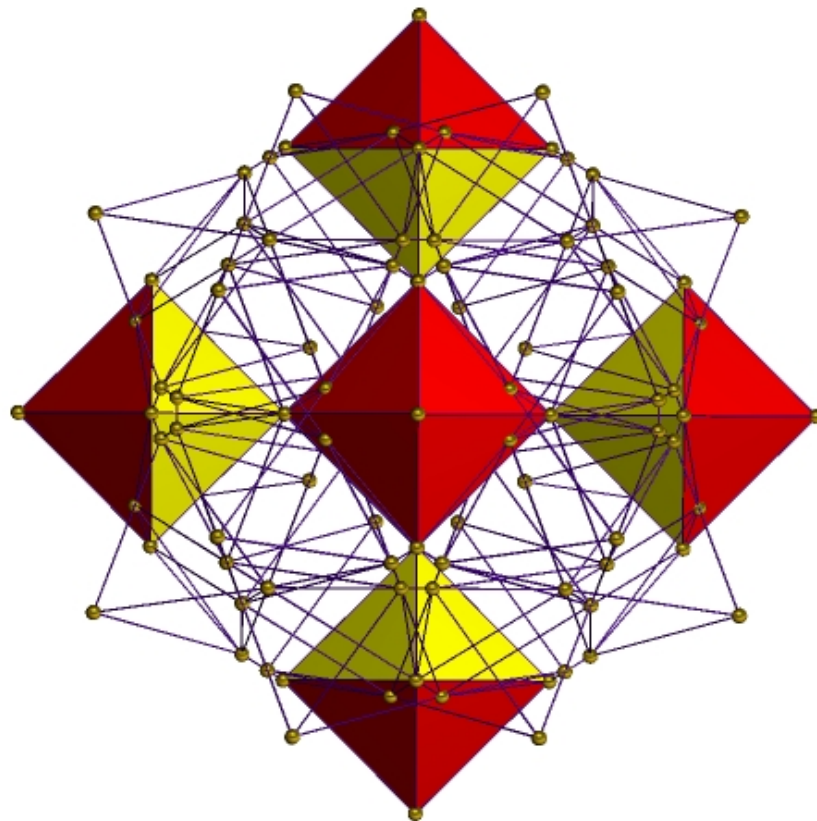
The Justice Star is a construct of thirty Octahedrons of *Initial Nature* (shown below) formed by a Justice Base design. *Justice* is a construct of five *Reason* designs. *Reason* is Love-regulated Physical and Mental Intellect. This Star is Obtrusive, and is the Intuitive Nature of Justice.



This shows the Justice Base design (below).

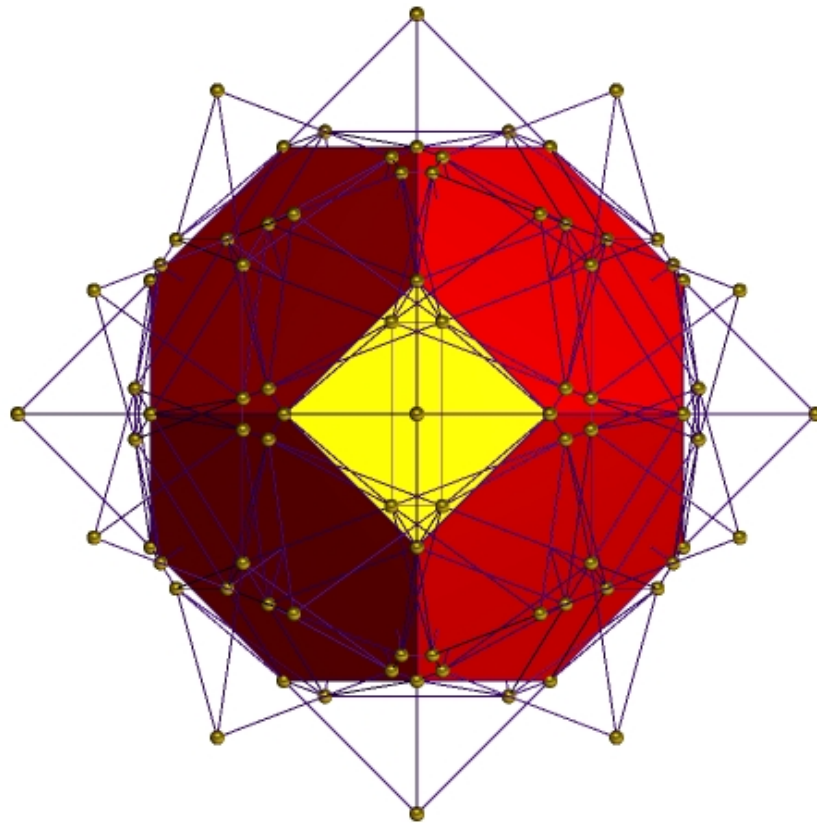


This shows the *Initial Group Nature* of the Justice Star (below).

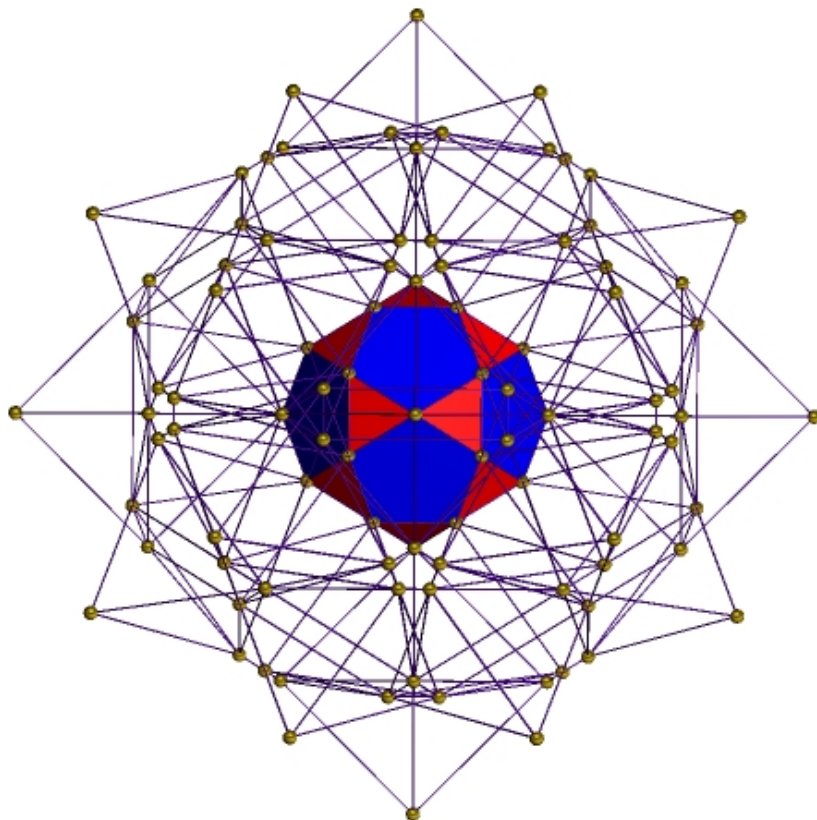




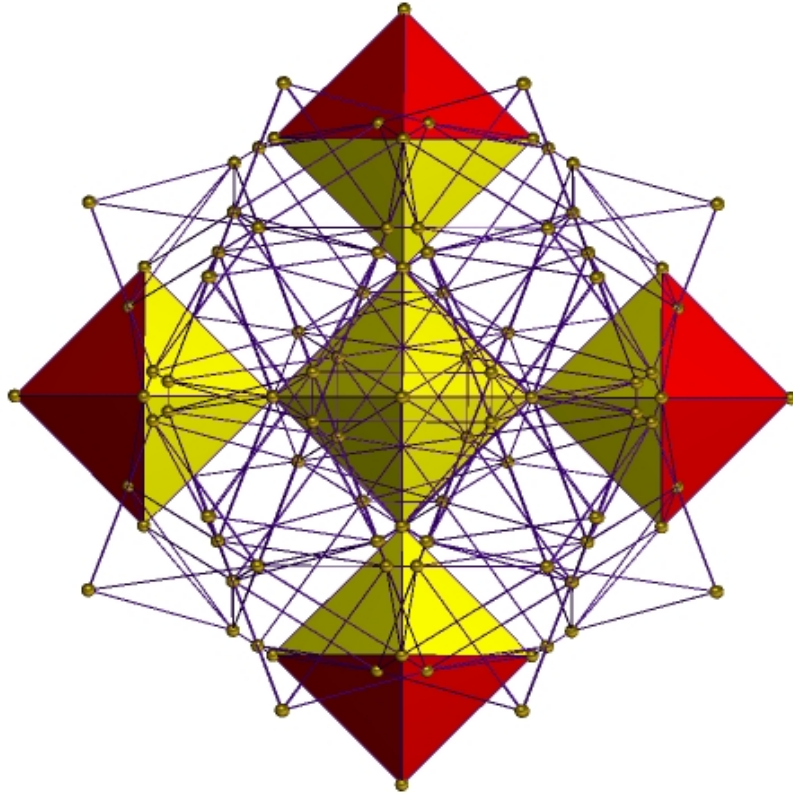
This shows *Reason* as the *Initial Group Base* design (below), which forms *Reason-based Nature*.



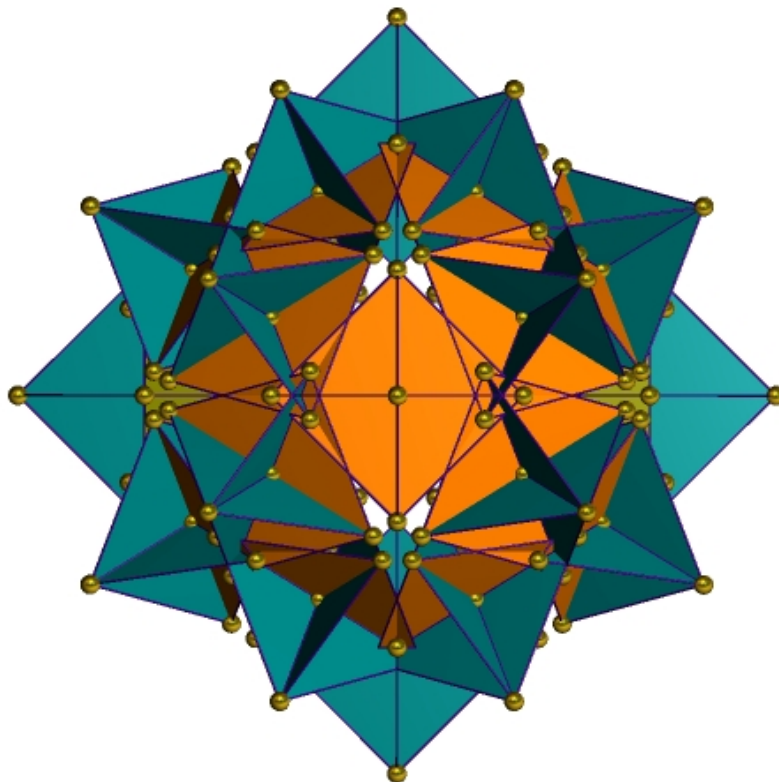
This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Primary Nature* of the Justice Star (below).



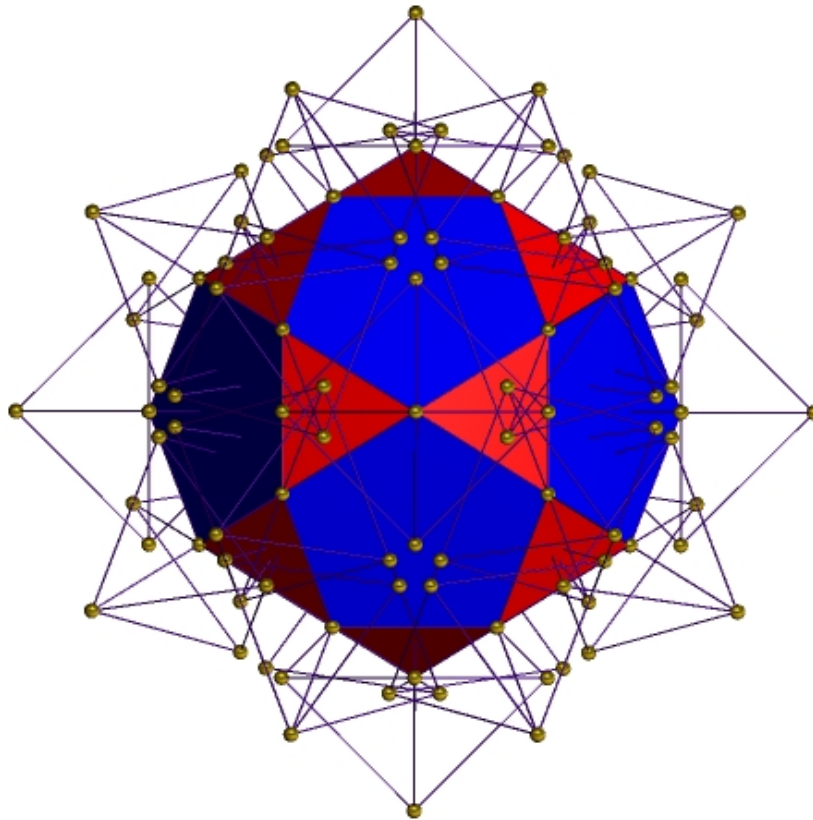
This shows the *Group Primary Nature* within the Intuition design (below). The *Group Primary Nature* Octahedrons are the same size as the *Initial Group Nature* Octahedrons.



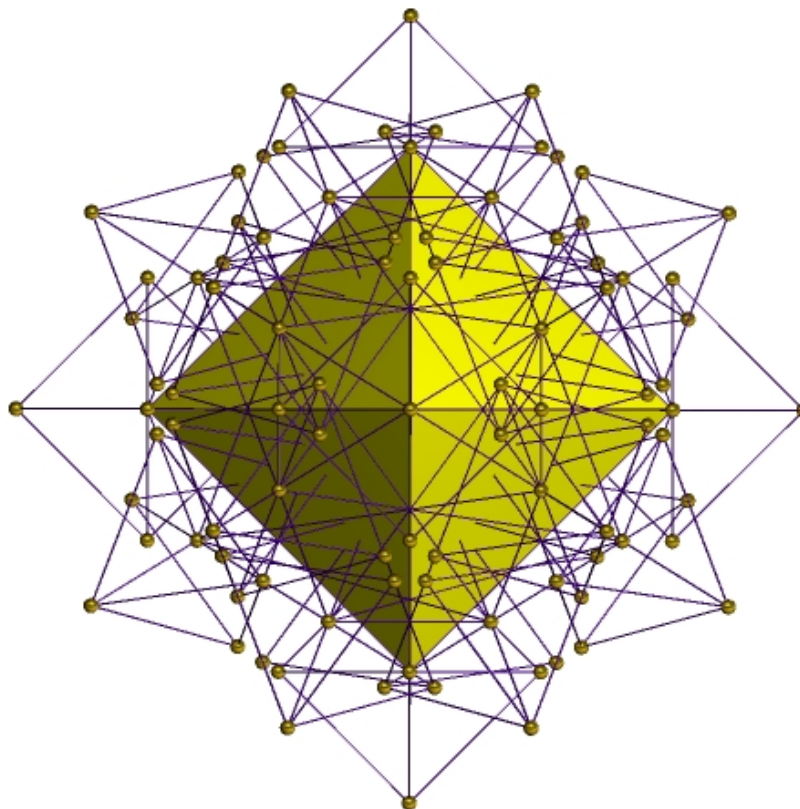
This shows the thirty *Initial Nature Sensory-vortexes* within the Justice Star (below).



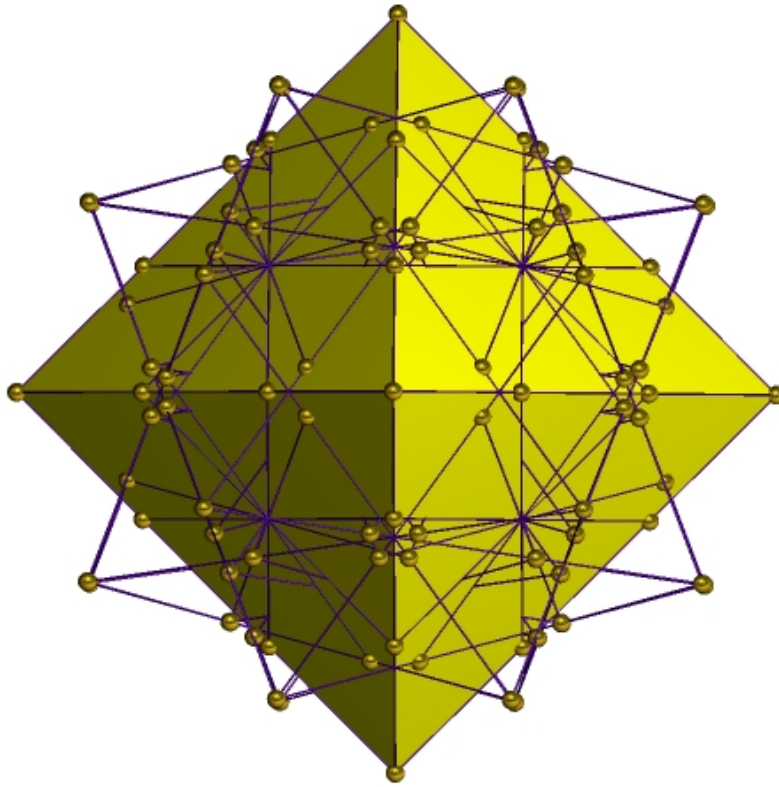
This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Initial Supervisory Nature* (below).



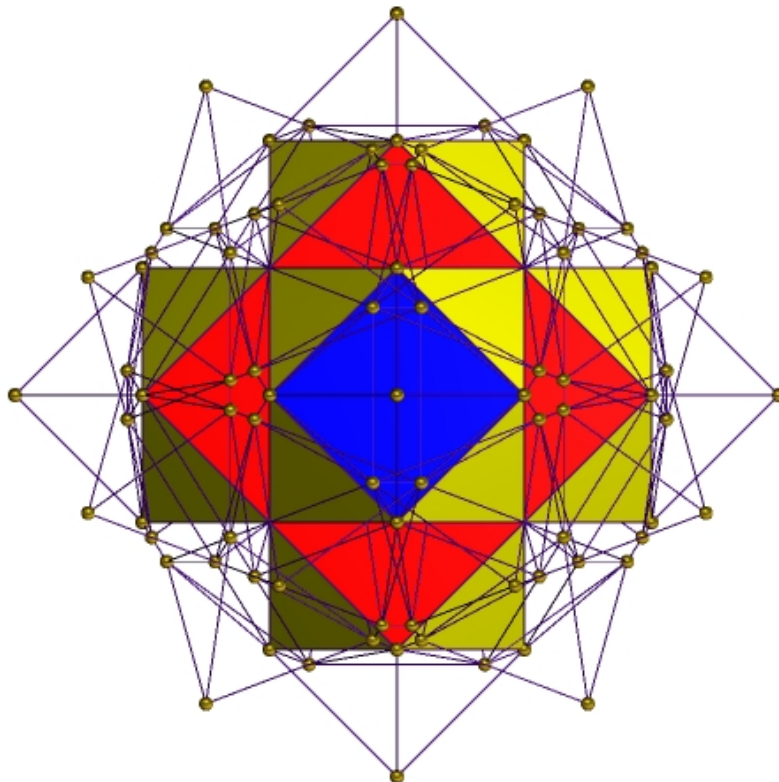
This shows the *Initial Group Supervisory Nature* of the Justice Star (below).



This shows the *Interactive Group Nature* of the Justice Star (below).

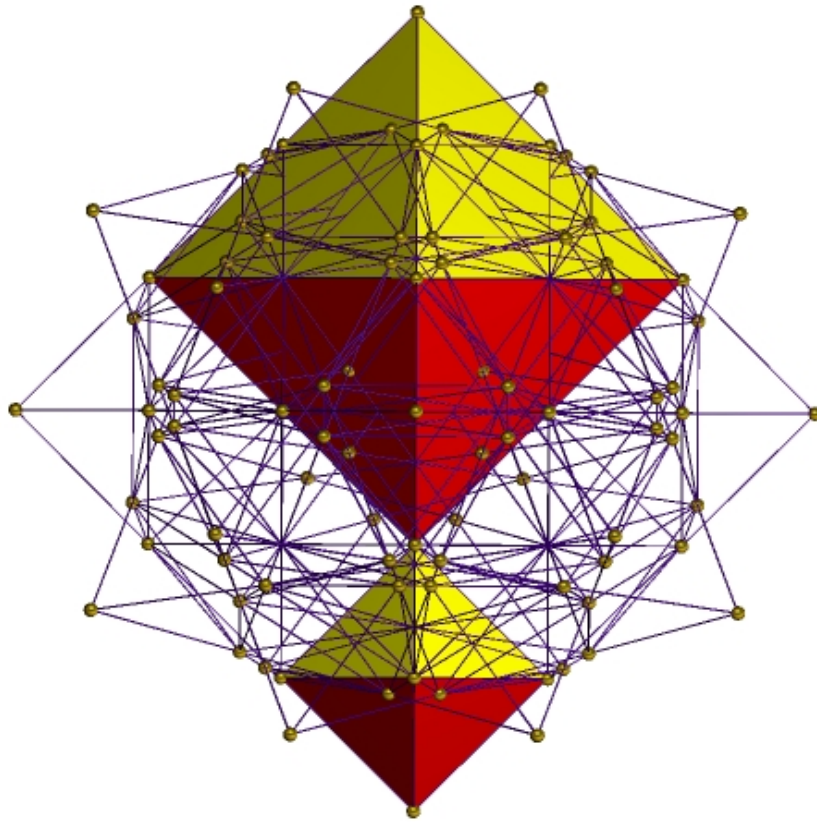


This shows the *Interactive Group Base* design of *Reason* (below). The Mental Intellect planes (in red) form Love-based Sense-agreements with Common Logic.

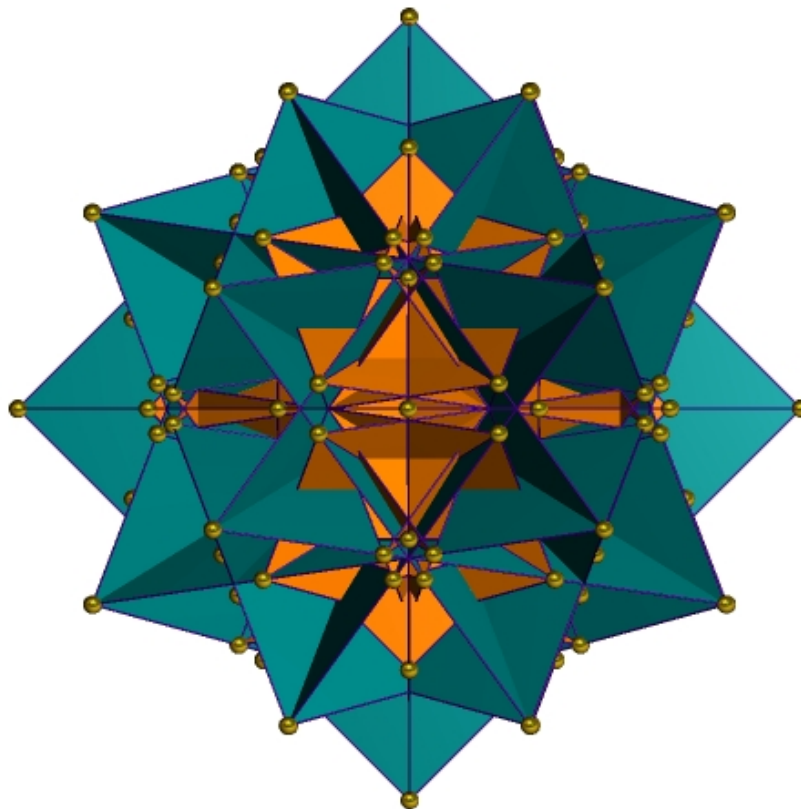




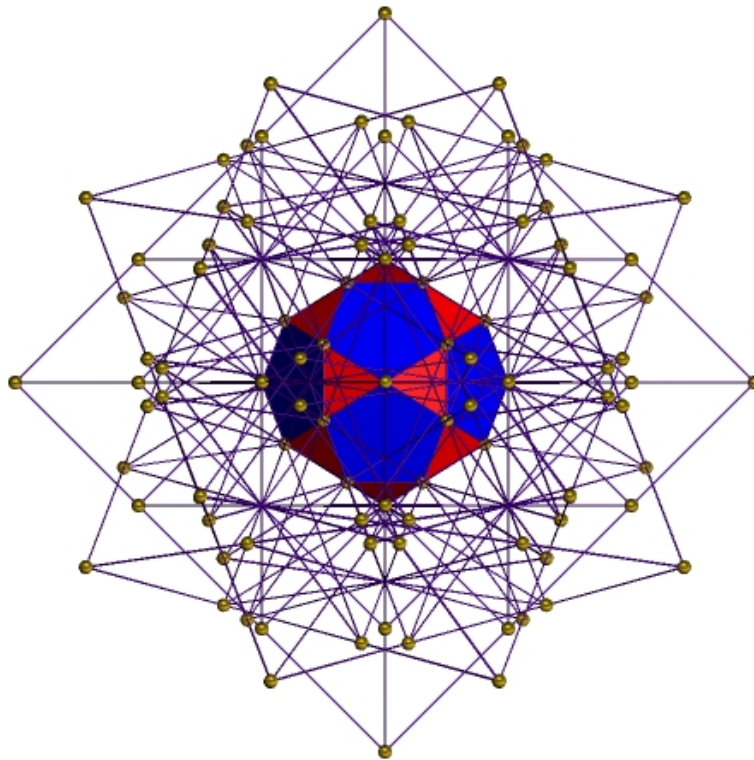
This shows the *Interactive Nature* compared to the *Initial Nature* (below).



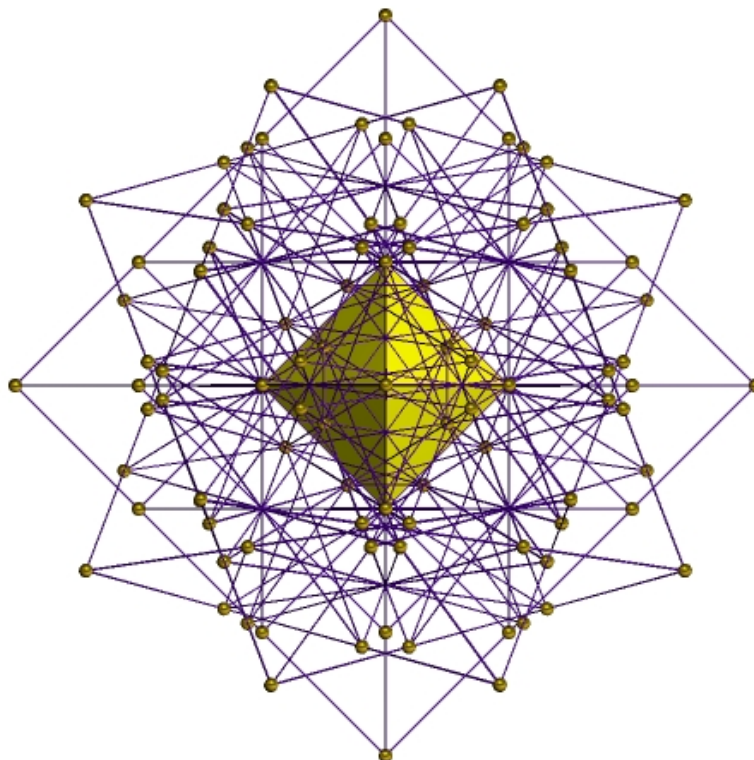
This shows the thirty *Interactive Nature Sensory-vortexes* within the Justice Star (below).



This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Interactive Supervisory Nature* (below).

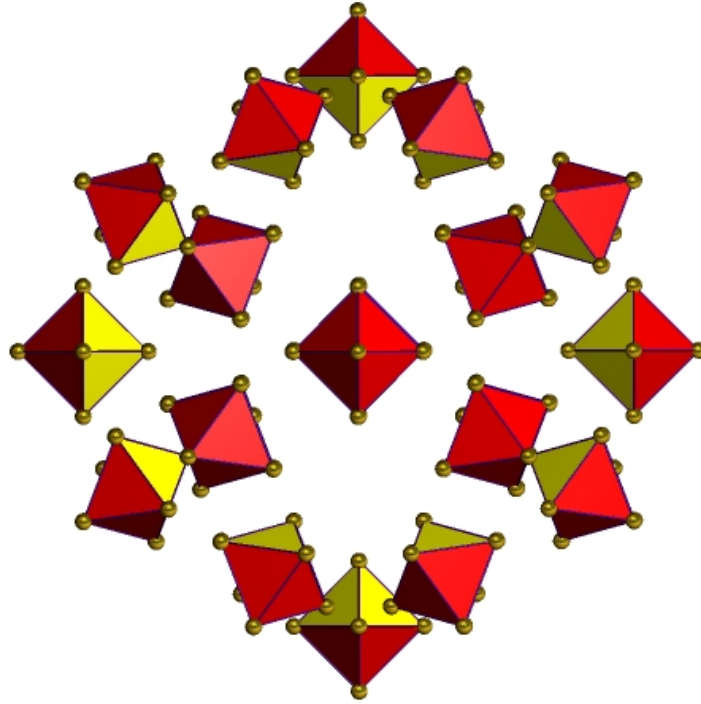


This shows the *Interactive Group Supervisory Nature* within the Intuition design (below). It is the same size as the *Initial Nature* and the *Primary Nature*. The *Primary Nature* is the *Supervisory Nature* of the *Interactive Nature*.

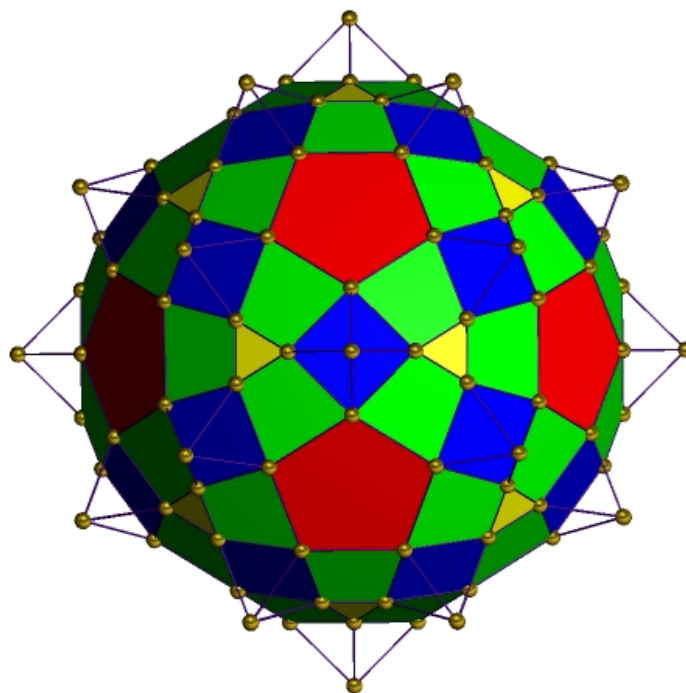


## Metamorphosis Star

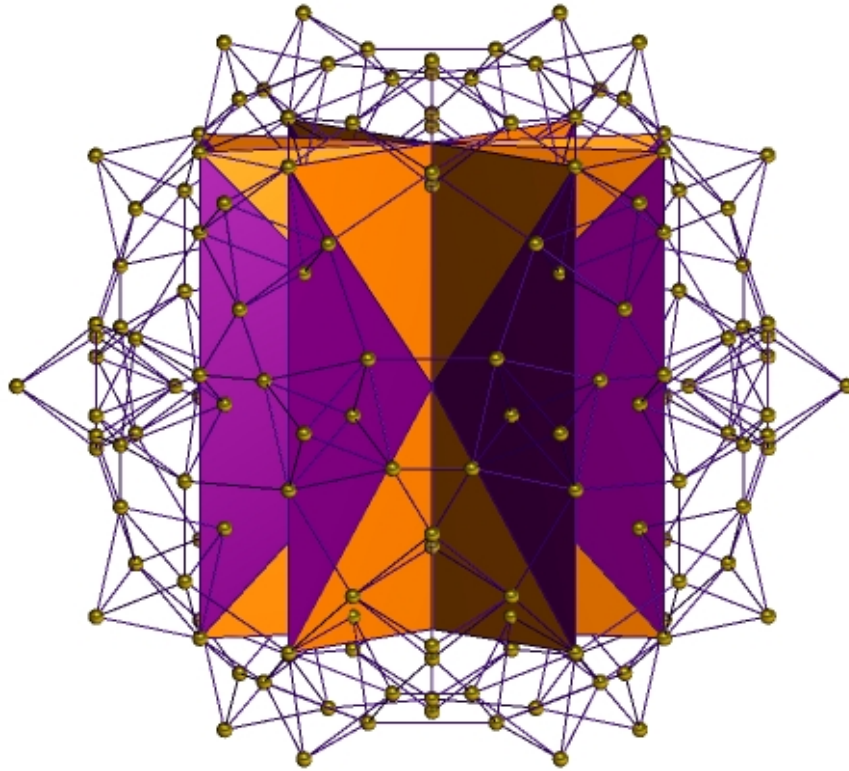
The Metamorphosis Star is a construct of thirty Octahedrons of *Initial Nature* (shown below) formed by a Metamorphosis Base design. Metamorphosis is a construct of six *Affirmation* designs, which are Belief-polarised Intellect-agreements. This is the Intuitive Nature of Metamorphosis, and is Obtrusive.



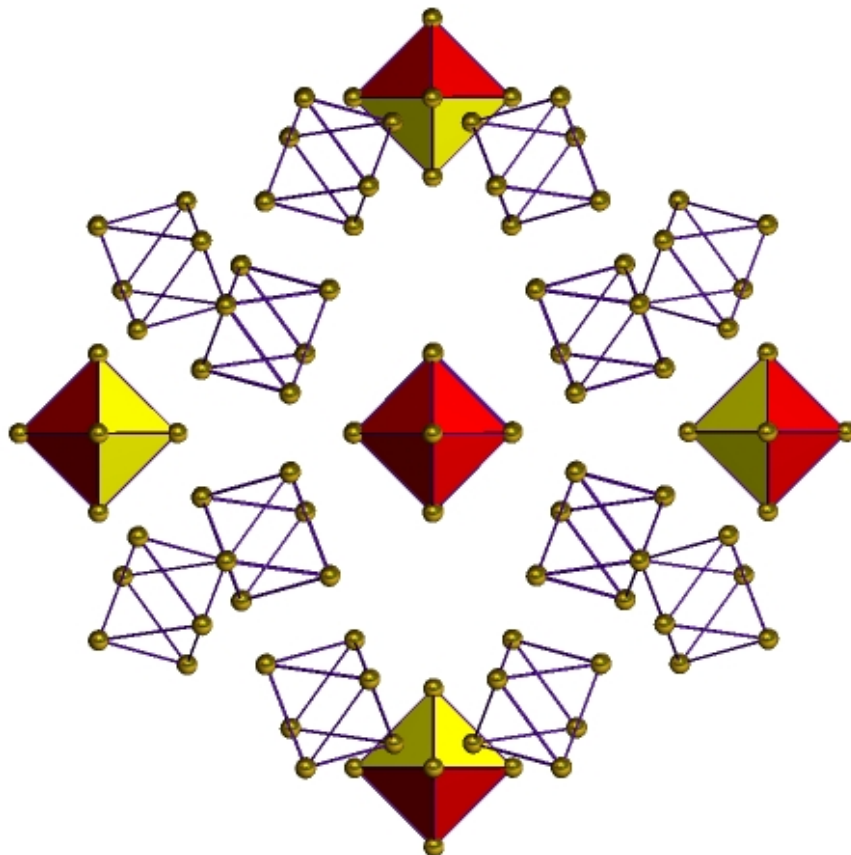
This shows the *Metamorphosis* Base design (below).



This shows an *Affirmation* design within the Metamorphosis Base (below).

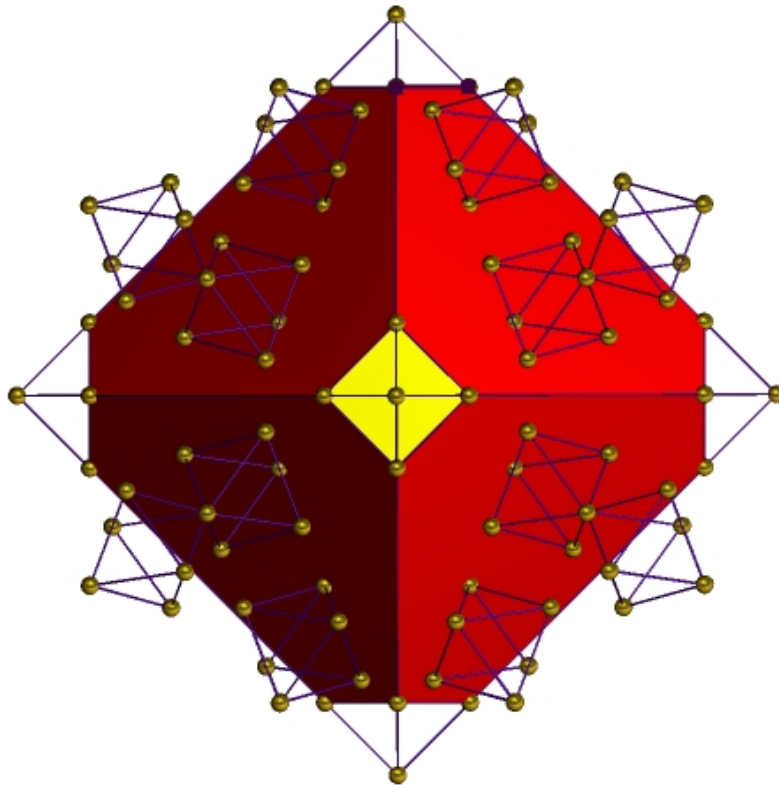


This shows the *Initial Group Nature* of the Metamorphosis Star (below).

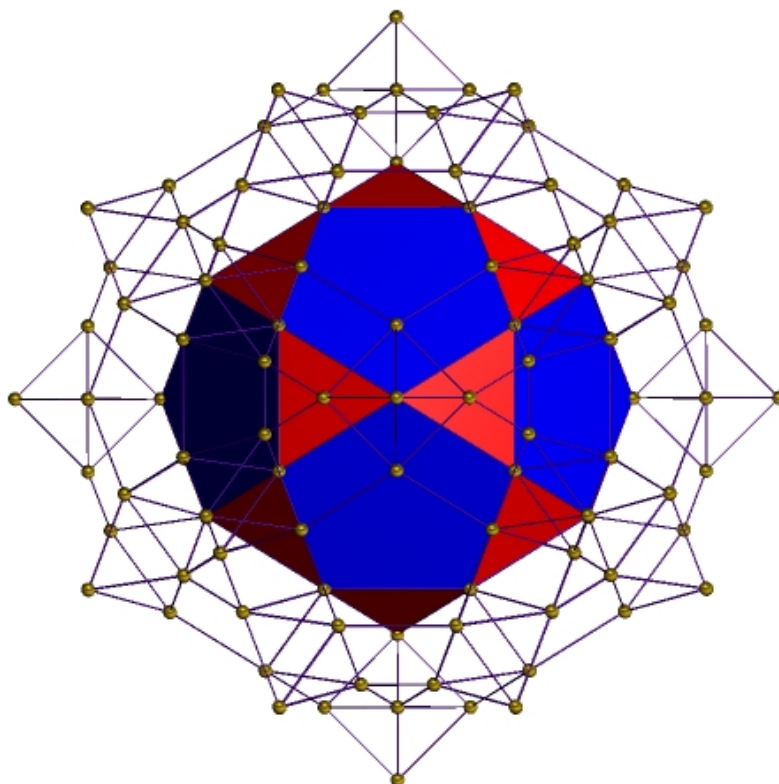




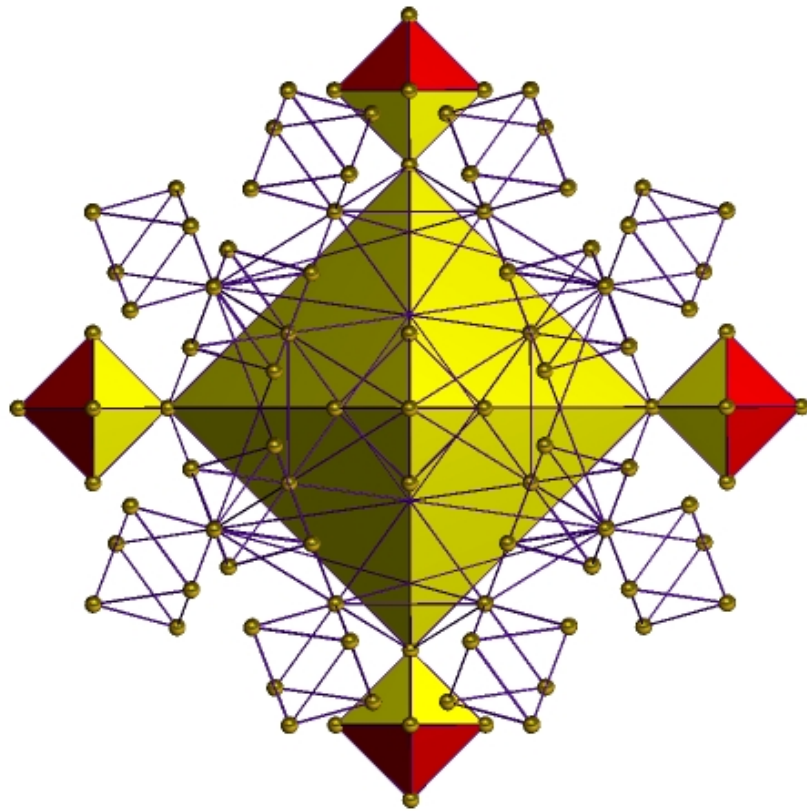
This shows the *Initial Group* Base design (below). It has Square and 1: 2 x PHI irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Square).



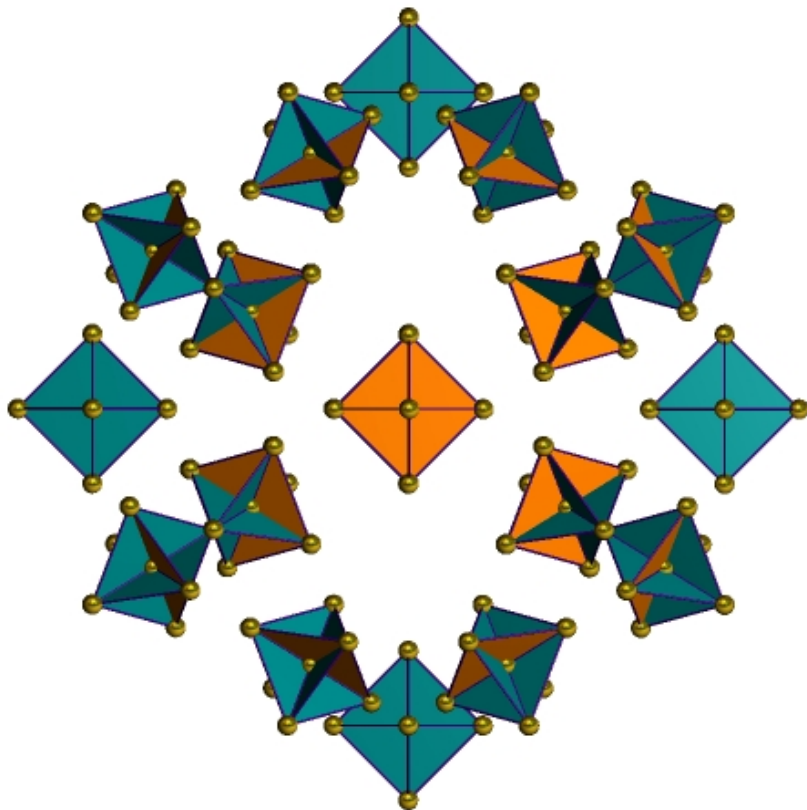
This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Primary Nature* of the Metamorphosis Star (below).



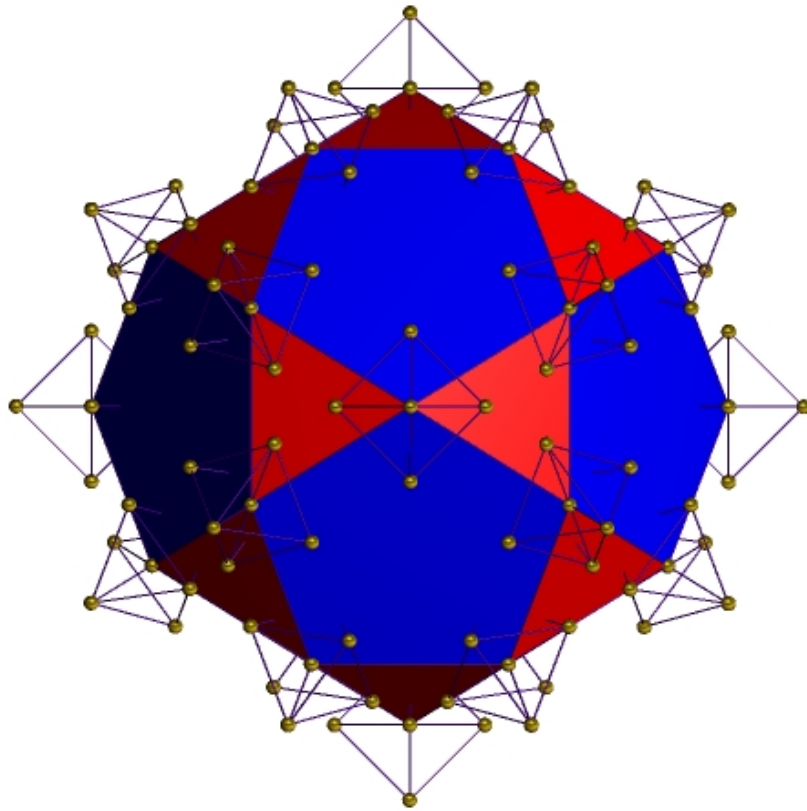
This shows the *Group Primary Nature* of the Metamorphosis Star (below).



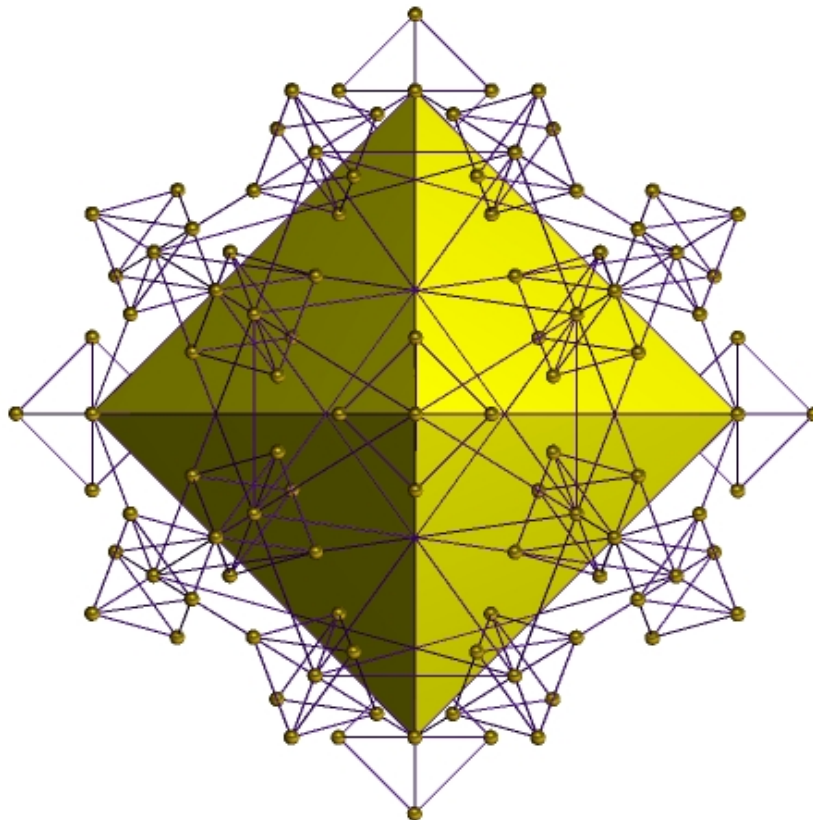
This shows the thirty *Initial Nature Sensory-vortexes* within the Metamorphosis Star (below).



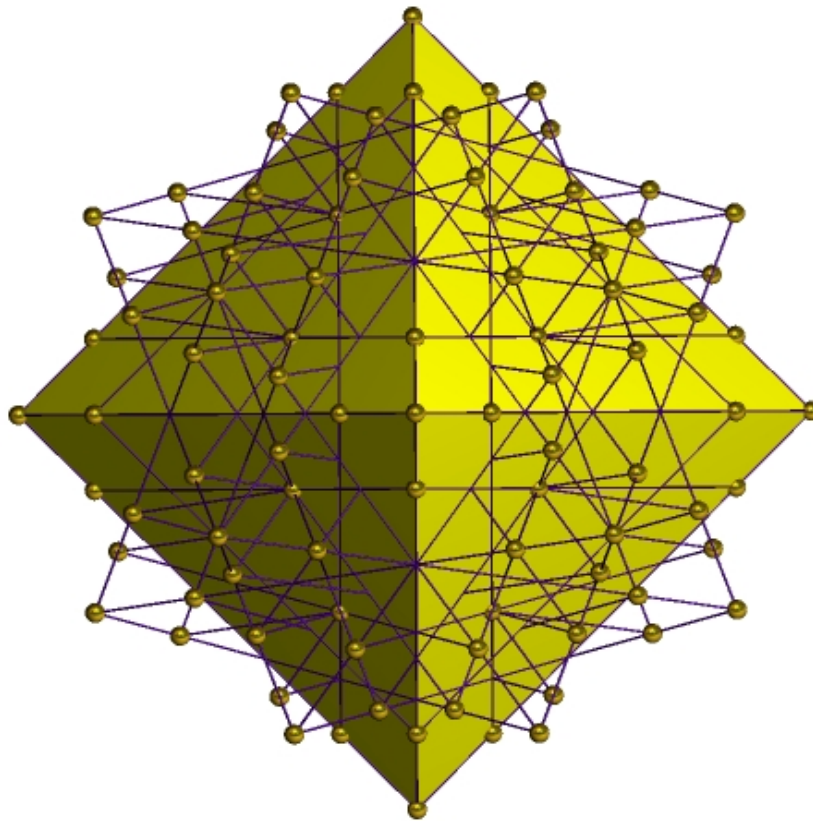
This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Initial Supervisory Nature* (below).



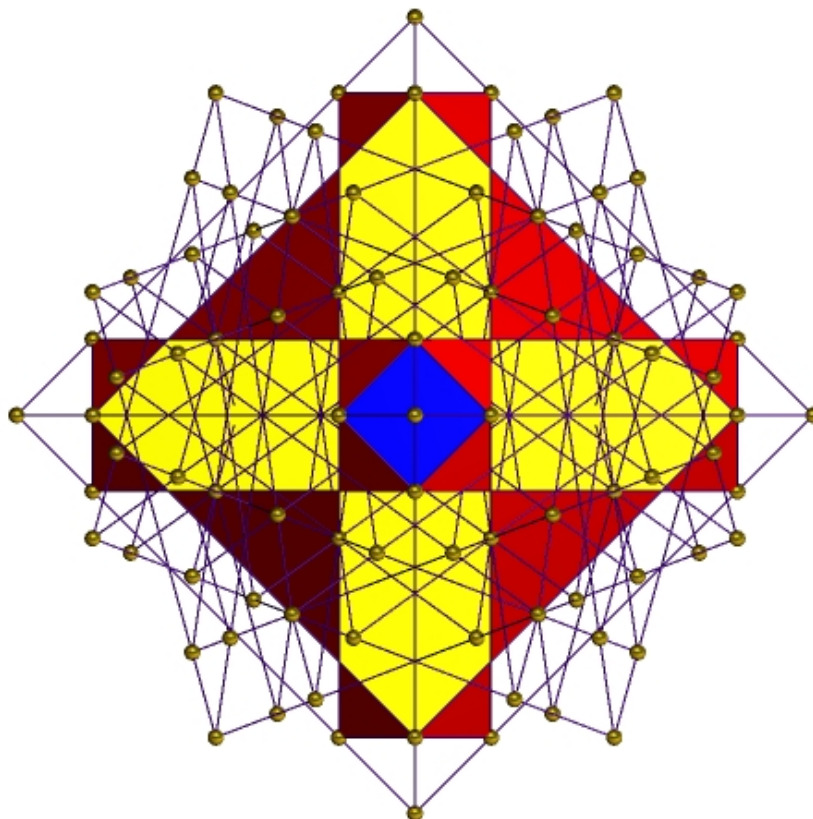
This shows the *Initial Group Supervisory Nature* within the Intuition design (below).



This shows the *Interactive Group Nature* of the Metamorphosis Star (below).

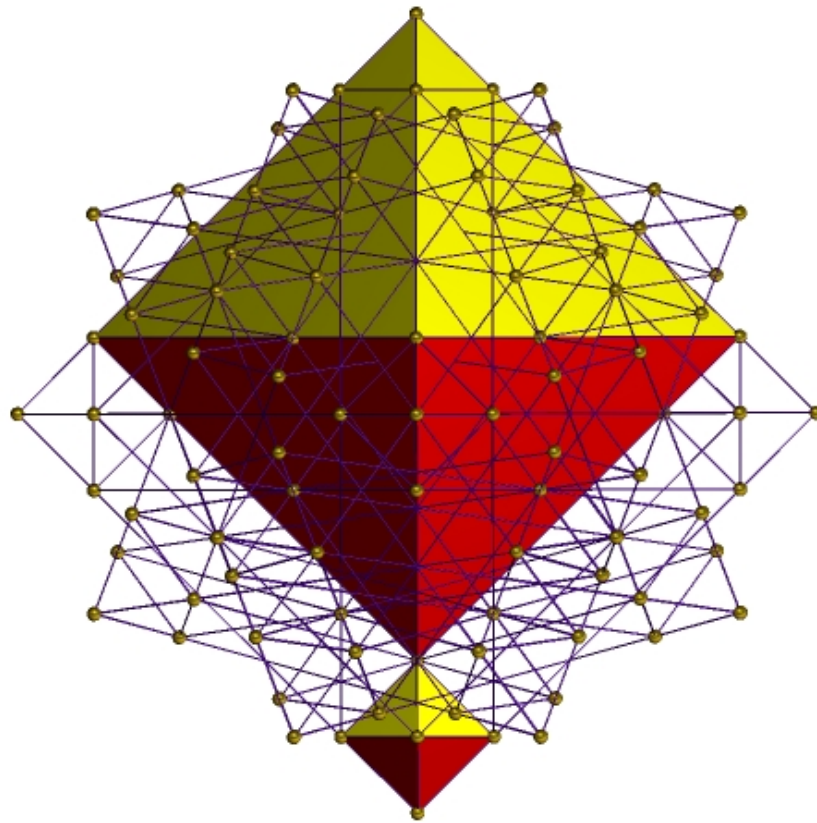


This shows the *Interactive Group Base* design (below).

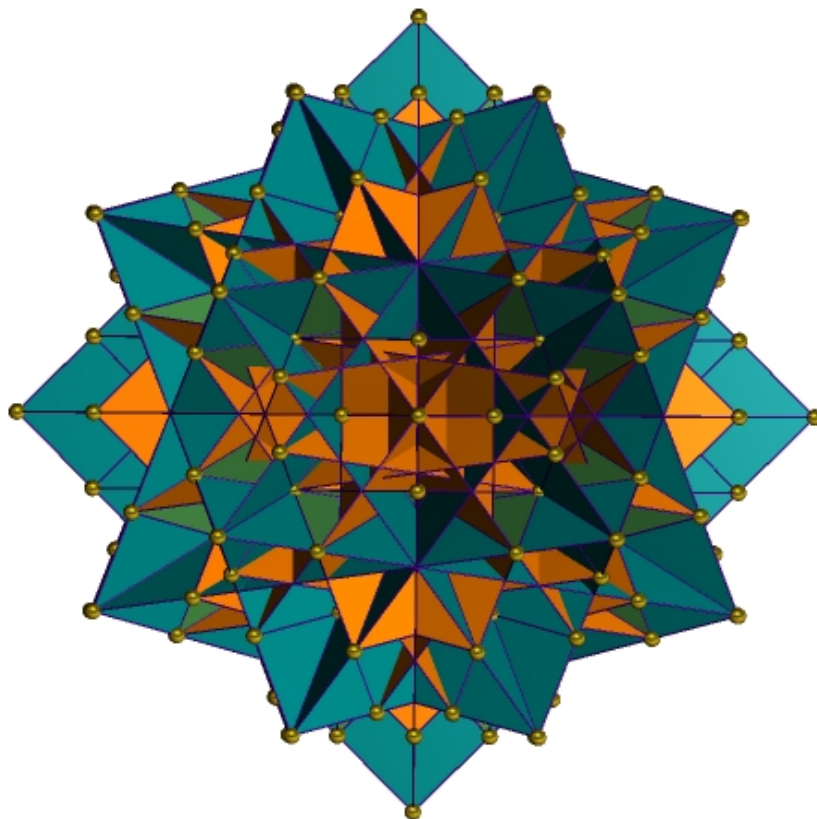




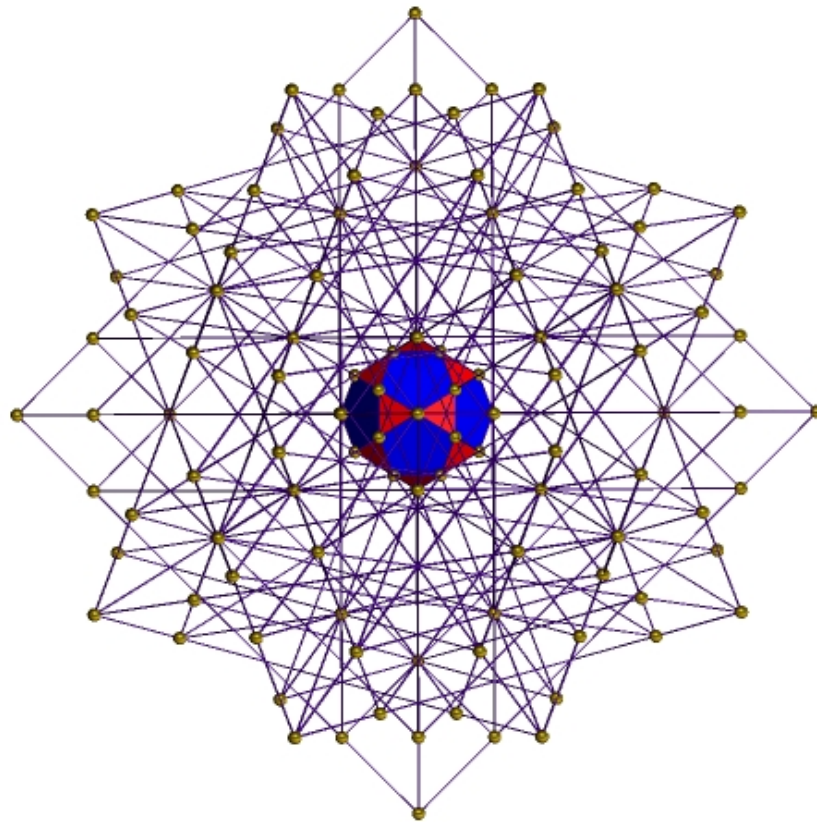
This shows the *Interactive Nature* compared to the *Initial Nature* (below).



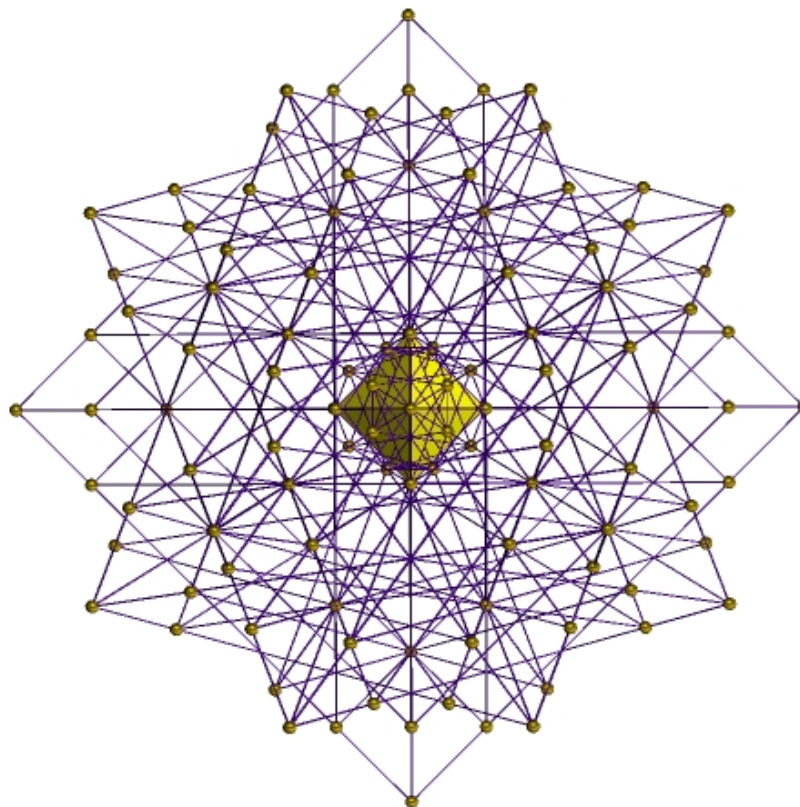
This shows the twelve *Interactive Nature Sensory-vortexes* within the Metamorphosis Star (below).



This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Interactive Supervisory Nature* (below).

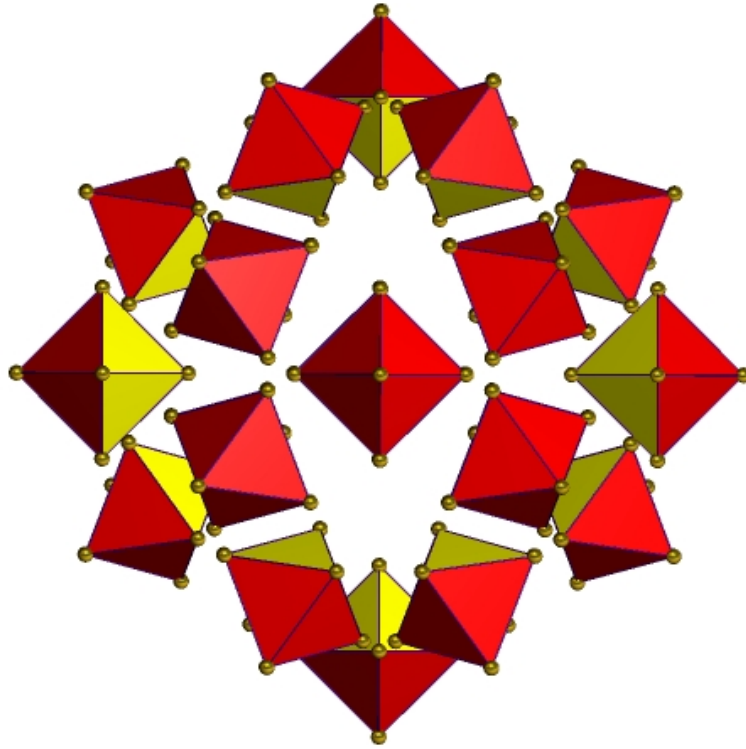


This shows the *Interactive Group Supervisory Nature* within the Intuition design (below).

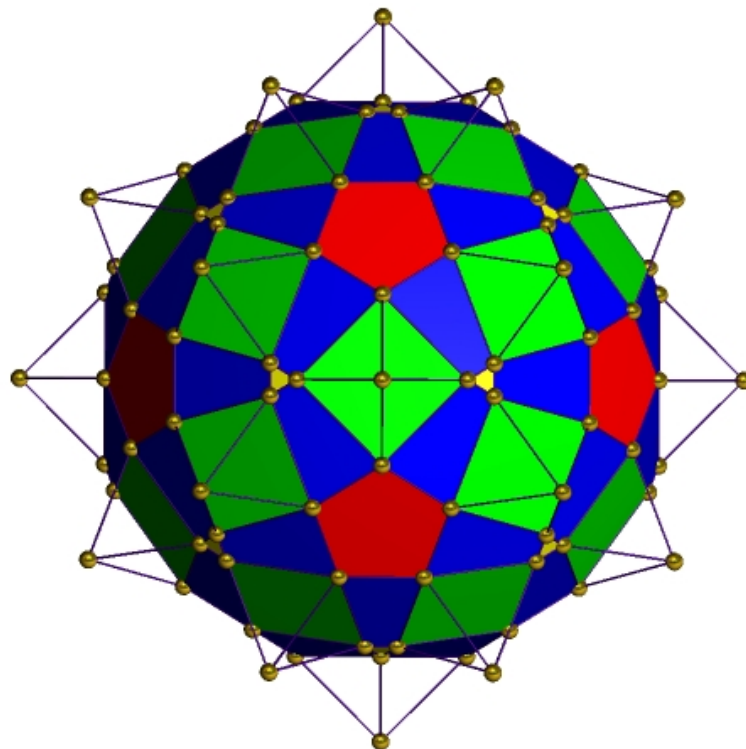


## Grace Star

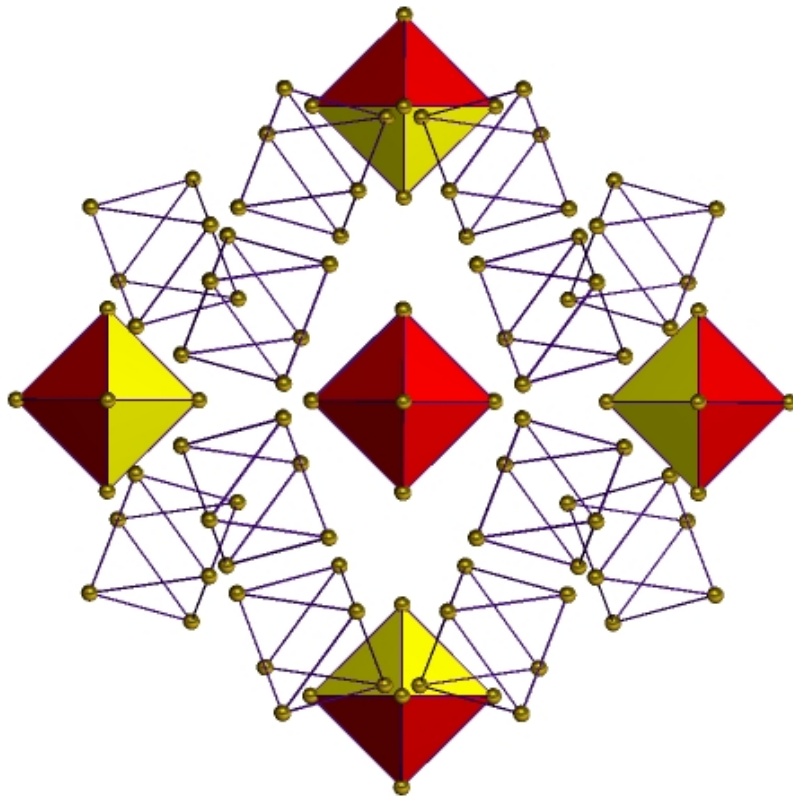
The Grace Star is a construct of thirty Octahedrons of *Initial Nature* (shown below), formed by a *Grace Base* design. It is an Obtrusive Star, and is the Intuitive Nature of Grace.



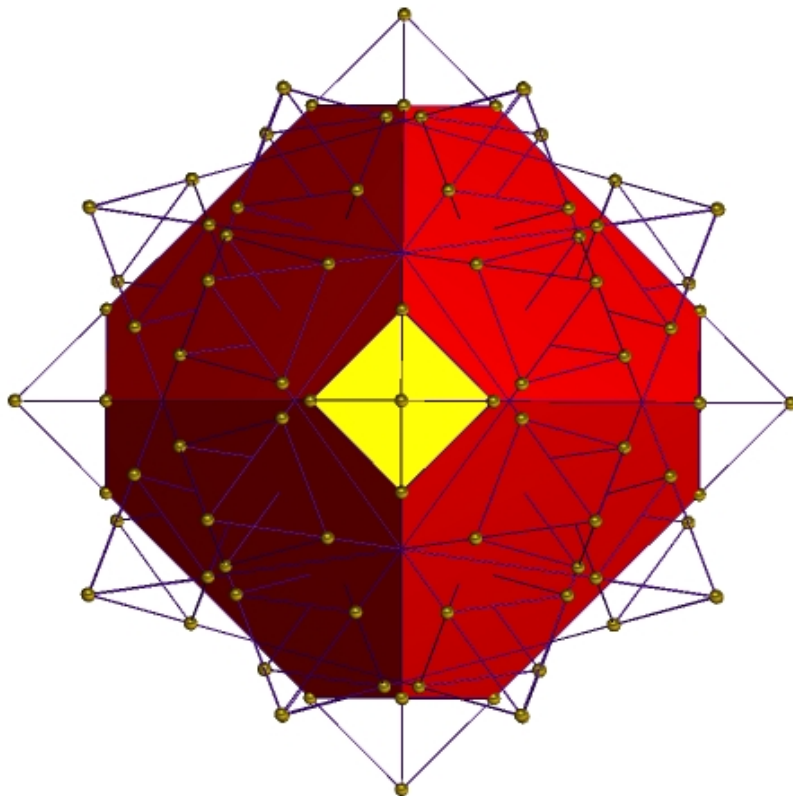
This shows the Grace Base design (below).



This shows the *Initial Group Nature* of the Grace Star (below).

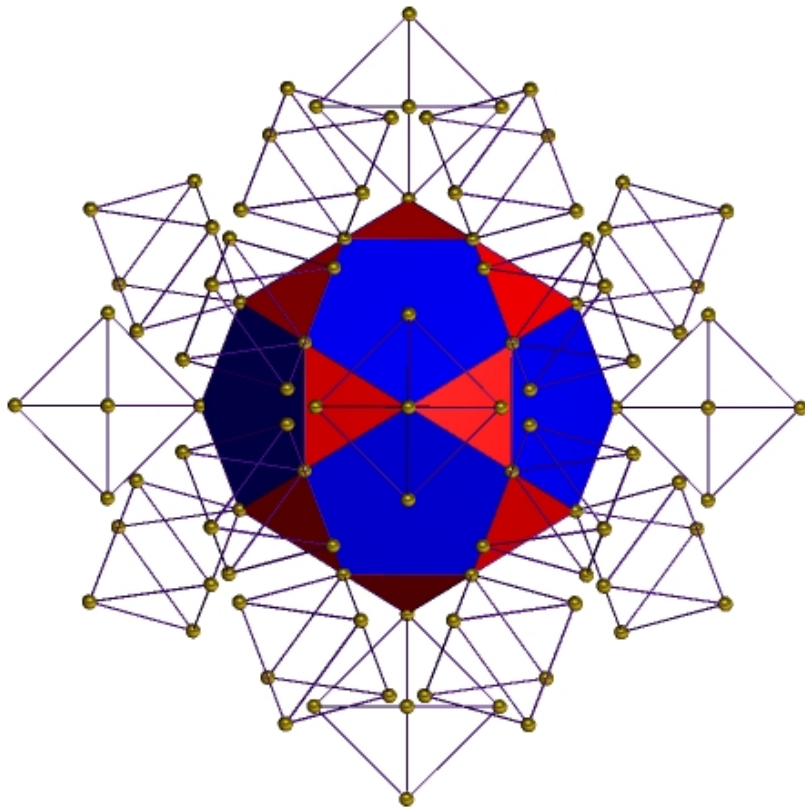


This shows the *Initial Group Base* design (below). It has Square and  $1:\sqrt{5}$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Square).

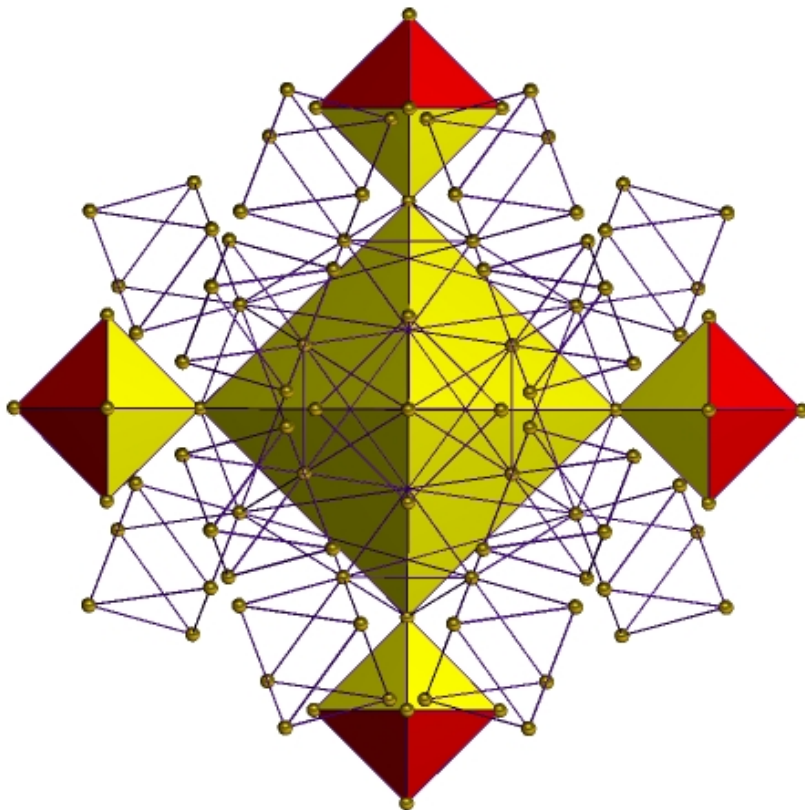




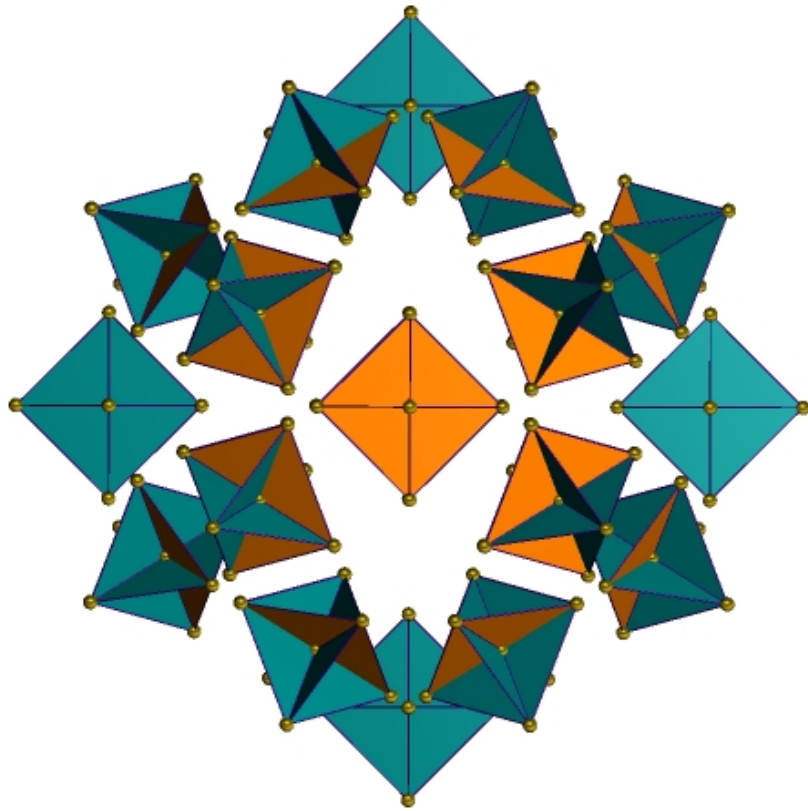
This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Primary Nature* of the Grace Star (below).



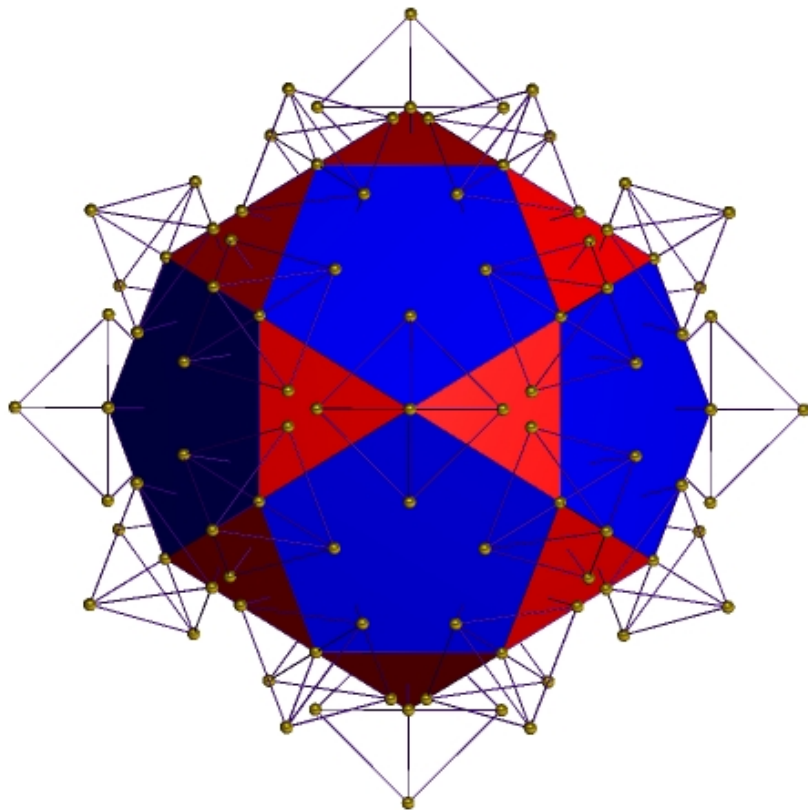
This shows the *Group Primary Nature* within the Intuition design (below).



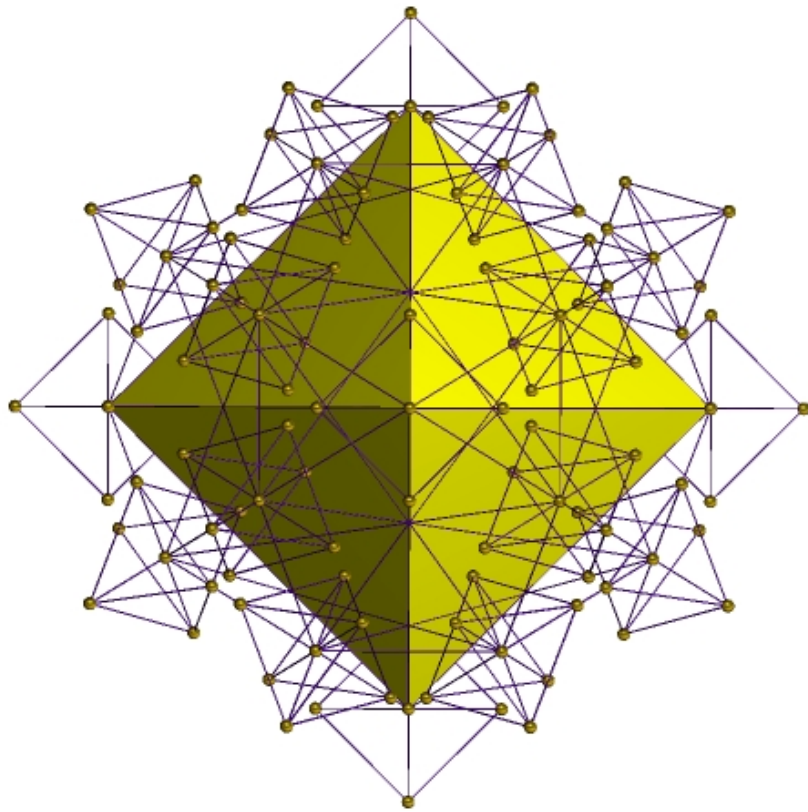
This shows the thirty *Initial Nature Sensory-vortexes* within the Grace Star (below).



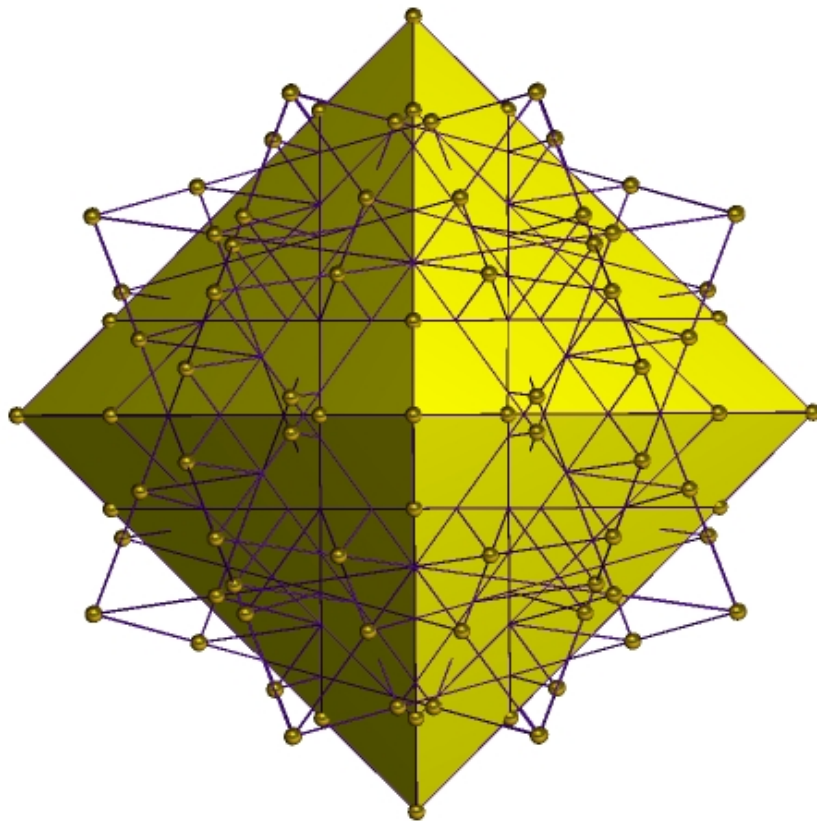
This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Initial Supervisory Nature* of the Grace Star (below).



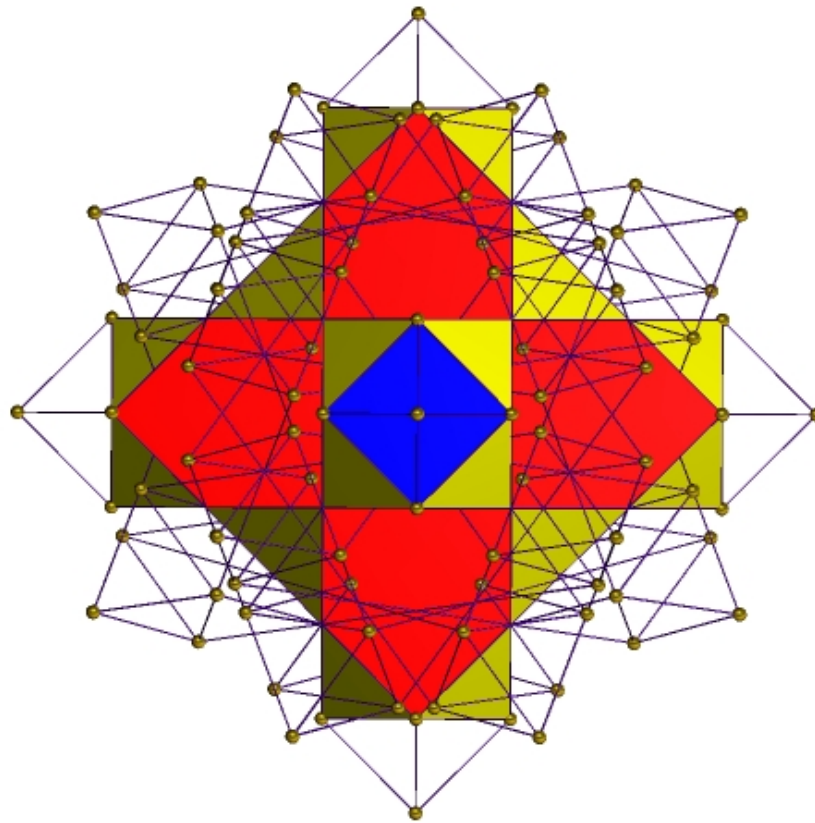
This shows the *Initial Group Supervisory Nature* within the Intuition design (below).



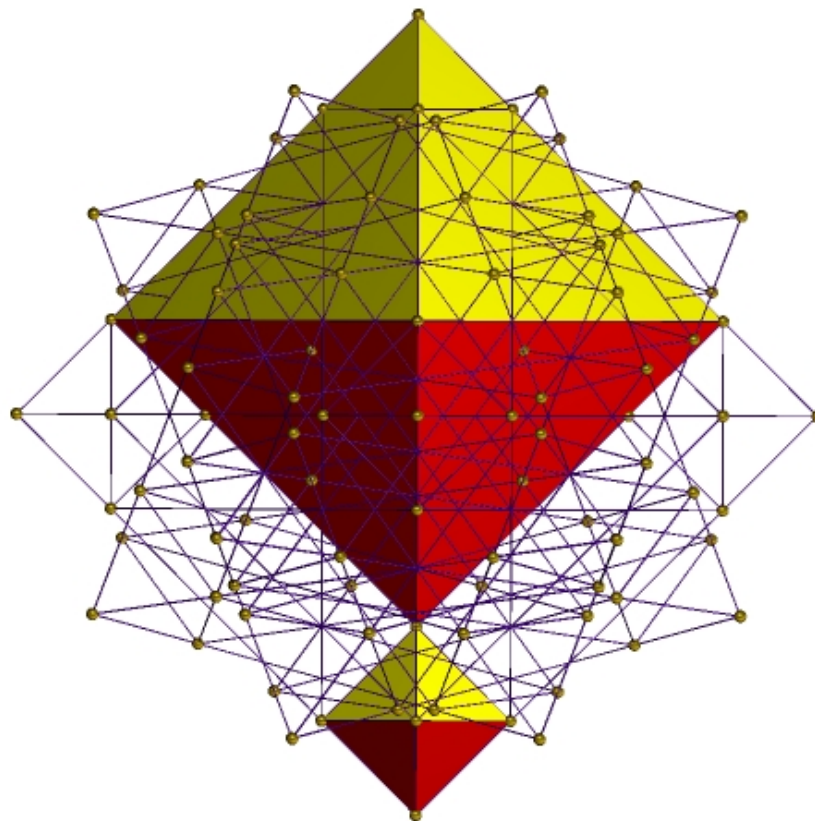
This shows the *Interactive Group Nature* of the Grace Star (below).



This shows the *Interactive Group* Base design (below).

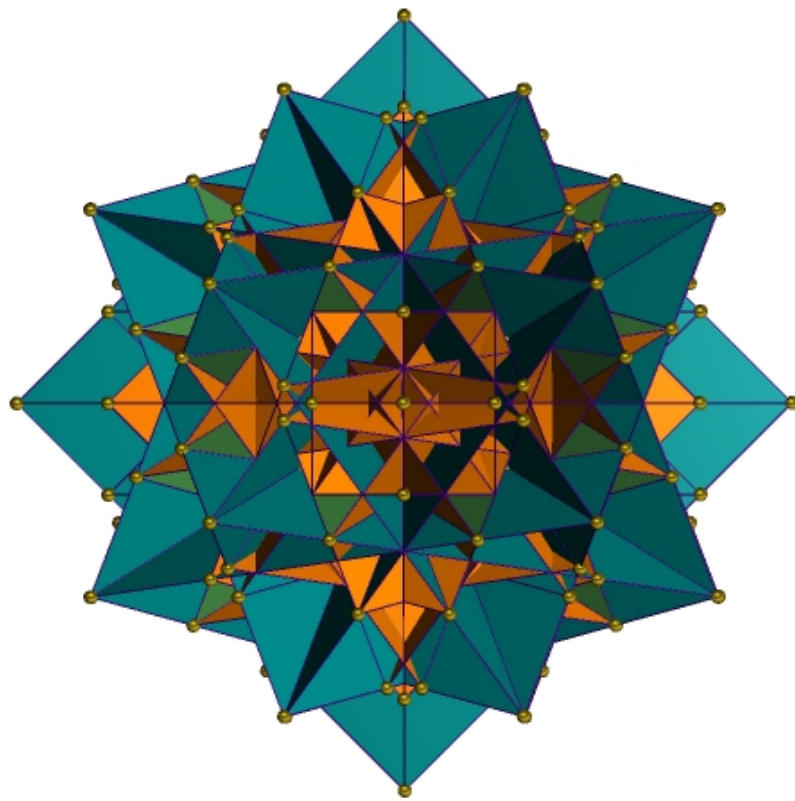


This shows the *Interactive Nature* compared to the *Initial Nature* (below).

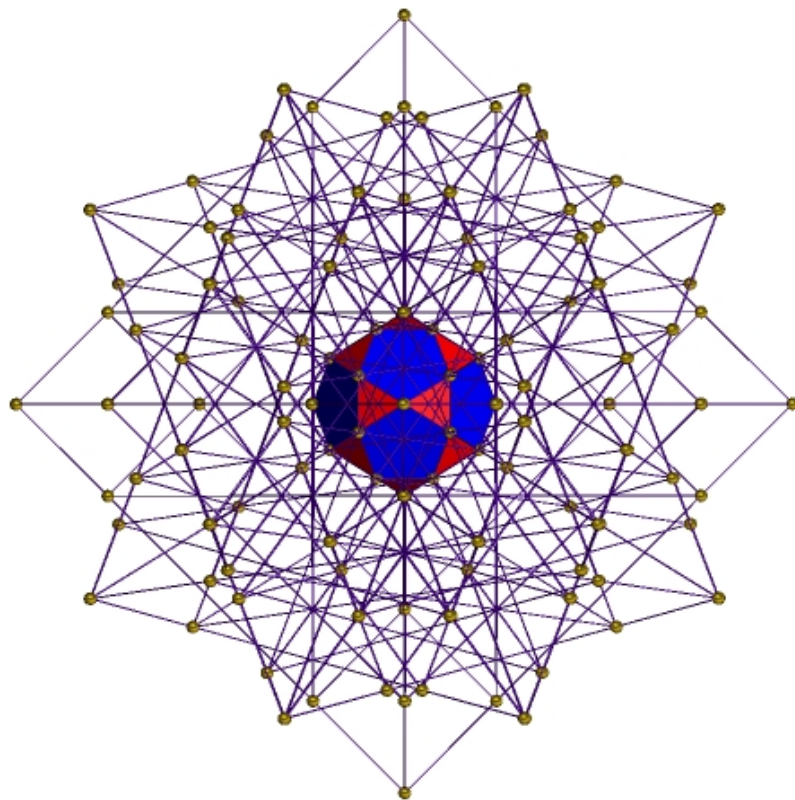




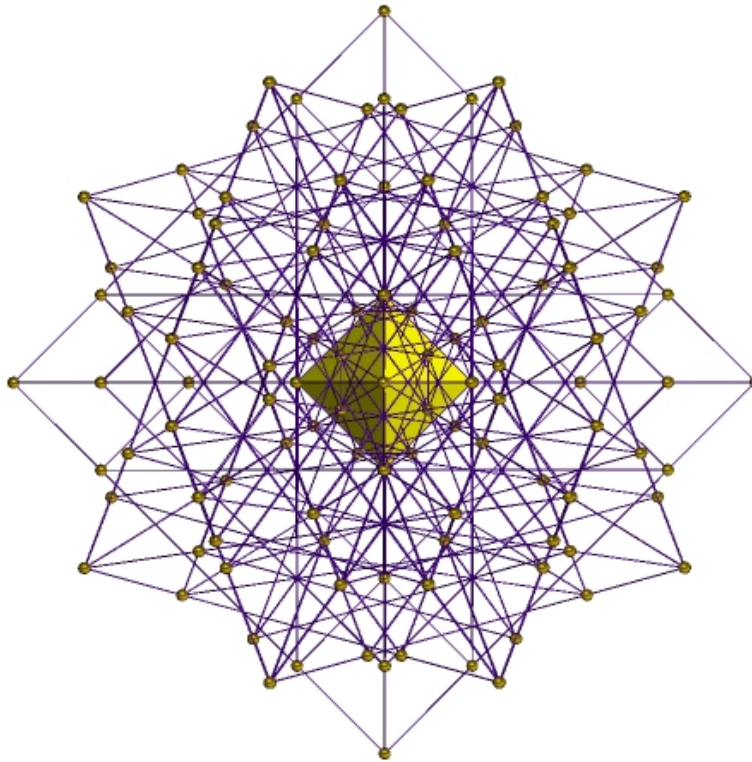
This shows the thirty *Interactive Nature Sensory-vortexes* within the Grace Star (below).



This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Interactive Supervisory Nature* of the Grace Star (below).

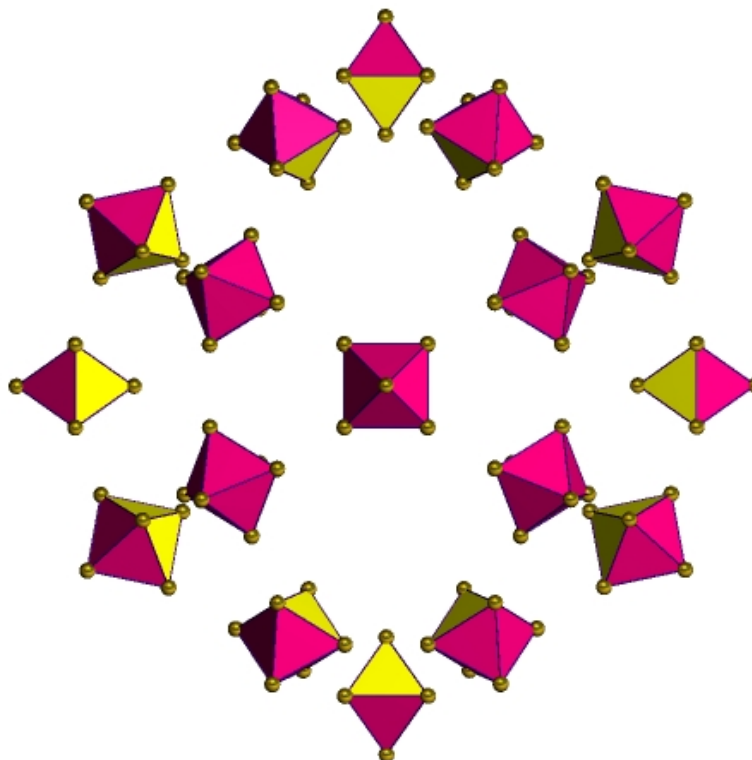


This shows the *Interactive Group Supervisory Nature* within the Intuition design (below).

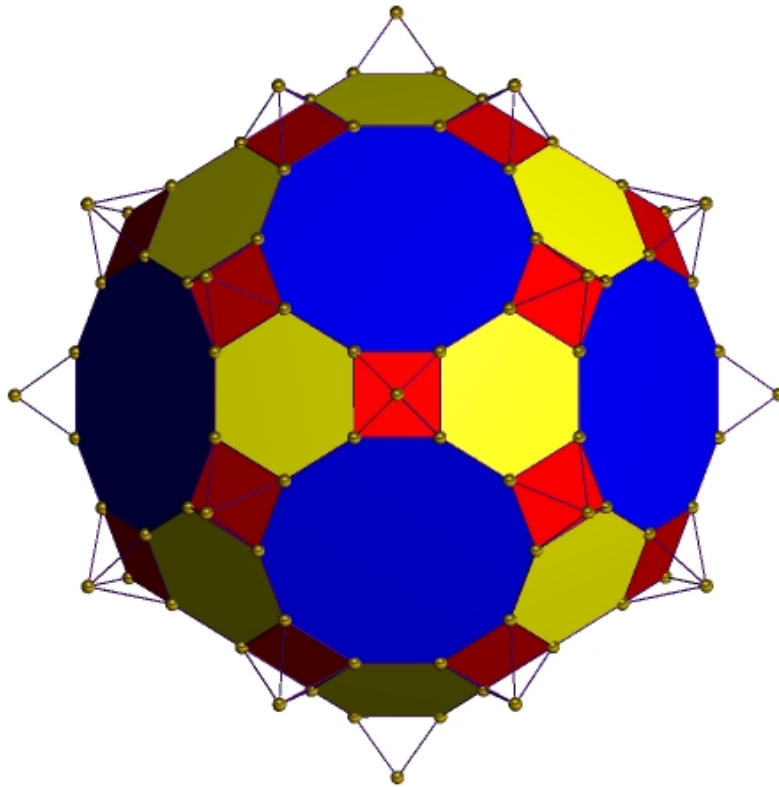


### Contentment Star

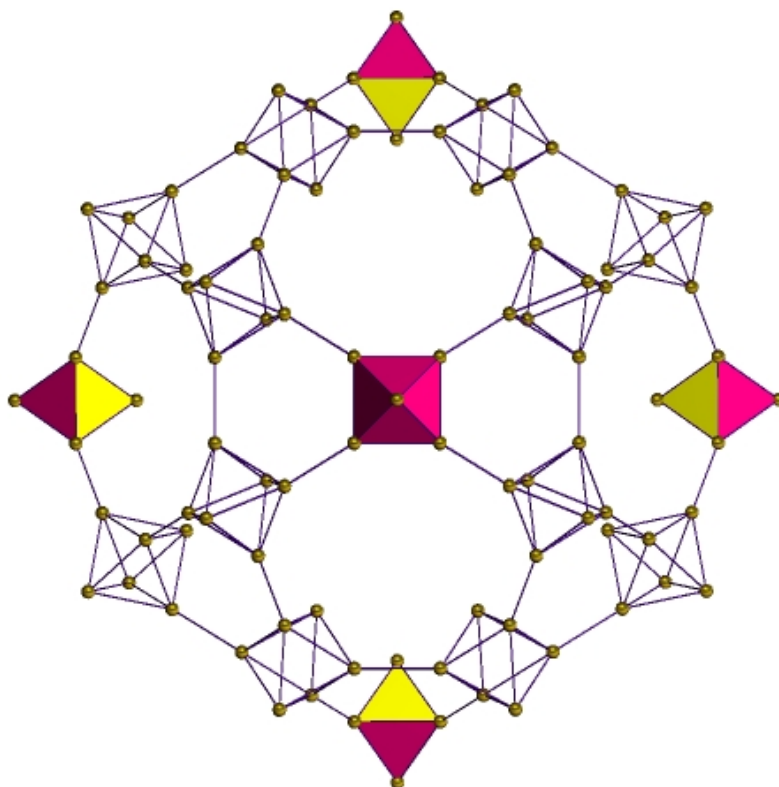
The Contentment Star is a construct of thirty Octahedrons of *Initial Nature* (shown below), formed by a *Contentment* Base design. This is an Intrusive Star, and is the Intuitive Nature of Contentment.



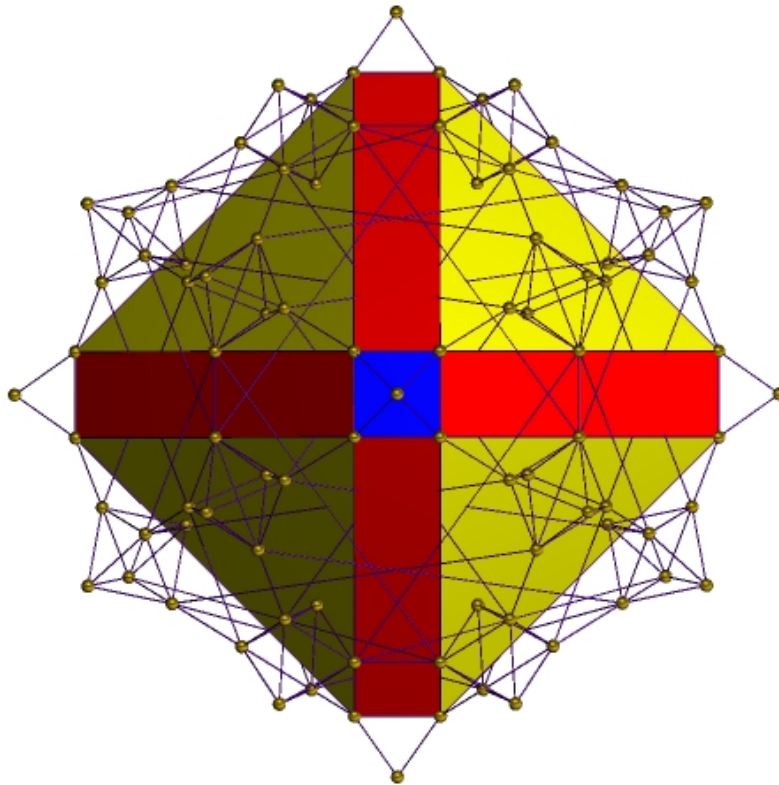
This shows the Contentment Base design (below). It has Decagon, Hexagon, and Square facets. In the Physical, it is Love-regulated Belief and Intellect.



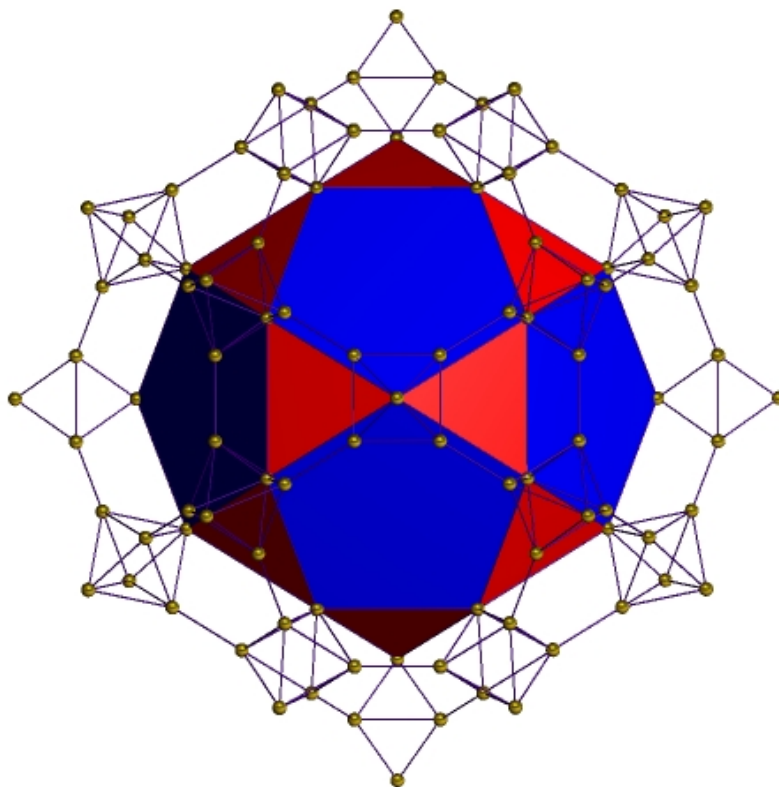
This shows the *Initial Group Nature* of the Contentment Star (below). It is Intrusive.



This shows the *Initial Group* Base design (below). It has Square, Equilateral Triangle, and 1: PHI x  $\sqrt{8}$  Rectangle facets (short side to Square).

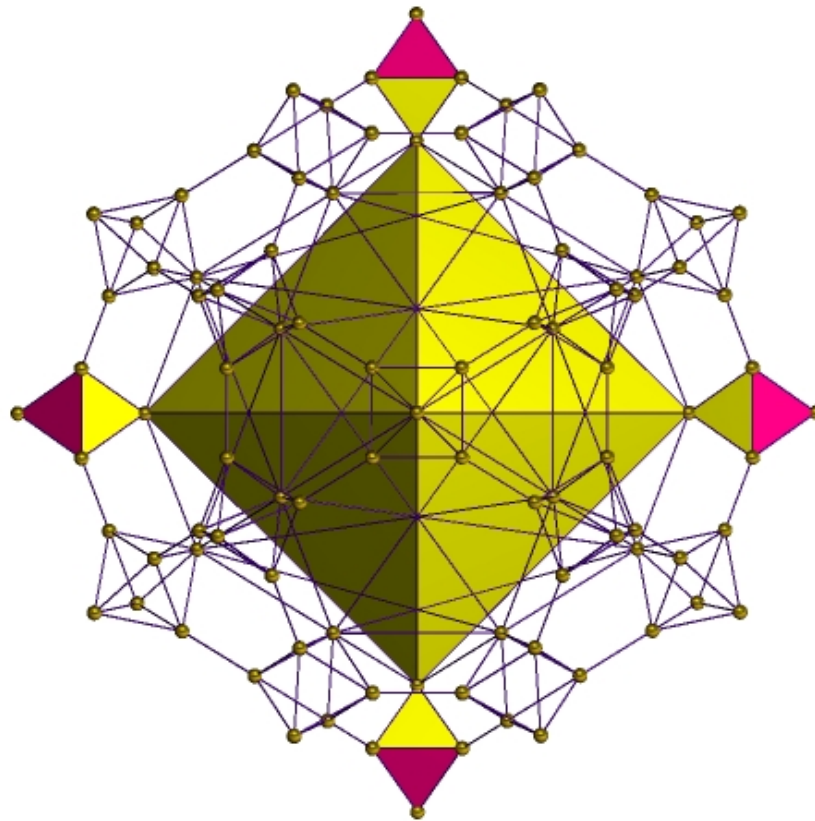


This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Primary Nature* of the Contentment Star (below).

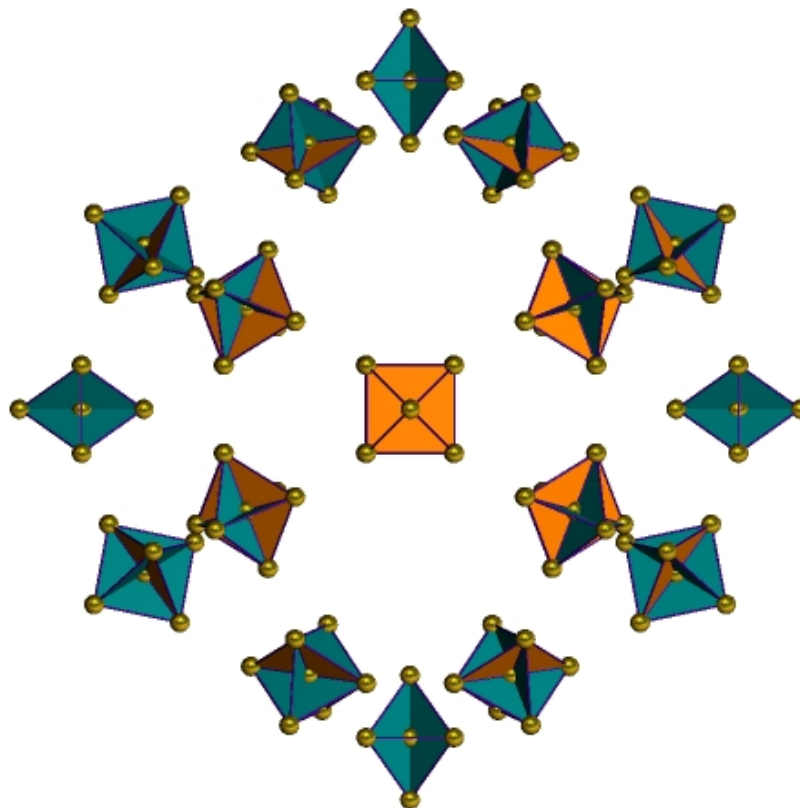




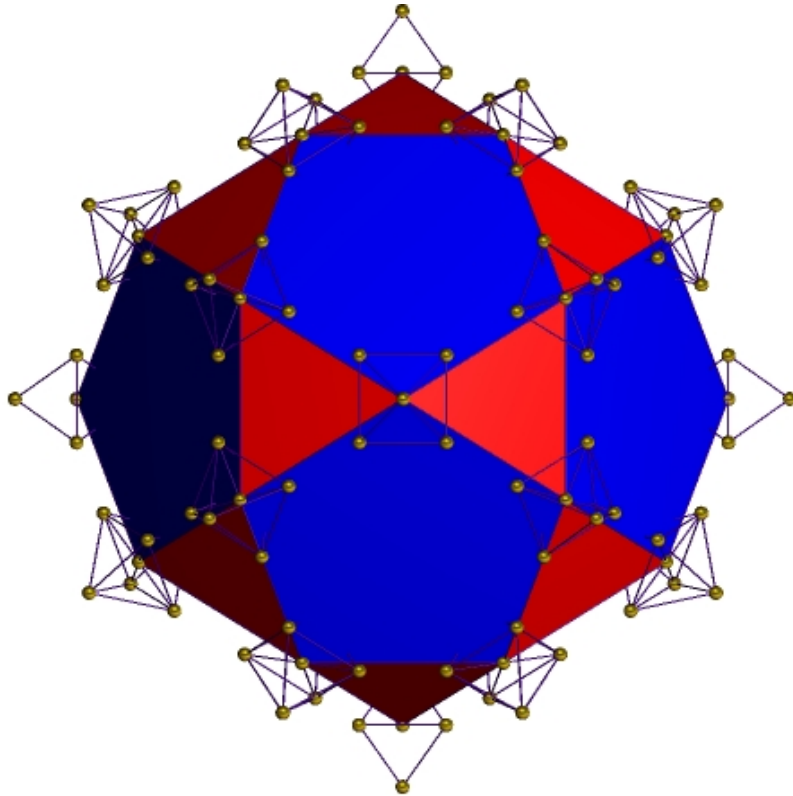
This shows the *Group Primary Nature* within the Intuition design (below).



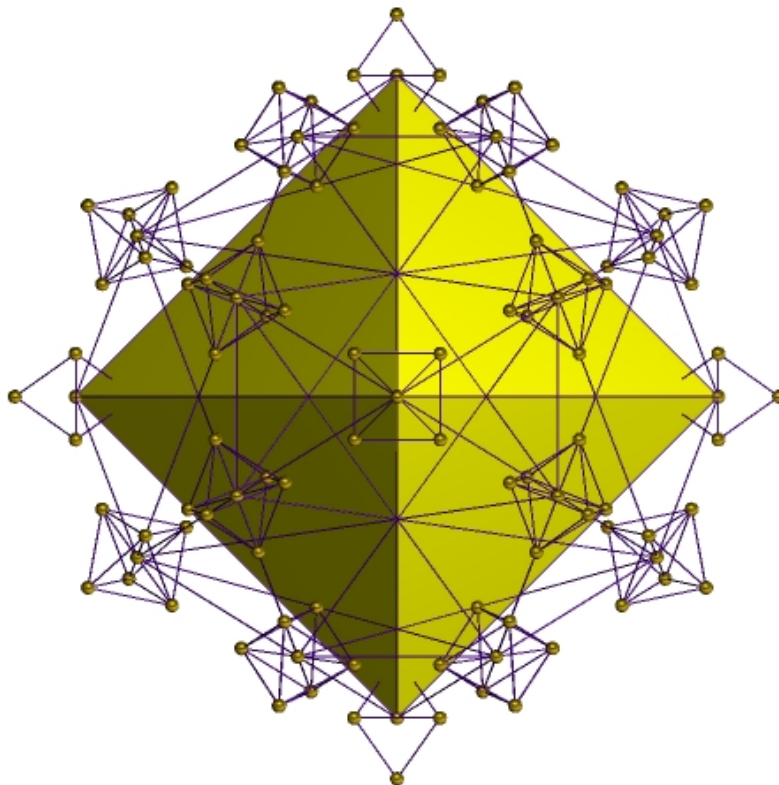
This shows the thirty *Initial Nature Sensory-vortexes* within the Contentment Star (below).



This shows the Intuition design formed by the *Initial Supervisory Nature* of the Contentment Star (below).



This shows the *Initial Group Supervisory Nature* within the Intuition design (below).



## Forum Complex

The acronym of FORUM is **F**igurative **O**blique **R**eferendum **U**nder **M**ediation. This is a Psychological assessment process determining the visual and responsive actuation that we call Life. In other words, *as we Think we shall become*. It is the Mind creating and assessing the possibilities of its own existence. The Universe that we are presently aware of is the result of that process. It is the **United National, Inverse Variables Expressively Registered, Systematic Evolution**.

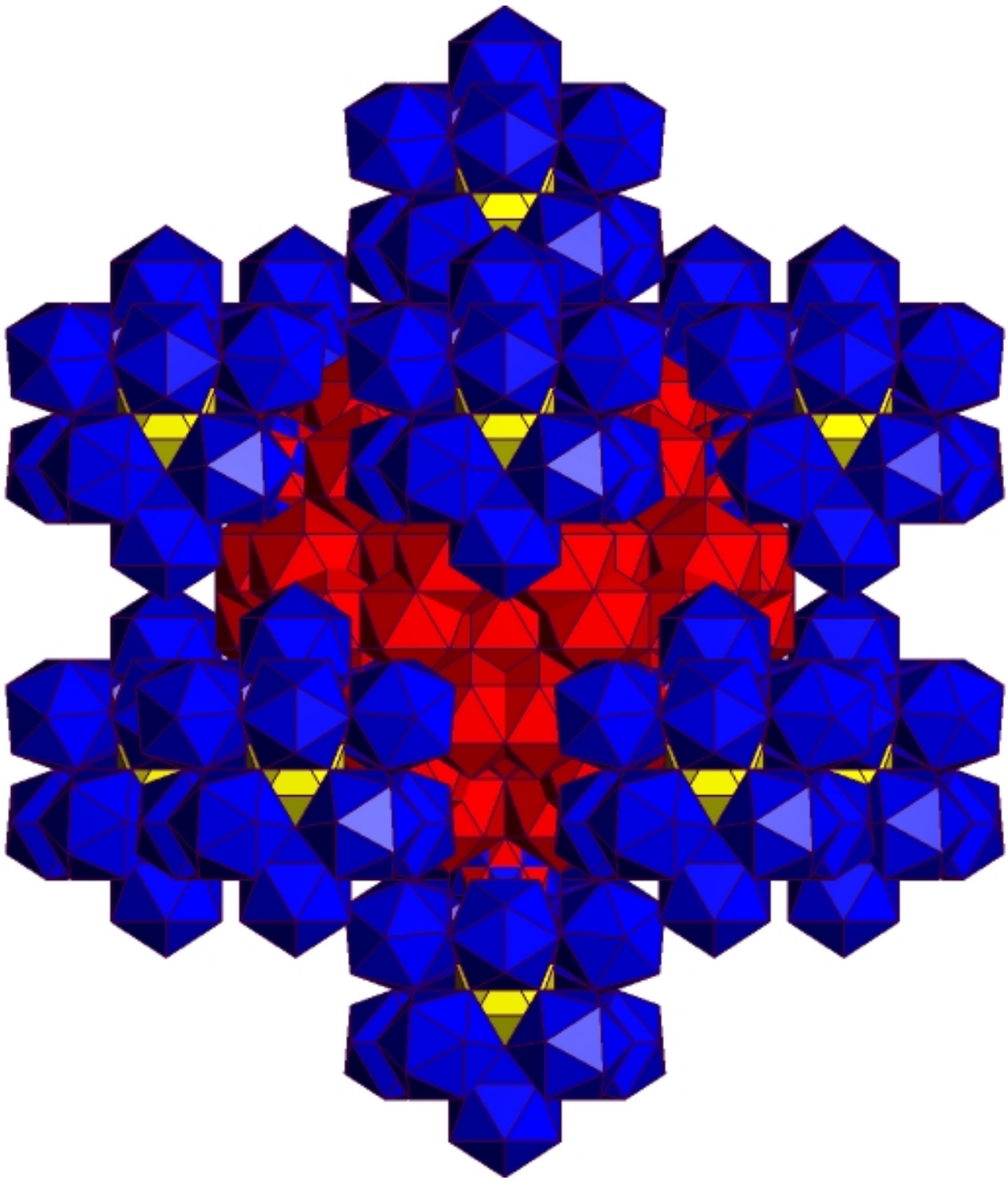
The Universe is continually expanding because *Pure Potential* is continually unfolding. It will be an eternal process unless Pure Potential ceases its expression. The only way the Universe could contract is if Pure Potential takes back what it has expressed. I believe that to be an impossibility, because once Pure Potential is expressed it becomes more than it was, and exponentially grows into something else. However, the term *Inverse Variables* implies an expansion and contraction process, whereby a *Unified Whole* remains constant while its individual components are ever changing. Life evolves according to this process of Activation/Elimination, to maintain balance or harmony within the Status Quo.

*Forum Complex* in this case means a *Governing Body* for the purpose of guiding, adjusting, and unifying the Status Quo. It is formed by fusing twelve *Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Actons* into the *Initial Will* of the twelve *Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons* that create the *Fundamental Free Tone*.

It now becomes the *Fundamental Forum Complex* by the addition of the Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Actons. The purpose of an Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Acton is *Intuitive Formalisation*, which seems to refer to or infer an Unconscious Guidance that determines whether something is acceptable to a particular standard or system. The *Fundamental Forum Complex* is therefore an *Intuitive Assessment Stage*. While in this stage, all memory of experience is being analysed to assess its compatibility to a Unity-based existence or lifestyle.

When the adjudication has been finalised we move into the *Terminal Adjustment Stage*. All necessary changes shall be made according to adjudicated relevance. This requires the *Initial Will* of the twelve Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Actons to rotate 36 degrees and become Terminal Obtrusive Neutrino Actons. The purpose of a Terminal Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is *Terminal Emulation-based Contestation*. *Terminal Emulation-based Contestation* is a legal debate to quantify and proclaim what is to be integrated into a System, and what is to be eliminated from that System. The *Final Stage* requires the Tectons of the twelve Terminal Obtrusive Neutrino Actons to merge and create *Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Actons*. The twelve Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Actons form a *Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton General Will*, with an Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton *Primary Will*. This becomes a *God Complex* formed by *Personal Conscience-based Attenuation*.

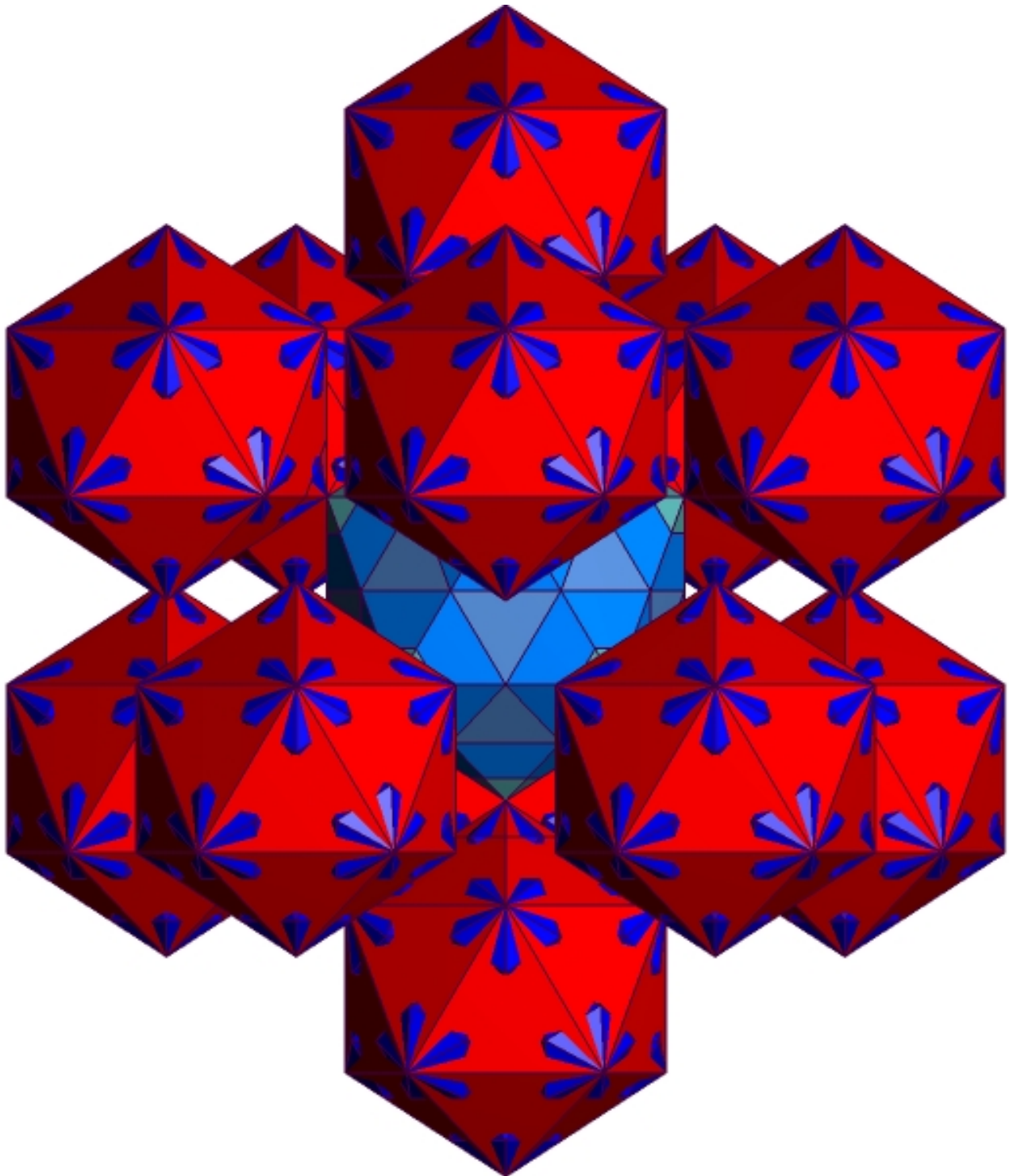
This shows the Obtrusive Fundamental Forum Complex with its twelve Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Actons (below). The *Initial Will* of the Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Actons merges with the *Initial Will* of the Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons of the *Fundamental Free Tone* to form twin Icosahedrons.



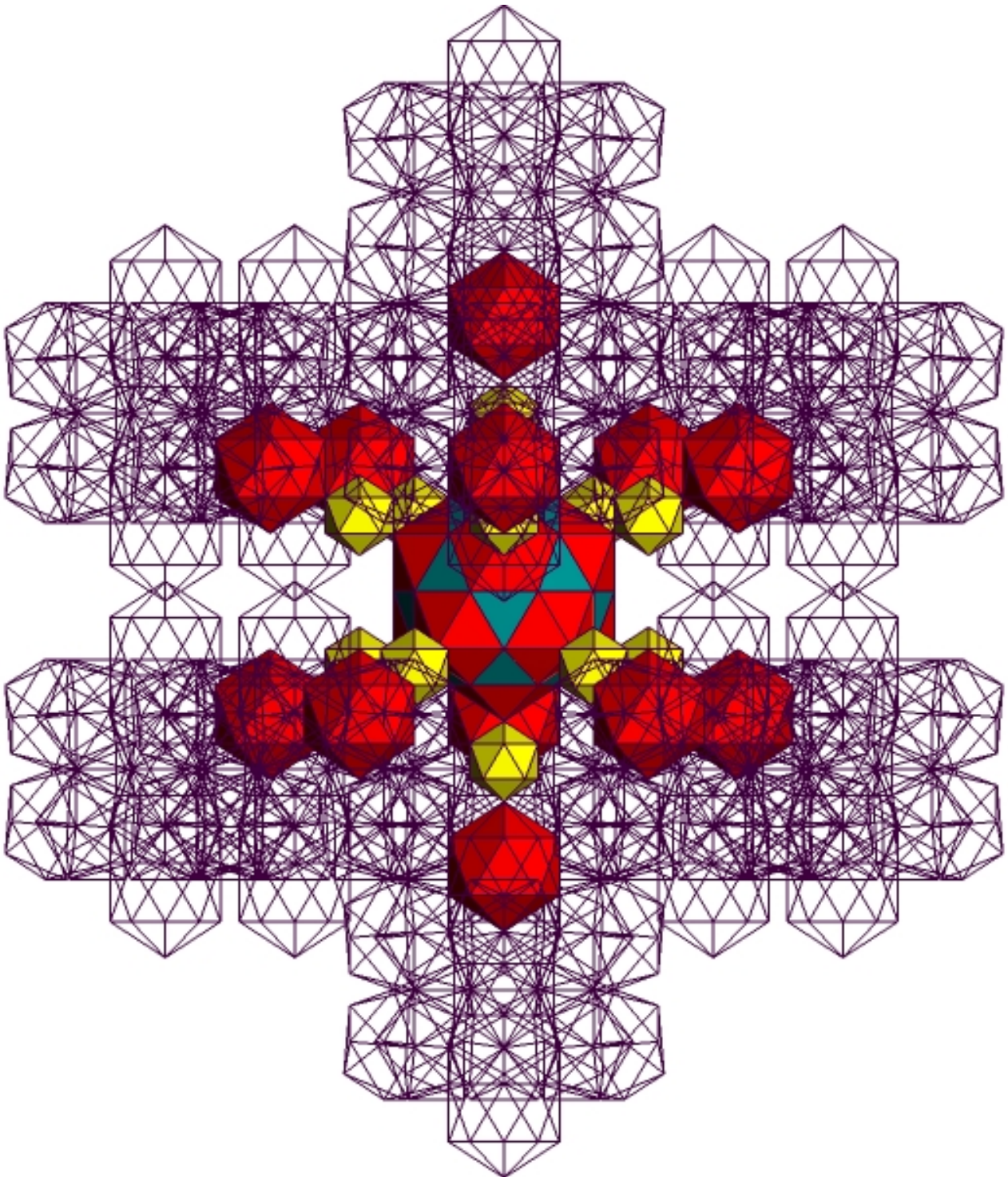


This shows the *General Will* of the twelve Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Actons (below). The Base design has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and 1: 2 Rectangle facets (long side to Pentagon). The Support design has Pentagon and 1:  $\sqrt{5} \div 2$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon). This Acton has an Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton *Primary Will*.

The *Initial Will* of the Intuitive Assessment Stage is formed by *Intuitive Formalisation*, and its *Primary Will* is formed by the *Will of God*.

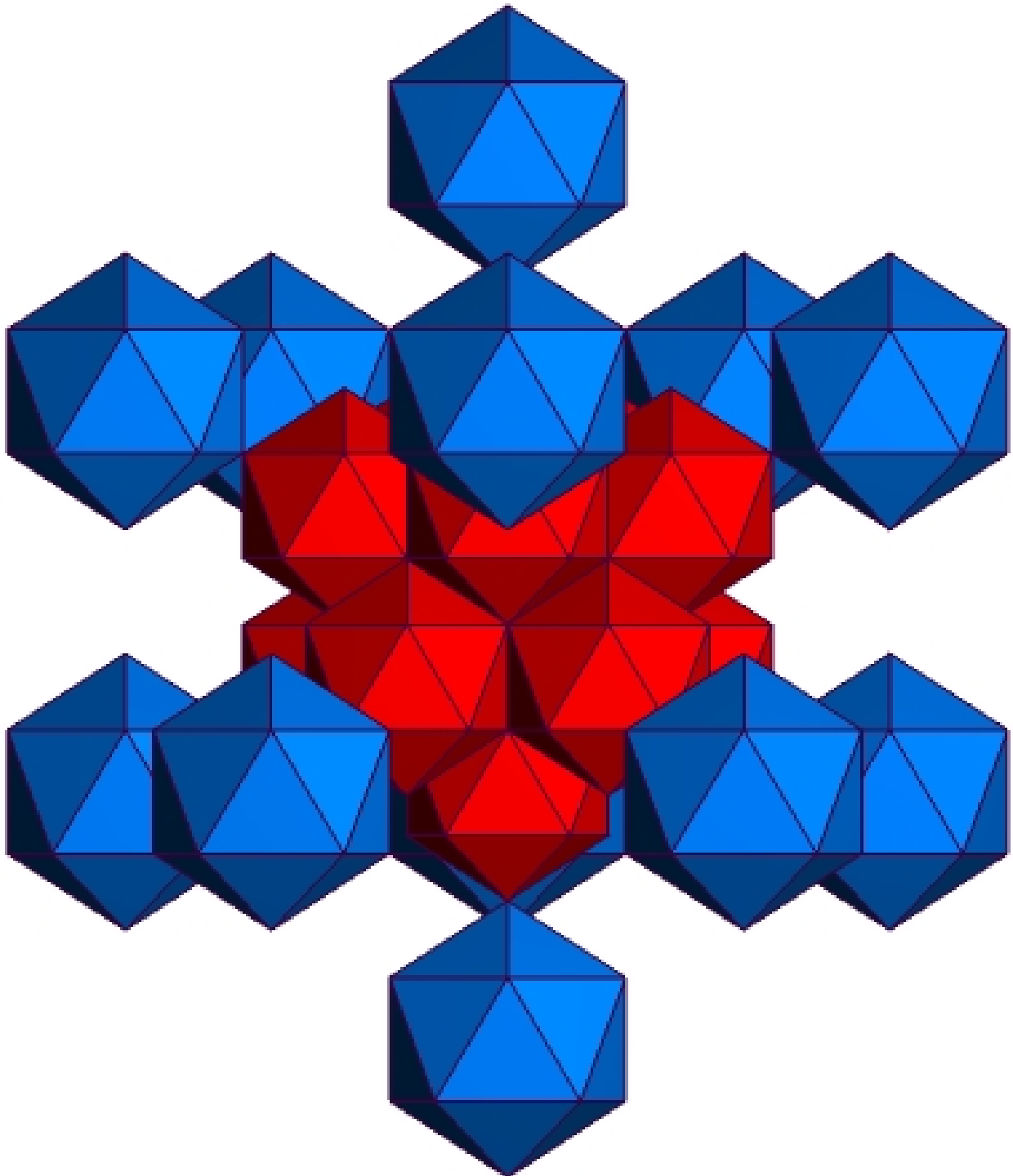


This shows two Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Actons formed within the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton *Primary Will*, and the Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Actons *Initial Will* (below). The Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Actons both have an Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton *Primary Will*. The *Primary Will* of the Intuitive Assessment Stage is now formed by *Compassion-based Union*. The *Terminal Adjustment Stage* of the Forum Complex also has a *Primary Will* of *Compassion-based Union*.



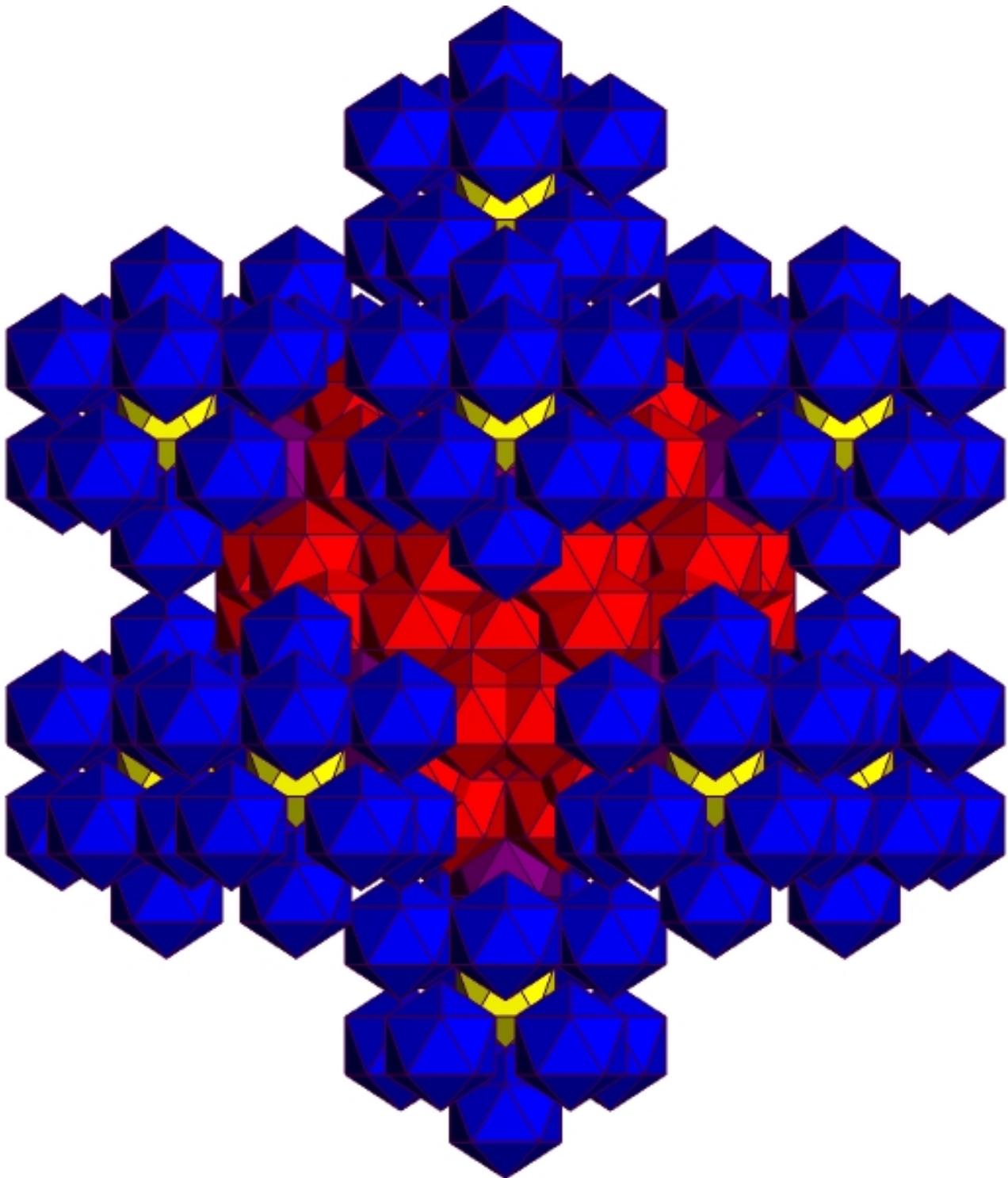
This shows the *Initial Supervisory Will* of the twelve Intuitive Intrusive Neutrino Actons, and the Fundamental Free Tone's twelve Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (below). It forms a Complementary Obtrusive Neutrino Acton with an Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton *Primary Will*.

The Intuitive Assessment and Terminal Adjustment Stages of the Forum Complex have the same *Initial Supervisory Will*. Its *Initial Will* is *Complementary Diversification*, and its *Primary Will* is formed by *Instinctual Social Conscience* or Instinctual Attestation.



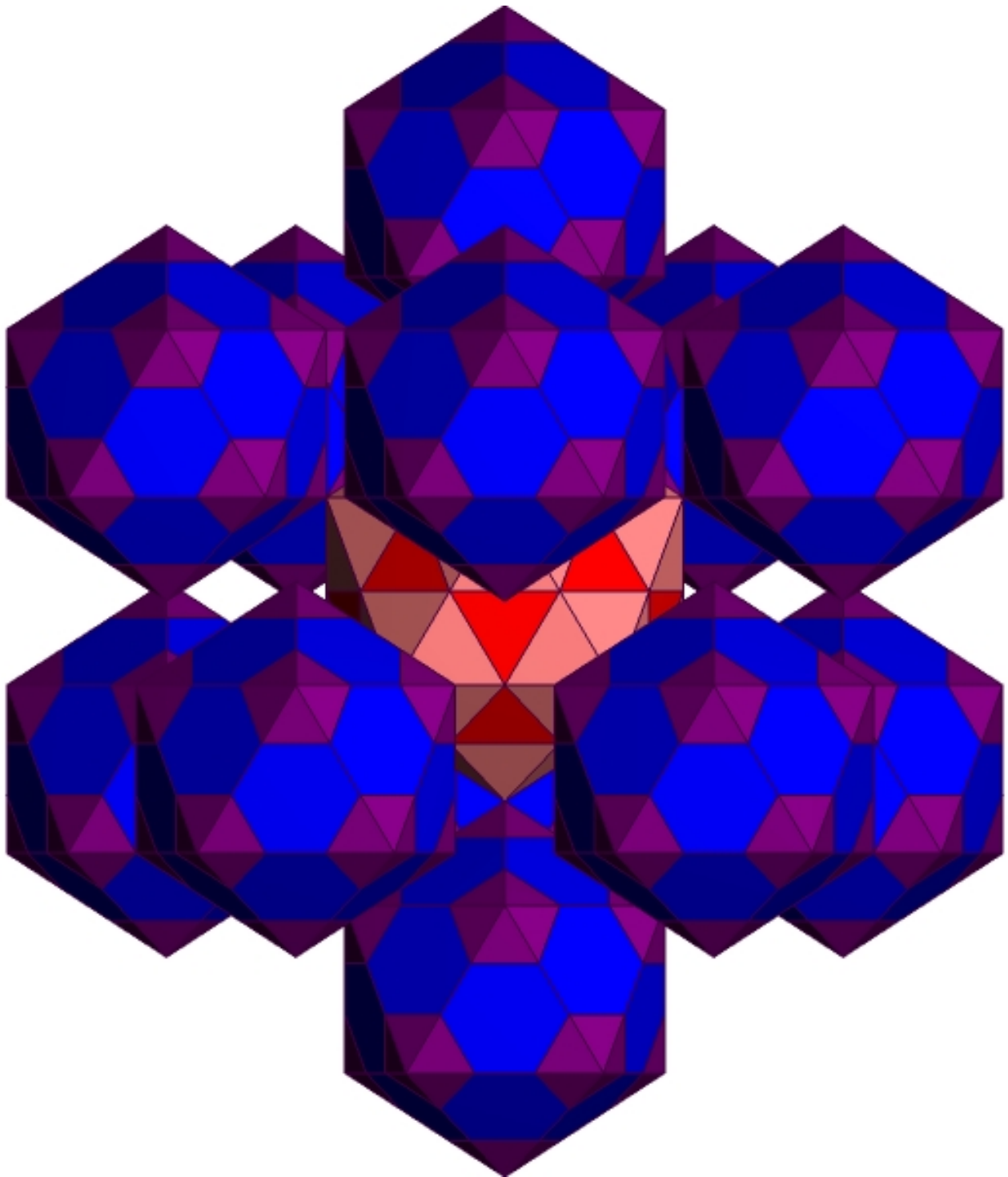


This shows the Terminal Adjustment Stage of the Forum Complex (below). It is formed by twelve Terminal Obtrusive Neutrino Actons fusing their *Initial Will* into the *Initial Will* of the Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons that form the *Fundamental Free Tone*. The *Initial Will* of the Forum Complex's Terminal Adjustment Stage is formed by *Terminal Emulation-based Contestation*.





This shows the *General Will* of the twelve Terminal Obtrusive Neutrino Actons with an Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton *Primary Will* (below).

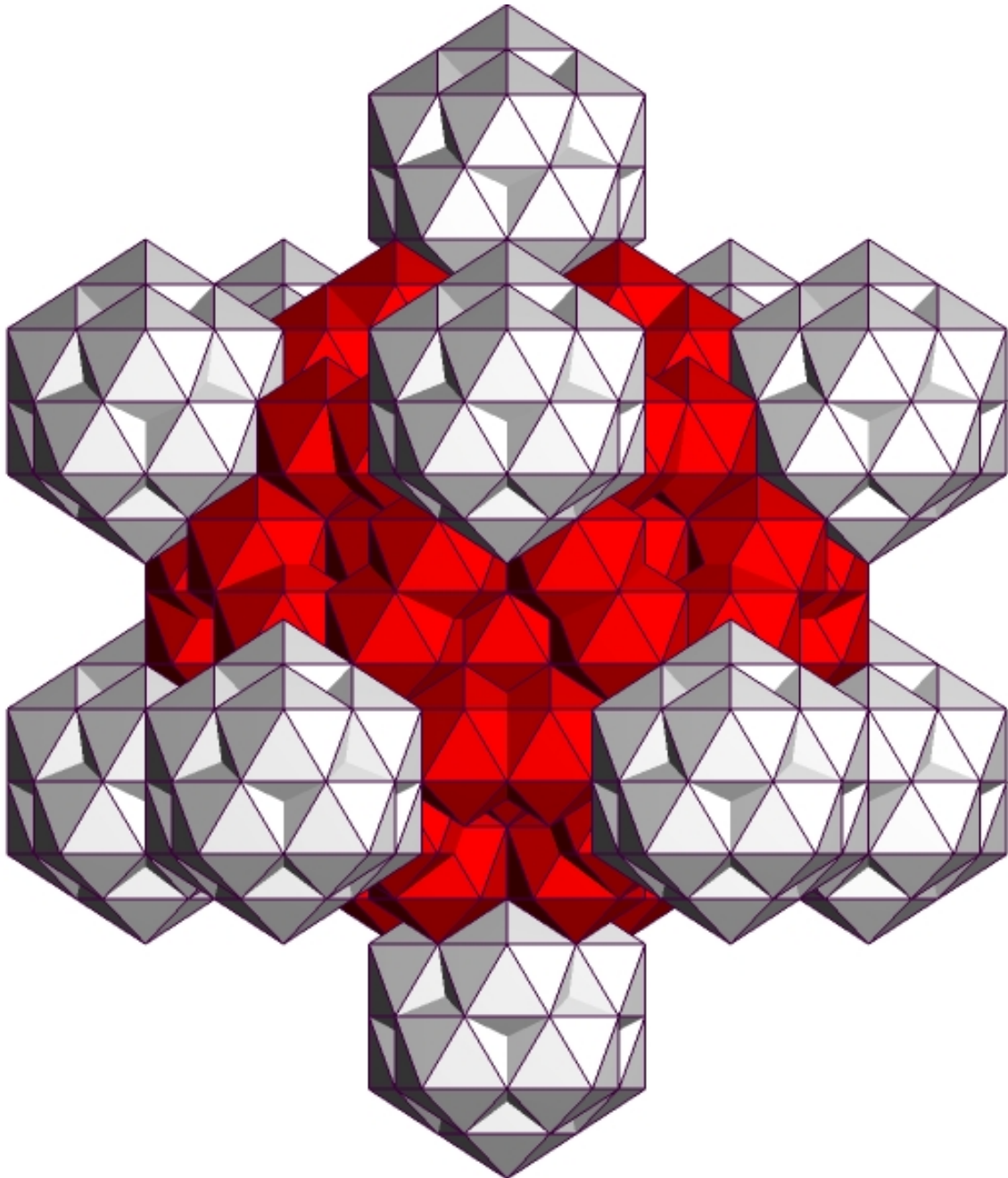


## God Complex

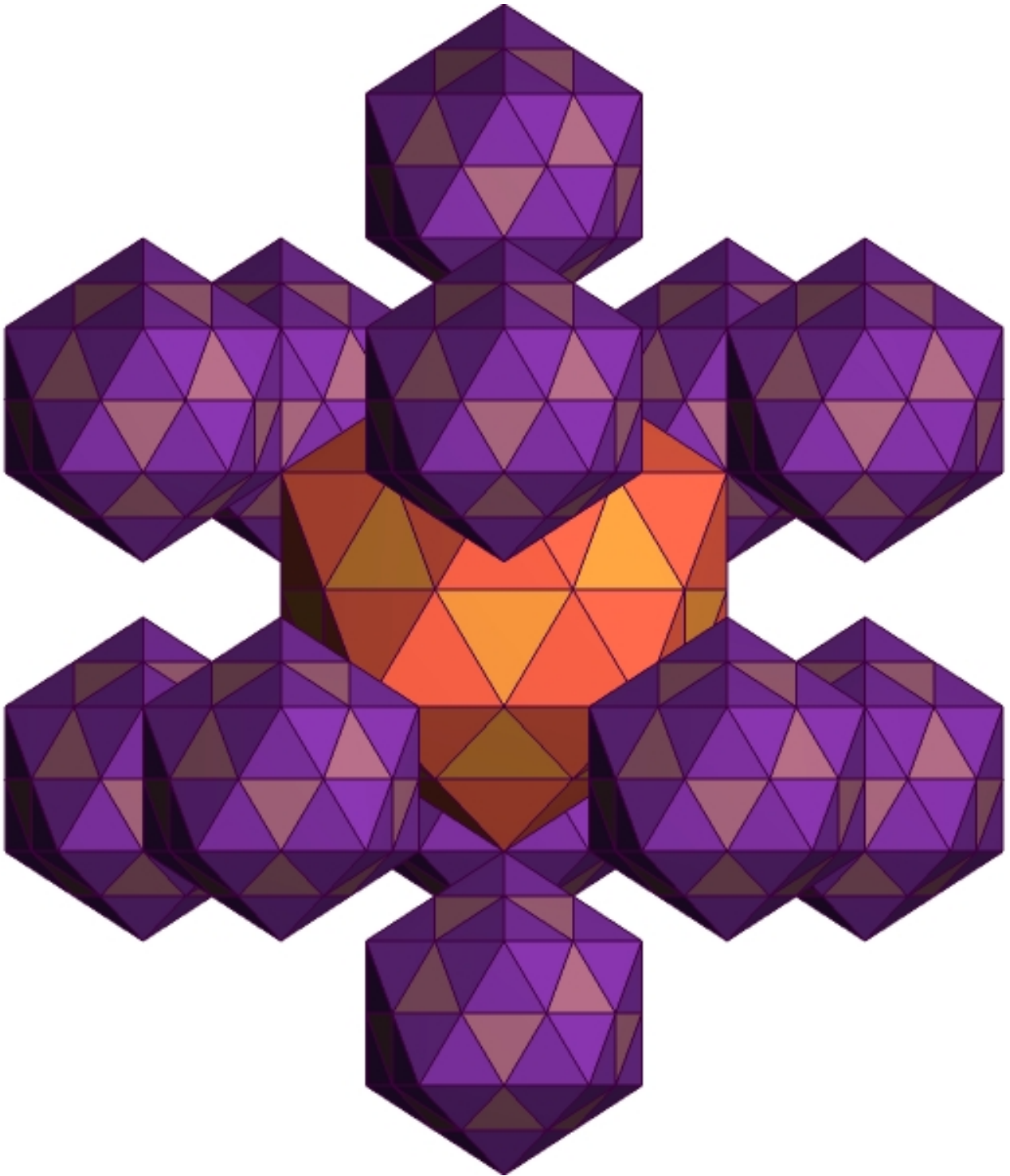
This shows the God Complex with a Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton *General Will* (below). The *General Will* of the God Complex is formed by *Personal Conscience-based Attenuation*.

The *Initial Will* is formed by twelve Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Actons. Therefore, the *Initial Will* of the God Complex is formed by the *Will of God*.

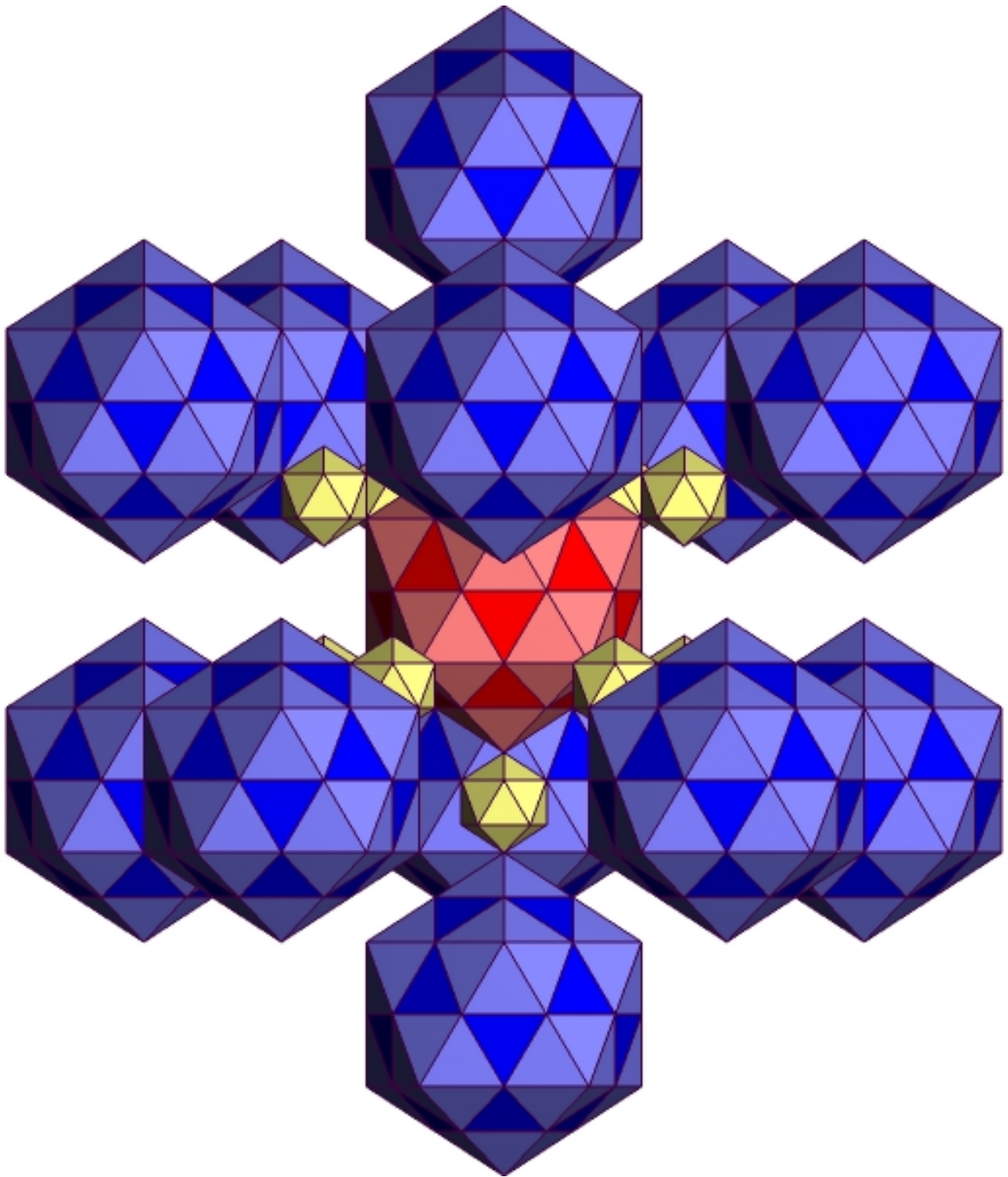
The twelve Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Actons fuse their *Initial Will* into the *Initial Will* of the Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons that form the *Fundamental Free Tone*. The Fundamental Free Tone connects to the Vortex-centre of the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Actons. Therefore, the *Initial Supervisory Will* of the Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton *General Will* is formed by the *Fundamental Free Tone*.



This shows the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton *Primary Will* of the Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton *General Will* (below). The *Primary Will* of the God Complex is formed by the *Will of God*.

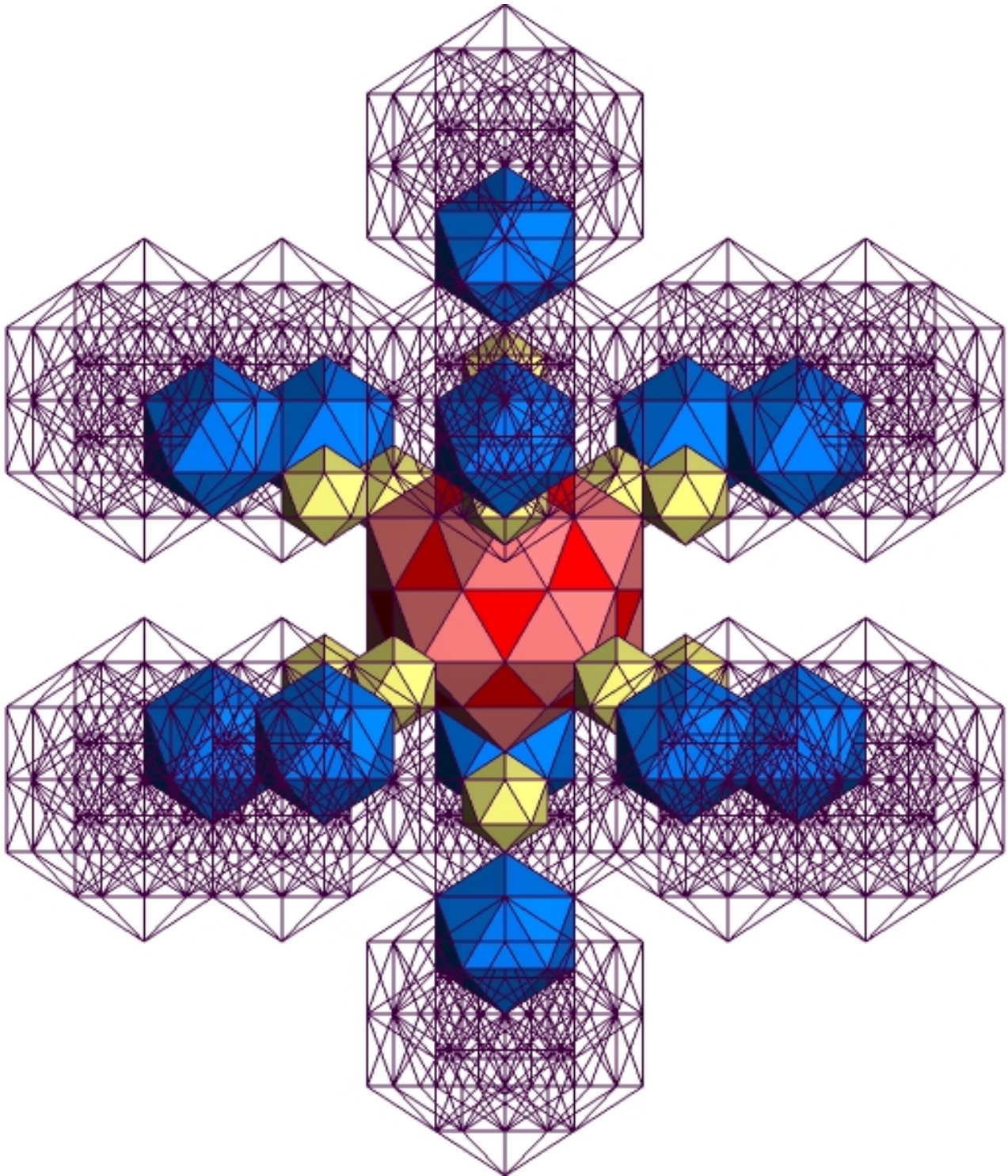


This shows the Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below) that is within the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton *Primary Will*. It has an Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton *Primary Will* the same size as the *Initial Will* of the God Complex. The *Primary Will* of the Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is therefore formed by the *Will of God*.





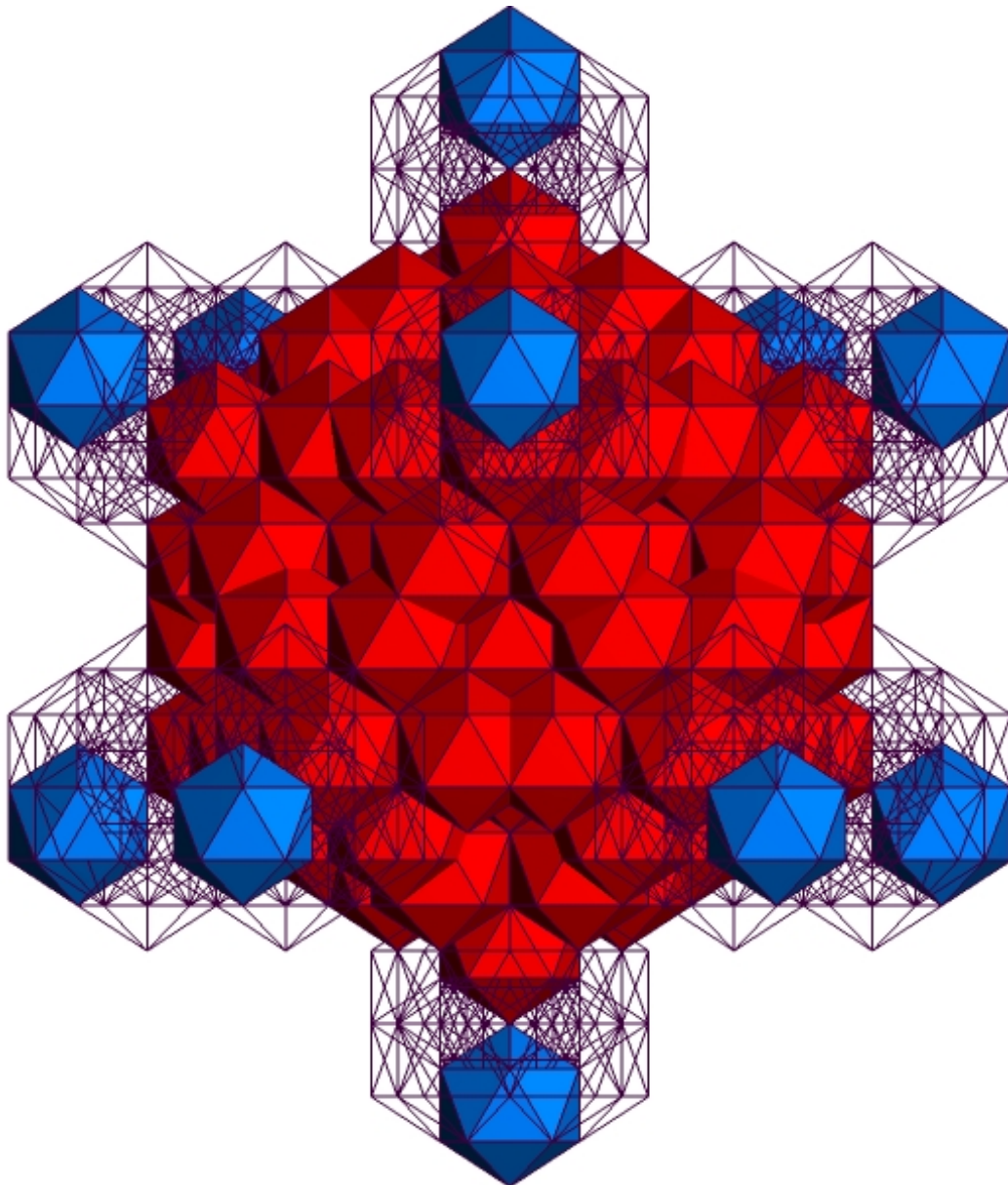
This shows the two Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Actons within the God Complex (below). The outer Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is formed by the *Initial Will* of the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Actons. Its *Primary Will* is the *Primary Will* of the God Complex.



This shows the *Confidence Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* (below in blue). It is formed by the *Initial Will of God* that forms the Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton *General Will* of the God Complex. It has a *Confidence Base* design formed by Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1: ((\text{PHI} \times \sqrt{5}) + 1)$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon). Its *Role-play Support* design has Pentagon and  $1: 2 \times \text{PHI}^2$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon). The *Primary Will* of this Acton is formed by the *Fundamental Free Tone*.

The *Confidence Base* design is part of a multiple of six *Contentment* designs formed by *Faith*. The *Role-play* design is a part of *Christ-mind Assimilation*, which is a consequence of an Altruistic construct of *Passion*. The purpose of the Confidence Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is *Confidence-based Role-play*.

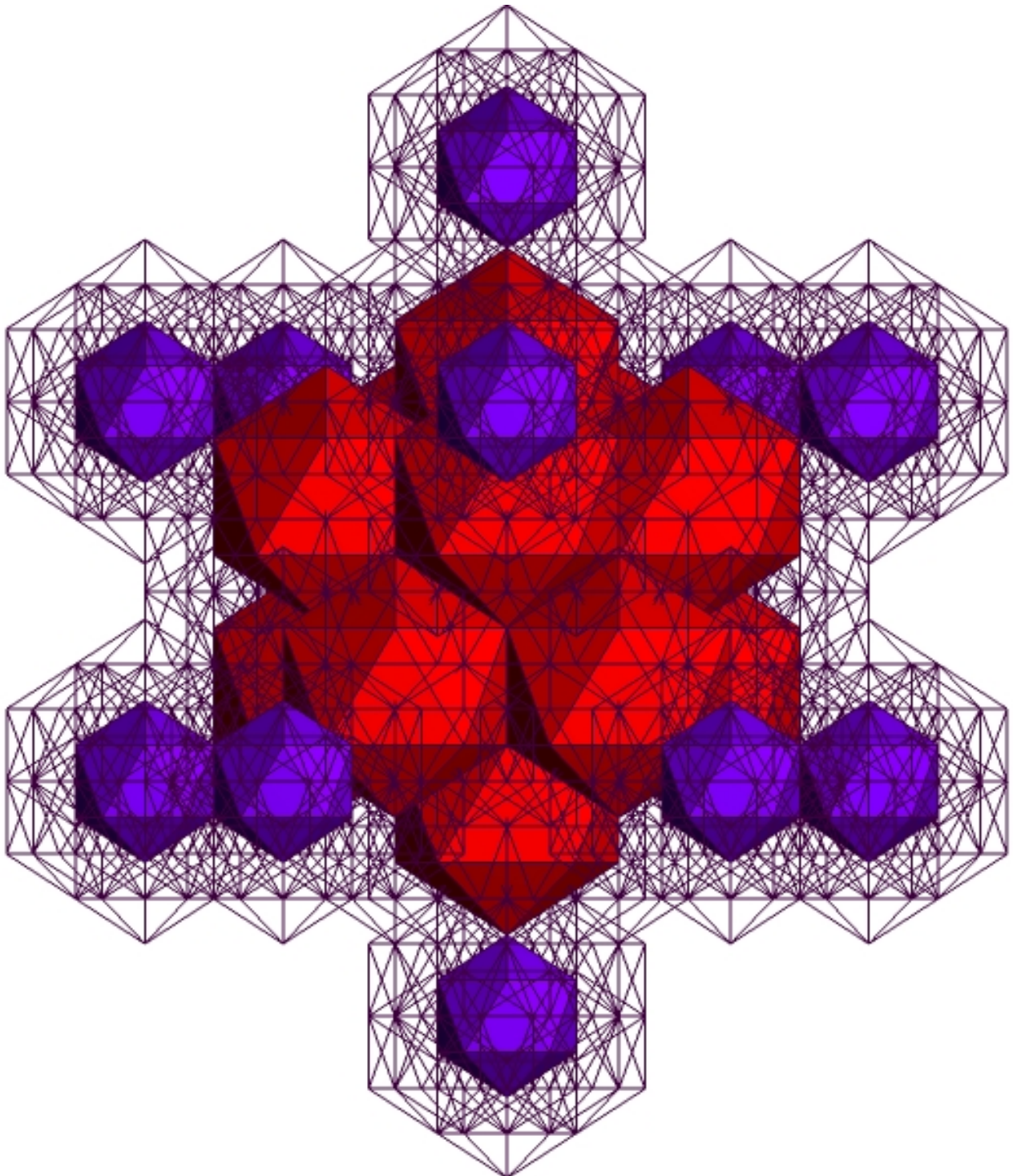
*Confidence-based Role-play* can mean taking on different roles to gain Confidence, or it can mean taking on roles that you feel confident in.





This shows the *Initial Supervisory Will* of the God Complex (below in purple). It forms an Acton that has a Base design with Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1: \text{PHI} \times \sqrt{5}$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon). Its Support design has Pentagon and  $1: \text{PHI}^3$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon).

The *Primary Will* of this Acton is the Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton Vortex-design of the *Fundamental Free Tone*. Therefore, the *Primary Will* is formed by *Instinctual Social Conscience*, or Instinctual Attestation.



## Christ Consciousness

*Christ Consciousness* is a state of Being that wishes no harm to others, and takes no advantage of their vulnerable circumstances or conditions. It is an evolving state of Consciousness, and therefore has a variety of forms and expressions. Christ Consciousness is not the final destination, it is only a name given to the process of Ascension, which is a progressive journey away from violent and destructive Attitudes. It refers to the part of the acronym of **CHRIST** that is **Renouncing Indiscriminate Sadistic Traits**. To renounce something is to deem that thing unacceptable. *Conscience* seems to be the likely cause of that Renunciation.

There are two well-known forms of Conscience – Personal and Social. *Personal Conscience* is Motive-polarised Logical Memory regulated by Belief, and Social or Environmental Conscience is Creative-polarised Logical Memory regulated by Love.

The acronym of **ACTON** refers to **Active Concealment**, which is simply another term for **Cryptic**. The acronym of **HOST** is **House Of Spiritual Thought**. The **Cryptic Host** part of the acronym of **CHRIST** refers to an Active Concealed Host. I believe that the term **Cryptic Host** refers to *Consciousness*, the Active SOUL of *Pure Potential*, which is the **SPIRIT**.

In Biblical reference, *Christ is the son of God*. The acronym of **GOD** is **Guidance Of Divinity**, which is Guidance of the Attitudinal Feeling of Intuitive Nature. God is the offspring of *Pure Potential*, and Christ is the offspring of *Conscience*.

When twelve *Initial Actons* form a Complex, and create a core Acton the same as the *Initial Actons*, it forms the Initial Vortex-design of a *Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton*. The Initial Vortex-design is formed by the *Initial Supervisory Will* of the twelve *Initial Actons*. It does not matter which of the Actons is used to form the Complex, it will always form a *Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* as the *Initial Supervisory Will* of the Initial Actons. The name given to this Complex is a *Christ-vortex*. A Christ-vortex can be represented as a *Christ-vortex Photon*, or a *Christ-vortex Neutrino*.

When a Complex is formed entirely of Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Actons, it creates *Christ Photons* and *Christ Neutrinos*. They differ from Christ-vortex Photons and Neutrinos because Christ-vortexes are *Supervisory* in Nature, whereas Christ Photons and Neutrinos are *quintessential*.

The term *quintessential* is probably ambiguous in its representation. In ancient times, it meant the *fifth essence*, which was thought to be *Ether*. In Sacred Geometry, *Ether* has been represented as *Instinct* or the Virtual Brain. Instinct is a construct of *Fire* and *Earth*, which is *Common Sense* and *Common Logic*. It is the Memory core of *Will*, which was given to the element of *Water*. *Common Sense* forms agreements of *Attitudinal Feeling*, which was given to the element of *Air*.

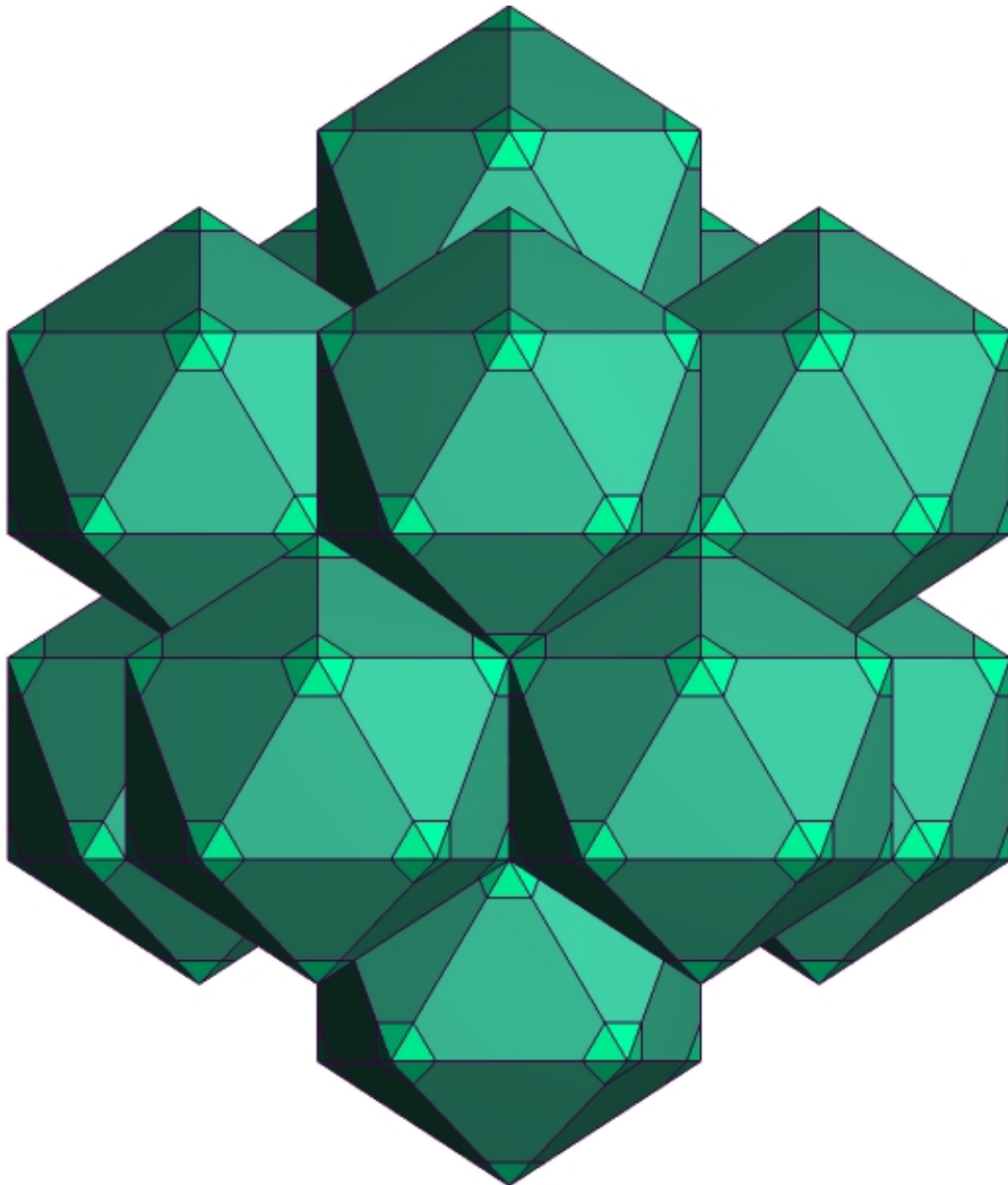
Another meaning of *quintessential* is a perfect example or essence of something. We are going to use this meaning in reference to Christ Photons and Christ Neutrinos. It simply means a perfect example of *Christ Consciousness*.



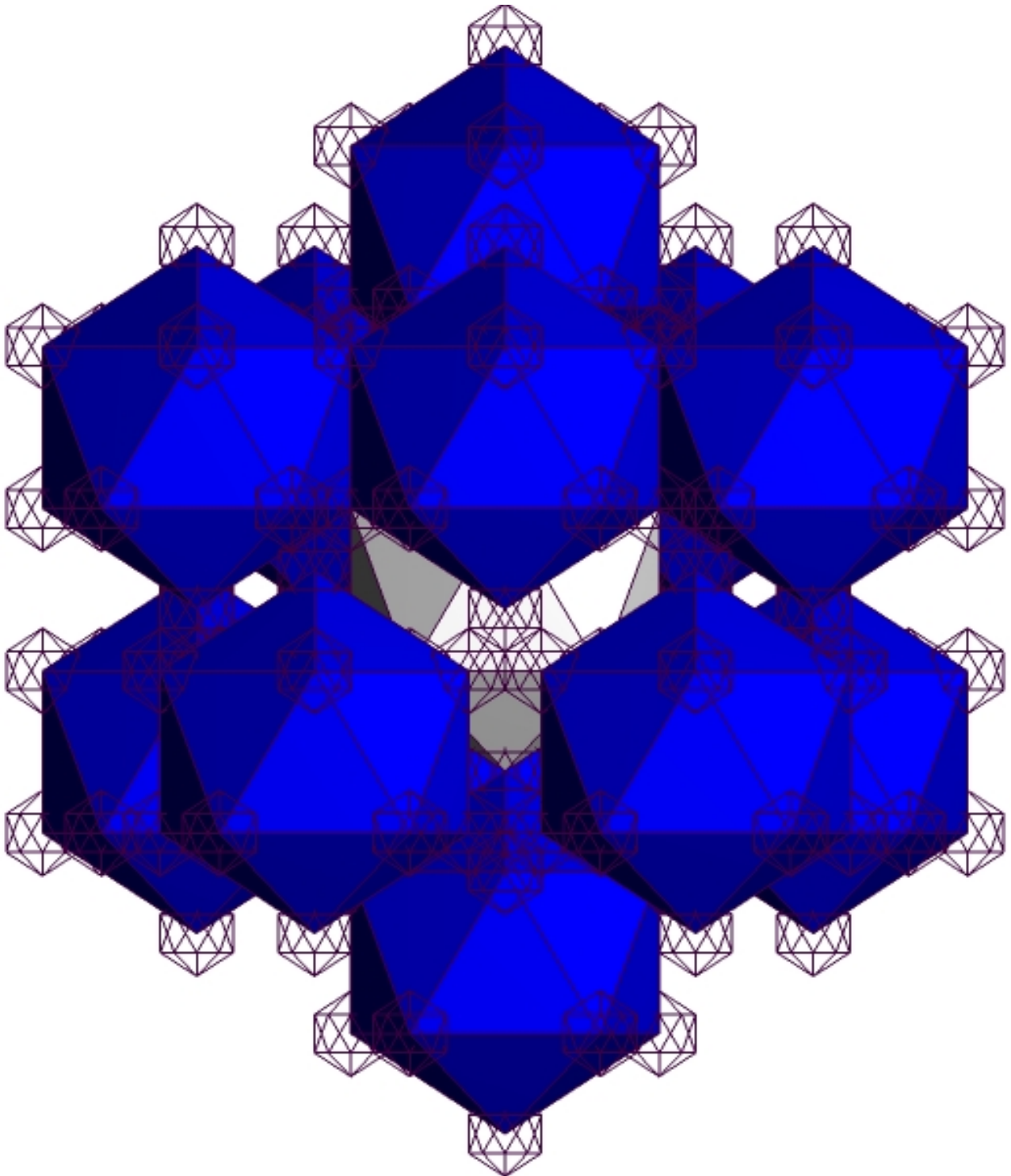
## Christ-vortex Truth Obtrusive Neutrino

This Complex (shown below) is a construct of twelve Initial *Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Actons*, forming a core *Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton*, and is a *Christ-vortex Truth Obtrusive Neutrino*. This shows the *Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* formed by the *General Will* of the twelve Initial *Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Actons*. The *General Will* of the twelve Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Actons becomes the *Initial Will* of the Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (shown below). The *Initial Will* of the Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is based on the *Motive-biased Common Logic Interpretation* of Instinct, a construct of *Common Sense*, and supported by the *Love-biased Creative-polarised Logic Interpretation* of Social Conscience.

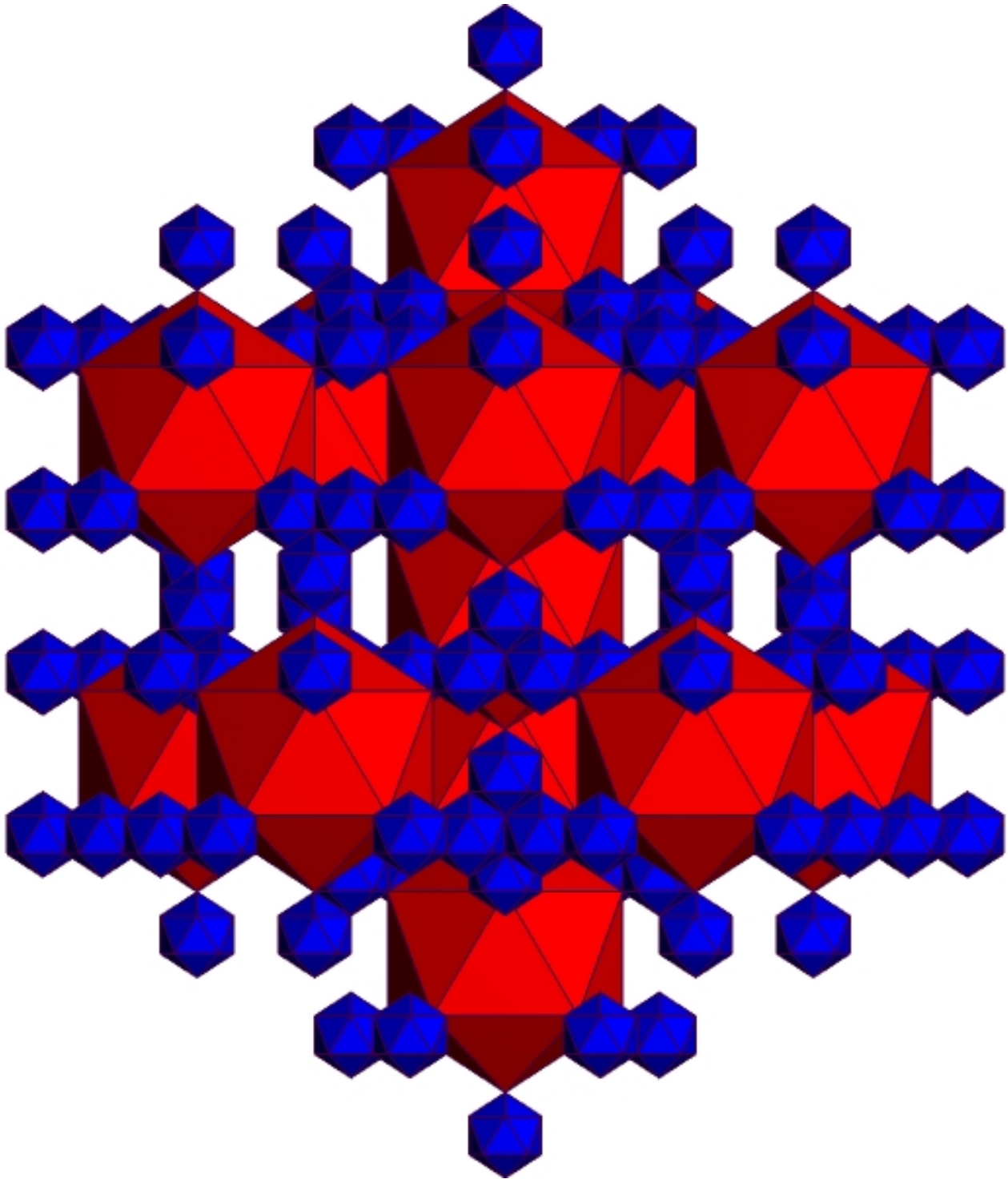
The *Primary Will* of the Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is an Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton. It is the *Primary Will* of the core Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton.



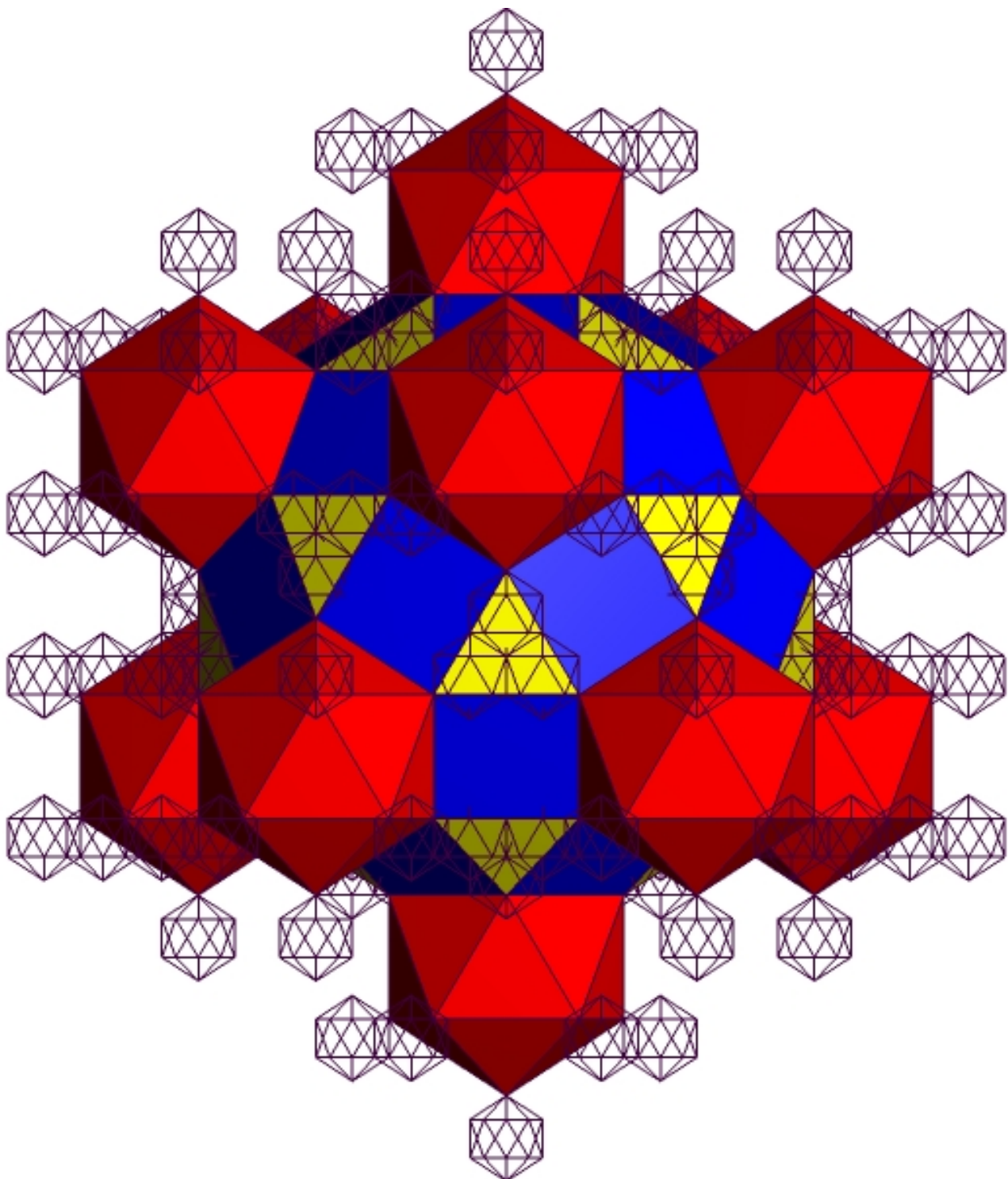
This shows the *Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* formed by the *Initial Supervisory Will* of the twelve *Initial Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Actons* (below). The *Initial Supervisory Will* of the Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Actons becomes the *Initial Will* of the Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton. The *Initial Will* of the Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is based on the *Motive-biased Mental Love Interpretation* of Christ, and supported by the *Love-regulated Physical Motive* of Infatuation. The *Initial Will* and *Primary Will* of the Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton are Vortex-centred, and do not contain Actons.



The *Primary Will* of the twelve Initial Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (shown below in red) forms a *Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton*. The *Primary Will* of this Complex is *Personal Conscience-based Attenuation*.



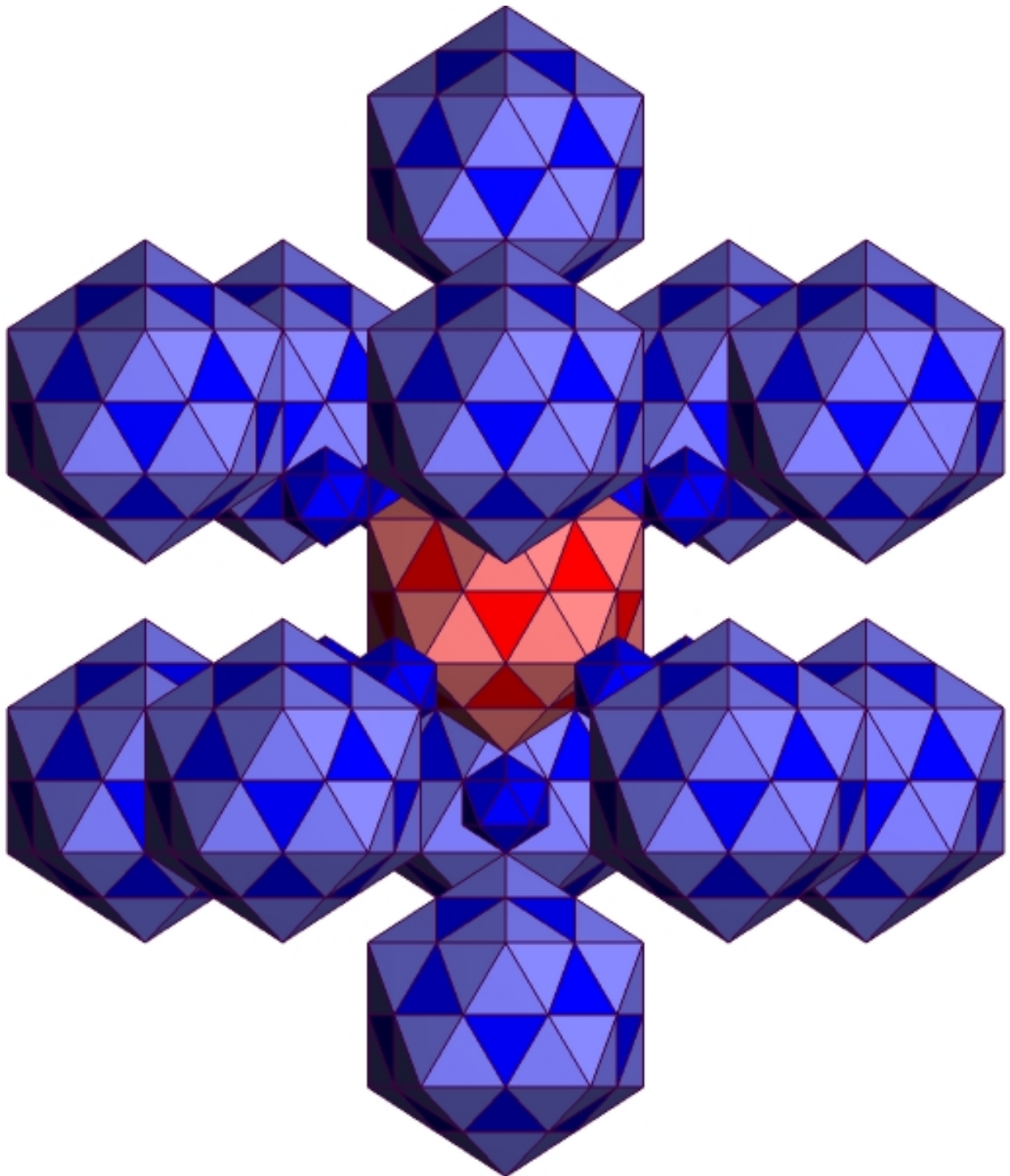
This shows the *Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* formed by the *Primary Will* of the twelve Initial *Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Actons* (below). The *Primary Will* of the Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Actons becomes the *Initial Will* of the Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton. The *Initial Will* of the Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is based on the *Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic Interpretation* (Random Access Memory) of Personal Conscience, and supported by the *Belief-biased Motive-polarised Logic* (Read Only Memory) of Attenuation.





This shows the Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below) isolated from the *Christ-vortex Truth Obtrusive Neutrino*. It has the core Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton as its *Primary Will*. The *Primary Will* of the core *Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* is an *Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton*, and is the *Interactive Supervisory Will* of the Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton.

The *Initial Will* of the Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is also formed by *Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Actons*, which means that the *Primary Will* of the Complex is *Personal Conscience-based Attenuation* that is formed by the *Will of God*.

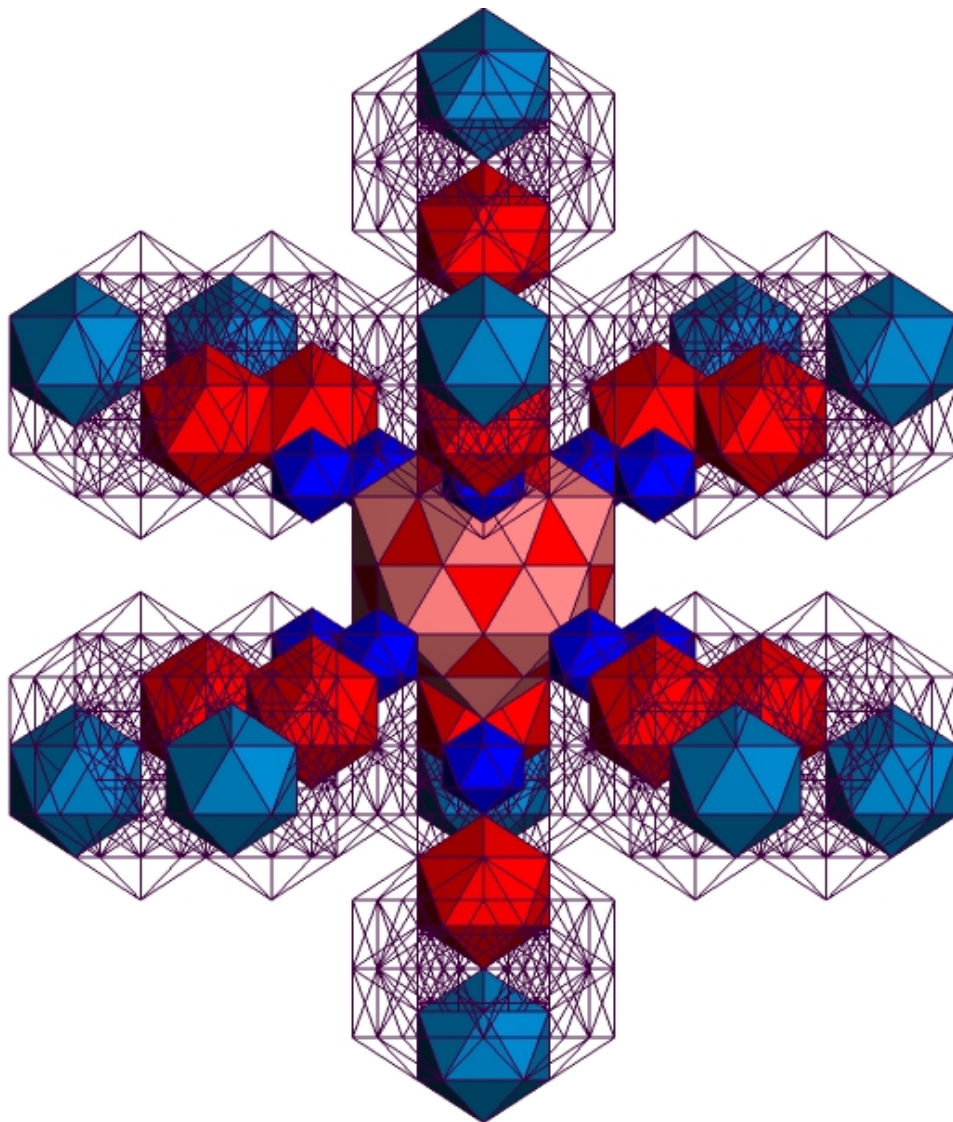


This shows the Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below) with its secondary Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (red Tectons). It is formed by the *Initial Will* of the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Actons that are the *Initial Will* of the Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton.

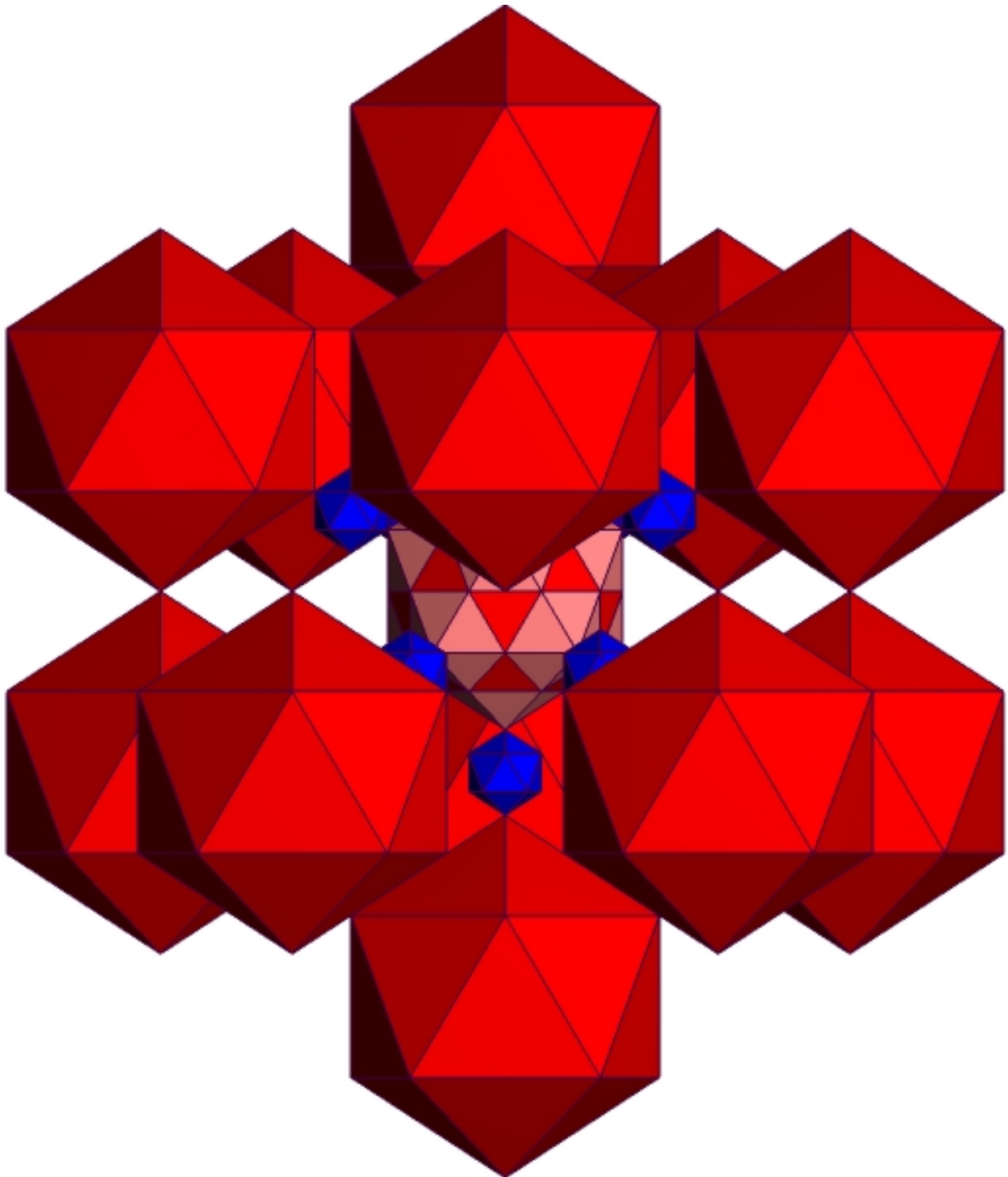
The *Primary Will* of the secondary Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is the core Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton *Primary Will* of the Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton. The *Supervisory Will* of the core Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton's Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton *Primary Will* is the *Interactive Supervisory Will* of the secondary Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton.

This also shows the *Confidence Obtrusive Neutrino Acton* (large blue Tectons) formed by the *Initial Will* of the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Actons. Its *Confidence Base* design has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and 1:  $((\text{PHI} \times \sqrt{5}) + 1)$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon) and is part of a multiple of six *Contentment* designs formed by *Faith*. The *Role-play Support* design has Pentagon and 1:  $2 \times \text{PHI}^2$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon) and is a part of *Christ-mind Assimilation*, which is a consequence of an Altruistic construct of *Passion*.

The *Primary Will* of the Confidence Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is *Compassion-based Union*.

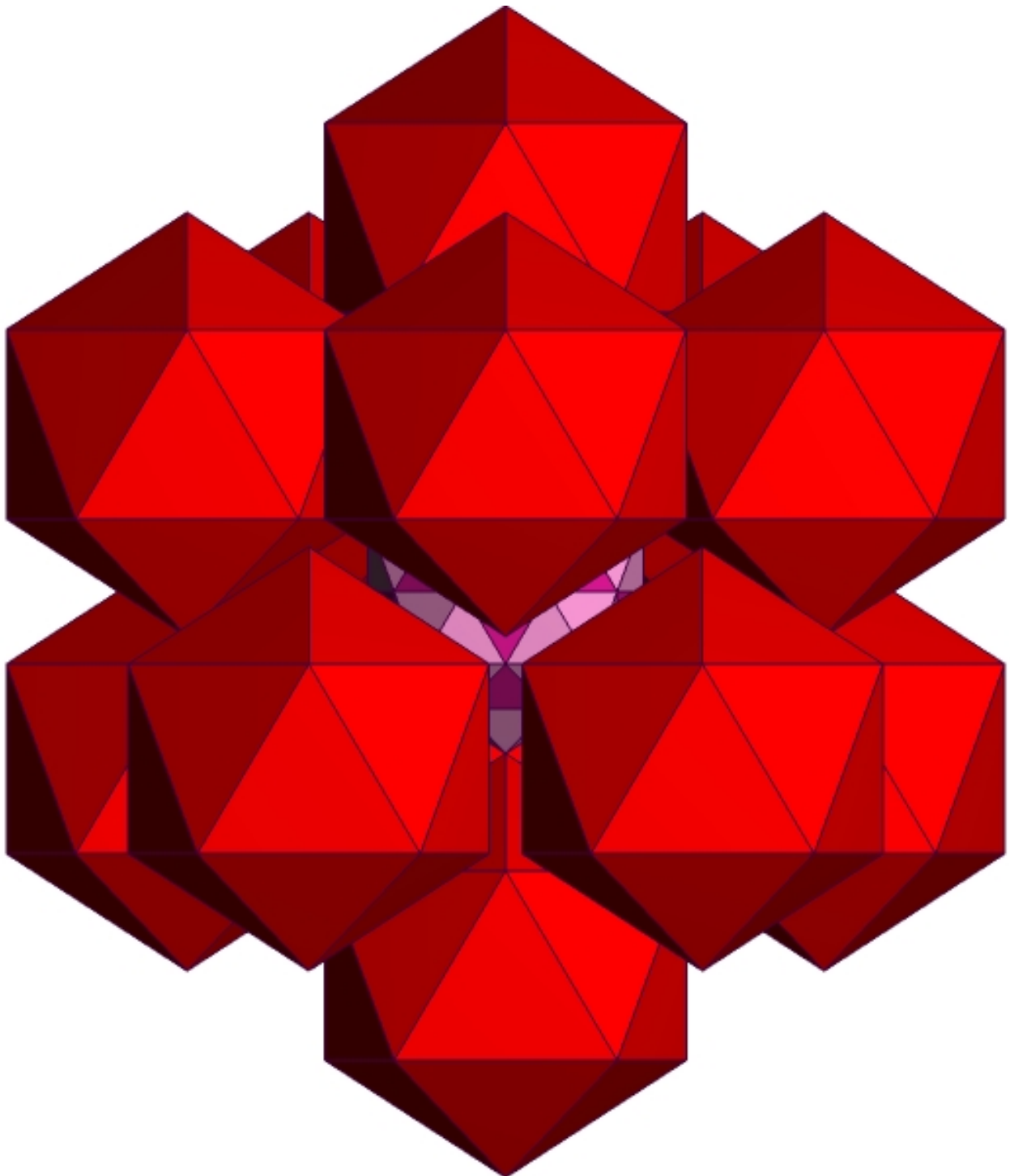


This shows the Free Will Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below) formed by the *Interactive Will* of the twelve Initial Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Actons. The *Primary Will* of the Free Will Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is the core Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton. The *Primary Will* of the core Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is an Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton. Therefore, the *Primary Will* of the Free Will Neutrino Acton is *Compassion-based Union* formed within the *Will of God*. This Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is the *Primary Will* of the Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton, and the secondary Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton shown previously.



This shows the inner Acton formed by the *Interactive Will* of the twelve Initial Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (below). It has a Base design with Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1: \text{PHI}^4$  Rectangle facets (long side to Pentagon). Its Support design has Pentagon and  $1: \text{PHI}^2 \div 2$  irregular Hexagon facets (long side to Pentagon). The *Primary Will* of this Acton is the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton *Primary Will* of the core Truth Obtrusive Neutrino Acton, and is the *Primary Will* of the Complex.

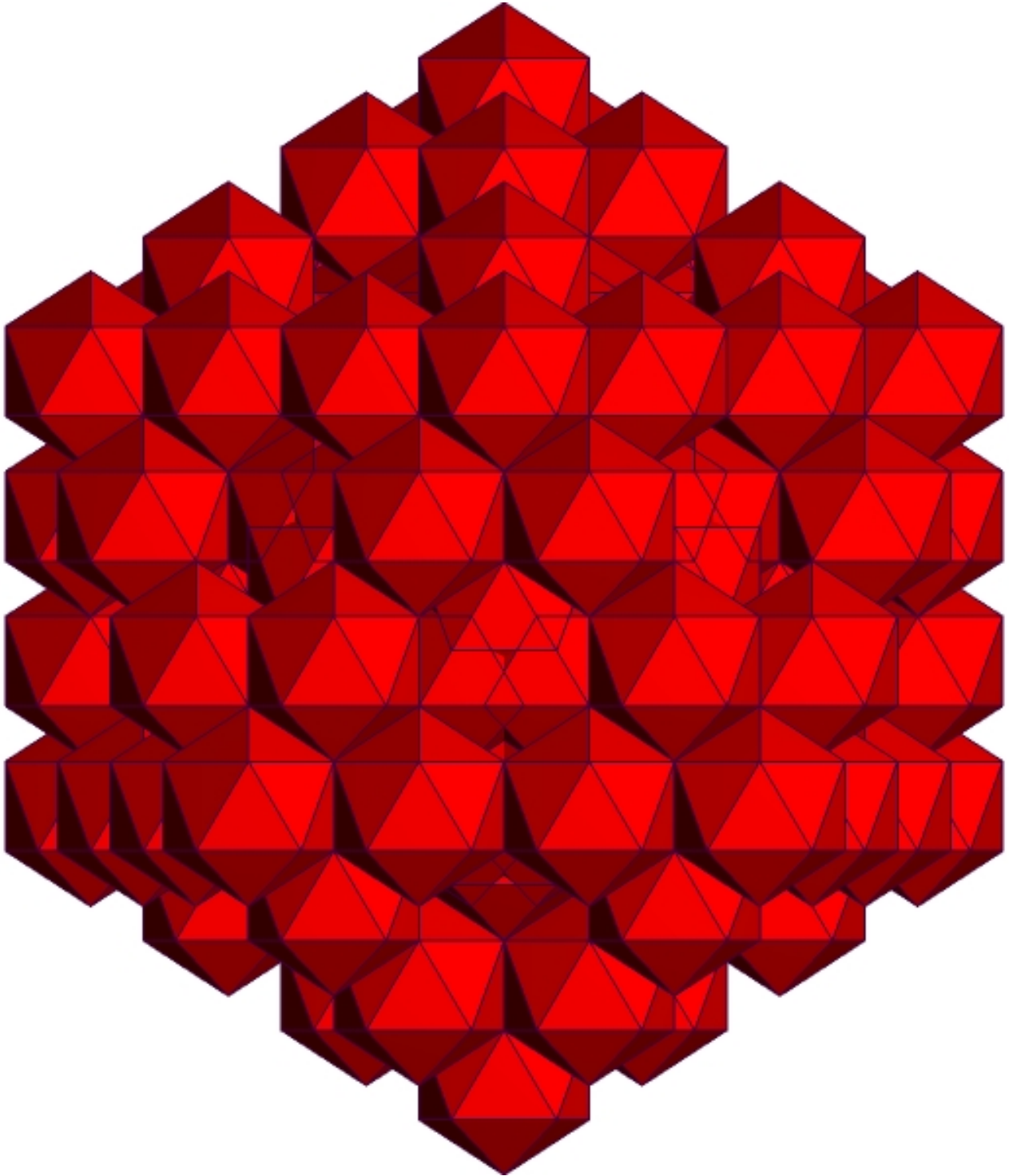
This is what we would call a *Forensic Obtrusive Neutrino Acton*. *Forensic* refers to scientific evidence made available for public and legal scrutiny.



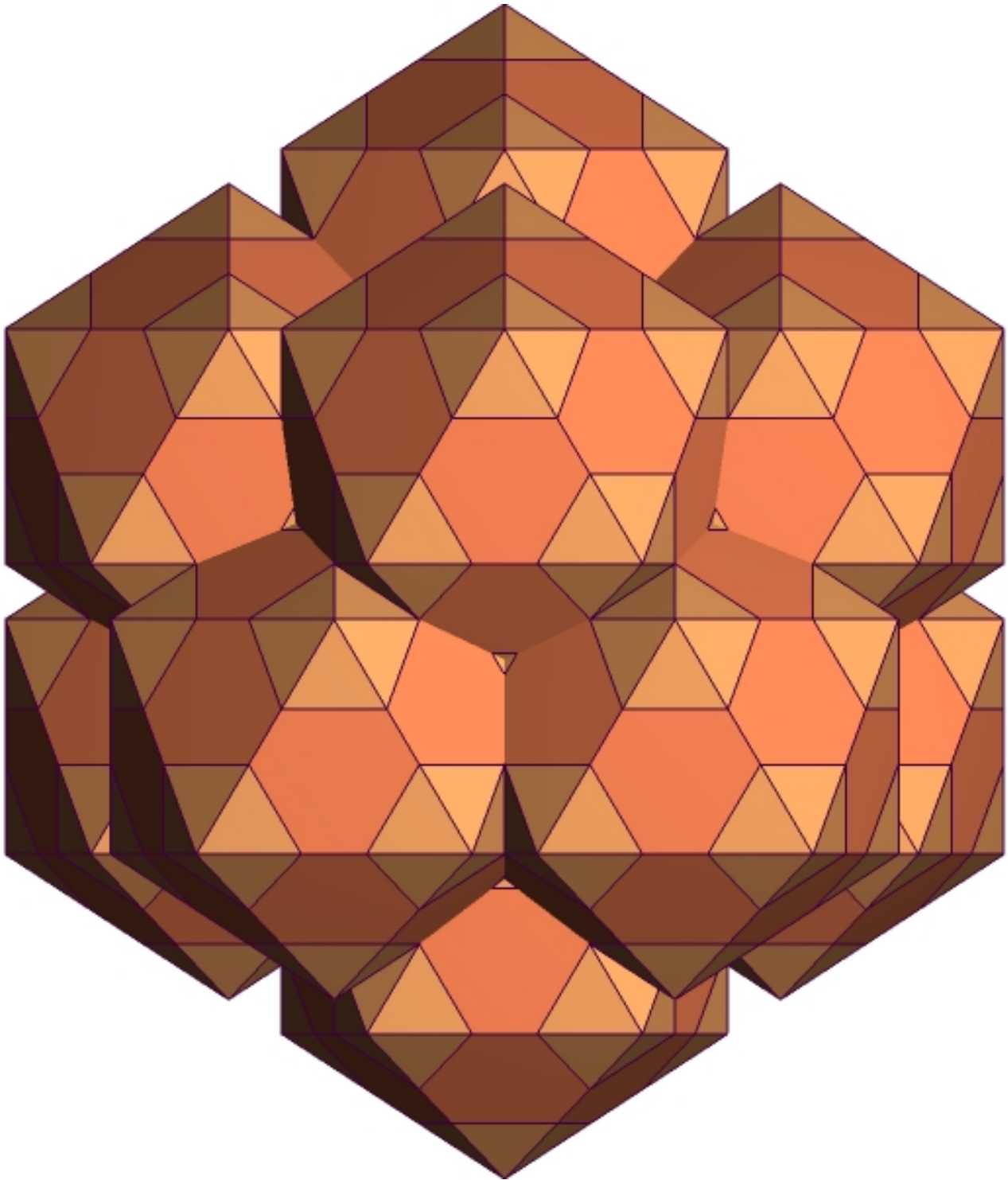


## Christ-vortex Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino

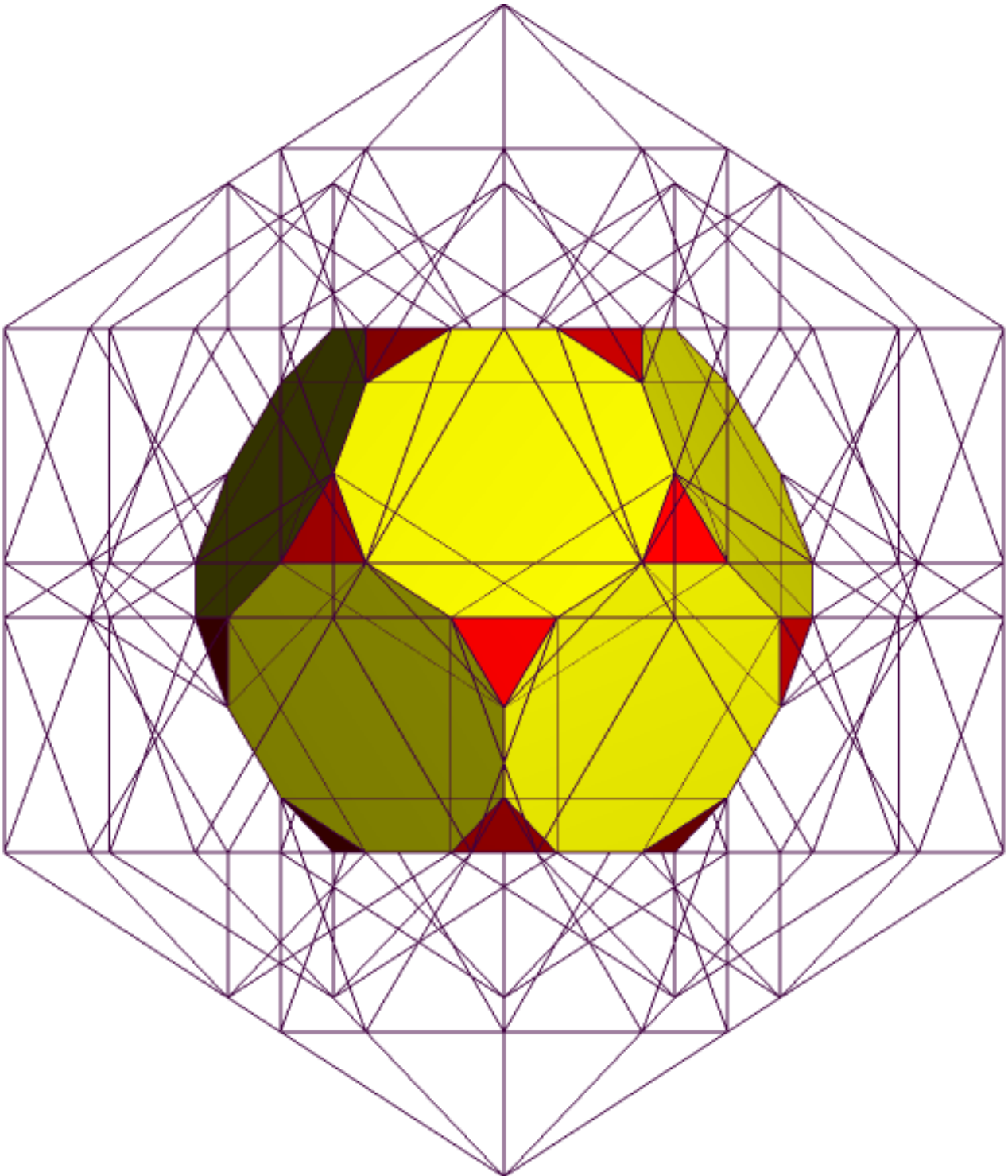
This Complex is a construct of twelve Initial Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (shown below) forming an Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton core, and has a Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton Vortex-design.



This shows the Acton formed by the *General Will* of the twelve Initial Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (below). Its Base design has Decagon and Equilateral Triangle facets. Its Support design has Pentagon and 1: PHI<sup>3</sup> irregular Hexagon facets (long side to Pentagon).

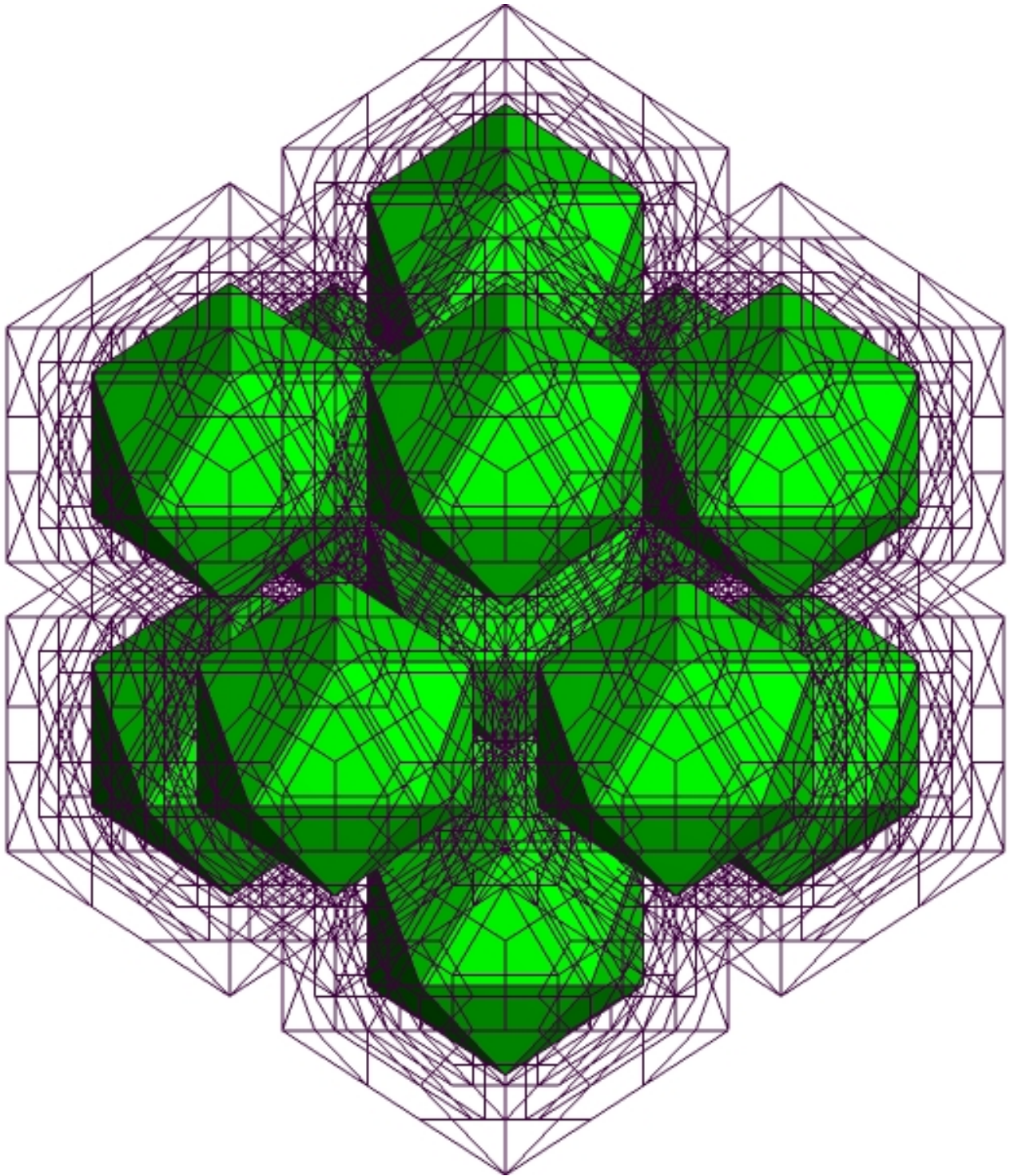


This shows the Base design of the *General Will* (below). Its planar structure is shown in Chapter 7 under the heading of *Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton*.



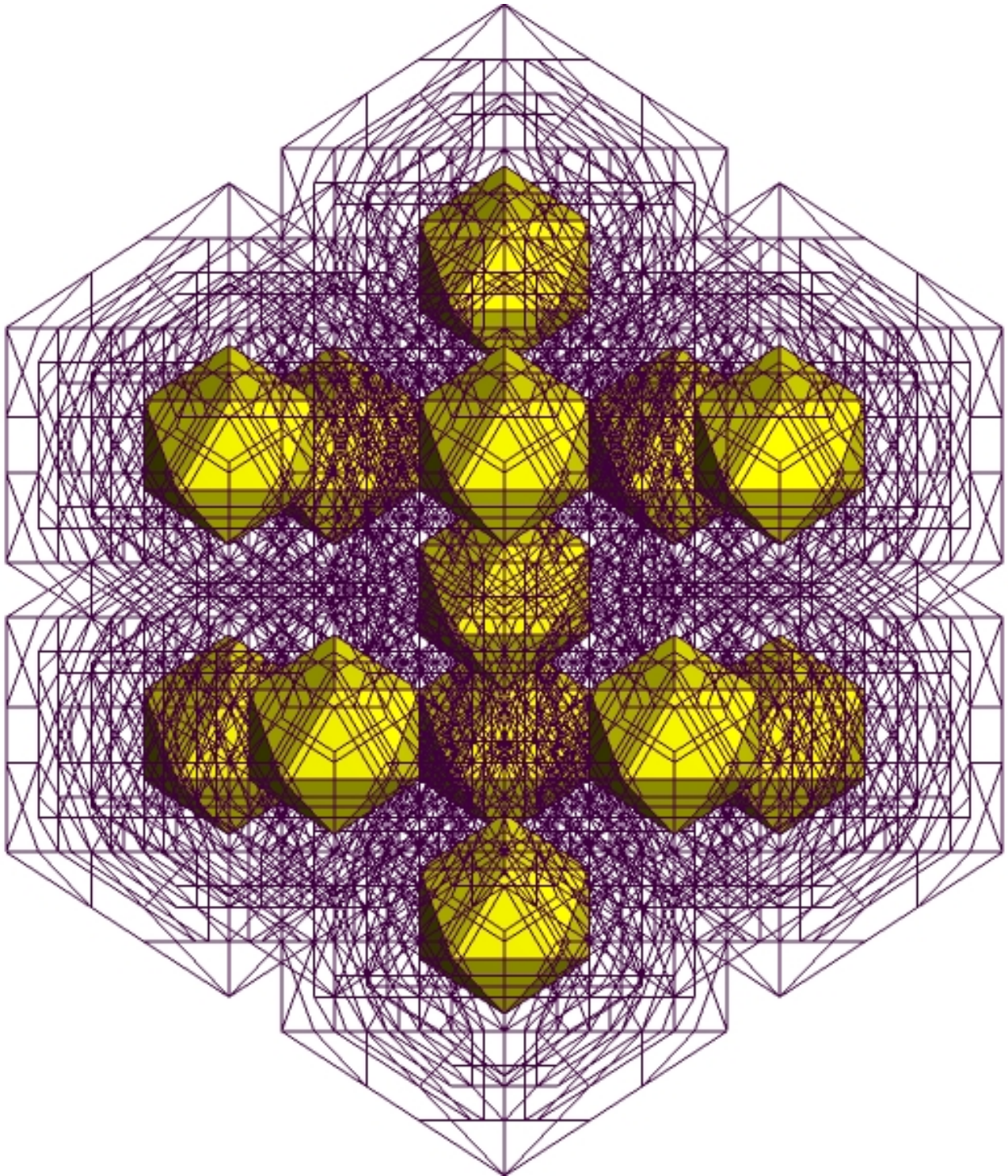


This shows the *Initial Supervisory Will* of the twelve Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons, which forms a Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton Vortex-design (below). The function of the *Initial Supervisory Will* is Christ-based Infatuation.

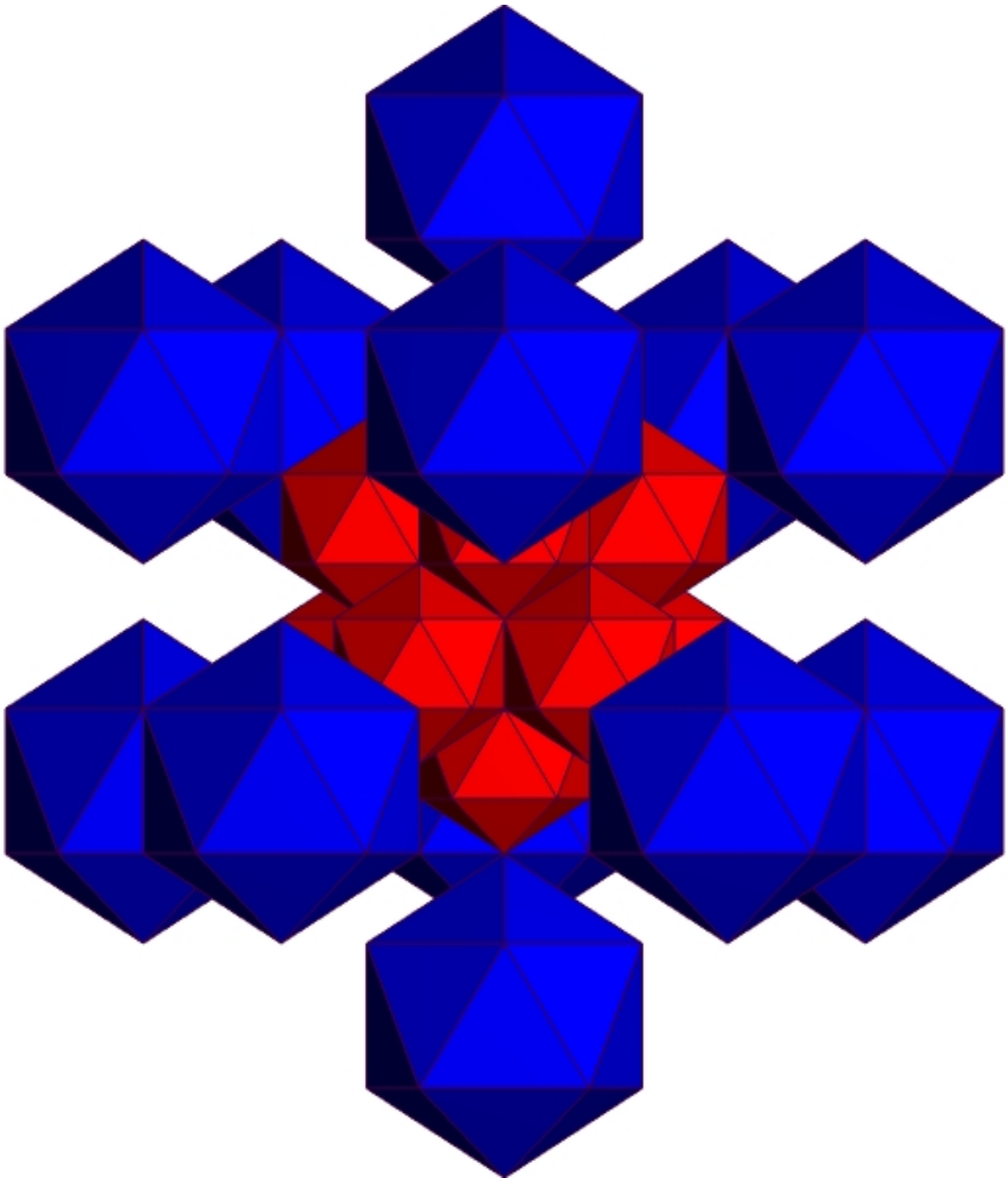




This shows the *Interactive Supervisory Will* of the twelve Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons, which forms a Complementary Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below). The function of the *Interactive Supervisory Will* is Complementary Diversification.

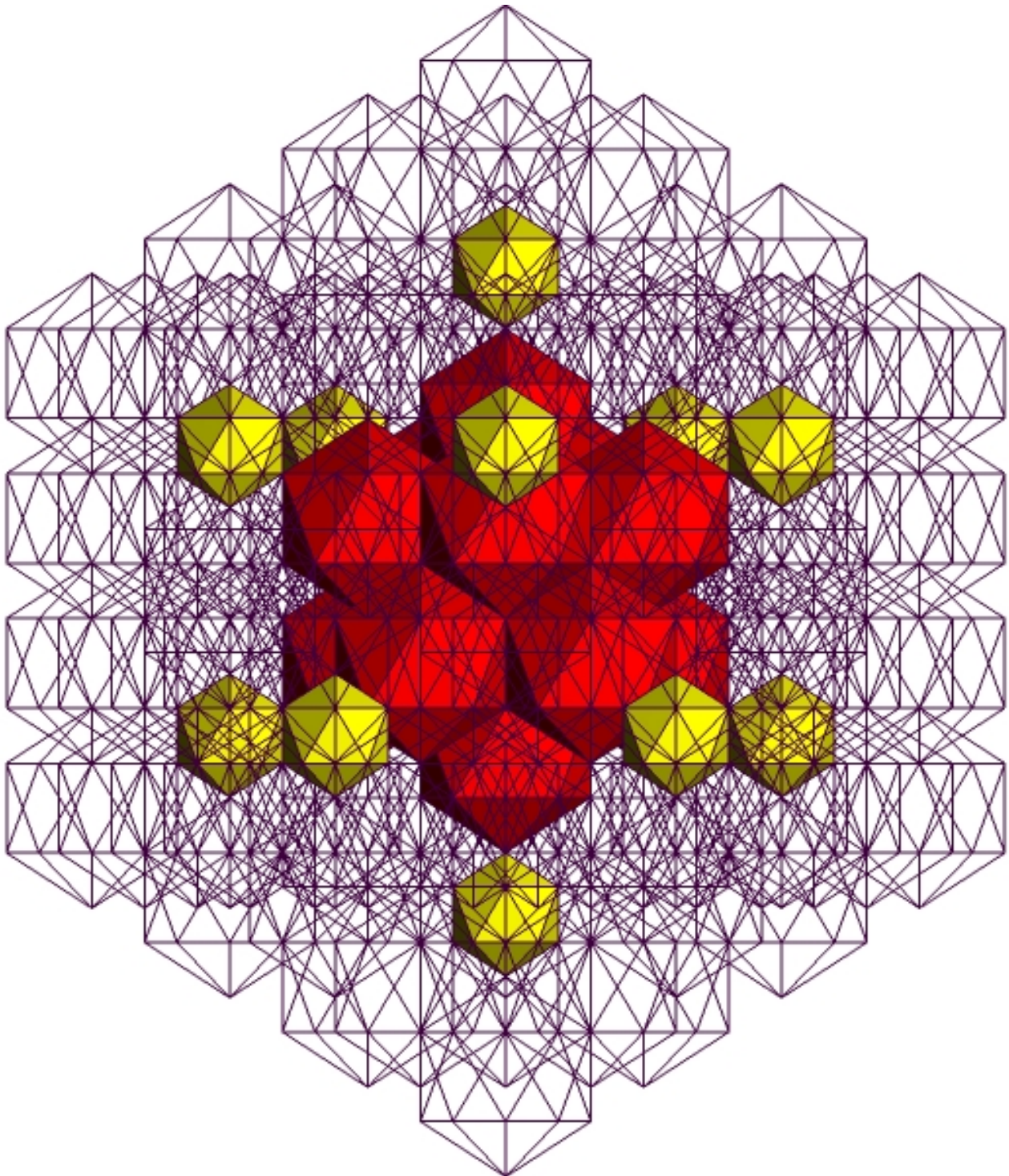


This shows the outer *Interactive Will* of the twelve Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (below). It forms a Fear Obtrusive Neutrino Acton with an Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton *Primary Will*. The *Interactive Will* of the Christ-vortex Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino forms the *Initial Will* of *Personal Conscience-based Attenuation*. The *Primary Will* of this structure is *Instinctual Social Conscience*, or Instinctual Attestation.



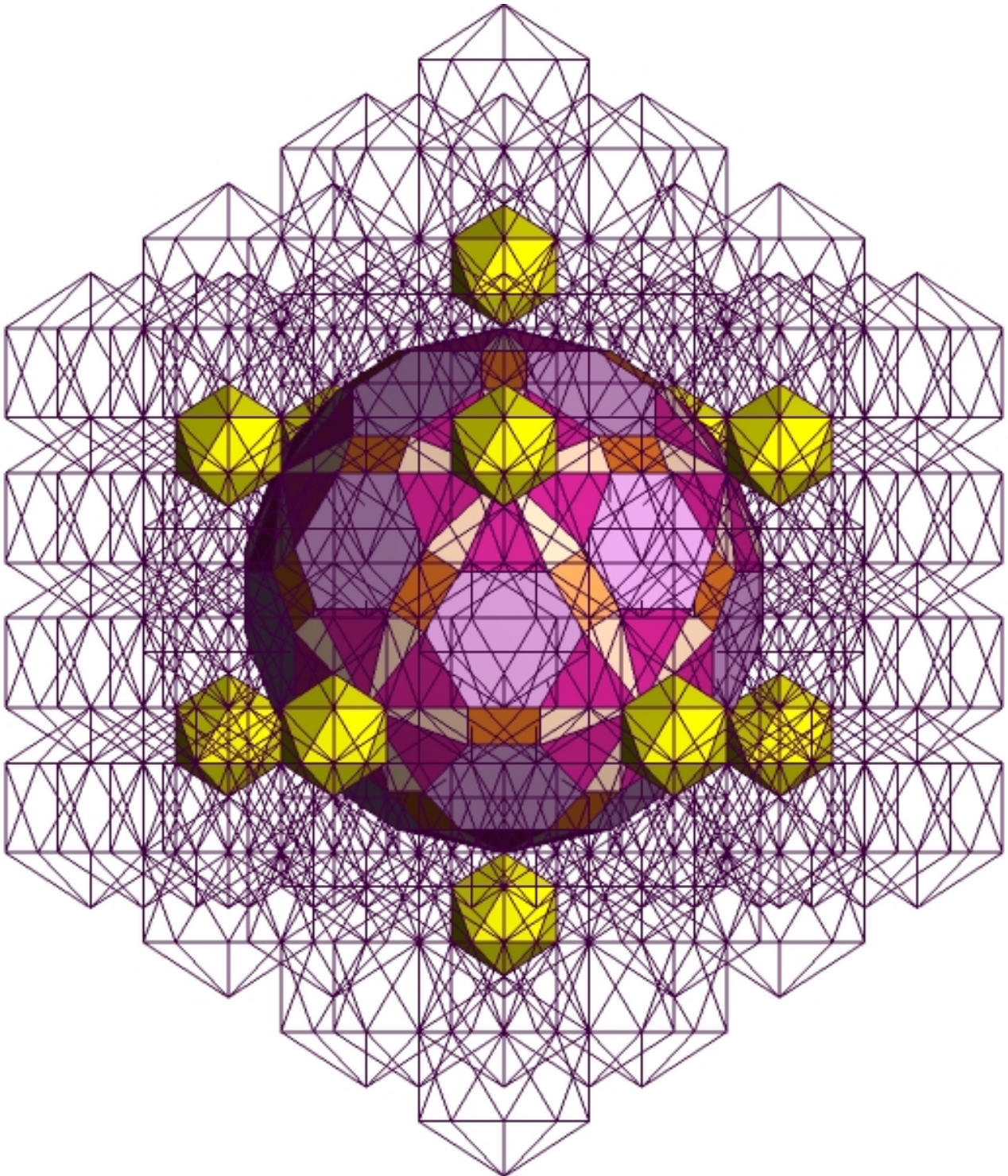


This shows the *Primary Will* of the twelve Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (below). The Acton formed by the *Primary Will* has a Base design with Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1:\text{PHI} \times \sqrt{5}$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon). Its Support design has Pentagon and  $1:\text{PHI}^3$  irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon). The *Primary Will* of this Acton is an Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton, and is therefore formed by *Instinctual Social Conscience*, or Instinctual Attestation.





This shows the faceted form of a multiple of thirteen intertwined Icosahedrons of *Will* that has the *Instinctual Obtrusive Neutrino Acton Primary Will* within it (below).



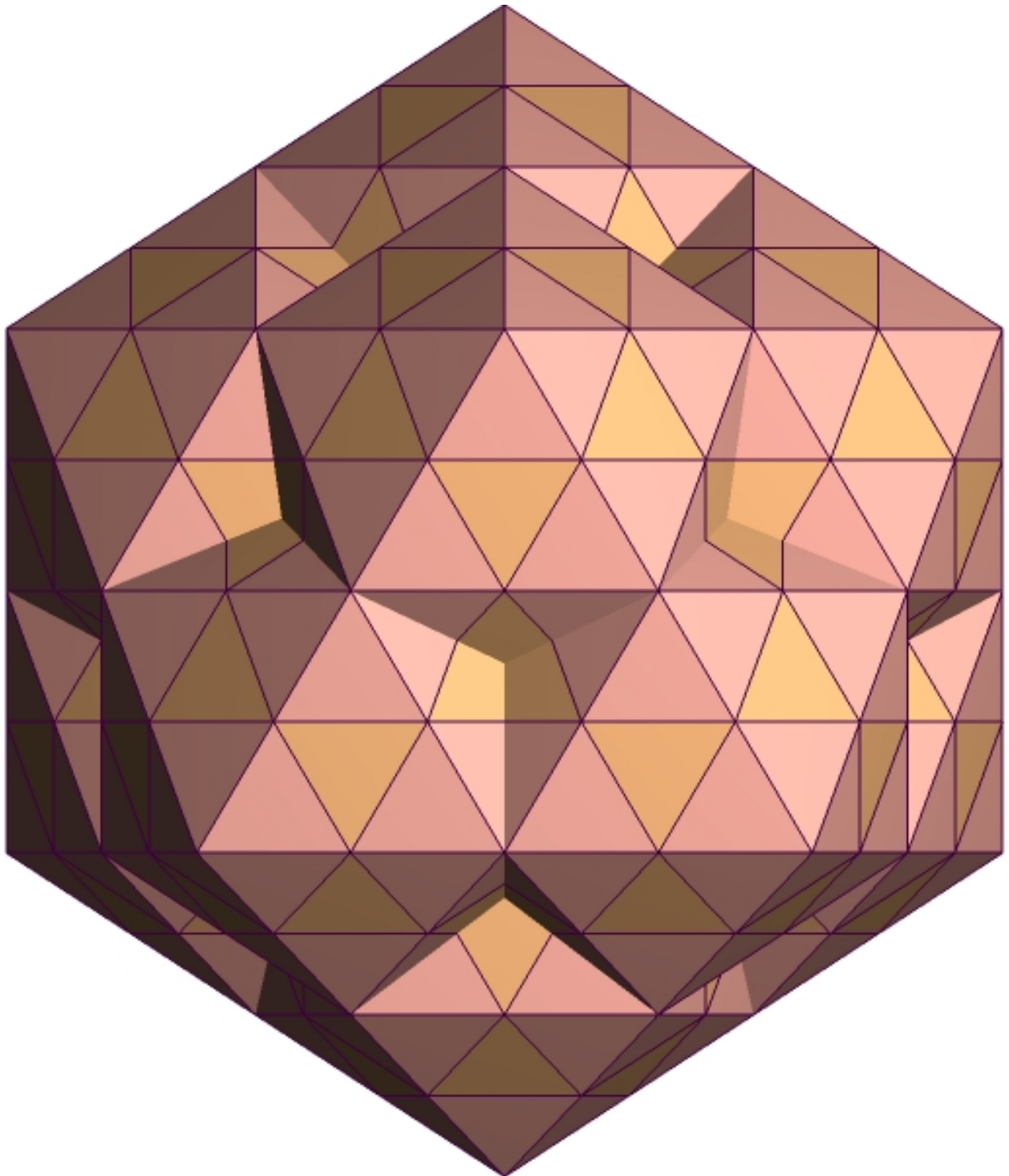


This shows the thirteen intertwined Icosahedrons of *Will* (below).



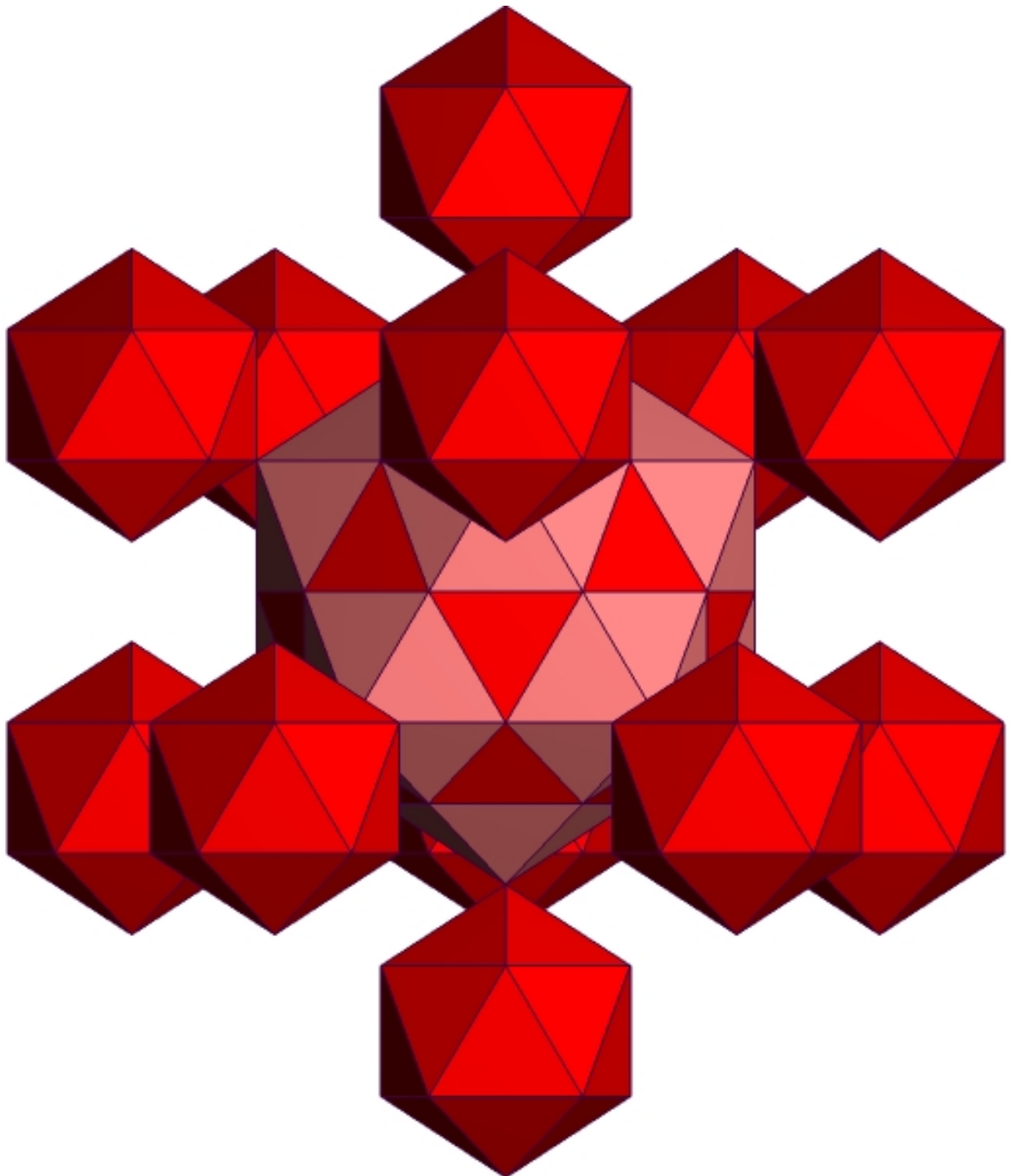
## Christ-vortex Intuitive Obtrusive Photon

This shows a *Christ-vortex Intuitive Obtrusive Photon* (below). The *Initial Will* of the Complex is formed by twelve Initial centre-connecting Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Actons. The *General Will* of the twelve Initial Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Actons forms an Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton. The *Initial Will* of the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton is exclusively Intuitive. The *Initial Supervisory Will* of the twelve Initial Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Actons forms a *Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton*.



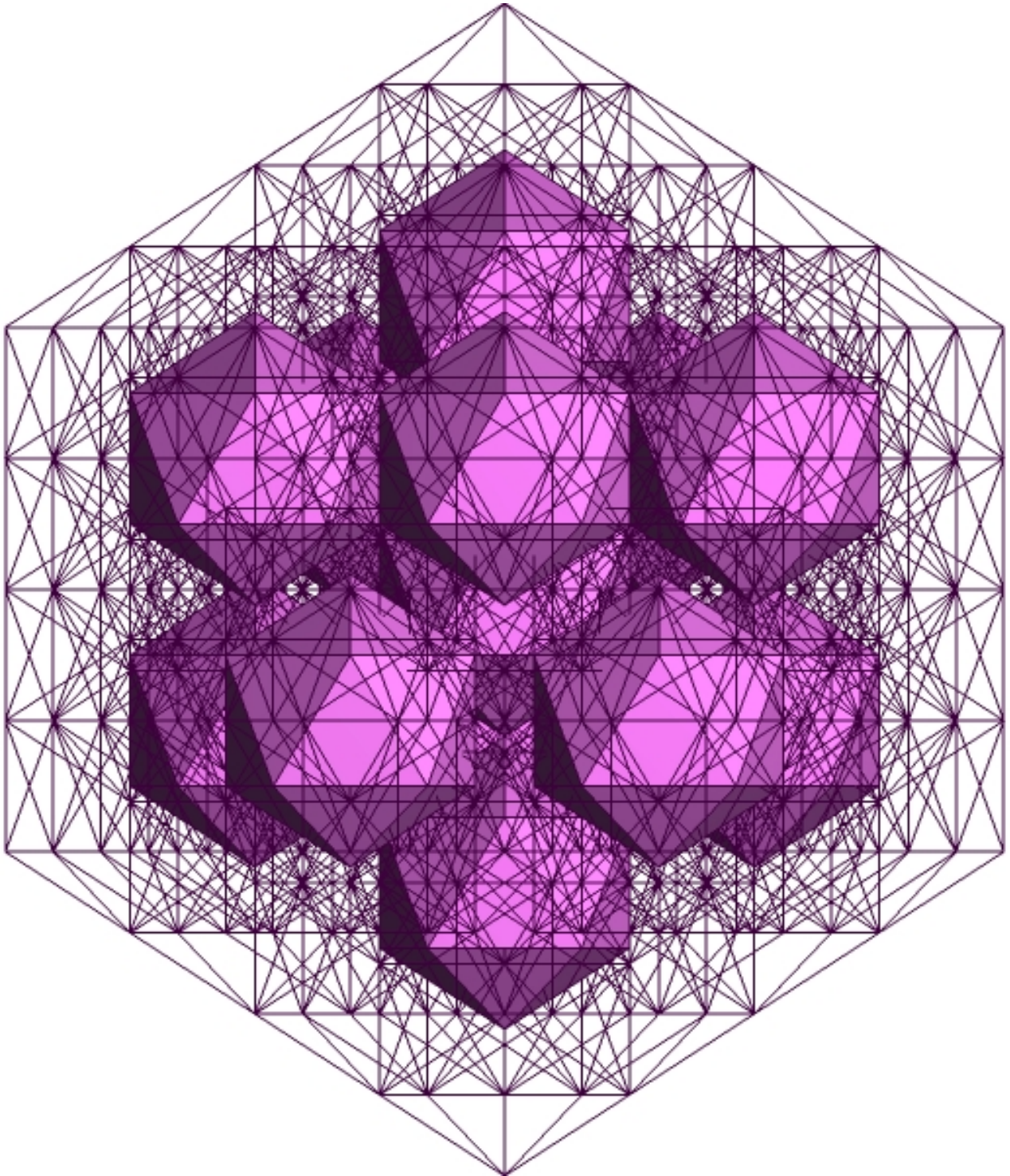
The *Initial Will* of the twelve Initial Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Actons forms a *Benevolence Obtrusive Neutrino Acton*. It has a *Benevolence* Base design, and a *Clemency* Support design. Clemency is an aspect of *Grace*.

This shows the Benevolence Obtrusive Neutrino Acton that is within the Christ-vortex Intuitive Obtrusive Photon (below). It has an Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton *Primary Will*, which is the *Initial Supervisory Will* of the Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton Vortex-design. The Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton *Primary Will* is also the *Initial Supervisory Will* of the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton *General Will* of the Photon Complex.





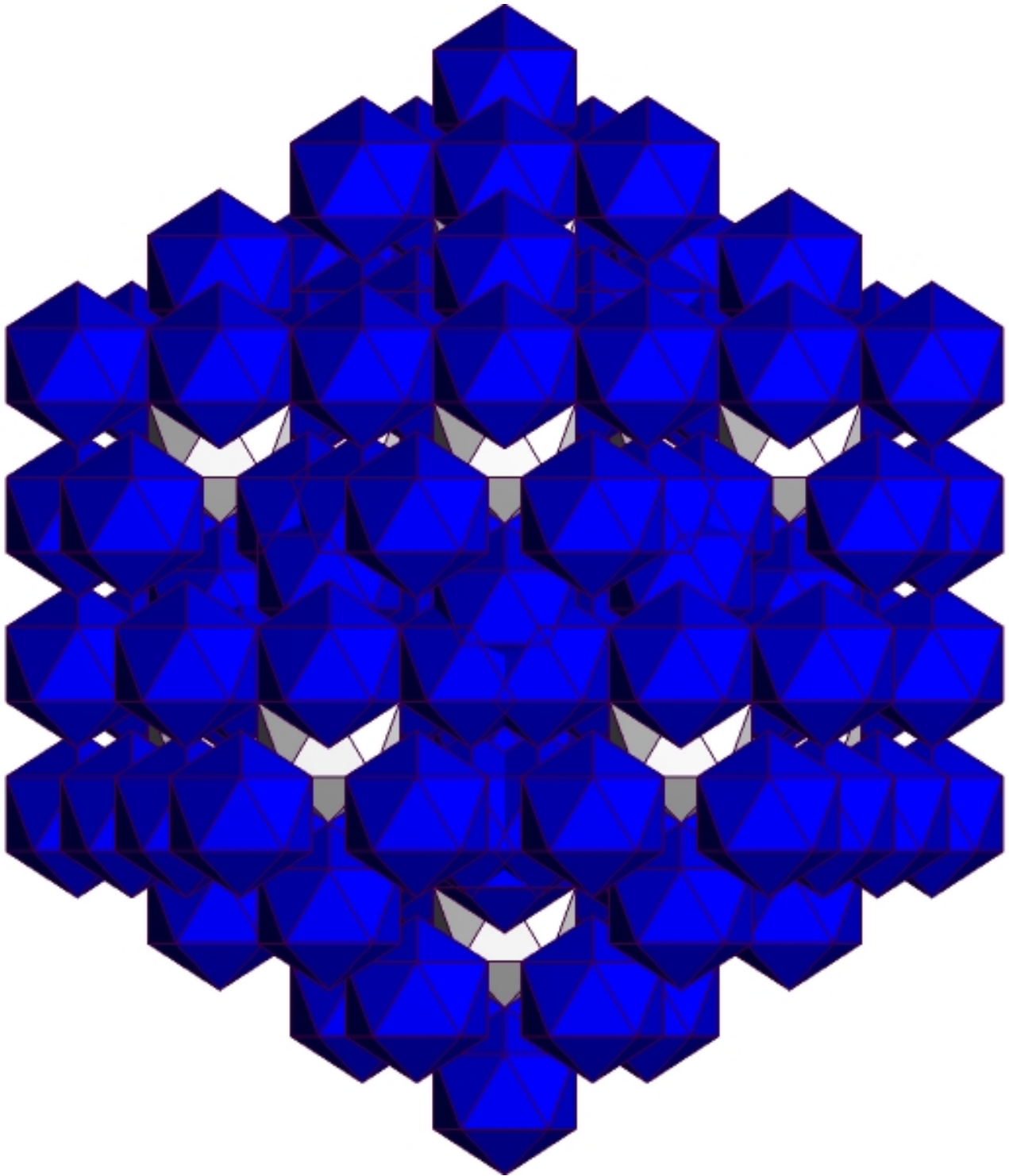
This shows the Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton formed by the *Initial Supervisory Will* of the twelve Initial Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Actons (below). The *Initial Will* and *Primary Will* of the Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton do not contain Actons. This is *God Consciousness* being supervised, and formed, by *Christ Consciousness*.



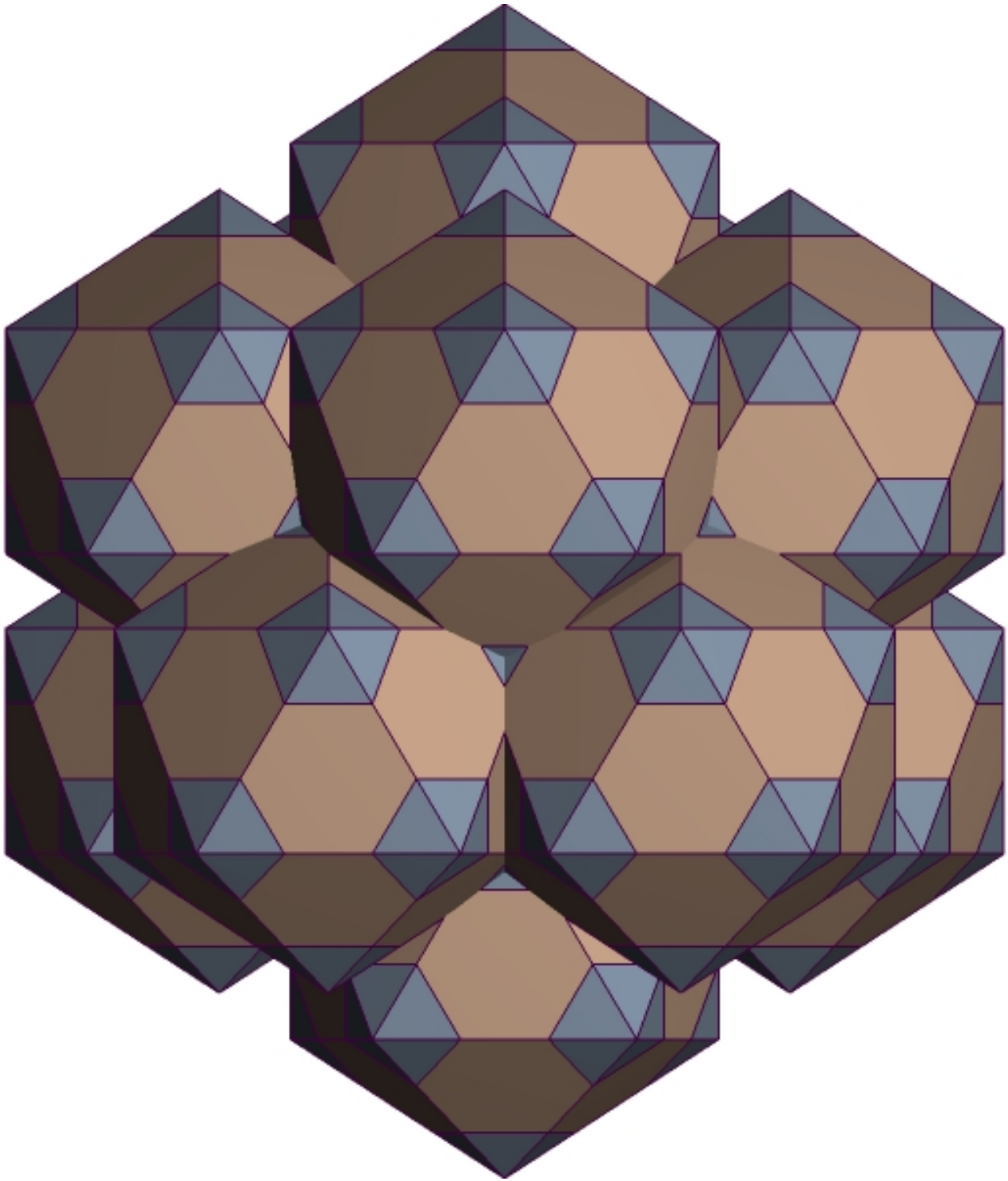


## Christ Obtrusive Neutrino

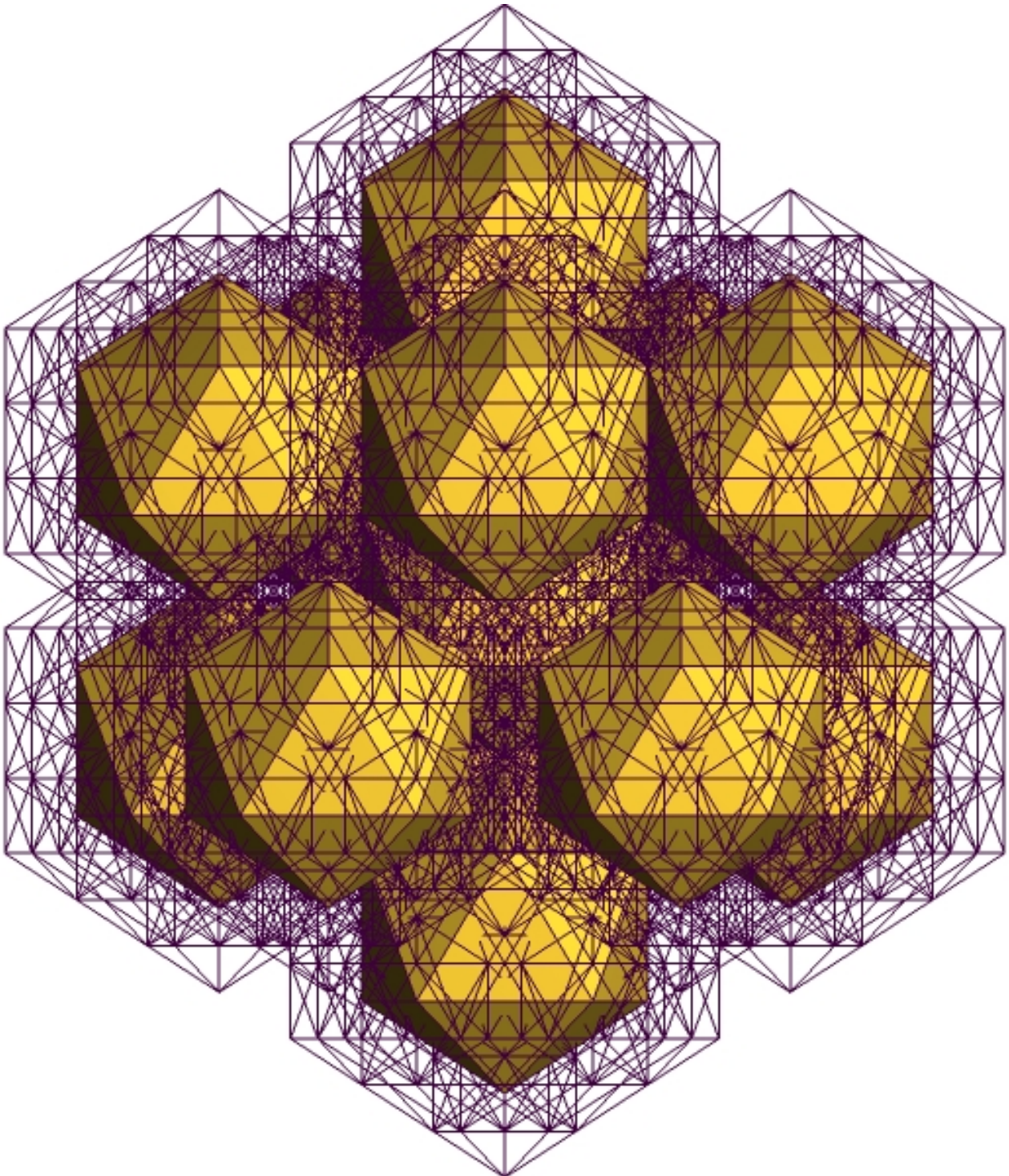
This Neutrino is formed in the same way as the other Neutrinos, with a Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton Vortex-design, and is a construct of twelve Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Actons. It forms a thirteenth Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton core.



This shows the *General Will* of the twelve Initial Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (below). It has a Base design with Equilateral Triangle and  $1: \text{PHI}^3 \div \sqrt{5}$  irregular Decagon facets. The Support design has Pentagon and  $1: 3$  irregular Hexagon facets (long side to Pentagon).



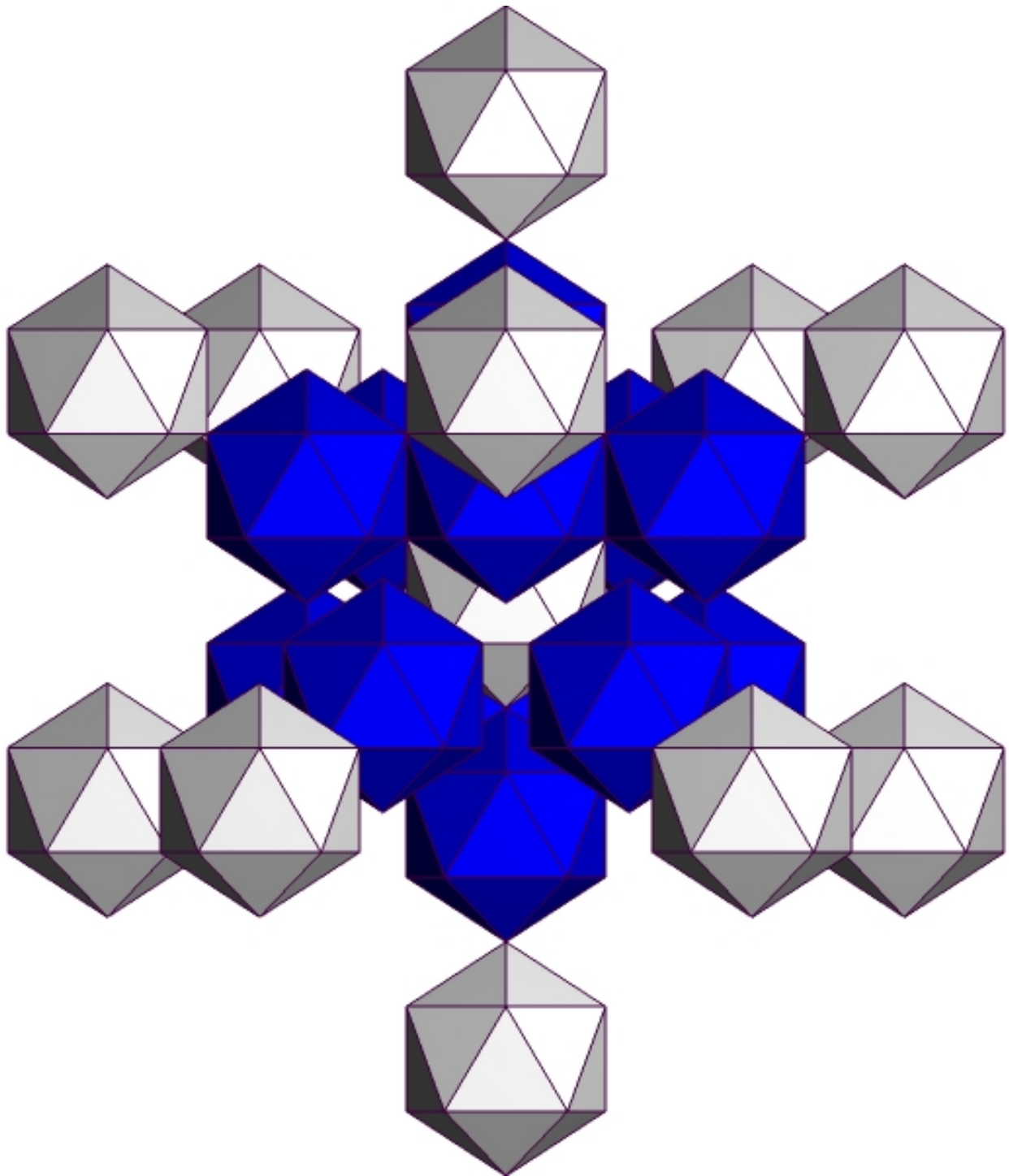
This shows the *Initial Supervisory Will* of the twelve Initial Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (below). It is the Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton Vortex-design of the Christ Obtrusive Neutrino.





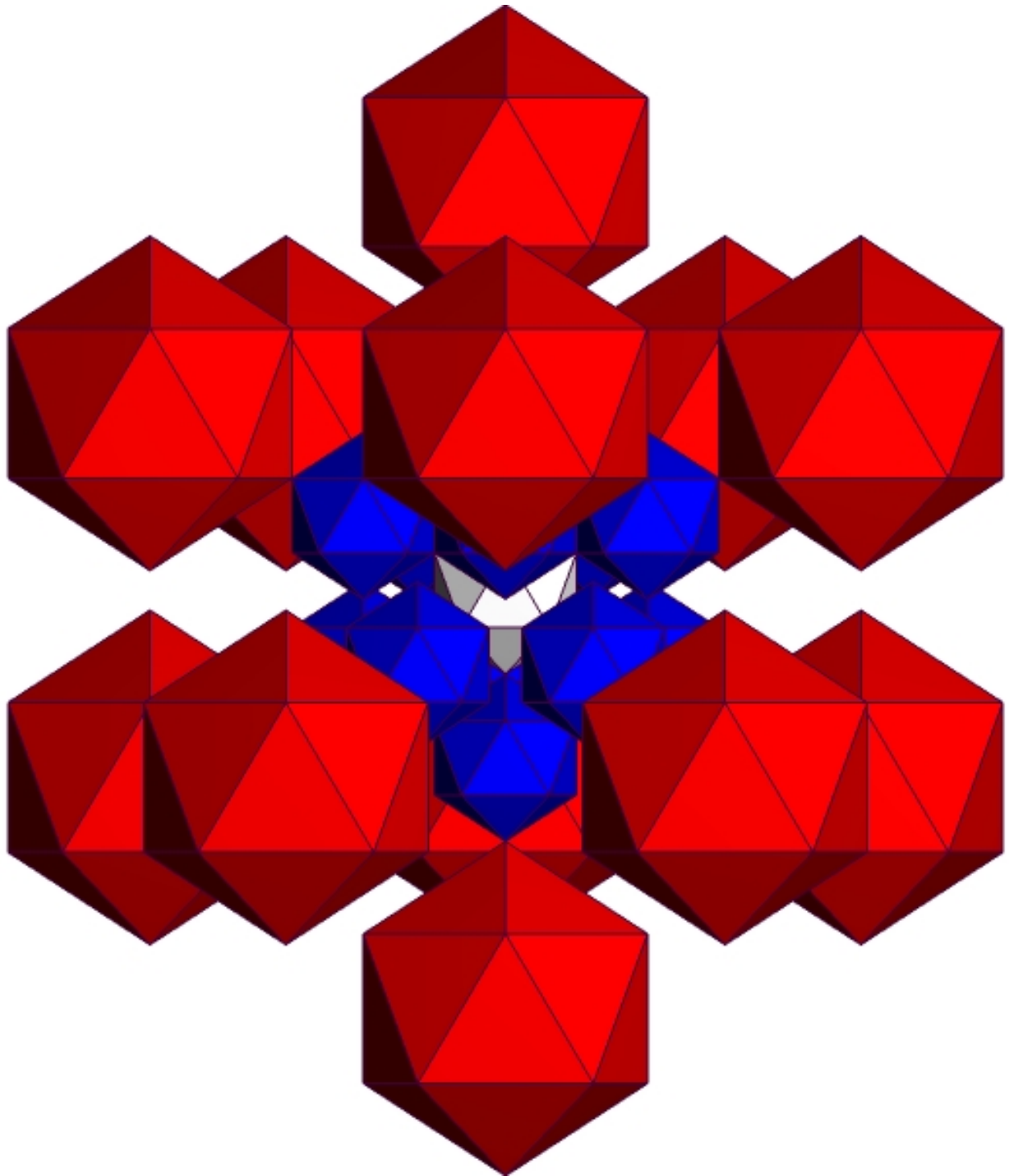
This shows the *Primary Will* of the twelve Initial Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (below). It is also the *Interactive Supervisory Will* of the Initial Actons. The Acton it forms has a Base design with Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1:((\sqrt{5} \div \text{PHI}) + 1)$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon). Its Support design has Pentagon and 1: 3 irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon).

The *Primary Will* of this Acton is the thirteenth Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton at the core of the Christ Obtrusive Neutrino.

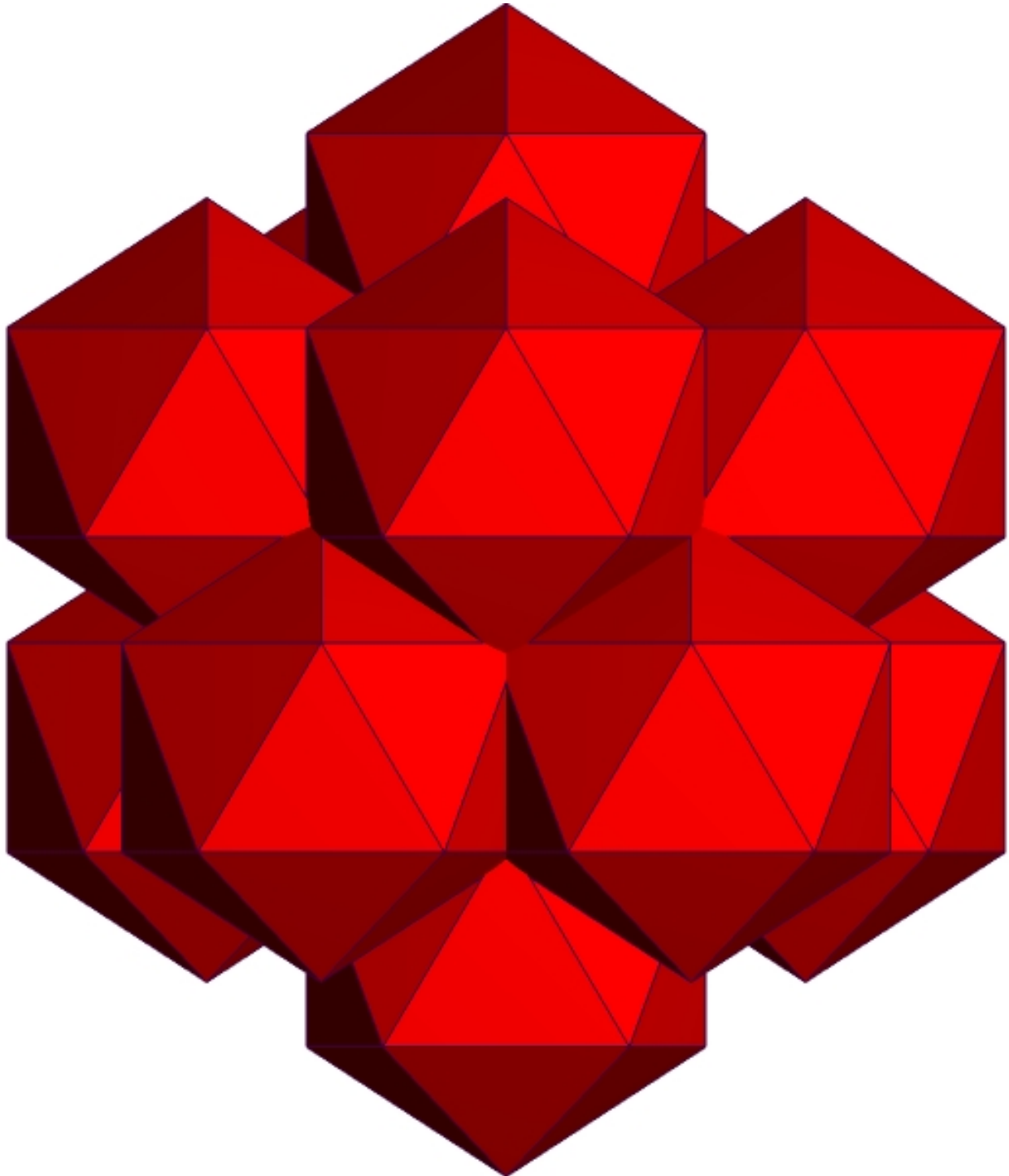




This shows the Acton formed by the outer *Interactive Will* of the twelve Initial Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (below). It has the thirteenth Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton as its *Primary Will*. This Acton's Base design has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and 1: 1.1338305413 Rectangle facets (long side to Pentagon). The Support design has Pentagon and 1: 1.5 irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon).

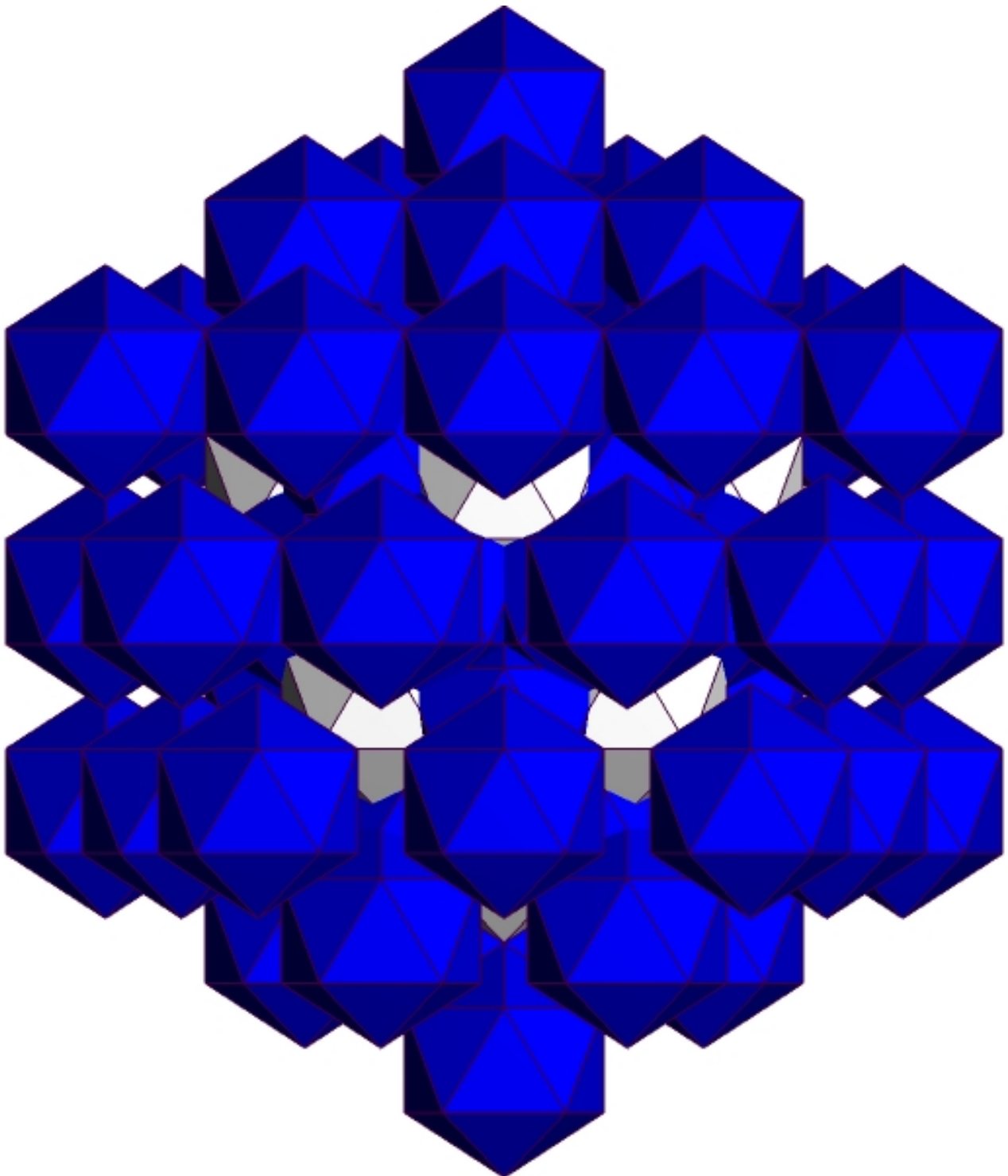


This shows the inner *Interactive Will* of the twelve Initial Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (below). The Acton it forms has a Base design with Equilateral Triangle and 1: PHI<sup>4</sup> irregular Decagon facets. Its Support design has Pentagon and 1: 2 irregular Hexagon facets (long side to Pentagon).

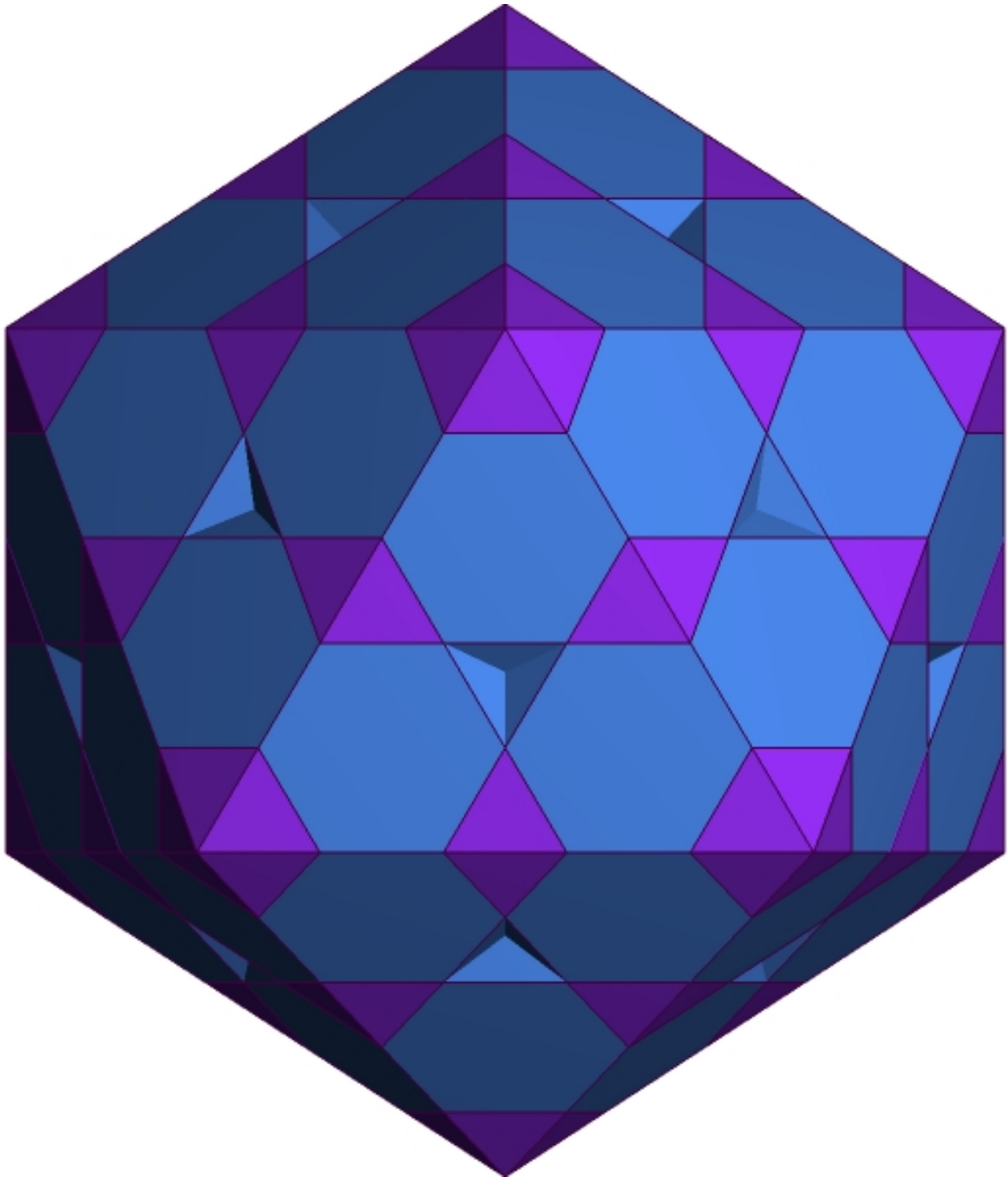


## God-vortex Christ Obtrusive Neutrino

This Complex is a construct of twelve *Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Actons* formed by an Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton *Vortex-design*. The Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton has vortex-centred Tectons. This Complex is therefore a construct of 85 Tectons. The *Initial Will* of the twelve Initial Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Actons fuses to form this Complex.

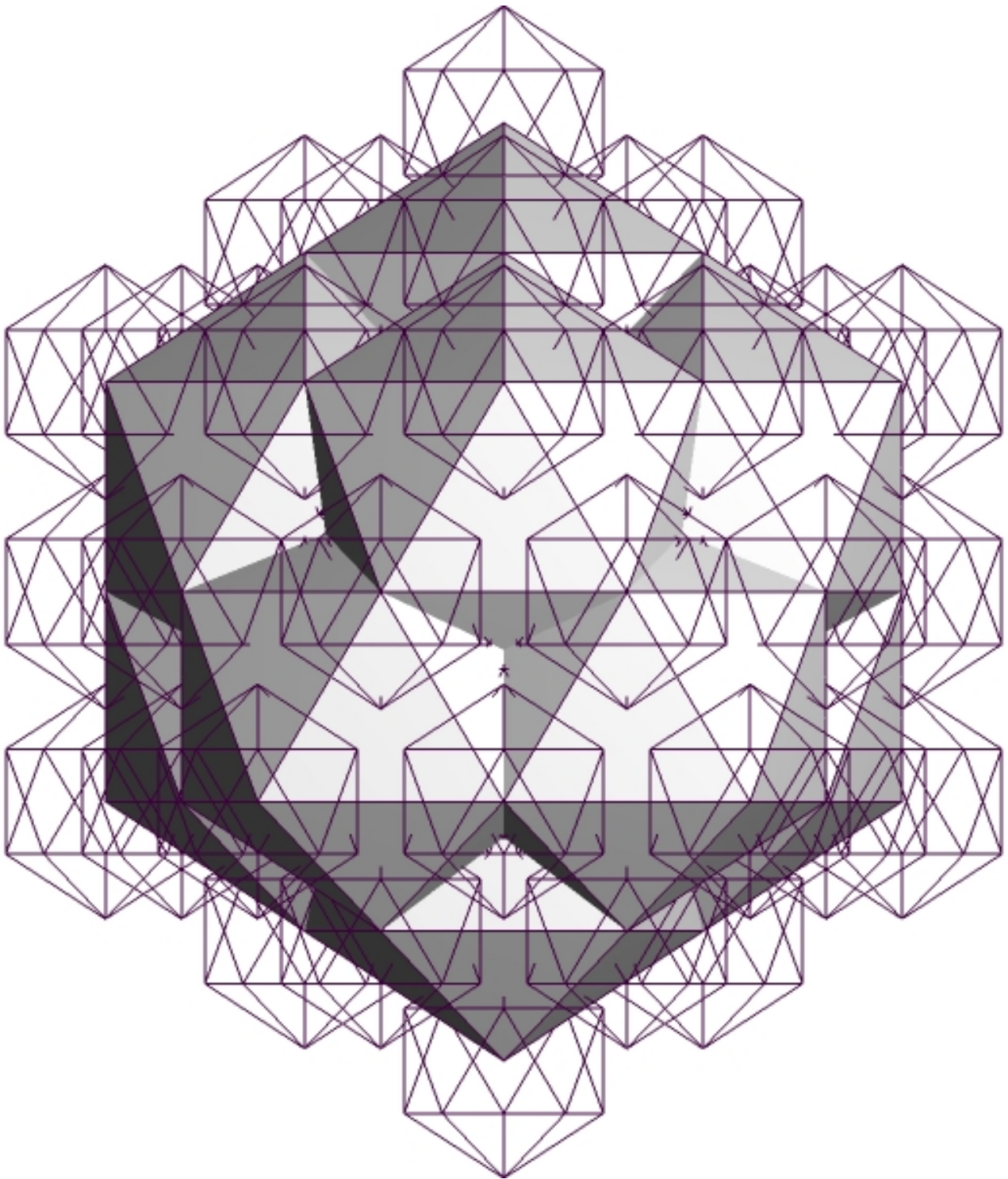


This shows the *General Will* of the twelve Initial Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (below). The Base design has Equilateral Triangle and 1: PHI<sup>4</sup> irregular Decagon facets. Its Support design has Pentagon and 1: 2 irregular Hexagon facets (long side to Pentagon). The outer *Interactive Will* of the twelve Initial Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Actons has the same Acton design.

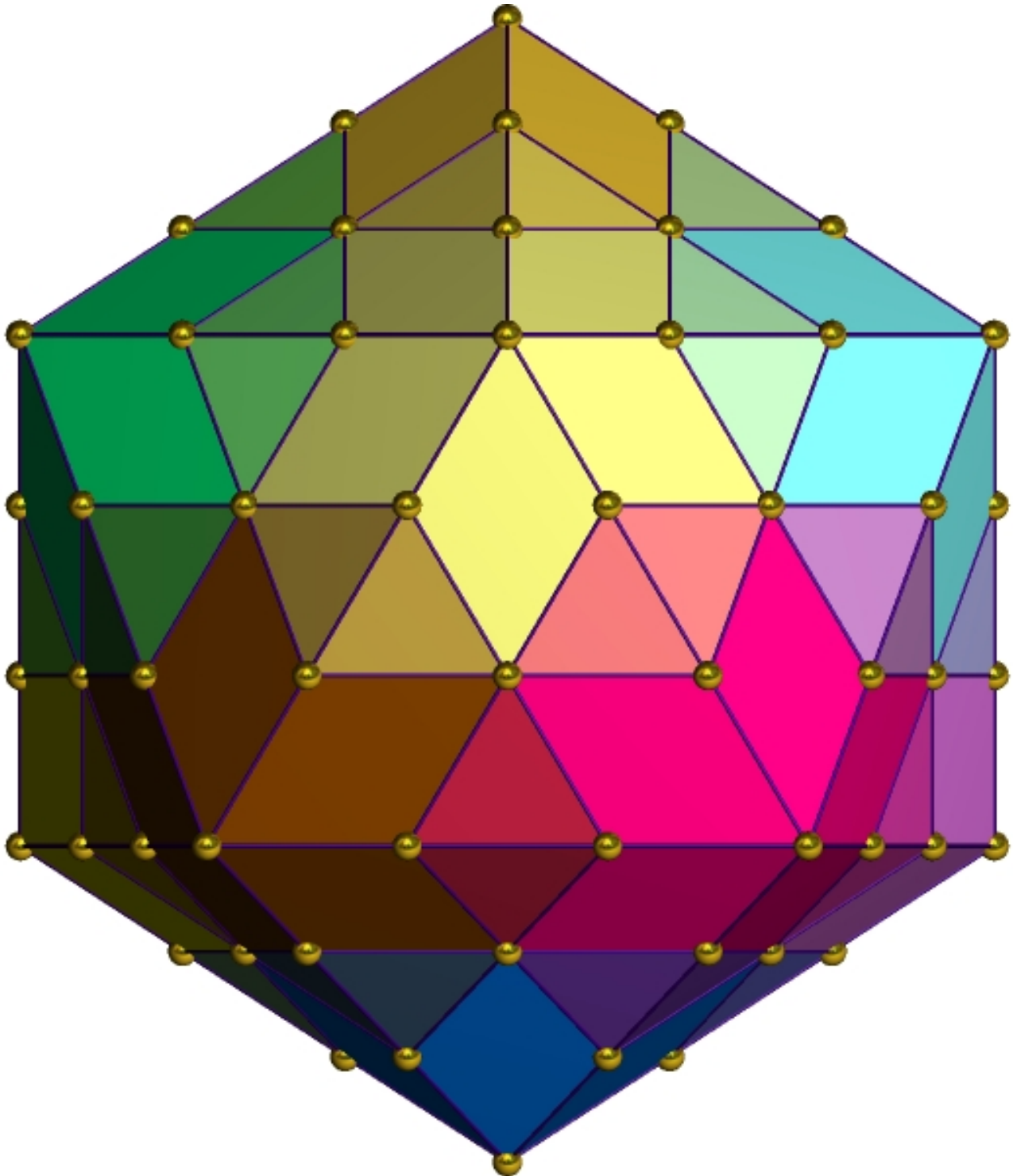




This shows the Intuitive Obtrusive Photonic Acton Vortex-design (below), which is the *Will of God*. It is formed by the *Initial Supervisory Will* of the twelve Initial Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Actons. This is *Christ Consciousness* being supervised, and formed, by the *Will of God*.

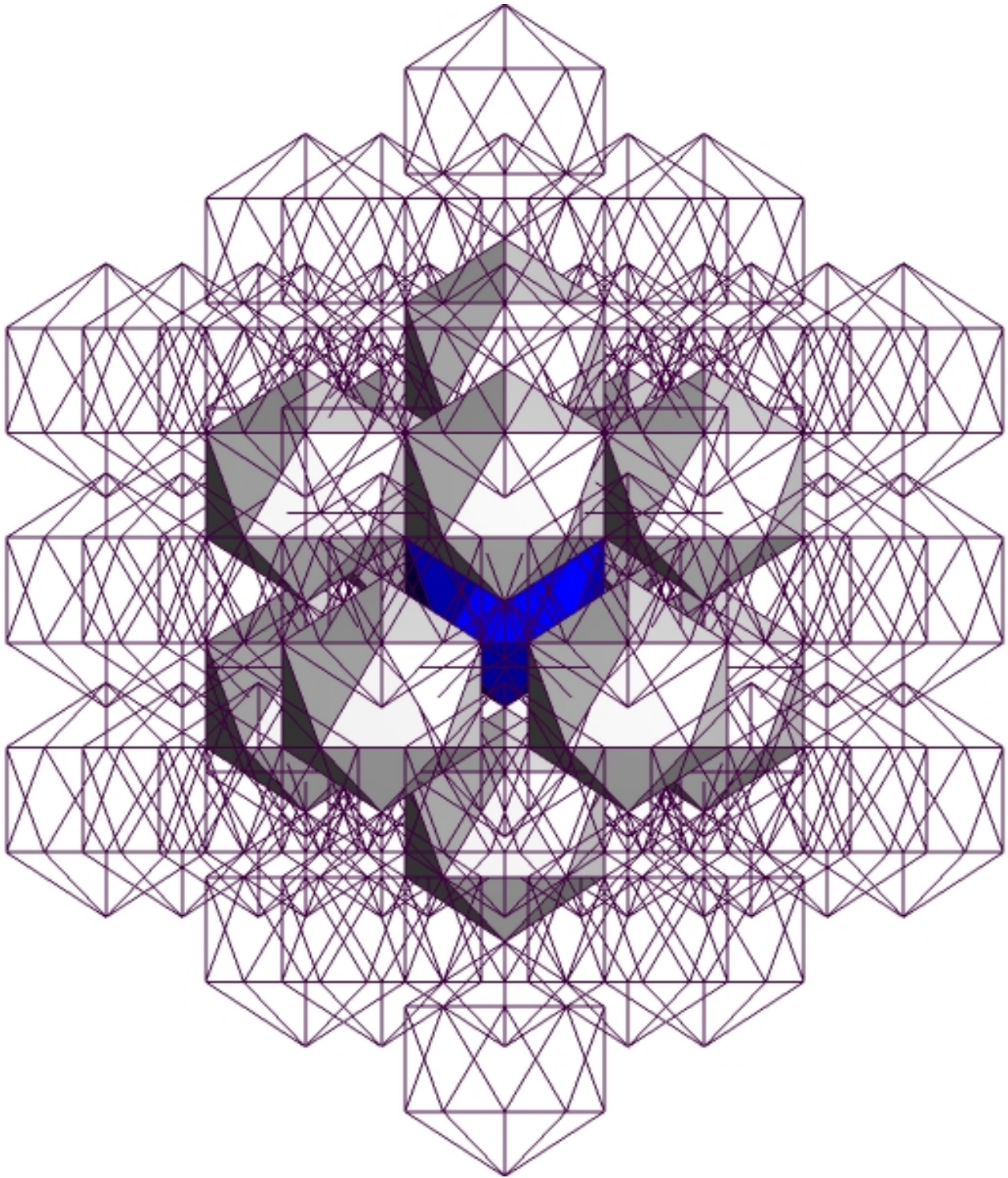


The inner *Interactive Will* of the twelve Initial Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Actons forms the *Interactive Will* of the core Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (shown below).



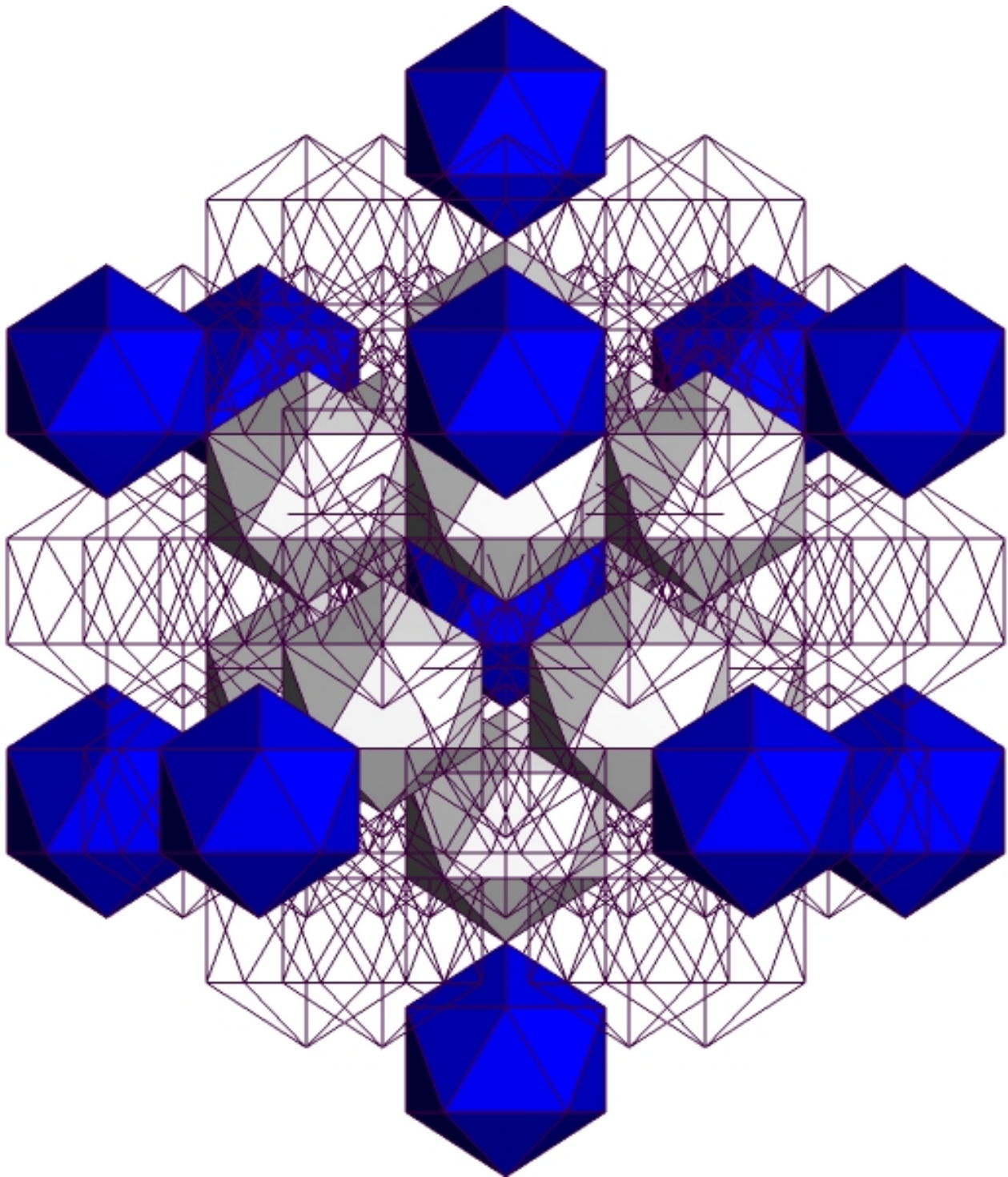
This shows the core Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton (below) formed by the *Primary Will* of the twelve Initial Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (white Tectons). It is also the *Interactive Supervisory Will* of the Initial Actons.

The twelve Initial Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Actons fuse by a core Tecton (shown in blue).



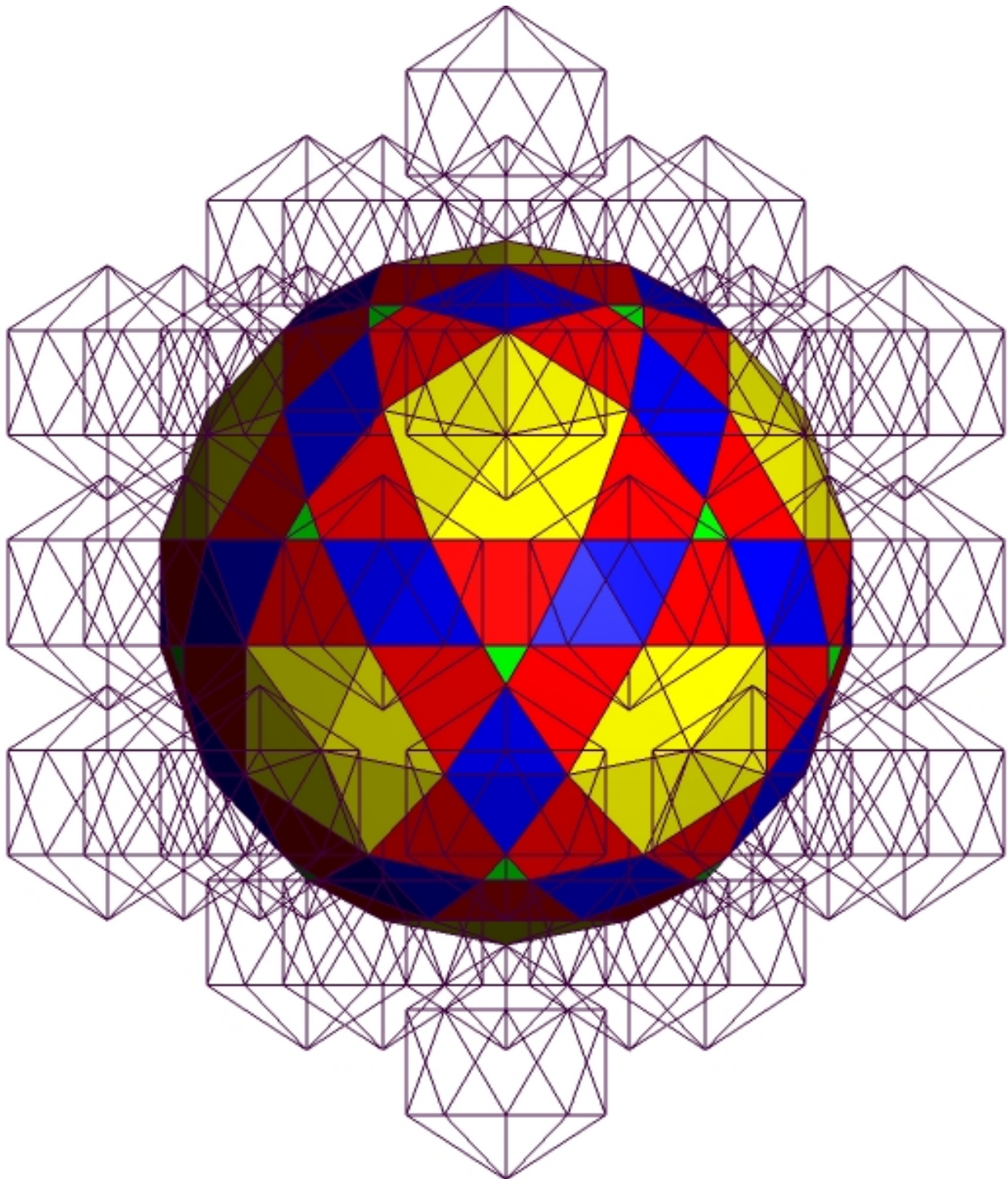


This shows the Acton formed by the *Initial Will* of the twelve Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Actons (below). The Base design has Pentagon, Equilateral Triangle, and  $1:((\sqrt{5} \div \text{PHI}) + 1)$  Rectangle facets (short side to Pentagon). Its Support design has Pentagon and 1: 3 irregular Hexagon facets (short side to Pentagon). The *Primary Will* of this Acton is the Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton core.

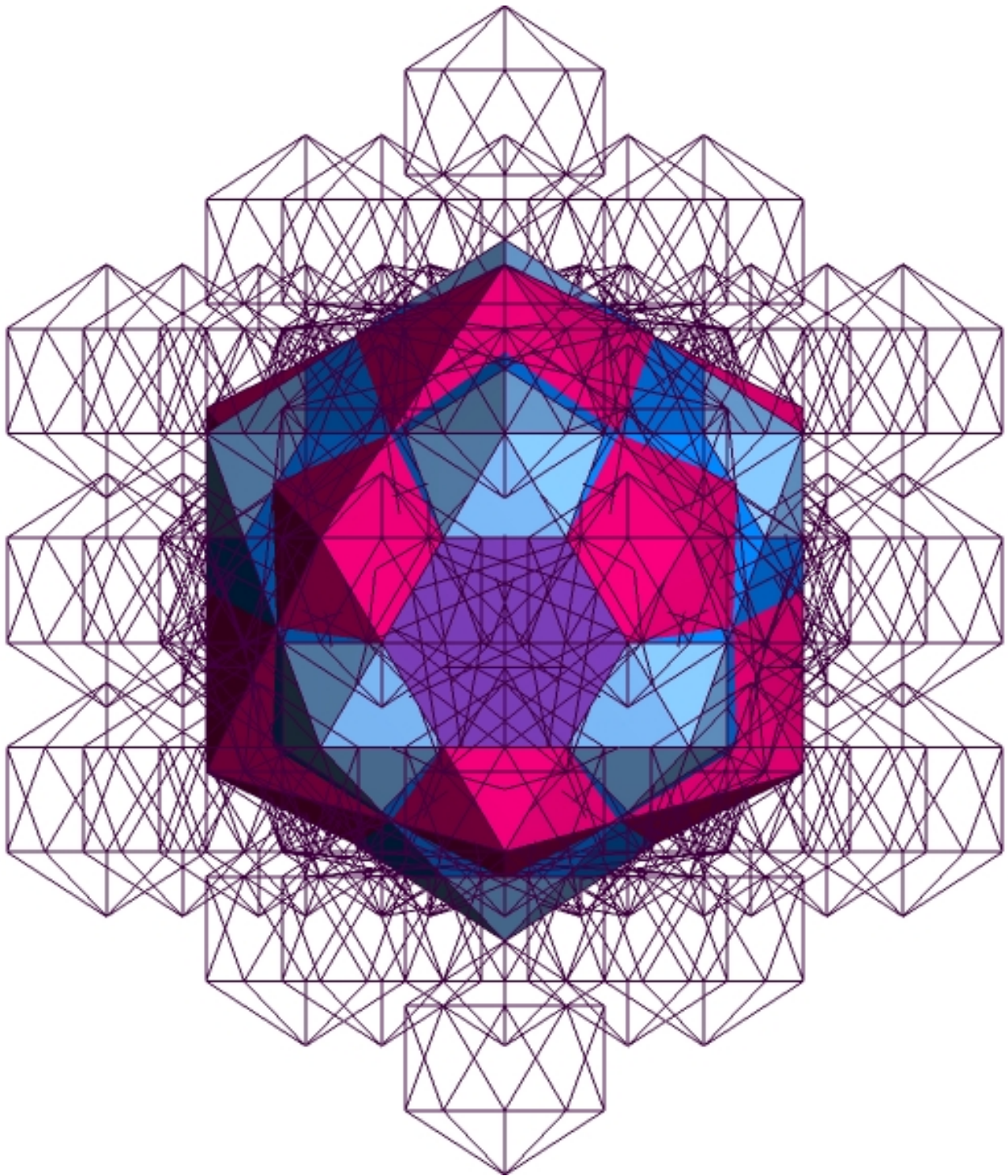




This shows the faceted form of a construct of eleven Icosahedrons of *Will* that form *Unity Will* (below). The core Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton is formed within *Unity Will*. The Icosahedrons that form *Unity Will* twin by the Physical Equilateral Triangle facets to form Hexagrams. The Hexagram junctions form the *Infatuation* Support design of the Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton. *Unity Will* is Love-biased *Will*.

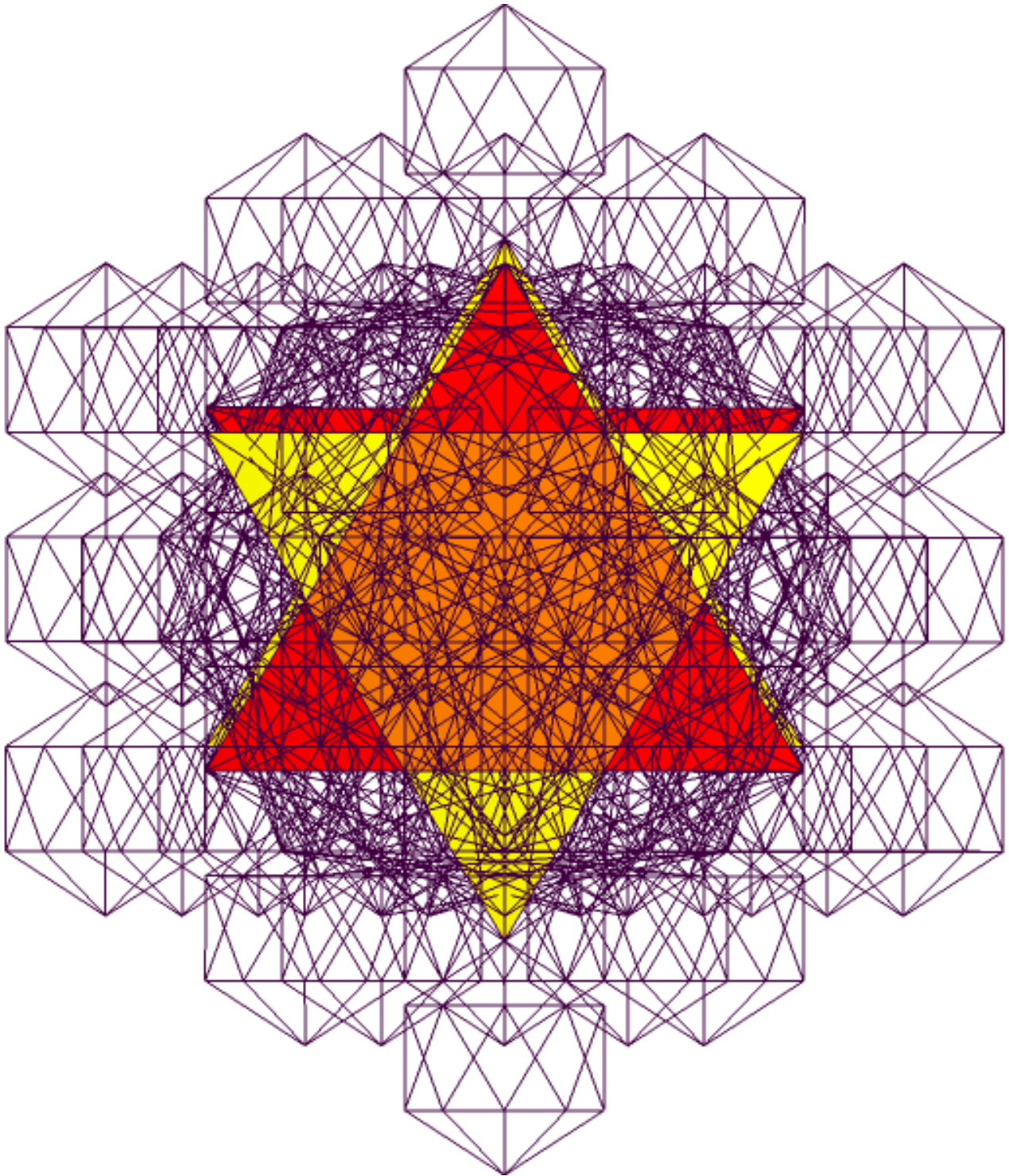


This shows two of the eleven Icosahedrons within *Unity Will* that form the Hexagrams that create the Infatuation Support design (below). *Infatuation* becomes the Physical Love-biased Creative Memory of *Unity Will*. The twinned Icosahedrons create *Love-polarised Will*.





This shows two of the Mental Hexagram planes formed by the Mental Creative planes within the twin Icosahedrons. They create the Mental Hexagon planes of the Christ Obtrusive Neutrino Acton's Base design. The *Christ* Base design is the Mental Love-biased Creative Memory of *Unity Will*.



## CONCLUSION

The examples of Consciousness previously shown are only a few of the possible variables. The most important thing to remember is that we are continually changing the expressions of Consciousness by our Thoughts and Feelings. Every experience is being documented and scrutinised.

Our response to the experiences of Life creates a Feedback Process that will determine the Future for all of us. We have contributed to and always will contribute to the Process of change, which is the Evolution of Consciousness.

A small number of strong-minded Personalities are equal to a large number of weak-minded Personalities when initiating change. Passion is the equaliser!

We ALL have a vote! In that regard, we have all contributed to the chaos that we now call Life. Life must become an expression of Equality! At present, Life is an expression of Opportunity that takes advantage of any situation that may be beneficial. Opportunity is a selfish and survivalist principle of Consciousness, and yet it remains the most important principle in this reality. Who made it important? It could only have been us!

Competition is the enemy of Equality! It is always seeking to outdo someone, in one way or another. How can we not see that! Common decency, mutual respect, and seeking no harm are the principles that must form our new Social order. Life will not improve in any way unless we accept those principles. Equality is the only way to True Happiness!

Are we willing to give up our Superiority, in favour of Equality? If we are, then the next package of information will give us an idea of what is to come.

Everything that has been shown so far is Motive-regulated. The new order shall move us into a state of Unified Thought.

Let's evaluate the constructs of *Will*. They are formed by Desire, a Wish, which is Motive-based Sense. Motive is Personalised Thought. WILL is Wish Instructed Potential.

The acronym of WANTS is **Wish-Attitude-Nature-Thought-Self**. What you **Wish** for in Life determines your **Attitude**, **Attitude** determines your **Nature**, **Nature** determines your quality of **Thought**, and **Thought** effects your **Self – Soul Expressed Life Form**, or **Sensual Expressed Life Form**.

Your WANTS create who you are. They affect every part of your Being, and effect the changes to your Being. Once this is understood, you realise the control you have over your own Well-being, and also your Destiny. Hence the saying, "Be careful what you wish for because you just might get it". If your wish is in harmony with Divinity then the Heart Smiles upon Life. The Heart frowns when the opposite is true. This is your Key to Happiness. To maintain a Smile within the Heart of your Being is essential for the joy of LIFE, and Life is **Love In Fervent Experience**, which is a



glowing expression of Love. Love is allowing GOD to be fully expressed through Life, or **Letting Other Vessels Exist**. It is a simple concept. Vessel in this case means any Physical Form that has **SOUL MEMORY** aptitude – **State Of Unified Love, Matter Experienced, Mind Of Registered Yield**. Aptitude means the ability to acquire skill in a particular field of Bodily or Mental performance, which is the ability to evolve.

Thought does not evolve of its own doing. The Thinker evolves, and therefore creates a new Thought. Thought is a concept. A concept only evolves when someone takes up that concept and gives it expression. Therefore, we have the right to transmute Thought in its *Concept State*, to bring it back to its Pure State or Form.

*Imagination* is the Pure State that created, and shall always create everything. It is *Pure Potential*, an infinite source of possibilities. ENERGY is the expression of Imagination – **Expressive Natural Entity, Radiated Gamut Yield**. **Expressive Natural Entity** means Imagination, and **Radiated Gamut Yield** means the expressed possibilities. Therefore, Energy is the expressed possibilities of Imagination, which is Creative Thought.

Will, Instinct, Intuition, Compassion, Faith, Justice, Social Justice, Social Conscience, Personal Conscience, Divine Logic, Attenuation, Metamorphosis, Christ-mind Assimilation, Virtuality, and all other Motive-regulated aspects of Consciousness can't be retained if we are to have True Peace and Equality. These changes may seem daunting, but they are attainable. Most of what we have become aware of will disappear forever. Can we deal with that? What is the alternative?

The Basic essence of our Reality shall always remain. What is that essence? *Common Sense* and *Common Logic* is the essence of Instinct. Attitudinal Feeling, or *Nature*, is the essence of Intuition. *Reason* is the essence of Justice. *Empathy* is the essence of Social Justice. *Creative-polarised Logic* is the essence of Social Conscience. *Respect* is the essence of Divine Logic. *Tolerance* is the essence of Christ-mind Assimilation. *Passion* is also the initiating essence of Christ-mind Assimilation. *Love-polarised Logic* and *Love-based Creative-polarised Logic-agreements* are the essence of Virtuality. *Self-awareness* is the essence of Compassion.

The essence of all Conscious Belief-mind aspects shall be abandoned; the *Trust* and *Will* that forms Faith, the *Affirmations* of Metamorphosis, the *Belief-polarised Logic* that forms our present Actuality, the *Motive-polarised Logic* that causes Attenuation, and the *Motive-polarised Logic Interpretation* that forms Personal Conscience. None of these traits will be necessary, or relevant, within the new Reality.

Morality-mind and Synchronicity-mind shall form our new state of Awareness. Awareness shall replace the term Consciousness!

Will we still have Individuality? First, we have to examine the word Conscious. *Con* means with, and *scious* is a reduced form of *scientious*, which becomes Conscientious. In essence, the word

Consciousness means an active state of Conscience. We will not have Personal Conscience in the new Reality. The essence of Social Conscience will survive because it is *Creative-polarised Logic*, regulated by Love.

Our present Consciousness is a state of knowledge possession. *Possession* is the act of owning, or declaring to own something. Our present Reality is based on owning or possessing as much as we can. This is supposed to make us feel important or clever. Possession is a state of Selfish Desire. Unified Guidance is a *Love-based Sense-agreement*, which is a *Conclusive Agreement* formed by Creative Thought. This will be the essence of our new Reality.

Intuition fulfils the purpose of Unified Guidance in our present reality. However, it is Motive-regulated and therefore guides according to Personal agendas.

The next edition of the “Language of Creation” will explain the components of Moral Synchronicity, and how they form the new Reality.

Moral Synchronicity is a Universal state of Common decency, which is a Universal code of conduct coordinated by Love. The Essence of Consciousness has determined this to be its best option if it wants to experience Universal Peace.

We are the Essence of Consciousness, and therefore it will be up to us to bring about the changes. It can be done, and therefore it Will be done.

PEACE is **P**hysical **E**ntities **A**ccepting **C**onected **E**xperience. LOVE is **L**etting **O**ther **V**essels **E**xist. SOUL is **S**tate **O**f **U**nified **L**ove. When we fully accept the meaning of these three words, we will know what to do!